

QH

1

A613

v. 7

pt. 3-4

NH

Q14
V14
A613
NH

4

ANNALS OF THE CAPE PROVINCIAL MUSEUMS

NATURAL HISTORY

Ann. Cape Prov. Mus. (nat. Hist.)



VOLUME 7 • PART 3

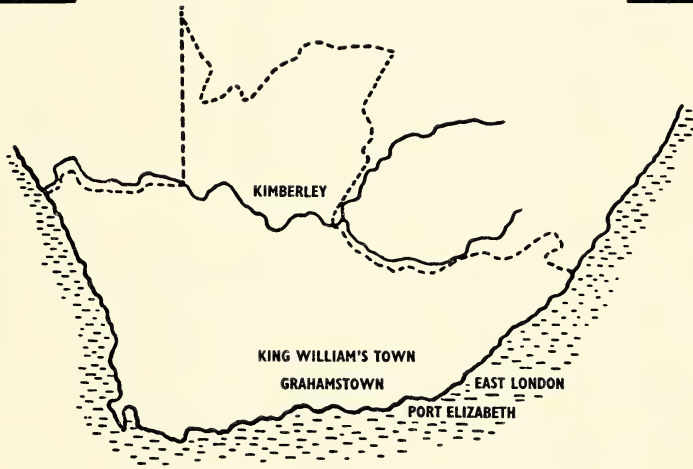
1st March 1974

PUBLISHED JOINTLY BY THE
CAPE PROVINCIAL MUSEUMS AT THE ALBANY MUSEUM, GRAHAMSTOWN
SOUTH AFRICA

ANNALS
OF THE
CAPE PROVINCIAL
MUSEUMS

NATURAL HISTORY

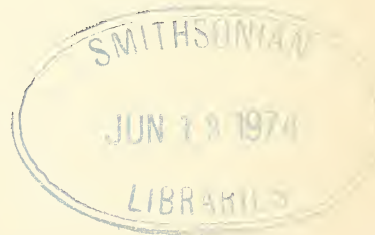
Ann. Cape Prov. Mus. (nat. Hist.)



VOLUME 7 • PART 3

1st March 1974

PUBLISHED JOINTLY BY THE
CAPE PROVINCIAL MUSEUMS AT THE ALBANY MUSEUM, GRAHAMSTOWN
SOUTH AFRICA



PART 3

Tribe **Thripini** (Stephen) Priesner.

Thripinae; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:29.

Thripinae; Moulton, 1936. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 9(2):183.

Thripini; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):165.

Thripini; Medina Gaud, 1961. Tech. Pap. Agr. Exp. Sta. Univ. Puerto Rico, 32:24.

Thripini; Bhatti, 1962. Bull. Ent. Madras, 3:34.

Thripini; Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., 105(4):106.

Thripini; Franssen & Mantel, 1963. Natuurhist. Maandbl., 52(1):12.

Thripini; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., 51:32.

Thripini; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):96.

Thripini; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):78, 90, 93.

Thripini; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:45.
[Key to European species].

Thripini; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:232, 285.
[Egyptian species].

Thripini; Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, 2(2):152.

Thripini; zur Strassen, 1967. Senck. biol., 48(2):90.

Thripini; zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges., 515:43.

Thripini; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., 29(4):273, 274.
[Key to North American genera]. *Partim*.

Thripini; Vasiliu, 1969. Stud. cercet. Biol., (Zool.)21(2):133.

Thripini; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:16, 24, 125.
[list of Indian species].

Thripini; Bourmier, 1970. Rev. Biol. Gabonica, 6(2):167.

Sub-tribe **Aptinothripina** (Karny) *status nov.*

Aptinothripinae; Karny, 1921. Treubia, 1(4):216, 236, 242. [key to world genera].

Belothripinae; Karny, 1921. Treubia, 1(4):217, 237, 243. [key to world genera].

Aptinothripinae; Karny, 1922. Journ. Siam Soc., 16(2):109.

Aptinothripinae; Knechtel, 1923. Bull. Agric. Bucuresti, 3(7-9):75.

Aptinothripinae; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:10, 14. [key to genera].

Belothripinae; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:10, 14. [key to genera].

Anaphothripidae [*Sic!*]; Priesner, 1924. Ent. Mitt., 13(4-5):140.

Aptinothripinae; Karny, Ark. Zool., 17A(2):16, 48.

Anaphothripini Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):144.

Aptinothripinae; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:117.

Belothripinae; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:117.

Anaphothripini; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:119, 163, 178.
[European species].

Sericothripinae; Priesner, 1926. Treubia, 8(suppl.):38, 50. *Partim*.

Anaphothripini; Moulton, 1928. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., (1927)7(1):107, 132.

Sericothripinae; Moulton, 1928. Annot. Zool. Japon., 11(4):291, 324.

Anaphothripinae; Priesner, 1928. *in* Stellwaag: Weinbauins., p. 175.

- Dendrothripini*; Moulton, 1929. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **24**(4):231.
- Anaphothripini*; van Eecke. in Boschma: Fauna Nederland, 5:51, 53.
- Chirothripinae*; Moulton, 1932. Rev. Ent. Sao Paulo, **2**(4):454, 455. *Partim*.
- Anaphothripini*; Moulton, 1932. Rev. Ent. Sao Paulo, **2**(4):456.
- Anaphothripini*; Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **3**(1):107.
- Chirothripinae*; Moulton, 1934. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., (1933)**8**(3):499.
- Anaphothripini*; Cappelletto, 1934. Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino, **(3)44**(59):65, 115. [Italian species].
- Anaphothripini*; Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)**11**(4):165.
- Dendrothripini*; Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)**11**(4):166.
- Sericothripinae*; Moulton, 1936. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)**17**:498.
- Anaphothripinae*; Takahashi, 1936. Philippine Journ. Sci., **60**(4):430.
- Anaphothripini*; Moulton, 1936. Philippine Journ. Agr., **7**(2):265.
- Aptinothripinae*; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., **25**:25.
- Anaphothripini*; Boder, 1941. Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel, **53**:157.
- Anaphothripini*; De Santis, 1941. Anu. rur. Prov. Buenos Aires, **9**:148.
- Anaphothripini*; Bianchi, 1945. Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc., **12**(2):268, 282.
- Anaphothripini*; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List Brit. Ins., p. 33.
- Aptinothripinae*; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., **7**:152.
- Anaphothripini*; Knechtel, 1948. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, **30**(6):382.
- Anaphothripina* Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., **159**(7-8):166.
- Anaphothripini*; Melis, 1960. Redia, **45**(Append.):189.
- Anaphothripini*; Melis, 1961. Redia, **46**(Append.):351. [Italian genera and species].
- Anaphothripini*; Medina Gaud, 1961. Tech. Pap. Agr. Exp. Sta. Univ. Puerto Rico, **32**:24.
- Sericothripinae*; Medina Gaud, 1961. Tech. Pap. Agr. Exp. Sta. Univ. Puerto Rico, **32**:32, 72. *Partim*.
- Sericothripinae*; Schliephake, 1961. Beitr. Ent., **11**(5-6):591.
- Anaphothripina*; Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., **105**(4):106.
- Anaphothripina*; Franssen & Mantel, 1963. Natuurhist. Maandbl., **52**(1):12
- Anaphothripina*; Franssen & Mantel, 1963. Tijdschr. Ent., **106**(5):202.
- Anaphothripina*; Mantel, 1964. Natuurhist. Maandbl., **53**(2):26.
- Anaphothripina*; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., **11**(1):96.
- Anaphothripina*; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., **51**:32.
- Anaphothripina*; Ananthkrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)**26**(2):78, 90.
- Anaphothripini*; Djadetsenko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., pp. 154, 162.
- Anaphothripina*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:45. [European species].
- Anaphothripina*; Mantel, 1965. Natuurhist. Maandbl., **54**(3):42.
- Anaphothripini*; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)**13**:232, 258. [Egyptian species].
- Anaphothripina*; Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, **2**(2):152.
- Anaphothripina*; zur Strassen, 1967. Senck. biol., **48**(2):99.
- Anaphothripina*; zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges., **515**:63.
- Anaphothripini*; Kurosawa, 1968. Ins. Matsumurana, Suppl. **4**:20, 21. [Japanese species].
- Anaphothripina*; Ananthkrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**:16, 25, 125.

AGEROTHRIPS Trybom, 1910.

Agerothrips Trybom, 1910. Denkschr. Med. Naturw. Ges. Jena, 16:159.

Agerothrips Trybom; Karny, 1921. Treubia, 1(4):217, 243.

Agerothrips Trybom; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:14.

Agerothrips Trybom; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Sci., (2)3:42.

Agerothrips Trybom; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad. Ier. Entom., 33:61, 119.

Agerothrips Trybom; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.

Agerothrips Trybom; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:212, 262.

Type-species: *A. badia* Trybom, (South West Africa); Monobasic.

Agerothrips badius Trybom, 1910. ♀, ♂

Agerothrips badia Trybom, 1910. Denkschr. Med. Naturw. Ges. Jena, 16:160, Pl. IIIc, figs. 19-22. ♀, ♂

Agerothrips badius Trybom; Karny, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. (Fauna exotica) Frankfurt, 2(7):25.

Agerothrips badius Trybom; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Sci., (2)3:42.

Location of type: Berlin Museum.

Distribution: SOUTH WEST AFRICA: Lüderitzbucht.

Type locality: SOUTH WEST AFRICA: Lüderitzbuch.

Habitat: *Mesembrianthemum paxianum*.

Agerothrips sp. Newman.

Agerothrips Newman, 1935. Journ. Roy. Soc. W. Austral., 21:96.

Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Mnt. Barker, Western Australia.

Habitat: Miscellaneous wild flowers.

AGRIOTHRIPS Ananthakrishnan, 1966.

Agriothrips Ananthakrishnan, 1966. Bull. Ent. Madras, 7:28.

[Type: *Agriothrips brevisetosus*].

Agriothrips; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:30, 125.

Type-species: *Agriothrips brevisetosus* Ananthakrishnan, (India); designated and monobasic.

Agriothrips brevisetosus Ananthakrishnan, 1966. ♀, ♂

Agriothrips brevisetosus Ananthakrishnan, 1966. Bull. Ent. Madras, 7:28, fig. 2. ♀, ♂

A.[griothrips] brevisetosus; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:7, 125.

Location of type: Ananthakrishnan collection.

Distribution: INDIA: Palghat.

Type locality: INDIA: Palghat.

Habitat: Bamboo spindles.

AMALOTHRIPS Ananthakrishnan, 1967.

Amalothrips Ananthakrishnan, 1967. Ann. Soc. ent. France, (N.S.)3(1):227.
Amalothrips; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:27, 63, 125, fig. 5.
 Type-species: *Amalothrips flaccidus* sp.n., (India); designated and monobasic.

Amalothrips flaccidus Ananthakrishnan, 1967. ♀.

Amalothrips flaccidus Ananthakrishnan, 1967. Ann. Soc. ent. France, (N.S.)
 3(1):227, fig. 1. ♀.

A.[malothrips] flaccidus; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:125.

Location of type; Ananthakrishnan collection.

Distribution: INDIA: Madras.

Type locality: INDIA: Madras.

Habitat: Grass

AMPHOROTHRIPS Priesner, 1939.

Amphorothrips Priesner, 1939. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines, 33(1):49.

[Type: *A. reticulatus* Priesner].

Amphorothrips; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Entom., 33:42, 60, 119.

Amphorothrips; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.

Type-species: *A.[mpthorothrips] reticulatus* sp.n., (Congo Belge);
 designated and monobasic.

Amphorothrips reticulatus Priesner, 1939. ♀.

Amphorothrips reticulatus Priesner, 1939. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines,
 33(1):50, fig. 1. ♀.

Location of type: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale.

Distribution: CONGO: Bambesa.

Type locality: BELGIAN CONGO: Bambesa.

Habitat: *Palisota* flowers.

ANAPHOTHRIPS Uzel, 1895.

Thrips Linné; Goeze, 1778. Ent. Beiträge, 2:346. *Partim.*

Thrips Linné; Gmelin, 1790. Linn. Syst. Nat. ed. 13, 1(4):2222. *Partim.*

Thrips Linné; Stephens, 1829. Syst. Catal. British Ins., p. 363. *Partim.*

[*Thrips*] subgen. *Thrips* Linné; Haliday, 1836. Ent. Mag., 3:444, 446. *Partim.*

[*Thrips* subgen.] *Thrips* Haliday [*Sic!*]; Burmeister, 1838. Handb. Ent.,
 2(2):414. *Partim.*

Thrips Linné; Blanchard, 1840. Hist. nat. Ins., 3:216. *Partim.*

Physapus De Geer; Amyot & Serville, 1843. Hist. nat. Ins. Hémip., p. 643.
Partim.

Thrips Linné; Blanchard, 1850. Hist. nat. Ins., 3(1):216. *Partim.*

[*Thrips (Thrips)*] section *Gymnopterae* Haliday, 1852. in Walker List Homopt.
 Ins. Brit. Mus., 4:1107.

[*Physopus* Uzel = *Frankliniella* Karny].

Anaphothrips Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 29, 35, 44, 51, 142.

Anaphothrips Uzel; Reuter, 1899. Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn., 17(2):36, 42.
Partim.

- [*Physopus* Reuter = *Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville].
Anaphothrips Uzel; Tümpel, 1901. Geradfl. Mitteleuropas, pp. 285, 290.
Anaphothrips Uzel; Leonardi, 1901. Ins. Nocivi, 4:629.
Anaphothrips Uzel; Hinds, 1902. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., 26:133, 160.
 [*Physopus* Del Guercio = *Frankliniella* Karny].
Sericothrips Haliday; Moulton, 1907. Misc. Pap. U.S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent.,
 (Tech. Ser.)12(3):42, 43, 49.
 [*Physopus* Buffa = *Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville].
Anaphothrips Uzel; Reh, 1909. in Sorauer Handb. Pflanzenkrank. 3rd ed.,
 3:226.
Anaphothrips Uzel; Shull, 1909. Ent. News, 20(5):224.
 [*Physopus* Trybom = *Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville].
Anaphothrips Uzel; Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Biol., 6(1):10.
Anaphothrips Uzel; Trybom, 1911. Res. Swed. Zool. Exp. Egypt White Nile
 1901, 4(19):1.
Anaphothrips Uzel; Trybom, 1911. Ark. Zool., 7(22):2.
 [*Physapus* Trybom, 1911 = *Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville].
Sericothrips Haliday; Moulton, 1911. Tech. Ser. U.S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent.,
 21:11, 14, 24. *Partim*.
Anaphothrips Uzel; Moulton, 1911. Tech. Ser. U.S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent.,
 21:12, 16, 28.
Anaphothrips Uzel; Jones, 1912. Misc. Pap. U.S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent.,
 (Tech. Ser.)23(1):14. *Partim*.
Anaphothrips Uzel; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr., Frankfurt, 25(45):237.
 (sep. p. 15).
Physapus (Geer) Serville; Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., 4:330.
Euthrips Targioni-Tozzetti; Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., 4:332. [Type: *Euthrips*
obscura].
Euthrips Targioni-Tozzetti; Karny, 1912. Marcellia, 11(2-3):115.
Euthrips Targioni-Tozzetti; Bagnall, 1912. Journ. Econ. Biol., 7(4):189.
Euthrips Targioni-Tozzetti; Karny, 1913. Bull. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg,
 (2)10:55 (footnote).
Anaphothrips Uzel; Hood, 1914. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 16(1):35, 36.
Euthrips Targioni-Tozzetti; Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6):189.
Euthrips Targioni-Tozzetti; Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol.,
 10(8-9):293.
Euthrips Targioni-Tozzetti; Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol.,
 10(10-12):355. *Partim*.
Euthrips Targioni-Tozzetti; Priesner, 1917. Schrif. phys.-ökon. Ges.
 Königsberg, (1916)57:52.
Euthrips (Targioni-Tozzetti) Karny; Tullgren, 1917. Ent. Tidskr., 38(1):49.
Euthrips Targioni-Tozzetti; Bagnall, 1919. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)4:270.
Anaphothrips Uzel; Priesner, 1919. Sitzungsb. Akad. Wiss. Wien,
 (1)128(2-3):121.
Anaphothrips Uzel; Priesner, 1919. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 4(9):89.
Anaphothrips Uzel; Priesner, 1920. Jahresber, oberösterr. Musealver. Linz,
 78:52.
Euthrips Targioni-Tozzetti; Watson, 1920. Florida Buggist, 3(4):71.
Anaphothrips Uzel; Britton, 1920. Bull. State Conn., State Geol. nat. Hist.
 Surv., 31:44.

- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Karny, 1921. *Treubia*, 1(4):216, 242.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Karny, 1921. *Treubia*, 2(1):80, figs. 35-39.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1921. *Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien*, 6(6):27.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; van Eecke, 1922. *Natuurk. Verh. Hollandsche Maats. Wetens. Haarlem*, 3(9):98.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1923. *Sitzungsb. Akad. Wiss. Wien.*, (1)132(1-3):14.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Knechtel, 1923. *Bull. Agric., Bucuresti*, 3(7-9):77, 112.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Watson, 1924. *Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta.*, (1923)168:14, 45. *Partim*.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Karny, 1924. *Ark. Zool.*, 17A(2):17.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Faure, 1925. *S. African Journ. nat. Hist.*, 5:150.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Ahlberg, 1925. *Ent. Tidskr.*, 46:156.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1925. *Konowia*, 4(3-4):144.
- Euthrips* Targioni-Tozzetti; Ramakrishna, 1925. *Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 30:866.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Blunck, 1925. *Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank.*, 4(1):265. *Partim*.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Karny, 1926. *Treubia*, 9(1-3):6, Pl. II.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1926. *Thysanop. Europas*, pt. 1:119, 120, 121, 178, 181. [Described]. [European species monographed with key].
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1926. *Treubia*, 8(suppl.):50, 53. [key to larvae II].
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Moulton, 1926. *Pan-Pacific Ent.*, 3(1):22.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Ahlberg, 1926. *Svensk Insektfauna*, 6:24, 33.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1927. *in Brohmer Tierw. Mitteleur.*, 4(8):5, 8.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1927. *Thysanop. Europas*, pt. 3:466.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Watson, 1927. *Florida Ent.*, 11(3):42. *Partim*.
[key to North American species].
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Karny, 1927. *Tropische Natuur.*, 1927(4):62, fig. 6.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Kazakov, 1927. *Acta Soc. ent. Serb.*, 2:15.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Hood & Herrick, 1928. *Mem. Cornell Univ. agr. Exp. Sta.*, 101:68.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Maltbaek, 1928. *Ent. Meddel.*, 16(3):168.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Ramakrishna, 1928. *Mem. Dept. Agr. India ent. Ser.*, 10(7):246, 268.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1928. *Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung.*, 25:62.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Richter, 1928. *Fauna Arctica*, 5(3):838, 841, 850.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1928. *in Stellwaag: Weinbauins.*, pp. 149, 175. [described].
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; John, 1928. *Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR.*, pp. 24, 32. *Partim*. [key to species].
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1929. *Andrée Bernstein-Forsch.*, 1:120. [Key to species from Baltic Amber].
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Dammerman, 1929. *Agric. Zool. Malay Archipelago*, p. 217.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; van Eecke, 1931. *in Boschma: Fauna Nederland*, 5:28, 29, 30, 53, 54. [described].
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Brues & Melander, 1932. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.*, 73:74.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Moulton, 1932. *Rev. Ent. Sao Paulo*, 2(4):456.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Maltbaek, 1932. *Danmarks fauna*, 37:29, 31, 32, 50. [Described; Danish species monographed with key].

- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 3(1):107.
[Described; South American species with key].
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Mon. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 21.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Cappelletto, 1934. Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. Comp. Torino,
(3)44(59):65, 117. [Described; Italian species described].
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France. 104:316.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel [*Sic!*]; Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)11(4):165. *Partim*.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Moulton & Andre, 1936. Iowa State Coll. Journ. Sci.,
10(3):228.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Kéler, 1936. Prace Wydz. Chor. Roślin, 15:96.
- ? *Anaphothrips* Uzel; Priesner & Quiévreux, 1936. Bull. Soc. geol. France,
(1935) (5)5:472.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Sci.,
(2)3:41.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Hood, 1938. Brimley's Ins. N.C., N.C. Dept. Agric.,
Raleigh Div. Ent., p. 55.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins.,
25:8. *Partim*.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Boder, 1941. Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel, 53:157.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Shumsher Singh 1942. Indian Journ. Ent., 4(2):112, 122.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Bianchi, 1945. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 12(2):268.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 33.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:157, 160.
[key to subgenera].
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Zimmerman, 1948. Ins. Hawaii, 2:400, 402.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Knechtel, 1948. Bull. Soc. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 30(6):382.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:59, 61, 119.
- Anaphothrips* Shtsherb; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:119.
- Euthrips* Karny; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:130.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed.
5, 4(1):398. *Partim*.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):68, 96.
[Described with key to Rumanian species].
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:190.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; von Oettingen, 1952. Neue Brehm-Bücherei, 89:23.
[also as *Anaphothothrips*].
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)3(5):309.
[*Partim*].
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Sur., 4(5):148, 149, 150,
159. [Key to subgenera].
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Pelikán, 1957. in Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny CSR., 2:18.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Morison, 1957. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, 109(16):47, 493
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. African, 23(2):327.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Melis, 1960. Redia, 45(Append.):189.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Melis, 1961. Redia, 46(Append.):361. [Italian species
described].
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Medina Gaud, 1961. Tech. Pap. Agr. Exp. Sta. Univ.
Puerto Rico, 32:73, 75. [Described].
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., 51:25, 26, 32.

- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Bailey, 1964. Hilgardia, **35**(13):330.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., **11**(1):96.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)**26**(2):78, 94, 101.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Djadetschko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., pp. 123, 124, 128, **162**. [Described; European USSR species monographed with key].
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:35, 37, **48**. [Described; key to European species].
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR., **1**:855, **859**. [Key to species from European part of USSR].
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)**13**:212, **260**, 261, 262, 263. [Described; key to subgenera and allied genera. Egyptian species monographed and keyed].
- Anaphothrips* [Sic!] Uzel; Comegys & Schmitt, 1966. Journ. New York ent. Soc., (1965)**73**(4):200.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., **4**(9):9, 11, **16**. [Key to species from Central Europe].
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; zur Strassen, 1967. Senck. biol., **48**(2):99.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges., **515**:74.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Kurosawa, 1968. Ins. Matsumurana, Suppl. **4**:**21**, 62.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. **11**:22.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4):274, **275**. [Described; Illinois species monographed].
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1968. Kükenthal: Handb. Zool. 2nd ed., **4**(2)2/19:28, fig. 3.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; zur strassen, 1969. Comment. Biol. Soc. Sci. Fennica, **31**(5):18, **42**.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**:28, 75, 88, 89, **125**.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Kudô, 1970. Journ. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ., (6 Zool.) **17**(3):**450**, 451.
- Type-species: *A. virgo* Uzel = *Thrips obscura* Müller, 1776. Zool. Dan. Prodom., p. 96, (Europe); designated from six species by Hood, 1914. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **16**(1):36.

Anaphothrips subgenus **AGALMOTHRIPS** Priesner, 1964.

- Agalmothrips* Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., **159**(7-8):166. *nom. nud.*
- Anaphothrips* subg. *Agalmothrips* Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)**13**:213, 262, **264**.
- Type-species: *Anaphothrips parviceps* Priesner, (Egypte); designated and monobasic.

Anaphothrips (Agalmothrips) parviceps Priesner, 1964. ♀

Anaphothrips (Agalmothrips) parviceps Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)**13**:265. ♀

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: EGYPT: Gebel Elba.
 Type locality: EGYPT: Gebel Elba.
 Habitat: Compositae.

Anaphothrips subgenus **ANAPHOTHRIPS** Uzel, 1895.

- [*Anaphothrips*] subgen. *Anaphothrips* Uzel; Karny, 1921. Treubia, 1(4):242.
 [*Anaphothrips*] subgen. *Anaphothrips* Uzel; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:14.
 [*Anaphothrips*] subgen. *Anaphothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):145.
 [*Anaphothrips*] subgen. *Anaphothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:181, 183. [European species monographed].
 [*Anaphothrips*] subgen. *Anaphothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleurop., 4(8):8.
 [*Anaphothrips*] subgen. *Anaphothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:62.
 [*Anaphothrips*] subgen. *Anaphothrips* Uzel; Richter, 1928. Fauna Arctica, 5(3):850.
 [*Anaphothrips*] subgen. *Anaphothrips* Uzel; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:51. [Key to Danish species].
 [*Anaphothrips* subgen. *Anaphothrips* Uzel; Shumsher, 1942 = *Anaphothrips* subgen. *Neophysopus* Schmutz].
Anaphothrips subgen. *Pseudoarticulella* Shumsher Singh, 1942. Indian Journ. Ent., 4(2):112, 123. [Type-species: *Anaphothrips* (*Pseudoarticulella*) *obscurus* (Müller)].
 [*Anaphothrips*] subgen. *Anaphothrips* Uzel; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List. British Ins., p. 33.
 [*Anaphothrips*] subgen. *Anaphothrips* Uzel; Zimmermann, 1948. Ins. Hawaii, 2:402, 404.
 [*Anaphothrips* Uzel; Morison, 1948 = *Anaphothrips* subgen. *Neophysopus* Schmutz].
Pseudoarticulella Shumsher Singh; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 42, 46, 51.
Pseudoarticulella Shumsher Singh; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 114.
Pseudoarticulella Shumsher Singh; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:145.
 [*Anaphothrips*] subgen. *Anaphothrips* Uzel; Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., 4(5):160.
 [*Anaphothrips*] subgen. *Anaphothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:49. [Key to European species].
 [*Anaphothrips*] subgen. *Anaphothrips* Uzel; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR., 1:859.
Anaphothrips subgen. *Anaphothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert. Egypte, (1960)13:212, 262, 266. [Egyptian species monographed].
Anaphothrips subgen. *Anaphothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):16. [Key to Central European species].
 [*Anaphothrips*] subgen. *Anaphothrips* Uzel; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., 29(4):276.

[*Anaphothrips* subgen.] *Anaphothrips* Uzel; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:28.

Type-species: Same as for Genus.

[All species not referred to their respective subgenera have been included here, although many may belong to other sub-genera].

***Anaphothrips (Anaphothrips) addendus* Savenko, 1944. ♀.**

Anaphothrips addendus Savenko, 1944. Soob. Akad. Nauk. GSSR., 5(10):1004, 1010. ♀.

Anaphothrips addendus; Savenko, 1947. Trudy zool. Inst. GSSR., 7:21.

Anaphothrips addendus Savenko; Djadetsenko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., pp. 163, 165. ♀.

Anaphothrips addendus Savenko; Djadetsenko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):556.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: USSR: GEORGIA: Tbilisi; ARMENIA: Kirovakan; UKRAINE: Kilija.

Type locality: Not specified.

Habitat: *Euphorbia segneriana*.

Anaphothrips africanus Moulton = ***Synaptothrips africanus*** (Moulton).

Anaphothrips albus Jones = ***Scirtothrips albus*** (Jones).

***Anaphothrips (Anaphothrips) amoenus* Hood, 1940. ♀.**

Anaphothrips amoenus Hood, 1940. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 11(1-2):555. ♀.

Anaphothrips amoenus Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):19.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: U.S.A.: St. Lawrence Co., New York.

Type locality: U.S.A.: near Wanakena, St. Lawrence County, New York.

Habitat: Grass.

Anaphothrips andreae Karny = ***Scirtothrips dorsalis*** Hood.

Anaphothrips angustipennis Reuter = ***Dendrothrips saltator*** Uzel.

Anaphothrips antilope Priesner = ***Ascirtothrips (Antilopothrips) antilope*** (Priesner).

Anaphothrips apteris (Daniel) = ***Apterothrips secticornis*** (Trybom).

***Anaphothrips (Anaphothrips) arcanus* Priesner, 1929. ♀.**

Anaphothrips arcanus Priesner, 1929. Andrée Bernstein-Forsch., 1:120, 121. ♀.

Location of type: Fritsch collection, No.61.

Distribution: Baltic Amber.

Type locality: Baltic Amber.

Habitat: Fossil.

Anaphothrips arizonensis Morgan = ***Baileyothrips arizonensis*** (Morgan).

Anaphothrips armatus Uzel = ***Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) armatus*** Uzel.

Anaphothrips articulatus Priesner = ***Hemianaphothrips articulatus*** (Priesner).

Physapus ater De Geer = **Frankliniella intonsa** (Trybom).

Anaphothrips atroapterus Priesner = **Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) atroapterus** Priesner.

Anaphothrips aureus Moulton = **Chaetanaphothrips aureus** (Moulton).

Anaphothrips (Anaphothrips) badius (Williams, 1913). ♀, ♂.

Euthrips badius Williams, 1913. Journ. econ. Biol., 8(4):221, 224, fig. 1. ♀, ♂.

Euthrips (Anaphothrips) badius Williams; Bagnall, 1913. Journ. econ. Biol., 8(4):234.

Euthrips badius Williams; Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 10(10-12):358.

Anaphothrips badius (Williams); Priesner, 1920. Jahresb. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:53.

Anaphothrips badius (Williams); Priesner, 1921. Sitzungsb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)130(6-7):215.

Anaphothrips badius (Williams); Priesner, 1922. Konowia, 1(4-5):177.

Anaphothrips badius var. *pectens* Bagnall, 1923. Ent. mon. Mag., 59:57.

[*Anaphothrips (Anaphothrips) badius*] (Williams); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):145.

[*Anaphothrips (Anaphothrips) badius*] var. *pectens* Bagnall; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):145.

Anaphothrips badius (Williams); Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:181, 188. ♀, ♂.

Anaphothrips badius var. *pectens* Bagnall; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:189.

Anaphothrips badius (Williams); Maltbaek, 1928. Haderslev Katedralskoles Aarskrift, 1928:II.

A.[naphothrips] badius (Williams); Maltbaek, 1928. Ent. Meddel., 16(3):172.

A.[naphothrips] badius (Williams); John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR., p. 32.

Anaphothrips badius (Williams); Scalon, 1931. Konowia, 10(1):90.

A.[naphothrips] badius (Williams); Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:51, 53. ♀, ♂.

Anaphothrips badius (Williams); Boder, 1941. Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel, 53:157, 183, 186, 210, fig. 13.

[*Anaphothrips (Anaphothrips) badius*] (Williams); Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 33.

[*Anaphothrips (Anaphothrips) badius*] v. *pectens* Bagnall; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 33.

P.[pseudoarticulella] badius (Williams); Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 51, 52. ♀.

[*Pseudoarticulella] badius* (Williams); Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 114.

Anaphothrips badius (Williams); Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(2):174, 179, 182.

Pseudoarticulella badius (Williams); Smith, 1957. Proc. Rep. Ashmol. nat. Hist. Soc. Oxon, 1951-56:21.

Anaphothrips badius (Williams); Seczkowska, 1958. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1957)(C) 12(8):117, 120, 123, 129.

Anaphothrips badius (Williams); Seczkowska, 1958. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1957)(C) 12(9):137, fig. 5.

Euthrips badius; Williams, 1961. Entomol., 94:129.

[*Anaphothrips*] (s.str.) *badius* (Williams); Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost- Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:406.

Anaphothrips badius (Williams); Seczkowska, 1961. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1959)(C) 14(3):55.

[*Anaphothrips*] *badius* (Williams); Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):96.

[*Anaphothrips*] *badius* (Williams); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:49.

Anaphothrips badius (Williams); zur Strassen, 1964. Eesti NSV Tead Akad. Toimet. biol. Seer., 13(1):62.

Anaphothrips badius (Williams); Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., pp. 163, 167. ♀, ♂.

[*Anaphothrips* (*Anaphothrips*)] *badius* (Williams); Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt. Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):16.

Anaphothrips badius (Williams); Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):556.

Anaphothrips badius (Williams); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:19.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History); of *pectens*: British Museum (Natural History).

Distribution: England; Austria; Denmark; Switzerland; Germany; Estonia; Poland; Siberia; Ukraine.

Type locality: ENGLAND: Wicken Fen, Cambridgeshire; of *pectens*: ENGLAND: Weston-on-the-Green, Oxford.

Habitat: *Carex*; grass; *Phragmites communis*; oat seedlings.

Anaphothrips bicinctus Hood = **Anaphothrips** (**Neophysopus**) **bicinctus** Hood.

Anaphothrips bicolor Morgan = **Anaphothrips** (**Neophysopus**) **sudanensis** (Trybom).

Anaphothrips bicolor Moulton = **Anaphothrips** (**Proscirtothrips**) **enceliae** Moulton.

Anaphothrips (**Anaphothrips**) **cameroni** (Bagnall, 1919). ♀, ♂.

Euthrips cameroni Bagnall, 1919. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)4:271. ♀, ♂.

Euthrips cameroni Bagnall; Gibson & Criddle, 1920. 50th ann. Rep. ent. Soc. Ontario, 1919:133.

Anaphothrips cameroni (Bagnall); Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:45, 46.

Anaphothrips (*Euthrips*) *cameroni* (Bagnall); Treherne, 1924. Canadian Ent., 56(4):84.

[*Anaphothrips*] *cameroni* (Bagnall); Watson, 1927. Florida Ent., 11(3):43.

Anaphothrips ripicola Hood, 1940. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 11(1-2):553. ♀, ♂.

[*Anaphothrips*] *ripicola* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 49(1):19.

Anaphothrips cameroni (Bagnall); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:20.

Anaphothrips (*Anaphothrips*) *cameroni* (Bagnall); Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., 29(4):276, 277. ♀, ♂.

Anaphothrips cameroni (Bagnall); Heming, 1969. Ent. News, 80(12):326, fig. 3.

A.[naphothrips] *cameroni* (Bagnall); Peterson & Veal, 1971. Journ. econ. Ent., 64(1):249.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History); of *ripicola*: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: CANADA: east to Saskachuan; U.S.A.: New York; Illinois; Alaska; Minnesota; North Dakota.

Type locality: CANADA: Semans, Saskachuan; of *ripicola*:

U.S.A.: near Wanakena, St. Lawrence County, New York.

Habitat: Wheat stems; grass; prairie grass.

Anaphothrips (Anaphothrips) carlylei Girault, 1928.

An.[aphothrips] carlylei Girault, 1928. Prodig. Disc. Wild Animals. p.[1].
[sex not stated].

Anaphothrips carlylei Girault; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 22.

Anaphothrips carlylei Girault; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.) 7:169.

Location of type: Queensland Museum.

Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Norman Park, Queensland.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Norman Park, Queensland.

Habitat: *Dianella coerulea*.

Anaphothrips catawba Hood = **Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) catawba** Hood.

Anaphothrips cecile Girault = **Anaphothrips (Anaphothrips) obscurus** (Müller).

Anaphothrips cingulatus Karny = **Scirtothrips cingulatus** (Karny).

Euthrips citricinctus Bagnall = **Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) sudanensis** (Trybom).

Anaphothrips corbetti Priesner = **Dichromothrips corbetti** (Priesner).

Anaphothrips crassicornis Moulton = **Pseudothrips inequalis** (Beach).

Anaphothrips crawfordi (Priesner) = **Anaphothrips (Proscirtothrips) longipennis** Crawford.

Anaphothrips cuthbertsoni Moulton = **Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) curthbertsoni** Moulton.

Anaphothrips aebilis Bagnall = **Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) gracilimus** Priesner.

Anaphothrips (Anaphothrips) decolor Hood, 1925. ♀.

Anaphothrips decolor Hood, 1925. Ent. News, 36:101. ♀.

[*Anaphothrips*] *dicolor* [Sic!] Hood; Watson, 1927. Florida Ent., 11(3):42.

[*Anaphothrips*] *decolor* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):19.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Colorado.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Colorado.

Habitat: Unknown.

Anaphothrips deformans Karny = **Chaetanaphothrips deformans** (Karny).

Anaphothrips discrepans Bagnall = **Anaphothrips (Anaphothrips) obscurus** (Müller).

Anaphothrips dorsalis (Hood) = **Scirtothrips dorsalis** Hood.

Anaphothrips enceliae Moulton = **Anaphothrips (Odontanaphothrips) enceliae** Moulton.

Anaphothrips euphorbiae Uzel = **Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) euphorbiae** Uzel.

Anaphothrips euryae (Karny) = **Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) euryae** (Karny).

Anaphothrips (Anaphothrips) eversi zur Strassen, 1965. ♀.

Anaphothrips eversi zur Strassen, 1965. Comment. Biol. Soc. Sci. Fennica, **28(6):25**. ♀.

Anaphothrips eversi; zur Strassen, 1969. Comment. Biol. Soc. Sci. Fennica, **31(5):42, 68**.

Location of type: Senckenberg Museum.

Distribution: CANARY ISLANDS, FUERTEVENTURA: Puerto del Rosario; Matorral; Morro del Jable/Jandia.

Type locality: CANARY ISLANDS: Puerto del Rosario, Fuerteventura.

Habitat: *Traganum moquini*; *Suaeda fruticosa*.

Anaphothrips fasciatus Moulton = **Chaetanaphothrips fasciatus** (Moulton).

Anaphothrips ferrugineus Uzel = **Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) ferrugineus** Uzel.

Anaphothrips figuratus zur Strassen = **Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) figuratus** zur Strassen.

Anaphothrips flavicinctus Karny = **Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) sudanensis** (Trybom).

Anaphothrips flavidus Hood = **Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) flavidus** Hood.

Anaphothrips floralis Karny = **Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) floralis** Karny.

Anaphothrips fungivora Ramakrishna = **Euphysothrips fungivora** (Ramakrishna).

Anaphothrips gracilimus Priesner = **Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) gracilimus** Priesner.

Anaphothrips graminum Priesner = **Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) graminum** Priesner.

Anaphothrips (Anaphothrips) grandioculus (Watson, 1921). ♀.

Euthrips grandioculus Watson, 1921. Florida Ent., **4(3):36**. ♀.

Anaphothrips grandioculus (Watson); Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)**168:45, 46**.

Anaphothrips grandioculus (Watson); Watson, 1926. Florida Ent., **10(2):21**.

[*Anaphothrips*] *grandioculus* (Watson); Watson, 1927. Florida Ent., **11(3):42**.

Euthrips grandioculus Watson; Bailey, 1947. Florida Ent., 30(3):22.

Location of type: Watson collection, Gainesville, Florida.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Moore Haven, Florida.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Moore Haven, Florida.

Habitat: Grass.

Anaphothrips hemavarna (Ramakrishna & Margabandhu) = **Exothrips hemavarna** (Ramakrishna & Margabandhu).

Anaphothrips hesperus Moulton = **Anaphothrips (Proscirtothrips) zeae** Moulton.

Anaphothrips ineptus (Ahlberg) = **Apterothrips secticornis** (Trybom).

Anaphothrips innoxius (Karny) = **Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) innoxius** (Karny).

Anaphothrips involvens (Karny) = **Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) involvens** (Karny).

Anaphothrips johni Bagnall = **Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) gracilimus** Priesner.

Anaphothrips keatsi Girault = **Heterothrips keatsi** Girault.

Anaphothrips kisselevi Djadetshko, 1962.

Anaphothrips kisselevi Djadetshko, 1962.

A.[naphothrips] kisselevi; Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., p. 163.

Location of type: Unknown to author.

Distribution: USSR:

Type locality: USSR:

Anaphothrips (Anaphothrips) latis Bhatti, 1967. ♀.

Anaphothrips latis Bhatti, 1967. Thysanop. nova Indica, p. 15. ♀.

Anaphothrips latis Bhatti; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:125.

Location of type: ? Bhatti collection.

Distribution: INDIA: Malabar Hill, Bombay.

Type locality: INDIA: Malabar Hill, Bombay.

Habitat: Grass.

Anaphothrips launaeae zur Strassen = **Hemianaphothrips dubius** (Priesner).

Euthrips leeuweni Karny = **Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) leeuweni** (Karny).

Anaphothrips limbatus Hood = **Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) limbatus** Hood.

Anaphothrips litoralis Reuter part = **Taeniothrips pini** (Uzel); part = **Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) ferrugineus** Uzel.

Anaphothrips loennbergi Trybom = **Scirtothrips loennbergi** (Trybom).

Anaphothrips longipennis Crawford = **Anaphothrips (Proscirtothrips) zeae** (Moulton).

Anaphothrips (Anaphothrips) lundbecki Richter, 1928. ♀.*Anaphothrips lundbecki* Richter, 1928. Fauna Arctica, 5(3):850. ♀.*Anaphothrips lundbecki* Richter; Maltbaek, 1938. Zool. Iceland, 3(40):5.

Location of type: Unknown to author.

Distribution: Western Greenland.

Type locality: GREENLAND: Kagiarsuk, Igaliko-Fjord.

Habitat: Unknown.

Anaphothrips maculatus Hukkinen = **Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) gracilimus** Priesner.**Anaphothrips (Anaphothrips) magniceps** Priesner, 1929. ♀.*Anaphothrips magniceps* Priesner, 1929. Andrée Bernstein-Forsch., 1:120, 122. ♀.

Location of type: Fritsch collection.

Distribution: Baltic Amber.

Type locality: Baltic Amber.

Habitat: Fossil.

Anaphothrips (Anaphothrips) marginemtorquens (Karny, 1914). ♀.*Euthrips marginemtorquens* Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol.,
10(10-12):357, 362. ♀.*Euthrips marginemtorquens* Karny; Karny & Docters v. Leeuwen-Reijvaan, 1916.
Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 12:195, 199.*Anaphothrips marginemtorquens* (Karny); Priesner, 1926. Treubia, 8(suppl.):62.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: JAVA: Getasan bei Salatiga.

Type locality: JAVA: Getasan bei Salatiga.

Habitat: Curled leaves of *Elato stemma sesquifolium*.*Anaphothrips medioflavus* (Schmutz) = **Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) sudanensis**.*Anaphothrips minutus* Moulton = **Baileyothrips arizonensis** (Morgan).*Anaphothrips mohelensis* Pelikán = **Anaphothrips (Thermothrips) mohelensis** Pelikán.*Anaphothrips monotropae* Watson = **Pseudothrips monotropae** (Watson).*Anaphothrips nanus* Hood = **Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) nanus** Hood.**Anaphothrips (Anaphothrips) newmani** Moulton, 1935. ♀, ♂.*Anaphothrips newmani* Moulton; Newman, 1935. Journ. Roy. Soc. W. Australia,
21:96. nom. nud.*Anaphothrips newmani* Moulton, 1935. Journ. Roy. Soc. W. Australia, 21:99. ♀, ♂.[*Anaphothrips*] (*Anaphothrips*) *newmani* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent.,
32(3):119.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: WESTERN AUSTRALIA: Claremont.

Type locality: WESTERN AUSTRALIA: Claremont.

Habitat: *Acacia* sp.

Anaphothrips (Anaphothrips) nigriventris Priesner, 1966. ♀

Anaphothrips (Anaphothrips) nigriventris Priesner, 1966. *Polskie Pismo Ent.*, 36(5):68. ♀

Location of type: ? Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: TURKEY: Camliyala.

Type locality: TURKEY: Camliyala.

Habitat: *Umbeliferae*.

Anaphothrips nubicus Karny = **Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) nubicus** Karny.**Anaphothrips (Anaphothrips) obscurus** (Müller, 1776). ♀, ♂

Th.[rips] *obscura* Müller, 1776. *Zool. Danicae Prod. Anim.*, p. 96.

[*Thrips*] *obscura* Müller; Goeze, 1778. *Ent. Beyträge*, 2:351.

[*Thrips*] *obscura* Müller; Gmelin, 1790. *Linn. Syst. Nat. ed. 13*, 1(4):2223.

[*Thrips*] *obscura* Müller; Stephens, 1829. *Syst. Catal. British Ins.*, p. 363.

Thr.[ips] *obscura* Müller; Haliday, 1836. *Ent. Mag.*, 3:447. ♀

Thr.[ips] *obscura* Müller; Burmeister, 1838. *Handb. Ent.*, 2(2):415.

Thrips obscura Müller; Blanchard, 1840. *Hist. nat. Ins.*, 3:217.

P.[hysapus] *obscurus* (Müller); Amyot & Serville, 1843. *Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt.*, p. 643.

Thrips obscura Müller; Blanchard, 1850. *Hist. nat. Ins.*, 3(1):217.

Thrips obscura Müller; Haliday, 1852. *in* Walker: *List Homopt. Ins. British Mus.*, 4:1107, Pl. VI, fig. 8; Pl. VII, fig. 26. ♀

Limothrips poaphagus Comstock, 1875. *Syllabus of Courses of Lectures at Cornell, Ithaca*, p. 120.

E.[uthrips] *obscura* (Müller); Targioni-Tozzetti, 1881. *Ann. Agric., Roma*, 34:133.

Limothrips poaphagus Comstock; Lintner, 1882. *Rep. New York agr. Soc.*, 1881-82.

T.[hrips] *obscura* Müller; Pergande, 1882. *Entomol.*, 15:95.

Thrips striata Osborn, 1883. *Canadian Ent.*, 15(8):155. ♀

Limothrips poaphagus Comstock; Fernald, 1885. *Grasses of Maine*, p. 42.

Limothrips poaphagus Comstock; Lintner, 1887. *3rd Rep. Ins. New York*, pp. 96-98.

Thrips obscura Müller; Jordan, 1888. *Zeitschr. wiss. Zool.*, 47(4):568, 599, 600.

Limothrips poaphagus; Comstock, 1888. *Introd. to Ent.*, p. 127.

Limothrips poaphagus; Comstock, 1888. *American Nat.*, 22(1):261.

Thrips striatus Osborn; Packard, 1888. *Ent. for Beginners*, p. 73.

Thrips striatus Osborn; Fletcher, 1888. *Ent. Amer.*, 4:152.

Thrips striatus Osborn; Howard, 1888. *Ent. Amer.*, 4:152.

Limothrips poaphagus Comstock; Osborn, 1888. *Ins. Life*, 1(5):141.

[*Thrips striata*; Osborn, 1888 = *Thrips tabaci* Lindeman].

Thrips striatus Osborn; Packard, 1888. *Stand. nat. Hist. 2nd Ed.*, 2, append.

Thrips striatus Osborn; Fletcher, 1888. *19th Rep. ent. Soc. Ontario*, p. 11.

Thrips striatus Osborn; Fletcher, 1888. *Ann. Rep. Exp. Farms*, pp. 59-62.

Limothrips poaphagus Comstock; Lintner, 1888. *Rep. New York agr. Soc.*, 1888.

Phloeothrips poaphagus (Comstock); Fletcher, 1889. *20th Rep. ent. Soc. Ontario*, pp. 2, 22.

Phloeothrips poaphagus (Comstock); Brodie, 1889. *20th Rep. ent. Soc. Ontario*, p. 8.

- Limothrips poaphagus* Comstock; Lintner, 1889. 5th Rep. New York State Ent., pp. 153, 304.
- Physopus obscurus* (Müller); Provancher, 1890. Petite Faune ent. Canada, 3:332.
- Limothrips poaphagus* Comstock; Osborn, 1891. Canadian Ent., 23:93, 96.
- Limothrips poaphagus* Comstock; Fletcher, 1892. Ann. Rep. Exp. Farms, p. 3.
- Limothrips poaphagus*; Comstock, 1895. Man. Study Ins., p. 120.
- Anaphothrips virgo* Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 35, 52, 148. Pl. II, fig. 11; Pl. VI, figs. 75-77. ♀.
- Thrips striata* Osborn; Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., p. 220.
- Limothrips poaphagus* Comstock; Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., p. 279.
- Thrips obscura* Müller; Trybom, 1896. Ent. Tidskr., 17(2):88.
- Thrips striata* Osborn; Hopkins-Rumsey, 1896. Bull. W. Virginia agr. Exp. Sta., 44:270, 271.
- Thrips striata* Osborn; Smith, 1896. Econ. Ent., p. 102.
- Thrips obscura* Haliday [*Sic!*]; Trybom, 1896. Öfv. K. vetensk.-Akad. Förh., 53(8):618. [larva and pupa].
- Thrips (Euthrips) striata* Osborn; Beach, 1896. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., 3:219, 223.
- Thrips obscura* Haliday; Trybom, 1896. Festschr. Lilljeborg, 1896:222, 225, 227, 228.
- Anaphothrips virgo* Uzel; Coesfeld, 1898. Abh. naturwiss. Ver. Bremen, 14(3):472.
- Thrips striata* Osborn; Putnam, 1898. N.E. Farmer.
- Physapus obscurus* (Müller); Jablonowski, 1899. Faun. Regn. Hung., p. 18.
- Anaphothrips obscura* Haliday; Reuter, 1899. Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn., 17(2):42, 43.
- Anaphothrips striata* (Osborn); Hinds, 1899. 37th Ann. Rep. Massachusetts Agr. Coll., 1899:81-105, 4 pls., 33 figs.
- Anaphothrips striata* (Osborn); Fernald & Hinds, 1900. Bull. Hatch. Exp. Sta., Massachusetts agr. Coll., 67:1-9, figs. 1-6.
- Anaphothrips virgo* Uzel; Leonardi, 1901. Ins. Nocivi, 4:630, 644. ♀.
- An.[aphothrips] virgo* Uzel; Tümpel, 1901. Geradfl. Mitteleuropas, p. 290. ♀.
- Anaphothrips obscura* (Haliday); Reuter, 1902. Landbr. Meddel., 39:58.
- Anaphothrips striatus* (Osborn); Hinds, 1902. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., 26:161, Pl. V, figs. 49-51. ♀. [described plus life history].
- Anaphothrips striatus* (Osborn); Comstock, 1902. Tropicenpflanzen, 6:286.
- Anaphothrips obscura* (Haliday); Reuter, 1902. Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr., 12(6):337.
- Anaph.[othrips] striata* (Osborn); Reuter, 1902. Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr., 12(6):337 (footnote).
- Anaphothrips striata* (Osborn); Cary, 1902. Bull. Maine agr. Exp. Sta., 83:97-128, Pls. I-VII. ♀, ♂. Larva, pupa.
- A.[naphothrips] virgo* Uzel; Schille, 1904. Sprawozd. kom. fizyogr. Acad. Umiej. Krakowie, 38:12.
- Anaphothrips virgo* Uzel; Buffa, 1907. Proc. Soc. Tosc. Sc. nat.,
- Anaphothr.[ips] striatus* (Osborn); Reh, 1909. in Sorauer Handb. Pflanzenkr. 3rd Ed., 3:226.
- Anaphothrips striatus* (Osborn); Shull, 1909. Ent. News, 20(5):224. ♂.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Bagnall, 1911. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, (1910) 54:461. [Synonymy].
- A.[naphothrips] obscurus* (Müller); Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Biol., 6(1):10.

- Anaphothrips striatus* (Osborn); Moulton, 1911. Tech. Ser. U.S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent., 21:16, 28.
- Anaphothrips striatus* (Osborn); Shull, 1911. Publ. Michigan geol. biol. Surv., 4:184, 187, 206, 210.
- Anaphothrips striatus* (Osborn); Hewitt, 1911. Annual Rep. exp. Farms 1910-11, Ottawa, pp. 226-227.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Jones, 1912. Misc. Pap. U.S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent., (Tech. Ser.)23(1):14.
- Anaphothrips virgo* Uzel; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 25(45):237. (sep. p. 16).
- Euthrips obscurus* (Müller); Kamy, 1912. Zool. Ann., 4:333.
- Thrips striata* Osborn; Kamy, 1912. Zool. Ann., 4:334.
- Anaphothrips striatus* (Osborn); Hewitt, 1912. 42nd ann. Rep. ent. Soc. Ontario, 1911:63-65, fig. 29.
- Anaphothrips striatus* (Osborn); Morgan, 1913. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., 46:42.
- Euthrips (Anaphothrips) obscurus* (Müller); Williams, 1913. Journ. econ. Biol., 8(4):220, 223.
- Anaphothrips striatus* (Osborn); Hewitt, 1913. Annual Rep. exp. Farms 1911-12, Ottawa, p. 178.
- Anaphothrips striatus* (Osborn); Shull, 1914. American Nat., 48(567):163, 165, 168, 172, 173, 176. *Partim.* [♂].
- Anaphothrips striatus* (Osborn); Shull, 1914. American Nat., 48(568):239, 240, 241, 243, 245, 246.
- Anaphothrips striatus* (Osborn); Hewitt, 1914. Journ. econ. Ent., 7(2):211-218, Pl. 7, textfig. 19.
- Euthrips obscurus* (Müller); Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6):189.
- Euthrips obscurus* (Müller); Kamy, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 10(10-12):358.
- Anaphothrips striatus* (Osborn); Peterson, 1915. Ann. ent. Soc. America 8(1):24. [mouth parts].
- Anaphothrips striatus* (Osborn); Hewitt, 1915. Rep. Div. Ent. Year end. March 1914 Dom. Canada Dep. Agr. Dom. exp. Farm, p. 864.
- Anaphothrips striatus* (Osborn); Borden, 1915. Journ. econ. Ent., 8(3):354, 355.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Hood, 1917. Insec. Inscit. Menstr., 5(4-6):58.
- Euthrips obscurus* (Müller); Priesner, 1917. Schrif. phys.-ökon. Ges. Königsberg. (1916)57:52.
- Euthrips obscurus* (Müller); Tullgren, 1917. Ent. Tidschr., 38(1):49.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Haliday); Priesner, 1919. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)128(2-3):121.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Haliday); Priesner, 1919. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 4(9):89.
- Anaphothrips striatus* (Osborn); Froggatt, 1920. Agr. Gaz. New South Wales, 31:502-506, figs. 1-7.
- Anaphothrips striatus* (Osborn); Britton, 1920. Ins. Connecticut, Bull. Connecticut State Geol. nat. Hist. Surv., 31:44.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* [*Sic!*] (Müller); Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:53.
- [*Anaphothrips obscurus* [*Sic!*]] f. *hemimacroptera* Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. Oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:53.

- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Haliday); Priesner, 1920. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 29:171.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Haliday); Priesner, 1921. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver Wien, 6(6):28.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Priesner, 1923. Schulze: Biol. Tiere Deutschlands, 2(29):5, 6, 8, 9.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Priesner, 1923. Sitzungsb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)132(1-3):14, fig. 5. [larva II].
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:45, 46.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Treherne, 1924. Canadian Ent., 56(4):84.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Karny, 1924. Ark. Zool., 17A(2):48.
- [*Anaphothrips*] *obscurus* (Müller); Priesner, 1925. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 1924/25:158.
- Anaphothrips angustipennis* Reuter; John, 1925. Ent. Mitt., 14(1):22.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); John, 1925. Ent. Mitt., 14(1):22.
- [*Anaphothrips* (*Anaphothrips*)] *obscurus* (Müller); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):145.
- [*Anaphothrips* (*Anaphothrips*)] *obscurus*] f. *collaris* Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):145. *nom. nud.*
- [*Anaphothrips*] *obscurus* (Müller); Ahlberg, 1925. Ent. Tidskr., 46:156.
- A.[*naphothrips*] *obscurus* (Müller); Blunck, 1925. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank., 4(1):265.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:181, 183, 186. ♀, ♂, larva, pupa.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* f. *collaris* Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:185. ♀.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* f. *grisea* Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:185. ♀.
- A.[*naphothrips*] *obscurus* (Müller); Ahlberg, 1926. Svensk Insektfauna, 6:33. ♀, ♂.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Essig, 1926. Ins. North America, p. 188.
- Anaphothrips striatus* (Osborn); Tillyard, 1926. Ins. Australia & New Zealand, p. 139.
- [*Anaphothrips*] *obscurus* (Müller); Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierw. Mitteleur., 4(8):8.
- A.[*naphothrips*] *obscurus* (Müller); Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 3:466 [larva].
- [*Anaphothrips*] *obscurus* (Müller); Watson, 1927. Florida Ent., 11(3):42.
- [*Anaphothrips*] *obscurus* f. *brachyptera* Kazakov, 1927. Acta Soc. ent. Serb., 2:15.
- [*Anaphothrips*] *obscurus* f. *macroptera* Kazakov, 1927. Acta Soc. ent. Serb., 2:15.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Maltbaek, 1927. Haderslev Katedralskoles Aarskrift, 1927:III, IV.
- A.[*naphothrips*] *obscurus* (Müller); Hood & Herrick, 1928. Mem. Cornell Univ. agr. Exp. Sta., 101:68.
- A.[*naphothrips*] *obscurus* (Müller); Maltbaek, 1928. Ent. Meddel., 16(3):172.
- An.[*aphothrips*] *cecili* Girault, 1928. Prodig. Disc. Wild Animals, p.[1].
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Priesner, 1928. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst., 56:65.
- [*Anaphothrips*] (*Anaphothrips*) *obscurus* (Müller); Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:62.

- [*Anaphothrips (Anaphothrips) obscurus*] f. *collaris*; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., **25**:62.
- A.[naphothrips] obscurus* (Müller); John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins USSR., p. 32, fig. 17.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Maltbaek, 1929. Ent. Meddel., **16**(7):371.
- [*Anaphothrips obscurus*] f. *collaris* Priesner; Maltbaek, 1929. Ent. Meddel., **16**(7):371.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Knechtel, 1929. Bull. Sect. Sci. Acad. Roumaine, **12**(3):2.
- Limothrips poepagus* [*Sic!*] Hinds; Handlirsch, 1930. Kükenthal: Handb. Zool., **4**(1):779, fig. 823.
- [*Anaphothrips*] *obscurus* (Müller); van Eecke, 1931. Boschma: Fauna Nederland, **5**:55.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Scalon, 1931. Konowia, **10**(1):90.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Hukkinen, 1932. Notul. Ent., **12**:22, 24, 25.
- A.[naphothrips] obscurus* (Müller); Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, **37**:51, **52**, figs. 28-29. ♀, ♂.
- [*Anaphothrips obscurus*] f. *collaris* Priesner; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, **37**:53.
- Anaphothrips discrepans* Bagnall, 1933. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)**11**:651. ♀.
- A.[naphothrips] obscurus* (Müller); Bagnall, 1933. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)**11**:652.
- Anaphothrips striata* (Osborn); Sharga, 1933. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, **81**(2):185, 190. [anatomy].
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 21.
- Anaphothrips striatus* (Osborn); Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 21.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Cappelletto, 1934. Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino, (3)**44**(59):63, **117**. ♀, ♂.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Hukkinen, 1934. Maataloustiet. Aikakausk., **6**:141, 144, 149.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Scalon, 1935. Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **75**:37.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Hukkinen, 1935. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., **1**(3):88, **93**.
- [*Anaphothrips obscurus*] f. *collaris* Priesner; Hukkinen, 1935. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., **1**(3):88, **93**.
- Anaphothrips discrepans* Bagnall; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, **104**:316.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, **104**:316.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Felt & Chamberlain, 1935. Circ. New York State Mus., **17**:12.
- Limothrips poepagus* [*Sic!*] Comstock; Lameere, 1935. Précis de Zoologie, **4**:368, fig. 398.
- A.[naphothrips] obscurus* (Müller); Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)**11**(4):165.

- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Moulton & Andre, 1936. Iowa State Coll. Journ. Sci., 10(3):228.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Kéler, 1936. Prace Wydz. Chor. Roślin, 15:96.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Kéler, 1937. Fragm. faun. Mus. Zool. Polonici, 3(2):7.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Bailey, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent., 13(1-2):91.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Priesner, 1938. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1937:208.
- Anaphothrips striatus* (Osborn); Everly, 1938. Ohio Journ. Sci., 38(6):315.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Bailey, 1938. Circ. Univ. California Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta., Berkeley, 346:70.
- Anaphothrips striatus* (Osborn); Bailey, 1938. Circ. Univ. California Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta., Berkeley, 346:72.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Crawford, 1939. Journ. New York ent. Soc., 47(1):70.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Blanton, 1939. Journ. New York ent. Soc., 47:90.
- Anaphothrips striatus* (Osborn); Bailey, 1939. Pan-Pacific Ent., 15(2):93.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Bailey, 1940. Journ. econ. Ent., 33(1):135.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Oettingen, 1941. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., 8(1):51.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Boder, 1941. Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel, 53:157, 183, 185, 186, 189, 191, 210, fig. 40.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Speyer & Parr, 1941. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, 91(11):560, 582, 600, figs. 22, 45e. [larva].
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beih., 9:116, fig. 7.
- [*Anaphothrips obscurus*] f. *collaris* Priesner; Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beih., 9:117.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):36.
- [*Anaphothrips obscurus*] f. *collaris* Priesner; Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):36.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Hukkinen & Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(3-4):238.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Oettingen, 1943. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., 10(2-3):96.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Morison, 1943. Ann. appl. Biol., 30(3):254.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Dudich *et al*, 1943. Mat. Termész. Közlem., 39(6):17.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Oettingen; 1944. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., 11(1):7.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Bianchi, 1945. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 12(2):282.
- [*Anaphothrips (Anaphothrips)*] *obscurus* (Müller); Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 33.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Blickenstaff, 1946. American Midl. Nat., 36:670.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Pelikán, 1947. Ent. listy, 10:10.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Villiers, 1947. Nouvel Atlas Ent., 4(2):92, Pl. XII, fig. 211.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Knechtel, 1948. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 30(6):382.

- Anaphothrips obscurus* f. *brachyptera* subf. *collaris* Priesner; Knechtel, 1948. Bull. Sec. Sci. Acad. Roumaine, 30(6):383.
- Thrips striata* Osborn; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., 31(2):47.
- Anaphothrips (Anaphothrips) obscurus* (Müller); Zimmerman, 1948. Ins. Hawaii, 2:404.
- P.[pseudoarticulella] obscurus* (Müller); Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., p. 51.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Bailey, 1949. Journ. econ. Ent., 41(5):701, 702.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Bailey & Knowlton. 1949. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 51(5):231.
- [*Pseudoarticulella*] *obscurus* (Müller); Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 114.
- A.[naphothrips] obscurus* (Müller); Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):398.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Janssens, 1950. Manuel du Chasseur d'Insectes ed. 2, p. 15, fig. 19.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Kurosawa, 1950. Icon. Ins. Japon., p. 173, fig. 438.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Pelikán, 1951. Příklad. Sborn. Ostrav. Kraje Opava, 11:346.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(1):53.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(2):157, 163, 166, 170, 171, 182.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):96, 98, fig. 64. ♀, ♂.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Tanaka, 1951. Ôyô-kontyû, 7(3):130.
- [*Anaphothrips*] *obscurus* (Müller); Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:190.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Oettingen, 1952. Beitr. Ent., 2(6):597.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Oettingen, 1952. Neue Brehm-Bücherei, 89:23, fig. 14.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Evans, 1952. Injurious Ins. British Commonwealth, p. 72.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Oettingen, 1954. Ent. Tidskr., 75(2-4):140.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Oettingen, 1955. Beitr. Ent., 5(1-2):75.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Morison, 1955. Proc. Cotteswold Nat. Fld. Cl., 31:266.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)3(5):299, 309.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Spiller, 1956. New Zealand Ent., 2:12.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., 4(5):160, 161, Pl. 21, fig. 37.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Titschack, 1957. Jh. Ver. Vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg, 112(1):271.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR., 2:18, figs. 48, 54.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Morison, 1957. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, 109(16):492, fig. 14.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Seczkowska, 1958. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1957)(C)12(8):117, 118, 120, 123, 125, 127, 129.

- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Seczkowska, 1959. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1956)(C)11(7):185, 191, 193, 197, 200, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 214, 218, 221.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Seczkowska, 1959. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1958)(C)13(7):129.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Mantel, 1960. Ent. Bericht., 20(5):100.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Seczkowska, 1960. Ekologia Polska, (B)6(3):238, 240, 243.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Seczkowska & Litwin, 1960. Polskie Pismo Ent., (B)10(1-2):64, 65, 67. [as *Aeolothrips obscurus* on p. 64].
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Melis, 1961. Redia, 46(Append.):362, 366, figs. CLXXI, CLXXII. ♀, ♂, larva, pupa.
- [*Anaphothrips*] *cecili* Girault; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.)7:169.
- [*Anaphothrips*] *striatus* (Osborn); De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.)7:169.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Franssen & Mantel, 1961. Ent. Bericht., 21(8):142.
- A.[naphothrips] obscurus* (Müller); Lewis, 1961. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (A)36(7-9):90.
- [*Anaphothrips*] (s. str.) *onscurus* (Müller); Frans & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:407.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller) f. *macroptera* Schliephake, 1961. Beitr. Ent., 11(5-6):579, 585, 591.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Seczkowska, 1961. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1959)(C)14(3):55, 58, 61.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Holtmann, 1962. Zeitschr. angew. Ent., 51(1):7, 10.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Lewis & Navas, 1962. Ann. appl. Biol. 50(2):303.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., 105(4):106.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Versl. landbouwk. Onderz., 68(17):9.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Franssen & Mantel, 1963. Natuurhist. Maandbl., 52(1):12.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Mantel, 1964. Natuurhist. Maandbl., 53(2):26.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., 51:32, Pl. IX, fig. 4.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Pelikán, 1964. Beitr. Ent., 14(3-4):252, 255.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):96.
- [*Anaphothrips*] *discrepanis* Bagnall; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:49.
- [*Anaphothrips*] *obscurus* (Müller); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:49, 119, Pl. V, fig. 8; textfig. 52.
- [*Anaphothrips obscurus*] f. *collaris*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:49.

- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); zur Strassen, 1964. Eesti NSV Tead. Akad. Toimet. biol. Seer., 13(1):62.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., pp. 128, 163, 167. ♀, ♂
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Schliephake, 1964. Faun. Abh. Staatl. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 1964(4):157.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Wetzel, 1964. Beitr. Ent., 14(3-4):432.
- A.[naphothrips] obscurus* (Müller); Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR., 1:859, fig. 341(3).
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte (1960)13:263, 266. ♀, ♂, larva, pupa.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Mantel, 1965. Naturhist. Maandbl. 54(3):42.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); zur Strassen, 1965. Bol. Mus. Munic. Funchal, 19(80):51.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, 2(2):152.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Vappula, 1965. Acta ent. Fennica, 19:16, 30, 196.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Franssen & Mantel, 1965. Versl. landbouwk. Onderz., 662:5.
- A.[naphothrips Sic!] obscurus* (Müller); Comegys & Schmitt, 1966. Journ. New York ent. Soc., (1965)73(4):200.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Morison & Tanasijević, 1966. Entomol., 99:29, 30, 33, 35, 36. [as *Anaplothrips obscurus* on p. 36].
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Moye, Stannard & Luckmann, 1966. Journ. econ. Ent., 59(3):733.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Seczkowska, 1966. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1965)(C)20(3):28.
- [*Anaphothrips (Anaphothrips) obscurus* (Müller); Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):16, fig. 33.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):556.
- A.[naphothrips] obscurus* (Müller); zur Strassen, 1967. Senck. biol., 48(2):100.
- A.[naphothrips] obscurus* (Müller); Watts & Bellotti, 1967. Journ. econ. Ent., 60(4):962.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Köppä, 1967. Ann. Agr. Fenniae, 6:31-43.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Seczkowska, 1967. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1966)(C)21(4):55.
- Anaphothrips (Anaphothrips) obscurus* (Müller); zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges., 515:75, 120.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Kurosawa, 1968. Ins. Matsumurana, Suppl. 4:22, 62, 67, 68, 70, 75, Pl. IV, fig. 33.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus., (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:20.
- Anaphothrips (Anaphothrips) obscurus* (Müller); Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., 29(4):239, 277, 278, figs. 72, 99. ♀
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Priesner, 1968. Kükenthal: Handb. Zool. ed. 2, 4(2)2/19:24, 28.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Ahring & Howell, 1968. Journ. econ. Ent., 61(4):976.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Köppä, 1969. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 35(2):67, fig. 2.

- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); zur Strassen, 1969. Comment. Biol. Soc. Sci. Fennica, 31(5):42, 43, 68.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Vasiliu, 1969. Stud. cercet. Biol., (Zool.) 21(2):133.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Zawirska, 1969. Prace Nauk. Inst. Ochr. Roślin, 11(2):52, 83, 84, 85, 86.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Köppä, 1969. Ann. Agr. Fenniae, (Anim.nocent.) 8(33):1, 2, 4, 5, 6.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Graves & Graves, 1970. Ann. ent. Soc. America 63(1):97.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); zur Strassen, 1970. Senckenbergiana biol., 51(5-6):370.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Zawirska, 1970. Biul. Inst. Ochr. Roślin, 47:307, 310, 312, 313.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Kudô, 1970. Journ. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ., (6 Zool.)17(3):450, 459.
- Anaphothrips obscurus* (Müller); Peterson & Vea, 1971. Journ. econ. Ent., 64(1):249.

Location of type: Unknown to writer; of *Limothrips poaphagus*: unknown, probably lost; of *striata*: unknown to writer; of *virgo*: ? Vienna; of *collaris* & *grisea*: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria; of *cecili*: ? Queensland Museum; of *discrepans*: British Museum (Natural History).

Distribution: Denmark; Great Britain; Czechoslovakia; Germany; Finland. Italy; Poland; Austria; Sweden; Albania; Russia; Serbia; Sardinia; Hungary; Rumania; Holland; Siberia; France; Switzerland; Lithuania; Albania; Estonia; Yugoslavia; Azores; Egypt; Southern Morocco; Transcaucasia.

AUSTRALIA: New South Wales; Victoria. NEW ZEALAND.

CANADA: Nova Scotia to British Columbia. U.S.A.:

Arizona; California; Connecticut; Idaho; Illinois; Indiana; Iowa; Kansas; Maine; Maryland; Massachusetts; Michigan; Montana; Nebraska; New Jersey; New York; North Carolina; New Mexico; North Dakota; Ohio; Oregon; Pennsylvania; Rhode Island; South Carolina; South Dakota; Tennessee; Utah; Virginia; West Virginia; Hawaiian Islands. JAPAN.

Type locality: Denmark; of *Limothrips poaphagus*: U.S.A.: not stated; of *striata*: U.S.A.: Ames, Iowa; of *virgo*: BOHEMIA: not stated; of *collaris*: AUSTRIA: not stated; of *grisea*: not stated; of *cecili*: AUSTRALIA: not stated; of *discrepans*: FRANCE: Arcachon, mouth of the Teste.

Habitat: Various grasses e.g. *Poa* spp., *Agrostis* spp., *Festuca* spp., *Panicum* spp., *Phleum* sp., *Elymus* spp., *Bromus* spp., *Avena* spp., *Agropyrum* sp., *Arrhenatherum* sp., *Lolium* sp. and *Hordeum* sp.,; Various cereals as wheat, rye, barley. Also on various other plants but primarily a *Graminaceous* species.

Anaphothrips oligochaetus Karny = *Scirtothrips dorsalis* Hood.

Anaphothrips omissus Priesner = **Anaphothrips (Dictyothrips) betae** (Uzel).

Anaphothrips orchidaceus Bagnall = **Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) orchidaceus** Bagnall.

Anaphothrips orchidearum Bondar = **Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) orchidaceus orchidearum** Bondar.

Anaphothrips orchidii (Moulton) = **Chaetanaphothrips orchidii** (Moulton).

Anaphothrips pannonicus Priesner = **Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) pannonicus** Priesner.

Anaphothrips piercei Moulton = **Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) piercei** Moulton.

Anaphothrips plynopygus Karny = **Sericothrips plynopygus** (Karny).

Anaphothrips pomeroyi (Moulton) = **Chilothrips pomeroyi** (Moulton).

Anaphothrips priesneri Moulton = **Psilothrips priesneri** (Moulton).

Anaphothrips (Anaphothrips) quinqueguttatus Girault, 1927.

Anaphothrips 5-guttatus Girault, 1927. Some new Wild Animals from Queensland, p.[2]. [sex not stated].

Anaphothrips quinque-guttatus Girault; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p.21.

[*Anaphothrips*] *5-guttatus* Girault; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.)7:169.

Location of type: ? Queensland Museum.

Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Gympie, Queensland.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Gympie, Queensland.

Habitat: Jungle.

Anaphothrips ramakrishnai Karny = **Taeniothrips traegardhi** (Trybom).

Anaphothrips regalis Girault = **Hemianaphothrips tersus** (Morison).

Anaphothrips retamae Priesner = **Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) retamae** Priesner.

Anaphothrips reticulatus Moulton = **Prosopoanaphothrips reticulatus** (Moulton).

Anaphothrips ripicola Hood = **Anaphothrips (Anaphothrips) cameroni** (Bagnall).

Anaphothrips ruthveni (Shull) = **Scirtothrips ruthveni** Shull.

Anaphothrips sacchari Moulton = **Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) sacchari** Moulton.

Anaphothrips sacchari (Shumsher) = **Dantabahuthrips sacchari** (Shumsher Singh).

Anaphothrips sakimurai Ananthakrishnan = **Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) sakimurai** Ananthakrishnan.

- Anaphothrips (Anaphothrips) sandersoni** Stannard, 1957. ♀, ♂.
Anaphothrips striatus (Osborn); Shull, 1914. American Nat., 48(567):168.
 ♂. *Partim*.
Anaphothrips (Anaphothrips) sandersoni Stannard, 1957. Trans. Illinois Acad. Sci., (1956)49:172, fig. 1. ♀, ♂.
Anaphothrips (Anaphothrips) sandersoni; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., 29(4):237, 277, 279, 280, figs. 43, frontispiece. ♀, ♂.
 Location of type: Illinois Natural History Survey.
 Distribution: U.S.A.: Illinois; Kansas.
 Type locality: U.S.A.: Kinmundy, Marion Co., Illinois.
 Habitat: *Polygonum*; *Andropogon*; *Spartina*; grasses; willows.

Anaphothrips secticornis Trybom = **Apterothrips secticornis** (Trybom).

- Anaphothrips (Anaphothrips) sexguttus** Girault, 1928.
Anaphothrips sexguttus Girault, 1928. Prodig. Discourse Wild Animals, p.[1].
 [sex not stated].
Anaphothrips 6-guttatus [sic!] Girault; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 22.
 [*Anaphothrips*] *6-guttus* Girault; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.)7:169.
 Location of type: ? Queensland Museum.
 Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Samsonvale, Queensland.
 Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Samsonvale, Queensland.
 Habitat: Forest.

Anaphothrips shirabudinensis Yakhontov = **Ascirtothrips (Antilopothrips) shirabudinensis** (Yakhontov).

Anaphothrips signipennis (Bagnall) = **Chaetanaphothrips signipennis** (Bagnall).

Anaphothrips silvarum Priesner = **Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) silvarum** Priesner.

Anaphothrips similis Uzel = **Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) similis** Uzel.

- Anaphothrips (Anaphothrips) spartina** Hood, 1939. ♀, ♂.
Anaphothrips spartina Hood, 1939. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 10(3):562. ♀, ♂.
 [*Anaphothrips*] *spartina* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):19.
 Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.
 Distribution: U.S.A.: Palacios, Texas.
 Type locality: U.S.A.: Palacios, Texas.
 Habitat: *Spartina* sp.

Anaphothrips speciosus Hood = **Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) sudanensis** Trybom.

- Anaphothrips (Anaphothrips) stanfordii** (Moulton, 1907). ♀, ♂.
Sericothrips stanfordii Moulton, 1907. Misc. Pap. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., (Techn. Ser.) 12(3):43, 51, Pl. II, fig. 11. ♀.
Sericothrips stanfordii; Moulton, 1911. Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., 21:15, 25.

- Sericothrips stanfordii* Moulton; Jones, 1912. Misc. Pap. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., (Tech. Ser.)23(1):5.
- Sericothrips sanfordi* [*Sic!*] Moulton; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:31, 32.
- Sericothrips stanfordi* Moulton; Treherne, 1924. Canadian Ent., 56(4):83.
- Anaphothrips (Anaphothrips) stanfordi* (Moulton); Moulton, 1926. Pan-Pacific Ent., 3(1):23, fig. 6. ♂.
- Sericothrips standfordii* Moulton; Annand, 1926. American Nat., 60(667):178.
- Sericothrips stanfordi* Moulton; Essig, 1926. Ins. Western North America, p. 185.
- [*Anaphothrips*] *stanfordi* (Moulton); Watson, 1927. Florida Ent., 11(3):42.
- Anaphothrips stanfordi* (Moulton); Bailey, 1933. Ent. News, 44(1):15.
- Anaphothrips* (= *A. apteris* (Dan))=(*A. stanfordi* Moulton ?); Bailey, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent., 13(1-2):91.
- Anaphothrips stanfordi* (Moulton); Bailey, 1949. Journ. econ. Ent., 41(5):704, 705.
- [*Sericothrips*] *stanfordi* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):123.
- Anaphothrips stanfordii* (Moulton); Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., 4(5):160, 162.
- Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.
- Distribution: U.S.A.: California: Alameda Co.; Kern Co.; Marin Co.; Monterey Co.; Napa Co.; Sacramento Co.; San Diego Co.; San Luis Obispo Co.; CANADA: British Columbia.
- Type locality: U.S.A.: Campus of the Leland Stanford Junior University, California.
- Habitat: Grass; *Lactuca*; *Atriplex*; pansy; *Erigeron glauca*; wild oats; artichoke; various weeds.

Anaphothrips striatus (Osborn) = **Anaphothrips (Anaphothrips) obscurus** (Müller).

Anaphothrips sudanensis Trybom = **Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) sudanensis** Trybom.

Anaphothrips (Anaphothrips) sumatrensis Karny, 1925. ♀.

Anaphothrips sumatrensis Karny, 1925. Bull. Deli Proefst. Medan-Sumatra, 23:27, 54, fig. 9d. ♀.

Location of type: ? Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: SUMATRA: Bindjej Estate; Medan,

Type locality: SUMATRA: not specified.

Habitat: Tobacco.

Anaphothrips (Anaphothrips) swezeyi Moulton, 1928. ♀.

Anaphothrips (Anaphothrips) swezeyi Moulton, 1928. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., (1927)7(1):107, 132. ♀.

Anaphothrips (Anaphothrips) swezeyi; Moulton, 1934. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., (1933)8(3):499.

Anaphothrips swezeyi Moulton; Sakimura, 1936. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 9(2):351.

Anaphothrips swezeyi Moulton; Sakimura, 1937. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 9(3):417.

Anaphothrips swezeyi Moulton; Sakimura, 1938. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 10(1):167-173.

Anaphothrips swezeyi Moulton; Sakimura & Krauss, 1944. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 12(1):120.

Anaphothrips swezeyi Moulton; Bianchi, 1945. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 12(2):270.

Anaphothrips swezeyi Moulton; Bianchi, 1946. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 12(3):513.

Anaphothrips (Anaphothrips) swezeyi Moulton; Zimmerman, 1948. Ins. Hawaii, 2:404, 405.

[*Anaphothrips*] (*Anaphothrips*) *swezeyi* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):119.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: HAWAIIAN ISLANDS: Kauai; Oahu; Hawaii;

NEW CALEDONIA: Noumea; Nepoui.

Type locality: HAWAIIAN ISLANDS: Honolulu.

Habitat: *Chaetochloa verticillata*; *Panicum torridum*; *Panicum barbinode*; *Trisetum glomeratum*; *Syntherisma sanguinalis*; *Cenchrus echinatus*; *Setaria verticillata*; *Setaria geniculata*; *Echinochloa crus-galli*; *Panicum purpurascens*; *Tricholaena repens*; sugarcane.

Anaphothrips tamaricis Bagnall = **Anaphothrips (Tamaricothrips) tamaricis** Bagnall.

Anaphothrips tamicola (Bagnall) = **Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) tamicola** (Bagnall).

Anaphothrips (Anaphothrips) tenebrosus Hood, 1938. ♀.

Anaphothrips tenebrosus Hood, 1938. American Midl. Nat., 20(2):359. ♀.

[*Anaphothrips*] *tenebrosus* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):19.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Leonia, New Jersey; Bennings, District of Columbia.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Leonia, New Jersey.

Habitat: Unknown.

Anaphothrips tersus Morison = **Hemianaphothrips tersus** (Morison).

Anaphothrips (Anaphothrips) theifolii Karny, 1921. ♀, ♂.

Anaphothrips theifolii Karny, 1921. Treubia, 2(1):75, figs. 30-32. ♀, ♂.

A.[naphothrips] theifolii Karny; Blunck, 1925. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank., 4(1):265.

Anaphothrips theifolii Karny; Priesner, 1926. Treubia, 8(suppl.):53, 60 Pl.V, fig. 14. [larvae].

A.[naphothrips] theifolii Karny; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):399.

Location of type: Senckenberg Museum.

Distribution: JAVA: Salaka.

Type locality: JAVA: Salakgebiet zwischen Tjidahoe und Perbakti.

Habitat: Galled leaves of tea.

Anaphothrips (Anaphothrips) theiperdis Karny, 1921. ♀.

Anaphothrips theiperdis Karny, 1921. Treubia, 2(1):69, figs. 25-26. ♀.

- A.[naphothrips] theiperdus* Karny; Blunck, 1925. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank., 4(1):265.
 ? *Anaphothrips theiperdus* Karny; Priesner, 1926. Treubia, 8(Suppl.):53, 63. [larva].
Anaphothrips (Chaetanaphothrips) theiperdus Karny; Moulton, 1928. Annot. Zool. Japon., 11(4):291, 324.
Anaphothrips theiperdus Karny; Takahashi, 1936. Philippine Journ. Sci., 60(4):430.
A.[naphothrips] theiperdus Karny; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):399.
 Location of type: Senckenberg Museum.
 Distribution: JAVA: Salak; FORMOSA: Taihoku.
 Type locality: JAVA: Salakgebiet zwischen Tjidahoe und Perbakti.
 Habitat: Tea leaves.

- Anaphothrips (Anaphothrips) theivorus** Karny, 1921. ♀, ♂.
Anaphothrips theivorus Karny, 1921. Treubia, 2(1):72, figs. 27-29. ♀, ♂.
A.[naphothrips] theivorus Karny; Blunck, 1925. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank., 4(1):265.
Anaphothrips theivorus Karny; Priesner, 1926. Treubia, 8(Suppl.):53, 58. Pl. V, fig. 12 [larvae, pupa].
A.[naphothrips] theivorus Karny; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):399.
 Location of type: Senckenberg Museum.
 Distribution: JAVA: Salak.
 Type locality: Salakgebiet zwischen Tjidahoe und Perbakti.
 Habitat: Rolled leaves of tea.

Anaphothrips transvaalensis Faure = **Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) sudanensis** Trybom.

Anaphothrips tricolor Moulton = **Anaphothrips (Proscirtothrips) tricolor** Moulton.

Anaphothrips validus Karny = **Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) validus** Karny.

- Anaphothrips (Anaphothrips) varii** Moulton, 1935. ♀.
Anaphothrips varii Moulton; Newman, 1935. Journ. R. Soc. Western Australia, 21:96. *nom. nud.*
Anaphothrips (Anaphothrips) varii Moulton, 1935. Journ. R. Soc. Western Australia, 21:98. ♀.
 [*Anaphothrips*] (*Anaphothrips*) *varii* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):119.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.
 Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Guildford, Western Australia.
 Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Guildford, Western Australia.
 Habitat: Clover.

Anaphothrips (Anaphothrips) vicinus Priesner, 1929. ♀, ? ♂.

Anaphothrips vicinus Priesner, 1929. Andréé Bernstein-Forsch., 1:120, 122. ♀, ? ♂.

Location of type: Fritsch collection.

Distribution: Baltic Amber.

Type locality: Baltic Amber. Type no. 59.

Habitat: Fossil.

Anaphothrips virgo Uzel = **Anaphothrips (Anaphothrips) obscurus** (Müller).

Anaphothrips vitalbae Bagnall = **Anaphothrips (Dictyothrips) vitalbae** Bagnall.

Anaphothrips vitis Priesner = **Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) vitis** Priesner.

Anaphothrips zae Moulton = **Anaphothrips (Proscirtothrips) zae** Moulton.

Anaphothrips (Anaphothrips) zizania Hood, 1938. ♀, ♂.

Anaphothrips zizania Hood, 1938. American Midl. Nat., 20(2):360. ♀, ♂.

[*Anaphothrips*] *zizania* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):19.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Cheboygan County, Michigan.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Indian River, Cheboygan County, Michigan.

Habitat: Axils or sheaths of wild rice.

Anaphothrips subgenus *Apterothrips* = Genus **APTEROTHRIPS** Bagnall.

Anaphothrips subgenus *Chaetanaphothrips* = **CHAETANAPHOTHRIPS** Priesner.

Anaphothrips subgenus *Dantabahuthrips* = **DANTABAHUTHRIPS** Shumsher Singh.

Anaphothrips subgenus **DICTYOTHRIPS** Uzel, 1895.

Dictyothrips Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 28, 36, 43, 52, 157.

Dictyothrips Uzel; Leonardi, 1901. Ins. Nocivi, 4:631.

[*Heliothrips*] subgen. *Dictyothrips* Uzel; Karny, 1911. Ent. Rundschau, 28(23):180.

[*Dictyothrips* [*Sic!*] Uzel; Moulton, 1911. = *Ctenothrips* Franklin].

Dictyothrips Uzel; Karny, 1921. Treubia, 1(4):215, 239.

Dictyothrips Uzel; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:11.

Dictyothrips Uzel; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):143.

Dictyothrips Uzel; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:119, 125, 134.

Dictyothrips Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., 4(8):4.

Dictyothrips Uzel; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, pp. 23, 27.

Dictyothrips Uzel; Bondar, 1931. Arch. Inst. Biol., 4:84.

Dictyothrips Uzel; van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, 5:28, 34.

Dictyothrips Uzel; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:29, 30, 37.

Dictyothrips Uzel; Morison, 1948. London Nat., Suppl., p. 41.

Dictyothrips Uzel; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad. Ier Ent., 33:41, 42, 44, 60, 127.

- Dictyothrips* Uzel; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):67, 74.
Dictyothrips Uzel; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. Listy, 1:189.
Dictyothrips Uzel; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR., 2:14.
Dictyothrips Uzel; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.
Dictyothrips Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., 51:25, 32.
Dictyothrips Uzel; Djadetschko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., pp. 123, 138.
Dictyothrips Uzel; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:35, 54.
Dictyothrips Uzel; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR., 1:854, 857.
Dictyothrips Uzel; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert. Egypte, (1960)13:200, 212, 263.
Dictyothrips Uzel; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):9.
Type-species: *Dictyothrips betae* Uzel, (Bohemia); monobasic.

Dictyothrips aegyptiaca Zanon = **Retithrips syriacus** (Mayet).

Anaphothrips (Dictyothrips) betae (Uzel, 1895), **Comb. nov.** ♀, ♂

Dictyothrips betae Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 36, 52, 158, Pl. VI, figs. 81-83. ♀, ♂.

Dictyothrips betae Uzel; Leonardi, 1901. Ins. Nocivi, 4:631, 644.

Dictyothrips betae Uzel; Karny, 1911. Ent. Rundschau, 28(23):180.

Anaphothrips omissus Priesner, 1924. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)133(10):530. ♀, ♂.

[*Dictyothrips*] *betae* Uzel; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):143.

[*Anaphothrips* (*Neophysopus*)] *omissus*; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):145.

Dictyothrips betae Uzel; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:135. ♀, ♂.

Anaphothrips omissus; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:183, 203, Pl. III, figs. 46, 47. ♀, ♂.

Anaphothrips omissus; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 3:468 [larva].

D.[ictyothrips] betae Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., 4(8):4.

Anaphothrips omissus; Priesner, 1928. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 4:715. [larva].

[*Anaphothrips* (*Neophysopus*)] *omissus*; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:63.

D.[ictyothrips] betae Uzel; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR., p. 27.

A.[naphothrips] omissus Priesner; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR., p. 34.

Anaphothrips omissus Priesner; John, 1928. Ann. Bull. Soc. ent. Belgique, 68:139.

Anaphothrips omissus Priesner; Knechtel, 1929. Bull. Sect. Sci. Acad. Roumaine, 12(3):2.

Anaphothrips omissus Priesner; Scalon, 1931. Konowia, 10(1):92.

Dictyothrips betae Uzel; Maltbaek, 1931. Ent. Meddel., 17:369.

D.[ictyothrips] betae Uzel; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:37. ♀.

Anaphothrips omissus Priesner; Scalon, 1935. Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, 75:38.

Anaphothrips omissus Priesner; Syrjänen, 1937. in Hukkinen & Syrjänen, Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 3(1):5, fig. 5.

- Anaphothrips omissus* Priesner; Hukkinen & Syrjänen, 1940. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 6(4):121.
- Anaphothrips omissus* Priesner; Boder, 1941. Verh. naturforsch. Ges. Basel, 53:158, 183, 194.
- Anaphothrips omissus* Priesner; Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beiheft., 9:118.
- Anaphothrips omissus* Priesner; Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):36.
- Anaphothrips omissus* Priesner; Dudich *et al.*; 1943. Mat. Termész. Közlem., 39(6):17.
- Anaphothrips omissus* Priesner; Pelikán, 1945. Ent. listy, 8:117.
- Anaphothrips omissus* Priesner; Knechtel, 1948. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 30(6):386.
- Anaphothrips omissus* Priesner; Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(2):159, 174, 178, 182.
- Dictyothrips betae* Uzel; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):75. ♀, ♂.
- [*Dictyothrips*] *betae* Uzel; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:189.
- [*Anaphothrips*] *omissus* Priesner; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:190.
- Anaphothrips omissus* Priesner; Oettingen, 1952. Beitr. Ent., 2(6):588.
- D.[i]ctyothrips betae* Uzel; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR., 2:14.
- Anaphothrips omissus* Priesner; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR., 2:19.
- Anaphothrips omissus* Priesner, Schliephake, 1961. Beitr. Ent., 11(5-6):591.
- Dictyothrips betae* Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., 105(4):108.
- Dictyothrips betae* Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., 51:32.
- Dictyothrips betae* Uzel; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., p. 138. ♀, ♂.
- Anaphothrips omissus* Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., p. 129, 164, 171. ♀, ♂.
- [*Dictyothrips*] *betae* Uzel; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:48, 54, 117, Pl. III, fig. 4; textfig. 55.
- A.[n]aphothrips omissus* Priesner; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, 1:859.
- D.[i]ctyothrips betae* Uzel; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, 1:857.
- Dictyothrips betae* Uzel; Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, 2(2):153.
- Dictyothrips betae* Uzel; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):16.
- Dictyothrips betae* Uzel; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):554.
- Anaphothrips omissus* Priesner; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):557.
- Location of type: ? Vienna Museum; of *omissus*: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.
- Distribution: Czechoslovakia; Italy; Hungary; Russia; Siberia; Rumania; Denmark; Finland; Switzerland; Germany; Holland.
- Type locality: Bohemia; for *omissus*: HUNGARY: Simontornya.
- Habitat: *Beta vulgaris*; *Lepidium draba*; *Delphinium consolidum*; *Acer campestre*; *Morus alba*; *Galium mollugo*; *Euphorbia* sp.; *Polygonum fagopyrum*; *Vicia cracca*; *Silene inflata*; *Tilia cordata*; *Medicago sativa*; *Gramineae*; wheat.

Dictyothrips floridensis Watson = **Echinothrips floridensis** (Watson).

Dictyothrips reticulatus Crawford = **Chaetisothrips reticulatus** (Crawford).

Anaphothrips (Dictyothrips) vitalbae Bagnall, 1926. ♀.

Anaphothrips vitalbae Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)18:644. ♀.

Anaphothrips vitalbae Bagnall; Priesner, 1928. Thysanop. Europas., pt.4:713. ♀.

Anaphothrips vitalbae Bagnall; Pillich, 1940. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 47:73.

Anaphothrips vitalbae Bagnall; Jenser, 1958. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (S.N.)
11(20):365, 369. [as *Anaphothrips vitelbae* on p. 365].

Anaphothrips vitalbae Bagnall; Melis, 1961. Redia, 46(Append.):365, 367,
figs. CLXXIII, CLXXIV. ♀.

Anaphothrips vitalbae Bagnall; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom.
Evrop. SSSR., pp. 164, 171. ♀.

[*Anaphothrips*] *vitalbae* Bagnall; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna
Europas, 2:52, 118, fig. 51. ♀.

[*Anaphothrips*] *vitalbae* Bagnall; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb.,
4(9):18.

Anaphothrips vitalbae Bagnall; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):557.

Anaphothrips vitalbae Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.)
Ent., Suppl. 11:22.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History).

Distribution: Italy; Hungary; France; Austria.

Type locality: ITALY: S. Vito (Modena).

Habitat: *Clematis vitalba*; *Smilax*; *Galium*.

Dictyothrips zanoniana Del Guercio = **Retithrips syriacus** (Mayet).

Anaphothrips subgenus *Hemianaphothrips* = Genus **HEMIANAPHOTHRIPS**
Priesner.

Anaphothrips subgenus **HYALOPTEROTHRIPS** Priesner, 1939.

Anaphothrips subgen. *Hyalopterothrips* Priesner, 1939. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier
Ent., 1938:130. [Type *Anaphothrips (Hyalopterothrips)*
*crocatu*s Priesner].

[*Anaphothrips* subgen.] *Hyalopterothrips*; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier
Ent., 33:51, 133.

[*Anaphothrips* subgen.] *Hyalopterothrips*; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz.,
159(7-8):166.

[*Anaphothrips*] subgen. *Hyalopterothrips* Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1964.
Treubia, (1963)26(2):94, 101.

[*Anaphothrips*] subgen. *Hyalopterothrips*; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert
Egypte, (1960)13:206, 208, 263, 274.

Hyalopterothrips Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:28, 88,
126.

Type-species: *Anaphothrips (Hyalopterothrips) crocatu*s Priesner, (Sinai);
designated and monobasic.

Anaphothrips (Hyalopterothrips) crocatus Priesner, 1939. ♀.

Anaphothrips (Hyalopterothrips) crocatus Priesner, 1939. Bull. Soc. Fouad. Ier Ent., 1938:131, fig. 10. ♀.

Anaphothrips crocatus; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:264, 275. ♀.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: EGYPT: Wadi Gederât, Sinai.

Type locality: Wadi Gederât, Sinai.

Habitat: *Zygophyllum decumbens*.

Anaphothrips (Hyalopterothrips) hieroglyphicus Priesner, 1939. ♀, ♂.

Anaphothrips (Hyalopterothrips) hieroglyphicus Priesner, 1939. Bull. Soc. Fouad. Ier Ent., 1939:352, figs. 1-3. ♀, ♂.

Anaphothrips hieroglyphicus; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960) 13:264, 274, Pl. XIV, figs. 60-62. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: Ministry of Agriculture, Egypt.

Distribution: EGYPT: Wadi Rish-Rash (South of Helwan).

Type locality: EGYPT: Wadi Rish-Rash (South of Helwan).

Habitat: Desert shrubs.

Anaphothrips (Hyalopterothrips) roonwali Bhatti comb. nov. ♀, ♂.

Hyalopterothrips roonwali Bhatti, 1963. Journ. zool. Soc. India, (1962)14(2):176-178, figs.

H.[hyalopterothrips] roonwali Bhatti; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963) 26(2):101.

Hyalopterothrips roonwali Bhatti; Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1969. Zool. Anz., 182(1-2):120, fig. 2. ♀, ♂, described.

H.[hyalopterothrips] roonwali Bhatti; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:8, 126.

Location of type:

Distribution: INDIA:

Type locality: INDIA:

Habitat:

Anaphothrips subgenus **NEOPHYSOPUS** Schmutz, 1913.

Anaphothrips Uzel; Bagnall, 1909. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, 53:171.

Neophysopus Schmutz, 1913. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)122(7):992, 1016.

[*Anaphothrips*] subgen. *Neophysopus* Schmutz; Karny, 1921. Treubia, 1(4):217, 242.

[*Anaphothrips*] subgen. *Neophysopus* Schmutz; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:14.

[*Anaphothrips*] subgen. *Neophysopus* Schmutz; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):145.

[*Anaphothrips*] subgen. *Neophysopus* Schmutz; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:181, 191. Partim.

Neophysopus Schmutz; Ahlberg, 1926. Svensk Insektafauna, 6:34.

[*Anaphothrips*] subgen. *Neophysopus* Schmutz; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., 4(8):8.

- [*Anaphothrips* subgen.] *Neophysopus* Schmutz; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:63.
- [*Anaphothrips*] subgen. *Neophysopus* Schmutz; Richter, 1928. Fauna Arctica, 5(3):850.
- [*Anaphothrips*] subgen. *Neophysopus* Schmutz; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:51.
- Neophysopus* Schmutz; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 31.
- Anaphothrips* subgen. *Anaphothrips* Uzel; Shumsher Singh, 1942. Indian Journ. Ent., 1(2):112, 124.
- [*Anaphothrips*] subgen. *Neophysopus* Schmutz; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 33.
- [*Anaphothrips* subgen.] *Anaphothrips* Uzel; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:160.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 42, 45, 52.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 115.
- [*Anaphothrips* subgen.] *Neophysopus* Schmutz; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad. Ier Ent., 33:60, 139.
- [*Anaphothrips* subgen.] *Neophysopus* [sic!] Schmutz; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.
- Neophysopus* Schmutz; Morison, 1957. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, 109(16):479, 493.
- Anaphothrips* (subgenus *Neophysopus*) Schmutz; Ananthakrishnan, 1961. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 58(2):423.
- Neophysopus* Schmutz; Bhatti, 1962. Bull. Ent. Madras, 3:46.
- Anaphothrips* subgen. *Neophysopus* Schmutz; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):78, 94, 101.
- [*Anaphothrips*] subgen. *Neophysopus* Schmutz; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:49.
- [*Anaphothrips*] subgen. *Neophysopus* Schmutz; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR., 1:859.
- [*Anaphothrips*] subgen. *Neophysopus* Schmutz; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypt, (1960)13:206, 212, 262, 268.
- [*Anaphothrips*] subgen. *Neophysopus* Schmutz; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., 29(4):275, 276.
- [*Anaphothrips* subgen.] *Neophysopus* Schmutz; Ananthakrishnan, CSIR zool. Monog., 1:28.
- Type-species: *Neophysopus medioflavus* Schmutz, (Ceylon); monobasic.

Anaphothrips alternans (Bagnall) = **Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) sudanensis** Trybom.

Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) ambiguus (Girault, 1927) comb. nov.

Neophysopus ambiguus Girault, 1927. New Australian Animals so far overlooked by outsiders, p.[2]. [sex not stated].

N.[eophysopus] ambiguus Girault; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 31.

Neophysopus ambiguus Girault; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. la Plata (N.S.), (Zool.)7:170.

Location of type: Brisbane Museum.

Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Queensland.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Stanthorpe, Queensland.

Habitat: Forest.

Anaphothrips angustipennis Reuter = *Dendrothrips saltator* Uzel.

Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) armatus Uzel, 1895. ♀, ♂.

Anaphothrips armata Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 35, 52, 145. ♂.

Euthrips armatus (Uzel); Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., 4:333.

Euthrips armatus (Uzel); Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. Wiss. Insektenbiol.,
10(10-12):356.

[*Anaphothrips (Neophysopus)*] *armatus* Uzel; Priesner, 1925. Konowia,
4(3-4):145.

Anaphothrips armatus Uzel; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:183,
195. ♂.

A.[*naphothrips*] *armatus* Uzel; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins.
USSR., p. 33.

[*Anaphothrips*] *armatus* Uzel; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:190.

Anaphothrips armatus Uzel; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR., 2:20.

Anaphothrips armatus Uzel; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom.
Evrop. SSSR., pp. 163, 168. ♀, ♂.

[*Anaphothrips*] *armatus* Uzel; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna
Europas, 2:51. ♂.

[*Anaphothrips*] *armatus* Uzel; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb.,
4(9):18.

Anaphothrips armatus Uzel; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):556.

Location of type: ? Vienna Museum.

Distribution: CZECHOSLOVAKIA: Bohemia; UKRAINE: Beregoro.

Type locality: CZECHOSLOVAKIA: Peruce, Bohemia.

Habitat: Flowers.

Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) atroapterus Priesner, 1921. ♀, ♂.

Anaphothrips atroapterus Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver.
Linz, 78:52. *nom. nud.*

[*Anaphothrips atroapterus*] *monstr. septemarticulata* Priesner, 1920. Jahresber.
oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:52. *nom. nud.*

Anaphothrips atroapterus Priesner, 1921. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien,
6(6):27. ♀.

Anaphothrips atroapterus; Priesner, 1922. Konowia, 1(1-2):87. ♂.

Anaphothrips atroapterus Priesner; Knechtel, 1923. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad.
Roumaine, 8(7-8):122.

Anaphothr.[rips] atroapterus Priesner; Knechtel, 1923. Bull. Agr. Bucuresti,
3(7-9):112, Pl. VIII. ♀, ♂.

Anaphothrips atroapterus; Priesner, 1925. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 1924/25:158.

[*Anaphothrips (Neophysopus)*] *atroapterus*; Priesner, 1925. Konowia,
4(3-4):145.

[*Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) atroapterus*] *f. crocea* Priesner, 1925. Konowia,
4(3-4):145. *nom. nud.*

Anaphothrips atroapterus; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:182, 191,
Pl. III, fig. 43. ♀, ♂.

- Anaphothrips atroapterus* f. *crocea* Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:182, 192. ♀.
- [*Anaphothrips*] *atroapterus*; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., 4(8):9.
- [*Anaphothrips atroapterus*] f. *crocea*; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer. Tierwelt. Mitteleur., 4(8):9.
- [*Anaphothrips*] *atroapterus*; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas. pt. 3:466. larva.
- Anaphothrips* (*Neophysopus*) *atroapterus*; Priesner, 1928. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 4:711. larva.
- [*Anaphothrips*] (*Neophysopus*) *atroapterus*; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:63.
- [*Anaphothrips* (*Neophysopus*) *atroapterus*] f. *crocea*; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:63.
- A.[*naphothrips*] *atroapterus atroapterus* Priesner; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR., p. 32.
- A.[*naphothrips*] *atroapterus croceus* Priesner; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR., p. 32.
- Anaphothrips atroapterus* Priesner; Bagnall, 1933. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)11:652.
- A.[*naphothrips*] *atroapterus* Priesner; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:316.
- Anaphothrips atrapterus* Priesner; Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beihef., 9:118.
- Anaphothrips atroapterus* Priesner; Pelikán, 1946. Ent. listy, 9:57.
- Anaphothrips atroapterus* Priesner; Savenko, 1947. Trudy zool. Inst. GSSR, 7:21.
- Anaphothrips atroapterus* Priesner; Knechtel, 1948. Bull. Sec. sci. Roumaine, 30(6):384.
- [*Anaphothrips atroapterus*] f. *crocea* Priesner; Knechtel, 1948. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 30(6):384.
- Anaphothrips atroapterus* Priesner; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):96, 99, figs. 66, 67. ♀, ♂.
- Anaphothrips atroapterus* f. *crocea* Priesner; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):100.
- [*Anaphothrips*] *atroapterus* Priesner; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:190.
- Anaphothrips atroapterus* Priesner; Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)3(5):310.
- Anaphothrips atroapterus* Priesner; Titschack, 1957. Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg, 112(1):270.
- Anaphothrips atroapterus* Priesner; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny CSR., 2:19. ♀, ♂.
- Anaphothrips* (*Neophysopus*) *atroapterus* Priesner; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:406.
- [*Anaphothrips atroapterus* Priesner; Morison & Davies, 1964 = *Anaphothrips* (*Neophysopus*) *validus* Karny].
- [*Anaphothrips*] *atroapterus*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:50, 119.
- [*Anaphothrips*] *atroapterus* f. *crocea*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:50.

Anaphothrips atroapterus Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 128, 165, 175. ♀, ♂.

[*Anaphothrips atroapterus*] f. *crocea* Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., p. 176.

[*Anaphothrips*] *atroapterus*; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt. Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):17.

[*Anaphothrips*] *atroapterus* f. *crocea*; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):17.

Anaphothrips atroapterus Priesner; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):557.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria; the same for *crocea*.

Distribution: Austria; Rumania; Hungary; France; Germany; Czechoslovakia; Georgian SSR; Ukraine.

Type locality: AUSTRIA: Innsbruck (Hötting), Tirol; for *crocea*: HUNGARY: Simontornya.

Habitat: Turf; *Euphorbia* sp.; *Euphorbia pannonica*; *Euphorbia gerardiana*; *Euphorbia cyparissias*; *Convolvulus* sp.; *Sedum* sp.; *Vicia cracca*; *Lathyrus pratensis*; *Trifolium pratense*.

Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) aureolus (Girault, 1928) comb. nov. .

Neophysopus aureolus Girault, 1928. Some Insecta and new All Highness (Notes compiled in fear and sorrow) p.[3].

Neophysopus aureolus Girault; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 31.

[*Neophysopus*] *aureolus* Girault; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.)7:170.

Location of type: ? Brisbane Museum.

Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Queensland.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Cape York Pen., Queensland.

Habitat: Unknown.

Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) bicinctus Hood, 1925. ♀.

Anaphothrips bicinctus Hood, 1925. Psyche, 32(1):50. ♀.

Anaphothrips bicinctus Hood; Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 3(1):108.

[*Anaphothrips*] *bicinctus* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):19.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: WEST INDIES: Trinidad.

Type locality: WEST INDIES: Trinidad.

Habitat: Unknown.

Neophysopus burnsi Girault = **Microcephalothrips abdominalis** (Crawford).

Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) catawba Hood, 1938. ♀, ♂.

Anaphothrips catawba Hood, 1938. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 8(3-4):348. ♀.

Anaphothrips catawba; Hood, 1938. Brimley's Ins. North Carolina Dept. Agr. Raleigh Div. Ent., p. 55.

[*Anaphothrips*] *catawba* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):19.

Anaphothrips catawba Hood; Stannard, 1965. Journ. Kansas ent. Soc., 38(1):84.

Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) catawba Hood; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois. nat. Hist. Surv., 29(4):276, 277, fig. 50. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: U.S.A.: North Carolina; Kansas; Illinois.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Rocky Point (Pender Co.), North Carolina.

Habitat: *Andropogon glomeratus*.

Anaphothrips coloratus Oettingen = **Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) euphorbiae** Uzel.

Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) cuthbertsoni Moulton, 1930. ♀.

Anaphothrips cuthbertsoni Moulton, 1930. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)5:201. ♀.

Anaphothrips cuthbertsoni Moulton; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. Publ. Univ.

Pretoria Nat. Sci., (2)3:42.

[*Anaphothrips*] *cuthbertsoni* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):118.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: RHODESIA: Sinoia Citrus Estate.

Type locality: RHODESIA: Sinoia Citrus Estate.

Habitat: *Bidens pilosa*.

Anaphothrips debilis Bagnall = **Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) gracillimus** Priesner.

Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) euphorbiae Uzel, 1895. ♀, ♂

Anaphothrips euphorbiae Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 35, 52, 146. ♀, ♂

A.[naphothrips] euphorbiae Uzel; Schille, 1904. Spraw. Kom. fizogr. Acad.

Umiej. Krakowie, 38:12.

Anaphothrips euphorbiae [Sic!] Uzel; Knechtel, 1911. Rev. Viata Agr., 1911:14,
3 figs.

Anaphothrips euphorbiae Uzel; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt,
25(45):237. (sep. p. 16).

Euthrips euphorbiae (Uzel); Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., 4:333.

Euthrips euphorbiae (Uzel); Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6):189.

Euthrips euphorbiae (Uzel); Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol.,
10(10-12):357.

Anaphothrips euphorbiae Uzel; Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr.
Musealver. Linz, 78:53.

Anaphothrips euphorbiae Uzel; Priesner, 1923. Schulze: Biol. Tiere
Deutschlands, 2(29):3.

Anaphothr.[ips] euphorbiae Uzel; Knechtel, 1923. Bull. Agr. Bucuresti,
3(7-9):114, Pl. VIII.

[*Anaphothrips (Neophysopus)*] *euphorbiae* Uzel; Priesner, 1925. Konowia,
4(3-4):145.

Anaphothrips euphorbiae Uzel; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:183,
187, 198, Pl. III, fig. 45. ♀, ♂, larva.

[*Anaphothrips*] *euphorbiae* Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur.,
4(8):8.

Anaphothrips euphorbiae Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 3:467.
larva.

Anaphothrips euphorbiae f. *adusta* Priesner, 1928. Thysanop. Europas,
pt. 4:713. ♀.

[*Anaphothrips (Neophysopus)*] *euphorbiae* Uzel; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus.
Nat. Hung., 25:63.

- [*Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) euphorbiae*] f. *adusta*; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:63.
- A.[*naphothrips*] *euphorbiae* Uzel; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR., p. 33.
- Anaphothrips euphorbiae* Uzel; Kéler, 1936. Prace Wyzd. Chor. Roślin, 15:97.
- Anaphothrips euphorbiae* Uzel; Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beiheft., 9:118.
- A.[*naphothrips*] *euphorbiae* Uzel; Oettingen, 1943. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., 10(2-3):96.
- Anaphothrips euphorbiae* Uzel; Savenko, 1947. Trudy zool. Inst. GSSR., 7:21.
- Anaphothrips euphorbiae* Uzel; Knechtel, 1948. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 30(6):385.
- Anaphothrips euphorbiae* Uzel; Pelikán, 1951. Ent. listy, 14:160.
- Anaphothrips euphorbiae* Uzel; Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(1):52.
- Anaphothrips euphorbiae* Uzel; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):97, 102, figs. 70, 71. ♀, ♂.
- Anaphothrips coloratus* Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(2):155, 182. ♀.
- Anaphothrips euphorbiae* Uzel; Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(2):155, 182
- [*Anaphothrips*] *euphorbiae* Uzel; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:190.
- Anaphothrips euphorbiae* Uzel; Oettingen, 1952. Beitr. Ent., 2(6):588.
- Anaphothrips euphorbiae* Uzel; Titschack, 1953. Bombus, 1(76-77):328.
- Anaphothrips euphorbiae* Uzel; Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)3(5):310.
- Anaphothrips euphorbiae* Uzel; Titschack, 1957. Jh. ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg, 112(1):270.
- Anaphothrips euphorbiae* Uzel; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR., 2:20.
- [*Anaphothrips*] (*Neophysopus*) *euphorbiae* Uzel; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:407.
- Anaphothrips euphorbiae* Uzel; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., pp. 128, 164, 168. ♀, ♂.
- [*Anaphothrips euphorbiae*] f. *adusta* Priesner; Djadetschko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., p. 168.
- A.[*naphothrips*] *coloratus* Oettingen; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:51.
- [*Anaphothrips*] *euphorbiae* Uzel; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas 2:51, 118, Pl. V, fig. 3.
- Anaphothrips euphorbiae* Uzel; Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, 2(2):147, 152.
- [*Anaphothrips*] *euphorbiae* Uzel; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):17.
- Anaphothrips euphorbia* [*Sic!*] Uzel; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):556.
- A.[*naphothrips*] *euphorbiae* Uzel; zur Strassen, 1967. Senckenbergiana biol., 48(2):99.
- Anaphothrips euphorbiae* Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1967. Ent. Bericht., 27:195, Pl. 1.
- Anaphothrips euphorbiae* Uzel; Seczkowska & Gawarecka, 1968. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1967)(C)22(8):113.
- Anaphothrips euphorbiae* Uzel; Bournier, 1970. Ann. Zool. Ecol. anim., 2(2):247.
- Location of type: ? Vienna Museum; of *adusta*: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria; of *coloratus*: Oettingen collection.

Distribution: Czechoslovakia; Poland; Austria; Rumania; Hungary;
Netherlands; Germany; Lithuania; Georgian SSR.
Type locality: BOHEMIA: not specified; of *adusta*: HUNGARY: Simontornya;
of *coloratus*: GERMANY: Eisleben, Mansfelder Land.
Habitat: *Euphorbia cyparissias*; *Euphorbia esula*; *Euphorbia* sp.; *Euphorbia*
polychroma; *Taraxacum*; *Tamarix germanica*; *Mercurialis*
perennis; lucerne; grass.

Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) euryae (Karny, 1914). ♀.

Euthrips euryae Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 10(10-12):357, 363. ♀.

Euthrips euryae Karny; Karny & Doctors v. Leeuwen, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss.
Insektenbiol., 12:196, 199.

Anaphothrips euryae (Karny); Priesner, 1926. 8(Suppl.):62.

Location of type: ? Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: JAVA: Oengaran Mountains.

Type locality: JAVA: Oengaran-Gebirge.

Habitat: Curled leaves of *Eurya japonica*.

Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) ferrugineus Uzel, 1895. ♀, ♂.

Anaphothrips ferruginea Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 35, 51, 143. ♀, ♂.

Anaphothrips litoralis Reuter, 1899. Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn., 17(2):43, 44.
Partim.

Anaphothrips ferruginea Uzel; Schille, 1904. Spraw. kom. fizyogr. Acad. Umiej.
Krakowie, 38:12.

Anaphothrips litoralis f. *brachyptera* Schille, 1910. Spraw. kom. fizyogr. Acad.
Umiej. Krakowie, 45(2):6. ♀.

Anaphothrips ferruginea Uzel; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt,
25(45):237 (sep. p. 15).

Anaphothrips litoralis f. *brachyptera*; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt,
25(45):237 (sep. p. 16). ♀.

Euthrips ferrugineus (Uzel); Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., 4:333.

Euthrips litoralis (Reuter); Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., 4:333.

[*Euthrips ferrugineus* (Uzel); Priesner, 1914 = *Anaphothrips (Neophysopus)*
validus (Karny).].

Euthrips litoralis (Reuter); Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung., 33(5-6):189.

Euthrips ferrugineus (Uzel); Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol.,
10(10-12):356.

Euthrips litoralis (Reuter); Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol.,
10(10-12):357.

Anaphothrips ferruginea Uzel; Priesner, 1920. Jahrb. oberösterr. Musealver.
Linz., 78:53.

[*Anaphothrips ferrugineus*] var. *litoralis* Reuter; Priesner, 1920. Jahrb.
oberösterr. Musealver. Linz., 78:53.

[*Anaphothrips ferrugineus*] ab. *adustus* Priesner, 1920. Jahrb. oberösterr.
Musealver. Linz., 78:53. ♀.

[*Anaphothrips (Neophysopus)*] *ferrugineus* Uzel; Priesner, 1925. Konowia,
4(3-4):145.

[*Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) ferrugineus*] f. *adusta*; Priesner, 1925. Konowia,
4(3-4):145.

- [*Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) litoralis* Reuter; Priesner, 1925. *Konowia*, 4(3-4):145.
- Anaphothrips ferrugineus* Uzel; Priesner, 1926. *Thysanop. Europas*, pt. 1:182, 196, Pl. III, fig. 44. ♀, ♂.
- Anaphothrips ferrugineus* f. *adusta*; Priesner, 1926. *Thysanop. Europas*, pt. 1:196. ♀.
- Anaphothrips litoralis* Reuter; Priesner, 1926. *Thysanop. Europas*, pt. 1:183, 197.
- N.[eophysopus] litoralis* (Reuter); Ahlberg, 1926. *Svensk. Insektfauna*. 6:34.
- [*Anaphothrips*] *ferrugineus* Uzel; Priesner, 1927. *Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur.*, 4(8):9.
- Anaphothrips ferrugineus* Uzel; Priesner, 1928. *Thysanop. Europas*, pt. 4:713.
- A.[naphothrips] ferrugineus* Uzel; John, 1928. *Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR.*, p. 33.
- A.[naphothrips] ferrugineus adustus* Priesner; John, 1928. *Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR.*, p. 33.
- A.[naphothrips] litoralis* Reuter; John, 1928. *Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR.*, p. 33.
- Anaphothrips ferrugineus* Uzel; Priesner, 1930. *Deutsche ent. Zeitschr.* 1930:40.
- Anaphothrips litoralis* Reuter; Priesner, 1933. *Konowia*, 12(3-4):301. [syn. of *ferrugineus*].
- A.[naphothrips] ferrugineus* Uzel; Hukkinen, 1935. *Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak.*, 1(3):88, 94.
- Anaphothrips ferrugineus* Uzel; Kéler, 1936. *Prace Wyzd. Chor. Roślin*, 15:97.
- Anaphothrips litoralis* Reuter; Kéler, 1936. *Prace Wyzd. Chor. Roślin*, 15:97.
- Anaphothrips ferrugineus* Uzel; Hukkinen, 1942. *Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak.*, 8(1):36.
- Anaphothrips ferrugineus* Uzel; Pelikán, 1945. *Ent. listy*, 8:117.
- A.[naphothrips] ferrugineus* Uzel; Morison, 1948. *London Nat. Suppl.*, p.52.
- Anaphothrips ferrugineus* Uzel; Oettingen, 1951. *Beitr. Ent.*, 1(2):174, 177, 182.
- [*Anaphothrips*] *ferrugineus* Uzel; Pelikán, 1952. *Zool. Ent. listy*, 1:190.
- Anaphothrips ferrugineus* Uzel; Titschack, 1955. *Bombus*, 1(88-89):375.
- Anaphothrips ferrugineus* Uzel; Pelikán, 1957. *Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR.*, 2:19.
- Anaphothrips ferrugineus* Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1961. *Ent. Bericht.*, 21(8):142.
- [*Anaphothrips*] (*Neophysopus*) *ferrugineus* Uzel; Franz & Priesner, 1961. *in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt*, 2:407.
- Anaphothrips ferrugineus* Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1962. *Tijdschr. Ent.*, 105(4):106.
- Anaphothrips ferrugineus* Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1962. *Wetensch. Mededel.*, 51:32.
- Anaphothrips litoralis* Reuter; Djadetshko, 1964. *Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR.*, pp.164, 169. ♀.
- Anaphothrips ferrugineus* Uzel; Djadetshko, 1964. *Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR.*, pp.164, 165, 172. ♀, ♂.
- [*Anaphothrips ferrugineus*] f. *adusta* Priesner; Djadetshko, 1964. *Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR.*, p.173.
- [*Anaphothrips*] *ferrugineus* Uzel; Priesner, 1964. *Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas* 2:50, 118.

Anaphothrips ferrugineus Uzel; Schliephake, 1965. *Hercynia*, 2(2):152.
 [*Anaphothrips*] *ferrugineus* Uzel; Priesner, 1966. *Tierwelt Mitteleur.* Neubearb.,
 4(9):17, 18.

Anaphothrips ferrugineus Uzel; Djadetchko, 1966. *Ent. Obozr.*, 45(3):557.

Anaphothrips litoralis Reuter; Djadetchko, 1966. *Ent. Obozr.*, 45(3):557.

A.[naphothrips] ferrugineus Uzel; zur Strassen, 1967. *Senckenbergiana biol.*,
 48(2):100.

Location of type: ? Vienna Museum; of *adustus*: Priesner collection, Linz,
 Austria.

Distribution: Czechoslovakia; Finland; Poland; Austria; Germany; Holland.

Type locality: Bohemia; for *adustus*: AUSTRIA: Linz (Grünbg.); Ukraine.

Habitat: *Polygala amara*; *Galium mollugo*; *Galium saxatile*; *Galium uliginosum*; *Galium apparine*; *Galium tricornis*: *Petasites*.
Sarothamnus scoparius; Gramineae.

Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) figuratus zur Strassen, 1968. ♀, ♂.

Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) figuratus zur Strassen, 1968. *Abh. Senckenberg naturforsch. Ges.*, 515:76, 120, figs. 27-32. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt a.M.

Distribution: Southern Morocco.

Type locality: SOUTHERN MOROCCO: Âit-Hassine (Cercle de Goulimine).

Habitat: *Limonium sinuatum*.

Anaphothrips flavicinctus (Karny) = **Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) sudanensis** Trybom

Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) flavidus Hood, 1925. ♀, ♂.

Anaphothrips flavidus Hood, 1925. *Proc. ent. Soc. Washington*, 27(1):8. ♀, ♂.

[*Anaphothrips*] *flavidus* Hood; Bailey, 1949. *Florida Ent.*, 32(1):19.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: NIGERIA: Ibadan.

Type locality: SOUTHERN NIGERIA: Ibadan.

Habitat: *Andropogon tectorum*.

Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) floralis Karny, 1922. ♀, ♂.

Anaphothrips floralis Karny, 1922. *Journ. Siam Soc.*, 16(2):109. ♀, ♂.

A.[naphothrips] floralis; Karny, 1925. *Bull. Deli Proefst. Medan-Sumatra*,
 23:25, fig. 9a.

Location of type: ? Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: INDO-CHINA: Saigon.

Type locality: INDO-CHINA: Saigon.

Habitat: *Clitorea ternatea*.

Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) fragariae (Girault, 1927). ♀, ♂.

Neophysopus fragariae Girault, 1927. Some new wild animals from Queensland
 p.[1]. [♀, ♂].

Neophysopus fragariae; Girault, 1927. *Ins. Insc. Menstr.*, 14(10-12):189.

Neophysopus fragariae Girault; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. *Monog. Ord. Thysanop.*
 Australia, p.31.

A.[naphothrips] (Neophysopus) fragariae (Girault); Blunck & Neu, 1949.
Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):398.

Neophysopus fragariae Girault; Evans, 1952. Inj. Ins. British Commonwealth, p.73.

[*Neophysopus*] *fragariae* Girault; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.) 7:170.

Location of type: ? Brisbane Museum.

Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Queensland.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Cleveland, Queensland.

Habitat: Strawberry.

Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) gracillimus Priesner, 1923. ♀, ♂.

Anaphothrips gracillimus Priesner, 1923. Konowia, 2(1-2):82. ♀.

[*Anaphothrips (Neophysopus)*] *gracillimus*; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):145.

Anaphothrips gracillimus; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt.1:183, 202. ♀.

Anaphothrips debilis Bagnall, 1927. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)19:568. ♀.

Anaphothrips gracillimus; Priesner, 1928. Thysanop. Europas, pt.4:714.

[f. *macroptera* described].

[*Anaphothrips (Neophysopus)*] *gracillimus*; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:63.

A.[*naphothrips*] *gracillimus* Priesner; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR., p.34.

Anaphothrips johni Bagnall, 1933. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)11:653. ♀, ♂.

Anaphothrips gracillimus Priesner; Bagnall, 1933. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)11:653.

Anaphothrips debilis Bagnall; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:316.

Anaphothrips gracillimus Priesner; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:316.

Anaphothrips johni Bagnall; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:316.

Anaphothrips maculatus Hukkinen, 1936. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 2(3):126, 137, fig.6. ♀.

Anaphothrips maculatus Hukkinen, 1937. in Hukkinen & Syrjänen, Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 3(1):3, fig. 3. ♀.

Anaphothrips gracillimus Priesner; Hukkinen, 1939. in Hukkinen & Syrjänen, Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 5(1):33.

Anaphothrips gracillimus Priesner; Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):36.

Anaphothrips gracillimus Priesner; Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(1):48, 49.

Anaphothrips gracillimus Priesner; Titschack, 1955. Bombus, 1(88-89):375.

[*Anaphothrips (Neophysopus)*] *gracillimus* Priesner; Franz & Priesner, 1961.

in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:407.

Anaphothrips gracillimus Priesner; Mantel, 1964. Ent. Bericht., 24(6):107, fig. 1-7. ♀, ♂.

Anaphothrips gracillimus Priesner; Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., pp. 164, 170. ♀.

A.[*naphothrips*] *debilis* Bagnall; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:52.

[*Anaphothrips*] *gracillimus*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:52.

A.[naphothrips] johni Bagnall; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:52.

[*Anaphothrips*] *gracillimus*; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt. Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):18.

Anaphothrips gracillimus Priesner; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):557.

Anaphothrips gracillimus; Priesner. Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:20, figs. 4, 5. [Synonymy].

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria; of *debilis* and *johni*: British Museum (Natural History); of *maculatus*: unknown to writer.

Distribution: Austria; Hungary; France; Finland; Germany.

Type locality: AUSTRIA: Pfenningberge bei Linz; for *debilis*: FRANCE: L'Almanarre nr. Hyères; for *johni*: FRANCE: nr. Plage d'Hyères; for *maculatus*: FINLAND: Kirkkonummi, Obbnäs (Uusimaa).

Habitat: Turf; *Juncus* sp.; *Erica arborea*; *Bryonia* sp.; grass.

Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) graminum Priesner, 1935. ♀, ♂.

Anaphothrips graminum Priesner, 1935. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1935:313. ♀, ♂.

Anaphothrips graminum; Priesner, 1939. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., (1938)22:120.

Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) graminum Priesner; zur Strassen, 1969. Comment. Biol. Soc. Sci. Fennica, 31(5):42, 43, 68.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: CYPRUS: Cherkes; Asomatos; CANARY ISLANDS: Tenerife; Gran Canaria.

Type locality: CYPRUS: Cherkes.

Habitat: Turf; *Andropogon* sp.; *Hyparrhenia hirta*; *Tricholaena teneriffae*.

Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) innoxius (Karny, 1914). ♀.

Euthrips innoxius Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 10(10-12):356, 359. ♀, larva.

Euthrips innoxius Karny, 1914. Karny & Docters v. Leeuwen, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 12:197, 199.

Anaphothrips innoxius (Karny); Priesner, 1926. Treubia, 8(suppl.):53, 54, Pl. V, fig. 1. [larvae].

Location of type: ? Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: JAVA: Semarang.

Type locality: JAVA: Semarang.

Habitat: Leaf galls on *Hewittia bicolor*.

Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) involvens (Karny, 1914). ♀.

[no name] Docters v. Leeuwen, 1910. Marcellia, 9:59.

Euthrips involvens Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 10(10-12):357, 360. ♀, larva.

[no name] Docters v. Leeuwen, 1916. Bull. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg., (2)21:44.

Euthrips involvens Karny; Karny & Docters van Leeuwen, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 12:197, 199.

Anaphothrips involvens (Karny); Karny, 1923. Treubia, 3(3-4):309.

Anaphothrips involvens (Karny); Priesner, 1926. Treubia, 8(suppl.):53, 55, Pl. V, fig. 10. larvae.

Location of type: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt a.M.

Distribution: Java; Saleier Island.

Type locality: JAVA: Djattiwald von Mangkang.

Habitat: Galls on *Thunbergia fragrans*.

Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) io (Girault, 1927). ♀.

Neophysopus io Girault, 1927. Some new wild animals from Queensland, p.[1].
[sex not stated].

Neophysopus io Girault, 1927. Ins. Insc. Menstr., 14(10-12):189. ♀.

[*Neophysopus*] *io* Girault; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.),
(Zool.)7:170.

Location of type: ? Brisbane Museum.

Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Gympie, Queensland.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Gympie, Queensland.

Habitat: Flowers.

Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) leeuweni (Karny, 1914). comb. nov. ♀.

Euthrips leeuweni Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 10(10-12):356,
358. ♀.

Euthrips leeuweni Karny; Karny & Docters v. Leeuwen, 1916. Zeitschr. Wiss.
Insektenbiol., 12:195, 199.

Location of type: Seckenberg Museum, Frankfurt a.M.

Distribution: JAVA: Moeriah-Gebirge.

Type locality: JAVA: Moeriah-Gebirge.

Habitat: Inquiline in galls on *Conocephalus suaveolens*.

Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) limbatus Hood, 1935. ♀, ♂.

Anaphothrips limbatus Hood, 1935. Journ. New York ent. Soc., 43:155. ♀, ♂.

[*Anaphothrips*] *limbatus* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):19.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: PANAMA: Barro Colorado Island, Canal Zone.

Type locality: PANAMA: Barro Colorado Island, Canal Zone.

Habitat: *Euphorbia brasiliensis*.

Anaphothrips litoralis Reuter = **Taeniothrips pini** (Uzel) et **Anaphothrips**
(Neophysopus) ferrugineus Uzel.

Neophysopus medioflavus Schmutz = **Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) sudanensis** Trybom.

Anaphothrips minutus Moulton = **Baileyothrips arizonensis** (Morgan).

Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) nanus Hood, 1941. ♀.

Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) nanus Hood, 1941. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro,
12(1-2):141. ♀.

[*Anaphothrips*] *nanus* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):19.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Ithaca, New York.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Ithaca, New York.

Habitat: Grasses.

Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) nubicus Karny, 1920. ♀

Anaphothrips nubicus Karny, 1920. Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 57(2):28. [sex not stated].

Anaphothrips nubicus; Karny, 1922. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien math. naturw. Klasse, 98:120, figs. 5-6. ♀

Anaphothrips nubicus Karny; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:264, 273. ♀

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: SUDAN: Sennar.

Type locality: SUDAN: Sennar.

Habitat: *Acacia* sp.

Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) orchidaceus orchidaceus Bagnall, 1909. ♀, ♂

Anaphothrips orchidaceus Bagnall, 1909. Ent. mon. Mag., 45:33. ♀

Anaphothrips orchidaceus; Bagnall, 1909. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique. 53:171.

Anaphothrips orchidaceus; Bagnall, 1909. Journ. econ. Biol., 4(2):38.

Anaphothrips orchidaceus; Bagnall, 1909. Bull. misc. Inf. Kew, 1909(6):255.

Anaphothrips orchidaceus; Bagnall, 1910. Ent. Rec., 22:287.

Anaphothrips orchidaceus Bagnall; Sich, 1910. Proc. S. London ent. & nat. Hist. Soc., 1909-10:54.

Anaphothrips orchidaceus; Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Biol., 6(1):10.

Euthrips orchidaceus (Bagnall); Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., 4:333.

Euthrips (Anaphothrips) orchidaceus (Bagnall); Bagnall, 1913. Scottish Nat., 1913:38.

Euthrips orchidaceus (Bagnall); Williams, 1913. Journ. econ. Biol., 8(4):220. ♂

Euthrips orchidaceus (Bagnall); Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 10(10-12):356.

Anaphothrips orchidaceus Bagnall; van Eecke, 1921. Ent. Bericht., 5(118):314.

[*Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) orchidaceus* Bagnall; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):145.

Anaphothrips orchidaceus Bagnall; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:182, 200. ♀, ♂

N.[eophysopus] orchidaceus (Bagnall); Ahlberg, 1926. Svensk. Insektenfauna, 6:34.

Anaphothrips orchidaceus; Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)18:645.

Anaphothrips orchidaceus Bagnall; Watson, 1927. Florida Ent., 11(3):41.

A.[naphothrips] orchidaceus Bagnall; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR., p. 33.

[*Anaphothrips*] *orchidaceus* Bagnall; van Eecke, 1931. in Boschma Fauna Nederland, 5:55.

A.[naphothrips] orchidaceus Bagnall; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:51, 54. ♀, ♂

Anaphothrips orchidaceus Bagnall; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:316.

[*Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) orchidaceus* Bagnall; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 33.

A.[naphothrips] orchidaceus Bagnall; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., p. 52.

[*Anaphothrips] orchidaceus* Bagnall; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 115.

A.[naphothrips] orchidaceus Bagnall; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed.5, 4(1):399.

- Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) orchidaceus* Bagnall; Sakimura, 1955. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 15(3):598.
- Neophysopus orchidaceus* (Bagnall); Morison, 1957. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, 109(16):493, fig. 15.
- [*Anaphothrips*] *orchidaceus* Bagnall; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):96.
- Anaphothrips orchidaceus* Bagnall; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., pp. 164, 172. ♀.
- [*Anaphothrips*] *orchidaceus* Bagnall; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:51.
- [*Anaphothrips*] *orchidaceus* Bagnall; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt. Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):17.
- Anaphothrips orchidaceus* Bagnall; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):557.
- Anaphothrips orchidaceus* subsp. *orchidaceus* Bagnall; Sakimura, 1967. Florida Ent., 50(2):89, figs. 1, 2, 5-7, 9. ♀, ♂.
- Anaphothrips orchidaceus* Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:20.
- Location of type: British Museum (Natural History).
- Distribution: England; Scotland; Ireland; Belgium; Norway; Sweden; Denmark; Holland; France; Florida, U.S.A.; Mexico; Guatamala; Colombia; Ukraine.
- Type locality: ENGLAND: Wylam-on-Tyne, Northumberland.
- Habitat: *Odontoglossum crispum*; *Odontoglossum* sp.; *Zygopetalum* sp.; *Epidendrum*; *Chaemodora*; *Cymbidium*; *Cypripedium*; *Miltonia*; *Mormodes*; *Oncidium*; *Dendrobium clavatum*, *Cattleya*; *Hypolepis*; *Lycastes skinneri*; *Masdevallia coccinea*.

- Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) orchidaceus orchidearum*** Bondar, 1931. ♀, ♂.
- Anaphothrips orchidearum* Bondar, 1931. Chacaras e Quintaes Sao Paulo, 44(4):435, figs.
- Anaphothrips orchidearum* Bondar; Costa Lima, 1936. Terc. Cat. Ins. viv. plant. Brasil, p. 111.
- Anaphothrips orchidearum* Bondar; Swezey, 1945. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 12(2):393.
- A.[naphothrips] orchidearum* Bondar; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):399.
- Anaphothrips orchidearum* Bondar; Sakimura, 1955. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 15(3):598.
- Anaphothrips orchidaceus* subsp. *orchidearum* Bondar; Sakimura, 1967. Florida Ent., 50(2):94, figs. 3, 4, 8, 10. ♀, ♂.
- Location of type: American Museum of Natural History.
- Distribution: BRAZIL: Bahia; Rio; Santos.
- Type locality: BRAZIL: Bahia.
- Habitat: *Cattleya* sp.; *Coryanthes*; *Cyrtopodium*; *Catasetum*; *Miltonia*.

- Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) pannonicus*** Priesner, 1924. ♀.
- Anaphothrips pannonicus* Priesner, 1924. Sitzungsb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)133(10):531. ♀.
- [*Anaphothrips (Neophysopus)*] *pannonicus*; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):145.

Anaphothrips pannonicus; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt.1:183, 204. ♀.
 [*Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) pannonicus*; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Hung.,
 25:63.

A.[*naphothrips*] *pannonicus* Priesner; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det.
 Ins. USSR., p.34.

Anaphothrips pannonicus Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom.
 Evrop. SSSR, pp.164, 170. ♀.

[*Anaphothrips*] *pannonicus*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna
 Europas, 2:52.

[*Anaphothrips*] *pannonicus*; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt. Mitteleur. Neubearb.,
 4(9):18.

Anaphothrips pannonicus Priesner; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):557.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: Hungary; Moravia.

Type locality: HUNGARY: Csirka-Hang bei Simontornva; UKRAINE: Utschgorod.

Habitat: Turf.

Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) perspicuus Priesner, 1924. ♀, ♂.

Anaphothrips perspicuus Priesner, 1924. Ent. Mitt., 13(4-5):140, Pl.I,
 fig.13. ♀, ♂.

Anaphothrips perspicuus; Priesner, 1929. Andrée Bernstein-Forsch.,
 1:120, 121. ♂.

Location of type: Fritsch collection.

Distribution: Baltic Amber.

Type locality: Baltic Amber.

Habitat: Fossil.

Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) piercei Moulton, 1936. ♀.

Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) piercei Moulton, 1936. Philippine Journ. Agr.,
 7(2):265. ♀.

[*Anaphothrips*] (*Neophysopus*) *piercei* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent.,
 32(3):119.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: PHILIPPINE ISLANDS: Bacolod, Occidental Negros.

Type locality: PHILIPPINE ISLANDS: Bacolod, Occidental Negros.

Habitat: "Limba-limba" grass.

Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) retamae Priesner, 1934. ♀.

Anaphothrips retamae Priesner, 1934. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1934(1-2):275. ♀.

Anaphothrips retamae; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte,
 (1960)13:264, 272. ♀.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: EGYPT: Salloum; Wadis near Meadi; SINAI.

Type locality: EGYPT: Salloum.

Habitat: Flowers of *Retama raetam*.

Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) sacchari Moulton, 1936. ♀.

Anaphothrips sacchari Moulton, 1936. Philippine Journ. Agr., 7(2):265. ♀.

[*Anaphothrips*] *sacchari* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):119.

? [*Anaphothrips*] *sacchari* Moulton; Ananthakrishnan, 1971. Journ. sci.& industr.
 Res., 30(3):125.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: PHILIPINE ISLANDS: Victorias, Occidental Negros.

Type locality: PHILIPINE ISLANDS: Victorias, Occidental Negros.

Habitat: Sugar cane flowers.

Anaphothrips sacchari Shumsher Singh = *Dantabahuthrips sacchari* (Shumsher Singh).

Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) sakimurai Ananthkrishnan, 1961. ♀, ♂.

Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) sakimurai Ananthkrishnan, 1961. Zool. Anz.,
167(7-8):261. ♀, ♂.

Anaphothrips sakimurai; Ananthkrishnan, 1961. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.,
58(2):421.

Anaphothrips sakimurai; Ananthkrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):79, 101.

Anaphothrips sakimurai; Ananthkrishnan, 1967. Bull. Nat. Inst. Sci. India,
34:371, 374.

A.[naphothrips] (Neophysopus) sakimurai; Ananthkrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool.
Monog., 1:125.

Location of type: Ananthkrishnan collection, Madras.

Distribution: INDIA: Madras.

Type locality: INDIA: Madras.

Habitat: *Apluda aristata*.

Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) silvarum Priesner, 1920. ♀, ♂.

Anaphothrips silvarum Priesner, 1920. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien,
(1)129(1-2):71. ♀.

Anaphothrips silvarum; Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz,
78:53.

[*Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) silvarum*]; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):145.

Anaphothrips silvarum; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt.1:182, 187, 193.
♀, ♂, larva.

Anaphothrips silvarum; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt.3:467. larva.

A.[naphothrips] silvarum Priesner; Maltbaek, 1928. Ent. Meddel., 16(3):172.

[*Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) silvarum*]; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung.,
25:63.

A.[naphothrips] silvarum Priesner; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins.
USSR., p.32.

Anaphothrips silvarum Priesner; Bagnall, 1930. Ent. mon. Mag., 66:49.

Anaphothrips silvarum Priesner; Knechtel, 1932. Publ. Soc. Nat. România
10:92.

A.[naphothrips] silvarum Priesner; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna,
37:51, 54. ♀, ♂.

Anaphothrips silvarum Priesner; Bagnall, 1933. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,
(10)11:652.

Anaphothrips silvarum Priesner; Scalon, 1935. Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique,
75:38.

Anaphothrips silvarum Priesner; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France,
104:316.

Anaphothrips silvarum Priesner; Syrjänen, 1937. in Hukkinen & Syrjänen:
Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 3(1):4, fig.4.

Anaphothrips silvarum Priesner; Hukkinen, 1940. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak.,
6(4):116.

- Anaphothrips silvarum* Priesner; Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beihef., 9:117.
- Anaphothrips silvarum* Priesner; Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):36.
- [*Anaphothrips* (*Neophysopus*)] *silvarum* Priesner; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p.33.
- Anaphothrips silvarum* Priesner; Savenko, 1947. Trudy zool. Inst. GSSR., 7:21.
- A.[naphothrips] silvarum* Priesner; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., p.52. ♀. *Partim*.
- Anaphothrips silvarum* Priesner; Knechtel, 1948. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 30(6):385.
- [*Anaphothrips*] *silvarum* Priesner; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p.115.
- Anaphothrips silvarum* Priesner; Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(2):155, 174, 182.
- Anaphothrips silvarum* Priesner; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):97, 102, fig. 69. ♀, ♂.
- Anaphothrips silvarum* Priesner; Oettingen, 1952. Beitr. Ent., 2(6):588.
- [*Anaphothrips*] *silvarum* Priesner; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:190.
- A.[naphothrips] silvarum* Priesner; Oettingen, 1954. Ent. Tidskr., 75(2-4):140.
- Anaphothrips silvarum* Priesner; Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)3(5):310.
- Anaphothrips silvarum* Priesner; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR., 2:19.
- A.[naphothrips] silvarum* Priesner; Titschack, 1957. Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg, 112(1):269, fig. 1c.
- Neophysopus silvarum* (Priesner); Smith, 1957. Proc. Rep. Ashmol. nat. Hist. Soc. Oxon., 1951-56:21.
- Anaphothrips silvarum* Priesner; Knechtel, 1958. Proc. 10th intern. Congr. Ent. 1956, 2:692.
- [*Anaphothrips*] (*Neophysopus*) *silvarum* Priesner; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:407.
- Anaphothrips silvarum* Priesner; Titschack, 1961. Verh. Ver. naturw. Heimatforsch. Hamburg, 35:25-55, figs. 2, 3(3), 5. ♀, ♂.
- Anaphothrips silvarum* Priesner; Knechtel, 1961. Com. Acad. Rep. Pop. Rom., 11(11):1327.
- Anaphothrips silvarum* Priesner; Seczkowska, 1961. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1959)(C)14(3):55, 58, 61, 62, 71.
- Anaphothrips silvarum* Priesner; Knechtel, 1963. Stud. Cercet. Biol. Ser. Biol. Anim., 15(3):281-317.
- Anaphothrips silvarum* Priesner; Mantel, 1964. Natuurhist. Maandbl., 53(2):26.
- Anaphothrips silvarum* Priesner; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., 51:32.
- Anaphothrips silvarum* Priesner; Seczkowska, 1964. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1963)(C)18(6):137.
- [*Anaphothrips*] *silvarum* Priesner; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):96.
- [*Anaphothrips*] *silvarum*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:50, 118, Pl. V, fig.11; textfigs. 54, 124. ♀.
- Anaphothrips silvarum* Priesner; Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., pp. 165, 175. ♀, ♂.
- A.[naphothrips] silvarum* Priesner; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR., 1:859.

- Anaphothrips silvarum* Priesner; Schliephake, 1965. *Hercynia*, 2(2):152.
Anaphothrips silvarum Priesner; Pelikán, 1965. *Ann. Hist.-nat. Mus. Nat. Hungarici*, 57(Zool.):229.
 [Anaphothrips] *silvarum*; Priesner, 1966. *Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb.*, 4(9):17.
Anaphothrips silvarum Priesner; Djadetchko, 1966. *Ent. Obozr.*, 45(3):557.
A.[naphothrips] silvarum Priesner; zur Strassen, 1967. *Senckenbergiana biol.*, 48(2):100.
Anaphothrips silvarum Priesner; Schliephake & Klimt, 1967. *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin*, 43(2):271.
Anaphothrips silvarum Priesner; Franssen & Mantel, 1967. *Ent. Bericht*, 27:196, Pl.2.
Anaphothrips silvarum Priesner; Seczkowska, 1967. *Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin*, (1966)(C)21(4):55.
Anaphothrips silvarum Priesner; Seczkowska, 1971. *Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin*, (C)26(15):181.
 Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.
 Distribution: Austria; Hungary; Denmark; England; Scotland; Rumania; France; Italy; Switzerland; Czechoslovakia; Siberia; Finland; Germany; Georgian SSR.; Sweden; Poland; Holland; Mongolia; Ukraine.
 Type locality: AUSTRIA: Hörsching, Oberösterreich.
 Habitat: Turf; *Galium verum*; *Galium mollugo*; *Galium boreale*; *Anthericum vamosum*; *Inula ensifolia*; *Carex praecox*.

Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) similis Uzel, 1895. ♀.

- Anaphothrips similis* Uzel, 1895. *Monog. Ord. Thysanop.*, pp.33, 51, 145. ♀.
A.[naphothrips] similis Uzel; Schille, 1904. *Spraw. Kom. fizyogr. Acad. Umiej. Krakowie*, 38:12.
Anaphothrips similis Uzel; Schille, 1912. *Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt*, 25(45):237 (sep. p.16).
Euthrips similis (Uzel); Karny, 1912. *Zool. Ann.*, 4:332.
Euthrips similis (Uzel); Karny, 1914. *Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol.*, 10(10-12):355.
 [Anaphothrips (Neophysopus)] *similis* Uzel; Priesner, 1925. *Konowia*, 4(3-4):145.
Anaphothrips similis Uzel; Priesner, 1926. *Thysanop. Europas*, pt.1:182, 194. ♀.
 [Anaphothrips] *similis* Uzel; Kazakov, 1927. *Acta Soc. ent. Serb.*, 2:15.
A.[naphothrips] similis Uzel; John, 1928. *Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR.*, p.33.
Anaphothrips similis Uzel; Kéler, 1936. *Prace Wyzd. Chor. Róslin*, 15:96.
 [Anaphothrips] *similis* Uzel; Pelikán, 1952. *Zool. Ent. listy*, 1:190.
Anaphothrips similis Uzel; Titschack, 1957. *Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg*, 112(1):268, fig. 1a, b. ♀.
Anaphothrips similis Uzel; Pelikán, 1957. *Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR*, 2:19.
 [Anaphothrips] *similis* Uzel; Priesner, 1964. *Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas*, 2:50.
Anaphothrips similis Uzel; Djadetchko, 1964. *Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR.*, pp. 165, 174. ♀.
 [Anaphothrips] *similis* Uzel; Priesner, 1966. *Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb.*, 4(9):17.

Anaphothrips similis Uzel; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):557.

Location of type: ? Vienna Museum.

Distribution: Czechoslovakia; Poland; Serbia; Germany; Ukraine.

Type locality: Bohemia.

Habitat: Turf; *Euphorbia amygdaloides*; *Euphorbia cyparissias*.

Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) sordidus Uzel, 1895. ♀, ♂

Anaphothrips sordida Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp.35, 52, 150. ♀, ♂

Anaphothrips sordida Uzel; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 25(45):237. (sep. p.16).

Euthrips sordidus (Uzel); Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., 4:333.

Euthrips sordidus (Uzel); Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6):189.

Euthrips sordidus (Uzel); Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 10(10-12):356.

Anaphothrips sordidus Uzel; Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterreich. Musealver. Linz, 78:53.

[*Anaphothrips (Neophysopus)*] *sordidus* Uzel; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):145.

Anaphothrips sordidus Uzel; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt.1:182, 201. ♀, ♂

[*Anaphothrips*] *sordidus* Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., 4(8):9.

Anaphothrips sordidus Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas., pt.3:467. larva.

Anaphothrips sordidus Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt.4:713. larva.

[*Anaphothrips (Neophysopus)*] *sordidus* Uzel; John, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:63.

A.[*naphothrips*] *sordidus* Uzel; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR., p.33.

Anaphothrips sordidus Uzel; Bagnall, 1933. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)11:652.

Anaphothrips sordidus Uzel; Kéler, 1936. Prace Wydz. Chor. Roślin, 15:97.

Anaphothrips sordidus Uzel; Boder, 1941. Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel, 53:158, 183, 185.

Anaphothrips sordidus Uzel; Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beiheft., 9:118.

Anaphothrips sordidus Uzel; Oettingen, 1943. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., 10(2-3):96.

Anaphothrips sordidus Uzel; Pelikán, 1945. Ent. listy, 8:117.

Anaphothrips sordidus Uzel; Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(1):50.

Anaphothrips sordidus Uzel; Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(2):159, 182.

Anaphothrips sordidus Uzel; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):97, 103. ♀, ♂

[*Anaphothrips*] *sordidus* Uzel; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:190.

Anaphothrips sordidus Uzel; Titschack, 1955. Bombus, 1(88-89):375.

Anaphothrips sordidus Uzel; Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)3(5):310.

Anaphothrips sordidus Uzel; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR., 2:19, fig. 42.

[*Anaphothrips*] (*Neophysopus*) *sordidus* Uzel; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:407.

Anaphothrips sordidus Uzel; Mantel, 1964. Natuurhist. Maandbl., 53(2):26.
Anaphothrips sordidus Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel.,
 51:32.

Anaphothrips sordidus Uzel; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom.
 Evrop. SSSR., pp. 128, 164, 173. ♀, ♂

[*Anaphothrips*] *sordidus* Uzel; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna
 Europas, 2:51, 118.

Anaphothrips sordidus Uzel; Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, 2(2):152.

[*Anaphothrips*] *sordidus* Uzel; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb.,
 4(9):17.

Anaphothrips sordidus Uzel; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):557.

A.[naphothrips] sordidus Uzel; zur Strassen, 1967. Senck. biol., 48(2):100.
 Location of type: ? Vienna Museum.

Distribution: Czechoslovakia; Poland; Austria; Hungary; Italy; Ukraine;
 Switzerland; Germany; Lithuania; Rumania; Holland.

Type locality: BOHEMIA: Hradec králové.

Habitat: Grass; Turf; *Galium mollugo*; *Galium palustre*; *Galium silvaticum*;
Galium lutescens; *Silene*; *Pinus silvestris*; *Solanum*
nigrum.

***Anaphothrips* (*Neophysopus*) *sudanensis* Trybom, 1911. ♀, ♂**

Anaphothrips sudanensis Trybom, 1911. Res. Swed. zool. Exp. Egypt and
 White Nile 1901, 4(19):1, Pl.I, fig.1. ♀.

Euthrips sudanensis (Trybom); Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., 4:333.

Euthrips flavicinctus Karny, 1912. Marcellia, 11(2-3):115. ♀.

Euthrips sudanensis (Trybom); Karny, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. (Fauna exotica)
 Frankfurt, 2(7):25.

Euthrips flavicinctus (?); Karny, 1913. Arch. Naturfesch., (A)79(1):126.

Neophysopus medioflavus Schmutz, 1913. Sitzungsb. Akad. Wiss. Wien,
 (1)122(7):1017. ♀.

Euthrips (*Anaphothrips*) *alternans* Bagnall, 1913. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,
 (8)12:291. ♀.

Euthrips flavicinctus; Karny, 1913. Bull. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg, (2)10:55,
 fig.33. ♀.

Euthrips alternans Bagnall; Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol.,
 10(10-12):357.

Euthrips flavicinctus; Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol.,
 10(10-12):357.

Euthrips sudanensis (Trybom); Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol.,
 10(10-12):357.

Euthrips flavicinctus Karny; Karny & Docters v. Leeuwen, 1916. Zeitschr.
 wiss. Insektenbiol., 12:198.

Anaphothrips speciosus Hood, 1919. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, 32:76. ♀.

Euthrips citricinctus Bagnall, 1919. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)4:270. ♀.

Anaphothrips flavicinctus (Karny); Karny, 1924. Ark. Zool., 17A(2):17, 48,
 Pl.I, figs.10, 11.

Anaphothrips bicolor Morgan, 1925. Florida Ent., 9(1):4. ♀.

Anaphothrips transvaalensis Faure, 1925. S. African Journ. nat. Hist., 5:150,
 Pl.XV, figs.13, 14. ♀.

- Euthrips citricinctus* Bagnall; Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Madras agr. Students Union, 13(10):6.
- E.[uthrips] citricinctus* Bagnall; Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 30:866.
- E.[uthrips] flavicinctus* Karny; Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 30:867.
- Anaphothrips flavicinctus* [sic!] (Karny); Karny, 1925. Bull. Deli Proefst. Medan-Sumatra, 23:24, 53. ♀.
- [*Anaphothrips bicolor* Moulton, 1926 = *Anaphothrips (Proscirtothrips) tricolor* Moulton].
- Anaphothrips alternans* (Bagnall); Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)18:642.
- [*Anaphothrips*] *bicolor* Morgan; Watson, 1927. Florida Ent., 11(3):42.
- Anaphothrips (Euthrips) citricinctus* (Bagnall); Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., 10(7):269.
- Anaphothrips citricinctus* (Bagnall); Ramakrishna, 1929. Bull. ent. Res., 20(1):79.
- Anaphothrips alternans* (Bagnall); Moulton, 1929. Florida Ent., 13(4):61.
- [*Anaphothrips*] *speciosus* Hood = *flavicinctus* Karny; Girault, 1930. New pests from Australia, VIII, [p.1].
- Anaphothrips flavicinctus* (Karny); Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1931. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 34(4):1036. ♀.
- Anaphothrips alternans* (Bagnall); Priesner, 1932. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1932(1-2):47. ♂, larva.
- Anaphothrips flavicinctus* (Karny); Yakhontov, 1933. Rev. Ent. URSS., 25(1-2):174.
- Anaphothrips alternans* (Bagnall); Paoli, 1934. Firenze Ist. agr. colon. ital., 1931-33:49, fig.13.
- Anaphothrips flavicinctus* (Karny); Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p.22.
- Anaphothrips speciosus* Hood; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p.22.
- Neophysopus flavicinctus* (Karny); Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p.31.
- Anaphothrips flavicinctus* f. *brachyptera* Priesner, 1935. Philippine Journ. Sci., 57(3):355.
- Anaphothrips flavicinctus* (Karny); Takahashi, 1935. Journ. Soc. trop. Agr. Formosa, 7:69, 72.
- Anaphothrips flavicinctus* (Karny); Takahashi, 1936. Philippine Journ. Sci., 60(4):430.
- Anaphothrips transvaalensis* Faure; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Sci., (2)3:42.
- Anaphothrips flavicinctus* (Karny); Yakhontov, 1937. Acta. Univ. Asiae med., 8a(zool.49):4.
- Anaphothrips alternans* (Bagnall); Priesner, 1939. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., (1938)22:119.
- Anaphothrips flavicinctus* (Karny); Moulton, 1940. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., 15(24):245.
- [*Anaphothrips*] *citricinctus* (Bagnall); Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25:8.

- [*Anaphothrips*] *flavicinctus* (Karny); Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25:8.
- Anaphothrips flavicinctus* (Karny); Shumsher Singh, 1942. Indian Journ. Ent., 4(2):112, 127.
- Anaphothrips speciosus* Hood; Bianchi, 1945. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 12(2):268.
- [*Anaphothrips* (*Anaphothrips*)] *flavicinctus* (Karny); Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:160.
- Anaphothrips bicolor* Morgan; Wolcott, 1948. Journ. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico, 32(1):96.
- Anaphothrips bicolor* Morgan; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., 31(2):45.
- [*Anaphothrips*] *speciosus* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):19.
- Anaphothrips flavicinctus* (Karny); Shumsher Singh, 1949. Rec. Indian Mus., 45(2-3):202.
- A.[*naphothrips*] *citricinctus* (Bagnall); Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed.5, 4(1):398.
- A.[*naphothrips*] (*Neophysopus*) *flavicinctus* [*Sic!*] (Karny); Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. ed.5, 4(1):398.
- Anaphothrips flavicinctus* (Karny); Patel & Patel, 1953. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 51(3):598, 601.
- Anaphothrips flavicinctus* (Karny); Ananthakrishnan, 1953. Indian Journ. Ent., (1952)14(3):197, figs.1, 2. ♀.
- Anaphothrips transvaalensis*; Faure, 1954. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 17(2):165. ♀.
- [*Anaphothrips*] *transvaalensis* Faure; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 23(2):327.
- Anaphothrips* (*Neophysopus*) *flavicinctus* (Karny); Ananthakrishnan, 1960. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 57(3):560.
- [*Anaphothrips*] *flavocinctus* [*Sic!*] (Karny); De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.)7:169.
- [*Anaphothrips*] *speciosus* Hinds [*Sic!*]; de Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata, (N.S.) (Zool.)7:169.
- Anaphothrips flavicinctus* (Karny); Ananthakrishnan, 1961. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 58(2):421, 422.
- Anaphothrips flavicinctus* (Karny); Medina Gaud, 1961. Tech. Pap. Agr. Exp. Sta. Univ. Puerto Rico, 32:75. ♀.
- Neophysopus flavicinctus* (Karny); Bhatti, 1962. Bull. Ent. Madras, 3:47.
- Anaphothrips flavicinctus* (Karny); Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):78, 101.
- A.[*naphothrips*] *flavicinctus* [*Sic!*] (Karny); Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., p.163. .
- [*Anaphothrips*] *alternans* (Bagnall); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:51.
- Anaphothrips sudanensis* Trybom; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:264, 268. ♀.
- Anaphothrips alternans* (Bagnall); Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:264, 269. ♀, ♂, larva.
- Anaphothrips flavicinctus* (Karny); Ananthakrishnan, 1965. Bull. Ent. Madras, 6:57.

- Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) flavicinctus* (Karny); Raizada, 1966. Zool. Anz., 176:285. ♀, ♂.
- Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) sudanensis* Trybom; zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges., 515:75, 120. [synonymy].
- Anaphothrips sudanensis* Trybom; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:21.
- Anaphothrips flavicinctus* (Karny); Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1968. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 65(1):243-248. [biology].
- Anaphothrips sudanensis* Trybom; zur Strassen, 1968. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 31(2):366.
- A.[naphothrips] (Neophysopus) sudanensis* Trybom; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:6, 7, 10, 95, 105, 107, 119, 125.
- Euthrips alternans* Bagnall; Schliephake & Gaedike, 1970. Beitr. Ent., 20(5-6):471.
- Anaphothrips sudanensis* Trybom; Ananthakrishnan, 1971. Journ. sci. & industr. Res., 30(3):114, 118, 125, 129, 132, 134, 136.
- Location of type: Riksmuseum Stockholm; of *flavicinctus*: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt a.M.; of *medioflavus*: Vienna Museum; of *alternans* and *citricinctus*: British Museum (natural History); of *bicolor*: U.S. National Museum; of *speciosus*: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum; of *transvaalensis*: National Collection of Insects, Pretoria.
- Distribution: Cyprus; Palestine; Sudan; Morocco; Egypt; Sudan; Somalia; Mocambique; South Africa; Usbekistan; Central Asia, Formosa; India; Ceylon; Java; Sumatra; Australia; New Britain; New Caledonia; Puerto Rico; Cuba.
- Type locality: SUDAN: South of Kaka, White Nile; for *flavicinctus*: JAVA: Salaliga; for *medioflavus*: CEYLON: Peradenya; for *alternans*: EGYPT: Bahteem, near Cairo; for *speciosus*: AUSTRALIA: Brooklyn, New South Wales; for *citricinctus*: INDIA: North Malabar; for *bicolor*: PORTO RICO: Bayamon; for *transvaalensis*: SOUTH AFRICA: Pretoria, Transvaal.
- Habitat: Grass; galls on *Homalomena aromatica*; arrowroot; tobacco; cholam; *Panicum barbinode*; *Panicum turgidum*; *Panicum colonum*; *Panicum crus-galli*; *Panicum maximum*; *Saccharum officinarum*; *Saccharum spontaneum*; *Scirpus*; *Andropogon portusus*; *Polypogon monspeliensis*; *Triticum* (wheat); *Setaria italica*; *Setaria sphacelata*; rice; *Raphanus sativus*; tobacco; *Lawsonia inermis*; *Zea mays*; *Pennisetum typhoideum*, *Pennisetum clandestinum*; *Urochloa brachyura*; *Themeda triandra*; tomato; orange; *Osyris compressa*; *Cynodon dactylon*; *Sorghum vulgare*; *Sorghum halepense*; *Imperata cylindrica*; *Eragrostis abyssinica*; *Hordeum vulgare*; *Phalaris paradoxa*.

Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) tamicola (Bagnall, 1914). ♀.

Euthrips tamicola Bagnall, 1914. Ent. mon. Mag., 50:273. ♀.

Euthrips tamicola; Bagnall, 1923. Vasculum, (1922-23)8-9:84.

[*Anaphothrips (Neophysopus)*] *tamicola* (Bagnall); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):145.

- Anaphothrips tamicola* (Bagnall); Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt.1:183, 198. ♀.
- Anaphothrips tamicola* (Bagnall); Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)18:645.
- Anaphothrips tamicola* (Bagnall); Bagnall, 1928. Ent. mon. Mag., 64:99.
- A.[naphothrips] tamicola* (Bagnall); John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR., p.33.
- Anaphothrips tamicola* (Bagnall); Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:316.
- [*Anaphothrips (Neophysopus)*] *tamicola* (Bagnall); Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p.33.
- A.[naphothrips] tamicola* (Bagnall); Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., p.52. ♀.
- [*Anaphothrips*] *tamicola* (Bagnall); Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p.115.
- Neophysopus tamicola* (Bagnall); Morison, 1955. Proc. Cotteswold Nat. Fld. Cl., 31:266.
- Anaphothrips tamicola* (Bagnall); Smith, 1957. Proc. Rep. Ashmol. nat. Hist. Soc. Oxon., 1951-56:21.
- [*Anaphothrips*] *tamicola* (Bagnall); Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):96.
- Anaphothrips tamicola* (Bagnall); Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., pp.164, 169. ♀.
- [*Anaphothrips*] *tamicola* (Bagnall); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna. Europas, 2:51.
- [*Anaphothrips*] *tamicola* (Bagnall); Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):18.
- Anaphothrips tamicola* (Bagnall); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:22.
- Euthrips tamicola* Bagnall; Schliephake & Gaedike, 1970. Beitr. Ent., 20(5-6):478.
- Location of type: British Museum (Natural History).
- Distribution: England; France; Spain.
- Type locality: ENGLAND: Yarnton, Oxford.
- Habitat: *Tamus communis*.

***Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) validus* Karny, 1910. ♀, ♂.**

- Anaphothrips valida* Karny, 1909. Mitt. naturwiss. Ver. Univ. Wien, 7(10):272. *nom. nud.*
- Anaphothrips valida* Karny, 1910. Mitt. naturwiss. Ver. Univ. Wien, 8(2):46, fig.10. [Sex not stated].
- Euthrips validus* (Karny); Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., 4:332.
- Euthrips ferrugineus* (Uzel); Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung., 33(5-6):189.
- Euthrips validus* (Karny); Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 10(10-12):355.
- Anaphothrips valida* Karny; Pongrácz, 1914. Rovartani Lapok, 21(9-12):136.
- Anaphothrips validus* Karny; Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterreich. Musealver. Linz, 78:52. ♂.
- [*Anaphothrips (Neophysopus)*] *validus* Karny; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):145.
- [*Anaphothrips (Neophysopus)*] *validus* f. *adusta* Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):145. *nom.nud.*

- Anaphothrips validus* Karny; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt.1:182, 192.
♀, ♂.
- Anaphothrips validus* f. *adusta* Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt.1:193. ♀.
[*Anaphothrips* (*Neophysopus*)] *validus* Karny; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat.
Hung., 25:63.
- A.[naphothrips]* *validus* Karny; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins.
USSR., p. 32.
- A.[naphothrips]* *validus adustus* Priesner; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det.
Ins. USSR., p.33.
- Anaphothrips silvarum* Priesner; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl. p.52. ♀.
Partim.
- Anaphothrips validus* Karny; Knechtel, 1948. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine,
30(6):384.
- Anaphothrips validus* Karny; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins.,
8(1):97, 101, fig.68. ♀, ♂.
- Anaphothrips validus* Karny; Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(2):160, 174, 182.
- [*Anaphothrips*] *validus* Karny; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:190.
- Anaphothrips validus* Karny; Titschack, 1954. Bombus, 1(80-81):343.
- Anaphothrips validus* Karny; Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr.,
(N.S.)3(5):310.
- Anaphothrips validus* Karny; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl. Klíč Zvířeny ČSR., 2:19.
- Anaphothrips validus* Karny; Titschack, 1957. Jh. ver. vaterl. Naturk.
Württemberg, 112(1):268.
- [*Anaphothrips*] (*Neophysopus*) *validus* Karny; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in
Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:407.
- Anaphothrips validus* Karny; Titschack, 1961. Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk.
Heimatsforsch. Hamburg, 35:25-55, figs. 1, 3(1-2), 4. ♀, ♂.
- [*Anaphothrips*] *atroapterus* Priesner; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident.
British Ins., 11(1):96.
- Anaphothrips validus* Karny; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom.
Evrop. SSSR., pp. 164, 165, 173. ♀, ♂.
- [*Anaphothrips validus*] f. *adusta* Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom.
Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., p.174.
- [*Anaphothrips*] *validus* Karny; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna
Europas, 2:50, fig.53.
- Anaphothrips validus* Karny; Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, 2(2):152.
- [*Anaphothrips*] *validus* Karny; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb.,
4(9):17.
- Anaphothrips validus* Karny; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):557.
- Anaphothrips validus* Karny; Pitkin, 1970. Ent. mon. Mag., 105:201.
- Anaphothrips validus* Karny; Morison, 1970. Ent. Gazette, 21(1):33-38,
figs.1, 2, larva.
- Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.
- Distribution: Austria; Hungary; Rumania; Germany; Czechoslovakia;
Scotland; Ukraine.
- Type locality: AUSTRIA: Egelsee bei Krems.
- Habitat: Grass; *Galium palustre*; *Galium elatum*; *Galium verum*; *Asperula*
cynanchica; *Asperula odorata*; turf.

Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) vitis Priesner, 1933. ♀, ♂.

Anaphothrips vitis Priesner, 1933. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1933(1-3):79. ♀, ♂.
Anaphothrips vitis Priesner; Bodenheimer, 1935. Animal Life in Palestine, p.330.
Anaphothrips vitis Knechtel, 1955. Comun. Acad. Rep. Pop. Romine,
 5(12):1714. [Sex not stated]. *syn. nov.*

Anaphothrips aff. *vitis* Priesner; Blunck, 1958. Beitr. Ent., 8(1-2):102.

[*Anaphothrips*] aff. *vitis*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas,
 2:51.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria; of *vitis* Knechtel: in
 Knechtel collection.

Distribution: Palestine; Turkey; Greece; Rumania.

Type locality: PALESTINE: Kirjat Anawin; of *vitis* Knechtel: RUMANIA:
 Drăgășani (reg. Pitesti).

Habitat: *Vitis vinifera*.

Anaphothrips vitis Knechtel = **Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) vitis** Priesner.

Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) sp.

Neophysopus sp. Newman, 1935. Journ. R. Soc. Western Australia, 21:96.

Distribution: WESTERN AUSTRALIA: Mundaring.

Habitat: *Acacia pulchella*.

Anaphothrips subgenus *Odontanaphothrips* Moulton = *Anaphothrips* subgenus
PROSCIRTOTHRIPS Karny.

Anaphothrips subgenus **PROSCIRTOTHRIPS** Karny, 1921.

[*Scirtothrips*] subgen. *Proscirtothrips* Karny, 1921. Treubia, 1(4):237.
 [no species included].

Scirtothrips Shull; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta.
 (1923)168:10, 12, 32. *Partim.*

[*Scirtothrips*] subgen. *Proscirtothrips* Karny; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ.
 Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:10, 32.

Anaphothrips subgen. *Odontanaphothrips* Moulton, 1926. Pan-Pacific Ent.,
 3(1):24. [Type: *Anaphothrips tricolor*].

[*Anaphothrips*] subgen. *Proscirtothrips* Karny; Watson, 1927. Florida Ent.,
 11(3):42. *Partim.*

[*Scirtothrips*] subgen. *Proscirtothrips* Karny; Priesner, 1932. Bull. Soc. R. ent.
 Egypte, 1932(3):152.

Anaphothrips Uzel; Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)11(4):165. *Partim.*

[*Anaphothrips*] subgen. *Odontanaphothrips* Moulton; Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific
 Ent., (1935)11(4):165.

Odontanaphothrips Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):122.

Odontanaphothrips Moulton; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent.,
 33:44, 48, 139.

[*Anaphothrips*] subgen. *Proscirtothrips* Karny; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad
 Ier Ent., 33:48, 144.

Anaphothrips subgen. *Proscirtothrips* Karny; O'Neill, 1955. Ent. News,
 66(9):239.

[*Anaphothrips*] *Odontanaphothrips* Moulton; Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Survey, 4(5):160.

Odontanaphothrips Moulton; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.

Proscirtothrips Karny; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.

Proscirtothrips Karny; Bailey, 1964. Hilgardia, 35(13):330.

Odontanaphothrips Moulton; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:261.

Proscirtothrips [Sic!] Karny; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte (1960)13:262.

Type-species: *Anaphothrips zae* Moulton, (California); designated from three species by Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier. Ent., 33:144. of *Odontanaphothrips*: *Anaphothrips tricolor* Moulton, (California); designated from two species.

Scirtothrips antilope Priesner = **Anascirtothrips antilope** (Priesner).

Scirtothrips crawfordi Priesner = **Anaphothrips (Proscirtothrips) zae** Moulton.

Anaphothrips (Proscirtothrips) darci (Girault, 1930). Comb. nov.

Proscirtothrips d'arci Girault, 1930. New pests from Australia, VIII, [p.1]. [Sex not stated].

Proscirtothrips darci Girault; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.)7:170.

Location of type: ? Brisbane Museum.

Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Indooroopilly.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Indooroopilly.

Habitat: Forest.

Anaphothrips (Proscirtothrips) dubius Priesner = **Hemianaphothrips dubius** (Priesner).

Anaphothrips (Odontanaphothrips) enceliae Moulton = **Anaphothrips (Proscirtothrips) tricolor** Moulton.

Anaphothrips longipennis Crawford = **Anaphothrips (Proscirtothrips) zae** Moulton.

Anaphothrips (Proscirtothrips) monotropae = **Pseudothrips inequalis** (Beach).

Anaphothrips (Proscirtothrips) tricolor Moulton, 1911. ♀.

Anaphothrips tricolor Moulton, 1911. Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., 21:17, 28, 41, Pl.V, figs.35-38. [Sex not stated].

Anaphothrips tricolor Moulton; Jones, 1912. Misc. Pap. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., (Tech. Ser.)23(1):15.

A.[*naphothrips*] *tricolor* Moulton; Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., 4:334. [Referred to *Scirtothrips*].

Scirtothrips (Proscirtothrips) tricolor (Moulton); Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:32, 33.

Anaphothrips tricolor; Moulton, 1926. Pan-Pacific Ent., 3(1):24.

Anaphothrips (Odontanaphothrips) enceliae Moulton, 1926. Pan-Pacific Ent., 3(1):24. ♀.

- Anaphothrips bicolor* Moulton, 1926. Pan-Pacific Ent., 3(1):24, figs.7-9.
[*lapsus pro enceliae*].
- Scirtothrips tricolor* (Moulton); Essig, 1926. Ins. West. North America, p.188.
[*Anaphothrips (Proscirtothrips) tricolor* Moulton; Watson, 1927. Florida Ent.,
11(3):42.
- Sc.[irtothrips] tricolor* (Moulton); Priesner, 1932. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte,
1932(3):155.
- O.[dontanaphothrips] tricolor* (Moulton); Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent.,
(1935)11(4):165.
- O.[dontanaphothrips] enceliae* (Moulton); Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent.,
(1935)11(4):165.
- [*Anaphothrips*] *bicolor* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):118.
[*Anaphothrips (Odontanaphothrips) enceliae* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida
Ent., 32(3):118.
- [*Anaphothrips*] *tricolor* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):119.
- Anaphothrips (Proscirtothrips) tricolor* Moulton; O'Neill, 1955. Ent. News,
66(9):241. [Synonymy].
- Anaphothrips (Proscirtothrips) enceliae* Moulton; O'Neill, 1955. Ent. News,
66(9):242.
- Anaphothrips tricolor* Moulton; Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv.,
4(5):160, 163.
- S.[cirtothrips] tricolor* (Moulton); Bailey, 1964. Hilgardia, 35(13):332.
[*Scirtothrips*] *tricolor* (Moulton); Titschack, 1964. Eos, 40(1-2):243.
- Location of type: California Academy of Sciences; of *enceliae*: California
Academy of Sciences.
- Distribution: U.S.A., CALIFORNIA: Fresno Co.; Imperial Co.; Kern Co.;
Tulare Co.
- Type locality: U.S.A.: Tulare County, California; for *enceliae*: U.S.A.:
Coachella Valley, Imperial County, California.
- Habitat: Goldenrod; Orange; *Encelia eriocephala*; *Atriplex bracteosa*;
cotton.

Anaphothrips (Proscirtothrips) zae Moulton, 1911. ♀, ♂.

- Anaphothrips longipennis* Crawford, 1910. Pomona Coll. Journ. Ent.,
2(1):150, fig.62. ♀.
- Anophathrips [Sic!] longipennis* Crawford; Trabut, 1911. Bull. Agr. Algérie et
Tunisie, 17(7):165.
- Anaphothrips hesperus* Moulton, 1911. Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent.,
21:17.
- Anaphothrips zae* Moulton, 1911. Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., 21:28, 41
Pl.V, figs. 31-34 [Sex not stated].
- Anaphothrips longipennis* Crawford; Jones, 1912. Misc. Pap. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur.
Ent., (Tech. Ser.)23(1):15.
- Anaphothrips zae* Moulton; Jones, 1912. Misc. Pap. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent.,
(Tech. Ser.) 23(1):15. ♀, ♂.
- Anaphothrips longipennis* Crawford; Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., 4:334.
- A.[naphothrips] zae* Moulton; Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., 4:334.
- Scirtothrips (Proscirtothrips) zae* (Moulton); Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ.
Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:32, 33.
- Scirtothrips (Proscirtothrips) longipennis* (Crawford); Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull.
Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:32, 33. *Partim*.

- Scirtothrips longipennis* (Crawford); Essig, 1926. Ins. West. North America, p.188.
- Scirtothrips zae* (Moulton); Essig, 1926. Ins. West. North America, p.189. [*Anaphothrips* (*Proscirtothrips*)] *zae* Moulton; Watson, 1927. Florida Ent., **11**(3):42.
- [*Anaphothrips* (*Proscirtothrips*)] *longipennis* Crawford; Watson, 1927. Florida Ent., **11**(3):42.
- Sc.[irtothrips]* *Crawfordi* Priesner, 1932. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, **1932**(3):150, 152. [new name for *longipennis* Crawford *nec* Bagnall].
- Sc.[irtothrips]* *zae* (Moulton); Priesner, 1932. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, **1932**(3):155.
- A.[naphothrips]* *zae* Moulton; Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)**11**(4):165.
- Anaphothrips zae* Moulton; Bailey, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent., **13**(1-2):91.
- Anaphothrips zae* Moulton; Bailey, 1937. Ent. News, **48**:45.
- Scirtothrips longipennis* (Crawford); Bailey, 1938. Circ. Univ. California Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta. Berkeley, **346**:70.
- Anaphothrips longipennis* Crawford; Bailey, 1939. Pan-Pacific Ent., **15**(2):93.
- Anaphothrips zae* Moulton; Bailey, 1942. Journ. econ. Ent., **35**(3):385.
- Anaphothrips longipennis* Crawford; Bailey, 1944. Pan-Pacific Ent., **20**(3):86, figs. 1, 3, 6.
- Anaphothrips longipennis* Crawford; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., **31**(2):38.
- A.[naphothrips]* *longipennis* Crawford; Bailey, 1949. Journ. econ. Ent., **41**(5):704.
- [*Anaphothrips*] *zae* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3):119.
- Anaphothrips longipennis* Crawford; Bailey & Knowlton, 1949. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **51**(5):231.
- Anaphothrips* (*Proscirtothrips*) *zae* Moulton; O'Neill, 1955. Ent. News, **66**(9):240. [full synonymy].
- Anaphothrips longipennis* Crawford; Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., **4**(5):160, Pl.22, fig.43.
- Anaphothrips zae* Moulton; Bibby, 1958. Journ. econ. Ent., **51**(4):450.
- S.[cirtothrips]* *crawfordi* Priesner; Bailey, 1964. Hilgardia, **35**(13):332.
- S.[cirtothrips]* *longipennis* (Crawford); Bailey, 1964. Hilgardia, **35**(13):332.
- S.[cirtothrips]* *zae* (Moulton); Bailey, 1964. Hilgardia, **35**(13):332.
- Anaphothrips zae* Moulton; Kim, 1964. Ent. News, **75**(5):128. [Synonymy].
- [*Scirtothrips*] *zae* (Moulton); Titschack, 1964. Eos, **40**(1-2):243.
- [*Scirtothrips*] *longipennis* (Crawford); Titschack, 1964. Eos, **40**(1-2):243.
- [*Scirtothrips*] *crawfordi* Priesner; Titschack, 1964. Eos, **40**(1-2):243.
- Anaphothrips zae* Moulton; Bailey & Campos-S, 1965. Pan-Pacific Ent., **41**(2):103.
- Anaphothrips zae* Moulton; Watts & Bellotti, 1967. Journ. econ. Ent., **60**(4):962.
- Location of type: California Academy of Sciences; of *longipennis*: Canadian National Museum.
- Distribution: U.S.A.: California; Utah; Arizona; New Mexico; CHILE.
- Type locality: CALIFORNIA: not specified; for *longipennis*: U.S.A.: Claremont, California.
- Habitat: Olive; grass; ears of corn; citrus; pine; peach; apple; grapes; wheat; rye; oats; mesquite; *Atriplex*; chamise;

bermuda grass; *Echinochloa crusgalli*; *Ceanothus*;
locust; lichen on fig tree; alfalfa; *Baileya*
multiradiata; Johnson grass; *Juncus graminifolius*;
Conium macculatum; *Iris cristata*; *Agropyron* sp.;
Dactylis glomerata.

Anaphothrips subgenus *Prosopeanaphothrips* = genus **PROSOPEANAPHOTHRIPI**
Moulton.

Anaphothrips subgenus *Pseudoarticulella* Shumsher Singh = *Anaphothrips* subgenus
ANAPHOTHRIPI Uzel.

Anaphothrips subgenus **TAMARICOTHRIPI** Priesner, 1964.

[*Anaphothrips*] subgen. *Tamaricothrips* Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher
Bodenfauna Europas, 2:49.

Type-species: *Anaphothrips tamaricis* Bagnall, (France); monobasic.

Anaphothrips (Tamaricothrips) tamaricis tamaricis Bagnall, 1926. ♀, ♂.

Anaphothrips tamaricis Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)18:645. ♀, ♂.

Oxythrips navasi Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)18:648. ♀.

Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) tamaricis Bagnall; Priesner, 1928. Thysanop.
Europas, pt. 4:712. ♀.

O.[xythrips] navasi; Bagnall, 1933. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)11:651.

Anaphothrips tamaricis Bagnall; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France,
104:316.

[*Oxythrips*] *tamaricis* (Bagnall); Pelikán, 1955. Zool. Ent. listy, 4(18):27.

[*Anaphothrips*] *tamaricis* Bagnall; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna
Europas, 2:49, 58, fig.71. *Partim*.

Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) tamaricis Bagnall; Djadetchshko, 1964. Tripsy
Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., pp. 164, 174. ♀.

Oxythrips tamaricis (Bagnall); Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte,
(1960)13:288, Pl. XII, fig.58. ♀, ♂.

A.[naphothrips] tamaricis Bagnall; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur.
Neubearb., 4(9):16 (footnote).

[*Oxythrips*] *tamaricis* (Bagnall); Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb.,
4(9):19.

Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) tamaricis Bagnall; Djadetchshko, 1966. Ent. Obozr.,
45(3):557.

Anaphothrips (Tamaricothrips) tamaricis Bagnall; zur Strassen, 1968. Abh.
senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges., 515:75, 120.

Anaphothrips tamaricis Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.)
Ent., Suppl. 11:21.

Anaphothrips tamaricis Bagnall; Priesner, 1968. Kükenthal: Handb. Zool.
2nd ed., 4(2)2/19:28, fig.5.

Oxythrips navasi Bagnall; Schliephake & Gaedike, 1970. Beitr. Ent.,
20(5-6):475.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History); of *navasi*: British
Museum (Natural History).

Distribution: France; Spain; Southern Morocco; Ukraine.

Type locality: FRANCE: Canet-le-Plage, Perpignan; for *navasi*: SPAIN:
Saragossa.

Habitat: *Tamarix gallica*; *Tamarix balansae*; *Tamarix* spp.

Anaphothrips (Tamaricothrips) tamaricis desertorum (Priesner, 1964). ♀, ♂.

Oxythrips tamaricis (Bagnall); Priesner, 1939. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent.,
1938:123, figs. 1-4.

Oxythrips tamaricis desertorum Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte,
(1960)13:290. ♀, ♂.

[*Anaphothrips*] *tamaricis* Bagnall; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna
Europas, 2:49, 58. *Partim*.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: EGYPT: Oases of Baharia and Dakhla, Kharga and Siwa;
SINAI: Wadi Gederât; TRANS JORDANIA.

Type locality: not specified.

Habitat: *Tamarix nilotica*: stray on *Suaeda* and *Juncus*.

Anaphothrips subgenus **THERMOTHRIPS** Pelikán, 1949.

Anaphothrips subgen. *Thermothrips* Pelikán, 1949. Ent. listy, 12:37.

[*Anaphothrips*] subgen. *Thermothrips* Pelikán; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc.
Fouad Ier Ent., 33:52, 55, 57, 150.

[*Anaphothrips*] subgen. *Thermothrips* Pelikán; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz.,
159(7-8):166.

Anaphothrips subgen. *Thermothrips* Pelikán; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher
Bodenfauna Europas, 2:38, 49.

Anaphothrips subgen. *Thermothrips* Pelikán; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst.
Desert Egypte, (1960)13:208, 210, 262.

Anaphothrips subgen. *Thermothrips* Pelikán; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt
Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):12, 16.

Type-species: *Anaphothrips (Thermothrips) mohelensis* Pelikán,
(Czechoslovakia); designated and monobasic.

Anaphothrips (Thermothrips) mohelensis Pelikán, 1949. ♀, ♂.

Anaphothrips (Thermothrips) mohelensis Pelikán, 1949. Ent. listy, 12:38,
figs. 1-10. ♀, ♂.

[*Anaphothrips*] *mohelensis*; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:190.

Anaphothrips (Thermothrips) mohelensis Pelikán; Titschack, 1957. Jh. ver.
vaterl. Württemberg, 112(1):268 (footnote).

Anaphothrips mohelensis; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR.,
2:18, figs. 38, 40.

[*Anaphothrips*] *mohelensis* Pelikán; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher
Bodenfauna Europas, 2:49.

[*Anaphothrips (Thermothrips)*] *mohelensis* Pelikán; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt.
Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):16.

Anaphothrips mohelensis Pelikán; Schliephake & Gaedike, 1970. Beitr. Ent.,
20(5-6):475.

Location of type: Pelikán collection, Brno.

Distribution: Czechoslovakia; Germany.

Type locality: CZECHOSLOVAKIA: Mohelno prairie, Moravia occ.

Habitat: *Galium verum*.

Anaphothrips sp.

Anaphothrips sp. Jakhontov, 1929. Trudy Shirabudin Op. Selsko-Khozyaj. Stancii, 2(2):8, fig.1.

Distribution: UZBEKISTAN: Boukhara District.

Anaphothrips sp.

Anaphothrips species Franssen & Mantel, 1961. Ent. Bericht., 21(8):143.

Anaphothrips spec. Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., 105(4):107.

Distribution: HOLLAND: Bennekom.

Note: May be the same as *A. ferrugineus*.

Anaphothrips sp.

Anaphothrips sp. Newman, 1935. Journ. R. Soc. Western Australia, 21:96.

Distribution: WESTERN AUSTRALIA: Jandakot.

Habitat: *Acacia* sp.

Anaphothrips sp.

Anaphothrips ? spec. Priesner, 1926. Treubia, 8(suppl.):53, 62, Pl.VI, fig.15. larva II.

Distribution: Saleier.

Habitat: Galls on *Thunbergia fragrans* together with *A. involvens*.

Anaphothrips sp.

Anaphothrips spec. larva 21' Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt.3:467.

Anaphothrips spec. larva 21' Priesner, 1928. Thysanop. Europas, pt.4:714.

Anaphothrips spec. Priesner, 1928. in Stellwaag: Weinbauins., pp.151, 175, fig.63.

Distribution: HUNGARY: Simontornya.

Habitat: *Vitis vinifera*.

Anaphothrips sp.

Anaphothrips spec. larva 22'6' Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt.3:467.

Anaphothrips larva II. Priesner, 1928. Thysanop. Europas, pt.4:715.

Distribution: HUNGARY: Simontornya.

Habitat: *Galium lutescens*.

Anaphothrips sp.

Anaphothrips spec.? Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:118. larva.

Anaphothrips sp.

Anaphothrips sp. Karny, 1926. Treubia, 9(1-3):6-10, Pl.II. [Cocoon formation].

Anaphothrips species Karny; Bailey, 1940. Pan-Pacific Ent., 16(2):77.

Distribution: Java.

Habitat: Tea leaves.

Anaphothrips sp.

Anaphothrips spec. Priesner, 1929. Andree Bernstein-Forsch., 1:123.

Distribution: Baltic Amber.

Habitat: Fossil.

Anaphothrips sp.

Anaphothrips ou *Oxythrips* Priesner & Quiévreux, 1936. Bull. Soc. geol. France. (1935)(5)5:476, Pl.XXIII, fig.2.

Distribution: ALSACE: Haut-Rhin, aux environs de Mulhouse.

Habitat: Fossil.

Genus **ANEUROTHRIPS** Karny, 1912.

Aneurothrips Karny, 1912. Marcellia, 11:117.

Aneurothrips; Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 10(8-9):293.

Aneurothrips; Karny, 1921. Treubia, 1(4):217, 242.

Aneurothrips Karny; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:14.

Aneurothrips Karny; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:41, 61, 119.

Aneurothrips Karny; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.

Aneurothrips Karny; Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1969. Marcellia, 36(12):13.

Aneurothrips Karny; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:26, 85, 125.

Type-species: *Aneurothrips punctipennis* Karny, (Java); monobasic.

Aneurothrips punctipennis Karny, 1912. ♀, ♂

Aneurothrips punctipennis Karny, 1912. Marcellia, 11:117. ♀.

Aneurothrips punctipennis; Karny, 1913. Bull. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg, (2)10:63, figs. 42, 43. ♀.

Aneurothrips punctipennis Karny; Karny & Docters v. Leeuwen, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 12:197.

Aneurothrips punctipennis Karny; Takahashi, 1934. Bot. & Zool. Tokyo, 2:1834.

Aneurothrips punctipennis Karny; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Bull. Ent. Madras, 5:51. ♀.

Aneurothrips punctipennis Karny; Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1969.

Marcellia, 36(1-2):10, 11, 20, Pl.5. ♀, ♂.

A.[neurothrips] punctipennis Karny; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:9, 125.

Location of type: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt a.M.

Distribution: JAVA: Semarang; INDIA: Madras.

Type locality: JAVA: Semarang.

Habitat: Galls on *Cordia suaveolens*; *Cordia* sp.

Genus *Apithrips* Djadetchko = Genus **APTINOTHRIPS** Haliday. **syn.nov.**

Genus *Apothrips* Djadetchko = Genus **APTINOTHRIPS** Haliday. **syn.nov.**

Genus **APTEROTHRIPS** Bagnall, 1908.

Apterothrips Bagnall, 1908. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb. Newcastle-on-Tyne, (N.S.)3(1):185. [Type: *Apterothrips subreticulata* Bagnall].

- Apterothrips* Bagnall; Karny, 1921. *Treubia*, 1(4):214, 237.
Apterothrips Bagnall; Watson, 1924. *Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta.*, (1923)168:10, 32.
Anaphothrips Uzel; Watson, 1924. *Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta.*, (1923)168:14, 45. *Partim*.
Anaphothrips Uzel; Watson, 1927. *Florida Ent.*, 11(3):42. *Partim*.
 [Anaphothrips] subgen. *Apterothrips* Bagnall; Priesner, 1949. *Bull. Soc. Fouad. Ier Ent.*, 33:61, 120.
Apterothrips Bagnall; Priesner, 1957. *Zool. Anz.*, 159(7-8):166.
Apterothrips Bagnall; Bournier, 1962. *Biol. Amérique Australe*, 1:233.
Apterothrips Bagnall; Priesner, 1964. *Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas*, 2:35, 53.
Apterothrips Bagnall; Davies & Morison, 1964. *Handb. Ident. British Ins.*, 11(1):96.
Apterothrips Bagnall; Priesner, 1964. *Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte*, (1960)13:213, 261.
Apterothrips Bagnall; Priesner, 1966. *Tierwelt. Mitteleur. Neubearb.*, 4(9):9.
Apterothrips Bagnall; Mound, 1968. *Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent.*, Suppl. 11:22.
Apterothrips Bagnall; Priesner, 1968. *Kükenthal: Handb. Zool.* 2nd ed., 4(2):2/19:5, 28.
 Type-species: *Apterothrips subreticulata* Bagnall, (Canada); designated and monobasic.

Sericothrips apteris Daniel = *Apterothrips secticornis* (Trybom).

Apterothrips delamarei Bournier = *Apterothrips secticornis* (Trybom).

Apterothrips ineptus (Ahlberg, 1922) = *Apterothrips secticornis* (Trybom).

Apterothrips secticornis (Trybom, 1896). ♀, ♂

Thrips secticornis Trybom, 1896. *Öfv. k. vetensk.-Akad. Förh.*, 53(8):620. ♀, ♂

Thrips secticornis; Trybom, 1896. *Festskr. Lilljeborg*, 1896:220, 225.

Anaphothrips secticornis (Trybom); Reuter, 1899. *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.*, 17(2):43, 44.

Thrips secticornis Trybom; Hinds, 1902. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, 26:209.

Sericothrips apteris Daniel, 1904. *Ent. News*, 15:295. ♀

Sericothrips apteris Daniel; Moulton, 1907. *Misc. Pap. U.S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent.*, (Tech. Ser.)12(3):43, 49.

Anaphothrips [sic!] *secticornis* (Trybom); Schtscherbakow, 1907. *Zool. Anz.*, 31(26):914.

Apterothrips subreticulata Bagnall, 1908. *Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb. Newcastle-on-Tyne, (N.S.)*3(1):185, Pl. VI, figs. 1-3. ♀

Sericothrips apteris Daniel; Moulton, 1911. *Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent.*, 21:15, 24.

Sericothrips apteris Daniel; Jones, 1912. *Misc. Pap. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent.*, (Tech. Ser.)23(1):5, 6, Pl. II, fig. 1. ♂

Euthrips secticornis (Trybom); Karny, 1912. *Zool. Ann.*, 4:334.

[*Euthrips*] *secticornis* (Trybom); Williams, 1913. *Journ. econ. Biol.*, 8(4):224.

Euthrips secticornis (Trybom); Karny, 1914. *Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol.*, 10(10-12):358.

- Apterothrips subreticulatus* Bagnall; Gibson & Griddle, 1920. 59th ann. Rep. ent. Soc. Ontario, 1919:133.
- Sericothrips ineptus* Ahlberg, 1922. Nat. Hist. Juan Fernandez & Easter Isl., 3(2):271, fig.1. ♀.
- Anaphothrips secticornis* (Trybom); Priesner, 1923. Schulze: Biol. Tiere Deutschlands, 2(29):1, 9.
- Anaphothrips secticornis* (Trybom); Priesner, 1923. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)132(1-3):14, 15. larva.
- Sericothrips apteris* Daniel; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:31, 32.
- Apterothrips subreticulatus* Bagnall; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:32.
- Anaphothrips secticornis* (Trybom); Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:45, 46. [as *seticornis* on p.46].
- Apterothrips subreticulatus* Bagnall; Treherne, 1924. Canadian Ent., 56(4):83.
- Sericothrips ineptus* Ahlberg; Porter, 1924. Rev. Chilena Hist. nat., 28:150.
- Anaphothrips secticornis* (Trybom); John, 1925. Ent. Mitt., 14(1):22.
- [*Anaphothrips* (*Anaphothrips*)] *secticornis* (Trybom); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):145.
- Anaphothrips secticornis* (Trybom); Ahlberg, 1925. Ent. Tidskr., 46:153, 156.
- Sericothrips apteris* Daniel; Annand, 1926. American Nat., 60(667):178, 179. [pollination].
- Sericothrips apteris* Daniel; Essig, 1926. Ins. West. North America, p.185.
- Anaphothrips secticornis* (Trybom); Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:181, 187, 189, Pl.III, fig.42. ♀, ♂ larva.
- Sericothrips ineptus* Ahlberg; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt.1:190.
- Anaphothrips* (*Anaphothrips*) *apteris* (Daniel); Moulton, 1926. Pan-Pacific Ent., 3(1):23.
- A.[naphothrips] secticornis* (Trybom); Ahlberg, 1946. Svensk. Insektfauna, 6:33. ♀, ♂.
- Anaphothrips secticornis* (Trybom); Hood, 1927. Pan-Pacific Ent., 3(4):173. [synonymy].
- [*Anaphothrips*] *secticornis* (Trybom); Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt. Mitteleur., 4(8):8.
- A.[naphothrips] secticornis* (Trybom); Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt.3:466. larva.
- [*Anaphothrips*] *secticornis* (Trybom); Watson, 1927. Florida Ent., 11(3):43.
- Anaphothrips ineptus* (Ahlberg); Priesner, 1928. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst., 56:64.
- Anaphothrips secticornis* (Trybom); Richter, 1928. Fauna Artica, 5(3):841, 850.
- A.[naphothrips] secticornis* (Trybom); John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR., p.32.
- Anaphothrips secticornis* (Trybom); Knechtel, 1929. Bull. Sect. Sci. Acad. Roumaine, 12(3):2.
- Anaphothrips secticornis* (Trybom); Moulton, 1930. Rev. Chil. Hist. nat., 34:275.
- Anaphothrips seticornis* [*Sic!*] (Trybom); Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 3(1):108.
- Anaphothrips secticornis* (Trybom); Bagnall, 1933. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)11:652.
- A.[naphothrips] secticornis* (Trybom); Hukkinen, 1935. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 1(3):88, 93.

- Anaphothrips secticornis* (Trybom); Moulton, 1935. An. Soc. cien. Argentina, **120**(6):254.
- A.[naphothrips] secticornis* (Trybom); Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)**11**(4):165.
- Anaphothrips secticornis* (Trybom); Bailey, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent., **13**(1-2):91.
- Anaphothrips secticornis* (Trybom); Maltbaek, 1938. Zool. Iceland, **3**(40):3.
- Anaphothrips secticornis* (Trybom); Hukkinen, 1938. in Hukkinen & Syrjänen: Suomen Hyönteist, Aikak., **4**(3):174.
- Anaphothrips secticornis* (Trybom); Boder, 1941. Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel, **53**:158, 183, 195.
- Anaphothrips seticornis* [*Sic!*] (Trybom); De Santis, 1941. Anu. rur. Prov. Buenos Aires, **9**:148.
- Anaphothrips secticornis* (Trybom); Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., **8**(1):36.
- Anaphothrips secticornis* (Trybom); Hukkinen & Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., **8**(3-4):239.
- Anaphothrips secticornis* (Trybom); Bianchi, 1945. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., **12**(2):282.
- Sericothrips apteris* Daniel; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., **31**(2):41.
- Anaphothrips* (*Anaphothrips*) *secticornis* (Trybom); Zimmerman, 1948. Ins. Hawaii, **2**:404.
- Anaphothrips secticornis* (Trybom); Knechtel, 1948. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, **30**(6):383.
- Anaphothrips seticornis* (Trybom); Bailey, 1949. Journ. econ. Ent., **41**(5):702, 705.
- Anaphothrips seticornis* (Trybom); Spiller, 1951. New Zealand Journ. Sci. Tech., (B)**33**(2):142.
- Anaphothrips seticornis* (Trybom); Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., **8**(1):96, 99, fig.65. ♀, ♂.
- Anaphothrips secticornis* (Trybom); Savenko, 1951. Trudy Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk. Gruzii SSSR., **10**:235.
- [*Sericothrips*] *apteris* Daniel; Hartwig, 1952. Ent. Mem. Dep. Agr. U.S. Africa, **2**(11):402.
- Anaphothrips seticornis* (Trybom); Spiller, 1956. New Zealand Ent., **2**:12.
- Anaphothrips seticornis* (Trybom); Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., **4**(5):160, 162.
- A.[naphothrips] seticornis* (Trybom); Hood, 1957. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **70**:50 (footnote).
- Anaphothrips seticornis* (Trybom); Faure, 1958. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, **21**(1):373.
- [*Sericothrips*] *ineptus* Ahlberg; Faure, 1958. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, **21**(1):374.
- [*Anaphothrips*] (*Apterothrips*) *secticornis* (Trybom); Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, **2**:407.
- Apterothrips delamarei* Bournier, 1962. Biol. Amérique Australe, **1**:231, 2 figs. ♀.
- Anaphothrips* (*Anaphothrips*) *secticornis* (Trybom); De Santis, 1963. Rev. Soc. ent. Argentina, (1961)**24**(1-4):63.
- [*Apterothrips*] *secticornis* (Trybom); Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., **11**(1):96.
- Anaphothrips seticornis* (Trybom); Djadetsenko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., pp.128, 163, **166**. ♀, ♂.

- [*Apterothrips*] *secticornis* (Trybom); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:53, 119, fig.57. ♀, ♂.
- A.[naphothrips]* *secticornis* (Trybom); Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR., 1:859.
- A.[pterothrips]* *secticornis* (Trybom); Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt. Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):9.
- S.[ericothrips]* *ineptus* Ahlberg; De Santis, 1966. Notas Comis. Invest. Cient. La Plata, 3(8):9. [Synonymy].
- Anaphothrips secticornis* (Trybom); Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):556.
- Apterothrips secticornis* (Trybom); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:22.
- Apterothrips secticornis* (Trybom); Priesner, 1968. Kükenthal: Handb. Zool. 2nd ed., 4(2)2/19:5, 8, 28.
- Anaphothrips secticornis* (Trybom); Wilson & Stannard, 1970. Pacific Ins. Monog., 23:221, figs. 1-10. ♀, ♂. larvae.
- Apterothrips secticornis* (Trybom); zur Strassen, 1971. Senckenbergiana biol., 52(3-5):251.
- Location of type: Unknown to writer; of *apteris*: unknown to writer; of *subreticulata*: British Museum (Natural History); of *ineptus*: Swedish State Museum of Natural History; of *delamarei*: Bournier collection.
- Distribution: Finland; Sweden; Russia; Siberia; Switzerland; Austria; Rumania; Italy; Georgian SSR; Greenland; Iceland; Ukraine; Canada; Oregon; U.S.A.; California, U.S.A.; Hawaiian Islands; New Zealand; Juan Fernandez; Easter Island; Chile; Argentina; South Georgia Island.
- Type locality: Not specified; for *apteris*: U.S.A.: Berkeley, California; for *subreticulata*: CANADA: Masset, Queen Charlotte Island; for *ineptus*: JUAN FERNANDEZ: Masatierra; for *delamarei*: ARGENTINA: Esquel, Prov. de Chubut.
- Habitat: *Sisymbrium* sp.; *Camassa esculenta*; grasses; turf; *Lupinus arcticus*; *Carex* sp.; Lettuce; nettle; *Gentiana asclepiadas*; *Hieracium*; Citrus sp.; *Dahlia* sp.; *Cucurbita pepo*; oak; *Atriplex*; *Baccharus*; wild oats; oak leaf mould.

Apterothrips subreticulata Bagnall = *Apterothrips secticornis* (Trybom).

Antilopothrips Priesner = Genus **ASCIRTOTHRIPS** Priesner.

Genus **APTINOTHRIPS** Haliday, 1836

Thrips Linné; Goeze, 1778. Ent. Beyträge, 2:346. *Partim.*

Thrips Linné; Gmelin, 1790. Linné Syst. Nat. ed. 13, 1(4):2222. *Partim.*

[*Thrips*] subgen. *Aptinothrips* Haliday, 1836. Ent. Mag., 3:444, 445.

[*Thrips*] subgen. *Aptinothrips* Haliday; Burmeister, 1838. Handb. Ent., 2(2):413 (footnote).

[*Thrips*] subgen. *Aptinothrips* Haliday; Curtis, 1839. British Ent., 7: pl.748.

[*Thrips*] subgen. *Aptinothrips* Haliday; Westwood, 1840. Introd. Modern Class. Ins., 2(synop.):46.

Thrips Linné; Blanchard, 1840. Hist. nat. Ins., 3:216. *Partim.*

- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Amyot & Serville, 1843. Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt., p.642 (footnote).
- [*Thrips*] subgen. *Aptinothrips*; Haliday, 1852. in Walker: List Homopt. Ins. British Mus., 4:1104.
- [*Aptinothrips* Haliday; Butler, 1876 = *Hoplandrothrips* Hood].
- [*Thrips*] subgen. *Aptinothrips* Haliday; Reuter, 1879. Öfv. Finska Vetensk.-Soc. Förh., 21:211, 212.
- [*Thrips*] subgen. *Aptinothrips* Haliday; Targioni-Tozzetti, 1881. Ann. Agric. Roma, 34:131, 132.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 28, 29, 35, 44, 45, 52, 151. [monographed].
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Reuter, 1899. Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fennica, 17(2):36, 41.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Leonardi, 1901. Ins. Nocivi, 4:630.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Tümpel, 1901. Geradfl. Mitteleuropas, pp. 284, 290.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Hinds, 1902. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., 26:133, 166.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Del Guercio. 1903. Nuove Relaz. R. Staz. Ent. agr. Firenze, (1)5:11.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Buffa, 1907. Mem. Atti Soc. Tosc. Sci. nat. Pisa, 23:273, 274, 276, 284.
- Uzeliella* Bagnall, 1908. Ent. mon. Mag., 44:5.
- Carinopleuris* Bagnall, 1908. Ent. mon. Mag., 44:5.
- Uzeliella*; Bagnall, 1908. Proc. ent. Soc. London, 1907:lxvii.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Reh, 1909. Sorauer Handb. Pflanzenkrank, ed. 3, 3:226.
- Uzeliella*; Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Biol., 6(1):10.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Biol., 6(1):10.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Moulton, 1911. Tech. Ser. U.S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent., 21:12, 25.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 25(45):237. (sep. p. 16).
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6):189.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Priesner, 1917. Schrif. phys.-ökon. Ges. königsberg, (1916)57:52.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Tullgren, 1917. Ent. Tidskr., 38(1):49.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Priesner, 1919. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)128(2-3):121.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Priesner, 1919. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 4(8):80.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:52.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; John, 1921. Faun. Petropol. Catal., 2(1):9.
- Antinothrips* [sic!] Haliday; John, 1921. Faun. Petropol. Catal., 2(1):9. [in the combination *Antinothrips rufus*].
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Karny, 1921. Treubia, 1(4):217, 243.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Priesner, 1921. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 1921:162.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Priesner, 1921. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 6(5):21.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; van Eecke, 1922. Natuurk. Verh. Hollandsche Maats. Wetens. Harlem, 3(9):98, 99, 102.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Priesner, 1923. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)132(1-3):17. [larvae].
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Knechtel, 1923. Bul. Agr. Bucuresti, 3(7-9):77, 107.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:14, 46.

- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Ahlberg, 1925. Ent. Tidskr., 46:156.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):144.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 30:867.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Blunck, 1925. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank., 4(1):266.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:118, 121, 123, 136, 156.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Ahlberg, 1926. Svensk Insektfauna, 6:24, 25, 30.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., 4(8):4, 8.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 3:466.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Bagnall, 1927. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)20:567
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Kazakov, 1927. Acta ent. Serb., 2:14.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Hood & Herrick, 1928. Mem. Cornell Univ. agr. Exp. Sta., 101:68.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Maltbaek, 1928. Ent. Meddel., 16(3):167.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., 10(7):246, 267.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:62.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Richter, 1928. Fauna Arctica, 5(3):838, 840, 850.
- Aptinothrips* [Sic!] Haliday; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR., pp. 24, 26, 29.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, 5:30, 32, 33, 40, 48.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Moulton, 1932. Rev. Ent. Sao Paulo, 2(4):455.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:29, 31, 43.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 3(1):100.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 33.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Cappelletto, 1934. Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino, (3)44(59):65, 108.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Speyer, 1935. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, 83(4):483-508. [described and revised].
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:314.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)11(4):165.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Moulton & Andre, 1936. Iowa State Coll. Journ. Sci., 10(3):227.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Kéler, 1936. Prace Wyzd. Chor. Roślin, 15:93.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Speyer, 1938. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (B)7(1):1. [1st stage larva].
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Hood, 1938. Brimley's Ins. North Carolina, Raleigh Div. Ent. North Carolina Dep. Agr., p. 55.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25:25.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Boder, 1941. Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel, 53:152.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Speyer & Parr, 1941. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, 91(11):594. [larva].
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beihef., 9:114.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 32.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:155.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Zimmerman, 1948. Ins. Hawaii, 2:405, 407.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 45, 51.

- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 114.
- Aptinothrips* John; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:120.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:61, 120.
- Uzeliella* Bagnall; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:151.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):393.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman Ins., 8(1):68, 69, 83.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:189.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Oettingen, 1952. Neue Brehm-Bücherei, 89:20.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)3(5):308.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., 4(5):149, 166.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR., 2:14.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 23(2):327.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Melis, 1960. Redia, 45(Append.):188, 325.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Ananthakrishnan, 1961. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 58(2):423.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Schliephake, 1961. Beitr. Ent., 11(5-6):591.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., 51:26, 28, 32.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):96.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):79, 94, 101.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:35, 46, 119.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., pp. 126, 127, 138, 151.
- Apothrips* Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., pp. 124, 138, 153. **syn. nov.**
- Apithrips* Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., pp. 126, 138, 153. **syn. nov.**
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR., 1:855, 858.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:213, 278.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Comegys & Schmitt, 1966. Journ. New York ent. Soc., (1965)73(4):200.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur, Neubearb., 4(9):9, 15.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; zur Strassen, 1967. Senck. bioL, 48(2):100.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges., 515:85.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Supp. 11:22.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., 29(4):274, 281.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Priesner, 1968. Kükenthal: Handb. Zool. ed. 2, 4(2)2/19:5, 15, 17, 28.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; zur Strassen, 1969. Comment. Biol. Soc. Sci. Fennica, 31(5):18, 45.

- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Ananthkrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:7, 26, 62, 66, 70, 78, 126.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Zawirska, 1970. Polskie Pismo Ent., 40(3):517.
- Aptinothrips* Haliday; Kudô, 1970. Journ. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ., (6 Zool.) 17(3):451.
- Type-species: *Thrips rufa* Gmelin, 1890, (Europe); designated from two species by Westwood, 1840. Intr. Modern Class. Ins., 2 (Synops):46; of *Uzeliella*: *Uzeliella lubbocki* Bagnall, (England); monobasic; of *Carinopleuris*: *Carinopleuris lubbocki* Bagnall, (England); monobasic; of *Apothrips*: *Apothrips stylifera* (Trybom) [= *Aptinothrips stylifera*], (England); by present designation from two species; of *Apithrips*: *Apithrips intermedius* Priesner [= *Aptinothrips rufus* f. *intermedia*], (Austria); monobasic.
- Aptinothrips apertus* Kelly & Mayne, 1934.**
A.[ptinothrips] apertus Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 33. [sex not stated].
 Location of type: Unknown to writer.
 Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Victoria.
 Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Victoria.
 Habitat: Wheat and grass.
- Aptinothrips atratus* Hartwig = ***Prosopothrips atratus* (Hartwig).**
- Aptinothrips elegans* Priesner, 1924. ♀, ♂.**
Aptinothrips rufus var. *conaticomis* Uzel; Priesner, 1919. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)128(2-3):121.
Aptinothrips rufus var. *conaticornis* Uzel; Priesner, 1919. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 4(8):80, fig. 1. ♂.
Aptinothrips elegans Priesner, 1924. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)133(10):528. ♀.
 [*Aptinothrips*] *elegans*; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):144.
 [*Aptinothrips rufus*] var. *mediterranea* Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):144. *nom. nud.*
 [*Aptinothrips rufus*] f. *styligera* Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):144 *nom. nud.*
Aptinothrips rufus var. *mediterranea* Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:156, 159, Pl. III, fig. 39. ♀, ♂.
Aptinothrips elegans; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:156, 161, Pl. III, fig. 37. ♀, ♂.
Aptinothrips rufus var. *mediterranea* f. *styligera* Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:160, Pl. III, fig. 43. ♀.
 [*Aptinothrips*] *elegans*; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., 4(8):8.
 [*Aptinothrips*] *elegans* Priesner; Bagnall, 1927. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)20:567.
 [*Aptinothrips*] *elegans* Priesner; Kazakov, 1927. Acta Soc. ent. Serb., 2:15.
A.[ptinothrips] elegans Priesner; Maltbaek, 1928. Ent. Meddel., 16(3):167.
Aptinothrips elegans; Priesner, 1928. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 4:708.
 [*Aptinothrips*] *elegans*; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:62.
Aptinothrips [*Sic!*] *elegans* Priesner; John, 1928. Ann. Bull. Soc. ent. Belgique, 68:139.

- A.[ptenothrips]* [*Sic!*] *elegans* Priesner; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR., p. 29, fig. 14b.
- Aptinothrips rufus* var. *mediterranea* Priesner; Bagnall, 1929. Ent. mon. Mag. 65:180.
- Aptinothrips elegans* Priesner; Bagnall, 1930. Ent. mon. Mag., 66:49.
- Aptinothrips elegans* Priesner; Körting, 1930. Zeitschr. angew. Ent., 16(3):480, 488.
- [*Aptinothrips*] *elegans* Priesner; van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, 5:49.
- [*Aptinothrips*] *rufus* var. *mediterranea* Priesner; van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, 5:49.
- Aptinothrips elegans* Priesner; Knechtel, 1932. Publ. Soc. nat. România, 10:91.
- A.[ptinothrips]* *elegans* Priesner; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:44, 46, fig. 24A. ♀, ♂.
- A.[ptinothrips]* *elegans* Priesner; Hukkinen, 1934. Maataloustiet. Aikakausk., 6:144.
- Aptinothrips elegans* Priesner; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:314.
- Aptinothrips mediterraneus* Priesner; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:314.
- Aptinothrips mediterraneus* f. *styliigera* Priesner; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:314.
- Aptinothrips elegans* Priesner; Speyer, 1935. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, 83(4):493, 496, 502, textfigs. 12b, 14e; Pl. XIV, fig. 4. [described].
- Aptinothrips elegans* Priesner; Speyer, 1937. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (B)6(5):89, 90, 91, fig. 3.
- Aptinothrips elegans* var. *mediterranea* Priesner; Speyer, 1937. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London. (B)6(5):90.
- Aptinothrips rufus* f. *styliigera* Priesner; Speyer, 1935. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, 83(4):493, 498.
- Aptinothrips elegans* Priesner; Boder, 1941. Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel, 53:153, 183, 185, 189, 210, fig. 37.
- Aptinothrips elegans* Priesner; Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beihef., 9:111.
- [*Aptinothrips*] *elegans* Priesner; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 32.
- Aptinothrips elegans* Priesner; Savenko, 1947. Trudy zool. Inst. GSSR., 7:20.
- A.[ptinothrips]* *elegans* Priesner; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., p. 51.
- [*Aptinothrips*] *elegans* Priesner; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 114.
- Aptinothrips elegans* Priesner; Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(1):48, 49.
- Aptinothrips elegans* Priesner; Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(2):163, 171, 174, 182.
- Aptinothrips elegans* Priesner; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):83, 85, fig. 54. ♀, ♂.
- [*Aptinothrips*] *elegans* Priesner; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:189.
- Aptinothrips elegans* Priesner; Oettingen, 1952. Beitr. Ent., 2(6):588.
- Aptinothrips elegans* Priesner; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR., 2:14, figs. 18, 26.
- Aptinothrips elegans* Priesner; Seczkowska, 1958. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1957)(C)12(8):117, 123, 126, 128.

- Aptinothrips elegans* Priesner; Seczkowska, 1958. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1957)(C)12(9):137, fig. 2.
- Aptinothrips elegans* Priesner; Seczkowska, 1960. Ekologia Polska, (B)6(3):238.
- Aptinothrips elegans* Priesner; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:405.
- A.[ptinothrips] elegans* Priesner; Knechtel, 1961. Com. Acad. Rep. Pop. Rom., 11(11):1327.
- Aptinothrips elegans* Priesner; Seczkowska, 1961. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1959)(C)14(3):55, 58, 60, 61, 63, 69, 70, 71.
- Aptinothrips elegans* Priesner; Franssen & Mantel, 1963. Natuurhist. Maandbl., 52(1):12.
- Aptinothrips elegans* Priesner; Franssen & Mantel, 1963. Tijdschr. Ent., 106(5):202.
- Aptinothrips elegans* Priesner; Knechtel, 1963. Stud. Cercet. Biol. Ser. Biol. Anim., 15(3):281-317.
- Aptinothrips elegans* Priesner; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., 51:32.
- Aptinothrips elegans* Priesner; Seczkowska, 1964. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1963)(C)18(6):137.
- Aptinothrips mediterraneus* Priesner; Pelikán, 1964. Beitr. Ent., 14(3-4):252, 255.
- [*Aptinothrips*] *elegans* Priesner; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):96.
- [*Aptinothrips*] *elegans*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:47, fig. 47.
- A.[ptinothrips] elegans mediterraneus*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:47.
- Aptinothrips mediterranea* Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., pp. 151, 152. ♀, ♂.
- Aptinothrips elegans* Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., pp. 151, 152. ♀, ♂.
- Aptinothrips elegans* Priesner; Knechtel & Vasiliu, 1964. Rev. roumaine Biol. Ser. Zool., 9(5):355-363.
- Aptinothrips elegans* Priesner; Knechtel & Vasiliu, 1964. Stud. cercet. Biol., (Zool.)16(5):445, 446, 447, 449.
- A.[ptinothrips] elegans* Priesner; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR., 1:858.
- Aptinothrips elegans* Priesner; Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, 2(2):152.
- [*Aptinothrips*] *elegans*; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):15.
- Aptinothrips elegans* Priesner; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):555.
- A.[ptinothrips] elegans* Priesner; zur Strassen, 1967. Senck. biol., 48(2):100.
- Aptinothrips elegans* Priesner; Seczkowska, 1967. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1966)(C)21(4):55.
- Aptinothrips elegans* Priesner; Seczkowska & Gawarwcka, 1968. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1967)(C)22(8):113.
- Aptinothrips elegans* Priesner; Zawirska, 1970. Polskie Pismo Ent., 40(3):517.
- Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria; of *mediterraneus*: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria; of *styligera*: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: Albania; Hungary; Yugoslavia; Serbia; Denmark; Poland; Austria; Germany; Russia; France; England; Rumania; Switzerland; Georgian SSR; Czechoslovakia; Poland; Netherlands; Ukraine.

Type locality: HUNGARY: Simontornya; for *mediterraneus*: not specified [? DALMATIA: Ragusa]; for *styligera*: DALMATIA: Ragusa.

Habitat: Turf; grass; *Lathyrus tuberosus*; *Vicia*; *Coronilla*; *Galium*; *Hylocomium triquetrum*; clover; *Pinus silvestris*; lucerne; *Carex praecos*; *Carex michelli*; *Carex acutiformis*; *Alopecurus pratensis*; *Euphorbia cyparissias*; *Adonis vernalis*; *Orlaya grandiflora*; *Lotus corniculatus*; *Brachypodium pinnatum*; *Agropyron intermedium*. A grass inhabiting species.

Aptinothrips fasciatus Butler = **Hoplandrothrips fasciatus** (Butler).

Aptinothrips intermedius Priesner = **Aptinothrips rufus** (Goeze).

Aptinothrips karnyi John, 1927. ♀.

Aptinothrips [*Sic!*] *karnyi*; John, 1927. Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, 67:205, figs. 1, 2 ♀.

[*Aptinothrips*] *karnyi* John; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:62.

A.[*ptinothrips*] [*Sic!*] *karnyi* John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR., p. 30.

Aptinothrips karnyi John; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:314.

Aptinothrips karnyi John; Speyer, 1935. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, 83(4):493, 498, 500, 502, textfig. 16; Pl. XIV, fig. 7. [described].

Aptinothrips karnyi John; Speyer, 1937. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (B)6(5):89, 90, 91, fig. 5.

Aptinothrips karnyi [*Sic!*] John; Seczkowska, 1959. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1956)(C)11(8):224.

[*Aptinothrips*] *karnyi* John; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:405.

[*Aptinothrips*] *karnyi* John; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:47, fig. 48.

Apothrips karniy [*Sic!*] (John); Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., p. 153. ♀. [as *karnyi* in key].

A.[*ptinothrips*] *karnyi* John; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR., 1:858.

[*Aptinothrips*] *karnyi* John; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):15.

Aptinothrips karnyi John; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):555.

Aptinothrips karnyi [*Sic!*] John; Seczkowska, 1967. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1966)(C)21(4):55. [as *karnyi* in Table 4].

Aptinothrips karnyi John; Pitkin, 1970. Ent. mon. Mag., 105:201.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: France; Hungary; Austria; Poland; England; Ukraine.

Type locality: FRANCE: Jarnioux, département du Rhône.

Habitat: Grass.

Uzeliella lubbocki Bagnall = **Aptinothrips rufus** (Gmelin).

Aptinothrips melanophthalmus Bagnall = **Bandamia melanophthalmus** (Bagnall).

Aptinothrips nitidulus Haliday = **Aptinothrips rufus** (Gmelin).

Aptinothrips ruficornis Bagnall = **Aptinothrips rufus** (Gmelin).

Aptinothrips rufus (Goeze, 1778). ♀, ♂.

“Der rothe Blasenfuss” von Gleichen, 1764. Das Neueste aus dem Reiche der Pflanzen. Pl. 16, figs. 6, 7.

[*Thrips*] *rufus* Goeze, 1778. Ent. Beyträge, 2:352. [sex not stated].

[*Thrips*] *rufa* Gmelin, (1790) Linné Syst. Nat. ed. 13, 1(4):2224. [sex not stated].

Thrips rufa Gleichen; Nicholson, 1791. Journ. nat. Phil., Pl. 8, fig. 1.

Thr.[ips] (*Apt.[inothrips]*) *rufa* Gleichen; Haliday, 1836. Ent. Mag., 3:446. ♀.

Thr.[ips] (*Apt.[inothrips]*) *nitidula* Haliday, 1836. Ent. Mag., 3:446. ♀.

Thr.[ips] (*A.[ptinothrips]*) *nitidula*; Haliday, 1836. Ent. Mag., 4:146.

Th.[rips] (*Aptinothrips*) *rufa* Gmelin; Westwood, 1840. Introd. Mod. Class. Ins. 2(synop.):46.

A.[ptinothrips] *rufa* (Gmelin); Amyot & Serville, 1843. Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt., p. 642 (footnote).

A.[ptinothrips] *nitidula* (Haliday); Amyot & Serville, 1843. Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt., p. 642 (footnote).

Aptinothrips rufa (Gmelin); Haliday, 1852. in Walker: List Homopt. Ins. British Mus., 4:1104, Pl. V, figs. 5-11; Pl. VII, figs. 19, 30. ♀, ♂.

Aptinothrips nitidula (Haliday); Haliday, 1852. in Walker: List Homopt. Ins. British Museum., 4:1105.

A.[ptinothrips] *rufa* (Haliday); Targioni-Tozzetti, 1881. Ann. Agr. Roma, 34:132. ♀, ♂.

Aptinothrips rufa (Gmelin); Pergande, 1882. Entomol., 15:95.

A.[ptinothrips] *nitidula* (Haliday); Pergande, 1882. Entomol., 15:95.

Aptinothrips rufa (Haliday); Lindeman, 1887. Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moskou, 1886(4):301, 319, fig. 11. ♀, larva.

Thrips (*Aptinothrips*) *rufa* Haliday; Lindeman, 1887. Ent. Tidskr., 8(3):122.

Aptinothrips rufa (Haliday); Jordan, 1888. Zeitschr. Wiss. Zool., 47(4):598, 599.

Aptinothrips rufa (Gmelin); Osborn, 1888. Insect. Life, 1(5):141.

Aptinothrips rufa (Haliday); Trybom, 1894. Ent. Tidskr., 15(1):42, 43, 44, 51, 52.

Aptinothrips rufa (Haliday); Jablonowski, 1894. Termés. Fuzetek., 17(3-4):98, Pl. IV, figs. 1m. ♀.

Aptinothrips rufa (Haliday); E. Reuter, 1895. Landtbr. Meddel., (1894)7:12.

Aptinothrips rufa (Haliday); Trybom, 1895. Ent. Tidskr., 16(3):176.

[*Aptinothrips rufa* (Gmelin); Uzel, 1895 = *Aptinothrips styliifer* Trybom].

[*Aptinothrips rufa*] var. *connaticornis* Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 153, 154. ♀.

Aptinothrips nitidula (Haliday); Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 52, 154.

Aptinothrips rufa (Haliday); Trybom, 1896. Öfv. k. vetensk.-Akad. Förh., 53(8):613. ♂.

Apt.[inothrips] *rufa* (Haliday); Trybom, 1896. Festskr. Lilljeborg, 1896:219.

[*Aptinothrips rufa* (Gmelin); Coesfeld = *Aptinothrips styliifer* Trybom].

- [*Aptinothrips rufa*] var. *connaticornis* Uzel; Coesfeld, 1898. Abhandl. naturwiss. Ver. Bremen, 14(3):472.
- [*Aptinothrips rufa* (Gmelin); Reuter, 1899 & 1900 = *Aptinothrips stylifer* Trybom].
- Aptinothrips rufa* (Gmelin); Leonardi, 1901. Ins. Nocivi, 4:631, 644. ♀.
- Ap.[tinothrips] rufa* (Gmelin); Tümpel, 1901. Geradfl. Mitteleuropas, pp. 284, 290. ♀, ♂. *Partim*.
- [*Aptinothrips rufa* (Gmelin); Reuter, 1902 = *Aptinothrips stylifer* Trybom].
- [*Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Hinds, 1902 = *Aptinothrips stylifer* Trybom].
- Aptinothrips rufus* var. *connaticornis* [Sic!] Uzel; Hinds, 1902. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., 26:167, Pl. V, fig. 54. ♀.
- Aptinothrips rufa* (Gmelin); Del Guercio, 1903. Nuove Relaz. R. Staz. Ent. agr. Firenze, (1)5:12, Pl. XV, fig. 4.
- [*Aptinothrips rufa* (Gmelin); Schille, 1904 = *Aptinothrips stylifer* Trybom].
- A.[ptinothrips] rufa* var. *connaticornis* Uzel; Schille, 1904. Spraw. Kom. fizogr. Acad. Umiej. Krakowie, 38:12.
- [*Aptinothrips rufa* (Gmelin); E. Reuter, 1905 = *Aptinothrips stylifer* (Trybom)].
- [*Aptinothrips rufa* (Gmelin); Buffa, 1906 = *Aptinothrips stylifer* Trybom].
- Aptinothrips* [Sic!] *rufus* (Gmelin); Schtscherbakow, 1907. Zool. Anz., 31(26):914.
- [*Aptinothrips rufa* (Gmelin); Buffa, 1907 = *Aptinothrips stylifer* Trybom].
- [*Aptinothrips rufa*] var. *connaticornis* Uzel; Buffa, 1907. Mem. Atti Soc. Tosc. Sci. nat. Pisa, 23:284.
- Carinopleuris lubbocki* Bagnall, 1908. Ent. mon. Mag., 44:5.
- Uzeliella lubbocki* Bagnall, 1908. Ent. mon. Mag., 44:5. ♀.
- Aptinothrips rufa* var. *connaticornis* Uzel; Bagnall, 1908. Ent. mon. Mag., 44:6.
- Aptinothrips nitidula* (Haliday); Bagnall, 1908. Ent. mon. Mag., 44:6.
- Aptinothrips nitidula* (Haliday); Bagnall, 1908. Proc. ent. Soc. London, 1907:1xxxii.
- Uzeliella lubbocki* Bagnall, 1908. Proc. ent. Soc. London, 1907:1xxxii.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Buffa, 1908. Redia, 4(2):383, 384.
- [*Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Buffa, 1909 = *Aptinothrips stylifer* Trybom].
- Aptinothrips rufus* var. *connaticornis* Uzel; Buffa, 1909. Redia, 5(1):135.
- Aptinothr.[ips] rufus* (Gmelin); Reh, 1909. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 3, 3:226, fig. 162.
- Aptinothrips nitidulus* (Haliday); Bagnall, 1909. Journ. econ. Biol., 4(2):39.
- U.[zeliella] lubbocki*; Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Biol., 6(1):10.
- A.[ptinothrips] nitidulus* (Haliday); Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Biol., 6(1):10.
- [*Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Bagnall, 1911 = *Aptinothrips stylifer* Trybom].
- [*Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Moulton, 1911 = *Aptinothrips stylifer* Trybom].
- Aptinothrips rufus* var. *connaticornis* Uzel; Moulton, 1911. Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., 21:11, 25.
- [*Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Shull, 1911 = *Aptinothrips stylifer* Trybom].
- Aptinothrips rufus* var. *connaticornis* Uzel; Shull, 1911. Publ. Michigan geol. biol. Surv., 4:184, 187, 205, 211.
- [*Aptinothrips rufa* (Gmelin); Knechtel, 1911 = *Aptinothrips stylifer* Trybom].
- [*Aptinothrips rufa*] var. *connaticornis* Uzel; Knechtel, 1911. Biblio. Rev. Viata Agr., 1911:15, 1 fig.
- [*Aptinothrips rufa* (Gmelin); Schille, 1912 = *Aptinothrips stylifer* Trybom].

- [*Aptinothrips rufa*] var. *connaticornis* Uzel; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 25(45):237. (sep. p. 16).
- Aptinothrips nitidulus* (Haliday); Bagnall, 1912. Journ. econ. Biol., 7(4):194.
- Aptinothrips nitidulus* (Haliday); Bagnall, 1913. Scottish Nat., 1913:38.
- [*Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Williams, 1913 = *Aptinothrips stylifer* Trybom].
- [*Aptinothrips rufus*] var. *connaticornis* Uzel; Williams, 1913. Journ. econ. Biol., 8(4):224.
- [*Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Bagnall, 1913 = *Aptinothrips stylifer* Trybom].
- Aptinothrips nitidulus* (Haliday); Bagnall, 1913. Journ. econ. Biol., 8(4):235.
- [*Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Priesner, 1914 = *Aptinothrips stylifer* Trybom].
- [*Aptinothrips rufus*] var. *connaticornis* Uzel; Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6):189.
- Aptinothrips nitidulus* (Haliday); Bagnall, 1915. Vasculum, 1(4):127.
- Aptinothrips rufus* var. *rufus* (Gmelin); Hood, 1917. Insec. Inscit. Menstr., 5(4-6):58.
- [*Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Priesner, 1917 = *Aptinothrips stylifer* Trybom].
- [*Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Hukkinen, 1917 = *Aptinothrips stylifer* Trybom].
- A. [Aptinothrips] rufa connaticornis* Uzel; Tullgren, 1917. Ent. Tidskr., 38(1):49.
- Aptinothrips ruficornis* var. *connaticornis* Uzel; Bagnall, 1918. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)1:205.
- [*Aptinothrips rufus* var. *connaticornis* Uzel; Priesner, 1919 = *Aptinothrips elegans* Priesner].
- [*Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Priesner, 1920 = *Aptinothrips stylifer* Trybom].
- [*Aptinothrips rufus*] var. *intermedius* Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:52. *nom. nud.*
- Aptinothrips rufus* var. *connaticornis* Uzel; Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:52.
- [*Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Priesner, 1920 = *Aptinothrips stylifer* Trybom].
- Aptinothrips rufus* var. *connaticornis* Uzel; Priesner, 1920. Krancher's ent. Jahrb. 29:171.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Priesner, 1921. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 1921:162.
- Aptinothrips rufus* f. *intermedia* Priesner, 1921. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 1921:163, 1 fig. [Sex not stated].
- Aptinothrips rufus* f. *connaticornis* Uzel; Priesner, 1921. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 1921:162, 163, 164, 165, 166.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Priesner, 1921 = *Aptinothrips stylifer* Trybom].
- Aptinothrips rufus* var. *connaticornis* Uzel; Priesner, 1921. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 6(5):21.
- [*Antinothrips* [sic!] (Gmelin); John, 1921 = *Aptinothrips stylifer* Trybom].
- [*Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); van Eecke, 1922 = *Aptinothrips stylifer* Trybom].
- [*Aptinothrips rufus*] var. *connaticornis* Uzel; van Eecke, 1922. Natuurk. Verh. Hollandsche Maats. Wetens. Haarlem, 3(9):118.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Priesner, 1923. Schulze: Biol. Tiere Deutschlands, 2(29):8, 9.
- [*Aptinothrips rufus*] f. *connaticornis* Uzel; Priesner, 1923. Schulze: Biol. Tiere Deutschlands, 2(29):8.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Priesner, 1923. Sitzungsber. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)132(1-3):17. larvae.
- Aptinothr. [ips] rufus* (Gmelin); Knechtel, 1923. Bul. Agric. Bucuresti, 3(7-9):107, Pl. V; textfig. 19. ♀, ♂.

- [*Aptinothrips rufus*] var. *connaticornis* Uzel; Knechtel, 1923. Bul. Agric. Bucuresti, 3(7-9):111.
- Aptinothrips rufus* var. *rufus* (Gmelin); Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:46.
- Aptinothrips rufus* var. *rubus* Bagnall; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:46.
- [*Aptinothrips rufa* (Gmelin); Morison, 1924 = *Aptinothrips styliifer* Trybom].
- Aptinothrips rufa* var. *connaticornis* Uzel; Morison, 1924. Scottish Nat., 1924(Sept.-Oct.):163.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Priesner, 1925. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 1924/25:157, 165, fig. 3.
- [*Aptinothrips* [*Sic!*] *rufus* (Gmelin); John, 1925 = *Aptinothrips styliifer* Trybom].
- Aptinothrips* [*Sic!*] *nitidulus* (Haliday); John, 1925. Ent. Mitt., 14(1):22.
- [*Aptinothrips*] *rufus* (Gmelin); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):144.
- [*Aptinothrips rufus*] f. *intermedia*; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):144.
- [*Aptinothrips*] *nitidulus* (Haliday); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):144.
- A.[ptinothrips] rufus* var. *connaticornis* Uzel; Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 30:867.
- [*Aptinothrips*] *rufus* (Gmelin); Ahlberg, 1925. Ent. Tidskr., 46:156.
- [*Aptinothrips rufus*] f. *connaticornis* Uzel; Ahlberg, 1925. Ent. Tidskr., 46:156.
- A.[ptinothrips] rufus* (Gmelin); Blunck, 1925. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank., 4(1):266.
- [*Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Hukkinen, 1925 = *Aptinothrips styliifer* Trybom].
- Uzeliella lubbocki* Bagnall; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:123 (footnote).
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:156, Pl. III, fig. 38. ♀, ♂, larva, pupa.
- Apt.[inothrips] rufus* f. *intermedia*; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:158. [sex not stated].
- Aptinothrips nitidulus* (Haliday); Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, 1:156, 162.
- A.[ptinothrips] rufus* (Gmelin); Ahlberg, 1926. Svensk Insektfauna, 6:30. ♀, ♂.
- [*Aptinothrips rufus*] f. *connaticornis* Uzel; Ahlberg, 1926. Svensk. Insektfauna, 6:19(footnote), 31. ♀, ♂.
- Aptinothrips rufus* [*Sic!*] (Gmelin); Bagnall, 1926. Ent. mon. Mag., 62:281.
- Aptinothrips nitidula* (Haliday); Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)18:644.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Essig, 1926. Ins. West. North America, p. 185.
- [*Aptinothrips*] *nitidulus* (Haliday); Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt. Mitteleur., 4(8):8.
- [*Aptinothrips*] *rufus* (Gmelin); Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt. Mitteleur., 4(8):8.
- A.[ptinothrips] rufus* (Gmelin); Bagnall, 1927. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)20:567.
- [*Aptinothrips*] *nitidulus* (Haliday); Bagnall, 1927. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)20:567.
- [*Aptinothrips*] *rufus* (Gmelin); Kazakov, 1927. Acta Soc. ent. Serb., 2:14.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Maltbaek, 1927. Haderslev Katedralskoles Aarskrift, 1927:III, IV, XI.
- A.[ptinothrips] rufus* (Gmelin); Hood & Herrick, 1928. Mem. Cornell Univ. agr. Exp. Sta., 101:68.
- A.[ptinothrips] rufus* (Gmelin); Maltbaek, 1928. Ent. Meddel., 16(3):167.

- Aptinothrips nitidulus* (Haliday); Priesner, 1928. *Thysanop. Europas*, pt.4:708.
♀, larva.
- Aptinothrips ruficornis* var. *connaticornis* Bagnall; Ramakrishna, 1928. *Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser.*, 10(7):267.
- [*Aptinothrips*] *rufus* (Gmelin); Priesner, 1928. *Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung.*, 25:62.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Richter, 1928. *Fauna Arctica*, 5(3):840, 850.
- [*Aptinothrips*] *nitidulus* (Haliday); Richter, 1928. *Fauna Arctica*, 5(3):850.
- Aptinothrips nitidulus* f. *groenlandica* Richter, 1928. *Fauna Arctica*, 5(3):850. ♀.
- Aptinothrips* [*Sic!*] *nitidulus* (Haliday); John, 1928. *Ann. Bull. Soc. ent. Belgique*, 68:139.
- A.[*ptinothrips*] [*Sic!*] *rufus rufus* (Gmelin); John, 1928. *Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR.*, p. 29, fig. 14a.
- A.[*ptinothrips*] [*Sic!*] *rufus intermedius* Priesner; John, 1928. *Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR.*, p. 30.
- A.[*ptinothrips*] [*Sic!*] *nitidulus* (Haliday); John, 1928. *Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR.*, p. 29.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Körting, 1928. *Nachrichtenbl. Deutschen Pflanzenschutz.*, 2:14.
- Aptinothrips connaticornis* Uzel; Radulesco, 1930. *Rev. Path. vég. Ent. agr.* 17(2):27-28.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Moulton, 1930. *Rev. Chil. Hist. nat.*, 34:274.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Pussard-Radulesco, 1930. *Ann. Épiphyties*, 16(3-4):106, 112, 143, figs. 11-18. [biology and cytology].
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Körting, 1930. *Zeitschr. angew. Ent.*, 16(3):480, 489, fig. 12.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Maltbaek, 1931. *Ent. Meddel.*, 17:371.
- [*Aptinothrips*] *nitidulus* (Haliday); van Eecke, 1931. *Boschma Fauna Nederland*, 5:49.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); van Eecke, 1931. *Boschma Fauna Nederland*, 5:49, 153, fig. 14. ♀, ♂.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Sharga, 1932. *Parasitology*, 24(2):268-279, fig. 23. [new parasite].
- A.[*ptinothrips*] *rufus* (Gmelin); Maltbaek, 1932. *Danmarks Fauna*, 37:44, 45, fig. 24B. ♀, ♂.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Oettingen, 1932. *Zeitschr. Pflanzenkrank. Pflanzenschutz.*, 42(6):277.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Moulton, 1933. *Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro*, 3(1):100.
- Aptinothrips* [*Sic!*] *rufus* (Gmelin); Priesner, 1933. *Stettiner ent. Zeitung*, 94(2):184.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Sharga, 1933. *Ann. appl. Biol.*, 20(2):317. [biology, life history].
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Sharga, 1933. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. London*, 81(2):185-202, Pl.X, figs. 1-3; Pl.XII, figs. 1-3, 6, 7; Pl.XIV, figs. 1-3, 6, 7; Pl.XV, figs. 1, 2; Pl.XVI, fig.7; Pl.XVII, figs. 1-4. [Anatomy].
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Cappelletto, 1934. *Bull. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino*, (3)44(59):63, 108. ♀, ♂.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Sharga, 1934. *Current. Sci.*, 3(4):161, fig. 1. pre-pupa.

- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Sharga, 1935. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 37(4):964, Pls. I, II. [Teratology].
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Hukkinen, 1935. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 1(3):87, 91, fig. 3.
- Aptinothrips nitidulus* (Haliday); Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:314.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:314.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Speyer, 1935. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, 83(4):486, 488, 489, 493, 496, 500, 501, 503, 505, 507, textfigs. 1-11, 12a, 13, 14c, 18-26, 29a; Pl. XIV, figs. 1-3, 8, 9.
- Aptinothrips nitidula* (Haliday); Speyer, 1935. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, 83(4):486, 487, 488. [syn. of *rufus*].
- A.[ptinothrips] rufus* (Gmelin); Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)11(4):165.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Moulton & Andre, 1936. Iowa State Coll. Journ. Sci., 10(3):227.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Doeksen, 1936. Zool. Meded., 19(1-2):81.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Speyer, 1936. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (A)11(6-12):120, fig. 1. larvae.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Kéler, 1936. Prace Wydz. Chor. Roślin, 15:93.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Bailey, 1937. Ent. News, 48:45.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Bailey, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent., 13(1-2):92.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Speyer, 1937. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (B)6(5):89, 90, 91, fig. 1.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Maltbaek, 1937. Zool. Færoes, 2(1)(art.35):1-2.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Morison, 1937. Scottish Nat., 1937(225):68.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Speyer, 1938. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (B)7(1):1. larva.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Maltbaek, 1938. Zool. Iceland, 3(40):2.
- Aptinothrips nitidulus* f. *groenlandica* Richter; Maltbaek, 1938. Zool. Iceland, 3(40):5.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Priesner, 1938. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1937:208.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Priesner, 1938. Ark. Zool., 30B(9):1.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Hood, 1938. Brimley's Ins. North Carolina. Raleigh Div. Ent. North Carolina Dep. Agr., p. 55.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Crawford, 1939. Journ. New York ent. Soc., 47(1):70.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Blanton, 1939. Journ. New York ent. Soc., 47:91.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Priesner, 1939. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., (1938)22:119.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Priesner, 1939. Brotéria, (Ser. trim.)8(3):104.
- [*Aptinothrips*] *rufus* var. *connaticornis* Bagnall; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25:26.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Boder, 1941. Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel, 53:153, 183, 185, 186, 188, 189, 210, figs. 7, 35.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Speyer & Parr, 1941. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, 91(11):560, 582, 595, figs. 1e, 2d, 19, 45d. larva.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beihef., 9:112, fig. 6.
- Aptinothrips stylifer* var. *intermedia* Priesner; Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beihef., 9:112.

- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):36.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Oettingen, 1943. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., 10(2-3):96.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Morison, 1943. Ann. appl. Biol., 30(3):254.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Oettingen, 1944. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., 11(1):7.
- Aptinothrips rufus* var. *connaticornis* Uzel; Bianchi, 1945. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 12(2):282.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List. British Ins., p. 32.
- Aptinothrips nitidulus* (Haliday); Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 32.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Blickenstaff, 1946. American Midl. Nat., 36:670.
- A.[ptinothrips] rufus* var. *connaticornis* Uzel; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:155.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Pelikán, 1947. Ent. listy, 10:9.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Villiers, 1947. Nouvel Atlas Ent., 4(2):92, Pl. XII, fig. 210.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Savenko, 1947. Trudy zool. Inst. GSSR., 7:20.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Zimmerman, 1948. Ins. Hawaii, 2:407.
- A.[ptinothrips] rufus* (Gmelin); Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., p. 51.
- A.[ptinothrips] nitidulus* (Haliday); Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., p. 51.
♀, ♂.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Bailey, 1949. Journ. econ. Ent., 41(5):701, 703.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Bailey & Knowlton, 1949. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 51(5):231.
- [*Aptinothrips*] *rufus* (Gmelin); Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 114.
- [*Aptinothrips*] *nitidulus* (Haliday); Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 114.
- A.[ptinothrips] rufus* (Gmelin); Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):393.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Pelikan, 1951. Přírody, 42(1-2):8, 10, 1 fig.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(1):47.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(2):156, 163, 166, 170, 171, 182.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Knechtel, 1951. Faun Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):83, figs. 51, 52. ♀, ♂.
- [*Aptinothrips*] *rufus* (Gmelin); Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:189.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Oettingen, 1952. Beitr. Ent., 2(6):588.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Melin, 1952. Redia, 37(append.):XIX.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Oettingen, 1952. Neue Brehm-Bucherei, 89:20, figs. 12, 13.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Sakimura, 1953. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 15(1):6.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Oettingen, 1954. Ent. Tidskr., 75(2-4):139.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Hartwig, 1954. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 17(1):138.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Titschack, 1955. Bombus, 1(86-87):366.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Oettingen, 1955. Beitr. Ent., 5(1-2):75.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Morison, 1955. Proc. Cotteswold nat. Fld. Cl., 31:266.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Melis, 1955. 40(append.):iv.

- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Doull, 1956. New Zealand Journ. Sci. & Technol., (A)38(1):52, 53.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)3(5):297, 308, Pl. 40, fig. 1b.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Smith, 1956. Ent. mon. Mag., 92:350.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Spiller, 1956. New Zealand Ent., 2:12.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., 4(5):166, Pl. 21, figs. 33, 34.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR., 2:15, fig. 17.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Titschack, 1957. Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg, 112(1):268.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Smith, 1957. Proc. Rep. Ashmol. nat. Hist. Soc. Oxon., 1951-56:21.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Morison, 1957. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, 109(16):479, 491, fig. 13.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); De Santis, 1957. Rev. Facult. Agron., (3)33(2):176.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Morison, 1958. Kew Bull., 1958(2):298.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Seczkowska, 1958. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1957)(C)12(8):117, 118, 120, 122, 123, 125, 126, 128.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Melis, 1959. Redia, 44(Append.):14.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Seczkowska, 1959. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1956)(C)11(7):185, 191, 193, 196, 197, 198, 200, 201, 203, 207.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Seczkowska, 1959. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1958)(C)13(7):129.
- [*Aptinothrips*] *rufus* (Gmelin); zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 23(2):327.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Ananthakrishnan, 1960. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 57(3):559.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Melis, 1960. Redia, 45(Append.):325, fig. CLXII. ♀, ♂, larva, pupa.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Seczkowska, 1960. Ekologia Polska, (B)6(3):238, 240, 243, 244, 245.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Franssen & Mantel, 1961. Ent. Bericht., 21(8):142.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Lewis, 1961. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (A)36(7-9):90.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Ananthakrishnan, 1961. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 58(2):421, 422, 423.
- [*Aptinothrips*] *rufus* (Gmelin); f. typ. Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt., 2:405.
- [*Aptinothrips*] *rufus* v. *intermedius* Priesner; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt., 2:405.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Schliephake, 1961. Beitr. Ent., 11(5-6):585, 591.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Knechtel, 1961. Com. Acad. Rep. Pop. Rom., 11(11):1327.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Seczkowska, 1961. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1959)(C)14(3):55, 58, 59, 60, 61, 63, 68, 70.

- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Lewis & Navas, 1962. Ann. appl. Biol., 50(2):299-306, textfig. 1.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., 105(4):107.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Bournier, 1962. Biol. Amérique Australe, 1:234.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Versl. landbouwk. Onderz., 68(17):9.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Franssen & Mantel, 1963. Natuurhist. Maandbl., 52(1):12.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Knechtel, 1963. Beitr. Ent., 13(3-4):371.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Knechtel, 1963. Com. Acad. Rep. Pop. Rom., 13(12):1055.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Knechtel, 1963. Stud. Cercet. Biol. Ser. Biol. Anim., 15(3):281-317.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Mantel, 1964. Natuurhist. Maandbl., 53(2):26.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., 51:32.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Seczkowska, 1964. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1963)(C)18(6):137.
- [*Aptinothrips*] *nitidulus* (Haliday); Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):96.
- [*Aptinothrips*] *rufus* (Gmelin); Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):96.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Healey, 1964. Entom., 97:258-263.
- [*Aptinothrips*] *rufus* (Gmelin); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:46, fig. 49.
- [*Aptinothrips rufus*] f. *nitidula* (Haliday); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:46.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Gromadska, 1964. Vie et Milieu, 15(3):690, Table 2.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., p. 151. ♀, ♂.
- Aptinothrips nitidulus* (Haliday); Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., pp. 151, 152. ♀.
- A.[*ptithrips*] *intermedius* Priesner; Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., pp. 154, fig. 31. ♀.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Schliephake, 1964. Faun. Abh. Staatl. Mus. Dierk. Dresden, 1964(4):157.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):79, 94, 101.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Knechtel & Vasiliu, 1964. Rev. roumaine Biol. Ser. Zool., 9(5):355-363.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Knechtel & Vasiliu, 1964. Stud. cercet. Biol. (Zool.)16(5):445, 446, 447.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Wetzell, 1964. Beitr. Ent., 14(3-4):432.
- A.[*ptinothrips*] *rufus* (Gmelin); Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR., 1:858.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Mantel, 1965. Natuurhist. Maandbl., 54(3):42
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Bailey & Campos-S, 1965. Pan-Pacific Ent., 41(2):104.

- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:279. ♀, ♂.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Pelikán, 1965. Beitr. Ent., 15(5-6):762.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); zur Strassen, 1965. Bol. Mus. Munic. Funchal, 19(80):51, 53.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, 2(2):152.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Vappula, 1965. Acta. ent. Fennica, 19:30 (footnote), 196.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Franssen & Mantel, 1965. Versl. landbouwk. Onderz., 662:5.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Comegys & Schmitt, 1966. Journ. New York ent. Soc., (1965)73(4):200.
- A.[ptinothrips] rufus* var. *connaticornis* Uzel; Comegys & Schmitt, 1966. Journ. New York ent. Soc., (1965)73(4):200.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Morison & Tanasijević, 1966. Entom., 99:29, 30, 36.
- [*Aptinothrips*] *rufus* (Gmelin); Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):15, fig. 18.
- [*Aptinothrips*] *rufus* f. *nitidula* (Haliday); Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt. Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):15.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):555.
- Aptinothrips nitidulus* (Haliday); Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):555.
- Aptinothrips (Apothrips) intermedius* Priesner; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):555.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Priesner, 1966. Polskie Pismo Ent., 36(5):68.
- A.[ptinothrips] rufus* (Gmelin); zur Strassen, 1967. Senckenbergiana biol., 48(2):100.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Seczkowska, 1967. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1966)(C)21(4):55.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges., 515:85, 120.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:23.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., 29(4):281, figs. 73, 74, 100, 101. *Partim.* ♀, ♂.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Priesner, 1968. Kükenthal: Handb. Zool. ed. 2, 4(2)2/19:5, 23, 24, 28.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Ahring & Howell, 1968. Journ. econ. Ent., 61(4):976.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Seczkowska & Gawarecka, 1968. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1967)(C)22(8):113.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); zur Strassen, 1969. Comment. Biol. Soc. Sci. Fennica, 31(5):45, 69.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Zawirska, 1969. Prace Nauk. Inst. Ochr. Roślin, 11(2):83, 84, 85, 86.
- Aptinothrips rufa* (Gmelin); Köppä, 1969. Ann. Agr. Fenniae, (Anim. nocent.) 8(33):1, 3, 4, 5.
- A.[ptinothrips] rufus* (Gmelin); Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:13, 93, 94, 107, 126, fig. 7(11).
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Zawirska, 1970. Polskie Pismo Ent., 40(3):518.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); zur Strassen, 1970. Senckenbergiana biol., 51(5-6):371.

- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Zawirska, 1970. Biul. Inst. Ochr. Roślin, 47:308, 309, 312, 313.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Kudô, 1970. Journ. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ., (6 Zool.)17(3):451, 452, 459, figs. 6-10. ♀.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Heming, 1971. Canadian Journ. Zool., 49(1):91.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Peterson & Vea, 1971. Journ. econ. Ent., 64(1):249.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Heming, 1971. Canadian Journ. Zool., 49(1):91.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); zur Strassen, 1971. Senckenbergiana biol., 52(3-5):252.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Ananthakrishnan, 1971. Journ. sci. & industr. Res., 30(3):127.
- Location of type: ? Pl. in von Gleichen's work; of *nitidula*: ? British Museum (Natural History); of *connaticornis*: ? Vienna Museum; of *lubbocki*: British Museum (Natural History); of *intermedius*: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria; of *groenlandica*: unknown to writer.
- Distribution: England; Scotland; Ireland; Russia; Finland; Sweden; Ukraine; Germany; Italy; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Austria; Rumania; Yugoslavia; Albania; France; Serbia; Hungary; Holland; Switzerland; Lithuania; Georgian SSR; Cyprus; Turkey; Azores; Madeira; Canary Islands; Faeroes; Iceland; Greenland; Illinois; Massachusetts; New York; New Jersey; North Carolina; Maryland; Virginia; Iowa; Indiana; Utah; Michigan; Nebraska; California; Washington; Argentina; Chile; Hawaiian Islands; New Zealand; India; Egypt; Morocco; South Africa; Colombia.
- Type locality: Europe; for *nitidula*: England; for *connaticornis*: not specified; for *lubbocki*: ENGLAND: Whitley Bay, Northumberland; for *intermedius*: AUSTRIA: Linz; for *groenlandica*: WEST GREENLAND: Kagiarsuk, Igaliko-Fjord.
- Habitat: A predominantly Gramineae inhabiting species.
- Aptinothrips stylifer* Trybom, 1894. ♀, ♂.**
- Aptinothrips stylifera* Trybom, 1894. Ent. Tidskr., 15(1):43, 44, 51, 52.
- Aptinothrips rufa* (Gmelin); Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 35, 52, 152, Pl. II, fig. 17; Pl. VI, figs. 78, 79. ♀, ♂.
- Aptinothrips stylifera*; Trybom, 1896. Festschr. Lilljeborg, 1896:219.
- Aptinothrips rufa* (Gmelin); Coesfeld, 1898. Abhandl. naturwiss. Ver. Bremen, 14(3):472.
- Aptinothrips rufa* (Gmelin); Reuter, 1899. Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fennica, 17(2):41.
- Aptinothrips rufa* (Gmelin); E. Reuter, 1900. Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fennica, 19:92-120.
- Ap.[tinothrips] rufa* (Gmelin); Tumpel, 1901. Geradfl. Mitteleuropas, pp. 284, 290. ♀, ♂. *Partim*.
- Aptinothrips rufa* (Gmelin); E. Reuter, 1902. Landtbr. Meddel., 39:22-24, 28, 30, 32, 34-38, 40-42, 44-48, 58.
- Aptinothrips rufa* (Gmelin); Reuter, 1902. Zeitschr. Pflanzenkrank., 12(6):331, 335, 337.

- Aptinothrips rufa* (Gmelin); Hinds, 1902. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., 26:166, Pl. V, figs. 52-53. ♀.
- Aptinothrips rufa* (Gmelin); Schille, 1904. Spraw. kom. fizyogr. Acad. Umiej. krakowie, 38:12.
- Aptinothrips rufa* (Gmelin); E. Reuter, 1905. Landtbr. Meddel., 50:1.
- Aptinothrips rufa* (Gmelin); Buffa, 1906. Atti. Acad. Veneto-trentinoistriana Padova, (1)3(1):100.
- Aptinothrips rufa* (Gmelin); Buffa, 1907. Mem. Atti. Soc. Tosc. Sci. Nat. Pisa, 23:276, 284.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Buffa, 1909. Redia, 5(1):135.
- A.[ptinothrips] rufus* (Gmelin); Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Biol., 6(1):10.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Moulton, 1911. Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., 21:25.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Shull, 1911. Publ. Michigan geol. biol. Surv., 4:184, 187, 205, 210.
- Aptinothrips rufa* (Gmelin); Knechtel, 1911. Biblio. Rev. Viata Agr., 1911:15, 3 figs.
- Aptinothrips rufa* (Gmelin); Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 25(45):237. (sep. p. 16).
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Williams, 1913. Journ. econ. Biol., 8(4):224.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Bagnall, 1913. Journ. econ. Biol., 8(4):234. ♂.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6):189.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Priesner, 1917. Schrif. phys.-ökon. Ges. königsberg, (1916)57:52.
- Aptinothrips rufa* (Gmelin); Hukkinen, 1917. Meddel. Landtmän, 50:5, fig. 7.
- A.[ptinothrips] rufa stylifera* Trybom; Tullgren, 1917. Ent. Tidskr., 38(1):50.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Priesner, 1920. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 29:171.
- Aptinothrips rufus* var. *stylifer* Trybom; Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:52.
- Aptinothrips rufus* f. *stylifera* Trybom; Priesner, 1921. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 1921:162, 163, 164, 165, 166.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Priesner, 1921. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 6(5):21.
- Antinothrips [Sic!] rufus* (Gmelin); John, 1921. Faun. Petropol. Catal., 2(1):9.
- Aptinothrips rufus* f. *stylifera* Trybom; Priesner, 1922. Konowia, 1(4-5):177.
- Aptinothrips rufa* (Gmelin); van Eecke, 1922. Natuurk. Verh. Hollandsche Maats. Wetens. Haarlem, 3(9):102, 117.
- [*Aptinothrips rufus*] f. *stylifera* Trybom; Priesner, 1923. Schulze: Biol. Tiere Deutschlands, 2(29):8.
- [*Aptinothrips rufus*] var. *stylifer* Trybom; Knechtel, 1923. Bul. Agr. Bucuresti, 3(7-9):112.
- Aptinothrips rufa* (Gmelin); Morison, 1924. Scottish Nat., 1924(Sept.-Oct.):163.
- Aptinothrips [Sic!] rufus* (Gmelin); John, 1925. Ent. Mitt., 14(1):22.
- [*Aptinothrips rufus*] f. *stylifera* Trybom; Priesner, 1925. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 1924/25:165.
- [*Aptinothrips rufus*] f. *stylifera* Trybom; Ahlberg, 1925. Ent. Tidskr., 46:156.
- [*Aptinothrips rufus*] f. *stylifera* Trybom; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):144.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Hukkinen, 1925. Maatalouskoelaitos Tieteelisiä Julkaisuja, 25:19, 138, 156.

- Aptinothrips rufus* var. *stylifer* Trybom; Hood, 1926. Bull. Lloyd Libr. ent. Ser., 5:94.
- Apt.[inothrips] rufus* f. *stylifera* Trybom; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:158, Pl. III, fig.40. ♀, ♂.
- [*Aptinothrips rufus*] f. *stylifera* Trybom; Ahlberg, 1926. Svensk Insektfauna, 6:30. ♀, ♂.
- [*Aptinothrips rufus*] f. *stylifera* Trybom; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., 4(8):8.
- A.[ptinothrips]* var. *stylifera* Trybom; Maltbaek, 1927. Haderslev. Katedralskoles Aarskrift, 1927:III, IV.
- A.[ptinothrips] rufus* f. *stylifera* Trybom; Hood & Herrick, 1928. Mem. Cornell Univ. agr. Exp. Sta., 101:68.
- [*Aptinothrips rufus*] f. *stylifera* Trybom; Maltbaek, 1928. Ent. Meddel., 16(3):167.
- [*Aptinothrips rufus*] f. *stylifera* Trybom; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:62.
- Aptinothrips rufus* f. *stylifera* Trybom; Richter, 1928. Fauna Arctica, 5(3):841, 850.
- A.[ptinothrips Sic!]* *rufus stylifer* Trybom; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 29.
- Aptinothrips [Sic!] rufus stylifer* Trybom; John, 1930. Rev. Russe Ent., 24(1-2):111.
- Aptinothrips rufus* f. *stylifera* Trybom; Scalon, 1931. Konowia, 10(1):90.
- A.[ptinothrips] rufus* f. *stylifera* Trybom; Maltbaek, 1931. Ent. Meddel., 17:372.
- [*Aptinothrips] rufus* f. *stylifera* Trybom; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:44, 45, fig. 24C.
- Aptinothrips rufus* (Gmelin); Hukkinen, 1934. Maataloustiet. Aikakausk., 6:141, 142, 144, 145, 151.
- Aptinothrips rufus* f. *stylifera* Trybom; Scalon, 1935. Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, 75:32, 37.
- [*Aptinothrips rufus*] f. *stylifera* Trybom; Hukkinen, 1935. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 1(3):87, 91.
- Aptinothrips rufus* f. *stylifer* Trybom; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:314.
- Aptinothrips stylifer* Trybom; Speyer, 1935. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, 83(4):485, 493, 498, 500, 502, 507, textfigs. 12c, 15, 27, 28, 29b; Pl. XIV, figs. 5, 6, 10.
- Aptinothrips rufus* f. *stylifera* Trybom; Doeksen, 1936. Zool. Meded., 19(1-2):81.
- Aptinothrips stylifer* Trybom; Speyer, 1936. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (A)11(6-12):121.
- Aptinothrips stylifer* Trybom; Speyer, 1937. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (B)6(5):89, 90, 91, fig. 4.
- Aptinothrips stylifera* Trybom; Morison, 1937. Scottish Nat., 1937(225):68.
- Aptinothrips stylifer* Trybom; Speyer, 1938. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (B)7(1):1.
- [*Aptinothrips rufus*] f. *stylifera* Trybom; Maltbaek, 1938. Zool. Iceland, 3(40):2.
- Aptinothrips stylifer* Trybom; Hukkinen, 1938. Valtion Maatalousk. Tiedonant., 133:6.
- Aptinothrips rufus* f. *stylifera* Trybom; Boder, 1941. Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel, 53:153, 183, 186, 195, 210, fig. 36.

- Aptinothrips styliifer* Trybom; Speyer & Parr, 1941. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, **91**(11):560, 582, 597. larva.
- Aptinothrips styliifer* Trybom; Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beihef., **9**:111.
- Aptinothrips styliifer* Trybom; Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., **8**(1):36.
- Aptinothrips styliifer* Trybom; Hukkinen & Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., **8**(3-4):238.
- Aptinothrips rufus* f. *styliifera* Trybom; Dudich *et al*, 1943. Mat. Termész. Közlem., **39**(6):17.
- Apt.*[*inothrips*] *styliifer* Trybom; Oettingen, 1943. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., **10**(2-3):96.
- Aptinothrips styliifer* Trybom; Morison, 1943. Ann. appl. Biol., **30**(3):254.
- [*Aptinothrips*] *styliifer* Trybom; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 32.
- A.*[*ptinothrips*] *styliifer* Trybom; Pelikán, 1947. Ent. listy, **10**:10.
- A.*[*ptinothrips*] *styliifer* Trybom; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., p. 51, ♀, ♂.
- [*Aptinothrips*] *styliifer* Trybom; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 114.
- Aptinothrips styliifer* Trybom; Pelikán, 1951. Přírod. Sborn. Ostrav. Kraje Opava, **11**:346.
- A.*[*ptinothrips*] *styliifer* Trybom; Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., **1**(1):47, 52.
- Aptinothrips styliifer* Trybom; Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., **1**(2):156, 174, 182.
- [*Aptinothrips rufus*] f. *styliifera* Trybom; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., **8**(1):83, **84**, fig. 53.
- Aptinothrips rufus styliifera* Trybom; Bailey & Cott, 1952. Bull. Dep. Agr. St. California, **41**(3):177.
- [*Aptinothrips*] *styliifer* Trybom; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, **1**:189.
- Aptinothrips styliifer* Trybom; Oettingen, 1952. Beitr. Ent., **2**(6):588.
- A.*[*ptinothrips*] *styliifer* Trybom; Oettingen, 1952. Neue Brehm-Bücherei, **89**:20.
- Apt.*[*inothrips*] *styliifer* Trybom; Oettingen, 1954. Ent. Tidskr., **75**(2-4):139.
- A.*[*ptinothrips*] *styliifer* Trybom; Titschack, 1955. Bombus, **1**(86-87):366.
- Apt.*[*inothrips*] *styliifer* Trybom; Oettingen, 1955. Beitr. Ent., **5**(1-2):75, 79.
- Aptinothrips styliifer* Trybom; Morison, 1955. Proc. Cotteswold Nat. Fld. Cl., **31**:266.
- Aptinothrips styliifer* Trybom; Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.) **3**(5):308.
- Aptinothrips rufus styliifera* Trybom; Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., **4**(5):166.
- Aptinothrips styliifer* Trybom; Priesner, 1957. Sitzungsab. Österr. Akad. Wiss. math.-nat. Kl., (1) **166**(5-6):249.
- Aptinothrips styliifer* Trybom; Titschack, 1957. Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg, **112**(1):268.
- A.*[*ptinothrips*] *styliifer* Trybom; Smith, 1957. Rep. Ashmol. nat. Hist. Soc. Oxon, **1951-56**:21.
- Aptinothrips styliifer* Trybom; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR., **2**:15.
- Aptinothrips styliifer* Trybom; Morison, 1957. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, **109**(16):479, **492**.
- Aptinothrips styliiferus* Trybom; Knechtel, 1958. Proc. 10th intern. Congr. Ent. 1956, **2**:690.
- Aptinothrips styliifera* Trybom; Mantel, 1960. Ent. Bericht., **20**(5):100.
- [*Aptinothrips rufus*] f. *styliifera* Trybom; Melis, 1960. Redia, **45**(Append.):327.

- Aptinothrips stylifer* Trybom; Seczkowska, 1960. *Ekologia Polska*, (B)6(3):238, 241, 243.
- Aptinothrips stylifera* Trybom; Franssen & Mantel, 1961. *Ent. Bericht.*, 21(8):142.
- A.[ptinothrips] stylifer* Trybom; Lewis, 1961. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. London*, (A)36(7-9):90.
- [*Aptinothrips*] *stylifer* Trybom; Franz & Priesner, 1961. *in* Franz: *Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt*, 2:405.
- Aptinothrips stylifer* Trybom; Seczkowska, 1961. *Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin*, (1959)(C)14(3):55, 58, 61, 63, 65, 67, 68, 70, 71.
- Aptinothrips stylifer* Trybom; Franssen & Mantel, 1962. *Tijdschr. Ent.*, 105(4):108.
- Aptinothrips stylifer* Trybom; Franssen & Mantel, 1963. *Natuurhist. Maandbl.*, 52(1):12.
- Aptinothrips stylifer* Trybom; Knechtel, 1963. *Beitr. Ent.*, 13(3-4):371, 376.
- A.[ptinothrips] stylifer* Trybom; Knechtel, 1963. *Com. Acad. Rep. Pop. Rom.*, 13(12):1055.
- Aptinothrips stylifer* Trybom; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. *Wetensch. Mededel.*, 51:32.
- [*Aptinothrips*] *stylifer* Trybom; Davies & Morison, 1964. *Handb. Ident. British Mus.*, 11(1):96.
- Aptinothrips stylifer* Trybom; Healey, 1964. *Entom.*, 97:258-263.
- [*Aptinothrips*] *stylifer* Trybom; Priesner, 1964. *Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas*, 2:47, fig. 50.
- Apothrips stylifera* (Trybom); Djadetchko, 1964. *Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR.*, p. 153. ♀.
- Aptinothrips stylifer* Trybom; Wetzel, 1964. *Beitr. Ent.*, 14(3-4):432.
- A.[ptinothrips] stylifer* Trybom; Yakhontov, 1964. *Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR.*, 1:858.
- Aptinothrips stylifer* Trybom; Schliephake, 1965. *Hercynia*, 2(2):153.
- Aptinothrips stylifer* Trybom; Vappula, 1965. *Acta ent. Fennica*, 19:16, 30, 31, 196.
- Aptinothrips stylifer* Trybom; Franssen & Mantel, 1965. *Versl. landbouwk. Onderz.*, 662:5.
- [*Aptinothrips*] *stylifer* Trybom; Priesner, 1966. *Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb.*, 4(9):15.
- Aptinothrips (Apothrips) styliferus* Trybom; Djadetchko, 1966. *Ent. Obozr.*, 45(3):555.
- A.[ptinothrips] stylifer* Trybom; zur Strassen, 1967. *Senck. biol.*, 48(2):101.
- Aptinothrips stylifer* Trybom; Köppä, 1967. *Ann. Agr. Fenniae*, 6:31-43.
- Aptinothrips stylifer* Trybom; Seczkowska, 1967. *Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin*, (1966)(C)21(4):55. [as *stylifer* in table 1].
- Aptinothrips rufus* f. *stylifer* Trybom; Stannard, 1968. *Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv.*, 29(4):282, fig. 73. ♀.
- A.[ptinothrips] stylifer* Trybom; Ahring & Howell, 1968. *Journ. econ. Ent.*, 61(4):976.
- Aptinothrips stylifer* Trybom; Zawirska, 1969. *Prace Nauk. Inst. Ochr. Roślin*, 11(2):83, 84, 85, 86.
- Aptinothrips stylifer* Trybom; Köppä, 1969. *Ann. Agr. Fenniae*, (Anim. nocent.) 8(33):1, 3, 4, 5.

- Aptinothrips stylifer* Trybom; Zawirska, 1970. *Polskie Pismo Ent.*, **40**(3):518.
Aptinothrips stylifer Trybom; Zawirska, 1970. *Biul. Ins. Ochr. Roślin*, **47**:307,
 308, 309, 312, 313.
Aptinothrips stylifer Trybom; Kudō, 1970. *Journ. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ.*,
 (6 Zool.)**17**(3):452, 459, fig. 11.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: Finland; England; Scotland; Russia; Siberia; Germany;
 Denmark; Sweden; Czechoslovakia; Poland; Italy;
 Austria; Yugoslavia; Holland; Rumania; Hungary;
 France; Switzerland; Lithuania; Spain; Iceland;
 New York; Massachusetts; Michigan; Illinois;
 Nebraska; California.

Type locality: Finland.

Habitat: Predominantly found on Gramineae.

Aptinothrips sp.

Aptinothrips sp. Weber, 1950. *Trans. American ent. Soc.*, **76**(3):172.

Distribution: ALASKA: Anaktuvuk Pass.

Habitat: Tundra of valley floor.

Genus **ARPEDIOTHRIPS** Hood, 1927.

- Arpediothrips* Hood, 1927. *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, **40**:197.
Arpediothrips Hood; Bailey, 1936. *Pan-Pacific Ent.*, (1935)**11**(4):166.
Arpediothrips Hood; Bailey, 1949. *Florida Ent.*, **32**(1):19.
Arpediothrips Hood; Priesner, 1949. *Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent.*, **33**:48, 53, 59, 120.
Arpediothrips Hood; Bailey, 1957. *Bull. California Ins. Surv.*, **4**(5):166.
Arpediothrips Hood; Priesner, 1957. *Zool. Anz.*, **159**(7-8):166.
 Type-species: *Arpediothrips mojave* Hood, (California); designated and
 monobasic.

Arpediothrips mexicanus Watson, 1939. ♀, ♂

Arpediothrips mexicanus Watson, 1939. *Florida Ent.*, **22**(2):19, fig. 3. ♀, ♂

Arpediothrips mexicanus Watson; Bailey, 1947. *Florida Ent.*, **30**(3):22.

Location of type: Watson collection, Gainesville, Florida.

Distribution: MEXICO: State of Neuvo Leon.

Type locality: MEXICO: north of Monterey, State of Neuvo Leon.

Habitat: Under leaf sheaths of *Yucca* sp.

Arpediothrips mojave Hood, 1927. ♀, ♂

Arpediothrips mojave Hood, 1927. *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, **40**:198. ♀, ♂

A.[rpediothrips] mojave Hood; Bailey, 1936. *Pan-Pacific Ent.*, (1935)**11**(4):166.

[Arpediothrips] mojave Hood; Bailey, 1949. *Florida Ent.*, **32**(1):19.

Arpediothrips mojave Hood; Bailey, 1957. *Bull. California Ins. Surv.*, **4**(5):167,
 Pl. 22, fig. 46.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: U.S.A., CALIFORNIA: Mojave Desert; Kern Co.; San Bernardi
 Co.; Los Angeles Co.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Mojave Desert, California.

Habitat: Base of leaves of *Yucca brevifolia*.

Genus **ASCIRTOTHRIPS** Priesner, 1964.

- Ascirtothrips* Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166. *nom. nud.*
Ascirtothrips; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:34, 35, 36, 54.
Ascirtothrips; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Ins. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:201, 204, 252.
Ascirtothrips Priesner; zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges., 515:73.
Ascirtothrips Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:66, 88, 126.
 Type-species: *Ascirtothrips efflatouni* Priesner, (Egypte); by Original designation from three species. [This appears to be a correct type designation although it may be interpreted that *antilope* is the type species as *efflatouni* was not mentioned in the first two references.]

Ascirtothrips subgenus **ANTILOPOTHRIPS** Priesner, 1964.

- [*Ascirtothrips*] subgen. *Antilopothrips* Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:253.
 Type-species: *Scirtothrips antilope* (Priesner) [= *Anaphothrips antilope* Priesner]; (Egypte); original designation from two species.

- Ascirtothrips (Antilopothrips) antilope** (Priesner, 1923). ♀, ♂
Anaphothrips antilope Priesner, 1923. Ent. mitt., 12(1):63. ♀, ♂
Anaphothrips antilope; Priesner, 1923. Ent. Mitt., 12(2):120, figs. 1, 2.
Scirtothrips antilope (Priesner); Priesner, 1932. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1932(3):143, 150, 152.
Scirtothrips antilope (Priesner); Priesner, 1939. Bull. Soc. Fouad. Ier. Ent., (1938)22:119.
Scirtothrips antilope (Priesner); O'Neill, 1955. Ent. News, 66(9):242.
Scirtothrips antilope (Priesner); Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):165 (footnote). [referred to *Ascirtothrips*].
Scirtothrips antilope (Priesner); Bailey, 1964. Hilgardia, 35(13):333.
 [*Ascirtothrips*] *antilope* (Priesner); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:55, Pl. III, fig. 3.
Ascirtothrips (Antilopothrips) antilope (Priesner); Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:253, 255. ♀, ♂
Ascirtothrips antilope (Priesner); zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges., 515:73, 120.
A.[scirtothrips] antilope (Priesner); Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:8, 126.

Location of type: ? Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: Egypt; Sudan; Morocco; Cyprus; Palestine; India.

Type locality: EGYPT: Nilufer bei Madi.

Habitat: Leafless Composite; *Alhagi camelorum*; *Alhagi maurorum*; *Aerva tomentosa*; *Iphiaona mucronata*; *Pulicaria crispa*; *Zygophyllum* spp.; *Zygophyllum gaetulum*; *Zilla spinosa*; *Zilla macroptera*; *Pituranthus chloranthus*; *Tamarix boveana*; *Tamarix articulata*; *Nitraria retusa*; *Ephedra alata alenda*; *Pergularia tomentosa*; *Anvillea radiata*.

Ascirtothrips (Antilopothrips) shirabudinensis (Yakhontov, 1929). ♀, ♂

Anaphothrips (Hemianaphothrips) Shirabudinensis Jakhontov, 1929. Trudy Shirabudinskoj Op. Selsko- Khozyaj. Stancii, 2(2):8, 10, fig. 2. ♀, ♂.

Anaphothrips shirabudinensis; Yakhontov, 1937. Acta Univ. Asiae med., 8a(Zool.49):4.

A.[naphothrips] (Hemianaphothrips) shirabudinensis Yakhontov; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed.5, 4(1):399.

A.[naphothrips] shirabudinensis Jakhontov; Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., p. 163.

Anaphothrips shirabudinensis Yakhontov; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:55.

Anaphothrips shirabudinensis Yakhontov; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:256. [referred to *Ascirtothrips (Antilopothrips)*].

Ascirtothrips shirabudinensis (Jakhontov); Pelikán, 1965. Ann. Hist. nat. Mus. Nat. Hungarici, 57(Zool.):230.

Ascirtothrips shirabudinensis (Yakhontov); Schliephake & Klimt, 1967. Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 43(2):271.

Location of type: Zoological Museum, Academy of Science, Leningrad.

Distribution: Usbekistan; Mongolia.

Type locality: Neighbourhood of the Old Boukhara.

Habitat: Cotton; *Cynomorium*; *Orobanche*.

Ascirtothrips (Antilopothrips) varius Bhatti, 1967. ♀, ♂

Ascirtothrips varius Bhatti, 1967. Thysanop. nova Indica, p. 13. ♀, ♂.

A.[scirtothrips] varius Bhatti; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:126.

Location of type: ? Bhatti collection.

Distribution: INDIA: New Delhi.

Type locality: INDIA: New Delhi.

Habitat: *Saueda* sp.

Ascirtothrips subgenus **ASCIRTOTHRIPS** Priesner, 1964.

[*Ascirtothrips*] subgen. *Ascirtothrips* Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:253.

Type-species: See under genus.

Ascirtothrips (Ascirtothrips) efflatouni Priesner, 1964. ♀, ♂

Ascirtothrips efflatouni Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:253. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: EGYPT: Alexandria, Abukir.

Type locality: EGYPT: Alexandria, Abukir.

Habitat: Flowers of *Halocnemon strobilaceum*.

Genus **BAILEYOTHRIPS** Kono & O'Neill, 1964.

Anaphothrips Uzel; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:14, 45. *Partim*.

Anaphothrips Uzel; Watson, 1927. Florida Ent., **11**(3):42. *Partim*.
 [*Anaphothrips*] subgen. *Neophysopus* Schmutz; Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent.,
 (1935)**11**(4):165.
Baileiothrips Kono & O'Neill, 1964. Occ. Pap. California Dep. Agr., **6**:1.
 Type-species: *Baileiothrips arizonensis* (Morgan), (Arizona); designated and
 monobasic.

Baileiothrips arizonensis (Morgan, 1913). ♀, ♂

Anaphothrips arizonensis Morgan, 1913. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., **46**:12,
 figs. 23-26. ♀.
Euthrips arizonensis (Morgan); Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol.,
10(10-12):356.
Anaphothrips arizonensis Morgan; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida
 agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)**168**:45, 46.
Anaphothrips arizonensis Morgan; Essig, 1926. Ins. West North America, p. 188.
 [*Anaphothrips*] *arizonensis* Morgan; Watson, 1927. Florida Ent., **11**(3):43.
Anaphothrips minutus Moulton, 1929. Pan-Pacific Ent., **5**(3):127. ♀.
N.[eophysopus] minutus Moulton; Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)
11(4):165.
Anaphothrips arizonensis Morgan; Bailey, 1940. Journ. econ. Ent., **33**(1):135.
Anaphothrips arizonensis Morgan; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., **31**(2):45.
 [*Anaphothrips*] *minutus* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3):119.
Anaphothrips minutus Moulton; Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv.,
4(5):160, 161.
Baileiothrips arizonensis (Morgan); Kono & O'Neill, 1964. Occ. Pap.
 California Dep. Agr., **6**:2, Pls. I, II. ♀, ♂.
 Location of type: U.S. National Museum; of *minutus*: California Academy
 of Sciences.
 Distribution: U.S.A.: Arizona; California; ? Texas; SOMALIA: Mogadiscio.
 Type locality: U.S.A. Yuma, Arizona; for *minutus*: U.S.A.: Porterville,
 California.
 Habitat: Snakeweed; *Euphorbia albomarginata*; *Rosa* sp.; *Dalea mollis*;
 grapefruit; cotton.

Anaphothrips minutus Moulton = **Baileiothrips arizonensis** (Morgan).

Genus **BANDAMIA** zur Strassen, 1965.

Bandamia zur Strassen, 1965. Comment. Biol. Soc. Sci. Fennica, **28**(6):16.
Bandamia; zur Strassen, 1969. Comment. Biol. Soc. Sci. Fennica, **31**(5):18, 45.
 Type-species: *Aptinothrips melanophthalmus* Bagnall, (France);
 designated and monobasic.

Bandamia melanophthalmus (Bagnall, 1927). ♀

Aptinothrips melanophthalmus Bagnall, 1927. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)**20**:567. ♀.
Aptinothrips (?) *melanophthalmus* Bagnall; Speyer, 1935. Trans. R. ent. Soc.
 London, **83**(4):493, 498, 499, 502, fig. 17.
Aptinothrips melanophthalmus Bagnall; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent.
 France, **104**:314.
A.[ptinothrips] melanophthalmus Bagnall; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher
 Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:47.

- Bandamia melanophthalmus* (Bagnall); zur Strassen, 1965. Comment. Biol. Sci. Fennica, 28(6):17, figs. 11-13. ♀.
- Bandamia melanophthalmus* (Bagnall); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.,) Ent., Suppl. 11:27.
- Bandamia melanophthalmus* (Bagnall); zur Strassen, 1969. Comment. Biol. Soc. Sci. Fennica, 31(5):45, 69, map. 10.
- Location of type: British Museum (Natural History).
- Distribution: FRANCE: l'Estaque near Marseille; CANARY ISLANDS: Gran Canaria.
- Type locality: FRANCE: l'Estaque near Marseille.
- Habitat: *Hyparrhenia hirta*; *Andropogon* sp.; short grass; Crucifer (casual).

Genus **BELOTHRIPS** Haliday, 1836.

- [*Thrips*] subgen. *Belothrrips* Haliday, 1836. Ent. Mag., 3:444, 450.
- [*Thrips* subgen.] *Belothrrips* Haliday; Burmeister, 1838. Handb. Ent., 2(2):416.
- [*Thrips*] subgen. *Belothrrips* Haliday; Curtis, 1839. British Ent., 7: Pl. 748.
- [*Thrips*] subgen. *Belothrrips* Haliday; Westwood, 1840. Introd. Mod. Class. Ins., 2(Synop.):46.
- Thrips* Linné; Blanchard, 1840. Hist. nat. Ins., 3:216. *Partim*.
- Belothrrips* Haliday; Amyot & Serville, 1843. Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt., p. 645.
- Thrips* Linné; Blanchard, 1850. Hist. nat. Ins., 3(1):216. *Partim*.
- [*Thrips*] subgen. *Belothrrips*; Haliday, 1852. in Walker: List Homopt. Ins. British Mus., 4:1095, 1104, 1115.
- [*Thrips* (*Belothrrips* Haliday); Reuter, 1879 = *Oxythrips* Uzel].
- Belothrrips* Haliday; Provancher, 1890. Petite Fauna ent. Canada, 3:334.
- [*Belothrrips* Haliday; Trybom, 1895 = *Oxythrips* Uzel].
- Belothrrips* Haliday; Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 28, 35, 43, 52, 154.
- Belothrrips* Haliday; Beach, 1896. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., 3:215.
- Belothrrips* Haliday; Reuter, 1899. Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn., 17(2):36, 45.
- Belothrrips* Haliday; Tümpel, 1901. Geradfl. Mitteleuropas, pp. 285, 291.
- Belothrrips* Haliday; Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Biol., 6(1):10.
- Belothrrips* Haliday; Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6):190.
- Belothrrips* Haliday; Tullgren, 1917. Ent. Tidskr., 38(1):50.
- Belothrrips* Haliday; Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:53.
- Belothrrips* Haliday; Karny, 1921. Treubia, 1(4):217, 243.
- Belothrrips* Haliday; van Eecke, 1922. Natuurk. Verh. Hollandsche Maats. Wetens. Haarlem, 3(9):98.
- Belothrrips* Haliday; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:14.
- Belothrrips* Haliday; Ahlberg, 1925. Ent. Tidskr., 46:156.
- Belothrrips* Haliday; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):145.
- Belothrrips* Haliday; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:119, 120, 208.
- Belothrrips* Haliday; Ahlberg, 1926. Svensk. Insektfauna, 6:24, 34.
- Belothrrips* Haliday; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., 4(8):5.
- Belothrrips* Haliday; Maltbaek, 1928. Ent. Meddel., 16(3):172.
- Belothrrips* Haliday; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR., pp. 24, 34.
- Belothrrips* Haliday; van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, 5:29.
- Belothrrips* Haliday; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:29, 32, 56.

- Belothrips* Haliday; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, **104**:316.
- Belothrips* Haliday; Priesner, 1938. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., **5**(3):214, **220**.
- Belothrips* Haliday; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., pp. 33.
- Belothrips* Haliday; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 42, 45, 46, 53.
- Belothrips* Haliday; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 115.
- Belothrips* Haliday; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**:63, 122.
- Belothrips* Haliday; Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., **1**(1):54.
- Belothrips* Haliday; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, **1**:190.
- Belothrips* Haliday; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR., **2**:18.
- Belothrips* Haliday; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., **159**(7-8):166.
- Belothrips* Haliday; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., **11**(1):96.
- Belothrips* Haliday; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:34, **52**.
- Belothrips* Haliday; Djadetschko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., pp. 124, **177**.
- Belothrips* Haliday; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR., **1**:855, **859**.
- Belothrips* Haliday; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)**13**:203.
- Belothrips* Haliday; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., **4**(9):9, **18**.
- Type-species: *Thrips (Belothrips) acuminata* Haliday, (Britain); monobasic.
- Belothrips acuminatus*** (Haliday, 1836). ♀, ♂.
- Thr.[rips] B.[elothrips] acuminata* Haliday, 1836. Ent. Mag., **3**:450. ♂, ♀.
- Thr.[rips] acuminata* Haliday; Burmeister, 1838. Handb. Ent., **2**(2):416.
- Thrips acuminata* Haliday; Blanchard, 1840. Hist. nat. Ins., **3**:217.
- Th.[rips (Belothrips)] acuminata* Haliday; Westwood, 1840. Introd. Mod. Class. Ins., **2**(synop.):46.
- B.[elothrips] acuminata* (Haliday); Amyot & Serville, 1843. Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt., p. 645.
- Thrips acuminata* Haliday; Blanchard, 1850. Hist. nat. Ins., **3**(1):217.
- Belothrips acuminata* (Haliday); Haliday, 1852. in Walker: List Homopt. Ins. British Mus., **4**:1115.
- Belothrips acuminata* (Haliday); Pergande, 1882. Entom., **15**:95.
- Belothrips acuminata* (Haliday); Provancher, 1890. Petite Faune ent. Canada, **3**:334.
- Belothrips acuminata* (Haliday); Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 35, 52, **155**, Pl. II, fig. 10; Pl. VI, fig. 80. ♀, ♂.
- B.[elothrips] acuminata* (Haliday); Tümpel, 1901. Geradfl. Mitteleuropas, p. 291. ♀, ♂.
- B.[elothrips] acuminatus* (Haliday); Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Biol., **6**(1):10.
- Belothrips acuminatus* (Haliday); Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, **33**(5-6):190.
- B.[elothrips] acuminatus* (Haliday); Tuligren, 1917. Ent. Tidskr., **38**(1):50.
- Belothrips acuminatus* (Haliday); Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, **78**:53.
- [*Belothrips*] *acuminatus* (Haliday); Ahlberg, 1925. Ent. Tidskr., **46**:156.
- [*Belothrips*] *acuminatus* (Haliday); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4):145.
- [*Belothrips acuminatus*] f. *tenuicornis* Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4):145. *nom. nud.*

- Belothrips acuminatus* (Haliday); Priesner, 1926. *Thysanop. Europas*, pt. 1:208, Pl.III, fig.48. ♀, ♂.
- Belothrips acuminatus* f. *tenuicornis* Priesner, 1926. *Thysanop. Europas*, pt. 1:210.
- B.[elothrips] acuminatus* (Haliday); Ahlberg, 1926. *Svensk. Insektfauna*, 6:34. ♀, ♂.
- B.[elothrips] acuminatus* (Haliday); Priesner, 1927. *Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur.*, 4(8):5. ♀.
- B.[elothrips] acuminatus* (Haliday); Maltbaek, 1928. *Ent. Meddel.*, 16(3):172.
- B.[elothrips] acuminatus acuminatus* (Haliday); John, 1928. *Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR.*, p. 34.
- Belothrips acuminatus* (Haliday); Scalon, 1931. *Konowia*, 10(1):91.
- B.[elothrips] acuminatus* (Haliday); Maltbaek, 1932. *Danmarks Fauna*, 37:56, fig. 30. ♀, ♂.
- Belothrips acuminatus* (Haliday); Hukkinen, 1935. *Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak.*, 1(3):88, 94, fig. 4.
- [*Belothrips acuminatus* f. *adusta* Hukkinen, 1935 = *Belothrips morio* Reuter].
- Belothrips acuminatus* (Haliday); Bagnall & John, 1935. *Ann. Soc. ent. France*, 104:316.
- Belothrips acuminatus* (Haliday); Priesner, 1938. *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent.*, 5(3):214, 215. ♀, ♂.
- Belothrips acuminatus* (Haliday); Hukkinen, 1942. *Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak.*, 8(1):36.
- Belothrips acuminatus* (Haliday); Oettingen, 1943. *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent.*, 10(2-3):96.
- [*Belothrips] acuminatus* (Haliday); Kloet & Hincks, 1945. *Check List British Ins.*, p. 33.
- B.[elothrips] acuminatus* (Haliday); Morison, 1948. *London Nat. Suppl.*, p. 53. ♀, ♂.
- [*Belothrips] acuminatus* (Haliday); Morison, 1949. *London Nat. Suppl.*, p. 115.
- Belothrips acuminatus* (Haliday); Pelikán, 1949. *Ent. listy*, 12:28.
- Belothrips acuminatus* (Haliday); Oettingen, 1951. *Beitr. Ent.*, 1(1):54, fig. 2.
- [*Belothrips acuminatus*] f. *tenuicornis* Priesner; Oettingen, 1951. *Beitr. Ent.*, 1(1):54.
- [*Belothrips] acuminatus* (Haliday); Pelikán, 1952. *Zool. Ent. listy*, 1:190.
- Belothrips acuminatus* (Haliday); Oettingen, 1954. *Ent. Tidskr.*, 75(2-4):140.
- Belothrips acuminatus* (Haliday); Oettingen, 1955. *Beitr. Ent.*, 5(1-2):79.
- Belothrips acuminatus* (Haliday); Seczkowska, 1960. *Ekologia Polska*, (B)6(3):238.
- Belothrips acuminatus* (Haliday); Franz & Priesner, 1961. *in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt*, 2:407.
- Belothrips acuminatus* (Haliday); Seczkowska, 1961. *Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin (1959)(C)14(3):55, 58, 61, 62, 63, 65, 69.*
- Belothrips acuminatus* (Haliday); Knechtel, 1963. *Com. Acad. Rep. Pop. Rom.*, 13(12):1055.
- [*Belothrips] acuminatus* (Haliday); Davies & Morison, 1964. *Handb. Ident. British Ins.*, 11(1):96.
- [*Belothrips] acuminatus* (Haliday); Priesner, 1964. *Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas*, 2:52, Pl.II, fig. 18; Pl.III, fig. 1.
- Belothrips acuminatus* (Haliday); Djadetchko, 1964. *Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR.*, p. 177. ♀, ♂.

- [*Belothrips acuminatus*] f. *tenuicornis* Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., p. 178.
- B.[elothrips] acuminatus* (Haliday); Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR., 1:860.
- [*Belothrips*] *acuminatus* (Haliday); Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):18, fig. 21.
- Belothrips acuminatus* (Haliday); Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):557.
- Belothrips acuminatus* (Haliday); Köppä, 1967. Ann. Agr. Fenniae, 6:31.
- Belothrips acuminatus* (Haliday); Seczkowska, 1967. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin (1966)(C)21(4):table 4.
- Belothrips acuminatus* (Haliday); Morison, 1969. Entom., 102:165-172, figs. 1-2. larva II.
- Location of type: ? British Museum (Natural History); of *tenuicornis*: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.
- Distribution: England; Scotland; Ireland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Sweden; Denmark; Siberia; Finland; France; Lithuania; Germany; Poland; Rumania; Ukraine.
- Type locality: Britain; of *tenuicornis*: unknown.
- Habitat: *Rosa spinosissima*; grass; turf; oats; *Galium verum*; *Galium aparine*; *Galium saxatile*; *Galium boreale*; *Festuca* sp.; *Anthyllis vulneraria*; *Salvia nemorosa*; *Vicia sepium*; *Vicia sativa*; *Trifolium pratense*; *Lotus corniculatus*; *Ulex europaeus*; *Stellaria holostea*; *Rhinanthus minor stenophyllus*; *Euphrasia* sp.; *Achillea millefolium*; *Taraxacum officinale*; *Dactylis glomerata*; the larval host is *Galium verum*.

Belothrips bicolor Reuter = **Oxythrips bicolor** (Reuter).

Belothrips brevistylis Trybom = **Oxythrips bicolor** (Reuter).

Belothrips longistylus Priesner, 1920. ♀, ♂

Belothrips acuminatus ab. *longistylus* Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78: 53. ♀

[*Belothrips acuminatus*] f. *longistylusa*; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):145.

Belothrips acuminatus f. *longistylusa*; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:209, Pl.III, fig. 49. ♀, ♂

Belothrips acuminatus longistylus Priesner; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR., p. 34.

Belothrips longistylus; Priesner, 1938. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., 5(3):215, 216. ♀, ♂

[*Belothrips*] *longistylus* Priesner; Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(1):54.

Belothrips acuminatus f. *longistylusa* Priesner; Seczkowska, 1959. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1956)(C)11(8):224.

Belothrips longistylus Priesner; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:408.

[*Belothrips*] *longistylus*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:52, Pl.II, fig. 17.

[*Belothrips acuminatus*] f. *longistylusa* Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., p. 178.

[*Belothrips*] *longistylus*; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):18.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: Austria; Poland.

Type locality: AUSTRIA: Klaus, Oberösterreich.

Habitat: Turf.

Belothrips mori Niwa = *Pseudodendrothrips mori* (Niwa).

Belothrips morio O.M. Reuter, 1899. ♀.

Belothrips morio Reuter, 1899. Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn., 17(2):45.

B.[elothrips] morio Reuter; Tullgren, 1917. Ent. Tidskr., 38(1):50.

[*Belothrips*] *morio* Reuter; Ahlberg, 1925. Ent. Tidskr., 46:156.

[*Belothrips*] *morio* Reuter; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):145.

Belothrips morio Reuter; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt.1:208.

B.[elothrips] morio Reuter; Ahlberg, 1926. Svensk Insektfauna, 6:34. ♀.

B.[elothrips] morio Reuter; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR., p. 34, fig. 18.

Belothrips morio Reuter; Priesner, 1930. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., 1930:41.

[*Belothrips acuminatus*] f. *morio* Reuter; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:56.

[*Belothrips acuminatus*] f. *morio* Reuter; Hukkinen, 1935. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 1(3):88, 94.

[*Belothrips acuminatus*] f. *adusta* Hukkinen, 1935. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 1(3):88, 95. ♀.

Belothrips morio Reuter; Priesner, 1938. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., 5(3):215, 218. ♀.

Belothrips morio Reuter; Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):36.

[*Belothrips morio*] f. *adusta*; Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):36.

[*Belothrips morio*] Reuter; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:190.

Belothrips morio Reuter; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR., 2:18, fig. 53.

Beolothrips [Sic!] morio Reuter; Seczkowska, 1958. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1957)(C)12(8):117, 118, 120, 123, 129.

Belothrips morio Reuter; Seczkowska, 1960. Ekologia Polska, (B)6(3):240, 243. [as *Beolothrips morio* on p. 243].

Belothrips morio Reuter; Seczkowska, 1961. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1959)(C)14(3):55, 58, 59, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69.

Belothrips morio Reuter; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:53.

Belothrips morio Reuter; Djadetsko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., pp. 177, 178. ♀.

B.[elothrips] morio Reuter; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR., 1:860.

[*Belothrips morio*] Reuter; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):18.

Belothrips morio Reuter; Seczkowska, 1967. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1966)(C)21(4):table 4.

Location of type: Helsinki Museum; of *adusta*: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: Finland; Sweden; Latvia; Czechoslovakia; Poland.

Type locality: Not specified; for *adusta*: FINLAND: Siuntio, Uusimaa.

Habitat: *Galium boreale*; *Galium verum*; *Holcus lanatus*; *Cytisus nigrians*.

Belothrips pillichi Priesner, 1938. ♀, ♂

Belothrips pillichi Priesner, 1938. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., 5(3):215, 218, fig. 1.
♀, ♂

Belothrips pillichi Priesner; Pillich; 1940. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 47:73.

[*Belothrips*] *pillichi* Priesner; Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(1):54.

[*Belothrips*] *pillichi* [*Sic!*] Priesner; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:190.

Belothrips pillichi Priesner; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR., 2:18.

[*Belothrips*] *pillichi*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:50, 53, 118, Pl.II, fig. 19.

[*Belothrips*] *pillichi*; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):18.

Belothrips pillichi Priesner; Schliephake & Gaedike, 1970. Beitr. Ent., 20(5-6):476.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: HUNGARY: Simontornya; CZECHOSLOVAKIA: Moravia.

Type locality: HUNGARY: Simontornya.

Habitat: *Asperula glauca*.

Genus **BREGMATOTHRIPS** Hood, 1912.

Bregmatothrips Hood, 1912. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, 25:66.

[Type: *Bregmatothrips venustus* Hood].

Oxythrips Uzel; Priesner, 1919. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 4(9):89. *Partim*.

Bregmatothrips Hood; Karny, 1921. Treubia, 1(4):217, 243.

Bregmatothrips Hood; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:14, 46.

Bregmatothrips Hood; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):147. *Partim*.

Bregmatothrips Hood; Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 30:867.

Bregmatothrips Hood; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt.1:119, 122, 221.

Limocercyothrips Watson, 1926. Florida Ent., 10(1):9. [Type: *Limocercyothrips bicolor* Watson].

Bregmatothrips Hood; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt.2:267. *Partim*.

Bregmatothrips Hood; Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., 10(7):246, 267.

Bregmatothrips Hood; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals Det. Ins. USSR., pp. 25, 39. *Partim*.

Bregmatothrips Hood; van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, 5:31, 60.

Bregmatothrips Hood; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:319.

Bregmatothrips Hood; Bailey. 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., 12(2):90.

Bregmatothrips Hood; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. sci., (2)3:43.

Bregmatothrips Hood; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25:27.

Neolimothrips Shumsher Singh, 1942. Indian Journ. Ent., 4(2):112, 118.

[Type: *Neolimothrips brachyeephalus* Shumsher Singh].

Neolimothrips; Shumsher Singh, 1944. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (B)13(11-12):139.

- Limothrips* subgen. *Neolimothrips*; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:153, 154.
- Bregmatothrips* Hood; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:157, 163.
- Limocercyothrips* Watson; Bailey, 1947. Florida Ent., 30(3):23.
- Bregmatothrips* Hood; Zimmerman, 1948. Ins. Hawaii, 2:408, 413.
- Bregmatothrips* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):19.
- Bregmatothrips* Hood; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:52, 64, 122.
- Limocercyothrips* Watson; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:135.
- Neolimothrips* Shumsher Singh; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:58, 139.
- Bregmatothrips* Hood; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):406. *Partim*.
- Neolimothrips* Shumsher Singh; Mukerji & Jotwani, 1955. Indian Journ. Ent., 17(1):66.
- Bregmatothrips* Hood; Stannard, 1956. Ent. News, 67(3):71.
- Neolimothrips* Shumsher Singh; Ananthakrishnan, 1956. Zool. Anz., 156(1-2):31.
- Bregmatothrips* Hood; Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., 4(5):149, 167.
- Bregmatothrips* Hood; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.
- Neolimothrips* Shumsher Singh; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.
- Bregmatothrips* Hood; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 23(2):328.
- Neolimothrips* Shumsher Singh; Ananthakrishnan, 1961. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 58(2):423.
- Neolimothrips* Shumsher Singh; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):82, 92, 106.
- Bregmatothrips* Hood; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:37, 55.
- Bregmatothrips* Hood; Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., pp. 125, 206. *Partim*.
- [*Bregmatothrips* Hood; Comegys & Schmitt, 1966 = *Iridothrips* Priesner].
- Bregmatothrips* Hood; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:28.
- Bregmatothrips* Hood; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., 29(4):275, 284, 320.
- Neolimothrips* Shumsher Singh; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:7, 25, 90, 123.
- Type-species: *Bregmatothrips venustus* Hood, (North America); designated from two species; of *Limocercyothrips*: *Limocercyothrips bicolor* Watson; (Florida); designated and monobasic; of *Neolimothrips*: *Neolimothrips brachycephalus* Shumsher Singh, (India); designated and monobasic.
- Limocercyothrips bicolor* Watson = *Bregmatothrips gracilis* Hood & Williams.
- Bregmatothrips binervis*** (Kobus, 1892). ♀, ♂.
- Thrips binervis* Kobus, 1892. Meded. Proefsta. Oost-Java, (1)1892(43):589, 590, fig. 4. ♀, ♂.
- Oxythrips binervis* (Kobus); van Deventer, 1906. Handb. Suikerr.-Cult. Rietsuik.-Fabr. Java, 2:276, 278, Pl. 37, fig. 2. ♀, ♂.

- Oxythrips binervis* (Kobus); Reh, 1909. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 3, 3:225.
- Thrips binervis* Kobus; Hood, 1912. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, 25:67.
[referred to *Bregmatothrips*].
- Oxythrips binervis* (Kobus); van Deventer, 1912. Handb. Suikerr.-Cuilt. Rietsuik.-Fabr. Java, 2:287, 288, Pl. XXXVIII, fig. 2, ♀, ♂.
- Bregmatothrips ramakrishnae* Bagnall, 1923. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)12:625. ♀, ♂.
- Bregmatothrips Ramakrishnae* Bagnall; Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Madras agr. Students Union, 13(10):6.
- B.[regmatothrips] Ramakrishnae* Bagnall; Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 30:867.
- Bregmatothrips binervis* (Kobus); Karny, 1926. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., 9(6):205, Pl. XIX, figs. 2, 3.
- Bregmatothrips binervis* (Kobus); Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., 10(7):267.
- Bregmatothrips binervis* (Kobus); Ramakrishna, 1929. Bull. ent. Res., 29(1):79.
- Bregmatothrips binervis* (Kobus); Ramakrishna, 1932. Agr. Livestock India, 2(4):397, Pl. XVIII, fig. 4.
- [*Bregmatothrips*] *binervis* (Kobus); Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25:27.
- [*Bregmatothrips*] *ramakrishnae* Bagnall; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25:27.
- Limothrips (Neolimothrips) saccharivora* Shumsher Singh, 1944. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (B)13(11-12):140, 141.
- [*Limothrips (Neolimothrips)*] *saccharivora*; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:154.
- B.[regmatothrips] binervis* (Kobus); Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:163.
- B.[regmatothrips] ramakrishnae* Bagnall; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):407.
- Neolimothrips saccharivora* (Shumsher Singh); Ananthakrishnan, 1956. Zool. Anz., 156(1-2):30.
- Neolimothrips saccharivora* (Shumsher Singh); Ananthakrishnan, 1961. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 58(2):421, 422, 423.
- Neolimothrips binervis* (Kobus); Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):82, 106.
- Neolimothrips binervis* (Kobus); Ananthakrishnan, 1966. Bull. Ent. Madras, 7:30, figs. 3B, 3b. ♀, ♂.
- Bregmatothrips ramakrishnae* Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:28, fig. 12.
- N.[eolimothrips] binervis* (Kobus); Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:119, 123.
- Neolimothrips binervis* (Kobus); Ananthakrishnan, 1971. Journ. sci. & industr. Res., 30(3):124, 125, 130, 132.
- Location of type: Unknown to writer (probably lost); of *ramakrishnae*: British Museum (Natural History); of *saccharivora*: ? Indian Zoological Survey.
- Distribution: Java; India.
- Type locality: Java; for *ramakrishnae*: INDIA: Palur, South Arcot; for *saccharivora*: INDIA: Coimbatore.

Habitat: Sugarcane; grass; *Andropogon pertusus*; *Chloris barbata*.

Bregmatothrips brachycephalus (Shumsher Singh, 1942) comb. nov. ♀, ♂

Neolimothrips brachycephalus Shumsher Singh, 1942. Indian Journ. Ent., 4(2):112, 118. ♀, ♂

Limothrips (*Neolimothrips*) *brachycephalus* (Shumsher Singh); Shumsher Singh, 1944. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (B)13(11-12):139, 141.

[*Limothrips* (*Neolimothrips*)] *brachycephalus* (Shumsher Singh); Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:154.

Limothrips (*Neolimothrips*) *brachycephalus* (Shumsher Singh); Shumsher Singh, 1949. Rec. Indian Mus., 45(2-3):201.

Neolimothrips brachycephalus Shumsher Singh; Mukerji & Jotwani, 1955. Indian Journ. Ent., 17(1):66, 73, fig. 11. [♂ genitalia].

Neolimothrips brachycephalus Shumsher Singh; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):82, 106.

Neolimothrips brachycephalus Shumsher Singh; Ananthakrishnan, 1966. Bull. Ent. Madras, 7:31, figs. 3A, 3a. ♀, ♂

N.[eolimothrips] brachycephalus Shumsher Singh; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:123.

Location of type: Imperial Pusa Collection, New Delhi.

Distribution: INDIA: Ambala Cantonment; Coimbatore; Madras; Periyar.

Type locality: INDIA: Ambala Cantonment.

Habitat: *Pennisetum typhoideum*; *Bambusa arundinacea*; grass.

Bregmatothrips dimorphus (Priesner, 1919). ♀, ♂

Oxythrips dimorphus Priesner, 1919. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 4(9):89, 96, figs. 2-3. ♀, ♂

[*Bregmatothrips*] *dimorphus* (Priesner); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):147.

Bregmatothrips dimorphus (Priesner); Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:268, 271, fig. 59. ♀, ♂

Bregmatothrips dimorphus (Priesner); Bagnall, 1927. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)20:573.

B.[regmatothrips] dimorphus (Priesner); John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR., p. 39.

B.[regmatothrips] dimorphus (Priesner); Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:319.

Bregmatothrips dimorphus (Priesner); Moulton, 1936. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)17:499.

Bregmatothrips dimorphus (Priesner); Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Sci., (2)3:43.

[*Bregmatothrips*] *dimorphus* (Priesner); zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 23(2):328.

[*Bregmatothrips*] *dimorphus* (Priesner); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:55, 79, fig. 69.

Bregmatothrips dimorphus (Priesner); Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., pp. 206, 207. ♀, ♂

Bregmatothrips dimorphus (Priesner); Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):559.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: EUROPE: Yugoslavia; France; SOUTH AFRICA: Cape Province; Ukraine.

Type locality: DALMATIA: Ragusa.

Habitat: Turf; short grass.

Bregmatothrips gracilis Hood & Williams, 1915. ♀, ♂.

Bregmatothrips gracilis Hood & Williams, 1915. Journ. New York ent. Soc., 23(2):122, Pl.VIII, figs. 5, 6. ♀, ♂.

Bregmatothrips gracilis Hood & Williams; Watson, 1918. Florida Buggist, 1(4)-2(1):70.

Bregmatothrips gracilis Hood & Williams; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:46.

Limocercyothrips bicolor Watson, 1926. Florida Ent., 10(1):10. ♀, ♂.

Bregmatothrips gracilis Hood & Williams; Watson, 1926. Florida Ent., 10(2):21.

Limocercyothrips bicolor Watson; Bailey, 1947. Florida Ent., 30(3):23.

[*Bregmatothrips*] *gracilis* Hood & Williams; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):19.

[*Bregmatothrips*] *gracilis* Hood & Williams; Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., 4(5):167.

Bregmatothrips gracilis Hood & Williams; De Santis, 1957. Rev. Facult. Agron., (3)33(2):176.

B.[regmatothrips] gracilis Hood & Williams; De Santis, 1964. Rev. Mus. La Plata, (N.S.)8(Zool.58):45.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum; of *bicolor*: Watson collection, Gainesville, Florida.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Orlando and Gainesville, Florida; ARGENTINA: La Plata; Melchor Romero (Prov. de Buenos Aires).

Type locality: U.S.A.: Orlando, Florida; for *bicolor*: U.S.A.: Gainesville, Florida.

Habitat: Grass; Japanese cane; Napier grass.

Bregmatothrips iridis Watson = **Iridothrips iridis** (Watson).

Bregmatothrips ramakrishnae Bagnall = **Bregmatothrips binervis** (Kobus).

Bregmatothrips saccharicola Bagnall, 1923. ♀.

Bregmatothrips saccharicola Bagnall, 1923. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)12:626. ♀.

Bregmatothrips saccharicola Bagnall; Priesner, 1930. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1930(1):8.

Bregmatothrips saccharicola Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:29.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History).

Distribution: SUDAN: Khartoum.

Type locality: SUDAN: Khartoum.

Habitat: Green sugar cane.

Neolimothrips saccharivora Shumsher Singh = **Bregmatothrips binervis** (Kobus).

Bregmatothrips sonorensis Stannard, 1956. ♀, ♂.

Bregmatothrips sp. Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., 12(2):90.

Bregmatothrips sonorensis Stannard, 1956. Ent. News, 67(3):71, fig. 1. ♀, ♂.

Bregmatothrips sonorensis; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., 29(4):275, fig. 97.

Location of type: Illinois Natural History Survey, Urbana.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Arizona; California.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Yuma, Arizona.

Habitat: Bermuda grass.

Bregmatothrips theifloris Karny, 1921. ♀, ♂

Bregmatothrips theifloris Karny, 1921. Treubia, 2(1):66, figs. 22-24. ♀, ♂

Bregmatothrips theifloris; Karny, 1922. Journ. Siam Soc., 16(2):105, fig. 3.

Location of type: ? Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: Java.

Type locality: JAVA: Salakgebiet zwischen Tjidahoe und Perbakti.

Habitat: Tea flowers.

Bregmatothrips venustus Hood, 1912. ♀, ♂

Bregmatothrips venustus Hood, 1912. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, 25:67, Pl. IV; textfig. 2. ♀

Bregmatothrips venustus Hood; Morgan, 1913. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., 46:42.

Bregmatothrips venustus Hood; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:46.

Bregmatothrips venustus Hood; Moulton, 1929. Florida Ent., 13(4):61.

Bregmatothrips venustus Hood; Bianchi, 1941. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 11(1):38.

Bregmatothrips venustus Hood; Zimmerman, 1948. Ins. Hawaii, 2:413, fig. 222C.

Bregmatothrips venustus Hood; Bailey, 1949. Journ. econ. Ent., 41(5):704.

[*Bregmatothrips*] *venustus* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):19.

Bregmatothrips venustus Hood; Bailey & Cott, 1952. Bull. Dep. Agr. St. California, 41(3):177.

Bregmatothrips venustus Hood; Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., 4(5):167, Pl. 20, fig. 24.

Bregmatothrips venustus Hood; Watts, 1963. Ann. ent. Soc. America, 56(3):378.

Bregmatothrips venustus Hood; De Santis, 1964. Rev. Mus. La Plata, (N.S.)8(Zool.58):45.

Bregmatothrips venustus Hood; Moye, Stannard & Luckmann, 1966. Journ. econ. Ent., 59(3):733.

Bregmatothrips venustus Hood; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., 29(4):284, figs. 40, 102. ♀, ♂

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Texas; Kansas; Illinois; Tennessee; New Mexico; California; MEXICO: Matamoros; Morelos; CUBA: ARGENTINA: Buenos Aires; La Pampa; Santa Fe; La Rioja; HAWAIIAN ISLANDS: Oahu.

Type locality: U.S.A. Brownsville, Texas.

Habitat: Grass; *Panicum barbinode*; *Panicum maximum*; *Echinochloa crusgalli*; Bermuda grass; *Atriplex bracteosa*; onion; cotton; coffee fern.

Genus **CAPRITHRIPS** Faure, 1933.

Caprithrips Faure, 1933. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., 28(1):12.

[Type: *Caprithrips analis* Faure].

- Caprithrips* Faure; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Hist., (2)3:42.
- Caprithrips* Faure; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:61, 123.
- Caprithrips* Faure; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.
- Caprithrips* Faure; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 23(2):329.
- Caprithrips* Faure; Ananthakrishnan, 1961. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 58(2):423, 426.
- Caprithrips* Faure; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):79, 94, 102.
- Caprithrips* Faure; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:262.
- Caprithrips* Faure; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:7, 26, 126.
- Type-species: *Caprithrips analis* Faure, (Transvaal); designated and monobasic.

Caprithrips analis Faure, 1933. ♀.

- Caprithrips analis* Faure, 1933. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., 28(1):13, Pl.II, figs. 13, 14. ♀.
- Caprithrips analis* Faure; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Hist., (2)3:42.
- [*Caprithrips*] *analis* Faure; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 23(2):329.
- Caprithrips analis* Faure; Ananthakrishnan, 1961. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 58(2):422, 423, 426.
- Caprithrips analis* Faure; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):79, 94, 102.
- C.[aprithrips] analis* Faure; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:126.
- Location of type: National collection of Insects, Pretoria.
- Distribution: SOUTH AFRICA: Transvaal; INDIA.
- Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA: Pretoria, Transvaal.
- Habitat: Tall grass; *Eragrostis* sp.

Caprithrips decorus Faure, 1940. ♀.

- Caprithrips decorus* Faure, 1940. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 3:170, figs. 8, 9. ♀.
- [*Caprithrips*] *decorus* Faure; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 23(2):329.
- Location of type: National collection of Insects, Pretoria.
- Distribution: SOUTH AFRICA: Gordons Bay, Cape Province.
- Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA: Gordons Bay, Cape Province.
- Habitat: *Elegia parviflora*.

Genus *Catina* Faure = **EXOTHRIPS** Priesner

Genus **CERCYOTHRIPS** Morgan, 1925.

- Cercyothrips* Morgan, 1925. Florida Ent., 9(1):1.
- Cercyothrips* Morgan; Watson, 1926. Florida Ent., 10(1):10.
- Cercyothrips* Morgan; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., 31(2):45.
- Cercyothrips* Morgan; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:61, 124.
- Cercyothrips* Morgan; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.

Cercyothrips Morgan; Medina Gaud, 1961. Tech. Pap. agr. Exp. Sta. Univ. Puerto Rico, 32:63.

Type-species: *Cercyothrips striatus* Morgan, (Puerto Rico); monobasic.

***Cercyothrips galbinus* Hood, 1957. ♀.**

Cercyothrips galbinus Hood, 1957. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (B)26(7-8):140, fig. 1. ♀.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: TRINIDAD: El Tucuche.

Type locality: TRINIDAD: El Tucuche.

Habitat: Unknown.

***Cercyothrips striatus* Morgan, 1925. ♀.**

Cercyothrips striatus Morgan, 1925. Florida Ent., 9(1):1. ♀.

Cercyothrips striatus Morgan; Wolcott, 1948. Journ. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico, 32(1):100.

Cercyothrips striatus Morgan; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., 31(2):45.

Cercyothrips striatus Morgan; Medina Gaud, 1961. Tech. Pap. agr. Exp. Sta. Univ. Puerto Rico, 32:63. ♀.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: PUERTO RICO: Río Piedras.

Type locality: PUERTO RICO: Río Piedras.

Habitat: Climbing bush or vine.

Genus **CHAETANAPHOTHRIPS** Priesner, 1925.

Euthrips Targioni-Tozzetti; Moulton, 1907. Misc. Pap. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., (Tech. Ser.)12(3):42, 43, 52. *Partim.*

Euthrips Targioni-Tozzetti; Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Biol., 6(1):10. *Partim.*

Euthrips Targioni-Tozzetti; Moulton, 1911. Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., 21:12, 15, 26. *Partim.*

Euthrips Targioni-Tozzetti; Jones, 1912. Misc. Pap. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., (Tech. Ser.)23(1):10. *Partim.*

Physothrips; Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 10(10-12):364, *Partim.*

Physothrips Karny; Watson, 1920. Florida Buggist, 3(4):71. *Partim.*

Taeniothrips Amyot & Serville; van Eecke, 1922. Natuurk. Verh. Hollandsche Maats. Wetens. Haarlem, 3(9):98, 101. *Partim.*

[*Anaphothrips*] subgen. *Chaetanaphothrips* Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):145. [No description; one species included].

Anaphothrips Uzel; Blunck, 1925. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank., 4(1):265. *Partim.*

[*Anaphothrips*] subgen. *Chaetanaphothrips*; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:179, 181, 183, 204. [described].

Chaetanaphothrips Priesner; Ahlberg, 1926. Svensk. Insektfauna, 6:34.

[*Anaphothrips*] subgen. *Chaetanaphothrips* Priesner; Richter, 1928. Fauna Arctica, 5(3):850.

Anaphothrips Uzel; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR., pp. 24, 32. *Partim.*

Anaphothrips (*Chaetanaphothrips* Priesner); van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, 5:54.

- [*Anaphothrips*] subgen. *Chaetanaphothrips* Priesner; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:51.
- [*Anaphothrips*] subgen. *Chaetanaphothrips* Priesner; Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)11(4):166.
- Chaetanaphothrips* Priesner; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:316.
- Scirtothrips* Shull; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25:6. Partim.
- Anaphothrips* subgen. *Chaetanaphothrips* Priesner; Shumsher Singh, 1942. Indian Journ. Ent., 4(2):112, 124.
- [*Anaphothrips*] subgen. *Chaetanaphothrips* Priesner; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 33.
- [*Anaphothrips*] subgen. *Chaetanaphothrips* Priesner; Zimmerman, 1948. Ins. Hawaii, 2:402, 403.
- Chaetanaphothrips* Priesner; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 45, 61.
- Chaetanaphothrips* Priesner; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 116.
- Chaetanaphothrips*; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 3:51, 54, 124.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):398. Partim.
- Chaetanaphothrips* Priesner; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:190.
- [*Anaphothrips* subgen.] *Chaetanaphothrips* Priesner; Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., 4(5):160.
- Chaetanaphothrips* Priesner; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR., 2:20.
- Chaetanaphothrips*; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.
- Chaetanaphothrips* Priesner; Morison, 1957. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, 109(16):479.
- Chaetanaphothrips* Priesner; Medina Gaud, 1961. Tech. Pap. agr. Exp. Sta. Univ. Puerto Rico, 32:73, 76.
- Chaetanaphothrips* Priesner; Mitri & Stannard, 1962. Ann. ent. Soc. America, 55:383.
- Chaetanaphothrips* Priesner; Sakimura & Ananthakrishnan, 1962. Bull. Ent. Madras, 3:48.
- Chaetanaphothrips* Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):79, 96, 102.
- Chaetanaphothrips* Priesner; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):96.
- Chaetanaphothrips*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:37, 53.
- Chaetanaphothrips*; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:206, 263.
- Chaetanaphothrips*; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):11.
- Chaetanaphothrips* Priesner; Kurosawa, 1968. Ins. Matsumurana, suppl. 4:21, 22, 62.
- Chaetanaphothrips* Priesner; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., 29(4):274, 291. [described].
- Chaetanaphothrips* Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:85, 90, 126.
- Chaetanaphothrips* Priesner; Kudô, 1970. Journ. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ., (6 Zool.)17(3):451.

Type-species: *Euthrips orchidii* Moulton, (California); monobasic.

Chaetanaphothrips aureus (Moulton, 1936). ♀, ♂

Anaphothrips (*Chaetanaphothrips*) [*Sic!*] *aureus* Moulton, 1936. Philippine Journ. Agr., 7(2):266. ♀, ♂
 [*Anaphothrips*] (*Chaetanaphothrips*) *aureus* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):118.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: PHILIPPINE ISLANDS: Manila.

Type locality: PHILIPPINE ISLANDS: Manila.

Habitat: Tomato.

Euthrips biguttaticorpus Girault = **Chaetanaphothrips signipennis** (Bagnall).

Chaetanaphothrips clarus (Moulton, 1942). ♀, ♂

Scirtothrips clarus Moulton, 1942. Bull. Bishop Mus., 172:8. ♀
 [*Scirtothrips*] *clarus* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):123.
Chaetanaphothrips clarus (Moulton); Mitri & Stannard, 1962. Ann. ent. Soc. America, 55:383, figs. 1-3, 7-11, 14. ♀, larva.
Chaetanaphothrips clarus (Moulton); Bailey, 1964. Hilgardia, 35(13):333.
Chaetanaphothrips clarus (Moulton); Ananthakrishnan, 1967. Oriental Insects, 1(1-2):116. ♂
Chaetanaphothrips clarus (Moulton); De Almeida, 1969. Bol. Inst. Invest. cient. Angola, 6(1):47.
C.[haetanaphothrips] clarus (Moulton); Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:126.
Chaetanaphothrips clarus (Moulton); Ananthakrishnan, 1971. Journ. sci. & industr. Res., 30(3):125.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: Guam; Marshall Islands; INDIA: Madras.

Type locality: GUAM: Orote Point.

Habitat: Predaceous on red spider; *Ipomoea*; grass.

Chaetanaphothrips deformans (Karny, 1913). ♀, ♂

Euthrips deformans Karny, 1913. Bull. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg, (2)10:58, figs. 38-41. ♀, ♂
Euthrips deformans; Karny, 1913. Verh. k.k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 63(1-2):9.
Euthrips deformans; Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. Wiss. Insektenbiol., 10(10-12):356.
Euthrips deformans Karny; Karny & v. Leeuwen, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 12:197.
Anaphothrips deformans (Karny); Priesner, 1926. Treubia, 8(suppl.):53, 56, Pl. V. fig. 11. larva, prepupa, pupa.
Chaetanaphothrips deformans (Karny); O'Neill, 1966. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 68(3):274.

Location of type: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt a.M.

Distribution: JAVA: Djerakah.

Type locality: JAVA: Djerakah.

Habitat: Galls on *Hygrophila salicifolia*.

Chaetanaphothrips fasciatus (Moulton, 1940). **comb. nov.** ♀

Anaphothrips (*Chaetanaphothrips*) *fasciatus* Moulton, 1940. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., 15(24):245. ♀

[*Anaphothrips*] (*Chaetanaphothrips*) *fasciatus* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):119.

Location of type: Bernice P. Bishop Museum.

Distribution: NEW GUINEA: Koitaki.

Type locality: NEW GUINEA: Koitaki.

Habitat: Sedge leaves.

Anaphothrips (*Chaetanaphothrips*) *fugivora* Ramakrishna = **Euphysothrips fungivora** (Ramakrishna).

Anaphothrips (*Chaetanaphothrips*) *hemavarna* (Ramakrishna & Margabandhu) = **Exothrips hemavarna** (Ramakrishna & Margabandhu).

Chaetanaphothrips machili Hood, 1954. ♀.

Anaphothrips (*Chaetanaphothrips*) *orchidi* [Sic!] (Moulton); Moulton, 1928. Annot. Zool. Japon., 11(4):291, 324.

Anaphothrips orchidi [Sic!] (Moulton); Takahashi, 1934. Bot. & Zool. Tokyo, 2:1834.

Anaphothrips orchidii (Moulton); Takahashi, 1936. Philippine Journ. Sci., 60(4):430.

Chaetanaphothrips machili Hood, 1954. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, 67:215, figs. 1, 2. ♀, larva, pupa.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: FORMOSA: Chikushiko; Sozan near Taihoku.

Type locality: FORMOSA: Chikushiko.

Habitat: *Machilus* sp.; galls.

Chaetanaphothrips orchidii (Moulton, 1907). ♀, ♂.

Euthrips orchidii Moulton, 1907. Misc. Pap. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., (Tech. Ser.)12(3):43, 52, Pl. II, figs. 15-18. ♀.

Euthrips orchidii Moulton; Bagnall, 1909. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, 53:172.

Euthrips orchidii Moulton; Bagnall, 1909. Journ. econ. Biol., 4(2):36.

[*Physopus*] *orchidii* (Moulton); Trybom, 1910. Sjöstedt wiss. Erg. Schwed. zool. Exp. Kilimandjaro Meru 1905-6. 3(16):2.

E.[uthrips] orchidii Moulton; Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Biol., 6(1):10.

Euthrips orchidii; Moulton, 1911. Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., 21:15, 26.

Euthrips orchidii Moulton; Jones, 1912. Misc. Pap. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., (Tech. Ser.)23(1):10.

Physothrips orchidii (Moulton); Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., 4:339.

[*Physothrips*] *orchidii* (Moulton); Hood, 1914. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 16(1):39.

Physothrips orchidii (Moulton); Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 10(10-12):368.

P.[hysothrips] orchardi [Sic!] (Moulton); Watson, 1920. Florida Buggist, 3(4):71.

Euthrips orchidii Moulton; van Eecke, 1921. Ent. Bericht., 5(118):313, 314.

Taeniothrips orchidii (Moulton); van Eecke, 1922. Natuurk. Verh. Hollandsche Maats. Wetens. Haarlem, 3(9):101, 114.

Taeniothrips (*Physothrips*) *orchidi* [Sic!] (Moulton); Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:41, 42.

- [*Anaphothrips (Chaetanaphothrips) orchidii* (Moulton); Priesner, 1925. *Konowia*, 4(3-4):145.
- A.[*naphothrips*] *orchidii* (Moulton); Blunck, 1925. *Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank.*, 4(1):265.
- Anaphothrips orchidii* (Moulton); Priesner, 1926. *Thysanop. Europas*, pt.1:183, 204. ♀.
- Anaphothrips orchidii* (Moulton); Priesner, 1926. *Thysanop. Europas*, pt. 2:271, 273.
- C.[*haetanaphothrips*] *orchidii* (Moulton); Ahlberg, 1926. *Svensk Insektfauna*, 6:34.
- Chaetanaphothrips orchidii* (Moulton); Bagnall, 1926. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (9)18:648.
- Anaphothrips (Chaetanaphothrips) orchidii* (Moulton); Moulton, 1928. *Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc.*, (1927)7(1):107, 132.
- [*Anaphothrips (Chaetanaphothrips) orchidi* (Moulton); Moulton, 1928 = *Chaetanaphothrips machili* Hood].
- A.[*naphothrips*] *orchidii* (Moulton); John, 1928. *Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR.*, p. 34.
- Anaphothrips orchidii* (Moulton); van Eecke, 1931. *Boschma Fauna Nederland* 5:55, 153, fig. 16. ♀.
- A.[*naphothrips*] *orchidii* (Moulton); Maltbaek, 1932. *Danmarks Fauna*, 37:51, 55. ♀.
- C.[*Anaphothrips orchidi* [sic!] (Moulton); Takahashi, 1934 = *Chaetanaphothrips machili* Hood].
- C.[*haetanaphothrips*] *orchidii* (Moulton); Bagnall & John, 1935. *Ann. Soc. ent. France*, 104:316.
- C.[*haetanaphothrips*] *orchidii* (Moulton); Bailey, 1936. *Pan-Pacific Ent.*, (1935)11(4):166.
- Anaphothrips orchidii* (Moulton); Doeksen, 1936. *Zool. Meded.*, 19(1-2):81.
- [*Anaphothrips orchidii* (Moulton); Takahashi, 1936. = *Chaetanaphothrips machili* Hood].
- Anaphothrips orchidii* (Moulton); Syrjänen, 1937. *in* Hukkinen & Syrjänen, *Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak.*, 3(3):165.
- Anaphothrips orchidii* (Moulton); Sakimura, 1937. *Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc.*, 9(3):417.
- Anaphothrips orchidii* (Moulton); Crawford, 1938. *Proc. ent. Soc. Washington*, 40(2):36.
- Anaphothrips (Chaetanaphothrips) orchidii* (Moulton); Kurosawa, 1938. *Kontyû*, 12(4):121, figs. A, C.
- Anaphothrips orchidii* (Moulton); Bailey, 1940. *Journ. econ. Ent.*, 33(1):135.
- Anaphothrips (Chaetanaphothrips) orchidii* (Moulton); Kurosawa, 1940. *Kontyû*, 14(3):94, 100.
- Anaphothrips orchidii* (Moulton); Kurosawa, 1940. *Kontyû*, 14(4):151.
- Anaphothrips orchidii* (Moulton); Hukkinen, 1942. *Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak.*, 8(1):36.
- Anaphothrips (Chaetanaphothrips) orchidii* (Moulton); Sakimura & Nishida, 1944. *Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc.*, 12(1):125, 130.
- Anaphothrips (Chaetanaphothrips) orchidii* (Moulton); Sakimura & Krauss, 1945. *Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc.*, 12(2):326, 329.

- [*Anaphothrips (Chaetanaphothrips)*] *orchidii* (Moulton); Kloet & Hincks, 1945.
Check List British Ins., p. 33.
- Anaphothrips (Chaetanaphothrips) orchidii* (Moulton); Wolcott, 1948. Journ. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico, 32(1):96.
- Anaphothrips (Chaetanaphothrips) orchidii* (Moulton); Zimmerman, 1948. Ins. Hawaii, 2:403, fig. 220a.
- C.[haetanaphothrips] orchidii* (Moulton); Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 58, 61.
- [*Euthrips*] *orchidii* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):120.
- [*Chaetanaphothrips*] *orchidii* (Moulton); Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 116.
- Chaetanaphothrips orchidii* (Moulton); Pelikán, 1949. Ent. listy, 12:28.
- A.[naphothrips] orchidii* (Moulton); Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):399.
- [*Chaetanaphothrips*] *orchidii* (Moulton); Pelikán, 1949. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:190.
- Chaetanaphothrips orchidii* (Moulton); Pelikán, 1954. Zool. Ent. listy, 3(17):3-12, figs. 1-10. ♀ larvae.
- Chaetanaphothrips orchidii* (Moulton); Hood, 1954. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, 67:216, figs. 3, 4. *Partim*.
- Chaetanaphothrips orchidii* (Moulton); Sakimura, 1955. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 15(3):597.
- Anaphothrips orchidii* (Moulton); Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Survey, 4(5):160, 161.
- Anaphothrips orchidii* (Moulton); Griffiths & Thompson, 1957. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., 591:64, fig. 61.
- Ch.[aetanaphothrips] orchidii* (Moulton); Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR., 2:20, figs. 39, 41.
- Chaetanaphothrips orchidii* (Moulton); Stannard, 1957. Trans. Illinois Acad. Sci., (1956)49:175.
- Chaetanaphothrips orchidii* (Moulton); Morison, 1957. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, 109(16):495, fig. 16.
- Chaetanaphothrips orchidii* (Moulton); Medina Gaud, 1961. Tech. Pap. agr. Exp. Sta. Univ. Puerto Rico, 32:76. ♀.
- Anaphothrips orchidii* (Moulton); Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., 105(4):107.
- Anaphothrips orchidii* (Moulton); Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., 51:32.
- [*Chaetanaphothrips*] *orchidii* (Moulton); Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):96.
- [*Chaetanaphothrips*] *orchidii* (Moulton); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:53, 75, 124.
- Anaphothrips orchidii* (Moulton); Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., pp. 164, 169. ♀.
- Chaetanaphothrips orchidii* (Moulton); Ananthakrishnan, 1965. Bull. Ent. Madras, 6:26. ♀, ♂.
- Anaphothrips orchidii* (Moulton); Vappula, 1965. Acta ent. Fennica, 19:168, 196.
- Ch.[aetanaphothrips] orchidii* (Moulton); Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):11.
- Anaphothrips orchidii* (Moulton); Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):557.
- Chaetanaphothrips orchidii* (Moulton); Kurosawa, 1968. Ins. Matsumurana, Suppl. 4:22, 62, 69, 73, 75, Pl.V, fig. 34.

Chaetanaphothrips orchidii (Moulton); Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., 29(4):239, 291, fig. 96. ♀.

[*Chaetanaphothrips orchidii* (Moulton); De Almeida, 1969. = *Chaetanaphothrips signipennis* (Bagnall)].

C.[haetanaphothrips] orchidii (Moulton); Ananthkrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:93, 94, 126.

Chaetanaphothrips orchidii (Moulton); Ananthkrishnan, 1971. Journ. sci. & industr. Res., 30(3):124, 125, 127, 130.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: California; Washington, D.C.; New York; Kentucky; Florida; Illinois; Louisiana; Surinam; Puerto Rico; Mexico; Scotland; Belgium; England; Holland; France; Norway; Sweden; Denmark; Finland; Czechoslovakia; India; Japan; Hawaiian Islands; Ukraine.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Fruitvale, Alameda County, California.

Habitat: Orchids; Palms; *Chamaeodorea fragrans*; *Ficaria*; *Adiantum*; *Iresine*; *Begonia*; *Amaranthus*; *Commelina nudiflora*; *Anthurium*; *Pharbitis cathartica*; *Passiflora* sp.; *Litchi chinensis*; *Heimerliodendrom brunonianum*; *Emilia sonchifolia*; *Chinchona*; *Bougainvillea*; parsley; Citrus; sweet potato; grass; *Tradescantia*; *Cyclamen europaeum*; *Cyclamen indicum*; *Spathoglottis* sp.; *Epiphyllum*; *Hypoxis*; *Alternanthera* sp.; *Cattleya labiata*; *Acer palmatum*.

Anaphothrips (Chaetanaphothrips) ramakrishnai Karny = **Taeniothrips traegardhi** (Trybom).

Chaetanaphothrips signipennis (Bagnall, 1914). ♀, ♂.

Scirtothrips signipennis Bagnall, 1914. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8)13:22. ♀.

Euthrips biguttaticorpus Girault, 1924. Lese Majeste, new Insecta and Robbery, [p.1] ♀, ♂.

Euthrips biguttaticorpus; Girault, 1924. New Insecta from Queensland, p.[1] ♀, ♂.

Euthrips biguttaticorpus; Girault, 1925. Insec. Inscit. Menstr., 13(1-3):34.

S.[cirthrips] signipennis Bagnall; Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 3:865.

Anaphothrips signipennis (Bagnall); Girault, 1925. Queensland agr. Journ., 23:474-516, fig.

Anaphothrips signipennis (Bagnall); Girault, 1926. New pests from Australia III, p.[1].

Anaphothrips signipennis (Bagnall); [Girault], 1926. Insec. Inscit. Menstr., 14(7-9):140.

Anaphothrips signipennis (Bagnall); Froggatt, 1927. Queensland agr. Journ., 1927:67-72.

Anaph.[othrips] signipennis (Bagnall); Girault, 1931. A new habit in an old Insect, Homo pudicus and a new Eurytomidae, p.[3].

Sc.[irthrips] signipennis Bagnall; Priesner, 1932. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1932(3):151, 155.

Scirtothrips signipennis Bagnall; Smith, 1934. Bull. Queensland Dep. Agr. Stock Div. Ent. Plant Path., (N.S.)9:1-41, Pls. 1-2.

- A.[naphothrips] signipennis* (Bagnall); Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 21.
- P.[seudanaphothrips] musae* Tryon; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 23.
- E.[uthrips] musae* Tryon; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 24.
- S.[cirtothrips] signipennis* Bagnall; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 32.
- Scirtothrips signipennis* Bagnall; Steele, 1935. Pamph. Counc. Sci. Industr. Res., 54:17. ♀, ♂.
- [*Scirtothrips*] *signipennis* Bagnall; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25:6.
- [*Anaphothrips (Scirtothrips)*] *signipennis* (Bagnall); Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:160.
- S.[cirtothrips] signipennis* (Bagnall); Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):396.
- Scirtothrips signipennis* (Bagnall); Evans, 1952. Injurious Ins. British Commonwealth, p. 74.
- Chaetanaphothrips orchidii* (Moulton); Hood, 1954. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, 67:216. *Partim*.
- [*Anaphothrips*] *signipennis* Girault; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.)7:169.
- Euthrips biguttaticorpus* (Girault; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.)7:169, 170.
- Chaetanaphothrips signipennis* (Bagnall); Mitri & Stannard, 1962. Ann. ent. Soc. America, 55:384, 385, figs. 4-6, 12-13.
- Chaetanaphothrips signipennis* (Bagnall); Ananthkrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):79, 96, 102.
- S.[cirtothrips] signipennis* Bagnall; Bailey, 1964. Hilgardia, 35(13):332.
- [*Scirtothrips*] *signipennis* Bagnall; Titschack, 1964. Eos, 40(1-2):243.
- Chaetanaphothrips signipennis* (Bagnall); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:30.
- C.[haetanaphothrips] orchidii* (Moulton); De Almeida, 1969. Bol. Inst. Invest. cient. Angola, 6(1):47.
- Scirtothrips signipennis* Bagnall; De Almeida, 1969. Bol. Inst. Invest. cient. Angola, 6(1):48.
- Chaetanaphothrips signipennis* (Bagnall); Ananthkrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:126 (footnote).
- Chaetanaphothrips signipennis* (Bagnall); Ananthkrishnan, 1971. Journ. sci. & industr. Res., 30(3):126, 127, 134.
- Location of type: British Museum (Natural History); of *biguttaticorpus*: Brisbane Museum; of *musae*: Unknown to writer.
- Distribution: Ceylon; India; Queensland, Australia; Fiji; Panama; Honduras.
- Type locality: CEYLON: Peradeniya; for *biguttaticorpus*: AUSTRALIA: Gympie or Mary Valley; for *musae*: AUSTRALIA: Queensland.
- Habitat: A pest on bananas.

Chaetanaphothrips sp.

larva.

Chaetanaphothrips sp. Speyer & Parr, 1941. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, 91(11):560, 582, 603, figs. 23, 45 f. larva.

Chaetanaphothrips sp. Speyer & Parr; Morison, 1957. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, **109**(16):495.

Distribution: ENGLAND: Hertfordshire.

Habitat: *Cymbidium* under glass.

Chaetanaphothrips sp.

Anaphothrips (*Chaetanaphothrips*) sp. Sakimura & Krauss, 1945. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., **12**(2):321.

Distribution: HAWAIIAN ISLANDS: Half Way Bridge, Kauai; Lower forests on Oahu.

Habitat: Corn; parsley; *Alpinia purpurata*; *Hedychium flavum*; *Zingiber zurembet*; *Bougainvillea spectabilis parviflora*; *Paspalum orbiculare*.

Genus **CHILOTHRIPS** Hood, 1916.

Chilothrips Hood, 1916. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **29**:119. [Type: *Chilothrips pini* Hood].

Chilothrips Hood; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)**168**:14, 46.

Chilothrips Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1):19.

Chilothrips Hood; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**:53, 63, 124.

Chilothrips Hood; Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., **4**(5):150, 167.

Chilothrips Hood; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., **159**(7-8):166.

Chilothrips Hood; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4):275, 292.

Type-species: *Chilothrips pini* Hood, Maryland; designated and monobasic.

Chilothrips pini Hood, 1916. ♀.

Chilothrips pini Hood, 1916. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **29**:120. ♀.

Chilothrips pini Hood; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)**168**:46.

[*Chilothrips*] *pini* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1):19.

Chilothrips pini Hood; Bailey & Cott, 1952. Bull. Dep. Agr. St. California, **41**(3):177.

Chilothrips pini Hood; Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., **4**(5):168, Pl. 22, fig. 45.

Chilothrips pini Hood; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4):293, fig. 105. ♀.

Chilothrips pini Hood; Schliephake & Gaedike, 1970. Beitr. Ent., **20**(5-6):476.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Maryland; Virginia; Wisconsin; California.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Bladensburg, Maryland.

Habitat: *Pinus virginiana*; wild currant; dwarf ceanothus.

Chilothrips pomeroyi (Moulton, 1930). ♀.

Scirtothrips pomeroyi Moulton, 1930. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)**5**:199. ♀.

Sc.[irtothrips] pomeroyi Moulton; Priesner, 1932. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, **1932**(3):152, 154.

[*Scirtothrips*] *pomeroyi* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):123.
Chilothrips pomeroyi (Moulton); Bailey, 1964. Hilgardia, 35(13):334.
 Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.
 Distribution: GHANA: Yegi, Volta River, Northern Territory.
 Type locality: GOLD COAST: Yegi, Volta River, Northern Territory.
 Habitat: Leaf-buds of *Vitex* sp.

Genus **DANOTHRIPS** Bhatti, 1971.

Danothrips Bhatti, 1971. Oriental Ins., 5(3):337.

Type-species: *Danothrips setifer* Bhatti, (India); designated and monobasic.

Danothrips setifer Bhatti, 1971. ♀.

Danothrips setifer Bhatti, 1971. Oriental Ins., 5(3):338, figs. 1-5, 9-15. ♀.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: INDIA: Tamil Nadu; Kulathupuzha, Kerala.

Type locality: INDIA: Tamil Nadu.

Habitat: Grass.

Genus *Dantabahuthrips* Shumsher Singh = **EXOTHRIPS** Priesner.

Genus *Dictyothrips* Uzel = *Anaphothrips* subgenus **DICTYOTHRIPS** Uzel.

Genus **EREMIOTHRIPS** Priesner, 1949.

Eremiothrips Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:44, 45, 60, 61, 129.

[Type: *E. imitator* Priesner] [in key to genera].

Eremiothrips Priesner, 1950. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 34:28. [Described].

Eremiothrips; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.

Eremiothrips; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:212, 256.

Type-species: *Eremiothrips imitator* Priesner, (Egypt; designated and monobasic).

Eremiothrips imitator Priesner, 1949. ♀.

E.[remiothrips] imitator Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:129. [simply mentioned as type of genus].

Eremiothrips imitator Priesner, 1950. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 34:29, figs. 6, 7. ♀.

Eremiothrips imitator; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:257, Pl. XII, figs. 56, 57. ♀.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: EGYPT: Wadi Bahr-el-Bellama near Meadi.

Type locality: EGYPT: Wadi Bahr-el-Bellama.

Habitat: *Haloxylon schweinfurthii* (Probably not true host).

Eremiothrips John = Genus **OXYTHRIPS** Uzel.

Genus **EXOTHRIPS** Priesner, 1939.

Exothrips Priesner, 1939. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines, 32(2):162.

[Type: *E. monstrosus* Priesner].

Oxythrips Uzel; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25:9.

Exothrips Priesner; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1941. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 4:83 [key].

Anaphothrips subgen. *Dantabahuthrips* Shumsher Singh, 1942. Indian Journ. Ent., 4(2):112, 124. [Type: *Anaphothrips (Dantabahuthrips) sacchari* Shumsher Singh].

[*Anaphothrips* subgen.] *Dantabahuthrips*; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:160.

[*Anaphothrips* subgen.] *Dantabahuthrips* Shumsher Singh; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:60, 126.

Exothrips; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:45, 50, 55, 60, 130.

Catina Faure, 1956. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 19(1):100. [Type: *Catina papyri* Faure].

Dantabahuthrips Shumsher Singh; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.

Exothrips; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.

Parexothrips Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166. *nom. nud.*

Exothrips Priesner; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 23(2):331.

Exothrips Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1961. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 58(2):424.

Anaphothrips subgen. *Dantabahuthrips* Shumsher Singh; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):79, 95, 101.

Exothrips Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):79, 94, 105.

Exothrips; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:205, 206, 212.

Parexothrips Priesner, 1964. Publ. Ins. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:208, 285.

[Type: *Exothrips tenellus* Priesner].

Dantabahuthrips Shumsher Singh; Bhatti, 1967. Thysanop. nova Indica, p. 15.

Pexothrips Bhatti, 1967. Thysanop. nova Indica, p. 15. [Type: *P. anolis* Bhatti].

Dantabahuthrips Shumsher Singh; Bhatti, 1969. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 66(1):66.

Exothrips Priesner; Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):376.

Dantabahuthrips Shumsher Singh; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:27.

Exothrips Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:27, 79, 85, 90, 126.

Parexothrips Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:27, 127.

Pexothrips Bhatti; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:27, 130.

Type-species: *Exothrips monstrosus* Priesner, (Congo); designated and monobasic; of *Dantabahuthrips*: *Anaphothrips (Dantabahuthrips) sacchari* Shumsher Singh, (India); designated and monobasic; of *Catina*: *Catina papyri* Faure, (Sudan); designated and monobasic; of *Parexothrips*: *Exothrips tenellus* Priesner, (Egypt); designated and monobasic; of *Pexothrips*: *Pexothrips anolis* Bhatti, (India); designated and monobasic.

Exothrips anolis (Bhatti, 1967).

Pexothrips anolis Bhatti, 1967. Thysanop. nova Indica, p. 15, figs. 11-12. ♀, ♂.

[*Exothrips*] *anolis* (Bhatti); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):376.

P.[exothrips] anolis Bhatti; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:130.

Location of type: Zoological Survey of India.

Distribution: INDIA: Tewar village, Jabalpur district, M.P.

Type locality: INDIA: Tewar village, Jabalpur district, M.P.

Habitat: Grass.

Exothrips hemavarna (Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1931). ♀, ♂.

Oxythrips hemavarna Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1931. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 34(4):1036. ♀.

[*Oxythrips*] *hemavarna*; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25:10.

Anaphothrips hemavarna (Ramakrishna & Margabandhu); Shumsher Singh, 1942. Indian Journ. Ent., 4(2):112, 128.

[*Anaphothrips* (*Chaetanaphothrips*)] *hemavarna* (Ramakrishna & Margabandhu); Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:161.

Exothrips madrasensis Ananthakrishnan, 1956. Zool. Anz., 157(7-8):130, fig. 1. ♀, ♂.

Exothrips madrasensis; Ananthakrishnan, 1960. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 57(3):560.

Exothrips madrasensis; Ananthakrishnan, 1961. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 58(2):422, 424.

Exothrips madrasensis Ananthakrishnan; Bhatti, 1962. Bull. Ent. Madras, 3:46.

Exothrips hemavarna (Ramakrishna & Margabandhu); Sakimura & Ananthakrishnan, 1962. Bull. Ent. Madras, 3:53, figs. 4-13. ♂, ♀.

Exothrips hemavarna (Ramakrishna & Margabandhu); Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):79, 105.

Exothrips hemavarna (Ramakrishna & Margabandhu); Ananthakrishnan, 1967. Bull. Nat. Inst. Sci. India, 34:371, 374.

[*Exothrips*] *hemavarna* (Ramakrishna & Margabandhu); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):376.

E.[xothrips] hemavarna (Ramakrishna & Margabandhu); Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:126.

Location of type: Ramakrishna collection; of *madrasensis*: Ananthakrishnan collection, Madras.

Distribution: INDIA: Coimbatore; Madras; Nilgiris.

Type locality: INDIA: Coimbatore; for *madrasensis*: INDIA: Madras.

Habitat: Mango leaves; *Panicum maximum*; Sorghum.

Exothrips madrasensis Ananthakrishnan = **Exothrips hemavarna** (Ramakrishna & Margabandhu).

Exothrips monstrosus Priesner, 1939. ♂, ♀.

Exothrips monstrosus Priesner, 1939. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines, 32(2):163, figs. 4, 5. ♂, ♀.

[*Exothrips*] *monstrosus* Priesner; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1941. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 4:83, 84.

Exothrips monstrosus Priesner; Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):376.

Location of type: Museum Royal Afrique Centrale, Tervuren.

Distribution: CONGO: Rutshuru.

Type locality: CONGO BELGE: Rutshuru.

Habitat: Gramineae.

Exothrips navicularius Jacot-Guillarmod, 1941. ♂, ♀.

Exothrips navicularius Jacot-Guillarmod, 1941. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 4:83, 84, 90, figs. 4-7. ♂, ♀.

[*Exothrips*] *navicularis* [Sic!] Jacot-Guillarmod; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 23(2):331.

Exothrips navicularius Jacot-Guillarmod; Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):376.

Location of type: Jacot-Guillarmod collection, Grahamstown.

Distribution: SOUTH AFRICA, TRANSVAAL: Rustenburg; Pretoria; Middelburg.

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA: Buffelspoort, Rustenburg, Transvaal.

Habitat: Grass; acacia; dry pods of *Terminalia sericea*; citrus.

Exothrips papyri (Faure, 1956). ♀, ♂.

Catina papyri Faure, 1956. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, **19**(1):101, figs. 1-5, ♂, ♀.

Dantabahuthrips papyri (Faure); Bhatti, 1969. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **66**(1):67, 68.

[*Exothrips*] *papyri* (Faure); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., **3**(4):376.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History).

Distribution: UGANDA: Napoleon Gulf, Lake Victoria; SUDAN: Sudd Region.

Type locality: SUDAN: Jonglei, Sudd Region.

Habitat: Papyrus.

Exothrips pulcher Jacot-Guillarmod, 1941. ♂, ♀.

Exothrips pulcher Jacot-Guillarmod, 1941. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, **4**:83, 84, 86, figs. 8-10, ♂, ♀.

[*Exothrips*] *pulcher* Jacot-Guillarmod; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, **23**(2):331.

[*Exothrips pulcher* Jacot-Guillarmod; Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., **3**(4):376.

Location of type: Jacot-Guillarmod collection, Grahamstown.

Distribution: SOUTH AFRICA: Hluhluwe, Natal; MOÇAMBIQUE: Lourenço Marques.

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA: Hluhluwe, Zululand, Natal.

Habitat: Grass; *Themeda triandra*; *Dactyloctenium* sp.

Exothrips sacchari (Shumsher Singh, 1942). ♀, ♂.

Anaphothrips (Dantabahuthrips) sacchari Shumsher Singh, 1942. Indian Journ. Ent., **4**(2):112, 125, figs. a, b. ♀, ♂.

[*Anaphothrips (Dantabahuthrips)*] *sacchari*; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., **7**:160.

Anaphothrips (Dantabahuthrips) sacchari Shumsher Singh; Patel & Patel, 1953. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **51**(3):598, 603.

Neophysopus sacchari (Shumsher Singh); Bhatti, 1962. Bull. Ent. Madras, **3**:47.

Anaphothrips (D.[antabahuthrips]) sacchari Shumsher Singh; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia (1963)**26**(2):79, 101.

Dantabahuthrips sacchari (Shumsher Singh); Bhatti, 1967. Thysanop. nova Indica, p. 23, fig. 10.

Dantabahuthrips sacchari (Shumsher Singh); Bhatti, 1969. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **66**(1):67.

[*Exothrips*] *sacchari* (Shumsher Singh); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., **3**(4):376.

A.[naphothrips] (Dantabahuthrips) sacchari Shumsher Singh; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**:125.

Exothrips sacchari (Shumsher Singh); Ananthakrishnan, 1971. Journ. sci. & industr. Res., **30**(3):131, 132.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: INDIA: Rupar, Punjab; Hoshiarpur, Punjab; Poona; Baroda.

Type locality: INDIA: Rupar (Punjab).

Habitat: Sugar cane; *Arundo donax*.

Exothrips sakimurai (Ananthakrishnan, 1961). ♀, ♂.

Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) sakimurai Ananthakrishnan, 1961. Zool. Anz., **167**(7-8):261. ♀, ♂.

Anaphothrips sakimurai; Ananthakrishnan, 1961. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **58**(2):421.

Anaphothrips sakimurai; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)**26**(2):79, 101.

Anaphothrips sakimurai; Ananthakrishnan, 1967. Bull. Nat. Inst. India, **34**:371, 374.

Dantabahuthrips sakimurai (Ananthakrishnan); Bhatti, 1969. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **66**(1):67, 68.

Exothrips sakimurai (Ananthakrishnan); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., **3**(4):377.

A.[naphothrips] (Neophysopus) sakimurai; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**:125.

Location of type: Ananthakrishnan collection, Madras.

Distribution: INDIA: Madras.

Type locality: INDIA: Madras.

Habitat: *Aphuda aristata*.

Exothrips setosus Jacot-Guillarmod, 1941. ♂, ♀.

Exothrips setosus Jacot-Guillarmod, 1941. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 4:83, 84, fig. 3. ♂, ♀.

[*Exothrips*] *setosus* Jacot-Guillarmod; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 23(2):331.

[*Exothrips*] *setosus* Jacot-Guillarmod; Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):377.

Location of type: Jacot-Guillarmod collection, Grahamstown.

Distribution: SOUTH AFRICA: Woodbush and Wonderkloof, Transvaal.

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA: Woodbush, Pietersburg, Transvaal.

Habitat: Unknown.

Exothrips tenellus Priesner, 1950. ♀, ♂.

Exothrips tenellus Priesner, 1950. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 34:30, figs. 8, 9. ♀.

Parexothrips tenellus (Priesner); Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:286. ♀, ♂.

[*Parexothrips tenellus* (Priesner); Ananthakrishnan, 1968 = *Exothrips* sp.]

[*Exothrips*] *tenellus* Priesner; Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):377.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: EGYPT: Meadi.

Type locality: EGYPT: Meadi.

Habitat: *Imperata cylindrica*.

Exothrips sp.

Parexothrips tenellus (Priesner); Ananthakrishnan, Zool. Anz., 180(3-4):264.

Parexothrips tenellus; Ananthakrishnan; Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):377.

P.[arexothrips] tenellus (Priesner); Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:127.

Distribution: INDIA: Tirupurankundram (Madura); Aravankad; Yercaud.

Habitat: Grass.

Genus **HEMIANAPHOTHRIPS** Priesner, 1925.

[*Anaphothrips*] subgen. *Hemianaphothrips* Priesner, 1925. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver., 10(1):5.

[*Anaphothrips*] subgen. *Hemianaphothrips*; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):145.

[*Anaphothrips*] subgen. *Hemianaphothrips*; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:181.

[*Anaphothrips*] subgen. *Hemianaphothrips* Priesner; Maltbaek, 1928. Ent. Meddel., 16(3):168.

[*Anaphothrips*] subgen. *Hemianaphothrips*; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:62.

[*Anaphothrips*] subgen. *Hemianaphothrips*; Richter, 1928. Fauna Arctica, 5(3):850.

[*Anaphothrips*] subgen. *Hemianaphothrips*; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:50.

Hemianaphothrips Priesner; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p.23.

Hemianaphothrips Priesner; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian. Ins., 25:9.

Anaphothrips subgen. *Hemianaphothrips* Priesner; Shumsher Singh, 1942. Indian Journ. Ent., 4(2):112, 123.

[*Anaphothrips* subgen.] *Hemianaphothrips* Priesner; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:160.

Hemianaphothrips Priesner; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 42, 46.

[*Anaphothrips* subgen.] *Hemianaphothrips*; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:60, 132.

Anaphothrips Uzel; Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)3(5):309. *Partim*.

[*Anaphothrips* subgen.] *Hemianaphothrips*; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.

- [*Anaphothrips*] subgen. *Hemianaphothrips* Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):79, 95, 101.
Hemianaphothrips; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:35, 53.
 [*Anaphothrips*] subgen. *Hemianaphothrips* Priesner; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR., 1:859.
Hemianaphothrips; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:212, 261.
Hemianaphothrips; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):9.
Hemianaphothrips Priesner; zur Strassen, 1967. Senckenbergiana biol., 48(2):99.
Hemianaphothrips Priesner; zur Strassen, 1969. Comment. Biol. Soc. Sci. Fennica, 31(5):18, 41.
Hemianaphothrips Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool Monog., 1:27, 66, 126.
 [as *Hemianaphothrips* on p. 27].
 Type-species: *Anaphothrips articulatus* Priesner, (Hungary); monobasic.

***Hemianaphothrips annulicornis* (zur Strassen, 1965). ♀.**

- Anaphothrips annulicornis* zur Strassen, 1965. Comment. Biol. Soc. Sci. Fennica, 28(6):19, fig. 14. ♀.
Hemianaphothrips annulicornis (zur Strassen); zur Strassen, 1969. Comment. Biol. Soc. Sci. Fennica, 31(5):41, 68.
 Location of type: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt a.M.
 Distribution: CANARY ISLANDS: Valle del Rincon (at Haria), Lanzarote.
 Type locality: CANARY ISLANDS: Valle del Rincon (at Haria), Lanzarote.
 Habitat: Grass.

***Hemianaphothrips articulatus* (Priesner, 1925). ♀, ♂.**

- Anaphothrips articulatus* Priesner, 1925. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver., 10(1):5. ♀.
 [*Anaphothrips* (*Hemianaphothrips*)] *articulatus*; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):145.
 [*Anaphothrips*] (*Hemianaphothrips*) *articulatus*; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:181.
Anaphothrips articulatus Priesner; Maltbaek, 1927. Haderslev. katedralskoles Aarskrift, 1927:XIV.
A.[naphothrips] articulatus Priesner; Maltbaek, 1928. Ent. Meddel., 16(3):168. ♀, ♂, all stages.
Anaphothrips (*Hemianaphothrips*) *articulatus*; Priesner, 1928. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 4:709. ♀, ♂, larva.
 [*Anaphothrips*] (*Hemianaphothrips*) *articulatus*; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:62.
A.[naphothrips] articulatus Priesner; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR., p. 32.
Anaphothrips articulatus Priesner; Knechtel, 1932. Publ. Soc. Nat. România, 10:92.
A.[naphothrips] articulatus Priesner; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:50, 51, ♀, ♂.
Anaphothrips articulatus; Priesner, 1933. Konowia, 12(3-4):304, 306.
Anaphothrips articulatus Priesner; Fábián, 1938. Fragm. Faun. hung., 1:94.
Anaphothrips articulatus Priesner; Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beiheft., 9:116.
Anaphothrips articulatus Priesner; Knechtel, 1948. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 30(6):382.
Anaphothrips articulatus Priesner; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):96, 97, fig. 63. ♀, ♂.
Anaphothrips articulatus Priesner; Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)3(5):310.
Anaphothrips articulatus Priesner; Seczkowska, 1958. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1957)(C) 12(8):120, 123, 128.
Anaphothrips articulatus Priesner; Seczkowska, 1958. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1957)(C) 12(9):137, fig. 4.
Anaphothrips articulatus Priesner; Lindner, 1960. Bombus, 2(20-21):78.
Anaphothrips articulatus Priesner; Franssen & Mantel, 1961. Ent. Bericht., 21(8):143.

- Anaphothrips articulatus* Priesner; Seczkowska, 1961. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1959)(C)14(3):55.
- Anaphothrips articulatus* Priesner; Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., 105(4):106.
- Anaphothrips articulatus* Priesner; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., 51:32, Pl. IX, fig. 3.
- Anaphothrips articulatus* Priesner; Knechtel & Vasiliu, 1964. Rev. roumaine Biol. Ser. Zool., 9(5):355-363.
- Anaphothrips articulatus* Priesner; Knechtel & Vasiliu, 1964. Stud. cercet. Biol., (Zool.)16(5):445, 447.
- Anaphothrips articulatus* Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., pp. 163, 165, fig. 35. ♀, ♂.
- [*Hemianaphothrips*] *articulatus* (Priesner); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:54, 122, 124, 126, Pl.II, fig.20.
- A.[naphothrips] articulatus* Priesner; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR., 1:859.
- H.[emianaphothrips] articulatus* (Priesner); Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt. Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):9.
- Anaphothrips articulatus* Priesner; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):556.
- H.[emianaphothrips] articulatus* (Priesner); zur Strassen, 1967. Senck. biol. 48(2):99.
- Hemianaphothrips articulatus* (Priesner); Pitkin, 1970. Ent. mon. Mag., 105:201.
- Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.
- Distribution: Hungary; Denmark; Rumania; Germany; Poland; Holland; England; Ukraine.
- Type locality: HUNGARY: Simontornya.
- Habitat: *Phragmites*; *Calamagrostis arundinacea*; *Glyceria aquatica*; *Glyceria fluitans*; *Glyceria maxima*; *Gramineae*; fallen leaves of willow.

Hemianaphothrips concinnus Morison, 1931. ♀, ♂.

- Hemianaphothrips (Anaphothrips) concinnus* Morison, 1931. Bull. ent. Res., 22(2):245, figs. 1, 2a, 3. ♀, ♂.
- H.[emianaphothrips] concinnus* Morison; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p.23.
- Hemianaphothrips (Anaphothrips) concinnus* Morison; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank., ed. 5, 4(1):398.
- Hemianaphothrips concinnus* Morison; Officers Vic. Plant Res. Inst., 1970. Journ. Agr. Melbourne, 68(11):336, 338.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History).

Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Burnley, Victoria.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Burnley, Victoria.

Habitat: *Lycium horridum*; tobacco.

Hemianaphothrips dubius (Priesner, 1933). ♀, ♂.

- Scirtothrips (Proscirtothrips) dubius* Priesner, 1933. Stettiner ent. Zeitung, 94(2):184. ♀, ♂.
- Scirtothrips dubius* Priesner; Bailey, 1964. Hilgardia, 35(13):335.
- Anaphothrips launaeae* zur Strassen, 1965. Comment. Biol. Soc. Sci. Fennica, 28(6):22. ♀, ♂.
- Anaphothrips (Hemianaphothrips) launaeae*; zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges., 515:74, 120, map. 5.
- Hemianaphothrips dubius* (Priesner); zur Strassen, 1969. Comment. Biol. Soc. Sci. Fennica, 31(5):41, 68, 70.
- Location of type: Hamburg Museum (destroyed in war); of *launaeae*: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt a.M.

Distribution: CANARY ISLANDS: Lanzarote; Fuerteventura; Gran Canaria.

Type locality: CANARY ISLANDS: San Bartolomé — Goimes, Lanzarote; for *launaeae*:

CANARY ISLANDS: Gran Tarajal, Fuerteventura.

Habitat: *Launaea spinosa*; *Launaea arborescens*; *Tamarix balansae*.

Anaphothrips launaeae zur Strassen = **Hemianaphothrips dubius** (Priesner).

Hemianaphothrips palmae Ramakrishna, 1934. ♀, ♂.

Hemianaphothrips palmae Ramakrishna, 1934. Rec. Indian Mus., 36(4):491, Pl. IX,
fig. 4a-b. ♀, ♂.

[*Hemianaphothrips*] *palmae* Ramakrishna; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian
Ins., 25:9.

Hemianaphothrips palmae Ramakrishna; Shumsher Singh, 1942. Indian Journ. Ent., 4(2):112.

Anaphothrips (Hemianaphothrips) palmae (Ramakrishna); Shumsher Singh, 1942. Indian
Journ. Ent., 4(2):124.

[*Anaphothrips (Hemianaphothrips)*] *palmae* (Ramakrishna); Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian
Journ. Ent., 7:160.

Hemianaphothrips palmae Ramakrishna; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia (1963)
26(2):79, 95, 101.

Hemianaphothrips palmae Ramakrishna; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:126.

Location of type: Ramakrishna Collection.

Distribution: INDIA: Bellary District.

Type locality: INDIA: Tungabhadra river at Tunga bhadra and Siruguppa, Bellary District.

Habitat: *Phoenix dactylifera* flower heads.

Hemianaphothrips postumus Richter, 1928. ♀.

Hemianaphothrips postumus Richter, 1928. Fauna Arctica, 5(3):850. ♀.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: WEST GREENLAND: Kagiarsuk; Kr-Iraab.

Type locality: WEST GRÖNLAND: not specified.

Habitat: Unknown.

Hemianaphothrips tersus Morison = **Othinanaphothrips tersus** (Morison).

Anaphothrips zeae Moulton = **Anaphothrips (Proscirtothrips) zeae** Moulton.

Genus **HOMOCHAETOTHRIPS** Sakimura, 1968.

Homochaetothrips Sakimura, 1968. Journ. Australian ent. Soc., 7:59.

[Type: *Pseudothrips parvus* Bagnall].

Type-species: *Pseudothrips parvus* Bagnall, (Queensland); designated from seven species.

Homochaetothrips frankstoni (Steele, 1940). ♀, ♂.

Isochaetothrips frankstoni Steele, 1940. Trans. R. Soc. South Australia, 64(2):325,
figs. 1a-c, 2a-d. ♀, ♂.

Homochaetothrips frankstoni (Steele); Sakimura, 1968. Journ. Australian ent. Soc., 7:60, 61.

Location of type: South Australia Museum.

Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Frankston, Victoria.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Frankston, Victoria.

Habitat: *Acacia* sp.

Homochaetothrips melanurus (Steele, 1940). ♀, ♂.

Isochaetothrips melanurus Steele, 1940. Trans. R. Soc. South Australia, **64**(2):326, figs. 1f-g, 2g-h. ♀, ♂.

[*Isochaetothrips*] *melanurus* Steele; Sakimura, 1967. Pacific Ins., **9**(4):724.

Homochaetothrips melanurus (Steele); Sakimura, 1968. Journ. Australian ent. Soc., **7**:60, **61**.

Location of type: South Australia Museum.

Distribution: AUSTRALIA, VICTORIA: Kalorama; Melbourne; Box Hill.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Kalorama, Victoria.

Habitat: *Acacia dealbata*.

Homochaetothrips pallidus (Steele, 1940). ♀.

Isochaetothrips pallidus Steele, 1940. Trans. R. Soc. South Australia, **64**(2):328, figs. 1d-e, 2e-f. ♀

Homochaetothrips pallidus (Steele); Sakimura, 1968. Journ. Australian ent. Soc., **7**:60, **61**.

Location of type: South Australia Museum.

Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Kalorama, Victoria.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Kalorama, Victoria.

Habitat: *Cassinia longifolia*.

Homochaetothrips pallipennis Sakimura, 1968. ♀.

Homochaetothrips pallipennis Sakimura, 1968. Journ. Australian ent. Soc., **7**:60, **62**. ♀.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Renmark, South Australia.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Renmark, South Australia.

Habitat: *Senecio* sp.; yellow weed (burr); blue daisy.

Homochaetothrips parvus (Bagnall, 1916). ♀.

Pseudothrips parvus Bagnall, 1916. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8)**17**:222. ♀.

Glaucothrips parvus (Bagnall); Karny, 1924. Ark. Zool., **17A**(2):48.

G. [laucothrips] parvus (Bagnall); Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 19.

Pseudanaphothrips parvus (Bagnall); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. **11**:50.

Homochaetothrips parvus (Bagnall); Sakimura, 1968. Journ. Australian ent. Soc., **7**:60, **61**.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History).

Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Brandon, Queensland.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Brandon, Queensland.

Habitat: ? *Helianthus* sp.

Homochaetothrips querci (Moulton, 1928). ♀.

Isochaetothrips querci Moulton, 1928. Annot. Zool. Japon., **11**(4):306, 329. ♀.

Isochaetothrips querci Moulton; Takahashi, 1936. Philippine Journ. Sci., **60**(4):441.

[*Isochaetothrips*] *querci* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3):122.

Homochaetothrips querci (Moulton); Sakimura, 1968. Journ. Australian ent. Soc., **7**:61.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: FORMOSA: Taihoku.

Type locality: FORMOSA: Taihoku.

Habitat: *Quercus* sp.

Homochaetothrips uniformis (Bagnall, 1926). ♀.*Physothrips uniformis* Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)18:102. ♀.*P.[hysothrips] uniformis* Bagnall; Moulton, 1928. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)2:227.[referred to *Isochaetothrips*].*I.[sochaetothrips] uniformis* (Bagnall); Moulton, 1928. Annot. Zool. Japon., 11(4):307.*P.[hysothrips] uniformis* (Bagnall); Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p.25.*I.[sochaetothrips] uniformis* (Bagnall); Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p.74.*Isochaetothrips uniformis* (Bagnall); Newman, 1935. Journ. R. Soc. Western Australia, 21:95.*Pseudanaphothrips uniformis* (Bagnall); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:50.*Homochaetothrips uniformis* (Bagnall); Sakimura, 1968. Journ. Australian ent. Soc., 7:60, 61.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History).

Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Healesville, Victoria; Perth, Western Australia.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Ben Cairn near Healesville, Victoria.

Habitat: *Senecio dryadeus*.Genus **IDOLIMOTHRIPS** Priesner, 1920.*Idolimothers* Priesner, 1920. Sitzungsber. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)129(1-2):79.*Idolimothers*; Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:52.*Idolimothers* Priesner; Karny, 1921. Treubia, 1(4):241.*Idolimothers* Priesner; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:13.*Idolimothers*; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):144.*Idolimothers*; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt.1:118, 120, 136, 154.*Idolimothers*; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., 4(8):4.*Idolimothers* Priesner; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR., pp.24, 29.*Idolimothers* Priesner; van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, 5:28, 40.*Idolimothers* Priesner; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p.19.*Idolimothers* Priesner; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., p.41.*Idolimothers*; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:50, 56, 64, 133.*Idolimothers* Priesner; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:189.*Idolimothers* Priesner; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny CSR., 2:16.*Idolimothers*; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.*Idolimothers*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:34, 60.*Idolimothers* Priesner; Djadetschko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., pp.123, 138, 150.*Idolimothers* Priesner; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR., 1:855, 858.*Idolimothers*; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:202, 206.*Idolimothers*; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):8.Type-species: *Idolimothers paradoxus* Priesner, (Australia); monobasic.**Idolimothers knoxi** Girault, 1927. ♀.*Idolimothers Knoxi* Girault, 1927. A Discourse on Wild Animals, p.[2]. ♀.*I.[dolimothers] knoxii* Girault; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p.19.*Idolimothers knoxi* Girault; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.)7:170.

Location of type: ? Brisbane Museum.

Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Alderley, Queensland.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Alderley.

Habitat: *Xerotes*.

Idolimothrips paradoxus Priesner, 1920. ♀.

Idolimothrips paradoxus Priesner, 1920. Sitzungsber. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)129(1-2):79, figs. 4, 5. ♀.

Idolimothrips paradoxus; Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:52, 62(note 3). ♀.

[*Idolimothrips*] *paradoxus*; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):144.

Idolimothrips paradoxus; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:154, Pl. III, fig. 36. ♀.

I.[dolimothrips] paradoxus Priesner; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., 4(8):4. ♀.

I.[dolimothrips] paradoxus Priesner; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR., p. 29, fig. 13.

Idolimothrips paradoxus Priesner; Pelikán, 1951. Ent. listy, 14:159.

[*Idolimothrips*] *paradoxus* Priesner; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:189.

I.[dolimothrips] paradoxus Priesner; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR., 2:16.

Idolimothrips paradoxus Priesner; Seczkowska, 1958. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1957)(C)12(8):117, 120, 123, 128.

Idolimothrips paradoxus Priesner; Seczkowska, 1958. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1957)(C)12(9):137, fig. 1.

Idolimothrips paradoxus Priesner; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:405.

Idolimothrips paradoxus Priesner; Seczkowska, 1961. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1959)(C)14(3):55.

[*Idolimothrips*] *paradoxus*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:60, Pl. II, fig. 14; Pl. III, fig. 2. ♀.

Idolimothrips paradoxus Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., p. 150. ♀.

I.[dolimothrips] paradoxus Priesner; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR., 1:858.

I.[dolimothrips] paradoxus; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):8.

Idolimothrips paradoxus Priesner; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):555.

Idolimothrips paradoxus Priesner; Seczkowska, 1967. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1966)(C)21(4):55.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: Austria; Czechoslovakia; Poland; Ukraine.

Type locality: AUSTRIA: Grünburg, Oberösterreich.

Habitat: Meadow; bushes; turf.

Genus **INDUSIOTHRIPS** Priesner, 1952.

Indusiothrips Priesner, 1952. Indian Journ. Ent., 13(11):183. [Type: *Indusiothrips seshadrii* Priesner].

Indusiothrips; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.

Indusiothrips Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):79, 94, 105.

Indusiothrips Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:26, 83, 126.

Type-species: *Indusiothrips seshadrii* Priesner, (India); designated and monobasic.

Indusiothrips seshadrii Priesner, 1952. ♀, ♂.*Indusiothrips seshadrii* Priesner, 1952. Indian Journ. Ent., 13(11):183, figs. 1a-d. ♀, ♂.*Indusiothrips seshadrii* Priesner & Seshadri, 1952. Indian Journ. agr. Sci., 22(4):411. larva.*Indusiothrips seshadrii* Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):79, 94, 105.*I. [indusiothrips] seshadrii* Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:126.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: SOUTH INDIA: Valparia.

Type locality: SOUTH INDIA: Valparia.

Habitat: Fern sporangia.

Genus **KEMOTHRIPS** Bhatti, 1967.*Kemothrips* Bhatti, 1967. Thysanop. nova Indica, p.14.*Kemothrips* Bhatti; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:129.Type-species: *Kemothrips mirus* Bhatti, (India); designated and monobasic.**Kemothrips mirus** Bhatti, 1967. ♀.*Kemothrips mirus* Bhatti, 1967. Thysanop. nova Indica, p. 14. ♀.*K. [emothrips] mirus* Bhatti; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:129.

Location of type: ? Bhatti collection.

Distribution: INDIA: Malabar Hill, Bombay.

Type locality: INDIA: Malabar Hill, Bombay.

Habitat: Unknown.

Genus **KURTOMATHRIPS** Moulton, 1927.*Kurtomathrips* Moulton, 1927. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., 22(4):187.[Type: *Kurtomathrips morrilli* Moulton].*Kurtomathrips* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):122.*Kurtomathrips* Moulton; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:62, 135.*Kurtomathrips* Moulton; Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., 4(5):149, 182.*Kurtomathrips* Moulton; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.*Kurtomathrips* Moulton; Bailey, 1961. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 63(4):257. [Described].Type-species: *Kurtomathrips morrilli* Moulton, (Arizona); designated and monobasic.**Kurtomathrips brunneus** (Watson, 1931). ♀, ♂.*Prosopothrips brunneus* Watson, 1931. Florida Ent., 15(3):51, 52. ♀.*Prosopothrips brunneus* Watson; Bailey, 1947. Florida Ent., 30(3):24.*Kurtomathrips unicolor* Bailey, 1961. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 63(4):258, figs. 1-3, 6-7. ♀, ♂.*P. [rosopothrips] brunneus* Watson; Titschack, 1970. Verh. Ver. naturw. Heimatforsch. Hamburg, 38:30, 33.*Kurtomathrips brunneus* (Watson); O'Neill, 1970. Florida Ent., 53(3):171.Location of type: Watson collection, Gainesville, Florida; of *unicolor*: Bailey collection.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Colorado; Texas; New Mexico; MEXICO.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Rocky Ford, Colorado; for *unicolor*: Big Bend National Park, Castolon, Texas.

Habitat: Barley; small yellow composite flowers; shrub with blue flowers; shipment of cacti, succulents and cycads.

Kurtomathrips morrilli Moulton, 1927. ♀, ♂.

- Kurtomathrips morrilli* Moulton, 1927. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., 22(4):188, Pl. XI, fig. 1. ♀.
Kurtomathrips morrilli Moulton; Bailey, 1940. Journ. econ. Ent., 33(1):135.
Kurtomathrips morrilli Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):122.
Kurtomathrips morrilli Moulton; Bailey & Cott, 1952. Bull. Dep. Agr. St. California, 41(3):177.
Kurtomathrips morrilli Moulton; Sakimura, 1956. Journ. econ. Ent., 49(4):562.
Kurtomathrips morrilli Moulton; Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., 4(5):183, Pl. 20, fig. 28.
Kurtomathrips morrilli Moulton; Bibby, 1958. Journ. econ. Ent., 51(4):451.
Kurtomathrips morrilli Moulton; Bailey, 1961. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 63(4):257, figs. 4, 5. ♀, ♂.
Kurtomathrips morrilli Moulton; Bianchi, 1965. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., (1964)19(1):69, fig. 1. ♀.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Arizona; California; Texas; Nevada; WEST INDIES: Jamaica; HAWAIIAN ISLANDS: Oahu.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Gila Bend, Arizona.

Habitat: Cotton; *Chrysanthemum*; *Wyethia ovata*; *Pluchea odorata*; bean; Jimpson weed; lantana; Lotus; *Malva rotundifolia*; snapdragon; sugarbeet; *Wedelia*.

Kurtomathrips unicolor Bailey = **Kurtomathrips brunneus** (Watson).

Genus *Limocercyothrips* Watson = **BREGMATOTHRIPS** Hood.

Genus **MACRUROTHRIPS** Vuillet, 1914.

- Macrurothrips* Vuillet, 1914. Bull. Soc. ent. France, 1914(6):189.
 [Type: *Macrurothrips Normandi* Vuillet].
Macrurothrips Vuillet; Karny, 1921. Treubia, 1(4):218, 244.
Macrurothrips Vuillet; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:15.
Macrurothrips Vuillet; Brues & Melander, 1932. Bull. Mus. comp. zool., 73:74.
Macrurothrips Vuillet; Priesner, 1949. Rev. française Ent., 16(2):93.
Macrurothrips Vuillet; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:53, 136.
Macrurothrips Vuillet; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.
Macrurothrips Vuillet; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:207.
 Type-species: *Macrurothrips Normandi* Vuillet, (Tunisia); designated and monobasic.

Macrurothrips normandi Vuillet, 1914. ♀.

- Macrurothrips Normandi* Vuillet, 1914. Bull. Soc. ent. France, 1914(6):189. ♀.
Macrurothrips Normandi Vuillet; Priesner, 1949. Rev. française Ent., 16(2):93, figs. 1-2. ♀.
 Location of type: Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris.
 Distribution: TUNISIA: Le Kef.
 Type locality: TUNISIA: Le Kef.
 Habitat: Unknown.

Genus **METAXYOTHRIPS** Priesner, 1933.

- Metaxyothrips* Priesner, 1933. Konowia, 12(3-4):316. [Type: *Metaxyothrips exspectatus* Priesner].
Metaxyothrips; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:46, 58, 63, 137.

Metaxyothrips; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., **159**(7-8):166.

Type-species: *Metaxyothrips expectatus* Priesner, (Sumatra); designated and monobasic.

Metaxyothrips expectatus Priesner, 1933. ♀.

Metaxyothrips expectatus Priesner, 1933. Konowia, **12**(3-4):317, fig. 22. ♀.

Location of type: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt a.M.

Distribution: SOUTH SUMATRA: Wai Lima, Lampongs.

Type locality: SOUTH SUMATRA: Wai Lima, Lampongs.

Habitat: Young leaves of *Ammomum*.

Genus **MONOTHRIPS** Moulton, 1940.

Monothrips Moulton, 1940. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., **15**(24):245. [Type: *Monothrips flavus* Moulton].

Monothrips Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3):122.

Monothrips Moulton; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**:52, 58, 138.

Monothrips Moulton; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., **159**(7-8):166.

Type-species: *Monothrips flavus* Moulton, (New Britain); designated and monobasic.

Monothrips flavus Moulton, 1940. ♀.

Monothrips flavus Moulton, 1940. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., **15**(24):246. ♀.

Monothrips flavus Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3):122.

Location of type: Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

Distribution: NEW BRITAIN: Rabaul.

Type locality: NEW BRITAIN: Rabaul.

Habitat: *Saccharum spontaneum*.

Genus *Neolimothrips* Shumsher Singh = Genus **BREGMATOTHRIPS** Hood.

Genus *Neophysopus* Schmutz = *Anaphothrips* subgenus **NEOPHYSOPUS** Schmutz.

Genus *Odontanaphothrips* Moulton = *Anaphothrips* subgenus **PROSCIRTOTHRIPS** Karny.

Genus **OTHINANAPHOTHRIPS** J.C. Crawford, 1943.

Othinanaphothrips Crawford, 1943. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **45**(6):151.

[Type: *Othinanaphothrips spilleri* Crawford].

Othinanaphothrips Crawford; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., **31**(2):41.

Othinanaphothrips Crawford; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**:60, 141.

Othinanaphothrips Crawford; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., **159**(7-8):166.

Othinanaphothrips Crawford; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)**13**:261.

Type-species: *Othinanaphothrips spilleri* Crawford, (New Zealand); designated from two species.

Othinanaphothrips regalis (Girault, 1928). ♀.

An. [aphothrips] regalis Girault, 1928. Prôdiges Discourse on Wild Animals, p.[2] [Sex not stated].

Hemianaphothrips (*Anaphothrips*) *tersus* Morison, 1930. Bull. ent. Res., 21(1):9, fig. 1. ♀.
Anaphothrips tersus Mor. equals *regalis*; Girault, 1930. New Pests from Australia VIII, P.[1].
H.[emianaphothrips] tersus; Morison, 1931. Bull. ent. Res., 22(2):246, fig. 2b.
A.[naphothrips] regalis Girault; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 22.
H.[emianaphothrips] tersus Morison; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia,
 p. 23.

Othinanaphothrips tersus (Morison); Crawford, 1943. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 45(6):151,
 153.

[*A.[naphothrips] (Hemianaphothrips) tersus* (Morison); Blunck & Neu, 1949 = *Othinanaphothrips*
spilleri Crawford].

[*Anaphothrips regalis* Girault; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.)7:169.

[*Anaphothrips tersus* (Morison); De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.)7:169.

Location of type: ? Brisbane Museum; of *tersus*: British Museum (Natural History)

Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Norman Park, Queensland; Adelaide and Glen Osmond,
 South Australia; Burnley, Victoria.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Norman Park; for *tersus*: AUSTRALIA: Adelaide Botanic
 Gardens, South Australia.

Habitat: *Senebiera*; *Cineraria*; *Malva parviflora*; bean; Marrow; *Lycium horridum*.

Othinanaphothrips spilleri J.C. Crawford, 1943. ♀, ♂.

Othinanaphothrips spilleri Crawford, 1943. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 45(6):152, fig. 1. ♀, ♂.

Othinanaphothrips spilleri Crawford; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., 31(2):41.

A.[naphothrips] (Hemianaphothrips) tersus (Morison); Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb.
 Pflanzenkrank., ed. 5, 4(1):399.

A.[naphothrips] (Othinanaphothrips) spilleri (Crawford); Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb.
 Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):399.

Othinanaphothrips spilleri Crawford; Spiller, 1951. New Zealand Journ. Sci. Tech., (B)33(2):143.

Othinanaphothrips spilleri Crawford; Spiller, 1956. New Zealand Ent., 2:12.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: NEW ZEALAND: Auckland.

Type locality: NEW ZEALAND: Auckland.

Habitat: *Nicotiana tabacum* in greenhouses.

Hemianaphothrips tersus Morison = ***Othinanaphothrips regalis*** (Girault).

Genus **OXYTHRIPS** Uzel, 1895.

[*Thrips*] subgen. *Thrips* Linné; Haliday, 1836. Ent. Mag., 3:444, 446. *Partim*.

[*Thrips* subgen.] *Thrips* Linné; Burmeister, 1838. Handb. Ent., 2(2):414. *Partim*.

[*Thrips*] subgen. *Limothrips* Haliday; Curtis, 1839. British Ent., 7:Pl. 748.

Thrips Linné; Blanchard, 1840. Hist. nat. Ins., 3:216. *Partim*.

Physapus De Geer; Amyot & Serville, 1843. Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt., p. 643. *Partim*.

Thrips Linné; Blanchard, 1850. Hist. nat. Ins., 3(1):216. *Partim*.

Thrips (Thrips) section Homopterae Haliday, 1852. in Walker List Homopt. Ins. British Mus.,
 4:1107, 1108. *Partim*.

[*Thrips*] subgen. *Belothers* Haliday; Reuter, 1879. Öfv. Finska Vetensk.-Soc. Förh., 21:212,
 213, 221.

Belothers Haliday; Trybom, 1895. Ent. Tidskr., 16(3):184.

Oxythrips Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 29, 34, 44, 51, 133. *Partim*.

- [*Oscythrips* [Sic!] Uzel; Coesfeld, 1899 = *Ceratothrips* Reuter].
Oxythrips Uzel; Reuter, 1899. Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn., 17(2):37, 46.
Physopus De Geer; Reuter, 1899. Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn., 17(2):37, 48. *Partim*.
Oxythrips Uzel; Leonardi, 1901. Ins. Nocivi, 4:628.
Oxyothrips [Sic!] Uzel; Bagnall, 1908. Ent. mon. Mag., 44:5.
Oxyothrips [Sic!] Uzel; Bagnall, 1908. Proc. ent. Soc. London, 1907:lxxxii.
Oxythrips Uzel; Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Biol., 6(1):4, 10. *Partim*.
Oxythrips [Sic!] Uzel; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 25(45):236 (sep. p. 13) *Partim*.
Oxythrips Uzel; Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 35(5-6):190. *Partim*.
Oxythrips Uzel; Hood, 1916. Insec. Inscit. Menstr., 4(4-6):37. [Type: *Oxythrips ajugae* Uzel designated]. [Key].
Oxythrips subgen. *Oxythrips* Uzel; Hood, 1916. Insec. Inscit. Menstr., 4(4-6):37.
Oxythrips Uzel; Tullgren, 1917. Ent. Tidskr., 38(1):49.
[*Oxythrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1919 = *Ceratothrips* Reuter + *Bregmatothrips* Hood].
Oxythrips Uzel; Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:53.
Oxythrips Uzel; Karny, 1921. Treubia, 1(4):217, 243.
Oxythrips Uzel; Priesner, 1921. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 6(6):28. *Partim*.
Oxythrips Uzel; van Eecke, 1922. Natuurk. Verh. Hollandsche Maats. Wetens. Haarlem, 3(9):98.
Oxythrips Uzel; Priesner, 1923. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 40(1-4):116.
Oxythrips Uzel; Knechtel, 1923. Bul. Agr. Bucuresti, 3(7-9):75, 115. [Rumanian species].
Oxythrips Uzel; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:14, 46.
Oxythrips Uzel; Ahlberg, 1925. Ent. Tidskr., 46:156.
Oxythrips Uzel; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):146.
Oxythrips Uzel; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:119, 121, 179, 210. [European species monographed].
Eremothrips Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:217. *nom. nud.*
Oxythrips Uzel; Ahlberg, 1926. Svensk. Insektfauna, 6:24, 35. [Swedish species].
Oxythrips Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., 4(8):5, 9.
Oxythrips Uzel; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:63.
Oxythrips Uzel; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR., pp. 24, 34.
Oxythrips Uzel; Maltbaek, 1929. Ent. Meddel., 16(7):372.
Oxythrips Uzel; Priesner, 1929. Andréé Bernstein-Forsch., 1:125.
Oxythrips Uzel; van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, 5:30, 54, 57. [Netherland species].
Oxythrips Uzel; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:29, 32, 56. [Danish species].
Oxythrips Uzel; Bagnall, 1933. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)11:651.
Oxythrips Uzel; Rungs, 1935. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc., 15(1):55.
Oxythrips Uzel; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:317.
Oxythrips Uzel; Kéler, 1936. Prace Wyzd. Chor. Roślin, 15:98.
Oxythrips Uzel; Boder, 1941. Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel, 53:158.
Oxythrips Uzel; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 33.
Oxythrips Uzel; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 42, 45, 46, 53.
Oxythrips Uzel; Knechtel, 1948. Bull. Sec. Sci. Acad. Roumaine, 30(6):387.
Oxythrips Uzel; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):23.
Oxythrips Uzel; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 115.
Oscythrips Schille; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:140.
Oxythrips Uzel; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:53, 54, 63, 141.
Oxythrips Uzel; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):68, 105. [Rumanian species].

- Oxythrips* Uzel; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, **1**:190.
Oxythrips Uzel; Oettingen, 1952. Neue Brehm-Bücherei, **89**:24.
Oxythrips Uzel; Pelikán, 1955. Zool. Ent. listy, **4**(18):26. [key].
Oxythrips Uzel; Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)**3**(5):310.
Oxythrips Uzel; Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., **4**(5):148, 150, 188. [California species].
Oxythrips Uzel; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR., **2**:20.
Oxythrips Uzel; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., **159**(7-8):166.
Oxythrips Uzel; Melis, 1960. Redia, **45**(Append.):189.
Oxythrips Uzel; Melis, 1961. Redia, **46**(Append.):353, 361. [Italian species].
Oxythrips Uzel; Schliephake, 1961. Beitr. Ent., **11**(5-6):591.
Oxythrips Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., **51**:26, 32.
Oxythrips Uzel; Bailey, 1964. Hilgardia, **35**(13):330.
Oxythrips Uzel; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., **11**(1):96.
Oxythrips Uzel; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:35, 37, 55. [key].
Oxythrips Uzel; Djadetschko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., pp. 123, 178.
Oxythrips Uzel; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR., **1**:855, 860.
Oxythrips Uzel; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)**13**:203, 208, 288.
Oxythrips Uzel; Comegys & Schmitt, 1966. Journ. New York ent. Soc., (1965)**73**(4):203.
Oxythrips Uzel; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., **4**(9):9, 12, 18.
Oxythrips Uzel; zur Strassen, 1967. Senck. biol., **48**(2):99.
Oxythrips Uzel; zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges., **515**:63.
Oxythrips Uzel; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4):274, 275, 330. [Illinois species]. *Partim*.
Oxythrips Uzel; zur Strassen, 1969. Comment. Biol. Soc. Sci. Fennica, **31**(5):18, 40.
Oxythrips Uzel; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**:29, 79, 88, 130.
Oxythrips Uzel; Haga, 1971. Annual Rep. High-school Osaka Kyoiku Univ., **13**:46, 47, 50, figs. 6, 7.
 Type-species: *Oxythrips ajugae* Uzel, (Bohemia); designated from five species by Hood, 1916. Insec. Inscit. Menstr., **4**(4-6):37.

Oxythrips subgenus **OXYTHRIPS** Uzel, 1895.

Oxythrips (Oxythrips) agathidis Morison, 1941. ♀, ♂.

Oxythrips agathidis Morison, 1941. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (B)**10**(10):204, figs. 1-3. ♀, ♂, larva.

Location of type: Queensland Museum.

Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Imbil, S.E. Queensland.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Imbil, S.E. Queensland.

Habitat: *Agathis robusta*

Oxythrips (Oxythrips) ajugae Uzel, 1895. ♀, ♂.

Oxythrips ajugae Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 34, 51, 136, Pl. V, fig. 67. ♂, ♀.

[*Oxythrips ajugae*] var. *bicolor* Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 136, 137. ♀.

Oxythrips ajugae Uzel; Leonardi, 1901. Ins. Nocivi, **4**:629, 645.

O.[xythrips] ajugae var. *bicolor* Uzel; Schille, 1904. Spraw. kom. fizyogr. Acad. Umiej. Krakowie, **38**:12.

- Oxythrips ajugae* Uzel; Schtscherbakow, 1907. Zool. Anz., 31(26):913, 914.
Oxythrips [Sic!] *ajugae* Uzel; Bagnall, 1908. Ent. mon. Mag., 44:5.
Oxythrips [Sic!] *ajugae* Uzel; Bagnall, 1908. Proc. ent. Soc. London, 1907:1xxxii.
O. [xythrips] *ajugae* Uzel; Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Biol., 6(1):5, 10.
Oxythrips ajugae var. *bicolor* Uzel; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 25(45):236.
 (sep. p. 14).
Oxythrips ajugae Uzel; Bagnall, 1912. Journ. econ. Biol., 7(4):191.
Oxythrips ajugae Uzel; Williams, 1913. Journ. econ. Biol., 8(4):220.
Oxythrips ajugae Uzel; Bagnall, 1913. Journ. econ. Biol., 8(4):234.
Oxythrips ajugae Uzel; Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6):190.
Oxythrips ajugae Uzel; Hood, 1916. Insec. Inscit. Menstr., 4(4-6):38, 41. [Synonymy].
Oxythrips ajugae Uzel; Bagnall, 1916. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb. Durham Newcastle-Tyne, (N.S.)4(2):349, 355.
Oxythrips ajugae Uzel; Priesner, 1920. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 29:171.
Oxythrips ajugae Uzel; Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:54.
 [Oxythrips *ajugae*] ab. *bicolor* Uzel; Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:54.
 [Oxythrips] *ajugae* Uzel f. *typica* Priesner, 1923. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 40(1-4):117.
 [Oxythrips] *ajugae* Uzel f. *bicolor* Uzel; Priesner, 1923. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 40(1-4):117.
 [Oxythrips] *ajugae* Uzel; Priesner, 1925. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 1924/25:158.
Oxythrips ajugae Uzel; John, 1925. Ent. Mitt., 14(1):22.
 [Oxythrips *ajugae*] f. *bicolor* Uzel; John, 1925. Ent. Mitt., 14(1):22.
 [Oxythrips] *ajugae* Uzel; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):147.
 [Oxythrips *ajugae*] f. *bicolor* Uzel; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):147.
Oxythrips ajugae Uzel; Ahlberg, 1925. Ent. Tidskr., 46:154, 156.
Oxythrips ajugae Uzel; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:211, 213, ♀, ♂.
Oxythrips ajugae f. *bicolor* Uzel; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:211, 214.
O. [xythrips] *ajugae* Uzel; Ahlberg, 1926. Svensk. Insektfauna, 6:35. ♀, ♂.
Oxythrips pernicensis Bagnall, 1926. Ent. mon. Mag., 62:283. ♂.
O. [xythrips] *ajugae* Uzel; Bagnall, 1926. Ent. mon. Mag., 62:283.
O. [xythrips] *pernicensis*; Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)18:642.
Oxythrips ajugae Uzel; Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)18:648.
 [Oxythrips] *ajugae* Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., 4(8):9.
Oxythrips ajugae Uzel; Priesner, 1928. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 4:716.
Oxythrips flavus Morison, 1928. Ent. mon. Mag., 64:160, fig. 1. ♀.
Oxythrips ajugae var. *bicolor* Uzel; Morison, 1928. Ent. mon. Mag., 64:167, figs. 6, 7. larvae.
O. [xythrips] *ajugae ajugae* Uzel; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR., p. 34.
O. [xythrips] *ajugae bicolor* Uzel; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR., p. 34.
Oxythrips ajugae bicolor Uzel; John, 1930. Rev. Russe Ent., 24(1-2):111.
Oxythrips ajugae f. *bicolor* Uzel; Scalon, 1931. Konowia, 10(1):91.
Oxythrips ajugae Uzel; Hood, 1931. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., 26(4):153.
Oxythrips ajugae f. *bicolor* Uzel; Maltbaek, 1931. Ent. Meddel., 17:369.
O. [xythrips] *ajugae* Uzel; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:58. ♀, ♂.
 [Oxythrips] *ajugae* f. *bicolor* Uzel; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:57, 58.
O. [xythrips] *ajugae* Uzel; Bagnall, 1933. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)11:651.
O. [xythrips] *pernicensis*; Bagnall, 1933. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)11:651.
O. [xythrips] *ajugae* Uzel; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:317.
Oxythrips ajugae Uzel; Felt & Chamberlain, 1935. Circ. New York State Mus., 17:12.
O. [xythrips] *ajugae* Uzel; Hukkinen, 1936. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 2(1):24, 26.
 [Oxythrips *ajugae*] f. *bicolor* Uzel; Hukkinen, 1936. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 2(1):24, 26.

- Oxythrips ajugae* Uzel; Kéler, 1936. Prace Wyzd. Chor. Roślin, 15:98.
- Oxythrips ajugae* Uzel; Boder, 1941. Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel, 53:159, 183, 210.
- Oxythrips ajugae* f. *bicolor* Uzel; Boder, 1941. Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel, 53:159, 183, 186, 210.
- Oxythrips ajugae* Uzel; Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beihef., 9:118.
- Oxythrips ajugae* f. *bicolor* Uzel; Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beihef., 9:118.
- Oxythrips ajugae* Uzel; Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):37.
- [*Oxythrips ajugae*] f. *bicolor* Uzel; Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):37.
- Oxythrips ajugae* Uzel; Hukkinen & Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(3-4):239.
- Oxythrips ajugae* Uzel; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 33.
- [*Oxythrips*] *flavus* Morison; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 33.
- [*Oxythrips*] *pernicis* Bagnall; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 33.
- O.* [*xythrips*] *ajugae* Uzel; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 53, 54. ♀, ♂.
- [*Oxythrips ajugae*] f. *bicolor* Uzel; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 53, 54.
- O.* [*xythrips*] *pernicis* Bagnall; Uzel, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 53, 54. ♂.
- [*Oxythrips*] *ajugae* Uzel; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 114.
- [*Oxythrips*] *pernicis* Bagnall; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 115.
- O.* [*xythrips*] *ajugae* Uzel; Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(1):52.
- Oxythrips ajugae* Uzel; Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(2):160, 173, 182.
- [*Oxythrips*] *ajugae* Uzel; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:190.
- O.* [*xythrips*] *ajugae* Uzel; Oettingen, 1952. Neue Brehm-Bücherei, 89:24.
- Oxythrips ajugae* Uzel; Oettingen, 1954. Ent. Tidskr., 75(2-4):140.
- [*Oxythrips ajugae*] f. *bicolor* Uzel; Oettingen, 1954. Ent. Tidskr., 75(2-4):140.
- [*Oxythrips*] *ajugae* Uzel; Pelikán, 1955. Zool. Ent. listy, 4(18):26.
- [*Oxythrips*] *pernicis* Bagnall; Pelikán, 1955. Zool. Ent. listy, 4(18):27.
- Oxythrips ajugae* Uzel; Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)3(5):310.
- [*Oxythrips ajugae*] f. *bicolor* Uzel; Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)3(5):311.
- Oxythrips ajugae* Uzel; Titschack, 1957. Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg, 112(1):271.
- Oxythrips ajugae* Uzel; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR., 2:20.
- Oxythrips ajugae* Uzel; Smith, 1957. Proc. Rep. Ashmol. nat. Hist. Soc. Oxon., 1951-56:21.
- Oxythrips ajugae* Uzel; Blunck, 1958. Beitr. Ent., 8(1-2):102.
- Oxythrips ajugae* Uzel; Melis, 1961. Redia, 46(Append.):358, 361. ♀, ♂.
- Oxythrips ajugae* Uzel; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:408.
- [*Oxythrips ajugae*] ab. *bicolor* Uzel; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:408.
- Oxythrips ajugae* Uzel; Priesner, 1961. Verh. Ver. Heimatforsch. Hamburg, 35:22.
- Oxythrips ajugae* Uzel; Schliephake, 1961. Beitr. Ent., 11(5-6):591.
- Oxythrips ajugae* Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., 105(4):108.
- [*Oxythrips ajugae*] f. *bicolor* Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., 105(4):108.
- Oxythrips ajugae* f. *bicolor* Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1963. Natuurhist. Maandbl., 52(1):12.
- Oxythrips ajugae* Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., 51:32.
- [*Oxythrips*] *ajugae* Uzel; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):96.
- [*Oxythrips*] *pernicis* Bagnall; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):96.
- [*Oxythrips*] *ajugae* Uzel; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:56, 117, Pl. IV, fig. 1; Pl. V, fig. 12.
- Oxythrips ajugae* Uzel; Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., pp. 178, 180. ♀, ♂.
- [*Oxythrips ajugae*] f. *bicolor* Uzel; Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., p. 180.

[*Oxythrips*] *ajugae* Uzel; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR., 1:860. ♀, ♂.
O. [xythrips] ajugae f. *bicolor* Uzel; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR.,
 1:860.

Oxythrips ajugae Uzel; Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, 2(2):153.

Oxythrips ajugae Uzel; Comegys & Schmitt, 1966. Journ. New York ent. Soc., (1965)73(4):210.

[*Oxythrips*] *ajugae* Uzel; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):19, fig. 34.

Oxythrips ajugae Uzel; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):557.

Oxythrips ajugae Uzel; Priesner, 1966. Polskie Pismo Ent., 36(5):69.

O. [xythrips] ajugae Uzel; zur Strassen, 1967. Senckenbergiana biol., 48(2):99.

Oxythrips ajugae Uzel; Köppä, 1967. Ann. Agr. Fenniae, 6:31.

Oxythrips ajugae Uzel; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:47.

'*Oxythrips flavus* Morison'; Mound, 1971. Ent. mon. Mag., (1970)106:186.

Oxythrips ajugae Uzel; Seczkowska, 1971. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin,
 (C)26(15):181.

Location of type: ? Vienna Museum; of *bicolor* Uzel: ? Vienna Museum; of *pernicis* and
flavus: British Museum (Natural History).

Distribution: Czechoslovakia; Italy; Poland; Russia; England; Scotland; Austria; Germany;
 Sweden; Denmark; France; Siberia; Finland; Holland; Switzerland;
 Turkey; Palestine; New York, U.S.A.; Ukraine.

Type locality: Bohemia; for *bicolor*: Bohemia; for *pernicis*: ENGLAND: Leith Hill, Surrey;
 for *flavus*: SCOTLAND: Garlogie, Aberdeenshire.

Habitat: *Ajuga*; *Larix* sp.; *Ajuga reptans*; *Pinus*; *Pinus silvestris*; *Picea excelsa*; *Betula alba*;
Fraxinus ornus; *Trollius europaeus*; *Fagus*; *Quercus*; *Quercus cerris*;
Quercus petraea; *Euphorbia cyparissias*; grass; cereals; turf; moss;
Salix; *Gentiana lutea*; *Polygonatum multiflorum*; *Valeriana dioeca*;
Ulex europaeus; *Genista* sp.; *Vaccinium myrtillus*; *Sorbus aucuparia*;
Sorbus torminalis.

Oxythrips bagnalli Priesner = ***Oxythrips (Protoxythrips) bagnalli*** Priesner.

Oxythrips (Oxythrips) bicolor (Reuter, 1879). ♀, ♂.

Thrips (Belothrips) bicolor Reuter, 1879. Öfv. Finska Vetensk.-Soc. Förh., 21:213, 221.
 [sex not stated].

Belothrips brevistylis Trybom, 1895. Ent. Tidskr., 16(3):170, 185. ♀.

Oxythrips hastata Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 34, 51, 134, Pl. V, figs. 66. ♀.

[*Oxythrips hastata*] var. *bicolor* Reuter; Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. pp. 134, 135. ♀, ♂.

Belothrips brevistylis Trybom; Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 455, 456, [the same as
Oxythrips hastata].

Oxythrips brevistylis (Trybom); Reuter, 1899. Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn., 17(2):46.

Oxythrips hastata Uzel; Leonardi, 1901. Ins. Nocivi, 4:629, 645.

Oxythrips hastata var. *bicolor* Uzel; Schille, 1904. Spraw. Kom. fizyogr. Acad. Umiej. Krakowie,
 38:12.

Oxythrips bicolor subsp. *hastatus* Uzel; Schtscherbakow, 1907. Zool. Anz., 31(26):913, 914.

Oxythrips brevistylis (Trybom); Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Biol., 6(1):5, 10.

Oxythrips hastata v. *bicolor* Uzel; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 25(45):236
 (sep.-p. 13).

Oxythrips brevistylis (Trybom); Bagnall, 1912. Journ. econ. Biol., 7(4):191.

Oxythrips brevistylis (Trybom); Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6):190.

[*Oxythrips brevistylis*] var. *hastatus* Uzel; Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6):190.

Oxythrips bicolor (Reuter); Hood, 1916. Insec. Inscit. Menstr., 4(4-6):37, 38.

- Oxythrips brevistylis* (Trybom); Bagnall, 1916. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb. Durham. Newcastle-Tyne, (N.S.)4(2):355.
- O. [xythrips] brevistylis* (Trybom); Tullgren, 1917. Ent. Tidskr., 38(1):49.
- Oxythrips brevistylis* (Trybom); Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:53.
- [*Oxythrips brevistylis*] ab. *hastatus* Uzel; Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:53.
- Oxythrips brevistylis* (Trybom); Priesner, 1921. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 6(6):28.
- [*Oxythrips*] *brevistylis* (Trybom); Priesner, 1923. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 40(1-4):117.
- [*Oxythrips*] *brevistylis* f. *hastata* Uzel; Priesner, 1923. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 40(1-4):117.
- Oxythrips brevistylis* (Trybom); Priesner, 1925. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 1924/25:158.
- Oxythrips brevistylis* f. *hastatus* Uzel; John, 1925. Ent. Mitt., 14(1):22.
- [*Oxythrips*] *brevistylis* (Trybom); Ahlberg, 1925. Ent. Tidskr., 46:156.
- [*Oxythrips*] *brevistylis* (Trybom); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):146.
- [*Oxythrips brevistylis*] f. *hastata* Uzel; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):147.
- Oxythrips brevistylis* (Trybom); Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:211, 212. ♀, ♂.
- Oxythrips brevistylis* f. *hastata* Uzel; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:211, 213. ♀.
- O. [xythrips] brevistylis* (Trybom); Ahlberg, 1926. Svensk. Insektfauna, 6:35. ♀, ♂.
- [*Oxythrips*] *brevistylis* (Trybom); Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt. Mitteleur. 4(8):9. ♀.
- Oxythrips brevistylis* (Trybom); Priesner, 1928. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 4:716.
- Oxythrips brevistylis* (Trybom); Morison, 1928. Ent. mon. Mag., 64:169, fig. 8. larvae.
- Oxythrips brevistylis* (Trybom); John, 1928. Ezhedgod. Gos. Mus. Martýanova Minussinsk., 6:63.
- O. [xythrips] brevistylis brevistylis* (Trybom); John, 1928. Thysanop. Manuals det. Ins. USSR., p. 35.
- O. [xythrips] brevistylis hastatus* Uzel; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR., p. 35.
- O. [xythrips] brevistylis* (Trybom); Maltbaek, 1929. Ent. Meddel., 16(7):372.
- [*Oxythrips brevistylis*] f. *hastata* Uzel; Maltbaek, 1929. Ent. Meddel., 16(7):372.
- Oxythrips brevistylis* (Trybom); Scalon, 1931. Konowia, 10(1):93.
- Oxythrips brevistylis* (Trybom); van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, 5:57, 153, fig. 17. ♀, ♂.
- Oxythrips brevistylis* f. *hastata* Uzel; Knechtel, 1932. Publ. Soc. nat. Roman., 10:92.
- O. [xythrips] brevistylis* (Trybom); Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:57. ♀, ♂.
- [*Oxythrips*] *brevistylis* f. *hastata* Uzel; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:57.
- O. [xythrips] brevistylis* (Trybom); Bagnall, 1933. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)11:651.
- O. [xythrips] brevistylis* f. *hastata* Uzel; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:317.
- Oxythrips brevistylis* (Trybom); Doeksen, 1936. Zool. Meded., 19(1-2):82.
- Oxythrips brevistylis* (Trybom); Hukkinen, 1936. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 2(1):24, 25.
- [*Oxythrips brevistylis*] f. *hastata* Uzel; Hukkinen, 1936. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 2(1):24, 26.
- Oxythrips brevistylis* (Trybom); Kéler, 1936. Prace Wyd. Chor. Roślin, 15:98.
- Oxythrips brevistylis* (Trybom); Kéler, 1937. Fragm. faun. Mus. Zool. Polonici, 3(2):9.
- Oxythrips brevistylis* (Trybom); Boder, 1941. Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel, 53:158, 183, 185, 187, 191, 195, 210, figs. 14, 15.
- [*Oxythrips brevistylis*] f. *hastata* Uzel; Boder, 1941. Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel, 53:159, 183.
- Oxthrips [Sic!] brevistylis* (Trybom); Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beihef., 9:118.
- [*Oxythrips brevistylis*] f. *hastata* Uzel; Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beihef., 9:118.
- Oxythrips brevistylis* (Trybom); Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):37.
- [*Oxythrips brevistylis*] f. *hastata* Uzel; Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):37.
- [*Oxythrips brevistylis*] f. *adusta* Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):37. *nom. nud.*
- Oxythrips brevistylis* (Trybom); Hukkinen, & Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(3-4):239.

- [*Oxythrips*] *brevistylis* (Trybom); Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins. p. 33.
- O.[xythrips] brevistylis* (Trybom); Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 53, 54. ♀, ♂.
- [*Oxythrips brevistylis*] f. *hastata* Uzel; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 53, 54.
- Oxythrips brevistylis* (Trybom); Knechtel, 1948. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, **30**(6):387.
- [*Oxythrips brevistylis*] f. *hastata* Uzel; Knechtel, 1948. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, **30**(6):388.
- [*Oxythrips*] *brevistylis* (Trybom); Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 115.
- Oxythrips brevistylis* (Trybom); Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., **8**(1):105, **106**, figs. 77, 78. ♀, ♂.
- [*Oxythrips brevistylis*] f. *hastata* Uzel; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., **8**(1):108.
- Oxythrips brevistylis* (Trybom); Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., **1**(1):52.
- Oxythrips brevistylis* (Trybom); Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., **1**(2):160, 173, 182.
- [*Oxythrips*] *brevistylis* (Trybom); Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, **1**:190.
- Oxythrips brevistylis* (Trybom); Oettingen, 1952. Beitr. Ent., **2**(6):588.
- O.[xythrips] brevistylis* (Trybom); Oettingen, 1954. Ent. Tidskr., **75**(2-4):141.
- [*Oxythrips*] *brevistylis* (Trybom); Pelikán, 1955. Zool. Ent. listy, **4**(18):26.
- Oxythrips brevistylis* (Trybom); Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)**3**(5):311.
- Oxythrips brevistylis* (Trybom); Titschack, 1957. Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg, **112**(1):271.
- Oxythrips brevistylis* (Trybom); Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR., **2**:20.
- Oxythrips brevistylis* (Trybom); Seczkowska, 1959. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1956)(C)**11**(7):191, 193, 197-199, 207-209, 211, 212, 214, 215, 218, 221.
- Oxythrips brevistylis* (Trybom); Melis, 1961. Redia, **46**(Append.):**359**, 361. ♀, ♂.
- Oxythrips brevistylis* f. *hastata* Uzel; Melis, 1961. Redia, **46**(Append.):**360**, 361. ♀.
- Oxythrips brevistylis* (Trybom); Franssen & Mantel, 1961. Ent. Bericht., **21**(8):143.
- [*Oxythrips*] *brevistylis* (Trybom); Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, **2**:408.
- [*Oxythrips brevistylis*] ab. *hastata* Uzel; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, **2**:408.
- Oxythrips brevistylis* (Trybom); Schliephake, 1961. Beitr. Ent., **11**(5-6):591.
- Oxythrips brevistylis* (Trybom); Seczkowska, 1961. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1959)(C)**14**(3):55, 58, 61.
- Oxythrips brevistylis* (Trybom); Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., **105**(4):108.
- Oxythrips brevistylis* (Trybom); Franssen & Mantel, 1963. Natuurhist. Maandbl., **52**(1):12.
- Oxythrips brevistylis* (Trybom); Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., **51**:32.
- Oxythrips brevistylis* (Trybom); Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Tijdschr. Ent., **107**(6):341, Pl. 27.
- [*Oxythrips*] *brevistylis* (Trybom); Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., **11**(1):96.
- [*Oxythrips*] *brevistylis* (Trybom); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:57, Pl. III, fig. 10.
- Oxythrips brevistylis* (Trybom); Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., pp. 178, **181**. ♀, ♂.
- [*Oxythrips brevistylis*] f. *hastatus* Uzel; Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., p. 182.
- Oxythrips brevistylis* (Trybom); Wetzel, 1964. Beitr. Ent., **14**(3-4):432.
- O.[xythrips] brevistylis* (Trybom); Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR., **1**:860. ♀, ♂.
- O.[xythrips] brevistylis* f. *hastata* Uzel; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR., **1**:860.

Oxythrips brevistylis (Trybom); Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, 2(2):153.

[*Oxythrips*] *brevistylis* (Trybom); Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):19, fig. 38.

Oxythrips brevistylis (Trybom); Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):557.

O.[*xythrips*] *brevistylis* (Trybom); zur Strassen, 1967. Senckenbergiana biol., 48(2):99.

Oxythrips brevistylis (Trybom); Köppä, 1967. Ann. Agr. Fenniae, 6:31.

Oxythrips brevistylis (Trybom); Seczkowska, 1967. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1966)(C)21(4):55.

Oxythrips brevistylis (Trybom); Köppä, 1969. Ann. Agr. Fenniae, (Anim. nocent.)8(33):1, 4, 5.

Oxythrips brevistylis (Trybom); Seczkowska, 1971. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (C)26(15):181.

Location of type: ? Helsinki Museum; of *brevistylis*: ? Helsinki Museum; of *hastata*: ? Vienna Museum.

Distribution: Finland; Sweden; Denmark; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Italy; Russia; England; Scotland; Austria; Latvia; Siberia; Holland; Rumania; France; Switzerland; Ukraine.

Type locality: FINLAND: Pargas; for *brevistylis*: SWEDEN: not specified; for *hastata*: BOHEMIA: Praha.

Habitat: *Anthriscus sylvestris*; *Pinus*; *Pinus sylvestris*; *Picea alba*; *Picea excelsa*; *Alnus glutinosa*; *Alnus viridis*; *Trollius europaeus*; *Orobus tuberosus*; *Carex acuta*; *Prunus padus*; *Prunus spinosa*; *Sambucus racemosa*; *Euphorbia cyparissias*; *Salix*; *Chrysanthemum corymbosum*; *Anemone nemorosa*; *Menyanthes trifoliata*; *Ribes sanguineum*; *Luzula sylvestris*; *Larix europea*; *Larix decidua*; *Ptarmica impatiens*; *Bellis perennis*; *Fagus sylvatica*; *Rhamnus frangula*; *Medicago sativa*; *Larix* sp.; *Betula alba*; *Erica tetralix*; *Tilia* sp.; *Juniperus communis*; *Cytisus laburnum*; *Corylus avellana*; *Quercus robur*; *Sorbus aucuparia*; *Sorbus torminalis*; *Amelanchier ovalis*; cereals; wheat; rye; grass.

Oxythrips binervis Kobus = **Bregmatothrips binervis** (Kobus).

Oxythrips brevicollis Bagnall = **Taeniothrips brevicollis** (Bagnall).

Oxythrips brevistylis (Trybom) = **Oxythrips bicolor** (Reuter).

Oxythrips (Oxythrips) cannabensis Knechtel, 1923. ♀, ♂.

Oxythrips cannabensis Knechtel, 1923. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 8(5-6):74. ♀.

Oxythrips cannabensis Knechtel; Priesner, 1923. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 40(1-4):117.

Oxythr. [ips] cannabensis; Knechtel, 1923. Bull. Agr. Bucuresti, 3(7-9):115, Pl. IX. ♀.

Oxythrips cannabensis Knechtel; John, 1924. Ent. Mitt., 13(1):8.

Oxythrips cannabensis Knechtel; John, 1925. Ent. Mitt., 14(1):22.

[*Oxythrips*] *cannabensis* Knechtel; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):147.

Oxythrips cannabensis Knechtel; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:211, 217. ♀, ♂.

Eremothrips sibiricus (John) Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:217 [in synonymy].

[*Oxythrips*] *cannabensis* Knechtel; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., 4(8):9.

Oxythrips cannabensis Knechtel; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 3:471, 472. larva.

[*Oxythrips*] *cannabensis* Knechtel; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:63.

O.[*xythrips*] *cannabensis* Knechtel; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR., p. 35.

O.[*xythrips*] *cannabensis* Knechtel; Bagnall, 1933. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)11:651.

Oxythrips cannabensis Knechtel; Priesner, 1933. *Konowia*, 12(3-4):304.

Oxythrips cannabensis; Knechtel, 1948. *Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine*, 30(6):390.

Oxythrips cannabensis; Knechtel, 1951. *Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins.*, 8(1):106, 108, figs. 79, 80. ♀, ♂.

[*Oxythrips*] *cannabensis* Knechtel; Pelikán, 1955. *Zool. Ent. listy*, 4(18):26.

Oxythrips cannabensis Knechtel; Pelikán, 1957. *Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR.*, 2:20.

[*Oxythrips*] *cannabensis* Knechtel; Priesner, 1964. *Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas*, 2:57, 126, 127, Pl. V, fig. 4.

Oxythrips cannabensis Knechtel; Djadetchko, 1964. *Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR.*, pp. 132, 178, 181. ♀, ♂.

[*Oxythrips*] *cannabensis* Knechtel; Priesner, 1966. *Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb.*, 4(9):19.

Oxythrips cannabensis Knechtel; Djadetchko, 1966. *Ent. Obozr.*, 45(3):557.

Oxythrips cannabensis Knechtel; Stannard, De Witt & Vance, 1970. *Trans. Illinois Acad. Sci.*, 63(2):152, figs. 1-6, ♀, ♂, larvae.

Location of type: Knechtel collection.

Distribution: Rumania; Hungary; Siberia; Czechoslovakia; U.S.A.: Illinois; Ukraine.

Type locality: RUMANIA: not specified.

Habitat: *Cannabis sativa*.

***Oxythrips (Oxythrips) claripennis* Priesner, 1940. ♀.**

Oxythrips claripennis Priesner, 1940. *Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent.*, 24:48. ♀.

[*Oxythrips*] *claripennis* Priesner; Pelikán, 1955. *Zool. Ent. listy*, 4(18):27.

[*Oxythrips*] *claripennis*; Priesner, 1964. *Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas*, 2:59.

Oxythrips claripennis Priesner; zur Strassen, 1968. *Abh. senckenberg naturforsch. Ges.*, 515:63, 120.

Oxythrips claripennis Priesner; zur Strassen, 1969. *Comment. Biol. Soc. sci. Fennica*, 31(5):40, 68.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: Cyprus; Southern Morocco; Canary Islands.

Type locality: CYPRUS: Amathus.

Habitat: *Lycium intricatum*; *Withania frutescens*; *Chenopodium murale*; *Zilla macroptera*; *Zizyphus lotus*.

***Oxythrips (Oxythrips) coloradensis* Hood, 1937. ♀.**

Oxythrips coloradensis Hood, 1937. *Ent. News*, 48(3):75. ♀.

Oxythrips coloradensis Hood; Bailey, 1949. *Florida Ent.*, 32(1):23.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Boulder, Colorado.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Boulder (Gregory Canyon), Colorado.

Habitat: *Pinus scopulorum*.

Oxythrips conclusus Priesner = ***Oxythrips (Protoxythrips) conclusus* Priesner.**

Oxythrips crassicornis Priesner = ***Oxythrips (Protoxythrips) crassicornis* Priesner.**

Oxythrips dentatus Knechtel = ***Oxythrips (Pseudoxythrips) dentatus* Knechtel.**

Oxythrips dimorphus Priesner = ***Bregmatothrips dimorphus* (Priesner).**

Oxythrips divisus Hood = **Oxythrips (Protoxythrips) divisus** Hood.

Oxythrips ericae (Haliday) = **Ceratothrips ericae** (Haliday).

Oxythrips (Oxythrips) eryngii Priesner, 1940. ♀.

Oxythrips eryngii Priesner, 1940. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 24:50. ♀.

[*Oxythrips*] *eryngii* Priesner; Pelikán, 1955. Zool. Ent. listy, 4(18):27.

[*Oxythrips*] *eryngii*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:58, 59.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: PALESTINE: Gedera.

Type locality: PALESTINE: Gedera.

Habitat: *Eryngium creticum*.

Oxythrips (Oxythrips) euxinus Knechtel, 1932. ♀, ♂.

Oxythrips euxinus Knechtel, 1932. Publ. Soc. Nat. România, 10:92. [sex not stated].

Oxythrips ponteuxini Knechtel, 1948. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 30(6):388.

[new name for *euxinus*].

Oxythrips ponteuxini; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):106, 110, fig. 83.

♀, ♂.

[*Oxythrips*] *ponteuxini* Knechtel; Pelikán, 1955. Zool. Ent. listy, 4(18):27.

[*Oxythrips*] *ponteuxini* Knechtel; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:59.

Oxythrips ponteuxini Knechtel; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR.,

pp. 179, 183. ♀, ♂.

[*Oxythrips*] *ponteuxini* Knechtel; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb. 4(9):20.

Oxythrips ponteuxini Knechtel; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):558.

Location of type: Knechtel collection; of *ponteuxini*: the same.

Distribution: RUMANIA: Insula Serpilor; Galati; Delta Dunării; Fetesti; UKRAINE: Izmail.

Type locality: RUMANIA: Schlangeninsel; for *ponteuxini*: the same as for *euxinus*.

Habitat: *Euphorbia gerardiana*; *Brometum*.

Oxythrips (Oxythrips) ferulae Priesner, 1933. ♀.

Oxythrips ferulae Priesner, 1933. Stettiner ent. Zeitung, 94(2):190. ♀ larva.

Oxythrips sp.n.(?) Rungs, 1935. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc., 15(1):55.

Oxythrips ferulae Priesner; Melis, 1936. Redia, 22:69(footnote).

Oxythrips ferulae Priesner; Melis, 1941. Redia, 27:25.

[*Oxythrips*] *ferulae* Priesner; Pelikán, 1955. Zool. Ent. listy, 4(18):27.

Oxythrips ferulae Priesner; Melis, 1961. Redia, 46(Append.):353, 361, figs. CLXIX, CLXX 1-3

♀ larvae.

[*Oxythrips*] *ferulae* Priesner; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:58, 118.

Oxythrips ferulae Priesner; zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges., 515:64,

120.

Oxythrips ferulae Priesner; zur Strassen, 1969. Comment. Biol. Soc. Sci. Fennica, 31(5):40, 68.

Location of type: Hamburg Museum (lost by Military action).

Distribution: Canary Islands; Southern Morocco; Sicily.

Type locality: CANARY ISLANDS: Los Tilos, Gran Canaria.

Habitat: *Ferula linki*; *Ferula communis brevifolia*; *Ferula communis typica*; *Ferula communis*;

Acacia; *Raphanus*.

Oxythrips (Oxythrips) festivus Bianchi, 1952. ♀, ♂.*Oxythrips festivus* Bianchi, 1952. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 14(3):389, figs. A-C. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: Hawaiian Sugar Planters Association.

Distribution: NEW CALEDONIA: Bois du Sud.

Type locality: NEW CALEDONIA: Bois du Sud.

Habitat: Unknown.

Oxythrips firma Uzel = **Taeniothrips firmus** (Uzel).*Oxythrips flavus* Morison = **Oxythrips (Oxythrips) ajugae** Uzel.*Oxythrips forticornis* Bagnall = **Taeniothrips discolor** (Karny).*Oxythrips franzi* Franz & Priesner = **Oxythrips (Oxythrips) tatricus** Pelikán.*Oxythrips fritschi* Priesner = **Oxythrips (Protoxythrips) fritschi** Priesner.**Oxythrips (Oxythrips) halidayi** Bagnall, 1924. ♀.*Oxythrips halidayi* Bagnall, 1924. Ent. mon. Mag., 60:272. ♀.[*Oxythrips*] *halidayi* Bagnall; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):147.*Oxythrips halidayi* Bagnall; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:211, 215. ♀.*Oxythrips halidayi* Bagnall; Morison, 1928. Ent. mon. Mag., 64:160.*O.*[*xythrips*] *halidayi* Bagnall; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det Ins. USSR., p. 35.*O.*[*xythrips*] *halidayi*; Bagnall, 1933. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)11:651.*O.*[*xythrips*] *halidayi* Bagnall; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:317.[*Oxythrips*] *halidayi* Bagnall; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 33.*O.*[*xythrips*] *halidayi* Bagnall; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 54, 55. ♀.*O.*[*xythrips*] *halidayi* Bagnall; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 115.[*Oxythrips*] *halidayi* Bagnall; Titschack, 1954. Bombus, 1(80-81):344.[*Oxythrips*] *halidayi* Bagnall; Pelikán, 1955. Zool. Ent. listy, 4(18):27.[*Oxythrips*] *halidayi* Bagnall; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):96.[*Oxythrips*] *halidayi* Bagnall; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna, Europas, 2:59.*Oxythrips halidayi* Bagnall; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., pp. 179, 182. ♀.[*Oxythrips*] *halidayi* Bagnall; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt. Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):20.*Oxythrips halidayi* Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl., 11:47.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History).

Distribution: England; Scotland; Germany; France.

Type locality: ENGLAND: not specified.

Habitat: *Fraxinus*; *Fraxinus excelsior*.*Oxythrips hastata* Uzel = **Oxythrips (Oxythrips) bicolor** (Reuter).*Oxythrips hemavarna* Ramakrishna & Margabandhu = *Exothrips hemavarna* (Ramakrishna & Margabandhu).**Oxythrips (Oxythrips) illitus** zur Strassen, 1968. ♀.*Oxythrips illitus* zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges., 515:65, 120, fig. 22.

♀.

Location of type: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt a.M.

Distribution: SOUTHERN MOROCCO: Tizi-n-Test (Hoher Atlas); Askaoun (Djebel Siroua).

Type locality: SOUTHERN MOROCCO: Tizi-n-Test (Hoher Atlas).

Habitat: *Juniperus oxycedrus*.

Oxythrips (Oxythrips) indicus Bhatti, 1967. ♀, ♂.

Oxythrips indicus Bhatti, 1967. Thysanop. nova Indica, p. 14. ♀, ♂.

O.[xythrips] indicus Bhatti; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:130.

Location of type: ? Bhatti collection.

Distribution: INDIA: Kasauli, Himachal Pradesh.

Type locality: INDIA: Kasauli, Himachal Pradesh.

Habitat: Tall dried grass.

Oxythrips (Oxythrips) inopinatus Priesner, 1923. ♀.

Oxythrips inopinatus Priesner, 1923. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 40(1-4):115, 117. ♀.

[*Oxythrips inopinatus*]; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):147.

Oxythrips inopinatus; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:211, 215. ♀.

O.[xythrips] inopinatus Priesner; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR., p. 35.

O.[xythrips] inopinatus Priesner; Bagnall, 1933. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)11:651.

Oxythrips inopinatus Priesner; Kéler, 1937. Fragm. faun. Mus. Zool. Polonici, 3(2):7.

Oxythrips inopinatus Priesner; Pelikán, 1947. Ent. listy, 10:10.

Oxythrips inopinatus Priesner; Savenko, 1947. Trudy zool. Inst. GSSR., 7:21.

[*Oxythrips inopinatus*]; Priesner; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:190.

[*Oxythrips inopinatus*]; Priesner; Pelikán, 1955. Zool. Ent. listy, 4(18):27.

Oxythrips inopinatus Priesner; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR., 2:20.

[*Oxythrips inopinatus*]; Priesner; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:408.

[*Oxythrips inopinatus*]; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:59.

Oxythrips inopinatus Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., pp. 179, 183. ♀.

[*Oxythrips inopinatus*]; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):20.

Oxythrips inopinatus Priesner; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):558.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: Austria; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Switzerland; Georgian SSR.; Ukraine.

Type locality: Wildkogel bei Neukirchen im Pinzgau.

Habitat: Turf.

Oxythrips (Oxythrips) kochummani Ananthakrishnan, 1969. ♀, ♂.

Oxythrips kochummani Ananthakrishnan, 1969. Oriental Ins., (1968)2(2):201, figs. 1, 2. ♀, ♂.

O.[xythrips] kochummani; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:130.

Location of type: Ananthakrishnan collection, Madras.

Distribution: INDIA: Simla.

Type locality: INDIA: Simla.

Habitat: Male cones of *Cedrus deodara*.

Oxythrips (Oxythrips) manolachei Knechtel, 1955. ♀, ♂.

Oxythrips manolachei Knechtel, 1955. Comun. Acad. Rep. Pop. Romîne, 5(12):1714. ♀.

[*Oxythrips manolachei*]; Knechtel; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:56.

[*Oxythrips manolachei*]; Knechtel; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):18.

Oxythrips manolachei Knechtel; Bournier, 1971. Ann. Soc. ent. France, (N.S.)7(4):926. ♂.

Location of type: Knechtel collection.

Distribution: Rumania; France.

Type locality: RUMANIA: Delta Dunării, Sf. Gheorghe.

Habitat: *Salicornia herbacea*; *Sueda maritima*.

Oxythrips (Oxythrips) melanopygus Pelikán, 1963. ♀.

Oxythrips melanopygus Pelikán, 1963. Časopis Česko. Spol. Ent., **60**(1-2):108, figs. 4, 12, 14. ♀.

O.[xythrips] melanopygus Pelikán, 1963. Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., p. 179.

Location of type: Pelikán collection, Brno.

Distribution: USSR: Aman-Kutan, Zevavshan Mts., Central Asia.

Type locality: USSR: about 40km. S.E. of Samarkand in the vicinity of Aman-Kutan village, Zeravshan Mts., Central Asia.

Habitat: Unknown.

Oxythrips navasi Bagnall = **Anaphothrips (Tamaricothrips) tamaricis** Bagnall.

Oxythrips (Oxythrips) nickelae zur Strassen, 1968. ♀, ♂.

Oxythrips nickelae zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges., **515**:68, 120, figs. 23, 24. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt a.M.

Distribution: SOUTHERN MOROCCO: Tarfaya Province; Goulimine.

Type locality: SOUTHERN MOROCCO: Sidi-Akhfennir (Prov. Tarfaya).

Habitat: *Matricaria pubescens*; *Anthemis stiparum*; *Urospermum picrioides*.

Oxythrips (Oxythrips) nobilis Bagnall, 1927. ♀.

Oxythrips nobilis Bagnall, 1927. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)**19**:569. ♀.

O.[xythrips] nobilis; Bagnall, 1933. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)**11**:651.

O.[xythrips] nobilis Bagnall; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, **104**:317.

[*Oxythrips*] *nobilis* Bagnall; Pelikán, 1955. Zool. Ent. listy, **4**(18):26.

[*Oxythrips*] *nobilis* Bagnall; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:57.

[*Oxythrips*] *nobilis* Bagnall; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., **4**(9):19.

Oxythrips nobilis Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. **11**:47.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History).

Distribution: FRANCE; ITALY: throughout French and Italian Riviera.

Type locality: FRANCE: Eze.

Habitat: *Pinus halepensis*.

Oxythrips occinatus Bournier = **Oxythrips (Oxythrips) ulmifoliorum** (Haliday).

Oxythrips (Oxythrips) pallidiventris Hood, 1938. ♀.

Oxythrips pallidiventris Hood, 1938. American Midl. Nat., **20**(2):362. ♀.

[*Oxythrips*] *pallidiventris* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1):23.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Dunedin, Florida.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Dunedin, Florida.

Habitat: Short-leaved pine.

Oxythrips parviceps Uzel = **Ceratohrips ericae** (Haliday).

Oxythrips pernecis Bagnall = **Oxythrips (Oxythrips) ajugae** Uzel.

Oxythrips (Oxythrips) physothripoides (Bagnall, 1924). ♀.

Homothrips physothripoides Bagnall, 1924. Ent. mon. Mag., 60:131. ? ♀.

Oxythrips physothripoides (Bagnall); Mound, 1968. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 31(1):88.

Oxythrips physothripoides (Bagnall); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent.,
Suppl. 11:159, fig. 81.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History).

Distribution: Baltic Amber.

Type locality: Baltic Amber.

Habitat: Fossil.

Oxythrips (Oxythrips) pinicola Hood, 1937. ♀, ♂.

Oxythrips pinicola Hood, 1937. Ent. News, 48(3):77. ♀, ♂.

[*Oxythrips*] *pinicola* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):23.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: U.S.A.: near Fraser, Colorado; Crater National Park, Oregon.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Along Elk Creek, near Fraser, Colorado.

Habitat: *Pinus edulis*; *Ribes cereum* growing among pines.

Oxythrips ponteuxini Knechtel = **Oxythrips (Oxythrips) euxinus** Knechtel.

Oxythrips (Oxythrips) priesneri Pelikán, 1957. ♀, ♂.

Oxythrips priesneri Pelikán, 1957. Zool. listy, 6(20):52, figs. 1-5. ♀.

Oxythrips priesneri; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR., 2:20.

[*Oxythrips*] *priesneri* Pelikán; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:57, 117.

O.[xythrips] *priesneri* Pelikán; Djadetschko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR.,
p. 179.

Oxythrips priesneri; Pelikán, 1965. Acta ent. Bohemoslovaca, 62(2):98, fig. 1. ♂.

[*Oxythrips*] *priesneri* Pelikán; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):19.

Location of type: Pelikán collection, Brno.

Distribution: Moravia, Czechoslovakia; Black Forest, Germany.

Type locality: CZECHOSLOVAKIA: Naturschutzgebiet Pavlovské Vrchy, Kalkgipfel etwa
10km. nördlich von Mikulov in Südmähren.

Habitat: *Pinus nigra*; *Picea*; grass under *Pinus nigra*.

Oxythrips (oxythrips) quercicola Bagnall, 1926. ♀.

Oxythrips quercicola Bagnall, 1926. Ent. mon. Mag., 62:282. ♀.

Oxythrips quercicola; Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)18:642.

Oxythrips quercicola; Bagnall, 1928. Ent. mon. Mag., 64:98.

Oxythrips quercicola Bagnall; Morison, 1928. Ent. mon. Mag., 64:163, figs. 2-5. larvae.

O.[xythrips] *quercicola*; Bagnall, 1933. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)11:650, 651.

[*Oxythrips*] *quercicola* Bagnall; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 33.

O.[xythrips] *quercicola* Bagnall; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 53, 54. ♀.

[*Oxythrips*] *quercicola* Bagnall; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 115.

[*Oxythrips*] *quercicola* Bagnall; Pelikán, 1955. Zool. Ent. listy, 4(18):27.

Oxythrips quercicola Bagnall; Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., 4(5):189, Pl. 22, fig. 44;
Pl. 23, fig. 53.

[*Oxythrips*] *quercicola* Bagnall; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):96.
 [*Oxythrips*] *quercicola* Bagnall; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:58, 60, 117.

O. [*xythrips*] *quercilola* [Sic!] Bagnall; Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., p. 179.

[*Oxythrips*] *quercicola* Bagnall; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):20.
Oxythrips quercicola Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:47.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History).

Distribution: Scotland; England; California, U.S.A.

Type locality: SCOTLAND: Cocksburnpath, Berwickshire.

Habitat: *Quercus robur*; *Quercus*; *Pinus montifolia*.

***Oxythrips (Oxythrips) quercus* Priesner, 1961. ♀.**

Oxythrips quercus Priesner, 1961. Polskie Pismo Ent., 31(3):51, fig. 1. ♀.

[*Oxythrips*] *quercus*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:58.

O. [*xythrips*] *quercus* Priesner; Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., p. 179.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: FRANCE: Mont Ferrand near St. Mathieu.

Type locality: FRANCE: Mont Ferrand near St. Mathieu.

Habitat: *Quercus suber*; *Quercus ilex*.

***Oxythrips (Oxythrips) sepultus* Priesner, 1924. ♀.**

Oxythrips sepultus Priesner, 1924. Ent. Mitt., 13(4-5):141, Pl. I, fig. 20. ♀.

Oxythrips sepultus; Priesner, 1929. Andrée Bernstein-Forsch., 1:126, 129.

Location of type: Fritsch collection.

Distribution: Baltic Amber.

Type locality: Baltic Amber.

Habitat: Fossil.

Eremothrips sibiricus (John) Priesner = ***Oxythrips (Oxythrips) cannabensis* Knechtel.**

Oxythrips tamaricis (Bagnall) = ***Anaphothrips (Tamaricothrips) tamaricis* Bagnall.**

***Oxythrips (Oxythrips) tatricus* Pelikán, 1954. ♀.**

Oxythrips tatricus Pelikán, 1954. Zool. Ent. listy, 3(3):202. ♀.

Oxythrips tatricus; Pelikán, 1955. Zool. Ent. listy, 4(18):21, 26, figs. 1-5. ♀, larvae, egg.

Oxythrips tatricus; Pelikán, 1957. Zool. listy, 6(20):55, 56, fig. 6.

Oxythrips tatricus; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR., 2:20, figs. 49, 58.

Oxythrips tatricus Pelikán; Melis, 1961. Redia, 46(Append.):357, fig. CLXX4.

[*Oxythrips*] *franzi* Priesner; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:408. *nom.nud.*

[*Oxythrips*] *tatricus* Pelikán; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:57, 117.

[*Oxythrips tatricus*] var. *franzi* Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:57.

O. [*xythrips*] *tatricus* Pelikán; Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., p. 179.

[*Oxythrips*] *tatricus* Pelikán; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):19.

[*Oxythrips tatricus*] var. *franzi*; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):19.

Location of type: Pelikán collection, Brno; of *franzi*: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: CZECHOSLOVAKIA: Vysokých Tatrách; AUSTRIA: Admont, Steiermark.
Type locality: CZECHOSLOVAKIA: Vysokých Tatrách; for *franzi*: AUSTRIA: Admont, Steiermark.

Habitat: *Pinus mugo mughus*.

Oxythrips (Oxythrips) tristis Bagnall, 1927. ♀.

Oxythrips tristis Bagnall, 1927. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)20:570. ♀.

O. [xythrips] tristis; Bagnall, 1933. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)11:651.

O. [xythrips] tristis Bagnall; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:317.

[*Oxythrips*] *tristis* Bagnall; Pelikán, 1955. Zool. Ent. listy, 4(18):27.

[*Oxythrips*] *tristis* Bagnall; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:59.

[*Oxythrips*] *tristis* Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:48.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History).

Distribution: FRANCE: Plage d'Hyères.

Type locality: FRANCE: Plage d'Hyères.

Habitat: *Eryngium maritimum*.

Oxythrips ulmi (Bagnall) = **Oxythrips (Oxythrips) ulmifoliorum** (Haliday).

Oxythrips (Oxythrips) ulmifoliorum (Haliday, 1836). ♀, ♂.

Thr. [ips] ulmifoliorum Haliday, 1836. Ent. Mag., 3:447. ♀, larva.

Th[rips] ulmifoliorum Haliday; Burmeister, 1838. Handb. Ent., 2(2):415.

Thrips ulmifoliorum Haliday; Blanchard, 1840. Hist. nat. Ins., 3:217.

P. [hysapus] ulmifoliorum (Haliday); Amyot & Serville, 1843. Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt., p. 643.

Thrips ulmifoliorum Haliday; Blanchard, 1850. Hist. nat. Ins., 3(1):217.

Thrips ulmifoliorum; Haliday, 1852. in Walker List Homopt. Ins. British Mus., 4:1111. ♀.

T. [hrips] ulmifoliorum Haliday; Pergande, 1882. Entom., 15:95.

Physopus ulmifoliorum (Haliday); Provancher, 1890. Petite Faune ent. Canada, 3:332.

[*Physopus ulmifoliorum* (Haliday); Uzel, 1895 = *Mycterothrips salicis* (Reuter)].

Physopus ulmifoliorum (Haliday); Reuter, 1899. Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn., 17(2):52, 53.

[*Physopus ulmifoliorum* (Haliday); Tümpel, 1901 = *Mycterothrips salicis* (Reuter)].

[*Physopus ulmifoliorum* (Haliday); Buffa, 1906-1907 = *Mycterothrips consociatus* (Targioni-Tozzetti)].

Ph. [ysopus] ulmifoliorum (Haliday); Trybom, 1910. Sjöstedt wiss. Erg. schwed. zool. Exp. Kilimandj. Meru 1905-6, 3(16):2.

[*Physopus ulmifoliorum* (Haliday); Knechtel, 1911 = *Mycterothrips salicis* (Reuter)].

E. [uthrips] ulmifoliorum (Haliday); Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Biol., 6(1):10.

[*Physopus ulmifoliorum* (Haliday); Schille, 1911-12 = *Mycterothrips salicis* (Reuter)].

[*Physothrips ulmifoliorum* (Haliday); Karny, 1912 = *Mycterothrips salicis* (Reuter)].

Scirtothrips ulmi Bagnall, 1913. Journ. econ. Biol., 8(4):232. ♀, ♂.

[*Physothrips ulmifoliorum* (Haliday); Karny, 1914 = *Mycterothrips salicis* (Reuter)].

[*Physothrips ulmifoliorum* (Haliday); Priesner, 1914 = *Mycterothrips salicis* (Reuter)].

[*Physothrips ulmifoliorum* (Haliday); Zarny, 1915-16 = *Smeringothrips salaciae* Priesner].

Scirtothrips ulmi; Bagnall, 1915. Vasculum, 1(4):127.

Oxythrips ulmi (Bagnall); Hood, 1916. Insec. Inscit. Menstr., 4(4-6):38, 41.

Oxythrips ulmifoliorum (Haliday); Williams, 1916. Entom., 49:280 (footnote).

[*Physothrips ulmifoliorum* (Haliday); Tullgren, 1917 = *Mycterothrips salicis* (Reuter)].

[*Physothrips ulmifoliorum* (Haliday); Priesner, 1919 = *Mycterothrips salicis* (Reuter)].

Scirtothrips ulmi; Bagnall, 1921. Ent. mon. Mag., 57:61.

Physothrips ulmifoliorum (Haliday); Priesner, 1921. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 6(6):28.

- Oxythrips ulmifoliorum* (Haliday); Bagnall, 1923. Ent. mon. Mag., 59:57.
[Oxythrips] ulmifoliorum (Haliday); Priesner, 1923. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 40(1-4):117.
[Oxythrips] ulmifoliorum (Haliday); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):147.
[Taeniothrips ulmifoliorum] (Haliday); Ahlberg, 1925. *Mycterothrips salicis* (Reuter)].
Oxythrips ulmifoliorum (Haliday); Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:211, 216, ♀, ♂.
T.[aeniothrips] ulmifoliorum (Haliday); Ahlberg, 1926. Svensk. Insektfauna, 6:41, 42. ♀, ♂.
[Physothrips ulmifoliorum] (Haliday); Docters v. Leeuwen, 1926 = *Smeringothrips salaciae* Priesner].
Oxythrips ulmifoliorum (Haliday); Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)18:648.
Oxythrips ulmifoliorum (Haliday); Priesner, 1928. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 4:716.
Oxythrips ulmifoliorum f. *caespiticola* Priesner, 1928. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 4:716. ♀.
Oxythrips ulmifoliorum (Haliday); Morison, 1928. Ent. mon. Mag., 64:160.
[Oxythrips] ulmifoliorum (Haliday); Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. nat. Hung., 25:63.
[Oxythrips] ulmifoliorum f. *caespiticola*; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:63.
O.[xythrips] ulmifoliorum (Haliday); John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR., p. 35.
S.[cirtothrips] ulmi Bagnall; Priesner, 1932. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1932(3):155.
O.[xythrips] ulmifoliorum (Haliday); Bagnall, 1933. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)11:651.
O.[xythrips] ulmifoliorum (Haliday); Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:317.
 ? *O.[xythrips] ulmifoliorum* (Haliday); Hukkinen, 1936. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 2(1):24, 26.
Oxythrips ulmifoliorum (Haliday); Kéler, 1937. Fragm. faun. Mus. Zool. Polonici, 3(2):9.
Oxythrips ulmifoliorum (Haliday); Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):37.
[Oxythrips] ulmifoliorum (Haliday); Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 33.
O.[xythrips] ulmifoliorum (Haliday); Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., p. 54.
Oxythrips ulmifoliorum (Haliday); Knechtel, 1948. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 30(6):388.
[Oxythrips] ulmifoliorum (Haliday); Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 115.
Oxythrips ulmifoliorum (Haliday); Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):106, 109, figs. 81, 82, ♀, ♂.
[Oxythrips] ulmifoliorum (Haliday); Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:190.
Oxythrips ulmifoliorum (Haliday); Morison, 1955. Proc. Cotteswold Nat. Fld. Cl., 31:266.
[Oxythrips] ulmifoliorum (Haliday); Pelikán, 1955. Zool. Ent. listy, 4(18):27.
[Oxythrips] ulmifoliorum f. *caespiticola* Priesner; Pelikán, 1955. Zool. Ent. listy, 4(18):27.
Oxythrips ulmifoliorum (Haliday); Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR., 2:20.
Oyxthrips [Sic!] ulmifoliorum (Haliday); Blunck, 1958. Beitr. Ent., 8(1-2):102.
Oxythrips ulmifoliorum (Haliday); Knechtel, 1958. Proc. 10th inter. Congr. Ent. 1956, 2:693.
Oxythrips ulmifoliorum (Haliday); Seczkowska, 1959. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1956)(C)11(7):183.
[Oxythrips] ulmifoliorum (Haliday); Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost. Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:408.
Oxythrips occitanus Bournier, 1962. Bull. Soc. ent. France, 67:42. ♀.
S.[cirtothrips] ulmi Bagnall; Bailey, 1964. Hilgardia, 35(13):332.
[Scirtothrips] ulmi Bagnall; Titschack, 1964. Eos, 40(1-2):243.
Oxythrips ulmifoliorum (Haliday); Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):96.
[Oxythrips] ulmifoliorum (Haliday); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:58, 60.
[Oxythrips] occinatus Bournier; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:59.
[Oxythrips] ulmifoliorum (Haliday); Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., pp. 179, 184. ♀, ♂.
O.[xythrips] ulmifoliorum (Haliday); Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR., 2:860.

- [*Oxythrips*] *ulmifoliorum* (Haliday); Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):19, fig. 26.
Oxythrips ulmifoliorum (Haliday); Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):558.
[*Oxythrips*] *ulmifoliorum* (Haliday); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:48.
Oxythrips occitanus; Bournier, 1969. Ann. Soc. ent. France, (N.S.)5(2):343.
Location of type: Unknown to writer; of *ulmi*: apparently lost; of *caespiticola*: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria; of *occinatus*: Bournier collection, Montpellier.
Distribution: England; Scotland; Finland; Austria; Hungary; Sweden; France; Poland; Rumania; Czechoslovakia; Turkey; Ukraine.
Type locality: Britain; for *ulmi*: ENGLAND: not specified; for *caespiticola*: AUSTRIA: Linz; for *occinatus*: France.
Habitat: *Ulmus*; *Ulmus campestris*; *Ulmus glabra*; *Ulmus montana*; *Euphorbia glareosa*; *Fraxinus*; *Gramineae*; *Alopecurus pratensis*; wheat; gladiolus.

Oxythrips umbraticornis Priesner = ***Oxythrips* (*Pseudoxythrips*) *umbraticornis*** Priesner.

Oxythrips* (*Oxythrips*) *uncinatus Priesner, 1940. ♀.

- Oxythrips uncinatus* Priesner, 1940. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 24:46, fig. 1. ♀.
[*Oxythrips*] *uncinatus* Priesner; Pelikán, 1955. Zool. Ent. listy, 4(18):26.
[*Oxythrips*] *uncinatus*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:56.
Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.
Distribution: PALESTINE: Caduri Tabor.
Type locality: PALESTINE: Caduri Tabor.
Habitat: *Quercus* sp.

Oxythrips* (*Oxythrips*) *varicolor zur Strassen, 1968. ♀, ♂.

- Oxythrips varicolor* zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges., 515:70, 120, figs. 25, 26. ♀, ♂.
Location of type: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt a.M.
Distribution: SOUTHERN MOROCCO: Cercle de Goulimine; Tamri n. Agadir.
Type locality: SOUTHERN MOROCCO: 30 Km. ö. Âouïnet-Torkoz (Cercle de Goulimine).
Habitat: *Retama monosperma webbii*.

Oxythrips vigil Priesner = ***Oxythrips* (*Protoxythrips*) *vigil*** Priesner.

Oxythrips* (*Oxythrips*) *virginalis Priesner, 1920. ♀, ♂.

- Oxythrips virginalis* Priesner, 1920. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)129(1-2):72. ♀.
Oxythrips virginalis; Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. Oberösterreich. Musealver. Linz, 78:54.
[*Oxythrips*] *virginalis*; Priesner, 1923. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 40(1-4):117.
[*Oxythrips*] *virginalis*; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):147.
Oxythrips virginalis; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:211, 217. ♀.
Oxythrips virginalis Priesner; Bagnall, 1926. Ent. mon. Mag., 62:282.
Oxythrips virginalis Priesner; Morison, 1928. Ent. mon. Mag., 64:160.
Oxythrips virginalis Priesner; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR., p. 35.
Oxythrips virginalis Priesner; Bagnall, 1930. Ent. mon. Mag., 66:50. ♂.
Oxythrips virginalis Priesner; Bagnall, 1933. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)11:651.
Oxythrips virginalis Priesner; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:317.
[*Oxythrips*] *virginalis* Priesner; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins. p. 33.

- O. [xythrips] virginalis* Priesner; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 53, 55. ♀, ♂.
 [*Oxythrips*] *virginalis* Priesner; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 115.
 [*Oxythrips*] *virginalis* Priesner; Pelikán, 1955. Zool. Ent. listy, 4(18):27.
O. [xythrips] virginalis Priesner; Smith, 1957. Proc. Rep. Ashmol. nat. Hist. Soc. Oxon., 1951-56:21.
 [*Oxythrips*] *virginalis* Priesner; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:408.
Oxythrips virginalis Priesner; Knechtel, 1963. Beitr. Ent., 13(3-4):371.
 [*Oxythrips*] *virginalis* Priesner; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):96.
 [*Oxythrips*] *virginalis*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:60.
Oxythrips virginalis Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., pp. 178, 182. ♀.
O. [xythrips] virginalis Priesner; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR., 1:860.
 [*Oxythrips*] *virginalis*; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):20.
Oxythrips virginalis Priesner; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obzr., 45(3):558.
 Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.
 Distribution: Austria; England; Scotland; France; Rumania; Ukraine.
 Type locality: AUSTRIA: Pfenningberg, Linz, Oberösterreich.
 Habitat: Grass; cereals; oats; *Ribes sanguineum*; *Chaerophyllum aromaticum*; turf.

- Oxythrips (Oxythrips) wiltshirei* Priesner, 1954. ♀.
Oxythrips wiltshirei Priesner, 1954. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12)7:49. ♀.
 Location of type: ? Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.
 Distribution: PERSIA: Pireh Zan Mountain.
 Type locality: PERSIA: Pireh Zan Mountain.
 Habitat: *Quercus persica*.

Oxythrips subgenus *Caenothrips* Hood = **CERATOTHRIPS** Reuter.

Oxythrips subgenus **PROTOXYTHRIPS** Priesner, 1929.

- Oxythrips* subgen. *Protoxythrips* Priesner, 1929. Andrée Bernstein-Forsch., 1:29.
 [*Oxythrips* subgen.] *Protoxythrips*; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier. Ent., 33:48, 145.
 [Type: *Oxythrips divisus* Hood].
 [*Oxythrips* subgen.] *Protoxythrips*; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.
 Type-species: *Oxythrips divisus* Hood, (Maryland); designated by Priesner, 1949. *op. cit.* from six species.

- Oxythrips (Protoxythrips) bagnalli* Priesner, 1929. ♀.
Oxythrips bagnalli Priesner, 1929. Andrée Bernstein-Forsch., 1:126, 128. ♀.
 Location of type: Fritsch collection no. 26.
 Distribution: Baltic Amber.
 Type locality: Baltic Amber.
 Habitat: Fossil.

- Oxythrips (Protoxythrips) conclusus* Priesner, 1929. ♀.
Oxythrips conclusus Priesner, 1929. Andrée Bernstein-Forsch., 1:125, 126. ♀.
 Location of type: Klebs collection, no. β 19.
 Distribution: Baltic Amber.

Type locality: Baltic Amber.

Habitat: Fossil.

Oxythrips (Protoxythrips) crassicornis Priesner, 1929. ♀.

Oxythrips crassicornis Priesner, 1929. *Andrée Bernstein-Forsch.*, 1:126, 128. ♀.

Location of type: Fritsch collection no. 51.

Distribution: Baltic Amber.

Type locality: Baltic Amber.

Habitat: Fossil.

Oxythrips (Protoxythrips) divisus Hood, 1916. ♀, ♂.

Oxythrips divisus Hood, 1916. *Insec. Inscit. Menstr.*, 4(4-6):38, 39. ♀, ♂.

Oxythrips divisus; Hood, 1917. *Insec. Inscit. Menstr.*, 5(4-6):57.

Oxythrips divisus Hood; Watson, 1924. *Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta.*, (1923)168:46.

O. [xythrips] divisus Hood; Bagnall, 1926. *Ent. mon. Mag.*, 62:283.

Oxythrips divisus Hood; Priesner, 1929. *Andrée Bernstein-Forsch.*, 1:129.

Oxythrips divisus Hood; Crawford, 1939. *Journ. New York ent. Soc.*, 47(1):71.

[*Oxythrips*] *divisus* Hood; Bailey, 1949. *Florida Ent.*, 32(1):23.

O. [xythrips] divisus Hood; Comegys & Schmitt, 1966. *Journ. New York ent. Soc.*, (1965)73(4):203.

Oxythrips divisus Hood; Stannard, 1967. *Trans. Illinois St. Acad. Sci.*, 60(2):131.

Oxythrips divisus Hood; Stannard, 1968. *Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv.*, 29(4):330, figs. 71, 119.
♀, ♂.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Maryland; Virginia; New Jersey; Illinois.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Branchville, Maryland.

Habitat: *Pinus virginiana*; *Pinus taeda*; *Pinus echinata*.

Oxythrips (Protoxythrips) fritschi Priesner, 1929. ♀.

Oxythrips fritschi Priesner, 1929. *Andrée Bernstein-Forsch.*, 1:125, 127. ♀.

Location of type: Fritsch collection, no. 69.

Distribution: Baltic Amber.

Type locality: Baltic Amber.

Habitat: Fossil.

Oxythrips (Protoxythrips) vigil Priesner, 1929. ♀.

Oxythrips vigil Priesner, 1929. *Andrée Bernstein-Forsch.*, 1:126, 128. ♀.

Location of type: Fritsch collection no. 54,

Distribution: Baltic Amber.

Type locality: Baltic Amber.

Habitat: Fossil.

Oxythrips subgenus **PSEUDOXYTHRIPS** Priesner, 1940.

Oxythrips subgen. *Pseudoxythrips* Priesner, 1940. *Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent.*, 24:51.

[Type: *Oxythrips dentatus* Knechtel].

[*Oxythrips* subgen.] *Pseudoxythrips*; Priesner, 1949. *Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent.*, 33:54, 145.

[*Oxythrips* subgen.] *Pseudoxythrips*; Priesner, 1957. *Zool. Anz.*, 159(7-8):166.

Oxythrips subgen. *Pseudoxythrips*; Priesner, 1964. *Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte*, (1960)13:207.

Oxythrips (subgen. *Pseudoxythrips*); Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt. Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):12. Type-species: *Oxythrips dentatus* Knechtel, (Rumania); designated and monobasic.

***Oxythrips (Pseudoxythrips) dentatus* Knechtel, 1923. ♀, ♂.**

Oxythrips dentatus Knechtel, 1923. Bull. Sect. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 8(7-8):123, 1 fig. ♀.

Oxythr. [ips] dentatus; Knechtel, 1923. Bull. Agr. Bucuresti, 3(7-9):117, Pl. IX. ♀.

O. [xythrips] dentatus Knechtel; Priesner, 1923. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 40(1-4):116 (footnote).

[*Oxythrips*] *dentatus* Knechtel; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):146.

Oxythrips dentatus Knechtel; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:211. ♀.

O. [xythrips] dentatus Knechtel; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR., p. 35.

O. [xythrips] dentatus Knechtel; Bagnall, 1933. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)11:651.

Oxythrips dentatus Knechtel; Priesner, 1940. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 24:52.

Oxythrips dentatus; Knechtel, 1948. Bull. Sect. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 30(6):387.

Oxythrips dentatus; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):105, 106, figs. 73-76. ♀.

[*Oxythrips*] *dentatus* Knechtel; Pelikán, 1955. Zool. Ent. listy, 4(18):26.

Oxythrips dentatus Knechtel; Pelikán, 1960. Acta Soc. Ent. Česosl., 57(2):114, fig. 5. ♂.

[*Oxythrips*] *dentatus* Knechtel; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:56.

Oxythrips dentatus Knechtel; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., pp. 178, 179, fig. 37. ♀, ♂.

O [xythrips] dentatus Knechtel; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR., 1:860.

[*Oxythrips*] *dentatus* Knechtel; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):18.

Oxythrips dentatus Knechtel; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):557.

Location of type: Knechtel collection.

Distribution: RUMANIA: Murfatlar, Constanta; CZECHOSLOVAKIA: Stúrovo; UKRAINE: Krym.

Type locality: RUMANIA: Murfatlar, Constanta.

Habitat: Grass.

***Oxythrips (Pseudoxythrips) umbraticornis* Priesner, 1940. ♀, ♂.**

Oxythrips dentatus var. *umbraticornis* Priesner, 1940. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 24:52. ♀, ♂.

[*Oxythrips*] *umbraticornis* Priesner; Pelikán, 1960. Acta Soc. Ent. Česosl., 57(2):116.

[*Oxythrips*] *umbraticornis*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:56.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: PALESTINE: Ein Harod; Nahalal; Safed; Benjamina; Beit Kerem; Zichron Yakouv.

Type locality: PALESTINE: not specified.

Habitat: *Trifolium purpureum*; *Matricaria* sp.; *Anthemis*; *Allium*; composite.

***Oxythrips* sp.**

Oxythrips – larven Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:408 (footnote).

Distribution: AUSTRIA: Gosau; Gesäusealpen; Hartberg.

***Oxythrips* sp.**

Oxythrips sp. Oettingen, 1943. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., 10(2-3):96, 98.

Distribution: LITHUANIA: Kauen, Dubrownik.

? *Oxythrips* sp. larva.

Oxythrips spec. Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 3:468. larva 32".

Anaphothrips or *Oxythrips*; Priesner, 1928. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 4:716. larva II.

Distribution: AUSTRIA: Kienberg bei Micheldorf; East Prussia.
Habitat: Turf, in Phragmites-zone.

Oxythrips sp.

Oxythrips sp. Titschack, 1964. Eos, **40**(1-2):244.
Distribution: SPAIN: Sierra de las Nieves, South east of Ronda.
Habitat: White flowered *Crataegus* bush.

Oxythrips spp.

Oxythrips spp. Morison, 1943. Ann. appl. Biol., **30**(3):255.
O.[*xythrips*] spp. Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 54, 55.
[*Oxythrips*] 2 sp. Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 115.
Distribution: BRITISH ISLES: Aberdeenshire.

Oxythrips sp.

Oxythrips spec. brachyptera Priesner, 1966. Polskie Pismo Ent., **36**(5):69.
Distribution: TURKEY: Maras.
Habitat: Dry slope.

Genus *Pachythrips* Uzel = **TMETOTHRIPS** Amyot & Serville.

Genus *Parexothrips* Priesner = **EXOTHRIPS** Priesner.

Genus **PERISSOTHRIPS** Hood, 1919.

Perissothrips Hood, 1919. Insec. Inscit. Menstr., **7**(4-6):91. [Type: *Perissothrips parviceps* Hood].
Perissothrips Hood; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)**168**:14.
Perissothrips Hood; Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **30**:867.
Perissothrips Hood; Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., **10**(7):246, 269.
Perissothrips Hood; Priesner, 1936. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, **1936**:85.
Perissothrips Hood; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Sci., (2)**3**:42.
Perissothrips Hood; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., **25**:27.
Perissothrips Hood; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent. **7**:157, 161.
Perissothrips Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1):23.
Perissothrips Hood; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**:63, 142.
Perissothrips Hood; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., **159**(7-8):166.
Perissothrips Hood; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, **23**(2):336.
Perissothrips Hood; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)**26**(2):80, 95, 106.
Perissothrips Hood; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst Desert Egypte, (1960)**13**:203, **294**.
Perissothrips Hood; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**:28, 72, 75, 127.
Type-species: *Perissothrips parviceps* Hood, (India); designated and monobasic.

Perissothrips subgenus **BDALSIDOTHRIPS** Priesner, 1936.

Perissothrips subgen. *Bdalsidothrips* Priesner, 1936. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 1936:85.

[Type: *Perissothrips (Bdalsidothrips) levis* Priesner].

[*Perissothrips* subgen.] *Bdalsidothrips*; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:63, 122.

[*Perissothrips* subgen.] *Bdalsidothrips*; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.

Perissothrips subgen. *Bdalsidothrips*; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Ins. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:295.

Type-species: *Perissothrips (Bdalsidothrips) levis* Priesner, (Sudan); designated and only species.

Perissothrips (Bdalsidothrips) brevicornis Bournier, 1967. ♀.

Perissothrips (Bdalsidothrips) brevicornis Bournier, 1967. Ann. Soc. ent. France, (N.S.)3(4):1015, fig. 1. ♀.

Location of type: ? Bournier collection.

Distribution: MADAGASCAR: Ihosy.

Type locality: MADAGASCAR: Ihosy.

Habitat: *Vernonia poissonii* (predator on *Eotetranychus savanae*).

Perissothrips (Bdalsidothrips) levis Priesner, 1936. ♀, ♂.

Perissothrips (Bdalsidothrips) levis Priesner, 1936. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1936:85. ♀, ♂.

Perissothrips (Bdalsidothrips) levis; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:295. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: SUDAN: Galaa-el-Nakhl, Kassala Province.

Type locality: SUDAN: Galaa-el-Nakhl, Kassala Province.

Habitat: *Abutilon* sp. flowers.

Perissothrips subgenus **PERISSOTHRIPS** Hood, 1919.

Type-species: same as for genus.

Perissothrips (Perissothrips) aureus Ananthakrishnan, 1954. ♀, ♂.

Perissothrips aureus Ananthakrishnan, 1954. Journ. zool. Soc. India, 6(2):159, fig. 1. ♀, ♂.

Perissothrips aureus; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):80, 106.

P.[erissothrips] aureus; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:127.

Location of type: Ananthakrishnan collection.

Distribution: INDIA: Coimbatore.

Type locality: INDIA: Coimbatore.

Habitat: *Sesbania aegyptiaca*.

Perissothrips (Perissothrips) halli Faure, 1933. ♀, ♂.

Perissothrips halli Faure, 1933. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., 28(1):5, Pl. I, figs. 6-8. ♀, ♂.

Perissothrips halli Faure; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Sci., (2)3:42.

Location of type: National Collection of Insects, Pretoria.

Distribution: RHODESIA: Mazoe.

Type locality: SOUTHERN RHODESIA: Mazoe.

Habitat: *Acacia* sp.

Perissothrips (Perissothrips) hartwigi Bhatti, 1967. ♀, ♂.

Perissothrips hartwigi Bhatti, 1967. Thysanop. nova Indica, p. 12, figs. 5, 6. ♀, ♂.

P.[erissothrips] hartwigi Bhatti; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:127.

Location of type: ? Bhatti collection.
 Distribution: INDIA: Panchavati, Nasik district, Maharashtra.
 Type locality: INDIA: Panchavati, Nasik district, Maharashtra.
 Habitat: Spiny shrub.

Perisothrips (Perisothrips) pardus Bhatti, 1967. ♀, ♂.

Perisothrips pardus Bhatti, 1967. Thysanop. nova Indica, p. 13, figs. 7-9. ♀, ♂.
P.[erisothrips] pardus Bhatti; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:127.
 Location of type: ? Bhatti collection.
 Distribution: INDIA: Sibpore, West Bengal.
 Type locality: INDIA: Sibpore, West Bengal.
 Habitat: Herbage.

Perisothrips (Perisothrips) parviceps Hood, 1919. ♀, ♂.

Perisothrips parviceps Hood, 1919. Insec. Inscit. Menstr., 7(4-6):92, Pl. III, figs. 3-6. ♀, ♂.
P.[erisothrips] parviceps Hood; Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 30:867.
Perisothrips parviceps Hood; Karny, 1926. Mem. Dep. Agr. India Ent. Ser., 9(6):204, Pl. XIX, fig. 1.
Perisothrips parviceps Hood; Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India Ent. Ser., 10(7):269, textfig. 22.
[Perisothrips] parviceps Hood; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25:27.
P.[erisothrips] parviceps Hood; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:161.
[Perisothrips] parviceps Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):23.
Perisothrips parviceps Hood; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):80, 106.
Perisothrips parviceps Hood; Ananthakrishnan, 1965. Bull. Ent. Madras, 6:28, fig. 8. ♂.
P.[erisothrips] parviceps Hood; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:108, 127, fig. 30.
Perisothrips parviceps Hood; Schliephake & Gaedike, 1970. Beitr. Ent., 20(5-6):476.
 Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.
 Distribution: INDIA: Coimbatore; Trivandrum.
 Type locality: INDIA: Coimbatore.
 Habitat: *Ailanthus excelsa*; *Caesalpinia pulcherinia*; wild legume; *Acacia sumu*.

Perisothrips Perisothrips vernoniae Faure, 1953. ♀, ♂.

Perisothrips vernoniae Faure, 1953. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 16(2):198, figs. 6-9. ♀, ♂.
[Perisothrips] vernoniae Faure; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 23(2):336.
 Location of type: National collection of Insects, Pretoria.
 Distribution: SOUTH AFRICA: Pretoria, Transvaal.
 Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA: Pretoria, Transvaal.
 Habitat: Tender shoots of *Vernonia kraussii*.

Genus *Pexothrips* Bhatti = **EXOTHrips** Priesner.

Genus **PHYSEMOTHRIPS** Stannard, 1962.

Physemothrips Stannard, 1962. Pacific Ins., 4(4):933.
 Type-species: *Physemothrips chrysodermus* Stannard, (Macquarie Island);
 designated and monobasic.

Physemothrips chrysodermus Stannard, 1962. ♀, ♂.

Physothrips chrysodermus Stannard, 1962. Pacific Ins., 4(4):934, figs. 1, 2. ♀, ♂, larvae, prepupa, pupa.

Location of type: Australian National Collection, C.S.I.R.O.

Distribution: MACQUARIE ISLAND: Camp Hill; North Head; NE 1 Gulley; Nuggets Point; Isthmus; Tent Hill; Carline Valley; Wireless Hill.

Type locality: MACQUARIE ISLAND: Camp Hill.

Habitat: *Poa foliosa*; *Poa hamiltoni*; *Poa annua*; *Stilbocarpa polaris*; *Puccinellia macquariensis*; *Cotula plumosa*.

Genus **PRIESNERIOLA** Ananthakrishnan, 1964.

Priesneriola Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Bull. Ent. Madras, 5:52.

Priesneriola; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:27, 68, 127.

Type-species: *P.[riesneriola] o'neillae* Ananthakrishnan, (India); designated and monobasic.

Priesneriola oneillae Ananthakrishnan, 1964. ♀.

Priesneriola o'neillae Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Bull. Ent. Madras, 5:52. figs. a-c, ♀.

[as *Prieriola o'neillae* in caption to figs.]

P.[riesneriola] o'neillae; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:127, fig. 7(10).

Location of type: Ananthakrishnan collection, Madras.

Distribution: INDIA: Madras.

Type locality: INDIA: Madras.

Habitat: Grass.

Genus **PROCEROTHRIPS** Bagnall, 1924.

Procerothrips Bagnall, 1924. Ent. mon. Mag., 60:252. [Type: *Procerothrips cylindricornis* Bagnall].

Procerothrips Bagnall; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:44 (footnote), 59, 64, 144.

Procerothrips Bagnall; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.

Procerothrips Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:160.

Type-species: *Procerothrips cylindricornis* Bagnall, (Baltic Amber); designated and monobasic.

Procerothrips cylindricornis Bagnall, 1924. ♀.

Procerothrips cylindricornis Bagnall, 1924. Ent. mon. Mag., 60:252. ♀.

Procerothrips cylindricornis Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:160.

Location of type: ? University of Koenigsberg.

Distribution: Baltic Amber.

Type locality: Baltic Amber.

Habitat: Fossil.

Genus **PROSOPOANAPHOTHRIPS** Moulton, 1926.

Anaphothrips subgen. *Prosoponaphothrips* Moulton, 1926. Pan-Pacific Ent., 3(1):22.

[*Anaphothrips*] subgen. *Prosoponaphothrips* Moulton; Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)11(4):165.

- Prosopoanaphothrips* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):123.
Prosopoanaphothrips Moulton; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:42, 144.
 [Anaphothrips subgen.] *Prosopoanaphothrips* Moulton; Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., 4(5):159.
Prosopoanaphothrips Moulton; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.
Prosopoanaphothrips Moulton; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:263.
 Type-species: *Anaphothrips (Prosopoanaphothrips) reticulatus* Moulton, (California); designated and monobasic.

Prosopoanaphothrips reticulatus (Moulton, 1907). ♀, ♂.

- Sericothrips reticulatus* Moulton, 1907. Misc. Pap. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., (Tech. Ser.) 12(1):43, 50, Pl. I, figs. 9, 10. ♀.
Sericothrips reticulatus; Moulton, 1911. Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., 21:15, 25.
Sericothrips reticulatus Moulton; Jones, 1912. Misc. Pap. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., (Tech. Ser.) 23(1):5.
Sericothrips reticulatus Moulton; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:31, 32.
Anaphothrips (Prosopoanaphothrips) reticulatus (Moulton); Moulton, 1926. Pan-Pacific Ent., 3(1):22, fig. 5. ♂.
Sericothrips reticulatus Moulton; Essig, 1926. Ins. Western North America, p. 185.
P[rosopoanaphothrips] reticulatus (Moulton); Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)11(4):165.
Anaphothrips reticulatus (Moulton); Bailey, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent., 13(1-2):92.
Anaphothrips reticulatus (Moulton); Bailey, 1937. Journ. econ. Ent., 41(5):702, 703, 705, fig. 1.
 [Sericothrips] *reticulatus* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):123.
 [Sericothrips] *reticulatus* Moulton; Hartwig, 1952. Ent. Mem. Union S. Africa Dep. Agr., 2(11):402.
Anaphothrips reticulatus (Moulton); Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., 4(5):149, 160, 162, Pl. 20, fig. 29.
Anaphothrips (Prosopoanaphothrips) reticulatus (Moulton); Hood, 1957. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, 7:50 (footnote).
Anaphothrips (Prosopoanaphothrips) reticulatus (Moulton); Faure, 1958. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 21(1):373.
 Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.
 Distribution: U.S.A.: California; Alabama.
 Type locality: U.S.A.: Campus of the Leland Stanford Junior University, California.
 Habitat: Grass, weeds, *Aesculus pavia*; *Vinca* sp.; *Bromus rigidus*; wild oats; oak.

Genus **PROSOPOTHRIPS** Uzel, 1895.

- Prosopothrips* Uzel; 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 27, 36, 43, 53, 165.
Prosopothrips Uzel; Reuter, 1899. Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn., 17(2):36, 40.
Prosopothrips Uzel; Buffa, 1907. Mem. Atti. Soc. Tosc. Sci. nat. Pisa, 23:273, 276, 285.
Prosopothrips Uzel; Karny, 1911. Ent. Rundschau, 28(23):179.
Prosopothrips [Sic!] Uzel; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 25(46):240. (sep. p. 17).
Prosopothrips Uzel; Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6):189.
Prosopothrips Uzel; Priesner, 1919. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 4(8):80.
Prosopothrips Uzel; Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:52.

- Prosopothrips* Uzel; Karny, 1921. *Treubia*, 1(4):215, 239.
- Prosopothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1921. *Zeitschr. Osterr. Ent. Ver. Wien*, 6(5):21.
- Prosopothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1923. *Schulze Biol. Tiere Deutschlands*, 2(29):1.
- Prosopothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1923. *Sitzungsb. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, (1)132(1-3):12.
- Prosopothrips* Uzel; Watson, 1924. *Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta.*, (1923)168:11, 35.
- Prosopothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1925. *Konowia*, 4(3-4):144.
- Prosopothrips* Uzel; Blunck, 1925. *Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank.*, 4(1):257.
- Prosopothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1926. *Thysanop. Europas*, pt. 1:119, 178, 179.
- Prosopothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1927. *Brohmer Tierwelt. Mitteleur.*, 4(8):5.
- Prosopothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1927. *Thysanop. Europas*, pt. 3:466.
- Prosopothrips* Uzel; Bagnall, 1927. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (9)20:570.
- Prosopothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1928. *Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung.*, 25:62.
- Prosopothrips* Uzel; John, 1928. *Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR.*, pp. 23, 31.
- Prosopothrips* Uzel; van Eecke, 1931. *Boschma Fauna Nederland*, 5:28, 53.
- Prosopothrips* Uzel; Bondar, 1931. *Arch. Inst. Biol.*, 4:84.
- Prosopothrips* Uzel; Watson, 1931. *Florida Ent.*, 15(3):52.
- Prosopothrips* Uzel; Cappelletto, 1934. *Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino*, (3)44(59):65, 115.
- Prosopothrips* Uzel; Bagnall & John, 1935. *Ann. Soc. ent. France*, 104:316.
- Prosopothrips* Uzel; Kéler, 1936. *Prace Wyzd. Chor. Roślin*, 15:96.
- Prosopothrips* Uzel; Morison, 1948. *London Nat. Suppl.*, p. 42.
- Prosopothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1949. *Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent.*, 33:42, 145.
- Prosopothrips* Trybom; Priesner, 1949. *Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent.*, 33:145.
- Prosopothrips* Uzel; Blunck & Neu, 1949. *Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank.* ed. 5, 4(1):398.
- Prosopothrips* Uzel; Knechtel, 1951. *Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins.*, 8(1):67, 95.
- Prosopothrips* Uzel; Pelikán, 1952. *Zool. Ent. listy*, 1:190.
- Prosopothrips* Uzel; Pelikán, 1957. *Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR.*, 2:18.
- Prosopothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1957. *Zool. Anz.*, 159(7-8):166.
- Prosopothrips* Uzel; zur Strassen, 1960. *Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa*, 23(2):336.
- Prosopothrips* Uzel; Melis, 1960. *Redia*, 45(Append.):189.
- Prosopothrips* Uzel; Melis, 1961. *Redia*, 46(Append.):351.
- Prosopothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1964. *Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas*, 2:33, 47.
- Prosopothrips* Uzel; Djadetchko, 1964. *Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR.*, pp. 123, 128, 162.
- Prosopothrips* Uzel; Yakhontov, 1964. *Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR.*, 1:855, 859.
- Prosopothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1964. *Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte*, (1960)13:200, 276.
- Prosopothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1966. *Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb.*, 4(9):7, 16.
- Prosopothrips* Uzel; zur Strassen, 1968. *Abh. senckenberg naturforsch. Ges.*, 515:81, 84 [key to known species].
- Prosopothrips* Uzel; Stannard, 1968. *Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv.*, 29(4):274.
- Prosopothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1968. *Küenthal: Handb. Zool.* 2nd ed., 4(2)2/19:5, 29.
- Prosopothrips* Uzel; zur Strassen, 1969. *Comment. Biol. Soc. Sci., Fennica*, 31(5):18, 44.
- Prosopothrips* Uzel; Titschack, 1970. *Verh. Ver. naturw. Heimatforsch. Hamburg*, 38:1-14.
- Prosopothrips* Uzel; Heming, 1971. *Canadian Journ. Zool.*, 49(1):92. [*pretarsus*].
- Type-species: *Prosopothrips vej dovskyi* Uzel, (Bohemia); monobasic.

***Prosopothrips alpicola* Priesner, 1937. ♀.**

- Prosopothrips alpicola* Priesner, 1937. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. London*, (B)6(7):134. ♀.
- [*Prosopothrips*] *alpicola*; Priesner, 1964. *Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas*, 2:48.
- [*Prosopothrips*] *alpicola*; Priesner, 1966. *Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb.*, 4(9):16.

[*Prosopothrips*] *alpicola* Priesner; zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges., 515:84.

Prosopothrips alpicola Priesner; Titschack, 1970. Verh. Ver. naturw. Heimatforsch. Hamburg, 38:30, 32-33.

Location of type: Hamburg Museum (lost through military action).

Distribution: SWITZERLAND: Wallis.

Type locality: SWITZERLAND: Wallis, 2300 m., Tëtafayaz.

Habitat: Unknown.

Prosopothrips atratus (Hartwig, 1954). ♀, ♂.

Aptinothrips atratus Hartwig, 1954. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 17(1):134, figs. 1-6. ♀, ♂.

Aptinothrips atratus Hartwig; Faure, 1957. S. African Anim. Life, 4:378.

[*Aptinothrips*] *atratus* Hartwig; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 23(2):327.

[*Prosopothrips*] *atratus* (Hartwig); zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges., 515:84.

Location of type: National Collection of Insects, Pretoria.

Distribution: SOUTH AFRICA: Pretoria, Transvaal; LESOTHO: Maseru.

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA: Pretoria, Transvaal.

Habitat: *Elyonurus argenteus*; dry basal grass tufts.

Prosopothrips brunneus Watson = **Kurtomathrips brunneus** (Watson).

Prosopothrips capitatus zur Strassen, 1968. ♀.

Prosopothrips capitatus zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges., 515:81, 85, 120, figs. 33, 34. ♀.

Prosopothrips capitatus zur Strassen; Titschack, 1970. Verh. Ver. naturw. Heimatforsch. Hamburg, 38:18-26, 34, figs. 9, 11A-B, 12, 13B, 14A. ♀.

Location of type: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt a.M.

Distribution: Southern Morocco; Spain.

Type locality: SOUTHERN MOROCCO: Âit-Hassine (Cercle de Goulimine).

Habitat: Fresh green vegetation; grass; *Ferrula communis brevifolia*; *Andropogon hirsutum*; *Delphinium halteratum*; *Vulpia alopecurus*; *Trisetum paniceum*; *Andryala integrifolia* var. *corymbosa*; *Cynara humilis*.

Prosopothrips cognatus Hood, 1914. ♀, ♂.

Prosopothrips cognatus Hood, 1914. Canadian Ent., 46(2):58, fig. 13. ♀, ♂.

Prosopothrips cognatus Hood; Kelly, 1915. Journ. agr. Res. Washington, 4(3):219-224, Pl. XXX.

Prosopothrips cognatus Hood; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:35.

P.[rosopothrips] cognatus Hood; Blunck, 1925. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank., 4(1):257.

P.[rosopothrips] cognatus Hood; Bagnall, 1927. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)20:570.

Prosopothrips cognatus Hood; Watson, 1931. Florida Ent., 15(3):52.

Prosopothrips cognatus Hood; Bailey, 1938. Circ. Univ. California Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta. Berkeley, 346:72.

Prosopothrips cognatus Hood; Bailey, 1940. Journ. econ. Ent., 33(1):135.

Prosopothrips cognatus Hood; Bailey, 1949. Journ. econ. Ent., 41(5):702, 704.

Prosopothrips cognatus Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):23.

P.[rosopothrips] cognatus Hood; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):398.

Prosopothrips cognatus Hood; Titschack, 1970. Verh. Ver. naturw. Heimatforsch. Hamburg, 38:18-26, 34, figs. 10, 11C-E, 13A, 14B. ♀.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Kansas; Missouri; Nebraska; Ohio; Oklahoma.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Wellington, Kansas.

Habitat: *Agropyron smithii*; *Elymus canadense*; *Elymus virginicus*; *Syntherisma sanguinalis*; *Panicum crus-galli*; *Hordeum jubatum*; *Poa pratensis*; *Triticum vulgare*; *Andropogon scoparius*; *Tripsacum dactyloides*; pest on wheat.

Prosopothrips longiceps Faure, 1938. ♀, ♂.

Prosopothrips longiceps Faure, 1938. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Sci., (2)4:8, Pl. I, figs. 5, 6. ♀.

Prosopothrips longiceps; Faure, 1940. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 3:170. ♀.

Prosopothrips longiceps; Faure, 1946. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 9:13. ♂.

[*Prosopothrips*] *longiceps* Faure; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 23(2):336.

[*Prosopothrips*] *longiceps* Faure; zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges., 515:84.

Location of type: National Collection of Insects, Pretoria.

Distribution: SOUTH AFRICA: Lydenburg, Transvaal; St. Lucia Estuary, Natal; Port St. Johns, Cape Province.

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA: Port St. Johns, Cape Province.

Habitat: *Themeda triandra*; *Aristida junciformis*; grass.

Prosopothrips matrouhensis Priesner, 1964. ♀.

Prosopothrips matrouhensis Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:276, 277. ♀.

[*Prosopothrips*] *matrouhensis* Priesner; zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges., 515:84.

Prosopothrips matrouhensis Priesner; Titschack, 1970. Verh. Ver. naturforsch. Hamburg, 38:7, 11-16, 34, figs. 1A, 6B, 7. ♀.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: EGYPT: Matrouh, Wadi Umm-Rahm.

Type locality: EGYPT: Matrouh, Wadi Umm-Rahm.

Habitat: Low vegetation.

Prosopothrips nigriceps Bagnall, 1927. ♀, ♂.

Prosopothrips nigriceps Bagnall, 1927. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)20:570. ♀.

P. [rosopothrips] nigriceps Bagnall; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:316.

[*Prosopothrips nigriceps* Bagnall; Priesner, 1938 = *Prosopothrips salloumensis* Priesner].

[*Prosopothrips*] *nigriceps* Bagnall; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:48, fig. 58.

[*Prosopothrips*] *nigriceps* Bagnall; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:277.

[*Prosopothrips*] *nigriceps* Bagnall; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):16.

[*Prosopothrips*] *nigriceps* Bagnall; zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges., 515:84.

Prosopothrips nigriceps Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:49.

Prosopothrips nigriceps Bagnall; Schliephake & Gaedike, 1970. Beitr. Ent., 20(5-6):475.

Prosopothrips nigriceps Bagnall; Titschack, 1970. Verh. Ver. naturw. Heimatforsch. Hamburg, 38:7, 8-10, 33-37, figs. 1C, 4, 5. ♀, ♂.

Prosopothrips nigriceps Bagnall; Bournier, 1971. Ann. Soc. ent. France, (N.S.)7(4):924, fig. 3, ♂.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History).

Distribution: FRANCE: Plage d'Hyères; Iles d'Hyères (Porquerolles); St. Cyr-sur-Mer;
Cap d'Agde; PALESTINE.

Type locality: FRANCE: Hyères-la-Plage.

Habitat: Small beach grass; *Poa annua*.

Prosopothrips salloumensis Priesner, 1964. ♀, ♂.

Prosopothrips nigriceps Bagnall; Priesner, 1938. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1937:210.

Prosopothrips nigriceps Bagnall; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:277. ♀, ♂.

[*Prosopothrips*] *salloumensis* Priesner; zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenberg naturforsch. Ges.,
515:84.

Prosopothrips salloumensis Priesner; Titschack, 1970. Verh. Ver. naturw. Heimatforsch. Hamburg,
38:7, 8, 11-16, 33-38, figs. 1B, 6B, 7, 8, 16A. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: EGYPT: Salloum; SPAIN: Cape de Gata bei Almeria.

Type locality: EGYPT: Salloum.

Habitat: Grass; *Lygeum spartum*.

Prosopothrips titschacki Priesner, 1933. ♀, ♂.

Prosopothrips titschacki Priesner, 1933. Stettiner ent. Zeitung, 94(2):188. ♀, ♂, larva.

[*Prosopothrips*] *titschacki* Priesner; zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges.,
515:84.

[*Prosopothrips*] *titschacki* Priesner; zur Strassen, 1969. Comment. Biol. Soc. sci. Fennica,
31(5):44, 69, map. 9.

Prosopothrips titschacki Priesner; Titschack, 1970. Verh. Ver. naturw. Heimatforsch. Hamburg;
38:2-7, 33-39, figs. 1D, 2, 3. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: Hamburg museum (lost through military action).

Distribution: CANARY ISLANDS: Lanzarote; Fuerteventura; Gran Canaria; Tenerife;
MADEIRA.

Type locality: CANARY ISLANDS: Tafira, Gran Canaria.

Habitat: Grass; *Hordeum leporinum*; *Eupatorium adenophorum*; *Statice pectinata* var.
incompta; *Chrysanthemum frutescens*; *Senecio* sp. (? *flavus*).

Prosopothrips vej dovskiyi Uzel, 1895. ♀, ♂.

Prosopothrips Vej dovskiyi Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 36, 53, 166, Pl. II, fig. 9;
Pl. VI, fig. 89. ♀.

Prosopothrips Vej dovskiyi Uzel; Trybom, 1896. Festschr. Lilljeborg, 1896:219.

Prosopothrips Vej dovskiyi Uzel; Reuter, 1899. Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn., 17(2):41.

Prosopothrips Vej dovskiyi Uzel; Schille, 1904. Spraw. Kom. Fizyogr. Acad. Umiej. Krakowie,
38:12.

Prosopothrips Vej dovskiyi Uzel; Buffa, 1907. Mem. Atti. Soc. Tosc. Sci. nat. Pisa, 23:276, 285.

Prosopothrips Vej dovskiyi Uzel; Buffa, 1909. Redia, 5(1):135.

Prosopothrips Vej dovskiyi Uzel; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 25(46):240. (sep. p. 17).

Prosopothrips Vej dovskiyi Uzel; Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6):189.

Prosopothrips vej dovskiyi Uzel; Priesner, 1919. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 4(8):80.

Prosopothrips vej dovskiyi Uzel; Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:52.

Prosopothrips vej dovskiyi Uzel; Priesner, 1921. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 6(5):21.

Prosopothrips vej dovskiyi Uzel; Priesner, 1923. Schulze Biol. Tiere Deutschlands, 2(29):9.

Prosopothrips vej dovskiyi Uzel; Priesner, 1923. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)132(1-3):13,
figs. 3, 4. larvae.

Prosopothrips vej dovskiyi Uzel; Priesner, 1925. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 1924/25:158.

- [*Prosopothrips*] *vej dovskiyi* Uzel; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):144.
Prosopothrips vej dovskiyi Uzel; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:179. ♀, larva.
P. [rosopothrips] vej dovskiyi Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., 4(8):5. ♀.
P. [rosopothrips] vej dovskiyi Uzel; Bagnall, 1927. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)20:570.
 [*Prosopothrips*] *Vej dovskiyi* Uzel; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:62.
P. [rosopothrips] vej dovskiyi Uzel; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 31.
Prosopothrips vej dovskiyi Uzel; Knechtel, 1929. Bull. Sec. Sci. Acad. Roumaine, 12(3):1.
Prosopothrips vej dovskiyi Uzel; Watson, 1931. Florida Ent., 15(3):52.
Prosopothrips vej dovskiyi [Sic!] Uzel; Cappelletto, 1934. Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino, (3)44(59):63, 116. ♀.
Prosopothrips vej dovskiyi (Uzel); Hukkinen, 1935. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 1(3):88, 93.
Prosopothrips vej dovskiyi [Sic!] Uzel; Kéler, 1936. Prace Wydz. Chor. Roślin, 15:96.
Prosopothrips vej dovskiyi Uzel; Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):36.
Prosopothrips Vej dovskiyi Uzel; Pelikán, 1945. Ent. listy, 8:117.
Prosopothrips vej dovskiyi Uzel; Savenko, 1947. Trudy Zool. Inst. GSSR, 7:20.
Prosopothrips vej dovskiyi Uzel; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):95, fig. 62. ♀.
Prosopothrips vej dovskiyi Uzel; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:190.
Prosopothrips vej dovskiyi Uzel; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, 2:18, fig. 46.
Prosopothrips vej dovskiyi [Sic!] Uzel; Seczkowska, 1958. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1957)(C)12(8):117, 120, 123, 128.
Prosopothrips vej dovskiyi Uzel; Melis, 1959. Redia, 44(Append.):15.
Prosopothrips vej dovskiyi Uzel; Melis, 1961. Redia, 46(Append.):352, fig. CLXVIII. ♀, larva.
Prosopothrips vej dovskiyi Uzel; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:406.
Prosopothrips vej dovskiyi [Sic!] Uzel; Seczkowska, 1961. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1959)(C)14(3):55.
Prosopothrips vej dovskiyi Uzel; Knechtel, 1963. Beitr. Ent., 13(3-4):376.
 [*Prosopothrips*] *vej dovskiyi* Uzel; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas 2:48, 119. Pl. V, fig. 9; text fig. 60. ♀.
 [*Prosopothrips*] *vej dovskiyi* Uzel; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., p. 162. ♀.
P. [rosopothrips] vej dovskiyi Uzel; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, 1:859.
 [*Prosopothrips*] *vej dovskiyi* Uzel; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):16.
Prosopothrips vej dovskiyi [Sic!] Uzel; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):556.
 [*Prosopothrips*] *vej dovskiyi* Uzel; zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges., 515:85.
Prosopothrips vej dovskiyi Uzel; Titschack, 1970. Verh. Ver. naturw. Heimatforsch. Hamburg, 38:26-32, 33-39, figs. 1E, 15, 16B. ♀, ♂.
- Location of type: ? Vienna Museum.
 Distribution: Czechoslovakia; Finland; Poland; Italy; Austria; Hungary; Yugoslavia; Rumania; Georgian SSR; Ukraine.
 Type locality: BOHEMIA: not specified.
 Habitat: Turf; *Mentha aquatica*; *Solidago virgaurea*; *Stachys jacquini*; *Salvia aethiops*; cornel; meadowgrass; *Leontodon hispidus*.

***Prosopothrips* sp. ♀.**

- Prosopothrips* spec. Titschack, 1970. Verh. Ver. naturw. Heimatforsch. Hamburg, 38:7, 17. ♀.
 Distribution: PALESTINE: Zichron Yakov.
 Habitat: *Colchicum autumnalis* [as *P. nigriceps* in Priesner collection].

Genus **PSEUDANAPHOTHRIPS** Karny, 1921.

- Pseudanaphothrips* Karny, 1921. *Treubia*, 1(4):242. [no species included].
Pseudanaphothrips; Karny, 1924. *Ark. Zool.*, 17A(2):16.
Pseudanaphothrips Karny; Watson, 1924. *Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta.*, (1923)168:14.
Pseudanaphothrips Karny; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. *Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia*, p. 22.
Pseudanaphothrips Karny; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. *Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Sci.*, (2)3:41.
Pseudanaphothrips Karny; Priesner, 1949. *Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent.*, 33:60, 145.
Pseudonaphothrips Newman; Priesner, 1949. *Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent.*, 33:145.
Pseudanaphothrips Karny; Priesner, 1957. *Zool. Anz.*, 159(7-8):166.
Pseudanaphothrips Karny; zur Strassen, 1960. *Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa*, 23(2):336.
Pseudanaphothrips Karny; De Santis, 1961. *Rev. Mus La Plata (N.S.)*, (Zool.)7:170.
Pseudanaphothrips Karny; Sakimura, 1968. *Journ. Australian ent. Soc.*, 7:60.
Type-species: *Pseudothrips achaetus* Bagnall, (Australia); designated by Karny, 1924. *Ark. Zool.*, 17A(2):16, the first species included.

Pseudanaphothrips achaetus (Bagnall, 1916). ♀, ♂.

- Pseudothrips achaetus* Bagnall, 1916. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8)17:398. ♀, ♂.
Pseudothrips achaetus; Bagnall, 1918. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (9)1:205. ♂.
Pseudanaphothrips achaetus (Bagnall); Karny, 1924. *Ark. Zool.*, 17A(2):16, 48, Pl. I, fig. 9. ♀.
Pseudanaphothrips achaetus (Bagnall); Bagnall, 1926. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (9)18:108.
Pseudanaphothrips achaetus (Bagnall); Girault, 1927. *Insec. Inscit. Menstr.*, 14(10-12):189.
Pseudanaphothrips achaetus (Bagnall); Morison, 1930. *Bull. ent. Res.*, 21(4):453.
P.[seudanaphothrips] achaetus (Bagnall); Kelly & Mayne, 1934. *Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia*, p. 22.
Pseudonaphothrips [Sic!] achaetus (Bagnall); Newman, 1935. *Journ. R. Soc. Western Australia*, 21:96.
Pseudanaphothrips achaetus (Bagnall); Mound, 1968. *Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent.*, Suppl. 11:50.
Pseudanaphothrips achaetus (Bagnall); Sakimura, 1968. *Journ. Australian ent. Soc.*, 7:60 (footnote).
Location of type: British Museum (Natural History).
Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Western Australia; New South Wales; Queensland; Victoria; South Australia.
Type locality: SOUTH AUSTRALIA: Mt. Lofty Range, Adelaide.
Habitat: *Acacia myrtifolia*; *Epachris impressa*; *Helichrysum* sp.; grass; penny-royal; *Backhausia citriodora*; white clover; strawberry; lucerne; passion fruit; *Oxylobium capitatum*; *Rosa* sp.

Pseudanaphothrips musae Tyron = ***Chaetanaphothrips signipennis*** (Bagnall).***Pseudanaphothrips parvus*** (Bagnall) = ***Homochaetothrips parvus*** (Bagnall).***Pseudanaphothrips seminigricornis*** (Girault, 1926).

- Euthrips seminigricornis* Girault, 1926. *Characteristics of new Australian Insects*, p.[2]. [sex not stated].
Euthrips seminigricornis; Girault, 1926. *New Pests from Australia*. III, p.[1]. [referred to *Pseudanaphothrips*].
P.[seudanaphothrips] seminigricornis (Girault); Kelly & Mayne, 1934. *Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia*, p. 23.

E.[uthrips] seminigricornis (Girault); Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 24.

Euthrips seminigricornis Girault; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.)7:169, 170.

Location of type: ? Brisbane Museum.

Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Gaboolture, Queensland; Mapleton, Queensland.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: not specified but presumably Gaboolture.

Habitat: Foliage; fruit passion vine.

Pseudanaphothrips turneri Moulton = *Glaucothrips glaucus* (Bagnall).

Pseudanaphothrips uniformis (Bagnall) = *Homochaetothrips uniformis* (Bagnall).

Genus *Pseudoarticulella* Shumsher Singh = *Anaphothrips* subgenus **Anaphothrips** Uzel.

Genus **PSILOTHRIPS** Hood, 1927.

Psilothrips Hood, 1927. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **40**:198. [Type: *Psilothrips pardalotus* Hood].

Thamnothrips Priesner, 1932. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, **1932**(1-2):2. [Type: *Thamnothrips bimaculatus* Priesner].

Psilothrips Hood; Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)**11**(4):166, 169.

Psilothrips Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1):23.

Psilothrips Hood; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**:61, 145.

Thamnothrips; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**:150.

Psilothrips Hood; Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv. **4**(5):150, **190**.

Psilothrips Hood; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., **159**(7-8):166.

Psilothrips Hood; O'Neill, 1960. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **62**(2):88. [Revised].

Psilothrips Hood; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:35, **54**.

Psilothrips Hood; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)**13**:210, 212, **258**.

Psilothrips Hood; zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges., **515**:81.

Psilothrips Hood; zur Strassen, 1969. Comment. Biol. Soc. Sci. Fennica, **31**(5):18, **43**.

Psilothrips Hood; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**:26, **130**.

Type-species: *Psilothrips pardalotus* Hood, (Western U.S.A.); designated and monobasic;
of *Thamnothrips*: *Thamnothrips bimaculatus* Priesner, (Egypt);
designated and monobasic.

Psilothrips bimaculatus (Priesner, 1932). ♀, ♂.

Thamnothrips bimaculatus Priesner, 1932. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, **1932**(1-2):3, figs. 1, 2. ♀.

Psilothrips bimaculatus (Priesner); O'Neill, 1960. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **62**(2):90, **94**,
fig. 3. ♀, ♂.

[*Psilothrips*] *bimaculatus* (Priesner); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:54.

Psilothrips bimaculatus (Priesner); Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)**13**:259.
♀, ♂.

Psilothrips bimaculatus (Priesner); zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges.,
515:81, 120.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: EGYPT: Wadis of eastern desert; Elba Mountains; SINAI; PALESTINE:
Jordan Valley; SOUTHERN MOROCCO: Cercle de Goulimine.

Type locality: EGYPT: Wadi Digla near Cairo.

Habitat: Desert bushes; *Lycium* sp.; *Lycium arabicum*; *Nitraria retusa*.

Psilothrips indicus Bhatti, 1967. ♀.*Psilothrips indicus* Bhatti, 1967. Thysanop. Nova Indica, p. 12. ♀.*P.[silothrips] indicus* Bhatti; Ananthkrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:130.

Location of type: ? Bhatti collection.

Distribution: INDIA: Badarpur, Delhi.

Type locality: INDIA: Badarpur, Delhi.

Habitat: *Ipomoea carnea*.**Psilothrips minutus** zur Strassen, 1965. ♀.*Psilothrips minutus* zur Strassen, 1965. Comment. Biol. Soc. Sci. Fennica, 28(6):27, figs. 15, 16.
♀.*Psilothrips minutus*; zur Strassen, 1969. Comment. Biol. Soc. Sci. Fennica, 31(5):44, 68.

Location of type: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt a.M.

Distribution: CANARY ISLANDS: Morro del Jable/Halbinsel Jandia, Fuerteventura.

Type locality: CANARY ISLANDS: Morro del Jable/Halbinsel Jandia, Fuerteventura.

Habitat: *Suaeda fruticosa*.**Psilothrips pardalotus** Hood, 1927. ♀, ♂.*Psilothrips pardalotus* Hood, 1927. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, 50:198. ♀, ♂.*P.[silothrips] pardalotus* Hood; Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)11(4):166.*[Psilothrips] pardalotus* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):23.*Psilothrips pardalotus* Hood; Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., 4(5):190.*Psilothrips pardalotus* Hood; Bibby, 1958. Journ. econ. Ent., 51(4):451.*Psilothrips pardalotus* Hood; O'Neill, 1960. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 62(2):88, 90, 91,
figs. 2, 5, 8, 10. ♀, ♂. [also as *Psilothrips paradalotus*].*[Psilothrips] pardalotus* Hood; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:258.*Psilothrips pardalotus* Hood; O'Neill, Arnaud & Lee, 1971. Journ. Washington Acad. Sci.,
61(1):25.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Texas; Arizona; Idaho; Nevada; New Mexico; Utah; California.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Thermal, California.

Habitat: *Atriplex canescens*, *Atriplex* sp.; *Atriplex confertifolia*; *Lycium* sp.; ? *Carcobatus vermiculatus*; *Bassia hyssopifolia*; *Chrysothamnus*.**Psilothrips priesneri** (Moulton, 1926). ♀.*Anaphothrips priesneri* Moulton, 1926. Trans. American ent. Soc., 52:123, Pl. VI, fig. 9. ♀.*P.[silothrips] priesneri* (Moulton); Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)11(4):166.*[Anaphothrips] priesneri* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):119.*Psilothrips priesneri* (Moulton); Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., 4(5):190, Pl. 23, fig. 50.*Anaphothrips priesneri* Moulton; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):162 (footnote).*Psilothrips priesneri* (Moulton); Bibby, 1958. Journ. econ. Ent., 51(4):451.*Psilothrips priesneri* (Moulton); O'Neill, 1960. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 62(2):90, 92,
figs. 1, 4, 6, 7, 9, 11. ♀.*[Psilothrips] priesneri* (Moulton); Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:258.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Modesto, California; nr. Casa Grande, Pinal Co., Arizona; Winter Haven,
Texas.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Modesto, Stanislaus County, California.

Habitat: Weeds; *Lycium* sp.; *Amaranthus retroflexus*.

Genus **PYCTOTHRIPS** Priesner, 1939.

Pyclothrips Priesner, 1939. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africanes, 32(2):165. [Type: *P. albizziae* Priesner].
Pyclothrips; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:62, 146.
Pyclothrips; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.
 Type-species: *Pyclothrips albizziae* Priesner, (Congo); designated and monobasic.

Pyclothrips albizziae Priesner, 1939. ♀, ♂.

Pyclothrips albizziae Priesner, 1939. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africanes, 32(2):166. ♀, ♂.
 Location of type: Museum Royale de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren.
 Distribution: CONGO: Rutshuru.
 Type locality: CONGO BELGE: Rutshuru.
 Habitat: *Albizzia grandibracteata*.

Genus **SALPINGOTHRIPS** Hood, 1935.

Salpingothrips Hood, 1935. Journ. New York ent. Soc., 43:157. [Type: *S. minimus* Hood].
Salpingothrips Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):24.
Salpingothrips Hood; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:62, 147.
Salpingothrips Hood; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.
Salpingothrips Hood; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. Oriental Ins., (1968)2(2):202.
Salpingothrips Hood; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:28, 72, 127.
 Type-species: *Salpingothrips minimus* Hood, (Panama); designated and monobasic.

Salpingothrips hoodi Ananthakrishnan, 1969. ♀, ♂.

Salpingothrips hoodi Ananthakrishnan, 1969. Oriental Ins., (1968)2(2):202, figs. 3-6. ♀, ♂.
S. [alpingothrips] hoodi; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:127.
 Location of type: ? Ananthakrishnan collection, Madras.
 Distribution: INDIA: New Delhi.
 Type locality: INDIA: New Delhi.
 Habitat: Grass

Salpingothrips minimus Hood, 1935. ♀, ♂.

Salpingothrips minimus Hood, 1935. Journ. New York ent. Soc., 43:158, Pl. XII, fig. 5. ♀, ♂.
 [*Salpingothrips*] *minimus* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):24.
 Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.
 Distribution: PANAMA: Barro Colorado Island, Canal Zone.
 Type locality: PANAMA: Barro Colorado Island, Canal Zone.
 Habitat: *Cajanus bicolor*; *Machaerium purpurascens*.

Genus **SCHISTOTHRIPS** Hood, 1954.

Schistothrips Hood, 1954. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, 67:210. [Type: *Schistothrips quadratus* Hood].
Schistothrips Hood; Priesner, 1954. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.
 Type-species: *Schistothrips quadratus* Hood, (Brazil); designated and monobasic.

Schistothrips quadratus Hood, 1954. ♀.

Schistothrips quadratus Hood, 1954. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, 67:210. ♀.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.

Type locality: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.

Habitat: Various unidentified plants.

Genus **STANNARDIA** zur Strassen, 1959.

Stannardia zur Strassen, 1959. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 22(1):174.

Type-species: *Stannardia chipingae* zur Strassen, (Rhodesia); designated and monobasic.

Stannardia chipingae zur Strassen, 1959. ♀.

Stannardia chipingae zur Strassen, 1959. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 22(1):175, figs. 1-11. ♀.

Location of type: National collection of Insects, Pretoria.

Distribution: RHODESIA: Chipinga, Melsetter district.

Type locality: SOUTHERN RHODESIA: 8 miles north of Chipinga (Melsetter dist.).

Habitat: *Hyparrhenia filipendula* var. *pilosa*.

Genus *Thamnothrips* Priesner = **PSILOTHRIPS** Hood.

*Thermo**thrips* Pelikán = *Anapho**thrips* subgenus **Thermo***thrips* Pelikán.

Genus **TMETOTHRIPS** Amyot & Serville, 1843.

[*Thrips*] subgen. *Thrips* Linné; Haliday, 1836. Ent. Mag., 3:444, 446. *Partim*.

[*Thrips* subgen.] *Thrips* Linné; Burmeister, 1838. Handb. Ent., 2(2):414. *Partim*.

Thrips Linné; Blanchard, 1840. Hist. nat. Ins., 3:216. *Partim*.

Tmetothrips Amyot & Serville, 1843. Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt., p. 645. *Partim*.

Thrips Linné; Blanchard, 1850. Hist. nat. Ins., 3(1):216. *Partim*.

Thrips (*Thrips*) sect. *Micropterae* Haliday, 1852. in Walker List Homopt. Ins. British Mus., 4:1107, 1114.

Tmetothrips Amyot & Serville; Provancher, 1890. Petite Faune ent. Canada, 3:333.

Pachythrips Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 29, 35, 44, 51, 141.

Pacythrips [Sic!] Uzel; Trybom, 1896. Öfv. K. Vetensk.-Akad. Förh., 53(8):622.

Pachythrips Uzel; Reuter, 1899. Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn., 17(2):37, 47.

Pachythrips Uzel; Tümpel, 1901. Geradfl. Mitteleuropas, pp. 285, 291.

Pachythrips Uzel; Bagnall, 1908. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb. Newcastle-Tyne, (N.S.)3(1):185.

Tmetothrips Amyot & Serville; Karny, 1910. Mitt. naturwiss. Ver. Univ. Wien, 8(2):49.

Pachythrips Uzel; Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Biol., 6(1):10.

Pachythrips Uzel; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 25(45):236. (sep. p. 14).

Tmetothrips Amyot & Serville; Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., 4:343.

Tmetothrips Amyot & Serville; Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6):190.

Tmetothrips Amyot & Serville; Karny, 1921. Treubia, 1(4):237.

Pachythrips Uzel; van Eecke, 1922. Natuurk. Verh. Hollandsche Maats. Wetens. Haarlem, 3(9):98.

- Tmetothrips* Amyot & Serville; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:10.
- Tmetothrips* Amyot & Serville; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):145.
- Tmetothrips* Amyot & Serville; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:119, 120, 121, 179, 206.
- Tmetothrips* Amyot & Serville; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., 4(8):5.
- Tmetothrips* Amyot & Serville; John, 1928. Thysanop in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, pp. 24, 34.
- Tmetothrips* Amyot & Serville; van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, 5:29, 30, 54.
- Tmetothrips* Amyot & Serville; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:29, 32, 55.
- Tmetothrips* Amyot & Serville; Kéler, 1936. Prace Wydz. Chor. Roślin, 15:98.
- Tmetothrips* Amyot & Serville; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 33.
- Tmetothrips* Amyot & Serville; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 42, 45, 69.
- Tmetothrips* Amyot & Serville; Knechtel, 1948. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 30(6):386.
- Tmetothrips* Amyot & Serville; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 118.
- Pachythrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:141.
- Pacythrips* Trybom; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:141.
- Pathythrips*; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:142.
- Tmetothrips* Amyot & Serville; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:53, 150.
- Tmetothrips* Amyot & Serville; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):68, 104.
- Tmetothrips* Amyot & Serville; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:190.
- Tmetothrips* Amyot & Serville; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, 2:20.
- Tmetothrips* Amyot & Serville; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.
- Tmetothrips* Amyot & Serville; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., 51:25, 26, 32.
- Tmetothrips* Amyot & Serville; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):96.
- Tmetothrips* Amyot & Serville; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:37, 60.
- Tmetothrips* Amyot & Serville; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 124, 176.
- Tmetothrips* Amyot & Serville; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, 1:855, 859.
- Tmetothrips* Amyot & Serville; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:207.
- Tmetothrips* Amyot & Serville; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):12.
- Type-species: *Thrips subaptera* Haliday, (Britain); designated from two species by Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., 4:343; of *Pachythrips*: *Thrips subaptera* Haliday, (Britain); monobasic.

Tmetothrips pallens (Haliday) = **Thrips discolor** Haliday.

Pachythrips phaeoptera Schille = **Tmetothrips subapterus** (Haliday).

Tmetothrips subapterus (Haliday, 1836). ♀, ♂.

Thr.[ips] subaptera Haliday, 1836. Ent. Mag., 3:450. ♀.

Thr.[ips] subaptera Haliday; Burmeister, 1838. Handb. Ent., 2(2):416.

Thrips subaptera Haliday; Blanchard, 1840. Hist. nat. Ins., 3:218.

T.[metothrips] subaptera (Haliday); Amyot & Serville, 1943. Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt., p. 645. ♀.

Thrips subaptera Haliday; Blanchard, 1850. Hist. nat. Ins., 3(1):218.

Thrips subaptera Haliday; Halidáy, 1852. in Walker List Homopt. Ins. British Mus., 4:1114. ♀.

T.[hrips] subaptera; Targioni-Tozzetti, 1881. Ann. Agric. Roma, 34:134.

T.[hrips] subaptera Haliday; Pergande, 1882, Entom, 15:95.

Tmetothrips subaptera [Sic!] (Haliday); Provancher, 1890. Petite Faune ent. Canada, 3:334.

- Pachythrips subaptera* (Haliday); Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 35, 51, 141, Pl. VI, figs. 73, 74. ♀, ♂.
- Thrips (Pachythrips) subaptera* Haliday; Trybom, 1896. Festschr. Lilljeborg, 1896:222.
- Pachythrips subaptera* (Haliday); Reuter, 1899. Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn., 17(2):47.
- P.[achythrips] subaptera* (Haliday); Tümpel, 1901. Geradfl. Mitteleuropas, p. 291. ♀, ♂.
- Pachythrips subapterus* (Haliday); Schtscherbakow, 1907. Zool. Anz., 31(26):914.
- Pachythrips subaptera* (Haliday); Grevillius, 1910. Marcellia, 9:163, 164.
- Pachythrips phaeoptera* Schille, 1910. Spraw. Kom. fizyogr. Akad. Umiej. Krakowie, 45(2):4, Pl. I, fig. 10. ♀.
- P.[achythrips] subapterus* (Haliday); Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Biol., 6(1):10.
- Tmethothrips [Sic!] subapterus* (Haliday); Karny, 1911. Centralbl. Bakt. Parasit. Infektionskrank., (2)30(21-24):557.
- Pachythrips subaptera* (Haliday); Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 25(45):236. (sep. p. 14).
- Pachythrips phaeoptera*; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 25(45):236, fig. 10 (sep. p. 14). ♀.
- Tmetothrips subapterus* (Haliday); Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., 4:344.
- Tmetothrips subapterus* (Haliday); Karny, 1913. Verh. k.k. Zool.-bot. Ges. Wien., 63(1-2):6.
- Tmetothrips subapterus* (Haliday); Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6):190.
- Pachythrips subapterus* (Haliday); Bagnall, 1915. Vasculum. 1(4):127.
- Tmetothrips subapterus* (Haliday); John, 1925. Ent. Mitt., 14(1):20.
- [*Tmetothrips*] *subapterus* (Haliday); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):145.
- Tmetothrips subapterus* (Haliday); Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:206. ♀, ♂.
- T.[metothrips] subapterus* (Haliday); Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., 4(8):5.
- T.[metothrips] subapterus* (Haliday); John, 1928. Thysanop in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 34.
- Tmetothrips subapterus* (Haliday); Scalon, 1931. Konowia, 10(1):90.
- Tmetothrips subapterus* (Haliday); Morison, 1932. Ent. Mon. Mag., 68:33, figs. 1, 2. larvae.
- T.[metothrips] subapterus* (Haliday); Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:55. ♀, ♂.
- Tmetothrips subapterus* (Haliday); Hukkinen, 1935. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 1(3):88, 94.
- Tmetothrips subapterus* (Haliday); Kéler, 1936. Prace Wyzd. Chor. Roślin, 15:98.
- Tmetothrips subapterus* (Haliday); Syrjänen, 1937. in Hukkinen & Syrjänen: Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 3(4):207.
- Tmetothrips subapterus* (Haliday); Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beiheft., 9:118.
- Tmetothrips subapterus* (Haliday); Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):36.
- Tmetothrips subapterus* (Haliday); Oettingen, 1943. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., 10(2-3):96.
- [*Tmetothrips*] *subapterus* (Haliday); Kloet & Hinks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 33.
- T.[metothrips] subapterous [Sic!]* (Haliday); Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., p. 69. ♀, ♂.
- Tmetothrips subapterus* (Haliday); Knechtel, 1948. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 30(6):386.
- [*Tmetothrips*] *subapterus* (Haliday); Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 118.
- Tmetothrips subapterus* (Haliday); Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(1):54.
- Tmetothrips subapterus* (Haliday); Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):104, fig. 72. ♀, ♂.
- [*Tmetothrips*] *subapterus* (Haliday); Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:190.
- Tmetothrips subapterus* (Haliday); Titschack, 1954. Bombus, 1(80-81):343.
- T.[metothrips] subapterus* (Haliday); Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny CSR, 2:20.
- Tmetothrips subapterus* (Haliday); Seczkowska, 1958. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1957)(C)12(8):117, 120, 123, 129.
- Tmetothrips subapterus* (Haliday); Seczkowska, 1959. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1956)(C)11(8):224.
- Tmetothrips subapterus* (Haliday); Seczkowska, 1960. Ekologia Polska, (B)6(3):238, 243.

- Tmetothrips subapterus* (Haliday); Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:407.
- Tmetothrips subapterus* (Haliday); Seczkowska, 1961. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1959)(C)14(3):55, 58, 61.
- Tmetothrips subapterus* (Haliday); Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., 105(4):109.
- Tmetothrips subapterus* (Haliday); Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., 51:32.
- [*Tmetothrips*] *subapterus* (Haliday); Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):96.
- [*Tmetothrips*] *subapterus* (Haliday); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:60, 126.
- Tmetothrips subapterus* (Haliday); Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 176, fig. 36. ♀, ♂.
- T.[metothrips] subapterus* (Haliday); Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, 1:859.
- T.[metothrips] subapterus* (Haliday); Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):12.
- Tmetothrips subapterus* (Haliday); Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):557.
- Tmetothrips subapterus* (Haliday); Seczkowska, 1967. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1966)(C)21(4):55.
- Location of type: ? British Museum (Natural History); of *Phaeopterus*: unknown to writer.
- Distribution: England; Czechoslovakia; Finland; Russia; Siberia; Germany; Poland; Austria; Lithuania; Rumania; Holland; Ukraine.
- Type locality: Britain; for *phaeoptera*: GALICIA: Rytro.
- Habitat: *Plantago maritima*; turf; *Stellaria media*; *Stellaria graminea*; grass; *Galium palustre*; *Juncus* sp.; *Lolium perenne*; *Clematis vitalba*; *Lonicera caprifolia*; *Robinia pseudacacia*.

Subtribe *Thripina* (Stephen); Priesner, 1957.

- Physothrips* group; Bagnall, 1915. Sarawak Mus. Journ., 2(6):268.
- Thrips* group; Bagnall, 1915. Sarawak Mus. Journ., 2(6):268.
- Corynothripinae* Karny, 1921. Treubia, 1(4):213, 236, 237.
- Mycterothripinae* Karny, 1921. Treubia, 1(4):216, 237, 242.
- Corynothripinae*; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:9, 10.
- Mycterothripinae*; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:10, 13.
- Thripinae*; Priesner, 1924. Ent. Mitt., 13(4-5):141.
- Corynothripinae*; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:117.
- Mycterothripinae*; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:117.
- Mycterothripinae*; Priesner, 1926. Treubia, 8(suppl.):38, 63.
- Thripinae*; Priesner, 1928. in Stellwaag: Weinbauins., pp. 149, 176.
- Thripinae*; Moulton, 1928. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., (1927)7(1):108, 132.
- Thripinae*; Moulton, 1928. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 18(98):287.
- Thripinae*; Moulton, 1928. Annot. Zool. Japon., 11(4):291, 324.
- Odontothrips* group; Bagnall, 1929. Ent. mon. Mag., 65:47.
- Mycterothripinae*; Moulton, 1930. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)5:206.
- Corynothripinae*; Moulton, 1932. Rev. Ent. Sao Paulo, 2(4):454, 476.
- Mycerthripinae* [Sic!]; Moulton, 1932. Rev. Ent. Sao Paulo, 2(4):454, 456.
- Mycerthripinae* [Sic!]; Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 3(2):228.
- Thripinae*; Moulton, 1934. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., (1933)8(3):499.
- Thripinae*; Capelletto, 1934. Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino, (3)44(59):65, 119.

- Thripinae*; Wu, 1935. Catal. Ins. Sinensium, 1:341.
Thripinae; Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)11(4):166.
Mycerothripinae; Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)11(4):167.
Mycerothripinae; Costa Lima, 1936. Terc. Catal. Ins. Viv. Plant. Brasil, p. 110.
Thripinae; Takahashi, 1936. Philippine Journ. Sci., 60(4):431.
Mycerthripinae [Sic!] Costa Lima, 1938. Ins. Brasil, 1:424.
Corynothripinae; Costa Lima, 1938. Ins. Brasil, 1:424.
Thripinae; Crawford, 1939. Journ. New York ent. Soc., 47(1):70.
Corynothripinae; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25:4.
Corynothripinae; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:152, 153.
Thripinae; Pesson, 1951. Grassé: Traité Zool., 10(2):1861.
Thripina Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.
Thripinae; Melis, 1960. Redia, 45(Append.):189.
Thripinae; Melis, 1961. Redia, 46(Append.):367.
Thripinae; Medina Gaud, 1961. Tech. Pap. Agr. Exp. Sta. Univ. Puerto Rico, 32:24, 33.
Corynothripinae; Medina Gaud, 1961. Tech. Pap. Agr. Exp. Sta. Univ. Puerto Rico, 32:33, 77.
Thripinae; Schliephake, 1961. Beitr. Ent., 11(5-6):591.
Thripina; Bhatti, 1962. Bull. Ent. Madras, 3:34.
Thripina; Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., 105(4):109.
Thripina; Franssen & Mantel, 1963. Natuurhist. Maandbl., 52(1):12.
Thripina; Franssen & Mantel, 1963. Tijdschr. Ent., 106(5):202.
Thripina; Mantel, 1964. Natuurhist. Maandbl., 53(2):26.
Thripina; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., 51:32.
Thripina; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):96.
Thripina; Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., 11(3):311.
Thripina; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):80, 90.
Thripina; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:45.
Thripinae; Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 122, 184.
Odontothripini; Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 184.
Scolothripini; Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 193.
Taeniothripini; Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 207.
Thripsini; Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 230.
Thripina; Mantel, 1965. Natuurhist. Maandbl., 54(3):42.
Thripina; Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, 2(2):153.
Thripina; zur Strassen, 1967. Senckenbergiana biol., 48(2):90.
Thripina; zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges., 515:43.
Thripinae; Kurosawa, 1968. Ins. Matsumurana, Suppl. 4:12, 23.
Thripina; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:16, 25, 127.
Thripina; Bournier, 1970. Rev. Biol. Gabonica, 6(2):167.
Thripina; Bournier, 1970. Ann. Soc. ent. France, (N.S.)6(3):577.

Genus *Achaethrips* Karny = **THRIPS** Linné.

Genus **ALATHRIPS** Bhatti, 1969.

Alathrips Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):373.

Type-species: *Hyalopterothrips roonwali* Bhatti, (India); designated and monobasic.

Alathrips roonwali (Bhatti, 1963). ♀, ♂.

Hyalopterothrips roonwali Bhatti, 1963. Journ. zool. Soc. India, (1962)14(2):177, figs. 1-2. ♀.

H.[yalopterothrips] roonwali Bhatti; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):101.

Alathrips roonwali (Bhatti); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):373.

Hyalopterothrips roonwali Bhatti; Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1969. Zool. Anz., 182(1-2):120, fig. 2. ♀, ♂.

H.[yalopterothrips] roonwali Bhatti; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:8. 126.

Location of type: Zoological Survey of India collection.

Distribution: INDIA: Luni, Jodhpur district; Jodhpur; Tirupathi; Ahmedabad; New Delhi.

Type locality: INDIA: Jodhpur.

Habitat: *Capparis decudua*; *Capparis* sp., *Asparagus* sp.; grass.

Genus *Amblythrips* Bagnall = **CERATOTHRIPS** Reuter.

Genus **AMPHITHRIPS** Ananthakrishnan, 1965.

Amphithrips Ananthakrishnan, 1965. Bull. Ent. Madras, 6:20. [Type: *Amphithrips argutus* Ananthakrishnan].

Amphithrips Ananthakrishnan; Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1969. Marcellia, 36(1-2):13.

Amphithrips; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:30, 89, 127.

Type-species: *Amphithrips argutus* Ananthakrishnan, (India); designated and monobasic.

Amphithrips argutus Ananthakrishnan, 1965. ♀, ♂.

Amphithrips argutus Ananthakrishnan, 1965. Bull. Ent. Madras, 6:21, figs. 4, 5. ♀, ♂.

Amphithrips argutus Ananthakrishnan; Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1969. Marcellia, 36(1-2):11, 19, Pl. 4. ♀, ♂.

A.[mphithrips] argutus; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:127, fig. 24(3).

Location of type: Ananthakrishnan collection, Madras.

Distribution: INDIA: Kona (Tirupathi).

Type locality: INDIA: Kona (Tirupathi).

Habitat: Within galls.

Genus **ANAPHIDOTHRIPS** Hood, 1954.

Anaphidothrips Hood, 1954. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, 67:211. [Type: *Anaphidothrips brasiliensis* Hood].

Anaphidothrips Hood; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.

Type-species: *Anaphidothrips brasiliensis* Hood, (Brazil); designated and monobasic.

Anaphidothrips brasiliensis Hood, 1954. ♀.

Anaphidothrips brasiliensis Hood, 1954. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, 67:212. ♀.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: BRAZIL: Campo Grande, D.F.

Type locality: BRAZIL: Campo Grande, D.F.

Habitat: *Andropogon* (probably *condensatus*).

Genus **ANERISTOTHRIPS** De Santis, 1957.

Mycerthrips [Sic!] Trybom; Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 3(2):228.

Aneristothrips De Santis, 1957. Rev. Facult. Agron., (3)33(2):177. [Type: *Aneristothrips rostratus* De Santis].

Aneristothrips; De Santis, 1963. Notas Comis. Invest. Cient. La Plata, 1(6):5.

Type-species: *Aneristothrips rostratus* De Santis, (Argentina); designated and monobasic.

Aneristothrips claripennis (Moulton, 1933). ♀.

Mycerthrips [Sic!] *claripennis* Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 3(1):104. ♀.

Mycerthrips [Sic!] *claripennis* Moulton, 1933. Rio de Janeiro, 3(2):229. ♀.

Mycerthrips [Sic!] *claripennis* Moulton; Costa Lima, 1936. Terc. Catal. Ins. Viv. Plant Brasil, p. 110.

Mycterthrips claripennis Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):122.

Aneristothrips claripennis (Moulton); De Santis, 1963. Notas Comis. Invest. Cient. La Plata, 1(6):5.

Aneristothrips claripennis (Moulton); Jacot-Guillarmod, 1971. Ann. Cape Prov. Mus. (nat. Hist.), 7(2):411.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: BRAZIL: St. Theresa.

Type locality: BRAZIL: St. Theresa.

Habitat: *Achyroclime satureoides*.

Aneristothrips rostratus De Santis, 1957. ♀, ♂.

Aneristothrips rostratus De Santis, 1957. Rev. Facult. Agron., (3)33(2):178, figs. 1, 2. ♀.

Aneristothrips rostratus; De Santis, 1963. Notas Comis. Invest. Cient. La Plata, 1(6):5. ♀, ♂. [described].

Location of type: Museo de La Plata.

Distribution: ARGENTINA: La Plata and Adela, prov. de Buenos Aires.

Type locality: ARGENTINA: La Plata (prov. de Buenos Aires).

Habitat: Pastures.

Genus *Anomalothrips* Morgan = **ISONEUROTHRIPS** Bagnall.

Genus **APOLLOTHRIPS** Wilson, 1972.

Apollothrips Wilson, 1972. Ann. ent. Soc. America, 65(1):49.

Type-species: *Apollothrips bhattii* Wilson, (India); designated and monobasic.

Apollothrips bhattii Wilson, 1972. ♀, ♂.

Apollothrips bhattii Wilson, 1972. Ann. ent. Soc. America, 65(1):52, figs. 1-12. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: Illinois Natural History Survey, Urbana.

Distribution: Pariot Dam, 20 miles east of Jabalpur, M.P.

Type locality: Pariot Dam, 20 miles east of Jabalpur, M.P.

Habitat: The fern *Nephrolepis* sp.

Genus **APOTHRIPS** Bhatti, 1967.

Apothrips Bhatti, 1967. *Thysanop. nova Indica*, p. 20. [Type: *Apothrips priesneri* Bhatti].

Apothrips Bhatti; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. *CSIR zool. Monog.*, 1:29, 125.

Type-species: *A. [pothrips] priesneri* Bhatti, (India); designated and monobasic.

[This name is preoccupied by *Apothrips* Djadetshko, 1964 a synonym of *Aptinothrips* Haliday].

Apothrips priesneri Bhatti, 1967. ♂, ♀.

Apothrips priesneri Bhatti, 1967. *Thysanop. nova Indica*, p. 20. ♂, ♀.

A. [pothrips] priesneri Bhatti; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. *CSIR zool. Monog.*, 1:126.

Location of type: ? Bhatti collection.

Distribution: INDIA: Jabalpur, M.P.

Type locality: INDIA: Jabalpur, M.P.

Habitat: Unknown.

Genus **ARATHRIPS** Bhatti, 1967.

Arathrips Bhatti, 1967. *Thysanop. nova Indica*, p. 16. [Type: *A. cus* Bhatti].

Arathrips Bhatti; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. *CSIR zool. Monog.*, 1:32, 126.

Type-species: *A. [rathrips] cus* Bhatti, (India); designated and monobasic.

Arathrips cus Bhatti, 1967. ♀.

Arathrips cus Bhatti, 1967. *Thysanop. nova Indica*, p. 16. ♀.

A. [rathrips] cus Bhatti; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. *CSIR zool. Monog.*, 1:126.

Location of type: ? Bhatti collection.

Distribution: INDIA: Jabalpur, M.P.

Type locality: INDIA: Jabalpur, M.P.

Habitat: Grass.

Genus **AROIDTHRIPS** Ananthakrishnan, 1960.

Aroidothrips Ananthakrishnan, 1960. *Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 57(3):562.

Aroidothrips; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. *Treubia*, (1963)26(2):80, 95, 101.

Aroidothrips; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. *CSIR zool. Monog.*, 1:30, 68, 70, 77, 127.

Type-species: *Aroidothrips longistylus* Ananthakrishnan, (India); monobasic.

Aroidothrips longistylus Ananthakrishnan, 1960. ♀.

Aroidothrips longistylus Ananthakrishnan, 1960. *Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 57(3):562,
fig. 1. ♀.

Aroidothrips longistylus; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. *Treubia*, (1963)26(2):80, 95, 101.

A. [roidothrips] longistylus; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. *CSIR zool. Monog.*, 1:127, fig. 10(6).

Location of type: Ananthakrishnan collection, Madras.

Distribution: INDIA: Bryant's Park, Kodaikanal.

Type locality: INDIA: Bryant's Park, Kodaikanal.

Habitat: Arum lily.

Genus *Astenothrips* Savenko = **SITOTHRIPS** Priesner.

Genus *Aureothrips* Raizada = **MICROCEPHALOTHRIPS** Bagnall.Genus **AYYARIA** Karny, 1926.

- Ayyaria* Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **30**:871. *nom. nud.*
Ayyaria Karny, 1926. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., **9**(6):193.
Ayyaria Karny; Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., **10**(7):246, 255.
Bussothrips Moulton, 1935. Philippine Journ. Agr., **6**(4):475.
Ayyaria Karny; Priesner, 1938. Treubia, **16**(4):507. [Synonymy].
Ayyaria Karny; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., **25**:14.
Ayyaria Karny; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., **7**:157, 162.
Bussothrips Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3):119.
Ayyaria Karny; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**:47, 49, 57, 121.
Bussothrips Moulton; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**:123.
Ayyaria Karny; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, **4**(1):391.
Ayyaria Karny; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., **159**(7-8):166.
Ayyaria Karny; Ananthakrishnan, 1961. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **58**(2):424.
Ayyaria Karny; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)**26**(2):80, 95, 101.
Ayyaria Karny; Kurosawa, 1968. Ins. Matsumurana, Suppl. **4**:23, 24.
Ayyaria Karny; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**:29, 77, 127.
Type-species: *Ayyaria chaetophora* Karny, (India); monobasic; of *Bussothrips*: *Bussothrips claratibia* Moulton, (Philippine Islands); monobasic.

***Ayyaria chaetophora* Karny, 1926. ♀, ♂.**

- Ayyaria chaetophora* Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **30**:871. *nom. nud.*
Ayyaria chaetophora Karny, 1926. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., **9**(6):193, Pl. XVII, fig. 1; textfig. 4. ♀.
Ayyaria chaetophora Karny; Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., **10**(7):255, fig. 6a.
Ayyaria chaetophora Karny; Ramakrishna, 1929. Bull. ent. Res., **20**(1):79.
Ayyaria chaetophora Karny; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1931. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **34**(4):1034. ♀, ♂. [described].
Ayyaria chaetophora Karny; Takahashi, 1935. Journ. Soc. trop. Agr. Formosa, **7**:70, 72.
Ayyaria chaetophora Karny; Takahashi, 1936. Philippine Journ. Sci., **60**(4):431.
Parafrankliniella fasciatus Kurosawa, 1937. Kontyû, **11**(3):271, Pl. I, figs. 1-3. ♀.
Ayyaria chaetophora Karny; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1939. Rec. Indian Mus., **41**(1):23.
Ayyaria chaetophora Karny; Moulton, 1939. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., **15**(12):142.
[*Ayyaria*] *chaetophora* Karny; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., **25**:14.
A. [yyaria] chaetophora Karny; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., **7**:162.
A. [yyaria] chaetophora Karny; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, **4**(1):391.
Ayyaria chaetophora Karny; Ananthakrishnan, 1951. Indian Journ. Ent., (1950)**12**(2):238, 239.
Ayyaria chaetophora Karny; Patel & Patel, 1953. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **51**(3):598, **604**.
Ayyaria chaetophora Karny; Ananthakrishnan, 1961. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **58**(2):424, 426.
Ayyaria chaetophora Karny; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)**26**(2):80, 95, 101.
Ayyaria chaetophora Karny; Raizada, 1966. Zool. Anz., **176**:280, fig. 2. ♀.
Ayyaria chaetophora Karny; Kurosawa, 1968. Ins. Matsumurana, Suppl. **4**:24, 63, Pl. V, fig. 35.

A. [yyaria] chaetophora Karny; Ananthkrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:6, 127.

Ayyaria chaetophora Karny; Ananthkrishnan, 1971. Journ. sci. & industr. Res., 30(3):124, 125, 130, 132, 133, 135, Pl. V, fig. 4.

Location of type: ? Priesner collection, Linz, Austria; of *fasciatus*: Kurosawa collection.

Distribution: INDIA: Taliparamba, Malabar; Walayar forest, Malabar; North Malabar; Samilkot; Coimbatore; Delhi; Poona; Pavaghadh (Gujarat); FORMOSA: Taihoku; Kyukyokudo near Heito; JAPAN: Isahaya, Nagasaki; TAHITI: Pare.

Type locality: INDIA: Taliparamba, Malabar; for *fasciatus*: JAPAN: Isahaya, Nagasaki.

Habitat: *Vigna catieng*; *Glycine*; *Canavalia ensiformis*; *Gossypium indicum*; *Dolichos lablab*; *Ricinus communis*; *Acalypha* sp.; garden croton; grass; "Dudhakado"; *Glycine max*; jute on which it is a pest.

Ayyaria claratibia (Moulton, 1935). ♀, ♂.

Bussothrips claratibia Moulton, 1935. Philippine Journ. Agr., 6(4):475. ♀, ♂.

Bussothrips claratibia; Moulton, 1936. Philippine Journ. Agr., 7(2):263.

Bussothrips claratibia Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):119. [referred to *Ayyaria*].

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: PHILIPPINE ISLANDS: Singalong, Manila; Los Baños, Laguna.

Type locality: PHILIPPINE ISLANDS: Singalong, Manila.

Habitat: Pest on cotton; grass; a legume.

Parafrankliniella fasciatus Kurosawa = *Ayyaria chaetophora* Karny.

Genus *Bagnallia* Karny = **BALIOTHRIPS** Uzel.

Genus **BALIOTHRIPS** Uzel, 1895.

[*Thrips*] subgen. *Thrips* Linné; Haliday, 1836. Ent. Mag., 3:444, 446. *Partim*.

[*Thrips* subgen.] *Thrips* Linné; Burmeister, 1838. Handb. Ent. 2(2):414. *Partim*.

Thrips Linné; Blanchard, 1840. Hist. nat. Ins., 3:216. *Partim*.

Taeniothrips Amyot & Serville, 1843. Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt., p. 644. *Partim*.

Thrips Linné; Blanchard, 1850. Hist. nat. Ins., 3(1):216. *Partim*.

[*Thrips (Thrips)*] section *Neogami* Haliday, 1852. in Walker: List Homopt. Ins. British Mus., 4:1107, 1113.

Baliothrips Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 29, 39, 44, 56, 204.

Stenothrips Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 29, 39, 44, 56, 209.

Baliothrips Uzel; Reuter, 1899. Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn., 17(2):67.

Stenothrips Uzel; Leonardi, 1901. Ins. Nocivi, 4:637.

Baliothrips Uzel; Tümpel, 1901. Geradfl. Mitteleuropas, pp. 284, 293.

Stenothrips Uzel; Del Guercio, 1903. Nuove Relaz. R. Staz. Ent. agr. Firenze, (1)5:12.

Stenothrips Uzel; Buffa, 1907. Mem. Atti Soc. Tosc. Sci. Nat. Pisa, 23:274, 278, 290.

Baliothrips Uzel; Shull, 1909. Ent. News, 20(5):224.

Bagnallia Karny, 1910. Mitt. naturwiss. Ver. Univ. Wien, 8(2):54.

Bagnallia Karny; Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Biol., 6(1):7, 10. *Partim*.

Baliothrips Uzel; Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Biol., 6(1):10.

Baliothrips Uzel; Moulton, 1911. Tech. ser. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., 21:11, 22.

Baliothrips Uzel; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 25(46):241 (sep. p. 23).

Stenothrips Uzel; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 25(46):241 (sep. p. 23).

- Stenothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, **33**(5-6):194.
- Stenothrips* Uzel; Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. Wiss. Insektenbiol., **10**(8-9):293.
- Physothrips*; Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. Wiss. Insektenbiol., **10**(10-12):364. *Partim*.
- Stenothrips* Uzel; Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. Wiss. Insektenbiol., **11**(3-4):85.
- Euchaetothrips* Bagnall, 1916. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8)**17**:402. [Type: *Thrips Króli* Schille].
- Stenothrips* Uzel; Tullgren, 1917. Ent. Tidskr., **38**(1):59.
- Baliothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1919. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien., **4**(11):105.
- Baliothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1919. Sitzungsber. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)**128**(2-3):128.
- Stenothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. Oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, **78**:57.
- Baliothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. Oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, **78**:60.
- Baliothrips* Uzel; Karny, 1921. Treubia, **1**(4):241.
- Euchaetothrips* Bagnall; Karny, 1921. Treubia, **1**(4):241.
- Stenothrips* Uzel; Karny, 1921. Treubia, **1**(4):242.
- Euchaetothrips* Bagnall; Priesner, 1921. Wiener ent. Zeitung, **38**(4-8):120.
- Baliothrips* Uzel; van Eecke, 1922. Natuurk. Verh. Hollandsche Maats. Wetens. Haarlem, **3**(9):99.
- Stenothrips* Uzel; van Eecke, 1922. Natuurk. Verh. Hollandsche Maats. Wetens. Haarlem, **3**(9):99, 102.
- Stenothrips* Uzel; Knechtel, 1923. Bul. Agr. Bucuresti, **3**(7-9):76, 162.
- Stenothrips* Uzel; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)**168**:13.
- Baliothrips* Uzel; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)**168**:13, 44.
- Euchaetothrips* Bagnall; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)**168**:13.
- Euchaetothrips*; Bagnall, 1924. Ent. mon. Mag., **60**:273.
- Baliothrips* Uzel; Ahlberg, 1925. Ent. Tidskr., **46**:156.
- Euchaetothrips* Bagnall; Ahlberg, 1925. Ent. Tidskr., **46**:156.
- Stenothrips* Uzel; Ahlberg, 1925. Ent. Tidskr., **46**:156.
- Euchaetothrips* Bagnall; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4):148.
- Baliothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4):150.
- Stenothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4):151.
- Stenothrips* Uzel; Blunck, 1925. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank., **4**(1):265.
- Fulmekiola* Karny, 1925. Bull. Deli Proefst. Medan-Sumatra, **23**:18.
[Type: *Fulmekiola interrupta* Karny].
- Baliothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. **1**:119, 123, 221.
- Euchaetothrips* Bagnall; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. **1**:119, 123, 221.
- Stenothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. **1**:119, 123, 221.
- Stenchaetothrips* Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)**18**:107.
[Type: *Stenchaetothrips melanurus* Bagnall].
- Euchaetothrips* Bagnall; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. **2**:338. [described].
- Euchaetothrips* Bagnall; Ahlberg, 1926. Svensk Insektfauna, **6**:25, **44**.
- Baliothrips* Uzel; Ahlberg, 1926. Svensk Insektfauna, **6**:25, **50**. [described].
- Stenothrips* Uzel; Ahlberg, 1926. Svensk Insektfauna, **6**:25, **51**.
- Baliothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., **4**(8):7.
- Euchaetothrips* Bagnall; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., **4**(8):7.
- Stenothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., **4**(8):7.
- Thrips* Linné; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt. **3**:343. *Partim*.
- Thrips* subgen. *Thrips* Linné; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt. **3**:344, 352. *Partim*.
- Baliothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt. **3**:451. [described].
- Stenothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt. **3**:458. [described].
- Baliothrips* Uzel; Hood & Herrick, 1928. Mem. Cornell Univ. agr. Exp. Sta., **101**:69.

- Euchaetothrips* Bagnall; Maltbaek, 1928. Ent. Meddel., **16**(3):175.
Stenothrips Uzel; Maltbaek, 1928. Ent. Meddel., **16**(3):177.
Sphaeropothrips Priesner, 1928. Konowia, **7**(4):322.
 [Type: *Sphaeropothrips inaudidus* Priesner].
Euchaetothrips Bagnall; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., **25**:64.
Baliothrips Uzel; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., **25**:66.
Stenothrips Uzel; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., **25**:66.
Euchaetothrips Bagnall; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, pp. 26, **44**.
Baliothrips Uzel; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, pp. 25, **51**.
Stenothrips Uzel; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, pp. 26, **51**.
Baliothrips Uzel; Richter, 1928. Fauna Arctica, **5**(3):838.
Fulmekiola Karny; Girault, 1929. New Pests from Australia VI.
Baliothrips Uzel; Maltbaek, 1929. Ent. Meddel., **16**(7):372.
Euchaetothrips Bagnall; van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, **5**:32.
Baliothrips Uzel; van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, **5**:32, 61, **105**.
Stenothrips Uzel; van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, **5**:32, 61, **107**.
Euchaetothrips Bagnall; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, **37**:29, 31, **76**.
Baliothrips Uzel; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, **37**:29, 31, **92**.
Stenothrips Uzel; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, **37**:29, 31, **94**.
Sphaeropothrips; Priesner, 1933. Konowia, **12**(3-4):304.
Stenothrips Uzel; Cappelletto, 1934. Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. Comp. Torino, (3)**44**(59):65, **162**.
Thrips subgen. *Saccharothrips* Priesner, 1934. Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch-Indië, **94**(3):280, 282.
Euchaetothrips Bagnall; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, **104**:320.
Baliothrips Uzel; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, **104**:322.
Stenothrips Uzel; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, **104**:322.
Euchaetothrips Bagnall; Kéler, 1936. Prace Wyzd. Chor. Roślin, **15**:111.
Baliothrips Uzel; Kéler, 1936. Prace Wyzd. Chor. Roślin, **15**:122.
Stenothrips Uzel; Kéler, 1936. Prace Wyzd. Chor. Roślin, **15**:122.
Stenothrips Uzel; Speyer, 1937. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (B)**6**:39.
Fulmekiola Karny; Priesner, 1938. Konowia, **17**(1):29.
Thrips Linné; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., **25**:21. *Partim*.
Fulmekiola Karny; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., **25**:25.
Euchaetothrips Bagnall; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 34.
Baliothrips Uzel; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 35.
Stenothrips Uzel; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 35.
Euchaetothrips Bagnall; Knechtel, 1947. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, **29**:404.
Sphaerothrips [*Sic!*] Priesner; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., p. 42.
Baliothrips Uzel; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 42, 45, 68.
Stenothrips Uzel; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 42, 45, 68.
Euchaetothrips Bagnall; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 42, 43, 44, 45, 71.
Stenothrips Uzel; Knechtel, 1948. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, **30**(6):380.
Baliothrips Uzel; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 117.
Stenothrips Uzel; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 117.
Euchaetothrips Bagnall; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 118.
Bagnallia Karny; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**:121.
Baliothrips Uzel; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**:55, 58, 122.
Euchaetothrips Bagnall; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**:55, 129.
Fulmekiola Karny; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**:55, 130.
Saccharothrips; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**:147.

- Sphaeropothrips*; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:148.
Stenchaetothrips Bagnall; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:48, 149.
Stenothrips Uzel; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:58, 149.
Stenothrips Uzel; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):419.
Euchaetothrips Bagnall; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):69, 156.
Stenothrips Uzel; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):69, 193.
Baliothrips Uzel; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:192.
Euchaetothrips Bagnall; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:192.
Stenothrips Uzel; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:192.
Stenothrips Uzel; Oettingen, 1952. Neue Brehm-Bücherei, 89:30.
Stenothrips Uzel; Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)3(5):318.
Euchaetothrips Bagnall; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, 2:25.
Baliothrips Uzel; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, 2:27.
Stenothrips Uzel; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, 2:28.
Fulmekiola Karny; Ananthakrishnan, 1957. Indian Journ. Ent., (1956)18(4):336.
Baliothrips Uzel; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.
Chloëthrips Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):162, 166. [Type: *Thrips oryzae* Williams].
Euchaetothrips Bagnall; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.
Fulmekiola Karny; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.
Stenchaetothrips Bagnall; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.
Stenothrips Uzel; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.
Stenothrips Uzel; Melis, 1960. Redia, 45(Append.):189.
Stenothrips Uzel; Melis, 1961. Redia, 46(Append.):525.
Fulmekiola Karny; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.)7:169.
Chloëthrips Priesner; Schliephake, 1961. Beitr. Ent., 11(5-6):592.
Baliothrips Uzel; Priesner; Bhatti, 1962. Bull. Ent. Madras, 3:42.
Baliothrips Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., 51:27, 32.
Euchaetothrips Bagnall; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., 51:28, 32.
Stenothrips Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., 51:28, 32.
Baliothrips Uzel; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):97.
Euchaetothrips Bagnall; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):97.
Stenothrips Uzel; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):97.
Baliothrips Uzel; Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)11(3):311.
Euchaetothrips Bagnall; Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)11(3):311.
Stenothrips Uzel; Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)11(3):311.
Chloëthrips Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):80, 97, 103.
Euchaetothrips Bagnall; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:38, 69.
Stenothrips Uzel; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:38, 101.
Baliothrips Uzel; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:38, 104.
Euchaetothrips Bagnall; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 126, 230.
Baliothrips Uzel; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 126, 233.
Stenothrips Uzel; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 126, 235.
Stenothrips Uzel; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, 1:856, 868.
Euchaetothrips Bagnall; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:208.
Stenchaetothrips Bagnall; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:204, 334.
Stenothrips Uzel; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:211, 354.
Baliothrips Uzel; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:210, 362.
Baliothrips Uzel; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):12.
Euchaetothrips Bagnall; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):12.

- Stenothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):13.
Euchaetothrips Bagnall; zur Strassen, 1967. Senckenbergiana biol., 48(2):94.
Baliothrips Uzel; zur Strassen, 1967. Senckenbergiana biol., 48(2):98.
Stenthrips Uzel; zur Strassen, 1967. Senckenbergiana biol., 48(2):98.
Chloethrips Priesner; Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1967. Zool. Anz., 178:375, 388.
 [Chloethrips] subgen. *Chloethrips* s.str. Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1967. Zool. Anz., 178:375.
 [Chloethrips subgen.] *Mictothrips* Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1967. Zool. Anz., 178:375.
 [Chloethrips subgen.] *Xynothrips* Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1967. Zool. Anz., 178:375.
Fulmekiola Karny; Mamet, 1967. Mauritius Inst. Bull., 6(2):66.
Stenothrips Uzel; zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges., 515:63.
Baliothrips Uzel; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:26. [synonymy].
Baliothrips Uzel; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., 29(4):274, 283.
Baliothrips Uzel; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:12.
Chloethrips Priesner; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ., 51:12.
Euchaetothrips Bagnall; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:12.
Fulmekiola Karny; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:12.
Stenothrips Priesner; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:12.
Baliothrips Uzel; Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):374. [synonymy].
Chloethrips Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:33, 66, 88, 128.
 [Chloethrips] subgen. *Chloethrips* s.str. Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:128.
 [Chloethrips] subgen. *Mictothrips* Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:128.
 [Chloethrips] subgen. *Xynothrips* Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:128.
Fulmekiola Karny; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:88, 129.
 Type-species: *Thrips dispar* Haliday, (Britain); monobasic; of *Bagnallia*: *Bagnallia capito* Karny, (Austria); monobasic; of *Chloethrips*: *Thrips oryzae* Williams, (India); designated from three species; of *Euchaetothrips*: *Thrips Króli* Schille, (Galecia); designated and monobasic; of *Fulmekiola*: *Fulmekiola interrupta* Karny, (Java); designated from two species; of *Saccharothrips*: *Sphaeropothrips inauditus* Priesner, (Poland); designated and monobasic; of *Stenchaetothrips*: *Stenchaetothrips melanurus* Bagnall, (Sudan); designated and monobasic; of *Stenothrips*: *Stenothrips graminum* Uzel, (Bohemia); monobasic; *Mictothrips* (containing 7 species) and *Xynothrips* (containing 2 species) are not valid as no type-species was designated for either.

Bagnallia agnessae Bagnall = **Baliothrips dispar** (Haliday).

Bagnallia asemus Williams = **Thrips angusticeps** Uzel.

Chloethrips aureus Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish = **Thrips palmi** Karny.

Baliothrips bambusae (Shumsher Singh, 1946). ♀, ♂.

Thrips bambusae Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:170, 171, 182. ♀, ♂.

Thrips bambusae; Shumsher Singh, 1949. Rec. Indian Mus., 45(2-3):201.

Thrips bambusae Shumsher Singh; Ananthakrishnan, 1953. Indian Journ. Ent., (1952)14(3):200.

Thrips bambusae Shumsher Singh; Mukerji & Jotwani, 1955. Indian Journ. Ent., 17(1):66, 69, fig. 5. ♂. genitalia.

- Thrips (Oxyrrhinothrips) bambusae* Patel & Patel, 1955. *Current Science*, **11**:382. ♀.
Thrips bambusae Shumsher Singh; Ananthakrishnan, 1960. *Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*,
57(3):567.
Chloëthrips bambusae (Shumsher Singh); Bhatti, 1962. *Bull. Ent. Madras*, **3**:42, **46**.
Thrips (Oxyrrhinothrips) bambusae Patel & Patel; Bhatti, 1962. *Bull. Ent. Madras*, **3**:46.
Chloëthrips bambusae (Shumsher Singh); Ananthakrishnan, 1964. *Treubia*, (1963)**26(2)**:80, 103.
Chloëthrips bambusae (Shumsher Singh); Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1967. *Zool. Anz.*,
178:375, 383, 388. ♀, ♂. [placed in subgen. *Mictothrips*].
[*Thrips*] (*Oxyrrhinothrips*) *bambusae* Patel & Patel; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. *Univ. California*
Publ. Ent., **51**:62.
[*Baliothrips*] *bambusae* (Shumsher Singh); Bhatti, 1969. *Oriental Ins.*, **3(4)**:374.
M.[ictothrips] bambusae (Shumsher Singh); Ananthakrishnan, 1969. *CSIR zool. Monog.*, **1**:7, **128**.
Chloëthrips bambusae (Shumsher Singh); Ananthakrishnan, 1971. *Journ. sci. & industr. Res.*,
30(3):136.
Location of type: Unknown to writer; of *bambusae* Patel & Patel: Unknown to writer.
Distribution: BURMA: Mandalay; INDIA: Coimbatore; Madras; Nilgiris; Kodaikanal;
Khurda Road; Poona.
Type locality: BURMA: Mandalay; for *bambusae* Patel & Patel: INDIA: Poona.
Habitat: Bamboo leaves; bamboo spindles.

Baliothrips basalis Shull = *Baliothrips dispar* (Haliday).

Baliothrips bicolor (Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1967). ♀, ♂.

Chloëthrips bicolor Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1967. *Zool. Anz.*, **178**:375, **382**, **388**, figs. 3D,
4B. ♀, ♂. [placed in subgenus *Mictothrips*].

[*Baliothrips*] *bicolor* (Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish); Bhatti, 1969. *Oriental Ins.*, **3(4)**:374.

M.[ictothrips] bicolor Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. *CSIR zool. Monog.*,
1:128.

Chloëthrips bicolor Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish; Ananthakrishnan, 1971. *Journ. sci. & industr.*
Res., **30(3)**:136.

Location of type: ? Ananthakrishnan collection, Madras.

Distribution: INDIA: Aravankadu.

Type locality: INDIA: Aravankadu.

Habitat: *Imperata* sp.

Baliothrips biformis (Bagnall, 1913). ♀, ♂.

Bagnallia biformis Bagnall, 1913. *Journ. econ. Biol.*, **8(4)**:237. ♀, ♂.

[*Bagnallia biformis*] var. *adusta* Bagnall, 1913. *Journ. econ. Biol.*, **8(4)**:238. ♀.

[*Bagnallia biformis*] var. *melanurus* Bagnall, 1913. *Journ. econ. Biol.*, **8(4)**:238. ♂.

Thrips (Bagnallia) oryzae Williams, 1916. *Bull. ent. Res.*, **6(4)**:353, fig. 1. ♀.

Thrips oryzae Williams; Karny, 1922. *Journ. Siam Soc.*, **16(2)**:109.

[*Thrips*] *biformis* (Bagnall); Priesner, 1925. *Konowia*, **4(3-4)**:149.

[*Thrips biformis*] f. *adusta* (Bagnall); Priesner, 1925. *Konowia*, **4(3-4)**:149.

[*Thrips biformis*] f. *melanura* (Bagnall); Priesner, 1925. *Konowia*, **4(3-4)**:149.

Thrips holorphnus Karny, 1925. *Bull. Deli Proefst. Medan-Sumatra*, **23**:15, 55. ♀.

Thrips oryzae Williams; Ramakrishna, 1925. *Journ. Madras agr. Students Union*, **13(10)**:6.

T.[hrips] (Bagnallia) oryzae Williams; Ramakrishna, 1925. *Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*,
30:866.

Thr.[ips] oryzae Williams; Blunck, 1925. *Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank.*, **4(1)**:263.

Thrips biformis (Bagnall); Priesner, 1927. *Thysanop. Europas*, pt. **3**:345, 350, **393**. ♀, ♂.

- Thrips biformis* t. *adusta* (Bagnall); Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 3:394. ♀.
Thrips biformis f. *melanura* (Bagnall); Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 3:394. ♂.
Thr.[ips] biformis biformis (Bagnall); John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 49.
Thr.[ips] biformis adustus (Bagnall); John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 49.
Thr[ips] biformis melanurus (Bagnall); John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 49.
Thrips oryzae Williams; Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., **10**(7):263, textfig. 18. ♂.
Thrips oryzae Williams; Moulton, 1928. Annot. Zool. Japon., **11**(4):303, 328.
Thrips oryzae Williams; Ramakrishna, 1929. Bull. ent. Res., **20**(1):77.
Thrips oryzae Williams; Dammerman, 1929. Agr. Zool. Malay Archipelago, p. 216.
Thrips oryzae Williams; Matsumura, 1931. 6000 illustr. Ins. Japan-Empire, p. 1326, 1 fig.
Thrips oryzae Williams; Ramakrishna, 1932. Agr. Livestock India, **2**(4):395, Pl. XVIII, fig. 1.
T.[hrips] oryzae Williams; Priesner, 1934. Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch-Indië, **94**(3):289.
Thrips oryzae Williams; Takahashi, 1935. Journ. Soc. trop. Agr. Formosa, **7**:69, 71, 73.
Thrips (Bagnallia) oryzae Williams; Da Costa Lima, 1936. Terc. Cat. Ins. Viv. Plant. Brasil, p. 114.
Thrips oryzae Williams; Takahashi, 1936. Philippine Journ. Sci., **60**(4):438.
[*Thrips*] *oryzae* Williams; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., **25**:23.
[*Thrips*] *biformis* (Bagnall); Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 34.
[*Thrips (Oxyrrhinothrips)*] *oryzae* Williams; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., **7**:169.
T.[hrips] biformis (Bagnall); Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., p. 63, 67. ♀, ♂.
[*Thrips biformis*] var. *melanurus* (Bagnall); Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., p. 67.
[*Thrips biformis*] var. *adustus* (Bagnall); Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., p. 67.
Thrips oryzae Williams; Bailey, 1949. Journ. econ. Ent., **41**(5):701, 702.
[*Thrips*] *biformis* (Bagnall); Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 117.
[*Thrips biformis*] var. *adustus* (Bagnall); Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 117.
[*Thrips biformis*] var. *melanurus* (Bagnall); Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 117.
Thr.[ips] (Bagnallia) oryzae Williams; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, **4**(1):415.
Thrips oryzae Williams; Tanaka, 1951. Ōyō-Kontyū, **7**(3):126-128, fig. 1.
Thrips oryzae Williams; Evans, 1952. Injurious Ins. British Commonwealth, p. 75.
Thrips oryzae Williams; Kurosawa, 1954. Ōyō-Kontyū, **10**(2):134, 135.
Thrips oryzae Williams; Kurosawa, 1957. Botyu-Kagaku, **22**(1):94.
T.[hrips] biformis (Bagnall); Smith, 1957. Rep. Ashmol. nat. Hist. Soc. Oxon., **1951-56**:23.
[*Thrips*] *oryzae* Williams; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., **159**(7-8):162.
[made type of *Chloëthrips*].
Thrips biformis (Bagnall); Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., **159**(7-8):162(footnote).
[referred to *Baliothrips*].
Thrips oryzae; Williams, 1961. Entomol., **94**:130.
Thrips (Oxyrrhinothrips) oryzae Williams; Ananthkrishnan, 1961. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **58**(2):422, 425.
Chloëthrips oryzae (Williams); Bhatti, 1962. Bull. Ent. Madras, **3**:42.
[*Baliothrips*] *biformis* (Bagnall); Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., **11**(1):97.
Thrips biformis (Bagnall); Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)**11**(3):220, 242, 302-310, 311, 313, map 9. ♂.
Thrips dobrogensis Knechtel, 1964. Rev. Roumaine Biol., (Zool.)**9**(6):375. [sex not stated].
Thrips biformis (Bagnall); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:95, 101. ♀, ♂.
[*Thrips*] *dobrogensis* Knechtel; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:91, 96. ♀.
Chloëthrips oryzae (Williams); Ananthkrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)**26**(2):81, 103.
T.[hrips] biformis (Bagnall); Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 244, 245.

- [*Thrips*] *biformis* (Bagnall); Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):32, 35.
Chloethrips holorphnus (Karny); Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1967. Zool. Anz., 178:375, 388, fig. 1. ♀, ♂.
Chloethrips oryzae (Williams); Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1967. Zool. Anz., 178:375, 388.
Thrips oryzae Williams; Kurosawa, 1968. Ins. Matsumurana, Suppl. 4:32, 33, 63, 67, 68, pl. VI, fig. 49.
Baliothrips biformis (Bagnall); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:26.
[*Thrips*] *biformis* (Bagnall); Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:63.
[*Thrips biformis*] f. *typica* Priesner; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:63.
[*Thrips biformis*] f. *adusta* Priesner [*Sic!*]; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:63.
[*Thrips biformis*] f. *melanura* Priesner [*Sic!*]; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:63.
[*Thrips*] *dobrogensis* Knechtel; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:65.
[*Thrips*] *holorphnus* Karny; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:68.
[*Baliothrips*] *biformis* (Bagnall); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):374. [synonymy].
C.[hloethrips] holorphnus (Karny); Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:128.
C.[hloethrips] oryzae (Williams); Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:118, 128.
Chloethrips oryzae (Williams); Ananthakrishnan, 1971. Journ. sci. & industr. Res., 30(3):114, 117, 131, 132, Pl. IV, fig. 1.
Chloethrips holorphnus (Karny); Ananthakrishnan, 1971. Journ. sci. & industr. Res., 30(3):118, 132.
Location of type: (including *adustus* and *melanurus*) British Museum (Natural History) [type slides of both varieties completely deteriorated]; *oryzae*: British Museum (Natural History); *holorphnus*: unknown to writer; *dobrogensis*: Knechtel collection.
Distribution: England; Rumania; India; Pakistan; Nepal; Ceylon; Thailand; Vietnam; Malaya; Java; Sumatra; Taiwan; Japan; Philippine Islands; Brazil.
Type locality: (including *adustus* and *melanurus*) ENGLAND: Weston-on-the-Green, Oxford; for *oryzae*: SOUTH INDIA: Madurantakam; for *holorphnus*: SUMATRA: Medan; for *dobrogensis*: RUMANIA: Donaudeleta, in der Umgebung von Tulcea.
Habitat: Sedge stacks; tobacco; *Zea mays*; *Phalaris arundinacea*; *Phragmites communis*; *Agropyron semicostatum*; *Imperata cylindrica* var. *Koenigii*; *Saccharum officinarum*; grasses; pest on *Oryza sativa* especially on seedlings.

Thrips brevicornis Haliday = **Baliothrips dispar** (Haliday).

Bagnallia capito Karny = **Baliothrips graminum** (Uzel).

Fulmekiola continua Karny = **Bolacidothrips continuus** (Karny).

Fulmekiola indica Ramakrishna & Margabandhu = **Baliothrips indicus** (Ramakrishna & Margabandhu).

Fulmekiola interrupta Karny = **Baliothrips serrata** (Kobus).

Stenothrips minutus Karny = **Baliothrips serrata** (Kobus).

Thrips moultoni Ishida = **Baliothrips serrata** (Kobus).

Fulmekiola saccharicida Ramakrishna & Margabandhu = **Baliothrips saccharicida** (Ramakrishna & Margabandhu).

Baliothrips dispar (Haliday, 1836). ♀, ♂.

Thr. [ips] dispar Haliday, 1836. Ent. Mag., 3:449. ♀.

Thr. [ips] brevicornis Haliday, 1836. Ent. Mag., 3:449. ♀.

Thr. [ips] dispar Haliday; Burmeister, 1838. Handb. Ent., 2(2):416. ♂.

Thr. [ips] brevicornis Haliday; Burmeister, 1838. Handb. Ent., 2(2):416.

Thrips Dispar Haliday; Curtis, 1839. British Ent., 7: Pl. 748.

Thrips Dispar Haliday; Blanchard, 1840. Hist. nat. Ins., 3:218.

Thrips Brevicornis Haliday; Blanchard, 1840. Hist. nat. Ins., 3:218.

T. [aeniothrips] dispar (Haliday); Amyot & Serville, 1843. Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt., p. 644. ♂.

T. [aeniothrips] brevicornis (Haliday); Amyot & Serville, 1843. Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt., p. 644. ♀.

Thrips Dispar Haliday; Blanchard, 1850. Hist. nat. Ins., 3(1):218.

Thrips Brevicornis Haliday; Blanchard, 1850. Hist. nat. Ins., 3(1):218.

Thrips dispar; Haliday, 1852. in Walker List Homopt. Ins. British Mus., 4:1113. ♀, ♂.

E. [uthrips] dispar (Haliday); Targioni-Tozzetti, 1881. Ann. Agr. Roma, 34:133.

T. [hrips] dispar Haliday; Pergande, 1882. Entomol., 15:95.

T. [hrips] brevicornis Haliday; Pergande, 1882. Entomol., 15:95.

Taeniothrips dispar (Haliday); Provancher, 1890. Petite Faune ent. Canada, 3:333.

Taeniothrips brevicornis (Haliday); Provancher, 1890. Petite Faune ent. Canada, 3:333.

Baliothrips dispar (Haliday); Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 39, 56, 205, Pl. VII, figs. 108, 109. ♀, ♂.

Thrips sibirica Trybom, 1896. Öfv. K. Vetensk.-Akad. Förh., 53(8):622. ♀.

Thrips sibirica; Trybom, 1896. Festschr. Lilljeborg, 1896:224, 225.

Thrips dispar Haliday; Jablonowski, 1899. Faun. Regn. Hung., p. 18.

B. [aliothrips] dispar (Haliday); Reuter, 1899. Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn., 17(2):67.

B. [aliothrips] dispar (Haliday); Tümpel, 1901. Geradfl. Mitteleuropas, p. 294. ♀, ♂.

Baliothrips dispar (Haliday); Schille, 1904. Spraw. Kom. fizyogr. Acad. Umiej. Krakowie, 38:16.

Baliothrips basalis Shull, 1909. Ent. News, 20(5):224, fig. 5. ♀, ♂.

Bagnallia agnessae Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Biol., 6(1):7, 10. ♀.

Bagnallia halidayi Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Biol., 6(1):8, 10. ♂.

B. [aliothrips] dispar (Haliday); Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Biol., 6(1):10.

Baliothrips basalis Shull; Moulton, 1911. Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., 21:22.

Thrips sibiricus Trybom; Kary, 1911. Centralbl. Bakt. Parasit. Infektionkrank., (2)30(21-24):556.

Baliothrips basalis; Shull, 1911. Publ. Michigan geol. biol. Surv., 4:184, 187, 206, 212.

Baliothrips dispar (Haliday); Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 25(46):241. (sep. p. 23).

Bagnallia agnessae; Bagnall, 1912. Journ. econ. Biol., 7(4):193, fig. 4.

Bagnallia agnessae; Bagnall, 1913. Ent. Rec., 25(9):226.

Bagnallia agnessae; Bagnall, 1913. Journ. econ. Biol., 8(4):236.

Baliothrips dispar (Haliday); Bagnall, 1914. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8)13:297.

Thrips dispar Haliday; Pongrácz, 1914. Rovartani Lapok, 21(9-12):136.

Bagnallia agnessae; Bagnall, 1916. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb. Durham Newcastle-Tyne, (N.S.)4(2):346, 348, 349.

Baliothrips dispar (Haliday); Priesner, 1919. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)128(2-3):128.

Baliothrips dispar var. *ustulatus* Priesner, 1919. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)128(2-3):128. ♀.

Baliothrips dispar (Haliday); Priesner, 1919. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 4(11):105.

- Baliothrips dispar* (Haliday); Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:60.
Baliothrips basilis [Sic!] Shull; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta.,
 (1923)168:44.
Platythrips badius John, 1924. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)13:142. ♀.
Baliothrips sibiricus (Trybom); Priesner, 1925. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 1924/25:159.
Baliothrips sibiricus (Trybom); John, 1925. Ent. Mitt., 14(1):21.
Baliothrips dispar (Haliday); Ahlberg, 1925. Ent. Tidskr., 46:153, 156.
 [*Baliothrips*] *dispar* (Haliday); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):150.
 [*Baliothrips dispar*] var. *sibirica* (Trybom); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):151.
 [*Baliothrips dispar*] f. *petzi* Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):151. *nom. nud.*
 [*Baliothrips dispar*] f. *ustulata*; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):151.
B. [aliothrips] dispar (Haliday); Ahlberg, 1926. Svensk Insektfauna, 6:50. ♀, ♂.
Baliothrips dispar (Haliday); Hood, 1927. Ent. Americana, (N.S.)7(4):220. [Synonymy].
B. [aliothrips] dispar (Haliday); Priesner, 1927. Brohmer-Tierwelt Mitteleur., 4(8):7. ♀.
Baliothrips dispar (Haliday); Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 3:451, Pl. VI, fig. 93. ♀, ♂.
Baliothrips dispar f. *petzi* Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 3:453.
Baliothrips dispar f. *ustulata*; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 3:453. ♀.
Baliothrips dispar var. *sibirica* (Trybom); Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 3:454. ♀.
B. [aliothrips] dispar (Haliday); Bagnall, 1927. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)20:575.
B. [aliothrips] dispar (Haliday); Hood & Herrick, 1928. Mem. Cornell Univ. agr. Exp. Sta.,
 101:69.
Baliothrips dispar (Haliday); Priesner, 1928. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 4:721.
Baliothrips exilis Bagnall, 1928. Ent. mon. Mag., 64:154. [sex not stated].
B. [aliothrips] dispar (Haliday); Bagnall, 1928. Ent. mon. Mag., 64:154.
Baliothrips dispar var. *sibirica* (Trybom); Richter, 1928. Fauna Arctica, 5(3):846.
 [*Baliothrips*] *dispar* (Haliday); Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:66.
 [*Baliothrips dispar*] f. *ustulata*; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:66.
B. [aliothrips] dispar dispar (Haliday); John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 51.
B. [aliothrips] dispar ustulatus Priesner; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 51.
B. [aliothrips] sibiricus (Trybom); John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 51.
B. [aliothrips] dispar (Haliday); Maltbaek, 1929. Ent. Meddel., 16(7):372.
Baliothrips dispar (Haliday); Priesner, 1930. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., 1930:41.
Baliothrips dispar (Haliday); van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, 5:105, 154, fig. 34.
B. [aliothrips] dispar (Haliday); Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:92, fig. 36. ♀, ♂.
Baliothrips dispar (Haliday); Scalon, 1935. Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, 75:33.
B. [aliothrips] dispar (Haliday); Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:322.
Euchaetothrips króli (Schille); Hukkinen, 1936. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 2(3):124, 127.
Baliothrips dispar (Haliday); Hukkinen, 1936. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 2(3):125, 132.
Baliothrips dispar (Haliday); Doeksen, 1936. Zool. Meded., 19(1-2):84.
Baliothrips dispar (Haliday); Kéler, 1936. Prace Wyzd. Chor. Roślin, 15:122.
Baliothrips dispar (Haliday); Syrjänen: in Hukkinen & Syrjänen, 1937. Suomen Hyönteist.
 Aikak., 3(4):210.
Baliothrips dispar (Haliday); Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):39.
Baliothrips dispar (Haliday); Hukkinen & Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak.,
 8(3-4):245.
Baliothrips dispar (Haliday); Morison, 1943. Ann. appl. Biol., 30(3):255.
 [*Baliothrips*] *dispar* (Haliday); Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 35.
 [*Baliothrips*] *exilis* Bagnall; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 35.
Baliothrips dispar (Haliday); Pelikán, 1945. Ent. listy, 8:117.
Baliothrips dispar (Haliday); Pelikán, 1947. Ent. listy, 10:11.

- Baliothrips basalis* Shull; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., 31(2):48.
- B. [aliothrips] dispar* (Haliday); Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 68, 69. ♀, ♂.
- B. [aliothrips] exilis* Bagnall; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., p. 69.
- [*Baliothrips*] *dispar* (Haliday); Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 117.
- [*Baliothrips*] *exilis* Bagnall; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 118.
- Baliothrips dispar* Uzel [Sic!]; Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(2):174, 183.
- [*Baliothrips*] *dispar* (Haliday); Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:192.
- Baliothrips dispar* (Haliday); Titschack, 1957. Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg, 112(1):279.
- Baliothrips dispar* (Haliday); Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, 2:27.
- Baliothrips dispar* (Haliday); Morison, 1958. Kew Bull., 1958(2):300.
- Baliothrips dispar* (Haliday); Seczkowska, 1958. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1957)(C)12(8):117, 120, 123, 130.
- Baliothrips dispar* (Haliday); Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:417.
- Baliothrips dispar* (Haliday); Seczkowska, 1961. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1959)(C)14(3):56.
- Baliothrips dispar* (Haliday); Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., 105(4):109.
- Baliothrips dispar* (Haliday); Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Versl. landbouwk. Onderz., 68(17):9.
- Baliothrips dispar* (Haliday); Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., 51:32.
- Baliothrips dispar* (Haliday); Pelikán, 1964. Beitr. Ent., 14(3-4):252, 260.
- [*Baliothrips*] *dispar* (Haliday); Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):97.
- [*Baliothrips*] *exilis* Bagnall; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):97.
- Baliothrips dispar* (Haliday); Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., 11(3):311, 314.
- [*Baliothrips*] *dispar* (Haliday); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:106, fig. 100.
- [*Baliothrips dispar*] var. *sibirica* (Trybom); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:106.
- B. [aliothrips] exilis* Bagnall; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:106.
- Baliothrips dispar* (Haliday); Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 233. ♀, ♂.
- [*Baliothrips dispar*] f. *petzi* Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., p. 234.
- [*Baliothrips dispar*] f. *sibirica* (Trybom); Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 234.
- [*Baliothrips dispar*] f. *ustulata* Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 234.
- Baliothrips dispar* (Haliday); Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, 2(2):153.
- Baliothrips dispar* (Haliday) f. *macroptera*; Franssen & Mantel, 1965. Versl. landbouwk. Onderz., 662:5.
- Baliothrips dispar* (Haliday); Comegys & Schmitt, 1966. Journ. New York ent. Soc., (1965)73(4):210.
- B. [aliothrips] dispar* (Haliday); Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):13.
- Baliothrips dispar* (Haliday); Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):561.
- B. [aliothrips] dispar* (Haliday); zur Strassen, 1967. Senckenbergiana biol., 48(2):98.
- Baliothrips dispar* (Haliday); Köppä, 1967. Ann. Agr. Fenniae, 6:31.
- Baliothrips dispar* (Haliday); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:27.
- Baliothrips dispar* (Haliday); Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., 29(4):283. ♀, ♂.
- [*Baliothrips*] *dispar* (Haliday); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):374.

Location of type: ? British Museum (Natural History); of *brevicornis*: ? British Museum (Natural History); of *sibirica*: unknown to writer; of *basalis*: Michigan University Museum; of *agnessae*, *exilis* and *halidayi*: British Museum (Natural History); of *ustulatus* and *petzi*: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria; of *badius*: Zoological Museum, Leningrad.

Distribution: England; Scotland; Ireland; Guernsey; Czechoslovakia; Siberia; Poland; Hungary; Albania; Austria; Sweden; Denmark; Holland; France; Finland; Germany; New York; Michigan; Illinois; Tennessee; Ukraine.

Type locality: Britain; for *brevicornis*: Britain; for *sibirica*: SIBERIA: not specified; for *basalis*: U.S.A.: Huron County, Michigan; for *agnessae*: ENGLAND: Gibside, County Durham; for *halidayi*: ENGLAND: Epping Forest, near Chingford; for *ustulatus*: ALBANIA: Elbasan-Susica; for *badius*: SIBERIA: Kazatshie in the Jakutsk district on the lower Jana (about lat. 71 N. long. 135 E.); for *petzi*: AUSTRIA: not specified; for *exilis*: ENGLAND: Burnage Lane, Manchester.

Habitat: *Festuca fluitans*; *Knappia agrostidea*; *Alnaster fruticosus*; *Milium effusum*; *Scirpus*; *Chenopodium*; *Carex* sp.; *Holcus lanatus*; *Agrostis stolonifera*; *Agrostis canina*; *Pedicularis sudetica*; *Saponaria officinalis*; *Digraphis*; *Arundo*; *Glyceria* spp., *Phalaris arundinacea*; *Phalaris* spp.; *Linum usitatissimum*; *Gramineae*; *Cyperaceae*; cereals; *Clyceria aquatica*.

Baliothrips dissidens (Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1967). ♀, ♂.

Chloethrips dissidens Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1967. Zool. Anz., 178:375, 384, 388, figs. 3B, 4A. ♀, ♂. [placed in subgen. *Mictothrips*].

[*Baliothrips*] *dissidens* (Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):374.

M.[ictothrips] dissidens (Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish); Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:128.

Chloethrips dissidens Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish; Ananthakrishnan, 1971. Journ. sci. & industr. Res., 30(3):136.

Location of type: ? Ananthakrishnan collection, Madras.

Distribution: INDIA: Madras.

Type locality: INDIA: Madras.

Habitat: Bamboo; *Bambusa arundinacea*.

Thrips dobrogensis Knechtel = **Baliothrips biformis** (Bagnall).

Baliothrips exilis Bagnall = **Baliothrips dispar** (Haliday).

Baliothrips faurei (Bhatti, 1962). ♀, ♂.

Chloëthrips faurei Bhatti, 1962. Bull. Ent. Madras, 3:42, 43, figs. 1-4. ♀, ♂.

Chloethrips faurei Bhatti; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):80, 103.

Chloethrips faurei Bhatti; Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1967. Zool. Anz., 178:375, 386, 388. [placed in subgen. *Mictothrips*].

[*Baliothrips*] *faurei* (Bhatti); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):374.

M.[ictothrips] faurei (Bhatti); Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:128.

Location of type: ? Bhatti collection, Delhi.

Distribution: INDIA: Hoshiarpur, Punjab; Delhi.

Type locality: INDIA: Hoshiarpur, Punjab.

Habitat: Leaves of *Arundo donax*.

Baliothrips glandularis (Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1967). ♀, ♂.

Chloethrips glandularis Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1967. Zool. Anz., 178:375, 379, 388, fig. 2. ♀, ♂. [placed in subgen. *Xynothrips*].

[*Baliothrips*] *glandularis* (Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):374.

X.[ynothrips] glandularis Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:128.

Location of type: ? Ananthakrishnan collection, Madras.

Distribution: INDIA: Coimbatore.

Type locality: INDIA: Coimbatore.

Habitat: Grass.

Baliothrips graminis (Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1967). ♀, ♂.

Chloethrips graminis Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1967. Zool. Anz., 178:375, 378, 388, figs. 3A, 4D. [placed in subgen. *Xynothrips*]. ♀, ♂.

[*Baliothrips*] *graminis* (Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):374.

X.[ynothrips] graminis Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:128.

Location of type: ? Ananthakrishnan collection, Madras.

Distribution: INDIA: Kottarakkara; Madras.

Type locality: INDIA: Not specified.

Habitat: Grass; *Panicum maximum*.

Chloethrips holorphnus (Karny, 1925) = **Baliothrips biformis** (Bagnall).

Baliothrips graminum (Uzel, 1895). ♀, ♂.

Stenothrips graminum Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 39, 56, 210, Pl. II, fig. 16. ♀, ♂.

Stenothrips graminum Uzel; Coesfeld, 1898. Abhandl. naturwiss. Ver. Bremen, 14(3):474.

Stenothrips graminum Uzel; Leonardi, 1901. Ins. Nocivi, 4:637, 645.

Stenothrips graminum Uzel; Del Guercio, 1903. Nuove Relaz. R. Staz. Ent. agr. Firenze, (1)5:12, Pl. XVII, fig. 2. ♀, ♂.

Stenothrips graminum Uzel; Schille, 1904. Spraw. Kom. fizyogr. Acad. Umiej. Krakowie, 38:16.

Stenothrips graminum Uzel; Buffa, 1906. Atti accad. veneto-trent.-istr. Padova (1)3(1):100.

Stenothrips graminum Uzel; Buffa, 1907. Mem. Atti. Soc. Tosc. Sci. nat. Pisa 23:278, 290.

Stenothrips graminum Uzel; Buffa, 1909. Redià 5(1):135.

Bagnallia capito Karny, 1910. Mitt. naturwiss. Ver. Univ. Wien, 8(2):54, fig. 19. [sex not stated].

Stenothrips graminum Uzel; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 25(46):241 (sep. p. 23).

Stenothrips graminum Uzel; Bagnall, 1912. Journ. econ. Biol., 7(4):194, fig. 5.

Stenothrips graminum Uzel; Williams, 1913. Journ. econ. Biol., 8(4):228.

Stenothrips graminum Uzel; Bagnall, 1913. Journ. econ. Biol., 8(4):239.

Stenothrips graminum Uzel; Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6):194.

Stenothrips graminum Uzel; Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 11(3-4):85.

St.[enothrips] graminum Uzel; Tullgren, 1917. Ent. Tidskr., 38(1):59.

Stenothrips graminum Uzel; Priesner, 1920. Jahresb. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:57.

Stenothrips graminum Uzel; Priesner, 1922. Konowia, 1(4-5):180.

Stenothrips graminum Uzel; van Eecke, 1922. Natuurk. Verh. Hollandsche Maats. Wetens. Haarlem, 3(9):102. 120. ♀, ♂.

Stenothr.[ips] graminum Uzel; Knechtel, 1923. Bul. Agric. Bucuresti, 3(7-9):162, Pl. XVI. ♀, ♂.

Stenothrips graminum Uzel; Priesner, 1925. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 1924/25:159.

Stenothrips graminum Uzel; John, 1925. Ent. Mitt., 14(1):22.

- [*Stenothrips*] *graminum* Uzel; Ahlberg, 1925. Ent. Tidskr., **46**:156.
 [*Stenothrips*] *graminum* Uzel; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4):151.
 [*Stenothrips*] *graminum* f. *adusta* Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4):151. *nom. nud.*
S. [*tenothrips*] *graminum* Uzel; Blunck, 1925. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank., **4**(1):265.
S. [*tenothrips*] *graminum* Uzel; Ahlberg, 1926. Svensk Insektfauna, **6**:51. ♀, ♂.
St. [*enothrips*] *graminum* Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., **4**(8):7. ♀.
Stenothrips *graminum* Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt. **3**:459, 473. ♀, ♂, larva.
Stenothrips *graminum* f. *adusta* Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt. **3**:460. ♀.
Stenothrips *graminum* f. *obscura* Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt. **3**:561. ♀.
Stenothrips *graminum* Uzel; Maltbaek, 1927. Haderslev Katedralskoles Aarskrift, **1927**:IV.
S. [*tenothrips*] *graminum* Uzel; Maltbaek, 1928. Ent. Meddel., **16**(3):177.
 [*Stenothrips* *graminum*] f. *adusta* Priesner; Maltbaek, 1928. Ent. Meddel., **16**(3):177.
 [*Stenothrips* *graminum*] f. *obscura* Priesner; Maltbaek, 1928. Ent. Meddel., **16**(3):177.
 [*Stenothrips*] *graminum* Uzel; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., **25**:66.
 [*Stenothrips* *graminum*] f. *obscura*; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., **25**:66.
S. [*tenothrips*] *graminum* Uzel; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 51.
Stenothrips *graminum* Uzel; Körting, 1930. Zeitschr. angew. Ent., **16**(3):490.
Stenothrips *graminum* Uzel; van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, **5**:107, 154, fig. 35.
 ♀, ♂.
St. [*enothrips*] *graminum* Uzel; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, **37**:94, fig. 37. ♀, ♂.
 [*Stenothrips* *graminum*] f. *adusta* Priesner; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, **37**:95.
 [*Stenothrips* *graminum*] f. *obscura* Priesner; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, **37**:95.
Stenothrips *graminum* Uzel; Cappelletto, 1934. Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino, **(3)44**(59):63, **162**. ♀, ♂.
Stenothrips *graminum* Uzel; Hukkinen, 1934. Maataloustiet. Aikakausk., **6**:144.
S. [*tenothrips*] *graminum* Uzel; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, **104**:322.
Stenothrips *graminum* Uzel; Doeksen, 1936. Zool. Meded., **19**(1-2):84.
Thrips anellicornis Kéler, 1936. Prace Wyzd. Chor. Roślin, **15**:116, Pl. V, figs. 1-4. ♀, ♂.
Stenothrips *graminum* Uzel; Kéler, 1936. Prace. Wyzd. Chor. Roślin, **15**:122.
Stenothrips *graminum* Uzel; Speyer, 1937. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (B)**6**:38, figs. 5, 6.
Stenothrips *graminum* Uzel; Priesner, 1938. Bull. Soc. K. ent. Egypte, **1937**:210.
Stenothrips *graminum* Uzel; Priesner, 1939. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., (1938)**22**:121.
Stenothrips *graminum* Uzel; Oettingen, 1941. Arb. morph. tax. Ent., **8**(1):51.
Stenothrips *graminum* Uzel; Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beihef., **9**:133.
Stenothrips *graminum* f. *obscura* Priesner; Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beihef., **9**:134.
Stenothrips *graminum* Uzel; Morison, 1943. Ann. appl. Biol., **30**(3):255.
 [*Stenothrips*] *graminum* Uzel; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 35.
Stenothrips *graminum* Uzel; Pelikán, 1947. Ent. listy, **10**:11.
Stenothrips *graminum* Uzel; Villiers, 1947. Nouvel Atlas Ent., **4**(2):93, Pl. XII, fig. 216.
Stenothrips *graminum* Uzel; Savenko, 1947. Trudy zool. Inst. GSSR, **7**:26.
S. [*tenothrips*] *graminum* Uzel; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., p. 68. ♀, ♂.
Stenothrips *graminum* Uzel; Knechtel, 1948. Bull. Sect. sci. Acad. Roumaine, **30**(6):380.
Stenothrips *graminum* Uzel; Bailey, 1949. Journ. econ. Ent., **41**(5):702.
 [*Stenothrips*] *graminum* Uzel; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 117.
S. [*tenothrips*] *graminum* Uzel; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, **4**(1):419.
Stenothrips *graminum* Uzel; Pelikán, 1951. Přírod. Sborn. Ostrav. Kraje Opava, **11**:346.
Stenothrips *graminum* Uzel; Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., **1**(2):157, 162, 163, 171, 174, 183.
Stenothrips *graminum* Uzel; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., **8**(1):194, figs. 127, 128. ♀, ♂.

- [*Stenothrips*] *graminum* Uzel; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:192.
Stenothrips graminum Uzel; Oettingen, 1952. Beitr. Ent., 2(6):588, 597, 601.
St.[enothrips] graminum Uzel; Oettingen, 1952. Neue Brehm-Bücherei, 89:31.
Stenothrips graminum Uzel; Oettingen, 1955. Beitr. Ent., 5(1-2):77.
Stenothrips graminum Uzel; Morison, 1955. Proc. Cotteswold Nat. Fld. Cl., 31:268.
Stenothrips graminum Uzel; Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)3(5):318.
[*Stenothrips graminum*] f. *obscura* Priesner; Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)3(5):318.
Stenothrips graminum Uzel; Titschack, 1957. Jh. vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg, 112(1):279.
Stenothrips graminum Uzel; Smith, 1957. Proc. Rep. Ashmol. nat. Hist. Soc. Oxon, 1951-56:23.
S.[enothrips] graminum Uzel; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvil Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, 2:28, fig. 63.
Stenothrips graminum Uzel; Blunck, 1958. Beitr. Ent., 8(1-2):108.
Stenothrips graminum Uzel; Bei-Bienko & Skorikova, 1958. Laboratornye Zanyatyia po Entomologii, pp. 119, 120.
Stenothrips graminum Uzel; Seczkowska, 1958. Ann. Mus. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1957)(C)12(8):117, 120, 123, 127, 130.
Stenothrips graminum Uzel; Melis, 1959. Redia, 44(Append.):15.
Stenothrips graminum Uzel; Seczkowska, 1959. Ann. Mus. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1956)(C)11(7):184, 185, 191-193, 199-202, 204-207, 209, 210, 212, 214, 215, 218, 220, 221.
Stenothrips graminum Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1960. Ent. Bericht, 20(2):30.
Stenothrips graminum Uzel; Lewis, 1960. Entom., 93:27. [method of collecting].
Stenothrips graminum Uzel; Seczkowska, 1960. Ekologia Polska, (B)6(3):239, 243.
Stenothrips graminum Uzel; Seczkowska & Litwin, 1960. Polskie Pismo Ent., (B)10(1-2):65, 66.
Stenothrips graminum Uzel; Melis, 1961. Redia, 46(Append.):526, fig. CCXVI. ♀, ♂.
Stenothrips graminum Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1961. Ent. Bericht., 21(8):144.
Stenothrips graminum Uzel; Lewis, 1961. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (A)36(7-9):91, table I.
Stenothrips graminum Uzel; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:417.
Stenothrips graminum Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1961. Tijdschr. Plantenziekten, 67:40.
Stenothrips graminum Uzel; Schliephake, 1961. Beitr. Ent., 11(5-6):579, 583, 584, 585, 592.
Stenothrips graminum Uzel; Seczkowska, 1961. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1959)(C)14(3):56, 58, 59, 61.
Stenothrips graminum Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., 105(4):113.
Stenothrips graminum Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Versl. landbouwk. Onderz., 68(17):8-73, figs. 5, 10.
Stenothrips graminum Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1963. Natuurhist. Maandbl., 52(1):12.
Stenothrips graminum Uzel; Mantel, 1964. Natuurhist. Maandbl., 53(2):26.
Stenothrips graminum Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., 51:33, 36.
Stenothrips graminum Uzel; Seczkowska, 1964. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1963)(C)18(6):137.
[*Stenothrips*] *graminum* Uzel; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):97.
Stenothrips graminum Uzel; Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)11(3):311, 313.
Stenothrips graminum Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Tijdschr. Ent., 107(6):342, fig. 1.
Stenothrips graminum Uzel; Franssen, 1964. Landbouwk. Tijdschr., 76(16):638.
[*Stenothrips*] *graminum* Uzel; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:92, 102, 127, textfig. 95.
[*Stenothrips graminum*] f. *obscura*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:101.
Stenothrips graminum Uzel; Djadetschko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., pp. 133, 235. ♀, ♂.

- [*Stenothrips graminum*] f. *adusta* Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 236.
- [*Stenothrips graminum*] f. *obscura* Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 236.
- Stenothrips graminum* Uzel; Schliephake, 1964. Faun. Abh. Staatl. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 1964(4):157.
- Stenothrips graminum* Uzel; Wetzel, 1964. Beitr. Ent., 14(3-4):432.
- S.[tenothrips] graminum* Uzel; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, 1:868.
- Stenothrips graminum* Uzel; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:354. ♀, ♂, larva.
- Stenothrips graminum* Uzel; Mantel, 1965. Natuurhist. Maandbl., 54(3):42.
- Stenothrips graminum* Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1965. Ent., Bericht., 25:132.
- Stenothrips graminum* Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1965. Versl. landbouwk. Onderz., 662:5, 7, 9, 37, 52, 68, Pls. II, fig. 4; VIII; IX. [all stages].
- Stenothrips graminum* Uzel; Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, 2(2):155.
- Stenothrips graminum* Uzel; Vasiliu, 1965. Stud. cercet. Biol., (Zool.)17(2):163.
- Stenothrips graminum* Uzel; Morison & Tanasijević, 1966. Entom., 99:29, 33, 34, 36.
- Stenothrips graminum* Uzel; Seczkowska, 1966. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1965)(C)20(3):29.
- S.[tenothrips] graminum* Uzel; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):13, 31, fig. 32.
- Stenothrips graminum* Uzel; Priesner, 1966. Polskie Pismo Ent., 36(5):70.
- Stenothrips graminum* Uzel; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):561.
- St.[enothrips] graminum* Uzel; zur Strassen, 1967. Senckenbergiana biol., 48(2):98.
- Stenothrips graminum* Uzel; Seczkowska, 1967. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1966)(C)21(4):56.
- Stenothrips graminum* Uzel; zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges., 515:63, 120.
- Stenothrips graminum* Uzel; Seczkowska & Gawarecka, 1968. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1967)(C)22(8):113.
- Stenothrips graminum* Uzel; Mantel, 1969. Landbouwvoorlichting, 26(1):36-41, fig. 2.
- [*Baliothrips] graminum* (Uzel); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):374.
- Stenothrips graminum* Uzel; Zawirska, 1969. Prace Nauk. Inst. Ochr. Roślin, 11(2):53, 59, 61, 65, 84, 85, 86.
- Location of type: ? Vienna Museum; of *capito*: Unknown to writer; of *adusta* and *obscura*: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria; of *anellicornis*: Unknown to writer.
- Distribution: Czechoslovakia; Germany; Italy; Poland; Austria; Wales; England; Sweden; Denmark; Holland; Rumania; Russia; Asiatic Russia; Alsace; Hungary; France; Georgian SSR; Turkey; Jugoslavia; Ukraine; Cyprus; Egypt; Morocco.
- Type locality: BOHEMIA: not specified; for *capito*: AUSTRIA: Pötzleinsdorf; for *adusta*: AUSTRIA: Donauen; for *obscura*: HUNGARY: Simontornya; for *anellicornis*: POLAND: Lulkowop. Toruń.
- Habitat: Various cereals and grasses; may also be found on other plants.

Bagnallia halidayi Bagnall = *Baliothrips dispar* (Haliday).

Chloethrips holorphnus (Karny) = *Baliothrips biformis* (Bagnall).

Sphaeropothrips inauditus Priesner = *Baliothrips vittipennis* Bagnall.

Baliothrips indicus (Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1931). ♀, ♂.

Fulmekiola indica Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1931. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.,
34(4):1034. ♀, ♂.

[*Fulmekiola*] *indica*; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1931. Catal. Indian Ins., 25:25.

[*Fulmekiola*] *indica* Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent.,
7:155.

Thrips (Oxyrrhinothrips) schusteriana Patel & Patel, 1955. Current Science, 11:382. ♀.

Thrips indica (Ramakrishna & Margabandhu); Ananthakrishnan, 1957. Indian Journ. Ent.,
(1956)18(4):338, fig. 2. ♀, ♂.

Chloethrips indicus (Ramakrishna & Margabandhu); Bhatti, 1962. Bull. Ent. Madras, 3:42.

Chloethrips indicus (Ramakrishna & Margabandhu); Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia,
(1963)26(2):80, 103.

Thrips (Oxyrrhinothrips) schusteriana Patel & Patel; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia,
(1963)26(2):86, 114. [as *schousteriana* on p. 86].

Chloethrips indicus (Ramakrishna & Margabandhu); Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1967. Zool.
Anz., 178:375, 386, 388, fig. 4C. ♀, ♂. [placed in subgen.

Mictothrips].

[*Thrips (Oxyrrhinothrips) schusterianus* Patel & Patel; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California
Publ. Ent., 51:76.

[*Baliothrips*] *indicus* (Ramakrishna & Margabandhu); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):375.

Mictothrips] *indicus* (Ramakrishna & Margabandhu); Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool.
Monog., 1:128.

Chloethrips indicus (Ramakrishna & Margabandhu); Ananthakrishnan, 1971. Journ. sci. &
industr. Res., 30(3):124, 125, 131, 132.

Location of type: ? Ramakrishna collection; of *schusteriana*: not known to writer.

Distribution: INDIA: Samalkota, Godavery; Omalpur.

Type locality: INDIA: Samalkot, Godavari; for *schusteriana*: INDIA: Baramati, Poona
District.

Habitat: Sugar cane leaves and sheaths.

Euchaetothrips ingens Priesner = **Baliothrips kroli** (Schille).

Fulmekiola interrupta Karny = **Baliothrips serratus** (Kobus).

Baliothrips kroli (Schille, 1910). ♀, ♂.

Thrips króli Schille, 1910. Spraw. Kom. fizyogr. Akad. Umiej. Krakowie, 45(2):6, Pl. I,
figs. 8, 9. ♀.

Thrips Króli; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 25(46):241, figs. 8, 9. (sep. p. 20).

Thrips Króli var. *picea* Schille, 1912. Spraw. Kom. fizyogr. Akad. Umiej. Krakowie, 46:126.

Thrips króli Schille; Bagnall, 1916. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8)17:402. [made type of
Euchaetothrips].

Thrips Klapaleki Uzel var. Priesner, 1917. Schrif. phys.-ökon. Ges. Königsberg, (1916)57:54.

Euchaetothrips ingens Priesner, 1921. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 38(4-8):119, 120. ♀.

[*Euchaetothrips*] *Kroli* (Schille); Priesner, 1921. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 38(4-8):120.

Euchaetothrips ingens Priesner; Ahlberg, 1924. Ent. Tidskr., 45:1-5, figs. [biology].

Euchaetothrips ingens Priesner; Bagnall, 1924. Ent. mon. Mag., 60:273. ♂.

[*Euchaetothrips*] *kroli* (Schille); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):148.

[*Euchaetothrips*] *ingens* Priesner; Ahlberg, 1925. Ent. Tidskr., 46:156.

- Euchaetothrips kroli* (Schille); Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:338. ♀, ♂, egg, larvae, prepupa, pupa.
- E.[unchaetothrips] ingens* Priesner; Ahlberg, 1926. Svensk Insektfauna, 6:44, fig. 1. ♀, ♂.
- E.[uchaetothrips] kroli* (Schille); Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., 4(8):7. ♀.
- Euchaetothrips kroli* (Schille); Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 3:469. larva.
- Euchaetothrips kroli* (Schille); Maltbaek, 1927. Haderslev Katedralskoles Aarskrift, 1927:III, IV.
- Eu.[chaetothrips] kroli* (Schille); Maltbaek, 1928. Ent. Meddel., 16(3):175.
- [*Euchaetothrips kroli*] f. *pallens* Maltbaek, 1928. Ent. Meddel., 16(3):176.
- [*Euchaetothrips kroli*] f. *adusta* Maltbaek, 1928. Ent. Meddel., 16(3):176.
- Euchaetothrips kröli* (Schille); Priesner, 1928. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 4:720.
- Euchaetothrips kröli* (Schille); Bagnall, 1928. Ent. mon. Mag., 64:155.
- [*Euchaetothrips*] *Kroli* (Schille); Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:64.
- E.[uchaetothrips] kroli* (Schille); John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 44.
- Euchaetothrips kroli* (Schille); Knechtel, 1929. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 12(3):2.
- Euchaetothrips kröli* (Schille); Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:76, fig. 1. ♀, ♂.
- Euchaetothrips kroli* (Schille); Knechtel, 1932. Publ. Soc. Nat. România, 10:92.
- Euchaetothrips kroli* (Schille); Hukkinen, 1935. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 1(2):62.
- E.[uchaetothrips] kroli* (Schille); Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:320.
- [*Euchaetothrips kroli* (Schille); Hukkinen, 1936 = *Baliothrips dispar* (Haliday)].
- Euchaetothrips kroli* (Schille); Doeksen, 1936. Zool. Meded., 19(1-2):83.
- Euchaetothrips kröli* (Schille); Kéler, 1936. Prace Wydz. Chor. Roślin, 15:111.
- Euchaetothrips Kroli* (Schille); Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beihef., 9:128.
- Euchaetothrips kroli* (Schille); Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):38.
- Euchaetothrips kroli* (Schille); Oettingen, 1944. Arb. morph. tax. Ent., 11(1):7.
- [*Euchaetothrips*] *kröli* (Schille); Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 34.
- Euchaetothrips kroli* (Schille); Knechtel, 1947. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 29:404.
- E.[uchaetothrips] kroli* (Schille); Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., p. 71. ♀, ♂.
- Euchaetothrips kroli* (Schille); Knechtel, 1948. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 30(6):382.
- [*Euchaetothrips*] *kroli* (Schille); Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 118.
- Euchaetothrips kroli* (Schille); Pelikán, 1951. Ent. listy, 14:159.
- Euchaetothrips kroli* (Schille); Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(1):55.
- Euchaetothrips kroli* (Schille); Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):156, figs. 114-116. ♀, ♂.
- [*Euchaetothrips*] *kroli* (Schille); Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:192.
- Euchaetothrips kroli* (Schille); Lewis, 1955. Journ. Soc. British Ent., 5(3):112, fig. 5.
- Euchaetothrips Kroli* (Schille); Titschack, 1955. Bombus, 1(90-91):383.
- Euchaetothrips kroli* (Schille); Oettingen, 1955. Beitr. Ent., 5(1-2):79.
- E.[uchaetothrips] kroli* (Schille); Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny CSR, 2:25.
- Euchaetothrips kroli* (Schille); Morison, 1958. Kew Bull., 1958(2):301.
- Euchaetothrips [Sic!] kroli* (Schille); Seczkowska, 1958. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1957)(C)12(8):122.
- Euchaetothrips kroli* (Schille); Seczkowska, 1959. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1956)(C)11(7):185, 207.
- Euchaetothrips kroli* (Schille); Lindner, 1960. Bombus, 2(20-21):78.
- Euchaetothrips kroli* (Schille); Lindner, 1961. Bombus, 2(23):90.
- Euchaetothrips kroli* (Schille); Franssen & Mantel, 1961. Ent. Bericht., 21(8):143.
- Euchaetothrips kroli* (Schille); Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:413.
- Euchaetothrips kroli* (Schille); Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., 105(4):110.
- Euchaetothrips kroli* (Schille); Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., 51:32.

- [*Euchaetothrips*] *kroeli* [Sic!] (Schille); Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):97.
- Euchaetothrips kroeli* (Schille); Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)11(3):311.
- [*Euchaetothrips*] *kroeli* (Schille); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:69, 122, fig. 61.
- Euchaetothrips kroeli* (Schille); Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 130, 230. ♀, ♂.
- Euchaetothrips kroeli* (Schille); Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, 2(2):153.
- Euchaetothrips kroeli* (Schille); Franssen & Mantel, 1965. Versl. Landbouwk. Onderz., 662:5.
- E.[uchaetothrips] kroeli* (Schille); Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):12.
- Euchaetothrips kroeli* (Schille); Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):561.
- Eu.[chaetothrips] kroeli* (Schille); zur Strassen, 1967. Senckenbergiana biol., 48(2):94.
- [*Baliothrips*] *kroeli* (Schille); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):374.
- Euchatothrips* [Sic!] *kroeli* (Schille); Zawirska, 1969. Prace Nauk. Inst. Ochr. Roślin, 11(2):52.
- Location of type: Unknown to writer; of *picea*: Unknown to writer; of *ingens*: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria; of *pallens* & *adusta*: Unknown to writer.
- Distribution: Poland; Germany; Czechoslovakia; England; Sweden; Austria; Denmark; Rumania; Finland; France; Holland; Ukraine.
- Type locality: GALECIA: Zuzanówka prope Zurawno; for *picea*: GALECIA: Krakowie; for *ingens*: not specified; for *pallens* and *adusta*: DENMARK: not specified.
- Habitat: *Melampyrum nemorosum*; *Calluna vulgaris*; *Glyceria aquatica*; *Glyceria spectabilis*; *Glyceria fluitans*; *Glyceria maxima*; *Phragmites*; *Scirpus*; *Carex*; *Typha latifolia*; *Phalaris* sp.; *Pisum sativum*.

Stenothrips mareoticus Priesner = *Thrips mareoticus* (Priesner).

Baliothrips melanurus (Bagnall, 1926). ♀.

- Stenchaetothrips melanurus* Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)18:108. ♀.
- Stenchaetothrips melanurus* Bagnall; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:334. ♀.
- Baliothrips melanurus* (Bagnall); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:27.
- [*Baliothrips*] *melanurus* (Bagnall); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):374.
- Location of type: British Museum (Natural History).
- Distribution: SUDAN: Khartoum.
- Type locality: SUDAN: Khartoum.
- Habitat: Green Tura (? *Sorghum*).

Baliothrips minutus (van Deventer, 1906). ♀, ♂.

- Thrips minuta* van Deventer, 1906. Handb. Suikerr.-Cult. Rietsuik.-Fabr. Java, 2:276, 281, Pl. 38, fig. 3. ♀.
- Thrips minuta*; van Deventer, 1912. Handb. Suikerr.-Cult. Rietsuik.-Fabr. Java, 2:287, 292, Pl. XXXIX, fig. 3.
- Thrips minuta* var. *Puttemansi* Costa Lima, 1926. Chacaras e Quintaes, 34:30, 32. ♀, ♂.
- Thrips saccharoni* Moulton, 1928. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., (1927)7(1):111, 132, fig. 1. ♀.
- Thrips minuta* v. *Puttemansi* Costa Lima; Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 3(1):132.
- Thrips saccharoni*; Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 3(1):132, 133, fig. 16. ♂.
- Thrips saccharoni* Moulton; Priesner, 1934. Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch-Indië, 94(3):283 (footnote), 290.
- [*Thrips*] *minutus* van Deventer; Priesner, 1934. Natuur. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch-Indië, 94(3):290. [doubtful syn. of *T. saccharoni*].

Thrips minuta var. *puttemansi* Costa Lima; Bailey, 1935. Journ. econ. Ent., 28(6):856, 859.
Thrips minuta var. *puttemansi*; Costa Lima, 1936. Terc. Catal. Ins. Viv. Plant. Brasil, p. 114.
Thrips saccharoni Moulton; Costa Lima, 1936. Terc. Catal. Ins. Viv. Plant. Brasil, p. 114.
Thrips saccharoni Moulton; Sakimura, 1937. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 9(3):419.
Thrips minuta puttemansi; Costa Lima, 1938. Ins. Brasil, 1:446.

Fulmekiola saccharicida Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1939. Rec. Indian Mus., 41(1):23. ♀.
Thrips saccharoni; Moulton, 1940. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., 15(24):253.

[*Fulmekiola*] *saccharicida*; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25:25.

Fulmekiola saccharicida Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Shumsher Singh, 1942. Indian Journ. Ent., 4(2):112, 131.

Thrips saccharoni Moulton; Sakimura & Krauss, 1944. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 12(1):121.

Thrips saccharoni Moulton; Sakimura & Krauss, 1945. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 12(2):322.

Thrips saccharoni Moulton; Bianchi, 1946. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 12(3):513.

[*Fulmekiola*] *saccharicida* Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:155.

Thrips (Thrips) saccharoni Moulton; Zimmerman, 1948. Ins. Hawaii, 2:420, 422, figs. 225, 226d.

[*Thrips*] *saccharoni* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):125.

[*Thrips*] *minutus* Mlt. [*Sic!*]; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):162. [referred to *Chloëthrips*].

[*Thrips*] *saccharoni* Moulton; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):162. [referred to *Chloëthrips*].

Thrips saccharicida (Ramakrishna & Margabandhu); Ananthakrishnan, 1957. Indian Journ. Ent., (1956)18(4):337, fig. 1. ♀.

Thrips minutus van Deventer; Sakimura, 1958. Mushi, 31(9):75, 78.

Chloëthrips minutus (van Deventer); Bhatti, 1962. Bull. Ent. Madras, 3:42.

Chloëthrips saccharicidus (Ramakrishna & Margabandhu); Bhatti, 1962. Bull. Ent. Madras, 3:42.

Chloethrips saccharicidus (Ramakrishna & Margabandhu); Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):81, 103.

Chloethrips saccharicidus (Ramakrishna & Margabandhu); Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1967. Zool. Anz., 178:375, 387, 388.

[*Baliothrips*] *minutus* (van Deventer); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):375.

M.[ictothrips] saccharicidus (Ramakrishna & Margabandhu); Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:119, 128.

T.[hrips] minutus van Deventer; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:132.

Chloethrips saccharicidus (Ramakrishna & Margabandhu); Ananthakrishnan, 1971. Journ. Sci. & Industr. Res., 30(3):124, 125, 132.

Location of type: not known to writer (probably lost); of *puttemansi*: unknown to writer; of *saccharoni*: California Academy of Sciences; of *saccharicida*: Margabandhu collection.

Distribution: JAVA; INDIA: Coonoor; JAPAN: Nago, Island of Okinawa Loochoo; HAWAIIAN ISLANDS: Oahu; Molokai; Kauai; NEW GUINEA: Koitaki; NEW BRITAIN: Rabaul; BRAZIL: São Paulo.

Type locality: JAVA; for *puttemansi*: ? BRAZIL: Distrito Federal; for *sacharoni*: HAWAIIAN ISLANDS: Honolulu; for *saccharicida*: INDIA: Coimbatore.

Habitat: Sugar cane; *Panicum barbinode*; *Saccharum spontaneum*; corn leaves; *Panicum purpurascens*; *Lantana*; vector of sugar cane mosaic virus.

Stenothrips minutus Karny = **Baliothrips serratus** (Kobus).

Thrips oryzae Williams = **Baliothrips biformis** (Bagnall).

Fulmekiola saccharicida Ramakrishna & Margabandhu = **Baliothrips minutus** (van Deventer).

Thrips saccharoni Moulton = **Baliothrips minutus** (van Deventer).

Baliothrips serratus (Kobus, 1892). ♀, ♂.

Thrips serrata Kobus, 1892. Meded. Proefsta. Oost-Java, (1)1892(43):589, 590, fig. 3. ♀, ♂.

Thrips serratus; Kobus, 1905. Overdruk, Soerabaja, pp. 183, 184, fig. 3.

Thrips serrata Kobus; van Deventer, 1906. Handb. Suikerr.-Cult. Rietsuik.-Fabr. Java, 2:276, 280, Pl. 38, fig. 2. ♀, ♂.

Thr.[ips] serratus Kobus; Reh, 1909. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 3, 3:229.

Phloothrips pallidicornis; Matsumura, 1910. Schädl. nuetzl. Ins. Zuckerrohns Formosas, p. 11.

Partim.

Thrips serratus Kobus; Karny, 1912. Marcellia, 11(2-3):120. ♀, ♂.

Thrips serrata Kobus; van Deventer, 1912. Handb. Suikerr.-Cult. Rietsuik.-Fabr. Java, 2:287, 291, Pl. XXXIX, fig. 2.

Thrips serratus Kobus; Karny, 1913. Verh. k.k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 63(1-2):6.

Thrips serratus Kobus; Karny, 1913. Bull. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg, 1913(2):63.

Physothrips serratus (Kobus); Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 10(10-12):369.

Physothrips serratus (Kobus); Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 11(1-2):37. ♀, ♂.

Stenothrips minutus Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 11(3-4):85. ♀, ♂.

Physothrips serratus (Kobus); Karny & Docters v. Leeuwen, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 12:197, 199.

Stenothrips minutus Karny; Karny & Docters v. Leeuwen, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 12:197, 199.

Fulmekiola interrupta Karny, 1925. Bull. Deli Proefst. Medan-Sumatra, 23:19, 55, fig. 7. ♀.

Stenothrips minutus Karny; Moulton, 1928. Annot. Zool. Japon., 11(4):307, 329.

Thrips serratus Kobus; Dammerman, 1929. Agr. Zool. Malay Archipelago, p. 216.

Fulmekiola interrupta Karny; Dammerman, 1929. Agr. Zool. Malay Archipelago, p. 217.

Stenothrips minutus Karny; Matsumura, 1931. 6000 illustr. Ins. Japan-Empire, p. 1326, 1 fig.

Thrips (Saccharothrips) serratus Kobus; Priesner, 1934. Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch-Indië, 94(3):280, 289. ♀, ♂.

Thrips moultoni Ishida, 1934. Ins. Matsumurana, 9(1-2):55, fig. 1. ♀, ♂.

Thrips serratus Kobus; Takahashi, 1935. Journ. Soc. trop. Agr. Formosa, 7:70, 73.

Thrips (Fulmekiola) serratus Kobus; Takahashi, 1936. Philippine Journ. Sci., 60(4):440.

Fulmekiola serrata (Kobus); Priesner, 1938. Konowia, 17(1):29.

[*Taeniothrips*] *serratus* Karny (*nec* Kobus); Priesner, 1938. Treubia, 16(4):526.

[equals *Bregmatothrips* sp.].

Fulmekiola serrata (Kobus); Sakimura, 1958. Mushi, 31(9):75, 78.

Fulmekiola serrata (Kobus); Mamet, 1967. Inst. Bull., 6(2):66.

Baliothrips serratus (Kobus); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):375.

F.[ulmekiola] interrupta Karny; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:129.

Location of type: Unknown to writer (probably lost); of *minutus*: unknown to writer; of *interrupta*: unknown to writer; of *moultoni*: Entomological Museum, Hokkaido Imp. Univ., Sapporo.

Distribution: Java; Formosa; Malay Archipelago; Japan.

Type locality: Java; for *minutus*: JAVA: Pasoersan, East Java; for *interrupta*: JAVA: Klaten bei Djokja; for *moultoni*: FORMOSA: Shinka.

Habitat: Sugarcane; tobacco; a pest of sugarcane.

Baliothrips sibiricus (Trybom) = **Baliothrips dispar** (Haliday).

Baliothrips tenebricus (Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1968). ♀, ♂.

Thrips tenebricus Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1968. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.F.)15(4-5):362, fig. 3A. ♀, ♂.

Baliothrips tenebricus (Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):375.

T.[hrips] tenebricus Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:132.

Location of type: Ananthakrishnan collection, Madras.

Distribution: INDIA: Yercaud.

Type locality: INDIA: Yercaud.

Habitat: Grass.

Baliothrips vittipennis Bagnall, 1927. ♀, ♂.

Baliothrips vittipennis Bagnall, 1927. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)20:574. ♀.

Sphaeropothrips inauditus Priesner, 1928. Konowia, 7(4):322, fig. 1. ♀.

B.[aliothrips] vittipennis Bagnall; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:322.

Baliothrips vittipennis Bagnall; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:149. [synonymy].

Baliothrips vittipennis Bagnall; Pelikán, 1954. Zool. Ent. listy, 3(3):202.

Baliothrips vittipennis Bagnall; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny CSR, 2:27.

[*Baliothrips*] *vittipennis* Bagnall; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:106.

B.[aliothrips] vittipennis Bagnall; Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 233.

Baliothrips vittipennis Bagnall; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:362. ♀, ♂, larva II.

B.[aliothrips] vittipennis Bagnall; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):13.

Baliothrips vittipennis Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:27.

[*Baliothrips*] *vittipennis* Bagnall; Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):374.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History); of *inauditus*: Biró collection, Budapest.

Distribution: France; Austria; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Egypt.

Type locality: FRANCE: l'Estaque near Marseille; for *inauditus*: POLAND: Kielce.

Habitat: Grass; *Glyceria aquatica*; *Cyperus* sp.; *Cyperaceae*.

Baliothrips (?) zehntneri van Deventer, 1906. **comb. nov.** ♀, ♂.

Stenothrips (?) zehntneri van Deventer, 1906. Handb. Suikerr.-Cult. Rietzuik.-Fabr. Java, 2:276, 279, Pl. 37, fig. 4. ♀, ♂.

Stenothrips (?) zehntneri; van Deventer, 1912. Handb. Suikerr.-Cult. Rietzuik.-Fabr. Java, 2:287, 290, Pl. XXXVIII, fig. 4.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: Java.

Type locality: Java.

Habitat: Leaf sheaths of sugar cane.

[Is this perhaps the same as *Bregmatothrips serratus*].

Baliothrips sp.

Thrips minutus van Deventer; Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1966. Ent. Tidskr., 87(1-2):94, fig. 6. ♀, ♂.

Thrips minutus Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish; Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):375. [not identical with van Deventer's species].

Distribution: INDIA: Coonoor.

Habitat: *Lantana*.

Baliothrips sp.

Stenothrips sp.; Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)11(3):225, fig. 1.

Simply figure in paper on males of *Thrips*.

Stenothrips spec. Willcocks = **Poethrips willcocksii** Priesner.

Genus **BATHRIPS** Bhatti, 1962.

Bathrips Bhatti, 1962. Bull. Ent. Madras, 3:34. [Type: *Taeniothrips melanicornis* Shumsher Singh].

Bathrips Bhatti; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):80, 97, 101.

Bathrips Bhatti; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:32, 77, 85, 127.

Type-species: *Taeniothrips melanicornis* Shumsher Singh, (Burma); designated and monobasic.

Bathrips jasmineae Ananthakrishnan, 1968. ♀, ♂.

Bathrips jasmineae Ananthakrishnan, 1968. Zool. Anz., 180(3-4):260, figs. 2A, 5a. ♀, ♂.

B.[athrips] jasmineae; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:7, 104, 127.

Bathrips jasmineae; Ananthakrishnan, 1971. Journ. sci. & industr. Res., 30(3):134.

Location of type: Ananthakrishnan collection, Madras.

Distribution: INDIA: Madras.

Type locality: INDIA: Madras.

Habitat: Jasmine leaves.

Bathrips melanicornis (Shumsher Singh, 1946). ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips melanicornis Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent. 7:166, 179. ♀.

Bathrips melanicornis (Shumsher Singh); Bhatti, 1962. Bull. Ent. Madras, 3:34. ♀.

Bathrips melanicornis (Shumsher Singh); Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):80, 97, 101.

Bathrips melanicornis (Shumsher Singh); Ananthakrishnan, 1965. Bull. Ent. Madras, 6:27. ♀, ♂.

Bathrips melanicornis (Shumsher Singh); Ananthakrishnan, 1968. Zool. Anz., 180(3-4):265, fig. 5b.

Bathrips melanicornis (Shumsher Singh); Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:104, 127.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: BURMA: Mandalay; INDIA: Hoshiarpur, Punjab; Tirupathi.

Type locality: BURMA: Mandalay.

Habitat: Mulberry leaf; *Jasminum* sp. leaves; *Ipomea* leaves.

Genus **BOLACIDOTHRIPS** Priesner, 1930.

Bolacidothrips Priesner, 1930. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1930(1):6. [Type: *Bolacidothrips graminis* Priesner].

Bolacidothrips; Priesner, 1932. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1932(3):143.

Bolacidothrips; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:56, 58, 122.

Bolacidothrips Priesner; Sakimura, 1958. Mushi, 31(9):77. [key].
Bolacidothrips; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.
Bolacidothrips Priesner; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 23(2):328.
Bolacidothrips Priesner; Bhatti, 1962. Bull. Ent. Madras, 3:46.
Bolacidothrips Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):80, 97, 102.
Bolacidothrips; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:209, 211, 360.
Bolacidothrips Priesner; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:12.
Bolacidothrips Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:33, 127.
 Type-species: *Bolacidothrips graminis* Priesner, (Egypt); designated and monobasic.

***Bolacidothrips continuus* (Karny, 1925). ♀.**

Fulmekiola continua Karny, 1925. Bull. Deli Proefst. Medan-Sumatra, 23:22, 54, fig. 8. ♀.
Bolacidothrips continuus (Karny); Priesner, 1938. Konowia, 17(1):30.
 [*Bolacidothrips*] *continuus* (Karny); Sakimura, 1958. Mushi, 31(9):77.
 Location of type: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt a.M.
 Distribution: SUMATRA: Medan; Bindjej Estate.
 Type locality: SUMATRA: not specified.
 Habitat: Tobacco.

***Bolacidothrips evittatus* Sakimura, 1958. ♀.**

Bolacidothrips evittatus Sakimura, 1958. Mushi, 31(9):73, 77, fig. 1. ♀.
Bolacidothrips evittatus Sakimura; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Bull. Ent. Madras, 5:51.
B. [olacidothrips] evittatus Sakimura; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:127.
 Location of type: Sakimura collection.
 Distribution: JAPAN: Nago, the Island of Okinawa, Loochoo; INDIA: Tinnevely.
 Type locality: Nago, the Island of Okinawa, Loochoo.
 Habitat: Sugar cane leaves; grass.

***Bolacidothrips graminis graminis* Priesner, 1930. ♀, ♂.**

Thrips spec. No. 4. Willcocks, 1925. The Insects and related Pest of Egypt, Cairo, 2:82, 413, fig. 92b.
Bolacidothrips graminis graminis Priesner, 1930. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1930(1):6, figs. 1-3. ♀, ♂.
Bolacidothrips graminum [Sic!]; Priesner, 1932. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1932(3):142.
 [*Bolacidothrips*] *graminis graminis* Priesner; Sakimura, 1958. Mushi, 31(9):77, fig. 3.
Bolacidothrips graminis; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:360. ♀, ♂.
 Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.
 Distribution: EGYPT: Alexandria region all over Delta to Middle Egypt.
 Type locality: EGYPT: Giza.
 Habitat: *Sorghum vulgare*; *Polypogon monspeliensis*; *Cynodon dactylon*; *Panicum colonum*;
Imperata cylindrica; *Zea mays*; *Phragmites communis*; *Saccharum officinarum*; *Scirpus*.

***Bolacidothrips graminis indicus* Ananthakrishnan, 1966. ♀, ♂.**

Bolacidothrips graminis indicus Ananthakrishnan, 1966. Bull. Ent. Madras, 7:32. ♀, ♂.
Bolacidothrips graminis subspecies Ananthakrishnan, 1967. Bull. Nat. Inst. Sci. India, 34:373.
B. [olacidothrips] graminis indicus; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:127.
Bolacidothrips graminis indicus; Ananthakrishnan, 1971. Journ. sci. & industr. Res., 30(3):136.
 Location of type: Ananthakrishnan collection, Madras.
 Distribution: INDIA: Calicut; Madras; Shembaganur (Kodaikanals); Mahabaleswar; Baroda.

Type locality: INDIA: not specified.

Habitat: Bamboo spindles; wild cane sheaths; grass.

Bolacidothrips orizae Moulton, 1942. ♀, ♂.

Bolacidothrips orizae Moulton, 1942. Bull. Bishop Mus., 172:10. ♀.

Bolacidothrips orizae Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):119.

Bolacidothrips orizae Moulton; Faure, 1953. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 16(2):203, figs. 5, 10, 11. ♀, ♂. described.

Bolacidothrips orizae Moulton; Sakimura, 1958. Mushi, 31(9):76, 77, fig. 2. ♀.

[re-described from types].

[*Bolacidothrips*] *orizae* Moulton; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 23(2):328.

Bolacidothrips orizae Moulton; Bhatti, 1962. Bull. Ent. Madras, 3:46.

Bolacidothrips orizae Moulton; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):80, 97, 102.

B.[olacidothrips] orizae Moulton; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:127.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: GUAM: Inarajan; SOUTH AFRICA: Pretoria, Transvaal; INDIA: Madras.

Type locality: GUAM: Inarajan.

Habitat: Rice; *Pennisetum clandestinum*; *Panicum maxicum*.

Genus **BOLACOTHRIPS** Uzel, 1895.

Bolacothrips Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 30, 39, 45, 57, 211.

Bolacothrips Uzel; Bagnall, 1913. Journ. econ. Biol., 8(4):238.

Bolacothrips Uzel; Karny, 1921. Treubia, 1(4):242.

Bolacothrips Uzel; van Eecke, 1922. Natuurk. Verh. Hollandsche Maats. Wetens. Haarlem, 3(9):99.

Bolacothrips Uzel; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:13.

Bolacothrips Uzel; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):151.

Bolacothrips Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., 4(8):7.

Bolacothrips Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 3:462. *Partim*.

Bolacothrips Uzel; John, 1927. Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, 67:208.

Bolacothrips Uzel; Maltbaek, 1928. Ent. Meddel., 16(3):178.

Bolacothrips Uzel; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:66.

Bolacothrips Uzel; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, pp. 26, 52.

Bolacothrips Uzel; van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, 5:32.

Bolacothrips Uzel; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:29, 31, 96.

Bolacothrips Uzel; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:322.

Bolacothrips Uzel; Kéler, 1936. Prace Wyzd. Chor. Roślin, 15:123.

Bolacothrips Uzel; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 35.

Bolacothrips Uzel; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 42, 44, 45, 69.

Bolacothrips Uzel; Knechtel, 1948. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 30(6):381.

Bolacothrips Uzel; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 118.

Bolacothrips Uzel; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:56, 122.

Holacothrips Zool. Rec. 1935; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:132.

Bolacothrips Uzel; Blunck & Neü, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank ed. 5, 4(1):419.

Bolacothrips Uzel; Knechtel, 1951. Fauna Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):69, 196.

Bolacothrips Uzel; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:192.

Bolacothrips Uzel; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochví Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, 2:25.

Bolacothrips Uzel; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.

- Bolacothrips* Uzel; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 23(2):328.
Bolacothrips Uzel; Ananthakrishnan, 1960. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 57(3):563.
Bolacothrips Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., 51:28, 32.
Bolacothrips Uzel; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):80, 97, 102.
Bolacothrips Uzel; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):97.
Bolacothrips Uzel; Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)11(3):311.
Bolacothrips Uzel; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:38, 106.
Bolacothrips Uzel; Djadetschko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 126, 237.
Bolacothrips Uzel; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:209.
Bolacothrips Uzel; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):12.
Bolacothrips Uzel; zur Strassen, 1967. Senckenbergiana biol., 48(2):98.
Bolacothrips Uzel; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:12.
 Type-species: *Bolacothrips jordani* Uzel, (Bohemia); monobasic.

***Bolacothrips africanus* Faure, 1942. ♀, ♂.**

- Bolacothrips africanus* Faure, 1942. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 5:74. ♀, ♂.
 [*Bolacothrips*] *africanus* Faure; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 23(2):328.
 Location of type: NATIONAL Collection of Insects, Pretoria.
 Distribution: MOÇAMBIQUE: Chai Chai; SOUTH AFRICA: Pretoria; Potgietersrust;
 Warmbaths; Kinross.
 Type locality: PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA: Chai Chai.
 Habitat: Grass; *Hyparrhenia hirta*; *Hyparrhenia auctus*; *Miscanthidium sorghum*;
Rhynchelytrum repens.

***Bolacothrips bicolor* Ananthakrishnan, 1960. ♀.**

- Bolacothrips bicolor* Ananthakrishnan, 1960. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 57(3):563, fig. 2. ♀.
Bolacothrips bicolor Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):80, 97, 102.
 Location of type: Ananthakrishnan collection, Madras.
 Distribution: INDIA: Bryant's Park, Kodaikanal.
 Type locality: INDIA: Bryant's Park, Kodaikanal.
 Habitat: *Agapanthus* flowers.

***Bolacothrips jordani* Uzel, 1895. ♀, ♂.**

- Bolacothrips jordani* Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 39, 57, 213, Pl. VII, figs. 113, 114.
 ♀.
Bolacothrips jordani Uzel; Trybom, 1896. Festschr. Lilljeborg, 1896:219.
B.[olacothrips] jordani Uzel; Bagnall, 1913. Journ. econ. Biol., 8(4):238.
Bolacothrips jordani Uzel; Williams, 1916. Entomol., 49:282.
Bolacothrips jordani Uzel; Priesner, 1925. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 1924/25:159.
 [*Bolacothrips*] *jordani* Uzel; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):151.
Bolacothrips jordani Uzel; John, 1927. Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, 67:205. ♀.
 [macropterous].
B.[olacothrips] jordani Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., 4(8):7. ♀.
Bolacothrips jordani Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 3:462. ♀, ♂.
B.[olacothrips] jordani Uzel; Maltbaek, 1928. Ent. Meddel., 16(3):178.
Bolacothrips jordani Uzel; Priesner, 1928. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 4:721. ♀ macropt.
 [*Bolacothrips*] *jordani* Uzel; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:66.
B.[olacothrips] jordani Uzel; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 52, fig. 27.
Bolacothrips jordani Uzel; Knechtel, 1929. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 12(3):2.

- B. [olacothrips] jordani* Uzel; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:96. ♀, ♂.
- B. [olacothrips] jordani* Uzel; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:322.
- Bolacothrips jordani* Uzel; Hukkinen, 1936. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 2(3):125, 132.
- Bolacothrips jordani* Uzel; Kéler, 1936. Prace Wyd. Chor. Roślin, 15:123.
- Bolacothrips jordani* Uzel; Hukkinen & Syrjänen, 1940. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 6(4):119.
- Bolacothrips jordani* Uzel; Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beiheft., 9:134.
- Thrips incompletus* Oettingen, 1942. Arb. morph. tax. Ent., 9(1):4, figs. 1, 2. ♀.
- Bolacothrips jordani* Uzel; Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):39.
- Thrips incompletus*; Oettingen, 1943. Arb. morph. tax. Ent., 10(2-3):99. ♀ macropt.
- Thrips incompletus*; Oettingen, 1944. Arb. morph. tax. Ent., 11(1):7, 43, fig. 1. ♂, ♀.
- [*Bolacothrips*] *jordani* Uzel; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Mus., p. 35.
- B. [olacothrips] jordani* Uzel; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., p. 69. ♀, ♂.
- Bolacothrips jordani* Uzel; Knechtel, 1948. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 30(6):381.
- [*Bolacothrips*] *jordani* Uzel; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 118.
- B. [olacothrips] jordani* Uzel; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):419.
- Bolacothrips jordani* Uzel; Pelikán, 1951. Ent. list, 14:160.
- Thrips incompletus*; Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(1):55.
- Thrips incompletus*; Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(2):156, 174, 177, 183.
- Bolacothrips jordani* Uzel; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):196. ♀, ♂.
- [*Bolacothrips*] *jordani* Uzel; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:192.
- B. [olacothrips] jordani* Uzel; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, 2:25, fig. 57.
- Thrips incompletus* Oettingen; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):162(footnote).
[a syn. of *Bolacothrips jordani*].
- T. [hrips] incompletus* Oettingen; Seczkowska, 1959. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin (1956)(C)11(7):207.
- Beacothrips [Sic!] jordani* Uzel; Seczkowska, 1960. Ekologia Polska, (B)6(3):239, 241.
[as *Bacothrips* on p. 241].
- Bolacothrips jordani* Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1961. Ent. Bericht., 21(8):144.
- Bolacothrips jordani* Uzel; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:417.
- Bolacothrips jordani* Uzel; Seczkowska, 1961. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1959)(C)14(3):56, 57. [as *Balacothrips* on p. 57].
- Bolacothrips jordani* Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., 105(4):109.
- Bolacothrips jordani* Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., 51:32.
- [*Bolacothrips*] *jordani* Uzel; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):97.
- Bolacothrips jordani* Uzel; Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., 11(3):311.
- [*Bolacothrips*] *jordani* Uzel; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:84, 85, 91, 97, 106, textfig. 94. ♀, ♂.
- Bolacothrips jordani* Uzel; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 238. ♀.
- Bolacothrips jordani* Uzel; Wetzel, 1964. Beitr. Ent., 14(3-4):432.
- Bolacothrips jordani* Uzel; Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, 2(2):143, 153.
- Bolacothrips jordani* Uzel; Vappula, 1965. Acta ent. Fennica, 19:30, 196.
- B. [olacothrips] jordani* Uzel; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):12, 28, 30, 33.
- Bolacothrips jordani* Uzel; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):561.
- B. [olacothrips] jordani* Uzel; zur Strassen, 1967. Senckenbergiana biol., 48(2):98.
- Bolacothrips jordani* Uzel; Seczkowska, 1967. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1966)(C)21(4):56.
- Bolacothrips jordani* Uzel; Köppä, 1969. Ann. Agr. Fenniae, (Anim. nocent.)8(33):1, 5.

Bolacothrips jordani Uzel; Seczkowska, 1971. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (C)26(15):182.

Location of type: ? Vienna Museum; of *incompletus*: unknown to writer.

Distribution: Czechoslovakia; England; Austria; Hungary; France; Denmark; Rumania; Finland; Germany; Poland; Holland; Ukraine.

Type locality: BOHEMIA: not specified; for *incompletus*: GERMANY: Landsberg (Warthe).

Habitat: Oak; beech; hazelnut; grass; *Calamagrostis epigeios*; *Calamagrotis* sp.; *Alopecurus pratensis*; *Glyceria maxima*; *Gramineae*; hibernates in turf.

Bolacothrips nigricornis Bagnall = *Platythrips tunicatus* (Haliday).

Bolacothrips orientalis Priesner, 1935. ♂.

Bolacothrips orientalis Priesner, 1935. Philippine Journ. Sci., 57(3):359. ♂.

Bolacothrips orientalis Priesner; Takahashi, 1936. Philippine Journ. Sci., 60(4):441.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: FORMOSA: Taihoku.

Type locality: FORMOSA: Taihoku.

Habitat: Onion, *Allium fistulosum*.

Genus **BOLBOTHRIPS** J.C. Crawford, 1945.

Bolbothrips Crawford, 1945. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 47(4):92.

[Type: *Bolbothrips aztecus*].

Bolbothrips Crawford; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., 31(2):40.

Bolbothrips Crawford; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:55, 122.

Bolbothrips Crawford; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.

Bolbothrips Crawford; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:13.

Type-species: *Bolbothrips aztecus* Crawford, (Mexico); designated and monobasic.

Bolbothrips aztecus J.C. Crawford, 1945. ♀, ♂.

Bolbothrips aztecus Crawford, 1945. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 47(4):93. ♀, ♂.

Bolbothrips aztecus Crawford; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., 31(2):40.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: MEXICO: Banderilla, V.C.

Type locality: MEXICO: Banderilla, V.C. (taken at Laredo, Tex. quarantine).

Habitat: Bulbs of *Tigridia pavonia*.

Genus *Bussothrips* Moulton = **AYYARIA** Karny.

Oxythrips subgenus *Caenothrips* Hood = **CERATOTHRIPS** Reuter.

Genus *Carinopleuris* Bagnall = **APTINOTHRIPS** Haliday.

Genus **CATINATHRIPS** O'Neill, 1967.

Catinathrips O'Neill, 1967. Ann. ent. Soc. America, 60(4):854.

Type-species: *Catinathrips kainos* O'Neill, (eastern North America); designated from two species.

Catinathrips kainos O'Neill, 1967. ♀, ♂.*Taeniothrips vaccinophilus* Hood; Wood, 1960. Canadian Ent., **92**(10):757, figs. 2, 4.*Taeniothrips vaccinophilus* Hood; O'Neill & Bigelow, 1964. Canadian Ent., **96**(9):1224, **1228**, fig. 2. ♀.*Catinathrips kainos* O'Neill, 1967. Ann. ent. Soc. America, **60**(4):856, figs. 1-3. ♀.*Catinathrips kainos* O'Neill; O'Neill & Langille, 1971. Ann. ent. Soc. America, **64**(3):752, figs. 1-3. ♂.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Maine; Massachusetts; CANADA: New Brunswick; Nova Scotia.

Type locality: U.S.A. Appleton, Maine.

Habitat: *Vaccinium* sp. (blue berry).**Catinathrips vaccinophilus** (Hood, 1936). ♀.*Taeniothrips vaccinophilus* Hood, 1936. Psyche, **43**(1):1, fig. 1. ♀.[*Taeniothrips*] *vaccinophilus* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1):25.[*Taeniothrips vaccinophilus* Hood; Wood, 1960 = *Catinathrips kainos* O'Neill].[*Taeniothrips vaccinophilus* Hood; O'Neill & Bigelow, 1964. *Catinathrips kainos* O'Neill].*Taeniothrips vaccinophilus* Hood; Comegys & Schmitt, 1966. Journ. New York ent. Soc., (1965)**73**(4):210.*Catinathrips vaccinophilus* (Hood); O'Neill, 1967. Ann. ent. Soc. America, **60**(4):856, fig. 4. ♀.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: U.S.A.: New York; Pennsylvania; New Jersey.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Canandaigua Lake, New York.

Habitat: *Vaccinium* sp.; *Vaccinium stramineum*; false Solomon's seal leaf.Genus **CERATOTHRIPOIDES** Bagnall, 1918.*Ceratotheripoides* Bagnall, 1918. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)**1**:201.[Type: *Ceratotheripoides brunneus* Bagnall].*Ceratotheripoides* Bagnall; Karny, 1921. Treubia, **1**(4):219, 244.*Ceratotheripoides* Bagnall; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:80 (footnote).*Ceratotheripoides* Bagnall; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier. Ent., **33**:123.*Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. **11**:53.[*Ceratotheripoides* as a synonym].*Ceratotheripoides* Bagnall; Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., **3**(4):375. [revised status].

[synonymy is not given in full as its status is not yet certain].

Type-species: *Ceratotheripoides brunneus* Bagnall, (Ghana); designated and monobasic.**Ceratotheripoides brunneus** Bagnall, 1918. ♀, ♂.*Ceratotheripoides brunneus* Bagnall, 1918. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)**1**:201, fig. 1. ♀.*Physothrips marshalli* Bagnall, 1918. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)**1**:213.*Physothrips ventralis* Hood, 1918. Insec. Inscit. Menstr., **6**(4-6):116. ♀, ♂.*Physothrips marshalli* Bagnall, 1918. Bull. ent. Res., **9**(1):66, fig. 1. ♀, ♂. [original description].*P.[hysothrips] marshalli* Bagnall; Edwards, 1919. Proc. S. London ent. & nat. Hist. Soc., **1918-19**:43.[*Physothrips*] *marshalli* Bagnall; Karny, 1923. Treubia, **3**(3-4):305.*Physothrips ventralis* Hood; Karny, 1925. Bull. ent. Res., **16**(2):128, fig. 4.*Physothrips ventralis* Hood; Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)**18**:104.[*Taeniothrips*] *marshalli* (Bagnall); Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., **59**:278.

- Taeniothrips revelatus* Priesner, 1937. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines, **30**(1):169. ♀, ♂.
Taen.[iothrips] ventralis (Hood); Priesner, 1937. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines, **30**(1):171 (footnote).
[Physothrips] ventralis Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1):23.
Taeniothrips ventralis (Hood); Priesner, 1952. Bull. Inst. francais Afrique noire, **14**(3):879. ♀, ♂.
Taeniothrips marshalli (Bagnall); Le Pelley, 1959. Agric. Ins. East Africa, pp. 96, 97.
Taeniothrips revelatus Priesner; Le Pelley, 1959. Agric. Ins. East Africa, p. 97.
Taeniothrips ventralis (Hood); Faure, 1962. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines, **66**(1-2):168, figs. 5-6, 9-14, 24-25. ♀, ♂. [described].
Taeniothrips brunneus (Bagnall); Okwakpam, 1965. Memo. agr. Dep. Nigeria, **65**:5.
Taeniothrips marshalli (Bagnall); Okwakpam, 1965. Memo. agr. Dep. Nigeria, **65**:5.
Taeniothrips ventralis (Hood); Okwakpam, 1965. Memo. Agr. Dep. Nigeria, **65**:5.
 [also as synonym under *T. marshalli*].
Ceratothrips brunneus (Bagnall); Forsyth, 1966. Agric. Ins. Ghana, p. 97.
Taeniothrips marshalli (Bagnall); Forsyth, 1966. Agric. Ins. Ghana, p. 97.
Taeniothrips brunneus (Bagnall); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. **11**:55.
 [synonymy].
[Ceratothripoides] brunneus Bagnall; Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., **3**(4):376.
 Location of type: British Museum (Natural History); of *ventralis*: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum; of *marshalli*: British Museum (Natural History); of *revelatus*: ? Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.
 Distribution: Ghana; Sierra Leone; Nigeria; Cameroon; Ivory Coast; Congo; Tanzania; Kenya; Uganda.
 Type locality: GOLD COAST: Aburi; for *ventralis*: not specified; for *marshalli*: GOLD COAST: Aburi; for *revelatus*: not specified.
 Habitat: Cola-shoots; Canna-flowers, *Solanum torvum*; *Solanum tuberosum*; *Solanum wendlandii*; *Ipomoea batatas*; *Ipomoea bona-non*; *Hibiscus sinensis*; *Thunbergia erecta*; *Thunbergia laurifolia*; *Strophanthus grantus*; *Antirrhinum*; *Senecio* sp.; Citrus; coffee; "Kasekekambajwe"; melon; *Dissotis rotundifolia*; *Lycopersicum esculentum*; *Musa sapientum*; *Mucuna* sp.; beans; orchids; lily; garden egg; *Aspillia* sp.; *Biloba aerangis*; *Mormodica foetida*.

Ceratothripoides cameroni (Priesner, 1934). ♀, ♂.

- Taeniothrips cameroni* Priesner, 1934. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, **1934**(1-2):28. ♀, ♂.
Taeniothrips cameroni; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)**13**:306, 313. ♀, ♂.
[Ceratothripoides] cameroni (Priesner); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., **3**(4):376.
 Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.
 Distribution: SUDAN: Hosh.
 Type locality: SUDAN: Hosh.
 Habitat: Flowers of *Withania somnifera*.

Ceratothripoides claratris (Shumsher Singh, 1946). ♀, ♂.

- Taeniothrips claratris* Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., **7**:164, 166, 178. ♀, ♂.
 [placed in subgenus *Taeniothrips*].
Mycterothrips moultoni Seshadri & Ananthakrishnan, 1954. Indian Journ. Ent., **16**(3):213, fig. 1. ♀.
Taeniothrips moultoni (Seshadri & Ananthakrishnan); Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)**26**(2):84, 111.
Taeniothrips claratris Shumsher Singh; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)**26**(2):84, 110, 111. [as *claratis* on p. 110].

- Taeniothrips claratris* Shumsher Singh; Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1967. Opusc. Ent., 32(1-2):159, 165-170, fig. 1. ♀, ♂.
 [Ceratothripoides] *claratris* (Shumsher Singh); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):376.
T.[aeniothrips] claratris Shumsher Singh; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:6, 7, 94, 130, fig. 23(1).
Taeniothrips claratris Shumsher Singh; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1971. Ann. Cape Prov. Mus. (nat. Hist.) 7(2):412.
Taeniothrips claratris Shumsher Singh; Ananthakrishnan, 1971. Journ. sci. & industr. Res., 30(3):124, 126, 130, 135, pl. IX, fig. 4.
 Location of type: Unknown to writer; of *moultoni*: Unknown to writer.
 Distribution: INDIA: Cuttack; Coimbatore; Madras; Poona.
 Type locality: INDIA: Cuttack; for *moultoni*: INDIA: Coimbatore.
 Habitat: *Solanum melongena*; *Luffa acutangula*; *Clitoria*; *Clitoria ternatea*.

Physothrips marshalli Bagnall = *Ceratothripoides brunneus* Bagnall.

Taeniothrips moultoni Seshadri & Ananthakrishnan = *Ceratothripoides claratris* (Shumsher Singh).

Taeniothrips revelatus Priesner = *Ceratothripoides brunneus* Bagnall.

Physothrips ventralis Hood = *Ceratothripoides brunneus* Bagnall.

Genus **CERATOTHRIPS** Reuter, 1899.

- [*Thrips* subgen.] *Thrips* Linné; Burmeister, 1818. Handb. Ent., 2(2):414. *Partim*.
Thrips Linné; Amyot & Serville, 1843. Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt., p. 643. *Partim*.
Thrips Linné; Blanchard, 1850. Hist. nat. Ins., 3(1):216. *Partim*.
 [*Thrips (Thrips)*] section *Heterogynae* Haliday, 1852. in Walker List Homopt. Ins. British Mus., 4:1107, 1114.
Oxythrips Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 29, 34, 44, 51, 133. *Partim*.
Oscythrips [Sic]; Coesfeld, 1898. Abhandl. naturwiss. Ver. Bremen, 14(3):472.
Ceratothrips Reuter, 1899. Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn., 17(2):65.
Amblythrips Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Biol., 6(1):3, 10. [Type: *Amblythrips ericae* Bagnall].
Euthrips Targioni-Tozzetti; Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Biol., 6(1):10. *Partim*.
Oxythrips Uzel; Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Biol., 6(1):10. *Partim*.
Oxythrips Uzel; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 25(45):236. (sep. p. 13). *Partim*.
Ceratothrips Reuter; Bagnall, 1912. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8)10:222.
Oxythrips Uzel; Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6):190. *Partim*.
Oxythrips subgen. *Caenothrips* Hood, 1916. Insec. Inscit. Menstr., 4(4-6):38.
Ceratothrips Reuter; Tullgren, 1917. Ent. Tidksr., 38(1):59.
Oxythrips Uzel; Priesner, 1919. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 4(9):89. *Partim*.
Taeniothrips Amyot & Serville; Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. Oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:54, 62. *Partim*.
Ceratothrips Reuter; Karny, 1921. Treubia, 1(4):219, 244.
 [*Taeniothrips*] subgen. *Amblythrips* Bagnall; Karny, 1921. Treubia, 1(4):215, 241, 243.
Oxythrips Uzel; Priesner, 1921. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 6(6):28. *Partim*.
Taeniothrips Amyot & Serville; van Eecke, 1922. Natuurk. Verh. Hollandsche Maats. Wetens. Haarlem, 3(9):98, 101. *Partim*.

- [*Taeniothrips*] subgen. *Amblythrips* Bagnall; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:12, 14.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):147. *Partim*.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Ahlberg, 1925. Ent. Tidskr., 46:155. *Partim*.
- Ceratothrips* Reuter; Ahlberg, 1925. Ent. Tidskr., 46:156.
- Ceratothrips* Reuter; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:80 (footnote).
- Amblythrips* Bagnall; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:122 (footnote).
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:269. *Partim*.
- Amblythrips*; Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)18:553.
- Ceratothrips* Reuter; Ahlberg, 1926. Svensk Insektfauna, 6:52.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, pp. 25, 39. *Partim*.
- Ceratothrips* Reuter; Brues & Melander, 1932. Bull. Mus. comp. Zool., 73:74.
- Ceratothrips* Reuter; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 34.
- Amblythrips* Bagnall; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:319.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Kéler, 1936. Prace Wydz. Chor. Roślin, 15:106. *Partim*.
- Taeniothrips* subgen. *Lefroyothrips* Priesner, 1938. Treubia, 16(4):499, 517.
[Type: *Taeniothrips* (*Lefroyothrips*) *lefroyi* (Bagnall)].
- Amblythrips* Bagnall; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check list British Ins., p. 34.
- [*Taeniothrips*] subgen. *Amblythrips* Bagnall; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., p. 58.
- T*.[*taeniothrips* subgen.] *Amblythrips* Bagnall; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 116.
- Amblythrips* Bagnall; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:50, 52, 119.
- Caenothrips* Hood; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:123.
- Ceratothrips* Reuter; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:123.
- [*Taeniothrips* subgen.] *Lefroyothrips*; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:51, 135.
- Amblythrips* Bagnall; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.
- [*Taeniothrips* subgen.] *Lefroyothrips*; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.
- Amblythrips* Bagnall; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., 51:27, 32.
- Amblythrips* Bagnall; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):96.
- Taeniothrips* subgen. *Lefroyothrips* Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):85, 96, 112. [as *Lefroyothrips* on p. 112].
- Amblythrips* Bagnall; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:36, 37, 82.
- Amblythrips* Bagnall; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:205, 206.
- Amblythrips* Bagnall; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):11, 12.
- Taeniothrips* subgen. *Tenothrips* Bhatti, 1967. Thysanop. nova Indica, p. 18.
[Type: *Taeniothrips* *alis* Bhatti].
- Amblythrips* Bagnall; Priesner, 1968. Kükenthal: Handb. Zool. 2nd ed., 4(2)2/19:5, 15, 28.
- Amblythrips* Bagnall; Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):373. [synonymy].
- [*Taeniothrips*] subgen. *Lefroyothrips* Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:31, 131.
- [*Taeniothrips*] subgen. *Tenothrips* Bhatti; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:31 (footnote), 131.
- Type-species: *Ceratothrips Trybomi* Reuter [= *Amblythrips ericae* (Haliday)], (Sweden); monobasic; of *Amblythrips*: *Amblythrips ericae* Bagnall [= *Thrips ericae* Haliday = *Amblythrips ericae* (Haliday)], (England); designated from two species; of *Caenothrips*: *Thrips ericae* Haliday, (England); designated by Priesner, 1949 from three species; of *Lefroyothrips*: *Taeniothrips* (*Lefroyothrips*) *lefroyi* (Bagnall) [= *Physothrips lefroyi* Bagnall], (India); designated from four species;

of *Tenothrips*: *Taeniothrips alis* Bhatti, (India); designated and monobasic.

[Bhatti, 1969 is followed except that the older name *Ceratothrips* is used].

***Ceratothrips alis* (Bhatti, 1967) comb. nov. ♀, ♂.**

Thrips (*Epithrips*) *uzelianus* Priesner; Raizada, 1966. Zool. Anz., 176:284, fig. 4. ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips alis Bhatti, 1967. Thysanop. nova Indica, p. 18. ♀. [placed in subgenus

Tenothrips].

[*Amblythrips*] *alis* (Bhatti); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):374.

T.[*enothrips*] *alis* (Bhatti); Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:131.

Location of type: Zoological Survey of India collection.

Distribution: INDIA: Delhi; New Delhi.

Type locality: INDIA: Zoological Park, New Delhi.

Habitat: Grass; *Luffa cylindrica*.

Physothrips blacki Watson = ***Ceratothrips frici* (Uzel).**

Oxythrips brevicollis Bagnall = ***Ceratothrips ericae* (Haliday).**

Physothrips brevicornis Bagnall = ***Ceratothrips frici* (Uzel).**

Ceratothrips britteni Bagnall = ***Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday).**

***Ceratothrips cuscutae* (Priesner, 1938) comb. nov. ♀, ♂.**

Taeniothrips (*Lefroyothrips*) *cuscutae* Priesner, 1938. Treubia, 16(4):500, 517, 525. ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips devii Arora & Bhatti, 1960. Res. Bull. Panjab Univ., (N.S.)11(1-2):141, figs. 1-5. ♀.

Taeniothrips (*Lefroyothrips*) *cuscutae* Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):85, 112.

[*Amblythrips*] *cuscutae* (Priesner); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):374.

L.[*efroyothrips*] *cuscutae* (Priesner); Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:131.

Location of type: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt a.M.; of *devii*: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: JAVA: Goen Smeroe; Pangrango; INDIA: M. Bhowali Kumaou, W. Himalaya; Hoshiarpur, Punjab.

Type locality: not specified; for *devii*: INDIA: Hoshiarpur, Punjab.

Habitat: *Cuscuta*; *Viburnum coriaceum*; *Clematis*; *Rosa indica*.

Euthrips dalmatica Karny = ***Ceratothrips frici* (Uzel).**

***Ceratothrips ericae* (Haliday, 1836) comb. nov. ♀, ♂.**

Thr[*ips*] *Ericae* Haliday, 1836. Ent. Mag., 3:448. ♀.

Thr.[*ips*] *Ericae* Haliday; Burmeister, 1838. Handb. Ent., 2(2):415.

Thrips Ericae Haliday; Blanchard, 1840. Hist. nat. Ins., 3:217.

T.[*hrips*] *ericae* Haliday; Amyot & Serville, 1843. Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt., p. 644.

Thrips Ericae Haliday; Blanchard, 1850. Hist. nat. Ins., 3(1):217.

Thrips Ericae; Haliday; 1852. in Walker List Homopt. Ins. British Mus., 4:1114.

T.[*hrips*] *ericae* Haliday; Pergande, 1882. Entom., 15:95.

Oxythrips parviceps Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 35, 51, 139, pl. VI, fig. 72. ♀.

Thrips ericae Haliday; Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., p. 216.

Thrips Ericae Haliday; Trybom, 1896. Öfv. K. Vetensk.-Akad. Förh., 53(8):614. ♂, ♀.

Thrips Ericae Haliday; Trybom, 1896. Festskr. Lilljeborg, 1896:220, 225.

- Oscythrips* [*Sic!*] *parviceps* Uzel; Coesfeld, 1898. Abhandl. naturwiss. Ver. Bremen, **14**(3):472.
Thrips piceicornis Reuter, 1899. Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn., **17**(2):57, **60**. [sex not stated].
Ceratothrips Trybomi Reuter, 1899. Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn., **17**(2):65, 1 fig.
 [sex not stated].
Physopus ericae (Haliday); Reuter, 1899. Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn., **17**(2):66.
Oxythrips [*Sic!*] *parviceps* Uzel; Bagnall, 1908. Ent. mon. Mag., **44**:5.
Oxyothrips [*Sic!*] *parviceps* Uzel; Bagnall, 1908. Proc. ent. Soc. London, **1907**:lxxxii.
Euthrips ericae (Haliday); Bagnall, 1909. Journ. econ. Biol., **4**:40.
Oxythrips parviceps Uzel; Evans, 1909. Proc. R. Phys. Soc., **17**:55.
 [*Physopus*] *ericae* (Haliday); Trybom, 1910. Sjöstedt Wiss. Erg. Schwed. Zool. Exp. Kilimandj.
 Meru 1905-6, **3**(16):2.
Amblythrips ericae Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Biol., **6**(1):4, 10. ♀. [described as a new
 species].
Oxythrips brevicollis Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Biol., **6**(1):5, **6**, 10. ♀.
Euthrips ericae (Haliday); Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Biol., **6**(1):4, 10.
Oxythrips parviceps Uzel; Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Biol., **6**(1):4, 5, 10.
Oxythrips parviceps Uzel; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, **25**(45):236. (sep. p. 14).
Physothrips ericae (Haliday); Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., **4**:340.
Oxythrips parviceps Uzel; Bagnall, 1912. Journ. econ. Biol., **7**(4):191.
Amblythrips ericae; Bagnall, 1912. Journ. econ. Biol., **7**(4):192.
Amblythrips ericae; Bagnall, 1913. Scottish Nat., **1913**:37.
Oxythrips parviceps Uzel; Bagnall, 1913. Scottish Nat., **1913**:38.
Amblythrips ericae; Bagnall, 1913. Ent. Rec., **25**(9):226.
Oxythrips parviceps Uzel; Bagnall, 1913. Journ. econ. Biol., **8**(4):234.
Oxythrips ericae (Haliday); Karny, 1913. Zool. Anz., **43**(3):136. [synonymy].
Oxythrips parviceps Uzel; Bagnall, 1914. Rep. British Ass. Adv. Sci., **1913**:531.
Physothrips ericae (Haliday); Bagnall, 1914. Rep. British Ass. Adv. Sci., **1913**:531.
Oxythrips parviceps Uzel; Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, **33**(5-6):190.
Oxythrips ericae (Haliday); Pongrácz, 1914. Rovartani Lapok, **21**(9-12):137.
Oxythrips brevicollis Bagnall; Hood, 1916. Insec. Inscit. Menstr., **4**(4-6):38, **42**.
 [placed in subgenus *Caenothrips*].
Oxythrips ericae (Haliday); Hood, 1916. Insec. Inscit. Menstr., **4**(4-6):38, **42**. [synonymy].
Amblythrips ericae; Bagnall, 1916. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb. Durham. Newcastle-Tyne,
 (N.S.)**4**(2):346, 354.
Physothrips ericae (Haliday); Bagnall, 1916. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb. Durham
 Newcastle-Tyne, (N.S.)**4**(2):354.
Oxythrips parviceps Uzel; Bagnall, 1916. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb. Durham
 Newcastle-Tyne, (N.S.)**4**(2):354.
Oxythrips brevicollis; Bagnall, 1916. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb. Durham Newcastle-Tyne,
 (N.S.)**4**(2):355.
Ph. [*ysothrips*] *ericae* (Haliday); Tullgren, 1917. Ent. Tidskr., **38**(1):47.
Th. [*rips*] *piceicornis* Reuter; Tullgren, 1917. Ent. Tidskr., **38**(1):58.
C. [*eratothrips*] *Trybomi* Reuter; Tullgren, 1917. Ent. Tidskr., **38**(1):59.
Oxythrips ericae (Haliday); Priesner, 1919. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, **4**(9):89.
Taeniothrips ericae (Haliday); Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. Overösterr. Musealver. Linz, **78**:54.
Thrips piceicornis Reuter; John, 1921. Faun. Petropol. Catal., **2**(1):11.
Oxythrips ericae (Haliday); Priesner, 1921. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, **6**(6):28.
Taeniothrips ericae (Haliday); Priesner, 1922. Konowia, **1**(4-5):180.
Taeniothrips ericae (Haliday); van Eecke, 1922. Natuurk. Verh. Hollandsche Maats. Wetens.
 Haarlem, **3**(9):101, **115**, text fig. 22. ♀.

- Taeniothrips ericae* (Haliday); Priesner, 1923. Schulze: Biol. Tiere Deutschlands, 2(29):3.
Taeniothrips ericae (Haliday); Priesner, 1924. Sitzungsab. Naturforsch.-Ges. Univ., Dorpat, 31(1-2):39, fig. 1. larvae.
Taeniothrips ericae (Haliday); Priesner, 1925. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 1924/25:158.
Taeniothrips (Amblythrips) ericae (Haliday); Priesner, 1925. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 1924/25:165.
Taeniothrips ericae (Haliday); John, 1925. Ent. Mitt., 14(1):21.
Thrips piceicornis Reuter; John, 1925. Ent. Mitt., 14(1):21.
[*Taeniothrips ericae* (Haliday); Ahlberg, 1925. Ent. Tidskr., 46:155.
[*Ceratothrips trybomi* Reuter; Ahlberg, 1925. Ent. Tidskr., 46:156.
[*Taeniothrips ericae* (Haliday); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):147.
Ceratothrips trybomi Reuter; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:82 (footnote).
Taeniothrips ericae (Haliday); Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:271, 272, 274, 275. ♀, ♂, larvae.
Taeniothrips brevicollis (Bagnall); Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:275, 279. ♀.
T.[aeniothrips] ericae (Haliday); Ahlberg, 1926. Svensk. Insektfauna, 6:41, 42. ♀, ♂.
C.[eratothrips] trybomi Reuter; Ahlberg, 1926. Svensk Insektfauna, 6:19 (footnote), 52. ♀.
[*Taeniothrips ericae* (Haliday); Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt. Mitteleur., 4(8):10.
[*Taeniothrips ericae* (Haliday); Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 3:471. larva.
A.[mblythrips] ericae (Haliday); Bagnall, 1927. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)20:574.
T.[aeniothrips] ericae (Haliday); Maltbaek, 1928. Ent. Meddel., 16(3):174.
Taeniothrips ericae (Haliday); Priesner, 1928. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 37:181.
T.[aeniothrips] ericae ericae (Haliday); John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, pp. 41, 43.
Amblythrips ericae (Haliday); Morison, 1929. Ent. mon. Mag., 65:22, figs. 1, 2. prepupa, pupa.
Taeniothrips ericae f. *adusta* Maltbaek, 1929. Ent. Meddel., 16(7):371, 376. ♀.
Thrips piceicornis Reuter; Priesner, Deutsche ent. Zeitschr. 1930:42.
Taeniothrips ericae (Haliday); Priesner, 1930. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., 1930:42, 43.
[*Thrips piceicornis* & *Ceratothrips trybomi* are this species].
Ceratothrips trybomi Reuter; Priesner, 1930. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., 1930:43.
Taeniothrips ericae (Haliday); van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, 5:73, 74, 153, fig. 23. ♀, ♂.
T.[aeniothrips] ericae (Haliday); Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:69, 70. ♀, ♂.
[*Taeniothrips ericae*] f. *adusta*; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:71.
[*Taeniothrips ericae* (Haliday); Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., 59:285, 293.
Ceratothrips trybomi Reuter; Priesner, 1933. Konowia, 12(3-4):300.
A.[mblythrips] ericae (Haliday); Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:319.
Taeniothrips ericae (Haliday); Melis, 1936. Redia, 22:93.
Taeniothrips ericae (Haliday); Hukkinen, 1936. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 2(1):25, 29.
Taeniothrips ericae (Haliday); Doeksen, 1936. Zool. Meded., 19(1-2):82.
Taeniothrips ericae (Haliday); Kéler, 1936. Prace Wyzd. Chor. Roślin, 15:106.
Taeniothrips (Amblythrips) ericae (Haliday); Morison, 1937. Scottish Nat., 1937(225):70.
Taeniothrips ericae (Haliday); Boder, 1941. Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel, 53:163, 183, 192, 210, fig. 18.
T.[aeniothrips] ericae (Haliday); Melis, 1941. Redia, 27:26.
Taeniothrips ericae (Haliday); Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):37.
[*Taeniothrips ericae*] f. *adusta*; Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):37.
Taeniothrips ericae (Haliday); Hukkinen & Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(3-4):239.
Thaeniothrips [Sic!] ericae (Haliday); Oettingen, 1943. Arb. Morph. taxon. Ent., 10(2-3):97.
[*Amblythrips ericae* (Haliday); Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check list. British Ins., p. 34.

- T.[aeniothrips (A.[mblythrips]) ericae* (Haliday); Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., p. 58, 59, 61. ♀, ♂.
- Taeniothrips ericae* (Haliday); Pelikán, 1949. Ent. listy, 12:29.
- [*Taeniothrips (Amblythrips) ericae* (Haliday); Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 116.
- T.[aeniothrips] ericae* (Haliday); Pelikán, 1951. Ent. listy, 14:30.
- T.[aeniothrips] ericae* (Haliday); Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(1):52.
- Taeniothrips ericae* (Haliday); Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(2):155, 160, 174, 178, 183.
- [*Taeniothrips] ericae* (Haliday); Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:191.
- T.[aeniothrips] ericae* (Haliday); Oettingen, 1954. Ent. Tidskr., 75(2-4):143.
- Taeniothrips ericae* (Haliday); Jenser, 1955. Fol. Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)8(9):131, 133.
- Taeniothrips ericae* (Haliday); Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)3(5):312.
- Taeniothrips ericae* (Haliday); Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvil Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, 2:24.
- Amblythrips ericae* (Haliday); Blunck, 1958. Beitr. Ent., 8(1-2):105.
- Amblythrips ericae* (Haliday); Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:412.
- Amblythrips (Taeniothrips) ericae* (Haliday); Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., 105(4):109.
- Amblythrips ericae* (Haliday); Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Versl. landbouwk. Onderz., 68(17):9.
- Amblythrips ericae* (Haliday); Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., 51:32.
- [*Amblythrips] ericae* (Haliday); Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):96.
- Taeniothrips ericae* (Haliday); O'Neill & Bigelow, 1964. Canadian Ent., 96(9):1226, 1228, 1232, figs. 24, 40. ♀, ♂.
- [*Amblythrips] ericae* (Haliday); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:78, 79, 82, 125, pl. V, fig. 10. ♀, ♂.
- T.[aeniothrips] brevicollis* (Bagnall); Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 210.
- Taeniothrips ericae* (Haliday); Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. p. 131, 209, 210, 221. ♀, ♂.
- Amblythrips ericae* Bagnall; Schliephake, 1964. Faun. Abh. Statl. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 1964(4):157.
- Taeniothrips ericae* (Haliday); Wetzel, 1964. Beitr. Ent., 14(3-4):432.
- T.[aeniothrips] ericae* (Haliday); Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, 1:865. ♂.
- Taeniothrips ericae* (Haliday); Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, 2(2):155.
- T.[aeniothrips] ericae* (Haliday); Mound, 1966. Ent. Gaz., 17(2):59, fig. 2.
- Amblythrips ericae* (Haliday); Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):25, 26.
- Taeniothrips ericae* (Haliday); Djadetshko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):561.
- Taeniothrips ericae* (Haliday); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:54, 56.
- Amblythrips ericae* (Haliday); Priesner, 1968. Kükenthal: Handb. Zool. 2nd ed., 4(2)2/19:5, 22, 28.
- [*Amblythrips] ericae* (Haliday); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):374.
- Location of type: Unknown to writer; of *parviceps*: ? Vienna Museum; of *Trybomi* and *piceicornis*: Helsinki Museum; of *ericae* Bagnall and *brevicollis*: British Museum (Natural History); of *adusta*: Unknown to writer.
- Distribution: England; Scotland; Ireland; Czechoslovakia; Sweden; Denmark; Germany; Finland; Poland; Austria; Hungary; Albania; Holland; Estonia; Russia; Yugoslavia; Latvia; France; Switzerland; Lithuania; Turkey; Ukraine; British Columbia, Canada.

Type locality: Britain; for *parviceps*: BOHEMIA: not specified; for *piceicornis*: not specified; of *Trybomi*: SWEDEN: Stockholm; for *ericae* Bagnall: ENGLAND: Ravenscar, Yorkshire; for *brevicollis*: ENGLAND: Ravenscar, Yorkshire; for *adusta*: DENMARK: Fanø.

Habitat: *Erica*, *Calluna* and *Vaccinium*; also on numerous other plants.

Amblythrips ericicola Bagnall = *Ceratothrips pallens* (Priesner).

Ceratothrips fasciatus (Moulton, 1940) **comb. nov.** ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips (Lefroyothrips) fasciatus Moulton, 1940. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., 15(24):250. ♀, ♂.

[*Taeniothrips*] (*Lefroyothrips*) *fasciatus* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):124.

[*Amblythrips*] *fasciatus* (Moulton); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ent., 3(4):374.

Location of type: Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

Distribution: NEW GUINEA: Koitaki.

Type locality: NEW GUINEA: Koitaki.

Habitat: Unknown.

Ceratothrips frici (Uzel, 1895) **comb. nov.** ♀, ♂.

Physopus Friči Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 33, 49, 126. ♀.

[*Euthrips atrata*] subsp. *pallidicornis* Karny, 1907. Berliner ent. Zeitschr., 52:45.

[sex not stated].

Euthrips dalmatica Karny, 1907. Berliner ent. Zeitschr., 52:45. [sex not stated].

[*Euthrips*] *dalmatica*; Karny, 1908. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 27(9-10):280.

Physothrips dalmaticus (Karny); Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., 4:338.

Physothrips friči (Uzel); Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., 4:340.

Physothrips Frici (Uzel); Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6):192.

Physothrips dalmaticus (Karny); Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 10(10-12):366.

Physothrips friči (Uzel); Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. Wiss. Insektenbiol., 10(10-12):368.

Physothrips (Euthrips) dalmaticus (Karny); Pongrácz, 1914. Revartani Lapok, 21(9-12):136.

Physothrips brevicornis Bagnall, 1916. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8)17:220. ♀.

Physothrips brevicornis; Bagnall, 1918. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)1:206. ♂.

Physothrips Frici (Uzel); Priesner, 1919. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)128(2-3):123.

Physothrips Frici var. *lythri* Karny; Priesner, 1919. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)128(2-3):124.

Partim.

Physothrips Friči (Uzel); Priesner, 1919. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 4(11):104. ♂.

Physothrips blacki Watson, 1919. Florida Buggist, 3(2):32. ♀, ♂.

P. [hysothrips] blacki; Watson, 1920. Florida Buggist, 3(4):71.

Taeniothrips frici (Uzel); Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:54.

Taeniothrips frici (Uzel); Knechtel, 1923. Bull. sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 8(7-8):122.

Taeniothr. [ips] frici (Uzel); Knechtel, 1923. Bul. Agric. Bucuresti, 3(7-9):121, 126, pl. X. ♀, ♂.

[*Taeniothrips frici*] var. *lythri* (Karny); Knechtel, 1923. Bul. Agric. Bucuresti, 3(7-9):128.

Taeniothrips (Physothrips) blacki (Watson); Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp.

Sta., (1923)168:41, 42.

Physothrips brevicornis Bagnall; Karny, 1924. Ark. Zool., 17A(2):48.

[*Taeniothrips*] *frici* (Uzel); Priesner, 1925. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 1924/25:158.

[*Taeniothrips frici* (Uzel); John, 1924-25 = *Taeniothrips reichardti* Priesner].

[*Taeniothrips*] *friči* (Uzel); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):147.

[*Taeniothrips friči*] f. *alba* Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):147. *nom. nud.*

Taeniothrips friči (Uzel); Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:271, 274, 288, pl. IV, fig. 61.

♀, ♂.

- [*Taeniothrips friči* var. *croceicollis*] f. *alba* Priesner, 1926. *Thysanop. Europas*, pt. 2:291. ♂.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *friči* (Uzel); Priesner, 1927. *Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur.*, 4(8):10
 [*Taeniothrips*] *friči* (Uzel); Kazakov, 1927. *Acta Soc. ent. Serb.*, 2:16.
Taeniothrips friči (Uzel); Priesner, 1928. *Thysanop. Europas*, pt. 4:718.
Physothrips friči (Uzel); Bagnall, 1928. *Ent. mon. Mag.*, 64:98.
Taeniothrips friči (Uzel); Priesner, 1928. *in* *Stellwaag: Weinbauins.*, pp. 149, 180, fig. 69. ♀, ♂.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *Frici* (Uzel); Priesner, 1928. *Ann. Nat. Hung.*, 25:64.
 [*Taeniothrips Frici*] f. *alba* Priesner, 1928. *Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung.*, 25:64.
T.[aeniothrips] friči friči (Uzel); John, 1928. *Thysanop. in* *Manuals det. Ins. USSR*, p. 42.
T.[aeniothrips] friči albus Priesner; John, 1928. *in* *Manuals det. Ins. USSR*, p. 42.
Taeniothrips blacki (Watson); Moulton, 1929. *Pan-Pacific Ent.*, 5(3):130.
T.[aeniothrips] Frici (Uzel); John, 1929. *Bull. Soc. ent. France*, 1929(12):203.
Taeniothrips friči (Uzel); Steinweden, 1933. *Trans. American ent. Soc.*, 59:286, Pl. XIX,
 figs. 3, 6.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *friči* f. *alba* Priesner; Steinweden, 1933. *Trans. American ent. Soc.*, 59:280.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *brevicornis* (Bagnall); Steinweden, 1933. *Trans. American ent. Soc.*, 59:291.
Physothrips brevicornis Bagnall; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. *Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia*, p. 27.
Taeniothrips friči (Uzel); Rungs, 1935. *Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc*, 15(1):56.
Taeniothrips brevicornis [Sic!] (Bagnall); Newman, 1935. *Journ. R. Soc. W. Australia*, 21:95.
P.[hysothrips] friči (Uzel); Bagnall & John, 1935. *Ann. Soc. ent. France*, 104:319.
T.[aeniothrips] blacki (Watson); Bailey, 1936. *Pan-Pacific Ent.*, (1935)11(4):166.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *friči* (Uzel); Bailey, 1936. *Pan-Pacific Ent.*, (1935)11(4):166 (footnote).
Taeniothrips friči (Uzel); Melis, 1936. *Redia*, 22:78, 94, fig. XVI(1). ♀, ♂.
Taeniothrips friči (Uzel); Moulton, 1937. *Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc.*, 9(3):410.
Taeniothrips friči (Uzel); Sakimura, 1937. *Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc.*, 9(3):417.
Taeniothrips friči (Uzel); Priesner, 1938. *Ark. Zool.*, 30B(9):1.
Taeniothrips friči (Uzel); Priesner, 1939. *Brotéria, Cjén. nat. Lisboa*, (ser. trim.) 8(3):105.
Taeniothrips friči (Uzel); Boder, 1941. *Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel*, 53:163, 183, 187, 210,
 fig. 19.
T.[aeniothrips] friči (Uzel); Melis, 1941. *Redia*, 27:25.
Taeniothrips friči (Uzel); Sakimura & Krauss, 1944. *Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc.*, 12(1):120.
Taeniothrips friči (Uzel); Knechtel, 1945. *Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine*, 27:456.
 [*Taeniothrips friči*] f. *adusta* Knechtel, 1945. *Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine*, 27:457, 459.
 [*Taeniothrips friči*] f. *fulva* Knechtel, 1945. *Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine*, 27:457, 459.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *friči* (Uzel); Kloet & Hincks, 1945. *Check List British Ins.*, p. 34.
Taeniothrips friči (Uzel); Shumsher Singh, 1946. *Indian Journ. Ent.*, 7:164, 185. ♀.
Taeniothrips friči (Uzel); Bianchi, 1946. *Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc.*, 12(3):514.
Physothrips blacki Watson; Bailey, 1947. *Florida Ent.*, 30(3):24.
Taeniothrips friči (Uzel); Savenko, 1947. *Trudy zool. inst. GSSR*, 7:23.
Taeniothrips friči (Uzel); Zimmerman, 1948. *Ins. Hawaii*, 2:414.
T.[aeniothrips] friči (Uzel); Morison, 1948. *London Nat. Suppl.*, pp. 59, 60.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *friči* (Uzel); Morison, 1949. *London Nat. Suppl.*, p. 116. *Partin.*
T.[aeniothrips] friči (Uzel); Blunck & Neu, 1949. *Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank.* ed. 5,
 4(1):408.
T.[aeniothrips] friči (Uzel); Pelikán, 1951. *Ent. listy*, 14:33.
Taeniothrips friči (Uzel); Knechtel, 1951. *Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins.*, 8(1):133, 137, fig. 109.
 ♀, ♂.
 [*Taeniothrips friči*] f. *adusta*; Knechtel, 1951. *Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins.*, 8(1):139.
 [*Taeniothrips friči*] f. *fulva*; Knechtel, 1951. *Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins.*, 8(1):139.

- Taeniothrips frici* (Uzel); Bailey & Cott, 1952. Bull. Dep. Agr. St. California, **41**(3):177.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *friči* (Uzel); Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, **1**:191.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *frici* (Uzel); Priesner, 1954. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12)7:52.
Taeniothrips frici (Uzel); Oettingen, 1955. Beitr. Ent., **5**(1-2):79.
Taeniothrips frici (Uzel); Titschack, 1955. Bombus, **1**(90-91):383.
Taeniothrips brevicornis (Bagnall); Spiller, 1956. New Zealand Ent., **2**:12.
Taeniothrips frici (Uzel); Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., **4**(5):193, **199**.
Taeniothrips friči (Uzel); Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, **2**:25.
Taeniothrips frici (Uzel); Melis, 1961. Redia, 46(append.):**414**, 451, figs. CIVC(1-2), CVIC(3).
 ♀, ♂.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *friči* (Uzel); Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel
 Landtierwelt., **2**:411.
Taeniothrips frici (Uzel); De Santis, 1963. Notas Comis. Invest. Cient. La Plata, **1**(6):6.
Taeniothrips friči (Uzel); Pelikán, 1964. Beitr. Ent., **14**(3-4):252, **257**.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *frici* (Uzel); Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., **11**(1):96. *Partim*.
Taeniothrips frici (Uzel); O'Neill & Bigelow, 1964. Canadian Ent., **96**(9):1226, 1228, **1234**,
 figs. 15, 22, 32, 43. ♀, ♂.
Taeniothrips frici (Uzel); Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia (1963)**26**(2):84, 111.
Taeniothrips frici (Uzel); Gromadska, 1964. Vie et Milieu, **15**(3):690, table 2.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *friči* (Uzel); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:78, 81. ♀, ♂.
Taeniothrips frici (Uzel); Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 209,
223. ♀, ♂.
 [*Taeniothrips frici*] f. *alba* Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR,
 p. 224.
T.[aeniothrips] frici (Uzel); Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, **1**:864.
Taeniothrips frici (Uzel); zur Strassen, 1965. Bocagiana, **10**:1.
Taeniothrips friči (Uzel); Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, **2**(2):147.
Taeniothrips friči (Uzel); Morison & Tanasijević, 1966. Entom., **99**:29, 31, 40.
T.[aeniothrips] frici (Uzel); Mound, 1966. Ent. Gaz., **17**(2):56, 59, fig. 3.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *frici* (Uzel); Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., **4**(9):26, 27.
Taeniothrips frici (Uzel); Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., **45**(3):561.
T.[aeniothrips] frici (Uzel); zur Strassen, 1967. Senckenbergiana biol., **48**(2):92.
Taeniothrips frici (Uzel); zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenbergiana naturforsch. Ges., **515**:47, 120.
Taeniothrips frici (Uzel); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. **11**:54, 56.
 [*Amblythrips*] *frici* (Uzel); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., **3**(4):374.
Taeniothrips frici (Uzel); Vasiliu, 1969. Stud. cercet. Biol., (Zool.)**21**(2):133.
T.[aeniothrips] frici (Uzel); Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**:131.
Taeniothrips frici (Uzel); zur Strassen, 1970. Senckenbergiana biol., **51**(5-6):372.
 Location of type: ? Vienna Museum; of *pallidicornis* and *dalmatica*: Unknown to writer;
 of *brevicornis*: British Museum (Natural History); of *blacki*: Watson
 collection, Gainesville; of *alba*: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria;
 of *adusta* and *fulva*: Knechtel collection.
- Distribution: Czechoslovakia; Austria; Hungary; Montenegro; Yugoslavia; Albania; Rumania;
 Serbia; Germany; England; France; Corsica; Italy; Switzerland;
 Georgian SSR; Kasakstan; Ukraine; Morocco; Madeira; New
 Zealand; Victoria, Australia; Western Australia; Oregon, U.S.A.;
 California; U.S.A.; Kashmir, India; Maui and Hawaii, Hawaiian
 Islands; Buenos Aires, Argentina; Uruguay.

Type locality: BOHEMIA: Hradce Králové; for *pallidicornis*: AUSTRIA-HUNGARY: Cattaro; for *dalmatica*: AUSTRIA-HUNGARY: not specified; for *brevicornis*: AUSTRALIA: Ballarat, Victoria; for *blacki*: U.S.A.: Corvallis, Oregon; for *alba*: EUROPE: not specified; for *adusta*: RUMANIA: not specified; for *fulva*: RUMANIA: Carmen Sylva (Constanta).

Habitat: Large number of flowers, mostly Compositae.

Ceratothrips gowdeyi Bagnall = *Taeniothrips gowdeyi* (Bagnall).

Ceratothrips lefroyi (Bagnall, 1913). comb. nov. ♀, ♂.

Physothrips lefroyi Bagnall, 1913. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)12:292. ♀, ♂.

Physothrips lefroyi Bagnall; Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. Wiss. Insektenbiol., 10(10-12):367.

Physothrips lefroyi; Bagnall, 1918. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)1:205.

Physothrips lefroyi; Bagnall, 1918. Bull. ent. Res., 9(1):63, fig. 2. ♀, ♂.

P.[hysothrips] lefroyi Bagnall; Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 30:865.

Physothrips lefroyi Bagnall; Andrews, 1925. Quart. Journ. Indian Tea Ass. Sci. Dep. 1925:63.

Taeniothrips (Physothrips) lefroyi (Bagnall); Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., 10(7):258.

Taeniothrips lefroyi (Bagnall); Moulton, 1928. Annot. Zool. Japon., 11(4):301, 326.

Taeniothrips lefroyi (Bagnall); Ramakrishna, 1929. Bull. ent. Res., 20(1):78.

Taeniothrips lefroyi (Bagnall); Moulton, 1929. Rec. Indian Mus., 31(2):95.

Taeniothrips lefroyi (Bagnall); Steinweden & Moulton, 1930. Proc. nat. Hist. Soc. Fukien christ. Univ., 3:23.

Taeniothrips lefroyi (Bagnall); Moulton, 1933. Indian Forest Recs., 19(1):1.

[*Taeniothrips*] *lefroyi* (Bagnall); Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., 59:282.

T.[aeniothrips] lefroyi (Bagnall); Wu, 1935. Catal. Ins. Sinensium, 1:342.

Taeniothrips lefroyi (Bagnall); Takahashi, 1935. Journ. Soc. Trop. Agr. Formosa, 7:69, 72.

Taeniothrips lefroyi (Bagnall); Takahashi, 1936. Philippine Journ. Sci., 60(4):431.

Taeniothrips (Lefroyothrips) lefroyi (Bagnall); Priesner, 1938. Treubia, 16(4):499, 501, 517, 526.

[*Physothrips*] *lefroyi* Bagnall; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25:18.

[*Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips)*] *lefroyi* (Bagnall); Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:166, 168. ♀, ♂.

T.[aeniothrips] (Physothrips) lefroyi (Bagnall); Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):409.

T.[aeniothrips] lefroyi (Bagnall); Arora & Bhatti, 1960. Res. Bull. Panjab Univ., (N.S.)11(1-2):144.

Taeniothrips (Lefroyothrips) lefroyi (Bagnall); Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):85, 112.

Taeniothrips lefroyi (Bagnall); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:54, 58.

[*Amblythrips*] *lefroyi* (Bagnall); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):374.

L.[efroyothrips] lefroyi (Bagnall); Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:119, 131.

Lefroyothrips lefroyi (Bagnall); Ananthakrishnan, 1971. Journ. sci. & industr. Res., 30(3):124, 125, 134.

T.[aeniothrips] (Lefroyothrips) lefroyi (Bagnall); Ananthakrishnan, 1971. Journ. sci. & industr. Res., 30(3):130.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History).

Distribution: INDIA: Darjiling; Dehra Dun; CHINA: Foochow; FORMOSA; SUMATRA: Sibajak; JAVA: Pangrango.

Type locality: INDIA: Lebong, Darjeeling, Bengal.

Habitat: Flowers of tea; rose; *Camellia thea*; *Camellia japonica*; *Styrax suberifolium*.

Ceratothrips obscurus (Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1966). **comb. nov.** ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips obscurus Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1966. Indian Journ. Ent., 28(2):253, fig. 2. ♀, ♂.

[*Amblythrips*] *obscurus* (Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental 3(4):374.

T.[aeniothrips] obscurus Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:131, fig. 23(2).

Location of type: ? Ananthakrishnan collection, Madras.

Distribution: INDIA: Valparai, Anamalais.

Type locality: SOUTH INDIA: Valparai, Anamalais.

Habitat: Coffee leaves.

Ceratothrips pallens (Priesner, 1919). **comb. nov.** ♀, ♂.

Oxythrips ericae var. *pallens* Priesner, 1919. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 4(9):89. ♀.

[*Taeniothrips ericae*] f. *pallens* (Priesner); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):147.

Taeniothrips ericae f. *pallens* (Priesner); Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:273, 277. ♀.

Amblythrips ericicola Bagnall; 1927. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)20:573. ♀, ♂.

[*Amblythrips*] *ericae* f. *pallens* (Priesner); Bagnall, 1927. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (9)20:573 (footnote).

T.[aeniothrips] ericae pallens (Priesner); John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 41.

[*Taeniothrips ericae* f.] *pallens* (Priesner); van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, 5:75.

[*Taeniothrips ericae*] f. *pallens* (Priesner); Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:71. ♀.

[*Taeniothrips*] *ericicola* (Bagnall); Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., 59:279.

[*Taeniothrips*] *erica* [*Sic!*] f. *pallens* (Priesner); Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., 59:285 (footnote).

A.[mblythrips] ericicola Bagnall; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:319.

[*Amblythrips*] *pallens* (Priesner); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:83. ♀, ♂.

[*Taeniothrips ericae*] f. *pallens* (Priesner); Djadetschko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 222.

Taeniothrips pallens (Priesner); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:54, 59.

[*Amblythrips*] *pallens* (Priesner); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):374.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria; of *ericicola*: British Museum (Natural History).

Distribution: Yugoslavia; Austria; Spain; France; Italy; Denmark.

Type locality: Ragusa; for *ericicola*: S. FRANCE: Porquerolles, Iles d'Hyères.

Habitat: *Erica verticillata*; *Erica arborea*; *Vicia cracca*.

Ceratothrips pictus (Hood, 1916). **comb. nov.** ♀, ♂.

Physothrips pictus Hood, 1916. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, 29:116. ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips pictus (Hood); Moulton, 1930. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)5:203.

[*Taeniothrips*] *pictus* (Hood); Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., 59:283.

Taeniothrips pictus (Hood); Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Sci., (2)3:44.

Physothrips pictus Hood; Priesner, 1938. Treubia, 16(4):502. [simply referred to *Taeniothrips* (*lefroythrips*)].

[*Physothrips*] *pictus* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):23.

Taeniothrips pictus (Hood); Okwakpam, 1965. Memo. agr. Dep. Nigeria, 65:5.

[*Amblythrips*] *pictus* (Hood); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):374.

Taeniothrips pictus (Hood); Bournier, 1970. Rev. Biol. Gabonica, 6(2):167.
 Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.
 Distribution: NIGERIA: Ibadan; GABON: Makokou; RHODESIA: Mazoe.
 Type locality: SOUTHERN NIGERIA: Ibadan.
 Habitat: Flowers of *Melia azedarach*; orange-blossom; "écorce de chandelle".

Ceratothrips rufiventris Girault = **Australothrips bicolor** Bagnall

Ceratothrips theiphilus (Priesner, 1938). comb. nov. ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips (Lefroythrips) theiphilus Priesner, 1938. Treubia, 16(4):501, 517, 526. ♀, ♂.
 [*Amblythrips*] *theiphilus* (Priesner); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 4(3):374.
 Location of type: ? Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.
 Distribution: JAVA: Buitenzorg.
 Type locality: JAVA: Buitenzorg.
 Habitat: Tea flowers.

Ceratothrips trybomi Reuter = **Ceratothrips ericae** (Haliday).

Genus **CESTROTHRIPS** Priesner, 1964.

Rhamphothrips Karny; Bagnall, 1927. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)20:571.
Cestrothrips Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:34, 83.
 [Type: *Rhamphothrips karnyi* Bagnall].
Cestrothrips; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):9.
 Type-species: *Rhamphothrips karnyi* Bagnall, (France); designated and monobasic.

Cestrothrips karnyi (Bagnall, 1927). ♀, ♂.

Rhamphothrips karnyi Bagnall, 1927. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)20:572. ♀, ♂.
R.[hamphothrips] karnyi Bagnall; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:317.
 [*Cestrothrips*] *karnyi* (Bagnall); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:84.
C.[estrothrips] karnyi (Bagnall); Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):9.
Cestrothrips karnyi (Bagnall); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:30.
 Location of type: British Museum (Natural History).
 Distribution: FRANCE: Porquerolles, Iles d'Hyères; Tamaris, near Toulon.
 Type locality: FRANCE: Porquerolles, Iles d'Hyères.
 Habitat: *Erica arborea*.

Genus *Chaetothrips* Schille = **SCOLOTHRIPS** Hinds.

Genus *Chloethrips* Priesner = **BALIOTHRIPS** Uzel.

Genus **COLLEMBOLOTHRIPS** Priesner, 1935.

Collembolothrips Priesner, 1935. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1935:308. [Type: *Collembolothrips mediterraneus*].
Collembolothrips; Priesner, 1939. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., (1938)22:117.
Collembolothrips; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:50, 57, 125.

Collembolothrips; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., **159**(7-8):166.

Collembolothrips; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:36, **106**.

Collembolothrips; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)**13**:205, 209.

Collembolothrips Priesner; zur Strassen, 1969. Comment. Biol. Soc. Sci. Fennica, **31**(5):18, **39**.

Type-species: *Collembolothrips mediterraneus* Priesner, (Cyprus); designated and monobasic.

Collembolothrips atlanticus zur Strassen, 1965. ♀.

Collembolothrips atlanticus zur Strassen, 1965. Comment. Biol. Soc. Sci. Fennica, **28**(6):34. ♀.

Collembolothrips atlanticus; zur Strassen, 1969. Comment. Biol. Soc. Sci. Fennica, **31**(5):**39**,
68, map. 8.

Location of type: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt a.M.

Distribution: CANARY ISLANDS, GRAN CANARIA: Artenara; Pico de Bandama; San Mateo; Valleseco; Barranco de Agaête; Tamadaba; San Bartomolé de Tirajana; Tejeda; Degollada de Tasartico; TENERIFE: Mtna. Tamaseche; Barr. del Infierno.

Type locality: CANARY ISLANDS: Artenara, Gran Canaria.

Habitat: Short Grass.

Collembolothrips mediterraneus Priesner, 1935. ♀.

Collembolothrips mediterraneus Priesner, 1935. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, **1935**:308, fig. 1. ♀.

Collembolothrips mediterraneus; Priesner, 1939. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., (1938)**22**:117, 120,
fig. 4. ♀.

[*Collembolothrips*] *mediterraneus*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:107. ♀.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: CYPRUS: Limassol.

Type locality: CYPRUS: Limassol.

Habitat: Turf.

Genus **COREMOTHRIPS** Hood, 1925.

Coremothrips Hood, 1925. Psyche, **32**(1):52. [Type: *Coremothrips pallidus*].

Coremothrips Hood; Moulton, 1932. Rev. Ent. Sao Paulo, **2**(4):454, **477**.

Coremothrips Hood; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**:47, 125.

Coremothrips Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1):20.

Coremothrips Hood; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., **159**(7-8):166.

Coremothrips Hood; Medina Gaud, 1961. Tech. Pap. Agr. Exp. Sta. Univ. Puerto Rico, **32**:77, **79**.

Type-species: *Coremothrips pallidus* Hood, (West Indies & Central America); designated and monobasic.

Coremothrips nubilicus Hood, 1954. ♀, ♂.

Coremothrips nubilicus Hood, 1954. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **67**:213. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.

Type locality: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.

Habitat: *Dahlbergia*.

Coremothrips pallidus Hood, 1925. ♀.

Coremothrips pallidus Hood, 1925. Psyche, **32**(1):52. ♀.

Coremothrips pallidus Hood; Moulton, 1932. Rev. Ent. Sao Paulo, **2**(4):477.

[*Coremothrips*] *pallidus* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1):20.

Coremothrips pallidus Hood; Medina Gaud, 1961. Tech. Pap. Agr. Exp. Sta. Univ. Puerto Rico, 32:79. ♀.

Coremothrips pallidus Hood; O'Neill, Arnaud & Lee, 1971. Journ. Washington Acad. Sci., 61(1):25.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: Trinidad; St. Vincent; Puerto Rico; Panama.

Type locality: TRINIDAD: Evasdale, near Sangre Grande.

Habitat: Cacao; avocado; *Solanum caribaeum*.

Genus **CORYNOTHRIPS** Williams, 1913.

Corynothrips Williams, 1913. Journ. econ. Biol., 8(4):209. [Type: *Corynothrips stenopterus*].

Corynothrips Williams; Karny, 1921. Treubia, 1(4):237.

Corynothrips Williams; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:10, 29.

Corynothrips Williams; Blunck, 1925. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank., 4(1):253.

Corynothrips Williams; Moulton, 1932. Rev. Ent. Sao Paulo, 2(4):454, 476.

Corynothrips Williams; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:47, 125.

Corynothrips Williams; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):384.

Corynothrips Williams; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.

Corynothrips; Williams, 1961. Entomol., 94:129.

Corynothrips Williams; Medina Gaud, 1961. Tech. Pap. Agr. Exp. Sta. Univ. Puerto Rico, 32:77, 78.

Type-species: *Corynothrips stenopterus* Williams, (West Indies); designated and monobasic.

Corynothrips cruentatus Hood, 1934. ♀.

Corynothrips cruentatus Hood, 1934. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, 47:62. ♀.

Corynothrips cruentatus Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):20.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: PANAMA: Barro Colorado Island, Canal Zone.

Type locality: PANAMA: Barro Colorado Island, Canal Zone.

Habitat: Lower surface of banana leaf.

Corynothrips flavus Moulton, 1941. ♀.

Corynothrips flavus Moulton, 1941. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 12(1-2):314. ♀.

Corynothrips flavus Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):119.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: BRAZIL: Minas Geraes.

Type locality: BRAZIL: Minas Geraes.

Habitat: Legume "fedegosa".

Corynothrips stenopterus Williams, 1913. ♀.

Corynothrips stenopterus Williams, 1913. Journ. econ. Biol., 8(4):210, fig. 1. ♀.

Corynothrips stenopterus; Williams, 1918. Bull. Dep. Agr. Trinidad & Tobago, 17(3):145, fig. 3.

Corynothrips stenopterus Williams; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:29.

Corynothrips stenopterus Williams; Blunck, 1925. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank., 4(1):253.

Corynothrips stenopterus Williams; Reijne, 1926. Onderzoek. Monddeel. Thysanop., p. 9, Pl. III, fig. 55.

Corynothrips stenopterus Williams; Reyne, 1927. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Anatom., 49:400, Pl. 5, fig. 55.

Corynothrips stenopterus Williams; Moulton, 1932. Rev. Ent. Sao Paulo, 2(4):477.

Corynothrips stenopterus Williams; Wolcott, 1948. Journ. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico, 32(1):98.

C.[orynothrips] stenopterus Williams; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank., ed. 5, 4(1):385.

Corynothrips stenopterus Williams; Evans, 1952. Injurious Ins. British Commonwealth, p. 72.

Corynothrips stenopterus; Williams, 1961. Entomol., 94:129.

Corynothrips stenopterus Williams; Medina Gaud, 1961. Tech. Pap. Agr. Exp. Sta. Univ. Puerto Rico, 32:78. ♀.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History).

Distribution: Trinidad; Barbados; Grenada; St. Vincent; Tobago; British Guiana; Panama; Costa Rica; Puerto Rico.

Type locality: WEST INDIES: Kingstown, St. Vincent.

Habitat: *Manihot utilissima*; rare on *Carica papaya*.

Genus **CRASPEDOTHRIPS** zur Strassen, 1966.

Craspedothrips zur Strassen, 1966. Senckenbergiana biol., 47(6):444.

Type-species: *Physothrips hargreavesi* Karny, (Africa); designated and monobasic.

Taeniothrips crassiconus Moulton = ***Craspedothrips hargreavesi*** (Karny).

Mycterothrips fuscus Priesner = ***Craspedothrips hargreavesi*** (Karny).

Craspedothrips hargreavesi (Karny, 1925). ♀.

Physothrips hargreavesi Karny, 1925. Bull. ent. Res., 16(2):127, fig. 3. ♀.

Taeniothrips crassiconus Moulton, 1930. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)5:204. ♀.

[*Taeniothrips*] *crassiconus* Moulton; Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., 59:274, 285.

[*Taeniothrips*] *hargreavesi* (Karny); Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., 59:274.

[*Taeniothrips*] *crassicornis* [Sic!] Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):124.

Mycterothrips fuscus Priesner, 1936. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1936:87. ♀.

Taeniothrips hargreavesi (Karny); Le Pelley, 1959. Agric. Inst. East Africa, p. 96.

Mycterothrips fuscus; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:299, 301. ♀.

Taeniothrips crassicornis [Sic!] Moulton; Okwakpam, 1965. Memo. agr. Dep. Nigeria, 65:5.

Craspedothrips hargreavesi (Karny); zur Strassen, 1966. Senckenbergiana biol., 47(6):446, figs. 1-3. [synonymy].

[*Mycterothrips*] *fuscus* Priesner; zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges., 515:38.

Craspedothrips hargreavesi (Karny); Jacot-Guillarmod, 1971. Ann. Cape Prov. Mus. (nat. Hist.), 7(2):411.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History); of *crassiconus*: California Academy of Sciences; of *fuscus*: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: UGANDA: Kampala; Tayiba, Blue Nile Province; ETHIOPIA: Ever Gota; NIGERIA: Ibadan; GHANA: Yegi; MALAWI: Lilongwe; SOUTH AFRICA: Richard's Bay, Natal.

Type locality: UGANDA: Kampala; for *crassiconus*: WEST AFRICA: Yegi, Gold Coast; for *fuscus*: UGANDA: Tayiba, Blue Nile Province.

Habitat: *Tephrosia*; *Acacia sieberiana*; *Acacia* sp.; *Vitex* sp.; cotton; *Gossypium* sp.; *Grewia similis*; *Pachyrrhizus* sp.

Craspedothrips minor (Bagnall, 1921). ♀.

Physothrips minor Bagnall, 1921. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)8:393. ♀.

Physothrips minor Bagnall; Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Madras agr. Students Union, 13(10):6.

P.[hysothrips] minor Bagnall; Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 30:866.

Physothrips minor Bagnall; Karny, 1926. Mem. Dep. Agr. India Ent. Ser., 9(6):196, Pl. XVII, fig. 5.

Taeniothrips (Physothrips) minor (Bagnall); Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India Ent. Ser., 10(7):258.

[*Taeniothrips*] *minor* (Bagnall); Steinweden, 1933. Trans. America ent. Soc., 59:274.

Taeniothrips balsaminae Priesner; Ramakrishna, 1934. India Forest Rec., (Ent. Ser.)20(4):4.

[*Taeniothrips*] *minor* (Bagnall); Priesner, 1938. Treubia, 16(4):513, 526.

[*Taeniothrips*] *balsaminae* Priesner; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25:16.

[*Physothrips*] *minor* Bagnall; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25:19.

[*Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips)*] *minor* (Bagnall); Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. 7:165. ♀.

Taeniothrips minor (Bagnall); Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):84, 110.

Taeniothrips minor (Bagnall); Raizada, 1966. Zool. Anz., 176:283. ♀.

Craspedothrips minor (Bagnall); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:32.

T.[aeniothrips] minor (Bagnall); Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:131.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History); of *balsaminae*: Unknown to writer (a manuscript name of Priesner's).

Distribution: INDIA: Maddur, Mysore; Coimbatore; Denkanikota; Delhi; SUMATRA: Medan.

Type locality: INDIA: Maddur, Mysore; for *balsaminae*: [never described].

Habitat: *Ipomea staphylina*; *Impatiens balsamina*; sandal; *Ricinus communis*.

Genus *Cricothrips* Trybom = *Taeniothrips* subgenus **CRICOTHRIPS** Trybom.

Genus **CTENIDOTHRIPS** Priesner, 1952.

Ctenidothrips Priesner, 1952. Indian Journ. Ent., 13(11):185. [Type: *Ctenidothrips bambusae*].

Ctenidothrips; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.

Ctenidothrips Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):81, 97, 103.

Ctenidothrips Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:33, 79, 88, 128.

Type-species: *Ctenidothrips bambusae* Priesner, (India); designated and monobasic.

Ctenidothrips bambusae Priesner, 1952. ♀, ♂.

Ctenidothrips bambusae Priesner, 1952. Indian Journ. Ent., 13(11):186, fig. 2. ♀, ♂.

Ctenidothrips bambusae Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):81, 97, 103.

C.[tenidothrips] bambusae Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:128, fig. 17(3).

Location of type: ? Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: INDIA: Singampatti.

Type locality: SOUTH INDIA: Singampatti.

Habitat: Bamboo spindles.

Genus *Ctenothripella* Priesner = **MICROCEPHALOTHRIPS** Bagnall.Genus **CTENOTHRIPS** Franklin, 1907.

- Physopus* (Deg.) Amyot et Serville; Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 29, 32, 44, 47, **94**.
Partim.
- Physopus* (Deg.) Amyot et Serville; Reuter, 1899. Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn., 17(2):37, 48.
Partim.
- Ctenothrips* Franklin, 1907. Ent. News, 18:247.
- Ctenothrips* Franklin; Karny, 1911. Ent. Rundschau, 28(23):179.
- Ctenothrips* Franklin; Karny, 1921. Treubia, 1(4):215, 239.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; van Eecke, 1922. Natuurk. Verh. Hollandsche Maats. Wetens. Haarlem, 3(9):98, 101. *Partim.*
- Ctenothrips* Franklin; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:11, 36.
Partim.
- Ctenothrips* Franklin; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):148.
- Ctenothrips* Franklin; Ahlberg, 1925. Ent. Tidskr., 46:155.
- Ctenothrips* Franklin; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:119, 121, 221.
- Ctenothrips* Franklin; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:336. [described].
- Ctenothrips* Franklin; Ahlberg, 1926. Svensk. Insektfauna, 6:24, **40**.
- Ctenothrips* Franklin; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., 4(8):6.
- Ctenothrips* Franklin; Hood & Herrick, 1928. Mem. Cornell Univ. agr. Exp. Sta., **101**:69.
- Ctenothrips* Franklin; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, pp. 23, 25, **44**.
- Ctenothrips* Franklin; van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, 5:28, 31, 60, **80**.
- Ctenothrips* Franklin; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:29, 33, **75**.
- Ctenothrips* Franklin; Moulton & Andre, 1936. Iowa State Coll. Journ. Sci., 10(3):229.
- Ctenothrips* Franklin; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., 31(2):42.
- Ctenothrips* Franklin; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., p. 41.
- Ctenothrips* Franklin; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:47, 126.
- Dictothrips* Moulton; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:127.
- Ctenothrips* Franklin; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):412.
- Ctenothrips* Franklin; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:191.
- Ctenothrips* Franklin; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, 2:22.
- Ctenothrips* Franklin; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.
- Ctenothrips* Franklin; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., 51:26, 32.
- Ctenothrips* Franklin; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:37, 83.
- Ctenothrips* Franklin; Djadetschko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 123, 125, **229**.
- Ctenothrips* Franklin; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:200, 207.
- Ctenothrips* Franklin; Comegys & Schmitt, 1966. Journ. New York ent. Soc., (1965)73(4):201.
- Ctenothrips* Franklin; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):11.
- Ctenothrips* Franklin; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., 29(4):274, **302**.
- Type-species: *Ctenothrips bridwelli* Franklin, (U.S.A.); monobasic.
- Ctenothrips bridwelli* Franklin, 1907. ♀, ♂.**
- Ctenothrips bridwelli* Franklin, 1907. Ent. News, 18:248, figs. 1-4. ♀.
- Ctenothrips bridwelli* Franklin; Karny, 1911. Ent. Rundschau, 28(23):179(footnote).
- Ctenothrips bridwelli* Franklin; Shull, 1911. Publ. Michigan geol. biol. Surv., 4:184, 187, 206, **210**.

- Ctenothrips bridwelli* Franklin; Morgan, 1913. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., **46**:42.
Ctenothrips bridwelli Franklin; Hood, 1917. Insec. Inscit. Menstr., **5**(4-6):58.
Ctenothrips bridwelli Franklin; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta.,
 (1923)**168**:36.
Ctenothrips bridwelli Franklin; Treherne, 1924. Canadian Ent., **56**(4):83.
Ctenothrips bridwelli Franklin; Hood, 1926. Bull. Lloyd Libr. ent. Ser., **5**:94.
C.[tenothrips] bridwelli Franklin; Hood & Herrick, 1928. Mem. Cornell Univ. agr. Exp. Sta.,
101:69.
Ctenothrips bridwelli Franklin; Moulton & Andre, 1936. Iowa State Coll. Journ. Sci., **10**(3):229.
Ctenothrips bridwelli Franklin; Crawford, 1939. Journ. New York ent. Soc., **47**(1):71.
Ctenothrips bridwelli Franklin; Blanton, 1939. Journ. New York ent. Soc., **47**:91.
Ctenothrips bridwelli Franklin; Bailey, 1939. Pan-Pacific Ent., **15**(2):93.
Ctenothrips bridwelli Franklin; Imle & Hartzell, 1942. American Lily Year Book, **1942**:524,
 fig. 3.
Ctenothrips bridwelli Franklin; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., **31**(2):42.
Ct.[tenothrips] bridwelli Franklin; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5,
4(1):412.
C.[tenothrips] bridwelli Franklin; Comegys & Schmitt, 1966. Journ. New York ent. Soc.,
 (1965)**73**(4):201.
Ctenothrips bridwelli Franklin; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4):237, **302**,
 fig. 107. ♀, ♂.
 Location of type: U.S. National Museum.
 Distribution: U.S.A.: New Hampshire; Michigan; Tennessee; Maryland; Virginia; Illinois;
 New York; Iowa; New Jersey; Vermont; CANADA: Vernon,
 British Columbia.
 Type locality: Bellamy River Swamps, Dover, New Hampshire.
 Habitat: *Symplocarpus foetidus*; *Maianthemum canadense*; *Smilacina stellata*; *Trillium*;
 mandrake; *Podophyllum peltatum*; *Lyschiton kamtschatcense*;
Cypripedium hirsutum; *Arisaema triphyllum*; *Arisaema dracontium*;
Lilium umbellatum; *Lilium canadense*; *Lilium* spp.; *Polygonatum*;
Frasera; mayapple; *Smilax*; Solomon's seal.

Ctenothrips distinctus (Uzel, 1895). ♀.

- Physopus distincta* Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 33, 49, **121**. ♀.
Physopus distincta Uzel; Reuter, 1899. Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn., **17**(2):50, 53.
Ph.[ysopus] distincta Uzel; Trybom, 1910. Sjöstedt Wiss. Erg. Schwed. Zool. Exp. Kilimandj.
 Meru 1905-6, **3**(16):3.
Taeniothrips distinctus (Uzel); Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., **4**:343.
T.[aeniothrips] distincta (Uzel); Tullgren, 1917. Ent. Tidskr., **38**(1):49.
Taeniothrips distincta (Uzel); van Eecke, 1922. Natuurk. Verh. Hollandsch. Maats. Wetens.
 Haarlem, **3**(9):101, **113**, textfig. 21. ♀
Ctenothrips distinctus (Uzel); Priesner, 1925. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., **1924/25**:159.
[Ctenothrips] distinctus (Uzel); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4):148.
Ctenothrips distinctus (Uzel); Ahlberg, 1925. Ent. Tidskr., **46**:153, 156.
Ctenothrips distinctus (Uzel); Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europ., pt. 2:275, **336**. ♀.
C.[tenothrips] distinctus (Uzel); Ahlberg, 1926. Svensk Insektfauna, **6**:40, fig. 2. ♀.
Ctenothrips distinctus (Uzel); Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)**18**:652.
C.[tenothrips] distinctus (Uzel); Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., **4**(8):6. ♀.
C.[tenothrips] distinctus (Uzel); John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals. det. Ins. USSR, p. 44.
Ctenothrips distinctus (Uzel); van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, **5**:80, 153, fig. 26. ♀

- C.[tenothrips] distinctus* (Uzel); Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:75, fig. 2. ♀.
Ctenothrips distinctus (Uzel); Scalon, 1935. Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, 75:39.
Ctenothrips distinctus (Uzel); Hukkinen, 1936. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 2(3):124, 127.
Ctenothrips distinctus (Uzel); Doeksen, 1936. Zool. Meded., 19(1-2):83.
Ctenothrips distinctus (Uzel); Hukkinen & Syrjänen, 1938. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 4(3):181.
 larva II.
Ctenothrips distinctus (Uzel); Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beiheft., 9:128.
Ctenothrips distinctus (Uzel); Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):38.
 [*Ctenothrips] distinctus* (Uzel); Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:191.
Ctenothrips distinctus (Uzel); Titschack, 1952. Bombus, 1(74-75):320.
C.[tenothrips] distinctus (Uzel); Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, 2:23.
Ctenothrips distinctus (Uzel); Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., 105(4):110.
Ctenothrips distinctus (Uzel); Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., 51:32.
 [*Ctenothrips] distinctus* (Uzel); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:76, 83,
 124, fig. 98. ♀.
Ctenothrips distinctus (Uzel); Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR,
 p. 229. ♀.
C.[tenothrips] distinctus (Uzel); Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):11.
Ctenothrips distinctus (Uzel); Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):561.
 Location of type: ? Vienna Museum.
 Distribution: Czechoslovakia; Finland; Sweden; Holland; Switzerland; Germany; Siberia; Ukraine.
 Type locality: Bohemia.
 Habitat: *Convallaria majalis*; non-flowering plants; fallen oak leaves; *Brachypodium*.

***Ctenothrips frosti* Moulton, 1929. ♀, ♂.**

- Ctenothrips frosti* Moulton, 1929. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., 24(4):233. ♀.
Ctenothrips frosti Moulton; Watson, 1933. Florida Ent., 16(4):61. ♀, ♂.
Ctenothrips frosti Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):119.
 Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.
 Distribution: U.S.A.: Sherborn, Massachusetts; near Gatlingburg, Tennessee.
 Type locality: U.S.A.: Sherborn, Massachusetts.
 Habitat: Unknown (by sifting and sweeping).

***Ctenothrips kwanzanensis* Takahashi, 1937. ♀.**

- Ctenothrips kwanzanensis* Takahashi, 1937. Tenthredo, 1(3):339, 349, 350.
 Location of type: Department of Agriculture, Government Research Institute, Formosa.
 Distribution: FORMOSA: Kwanzan, Taito Prefecture; Arisan, Tainan Prefecture.
 Type locality: FORMOSA: Not specified.
 Habitat: Flowers of a composite.

Genus DENTOTHRIPS Faure, 1933.

- Dentothrips* Faure, 1933. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., 28(1):10. [Type: *Dentothrips graminis*].
Dentothrips Faure; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Sci., (2)3:43.
Dentothrips Faure; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:57, 62, 126.
Dentothrips Faure; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.
Dentothrips Faure; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 23(2):331.
 Type-species: *Dentothrips graminis* Faure, (Transvaal); designated and monobasic.

Dentothrips graminis Faure, 1933. ♀.

- Dentothrips graminis* Faure, 1933. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., 28(1):11, Pl. II, figs. 10-12. ♀.
Dentothrips graminis Faure; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Hist., (2)3:43.
 [*Dentothrips*] *graminis* Faure; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 23(2):331.
 Location of type: National collection of Insects, Pretoria.
 Distribution: SOUTH AFRICA: Pretoria, Transvaal.
 Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA: Pretoria, Transvaal.
 Habitat: Grass.

Genus **DIARTHROTHRIPS** Williams, 1915.

- Diarthrothrips* Williams, 1915. Bull. ent. Res., 6(3):269. [Type: *D. coffeae*].
Diathrothrips [*Sic!*] Williams; Dowson, 1921. Ann. appl. Biol., 8(2):93.
Diarthrothrips Williams; Karny, 1921. Treubia, 1(4):241.
Diarthrothrips Williams; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:13.
Diarthrothrips Williams; Blunck, 1925. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank., 4(1):264.
Diarthrothrips Williams; Bianchi, 1945. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 12(2):275.
Diarthrothrips Williams; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:57, 126.
Diarthrothrips Williams; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):419.
Diarthrothrips Williams; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.
Diarthrothrips; Williams, 1961. Entom., 94:130.
Diarthrothrips Williams; Priesner, 1968. Kükenthal: Handb. Zool. 2nd ed., 4(2)2/19:5, 28.
Diarthrothrips Williams; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:29, 128.
 Type-species: *Diarthrothrips coffeae* Williams (British East Africa); designated and monobasic.

Diarthrothrips coffeae Williams, 1915. ♀, ♂.

- Diarthrothrips coffeae* Williams, 1915. Bull. ent. Res., 6(3):269, fig. 1. ♀, ♂.
D. [*iathrothrips Sic!*] *coffeae* Williams; Dowson, 1921. Ann. Appl. Biol., 8(2):93.
D. [*iarthrothrips*] *coffeae* Williams; Blunck, 1925. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank., 4(1):264.
D. [*iarthrothrips*] *coffeae* Williams; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):419.
Diarthrothrips coffeae Williams; Evans, 1952. Injurious Ins. British Commonwealth, p. 72.
Diarthrothrips coffeae Williams; Le Pelley, 1959. Agric. Ins. East Africa, p. 95.
Diarthrothrips coffeae; Williams, 1961. Entom., 94:130.
Diarthrothrips coffeae Williams; Ananthakrishnan, 1965. Bull. Ent. Madras, 6:28.
Diarthrothrips coffeae Williams; Priesner, 1968. Kükenthal: Handb. Zool. 2nd ed., 4(2)2/19:5, 28.
D. [*iarthrothrips*] *coffeae* Williams; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:128.
Diarthrothrips coffeae Williams; Schliephake & Gaedike, 1970. Beitr. Ent., 20(5-6):472.
Diarthrothrips coffeae Williams; Ananthakrishnan, 1971. Journ. sci. & industr. Res., 30(3):127.
 Location of type: British Museum (Natural History).
 Distribution: Uganda; Kenya; Tanzania; Malawi; INDIA: Madanapallee.
 Type locality: BRITISH EAST AFRICA: Kabete.
 Habitat: Pest on coffee; *Coffea arabica*; *Vangueria*; teak.

Diarthrothrips lantana Bhatti, 1967. ♀, ♂.

- Diarthrothrips lantana* Bhatti, 1967. Thysanop. nova Indica, p. 19. ♀, ♂.
D. [*iarthrothrips*] *lantana* Bhatti; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:128.
 Location of type: Zoological Survey of India Collection.

Distribution: INDIA: Jabalpur, M.P.; Deolali, Maharashtra.
 Type locality: INDIA: Jabalpur, M.P.
 Habitat: *Lantana* leaves.

Diarthrothrips obscuriceps Girault, 1931.

Diarthrothrips obscuriceps Girault, 1931. Hymenop., Thysanop. nova Australiensis, p.[2].
Diarthrothrips obscuriceps Girault; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.)7:169.
 Location of type: ? Brisbane Museum.
 Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Brisbane, Queensland.
 Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Brisbane.
 Habitat: Unknown.

Diarthrothrips saccharicolus Bianchi, 1945. ♀.

Diarthrothrips saccharicolus Bianchi, 1945. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 12(2):275, Pl. XIV, figs. B, C. ♀.
 Location of type: Experiment Station H.S.P.A., Honolulu.
 Distribution: NEW CALEDONIA: Noumea; Col de la Pirogue.
 Type locality: NEW CALEDONIA: Noumea.
 Habitat: Spindle of sugar cane.

Genus **DICHROMOTHRIPS** Priesner, 1932.

Physothrips; Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 10(10-12):364. *Partim*.
Dichromothrips Priesner, 1932. Stylops, 1(5):110. [Type: *Dichromothrips orchidis*].
Dichromothrips; Priesner, 1938. Treubia, 16(4):518.
Dichromothrips; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:54, 127.
Dichromothrips Priesner; Sakimura, 1955. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 15(3):583. [Key to species].
Dichromothrips; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.
Dichromothrips Priesner; Morison, 1957. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, 109(16):479, 494.
Dichromothrips Priesner; Kurosawa, 1968. Ins. Matsumurana, Suppl. 4:23, 24, 63.
Dichromothrips Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:31, 70, 128.
 Type-species: *Dichromothrips orchidis* Priesner, (India); designated and monobasic.

Dichromothrips borneensis (Priesner, 1938). ♀.

Eugeniothrips [*Sic!*] *borneensis* Priesner, 1938. Treubia, 16(4):506, 518, 525. ♀.
Dichromothrips borneensis (Priesner); Sakimura, 1955. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 15(3):586, 588, 596, 597.
 Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.
 Distribution: BORNEO: Mt. Murud.
 Type locality: BORNEO: Mt. Murud.
 Habitat: Large brown flowers of an orchid.

Dichromothrips corbetti (Priesner, 1936). ♀, ♂.

Anaphothrips corbetti Priesner, 1936. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (B)5(11):209. ♀.
Anaphothrips corbetti; Priesner, 1938. Treubia, 16(4):512.
A.[naphothrips] corbetti Priesner; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):398.

Anaphothrips corbetti Priesner; Davis, 1952. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., **14**(3):366.

Anaphothrips corbetti Priesner; Look, 1953. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., **15**(1):12.

Dichromothrips corbetti (Priesner); Sakimura, 1955. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., **15**(3):586, 588, 590, **592**, 597, figs. 3, 9, 15. ♀, ♂, larva.

Dichromothrips corbetti (Priesner); Mound, 1970. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (B)**39**(3-4):52.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History).

Distribution: MALAYA: Kuala Lumpur; SINGAPORE; HAWAIIAN ISLANDS: Hilo, Hawaii; Honolulu; Wailuku, Maui; Manoa, Oahu; PHILIPPINE ISLANDS: Manila.

Type locality: MALAYA: Kuala Lumpur.

Habitat: *Vanda joaquim*; various *Vanda* hybrids; *Dendrobium*; *Miltonia*; *Cattleya*; *Renanthera storiei*; a pest on various *Vanda*.

Dichromothrips dendrobii Sakimura, 1955. ♀, ♂.

Dichromothrips dendrobii Sakimura, 1955. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., **15**(3):586, 588, **590**, 597, figs. 1, 4, 5, 10, 13, 14. ♀, ♂, larva II.

Location of type: Sakimura collection.

Distribution: HAWAIIAN ISLANDS: Manoa, Oahu; intercepted at Honolulu from PHILIPPINE ISLANDS: Manila.

Type locality: HAWAIIAN ISLANDS: Manoa, Oahu.

Habitat: *Dendrobium superbum*; *Phalaenopsis grandiflora*.

Dichromothrips orchidis Priesner, 1932. ♀, ♂.

Dichromothrips orchidis Priesner, 1932. Stylops, **1**(5):111. ♀, ♂.

Dichromothrips orchidis Priesner; Sakimura, 1955. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., **15**(3):586, 588, 590, 597.

Location of type: Hamburg Museum (lost through military action).

Distribution: Burma.

Type locality: Burma.

Habitat: In hothouse on *Dendrobium thyrsiflorum*.

Dichromothrips phalaenopsidis Sakimura, 1955. ♀, ♂.

Dichromothrips phalaenopsidis Sakimura, 1955. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., **15**(3):586, 588, 590, **593**, 597, figs. 8, 17. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: Sakimura collection.

Distribution: Philippine Islands.

Type locality: Philippine Islands intercepted at Honolulu.

Habitat: *Phalaenopsis stuartiana*; *Phalaenopsis schilleriana*; *Phalaenopsis aphrodite*.

Dichromothrips sakimurai Bhatti, 1972. ♀, ♂.

Dichromothrips sakimurai Bhatti, 1972. Oriental Ins., **6**(4):540, figs. 1-13. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: Bhatti collection.

Distribution: INDIA: Borivli, Bombay, Maharashtra.

Type locality: INDIA: Krishnagiri (Kanheri) National Park, Borivli, Bombay, Maharashtra.

Habitat: Orchid epiphytic on mango.

Dichromothrips semicognitus Sakimura, 1955. ♂.

Dichromothrips semicognitus Sakimura, 1955. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., **15**(3):588, **595**, 597, figs. 8, 17. ♂.

Location of type: Sakimura collection.
 Distribution: Philippine Islands.
 Type locality: Philippine Islands intercepted at Honolulu.
 Habitat: *Phalaenopsis stuartiana*.

Dichromothrips smithi (Zimmermann, 1900). ♀.

- Physopus Smithi* Zimmermann, 1900. Bull. Ins. bot. Buitenzorg, 7:10, fig. 2. ♀.
Ph.[ysopus] Smithi Zimmermann; Trybom, 1910. Sjöstedt Wiss. Erg. Schwed. Zool. Exp. Kilimandj. Meru 1905-6, 3(16):2.
Physothrips smithi (Zimmermann); Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., 4:340.
Physothrips smithi (Zimmermann); Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 10(10-12):368.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *smithi* (Zimmermann); Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., 59:288.
Taeniothrips (Cricothrips) smithi (Zimmermann); Priesner, 1935. Philippine Journ. Sci., 57(3):356. ♀.
Taeniothrips smithi (Zimmermann); Takahashi, 1935. Journ. Soc. trop. Agr. Formosa, 7:70, 72.
Taeniothrips smithi (Zimmerman); Takahashi, 1936. Philippine Journ. Sci., 60(4):434.
Eugeniothrips [Sic!] smithi (Zimmermann); Priesner, Treubia, 16(4):518, 526.
T.[aeniothrips] smithi (Zimmermann); Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):411.
Dichromothrips smithi (Zimmermann); Sakimura, 1955. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 15(3):586, 588, 596, 597.
Dichromothrips smithi (Zimmermann); Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Bull. Ent. Madras, 5:51. ♀.
Dichromothrips smithi (Zimmermann); Kurosawa, 1968. Ins. Matsumurana, Suppl. 4:24, 63, 69, Pl. V, fig. 36.
D.[ichromothrips] smithi (Zimmermann); Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:128.
D.[ichromothrips] smithii (Zimmermann); Mound, 1970. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (B)39(3-4):52.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.
 Distribution: Java; Formosa; India; Japan.
 Type locality: JAVA: Buitenzorg.
 Habitat: *Vanda tricolor*; *Cattleya labiata*; *Cymbidium Iyokuchin* var. *soshin*; Sugar cane.

Genus *Docidothrips* Priesner = **PROJECTOTHRIPS** Moulton.

Genus **DORCADOTHRIPS** Priesner, 1932.

- Dorcadothrips* Priesner, 1932. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1932(1-2):49. [Type: *Dorcadothrips caespitis*].
Dorcadothrips; Priesner, 1932. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1932(3):142.
Dorcadothrips Priesner; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1939. Indian Journ. Ent., 1(3):39.
Dorcadothrips Priesner; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:153, 155.
Dorcadothrips; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:57, 128.
Dorcadothrips; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.
Dorcadothrips Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):81, 95, 104.
Dorcadothrips; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:210, 290.
Dorcadothrips Priesner; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., 29(4):275, 305.
Dorcadothrips Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:29, 77, 88, 128.
 Type-species: *Dorcadothrips caespitis* Priesner, (Egypt); designated and monobasic.

Dorcadothrips caespitis Priesner, 1932. ♀, ♂.

Dorcadothrips caespitis Priesner, 1932. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1932(1-2):50, figs. 1, 2. ♀, ♂, larva II.

Dorcadothrips caespitis; Priesner, 1932. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1932(3):142.

Dorcadothrips caespitis Priesner; Faure, 1956. Journ. ent. Soc., S. Africa, 19(1):108. ♀, ♂.

Dorcadothrips caespitis Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1965. Bull. Ent. Madras, 6:28.

Dorcadothrips caespitis; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:291. ♀, ♂, larva II.

D.[orcadothrips] caespitis Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:128, fig. 24(5).

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: EGYPT: Giza; Meadi; Fayoum; SUDAN: Sudd region; Rejaf; Zeraf Cuts; UGANDA: Bugangu; INDIA: Hubli.

Type locality: EGYPT: Giza.

Habitat: *Panicum colonum*; papyrus; grass; *Typha*; *Cyperus*.

Dorcadothrips fasciatus Bhatti, 1967. ♀, ♂.

Dorcadothrips fasciatus Bhatti, 1967. Thysanop. nova Indica, p. 21. ♀, ♂.

Dorcadothrips fasciatus Bhatti; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:128.

Location of type: ? Bhatti collection, Delhi.

Distribution: INDIA: Sibpore.

Type locality: INDIA: Sibpore.

Habitat: Grass.

Dorcadothrips nevini Hood = **Dorcadothrips walteri** (Crawford).

Dorcadothrips nilgiricus Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1939. ♀.

Dorcadothrips nilgiricus Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1939. Indian Journ. Ent., 1(3):39. ♀.

D.[orcadothrips] nilgiricus [Sic!] Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:155.

Dorcadothrips nilgiricus [Sic!] Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Ananthakrishnan, 1951. Indian Journ. Ent., (1950)12(2):238, 239. [as *nilgiricus* on p. 239].

Doracothrips nilgiriensis Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):81, 95, 104.

D.[oracothrips] nilgiricus Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:128.

Location of type: ? Ramakrishna collection.

Distribution: INDIA: Ooty, Nilgiris.

Type locality: INDIA: Ooty, Nilgiris.

Habitat: Cyclamen.

Dorcadothrips similis Ananthakrishnan, 1967. ♀, ♂.

Dorcadothrips similis Ananthakrishnan, 1967. Bull. Ent. Madras, 1(1-2):117. ♀, ♂.

D.[orcadothrips] similis; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:128.

Location of type: Ananthakrishnan collection, Madras.

Distribution: INDIA: Madras.

Type locality: INDIA: Madras.

Habitat: *Ipomea* sp.

Dorcadothrips walteri (J.C. Crawford, 1941). ♀, ♂.*Taeniothrips walteri* Crawford, 1941. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **43**(6):142. ♀.*Dorcadothrips nevini* Hood, 1941. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **12**(1-2):145. ♀, ♂.*Taeniothrips walteri* Crawford; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., **31**(2):41.*Dorcadothrips nevini* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1):20.*Dorcadothrips walteri* (Crawford); Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4):306. ♀, ♂.Location of type: U.S. National Museum; of *nevini*: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.Distribution: U.S.A.: Kalamazoo, Michigan; Ringwood, Tompkins County, New York;
Gorham (Fountain Bluff), Jackson County, Illinois.Type locality: U.S.A.: Kalamazoo, Michigan; for *nevini*: U.S.A.: Ringwood, Tompkins
County, New York.Habitat: Grass blades; grass; *Andropogon* on hill prairie.**Dorcadothrips** sp.*Dorcadothrips* species O'Neill & Bigelow, 1964. Canadian Ent., **96**(9):1224, 1228.[included in key to Canadian *Taeniothrips*; is it perhaps *D. walteri*?]Genus **ECHINOTHRIPS** Moulton, 1911.*Echinothrips* Moulton, 1911. Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., **21**:11, 24, 37.*Echinothrips* Moulton; Karny, 1921. Treubia, **1**(4):215, 239.*Echinothrips* Moulton; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)**168**:11, 33.*Ctenothrips* Franklin; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)**168**:11, 36.*Partim.**Echinothrips* Moulton; Hood & Herrick, 1928. Mem. Cornell Univ. agr. Exp. Sta., **101**:67.*Echinothrips* Moulton; Bondar, 1931. Arch. Inst. Biol., **4**:84.*Echinothrips*; Moulton, 1932. Rev. Ent. Sao Paulo, **2**(4):455, **483**.*Echinothrips* Moulton; Moulton & Andre, 1936. Iowa State Coll. Journ. Sci., **10**(3):227.*Echinothrips* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3):119.*Echinothrips* Moulton; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**:41, 128.*Echinothrips* Moulton; Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., **4**(5):149, 172.*Echinothrips* Moulton; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., **159**(7-8):166.*Echinothrips* Moulton; Medina Gaud, 1961. Tech. Pap. Agr. Exp. Sta. Univ. Puerto Rico,
32:53, 55.*Echinothrips* Moulton; Comegys & Schmitt, 1966. Journ. New York ent. Soc., (1965)**73**(4):201.*Echinothrips* Moulton; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4):274, **307**.*Echinothrips* Moulton; Wilson, 1972. Ann. ent. Soc. America, **65**(1):50.Type-species: *Echinothrips mexicanus* Moulton. (Mexico); monobasic.**Echinothrips americanus** Morgan, 1913. ♀, ♂.*Echinothrips americanus* Morgan, 1913. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., **46**:14, figs. 31, 32. ♀, ♂.*Echinothrips americanus* Morgan; Hood, 1917. Insec. Inscit. Menstr., **5**(4-6):59.*Echinothrips americana* Morgan; Watson, 1918. Florida Buggist, **1**(4)-2(1):67.*Echinothrips americanus* Morgan; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta.,
(1923)**168**:34.*Echinothrips americana* Morgan; Watson, 1926. Florida Ent., **10**(2):21.*Echinothrips americanus* Morgan; Hood, 1927. Ent. News, **38**:112. *Partim.**Echinothrips americanus* Morgan; Moulton, 1936. Iowa State Coll. Journ. Sci., **10**(3):227.

- Echinothrips americanus* Morgan; Bailey, 1940. Journ. econ. Ent., **33**(1):135.
Echinothrips americanus Morgan; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., **31**(2):45.
Echinothrips americanus Morgan; Bailey & Cott, 1952. Bull. Dep. Agr. St. California, **41**(3):177.
Echinothrips americanus Morgan; Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., **4**(5):172, Pl. 20, fig. 27.
Echinothrips americanus Morgan; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4):307, **308**, figs. 23, 44, 47, 67. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Florida; Tennessee; Missouri; District of Columbia; Maryland; Iowa; South Carolina; California; Illinois.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Quincy, Florida.

Habitat: Indian Poke; *Magnolia grandiflorum*; touch-me-not; grass; *Adicea*; *Polymnia* sp.; *Impatiens biflora*; *Impatiens aurea*; *Cassia*; *Desmodium* sp.; *Prunus*.

***Echinothrips asperatus* Hood, 1957. ♀.**

Echinothrips asperatus Hood, 1957. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **70**:130. ♀.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.

Type locality: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.

Habitat: Fallen leaves.

***Echinothrips caribeanus* Hood, 1955. ♀, ♂.**

Echinothrips caribeanus Hood, 1955. Journ. New York ent. Soc., **62**:135. ♀, ♂.

Echinothrips caribeanus Hood; Medina Gaud, 1961. Tech. Pap. Agr. Exp. Sta. Univ. Puerto Rico, **32**:56, figs. 1A, 3F. ♀, ♂.

[*Echinothrips*] *caribeanus* Hood; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4):307.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: GUADELOUPE; MARTINIQUE; ST. VINCENT: Kingston; TRINIDAD: St. Annes; PUERTO RICO: El-Yunque-Caribbea National Forest; Ciales-Villalba Road; PANAMA: Barro Colorado Island.

Type locality: Guadeloupe.

Habitat: *Erythrina* sp.; grass; *Euphorbia brasiliensis*; *Solanum caribaeum*; *Brachyramphus intybaceus*; *Emilia coccinea*; small weed; low herbage.

***Echinothrips floridensis* (Watson, 1919). ♀, ♂.**

Dictyothrips floridensis Watson, 1919. Florida Buggist, **3**(1):2. ♀.

Dictyothrips floridensis; Watson, 1922. Florida Ent., **6**(2):21. ♂, larva.

Ctenothrips floridensis (Watson); Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)**168**:36.

Dictyothrips floridensis; Watson, 1924. Florida Ent., **8**(2):30.

Echinothrips americanus Morgan; Hood, 1927. Ent. News, **38**:112. *Partim*.

Dictyothrips floridensis Watson; Bailey, 1947. Florida Ent., **30**(3):22.

[*Echinothrips*] *floridensis* (Watson); Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4):307, **308**.

Location of type: Watson collection, Gainesville, Florida.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Miami, Florida; Brooksville, Florida, Everglades, Florida.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Miami, Florida.

Habitat: Young guava; *Passiflora* sp.; *Rubus* sp.; *Arracacia xanthorihisa*; *Prunus* sp.

Echinothrips mexicanus Moulton, 1911. ♀.

Echinothrips mexicanus Moulton, 1911. Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., 21:24, 37, Pl. III, figs. 16-19. ♀.

Echinothrips mexicanus Moulton; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:34.

Echinothrips mexicanus; Moulton, 1932. Rev. Ent. Sao Paulo, 2(4):484.

Echinothrips mexicanus Moulton; Costa Lima, 1936. Terc. Catal. Ins. Viv. Plant. Brasil, p. 108.

Echinothrips mexicanus Moulton; Squire & Briant, [1948?]. Tropical Agr., 14(12):352.

Echinothrips mexicanus Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):119.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: MEXICO: Acapulco; BRAZIL: Bahia; WEST INDIES: St. Vincent.

Type locality: MEXICO: Acapulco.

Habitat: Small potted plant; *Eucalyptus citriodora*; *Caladium bicolor*; *Centaurea*; banana.

Echinothrips subflavus Hood, 1927. ♀; ♂.

Echinothrips subflavus Hood, 1927. Ent. Americana, (N.S.)7(4):213, Pl. XX, fig. 3. ♀.

E.[chinothrips] subflavus Hood; Hood & Herrick, 1928. Mem. Cornell Univ. agr. Exp. Sta., 101:67.

Echinothrips subflavus Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):20.

E.[chinothrips] subflavus Hood; Comegys & Schmitt, 1966. Journ. New York ent. Soc., (1965)73(4):201.

Echinothrips subflavus Hood; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., 29(4):308, fig. 109. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Little Valley and Nigger Pond (Oswego Co.), New York; Ringwood, New Jersey. From Quebec to great Smoky Mountains, Tennessee.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Little Valley, New York.

Habitat: Under bark of beech sapling; larch; hemlock needles.

Genus **ERNOTHRIPS** Bhatti, 1967.

Thrips subgen. *Ernothrips* Bhatti, 1967. Thysanop. nova Indica, p. 18.

[Type: *Thrips lobatus* Bhatti].

[*Thrips*] subgen. *Ernothrips* Bhatti; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:80.

Ernothrips; Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):376.

[*Thrips*] subgen. *Ernothrips* Bhatti; Ananthkrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:34, 132.

Type-species: *Thrips lobatus* Bhatti, (India); designated and monobasic.

Ernothrips immsi (Bagnall, 1926). ♀, ♂.

Physothrips immsi Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)18:106. ♀, ♂.

Thrips immsi Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)18:110. ♀. *Partim*.

Taeniothrips (Physothrips) immsi (Bagnall); Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., 10(7):256.

[*Taeniothrips*] *immsi* (Bagnall); Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., 59:278.

[*Taeniothrips*] *immsi* (Bagnall); Priesner, 1938. Treubia, 16(4):516, 520, 522, 526.

[*Physothrips*] *immsi* Bagnall; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal Indian Ins., 25:18.

[*Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips)*] *immsi* (Bagnall); Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:164, 167. ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips immsi (Bagnall); Ananthakrishnan, 1964. *Treubia*, (1963)26(2):84, 110.
Thrips immsii [Sic!] Bagnall; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. *Univ. California Publ. Ent.*, 51:68. *Partim*.
Taeniothrips immsi (Bagnall); Mound, 1968. *Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl.* 11:54,
 57. *Partim*.
Ernothrips immsi (Bagnall); Bhatti, 1969. *Oriental Ins.*, 3(4):376.
T.[aeniothrips] immsi (Bagnall); Ananthakrishnan, 1969. *CSIR zool. Monog.*, 1:131.
 Location of type: British Museum (Natural History).
 Distribution: INDIA: near Bhowali Kumaon.
 Type locality: INDIA: near Bhowali Kumaon.
 Habitat: *Clematis*.

Thrips immsi Bagnall = **Ernothrips lobatus** (Bhatti).

Ernothrips lobatus (Bhatti, 1967). ♀.

Thrips immsi Bagnall, 1926. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (9)18:110. ♀. *Partim*.
Thrips immsi Bagnall; Ramakrishna, 1928. *Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser.*, 10(7):262.
Thrips immsi Bagnall; Steinweden & Moulton, 1930. *Proc. nat. Hist. Soc. Fukien christ. Univ.*,
 3:26.
T.[hrips] (T.[hrips]) immsi Bagnall; Wu, 1935. *Catal. Ins. Sinensium*, 1:344.
[Thrips] immsi Bagnall; Ramakrishnan & Margabandhu, 1940. *Catal. Indian Ins.*, 25:23.
[Thrips (Thrips)] immsi Bagnall; Shumsher Singh, 1946. *Indian Journ. Ent.*, 7:170. ♀.
Thrips immsi Bagnall; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. *Treubia*, (1963)26(2):86, 113.
Thrips lobatus Bhatti, 1967. *Thysanop. nova Indica*, p. 18. ♀. [placed in subgenus *Ernothrips*].
[Thrips] immsii [Sic!] Bagnall; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. *Univ. California Publ. Ent.* 51:68.
Partim.
[Thrips] lobatus Bhatti; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. *Univ. California Publ. Ent.*, 51:80.
Taeniothrips immsi (Bagnall); Mound, 1968. *Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl.* 11:54,
 57. *Partim*.
[Ernothrips] lobatus (Bhatti); Bhatti, 1969. *Oriental Ins.*, 3(4):376.
E.[rnothrips] lobatus (Bhatti); Ananthakrishnan, 1969. *CSIR. zool. Monog.*, 1:132.
 Location of type: ? Bhatti collection; of *Thrips immsi*: British Museum (Natural History).
 Distribution: INDIA: Dehra Dun; Jabalpur; CHINA: Canton.
 Type locality: INDIA: Jabalpur; *Thrips immsi*: INDIA: Dehra Dun.
 Habitat: *Eriobotrya japonica*; rose; grass.

Genus *Euchaetothrips* Bagnall = **BALIOTHRIPS** Uzel.

Genus **EUGENEOTHRIPS** Hood, 1938.

Taeniothrips subgen. *Eugeneothrips* Hood, 1938. *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, 51:11.
 [Type: *Taeniothrips (Eugeneothrips) priesneri*].
Eugenoethrips [Sic!] Hood; Priesner, 1938. *Treubia*, 16(4):518.
Eugeneothrips Hood; Priesner, 1939. *Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines*, 33(1):49.
Eugeneothrips Hood; Priesner, 1949. *Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent.*, 33:54, 129.
Eugeneothrips Hood; Bailey, 1949. *Florida Ent.*, 32(1):20.
Eugeneothrips Hood; Priesner, 1957. *Zool. Anz.*, 159(7-8):166.
 Type-species: *Taeniothrips (Eugeneothrips) priesneri* Hood, (Cameroons); designated and
 monobasic.

Eugeneothrips borneensis Priesner = **Dichromothrips borneensis** (Priesner).

Eugeneothrips priesneri (Hood, 1938). ♀.

Taeniothrips (Eugeneothrips) priesneri Hood, 1938. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **51**:11. ♀.

[*Eugeneothrips*] *priesneri* (Hood); Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1):20.

Taeniothrips (Eugeneothrips) Priesneri Hood; Okwakpam, 1965. Memo. agr. Dep. Nigeria, **65**:6.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: CAMEROONS: Ossidinge; NIGERIA: Ibadan.

Type locality: CAMEROONS: Ossidinge.

Habitat: *Biloba aerangis*.

Eugeneothrips smithi (Zimmermann) = **Dichromothrips smithi** (Zimmermann).

Genus **EUPHYSOTHRIPS** Bagnall, 1926.

Euphysothrips Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)**18**:646. [Type: *Euphysothrips minozzii* Bagnall].

Euphysothrips Bagnall; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, **104**:317.

Euphysothrips Bagnall; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1939. Rec. Indian Mus., **41**(1):27.

Anaphothrips Uzel; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., **25**:8. *Partim*.

Euphysothrips Bagnall; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., **25**:20.

[*Euphysothrips* Bagnall; Shumsher Singh, 1942. = *Megaphysothrips* Ramakrishna & Margabandhu].

[*Euphysothrips* Bagnall; Shumsher Singh, 1946. = *Megaphysothrips* Ramakrishna & Margabandhu].

Euphysothrips Bagnall; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**:51, 129.

Euphysothrips Bagnall; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., **159**(7-8):166.

Euphysothrips Bagnall; Ananthakrishnan, 1959. Zool. Anz., **162**(9-10):316.

Euphysothrips subgenus *Euphysothrips* s. str.; Ananthakrishnan, 1959. Zool. Anz., **162**(9-10):317.

Euphysothrips Bagnall; Ananthakrishnan, 1961. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **58**(2):424.

Euphysothrips Bagnall; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)**26**(2):81, 96, 104.

Euphysothrips subgenus *Euphysothrips* s. str.; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)**26**(2):81, 97, 104.

Euphysothrips Bagnall; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)**13**:206, 292.

Euphysothrips Bagnall; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:37, **69**.

Euphysothrips Bagnall; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., **4**(9):11.

Euphysothrips Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. **11**:36.

Euphysothrips Bagnall; zur Strassen, 1969. Comment. Biol. Soc. Sci. Fennica, **31**(5):17, **35**.

Euphysothrips Bagnall; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**:32, 66, 70, 85, **128**.

Type-species: *Euphysothrips minozzii* Bagnall, (France); designated and monobasic.

Euphysothrips fungivora (Ramakrishna, 1928). ♀, ♂.

Anaphothrips fungivora Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India Ent. Ser., **10**(7):268. ♀, ♂.

[*Anaphothrips*] *fungivora* Ramakrishna; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., **25**:9.

[*Anaphothrips (Chaetanaphothrips)*] *fungivora* Ramakrishna; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., **7**:161.

Euphysothrips fungivora (Ramakrishna); Sakimura & Ananthakrishnan, 1962. Bull. Ent. Madras, 3:49, figs. 1-3. ♀, ♂.

Euphysothrips fungivora (Ramakrishna); Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):81, 104.

E.[uphysothrips] fungivora (Ramakrishna); Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:5, 7, 120, 128.

Euphysothrips fungivora (Ramakrishna); Ananthakrishnan, 1971. Journ. sci. & industr. Res., 30(3):126, 130, Pl. III, fig. 2.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History).

Distribution: INDIA: Coimbatore.

Type locality: INDIA: Coimbatore.

Habitat: Wheat rust.

Euphysothrips minozzii Bagnall, 1926. ♀, ♂.

Euphysothrips minozzii Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)18:646, fig. 5. ♀.

Euphysothrips menozzii Bagnall, 1927. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)19:570. *nom. emend.*

Euphysothrips menozzii Bagnall; Priesner, 1933. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1933(1-3):4. ♂.

Euphysothrips minozzii; Bagnall, 1933. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)11:653.

E.[uphysothrips] menozzii Bagnall; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:317.

Euphysothrips menozzi [*Sic!*] Bagnall; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1939. Rec. Indian Mus., 41(1):27.

[*Euphysothrips*] *menozzi* [*Sic!*] Bagnall; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25:20.

[*Euphysothrips*] *menozzii* Bagnall; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:162.

Euphysothrips menozzii Bagnall; Ananthakrishnan, 1961. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 58(2):424, 426.

Euphysothrips minozzii Bagnall; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):81, 104.

[*Euphysothrips*] *menozzii* Bagnall; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:69, fig. 65. ♀.

Euphysothrips menozzii Bagnall; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:293, Pl. II, fig. 10. ♀, ♂.

E.[uphysothrips] menozzii Bagnall; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):11.

Euphysothrips minozzii Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:36, fig. 21.

Euphysothrips minozzii Bagnall; zur Strassen, 1969. Comment. Biol. Soc. Sci. Fennica, 31(5):35, 68.

E.[uphysothrips] menozzii Bagnall; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:129.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History).

Distribution: France; Austria; Egypt; Sinai; Gran Canaria, Canary Islands; INDIA: Koilpatti; Coimbatore; MOCAMBIQUE: vicinity of Lourenço Marques.

Type locality: FRANCE: on the outskirts of Perpignan.

Habitat: Flowers of *Clematis vitalba*; *Pennisetum typhoideum*; lucerne; *Juncus acutus*; *Hyparrhenia hirta*; *Urochloa*; *Gramineae*; turf.

Genus *Euthrips* Targioni-Tozzetti = **THRIPS** Linné [see also *Anaphothrips*; *Frankliniell*; *Taeniothrips*].

Genus **EXOPHTHALMOTHRIPS** Moulton, 1932.

Exophtalmothrips Moulton, 1932. Rev. Ent. Sao Paulo, 2(4):456. [in key to genera, no species included].

Exophthalmothrips; Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 3(1):126.

[Type: *Exophthalmothrips longipennis* Moulton].

Exophthalmothrips Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):120.

Exophthalmothrips Moulton; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:49, 130.

Exophthalmothrips Moulton; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.

Type-species: *Exophthalmothrips longipennis* Moulton, (Brazil); designated and monobasic.

Exophthalmothrips longipennis Moulton, 1933. ♀.

Exophthalmothrips longipennis Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 3(1):126, fig. 14. ♀.

Exophthalmothrips longipennis Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):120, 127.

[placed in both *Terebrantia* and *Tubulifera*].

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: BRAZIL: St. Theresa, Espirito Santo; Biological Station, Botanical Garden, Itatiaya Mt.

Type locality: BRAZIL: St. Theresa, Espirito Santo.

Habitat: Unknown.

Exophthalmothrips moultoni Hood, 1942. ♀, ♂.

Exophthalmothrips moultoni Hood, 1942. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, (1941)12(3):595, figs. 12-14. ♀, ♂.

Exophthalmothrips moultoni Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):28.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: PERU: Almirante, Dept. Amazonas; Shishmay, Dept. Huanuco.

Type locality: PERU: Almirante, Dept. Amazonas.

Habitat: Flowers of *Fuchsia decussata*; unidentified shrub.

Genus **FLORITHRIPS** Bhatti, 1969.

Florithrips Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):377.

Type-species: *Physapus traegardhi* Trybom, (Sudan); designated and monobasic.

Florithrips traegardhi (Trybom, 1911). ♀, ♂.

Physapus traegardhi Trybom, 1911. Res. Swed. Zool. Exp. Egypt & White Nile 1901, 4(19):4, Pl. I, figs. 2, 3. ♀.

Physothrips traegardhi (Trybom); Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., 4:339.

Physothrips traegardhi (Trybom); Karny, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. (Faura exotica) Frankfurt, 2(7):25.

Physothrips traegardhi (Trybom); Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. Wiss. Insektenbiol., 10(10-12):367.

A.[naphothrips] ramakrishnae Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 30:871. *nom. nud.*

Anaphothrips ramakrishnai Karny, 1926. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., 9(6):203, Pl. XVIII, fig. 6; textfig. 9. ♀, ♂.

Anaphothrips ramakrishnai Karny; Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., 10(7):268, Pl. XXXII, fig. 6.

Anaphothrips ramakrishnae [sic!] Karny; Ramakrishna, 1929. Bull. ent. Res., 20(1):79.

Taeniothrips niloticus Priesner, 1930. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1930(1):11, fig. 7. ♀, ♂, larva.

Taeniothrips niloticus; Priesner, 1932. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1932(3):142.

[*Taeniothrips*] *traegardhi* (Trybom); Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., 59:273, 277.

[*Taeniothrips*] *niloticus* Priesner; Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., 59:277.

- Taeniothrips traegardhi* (Trybom); Priesner, 1938. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1937:210.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *traegardhi* (Trybom); Priesner, 1938. Treubia, 16(4):513, 526.
Taeniothrips niloticus Priesner; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1939. Rec. Indian Mus., 41(1):25.
 [*Anaphothrips*] *ramakrishnai* Karny; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25:9.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *niloticus* Priesner; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25:18.
 [*Anaphothrips* (*Chaetanaphothrips*)] *ramakrishnai* Karny; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:161.
 [*Taeniothrips* (*Taeniothrips*)] *niloticus* Priesner; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:166, 168.
Anaphothrips (*Chaetanaphothrips*) *ramakrishnai* Karny; Ananthakrishnan, 1953. Indian Journ. Ent., (1952)14(3):197, figs. 3, 4. ♂.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *traegardhi* (Trybom); Pelikán, 1956. Zool. listy, 5(19):137.
Taeniothrips traegardhi (Trybom); Sakimura & Ananthakrishnan, 1962. Bull. Ent. Madras, 3:48. ♂. [synonymy].
Taeniothrips traegardhi (Trybom); Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):85, 110.
Taeniothrips traegardhi (Trybom); Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:305, 311. ♀, ♂, larva.
Taeniothrips traegardhi (Trybom); zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges., 515:48, 120.
Taeniothrips traegardhi (Trybom); Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1967. Opusc. Ent., 32(1-2):163, 165-170, fig. 5. ♀, ♂.
Florithrips traegardhi (Trybom); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):377.
Taeniothrips traegardhi (Trybom); Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR. zool. Monog., 1:119, 131.
Taeniothrips traegardhi (Trybom); Ananthakrishnan, 1971. Journ. sci. & industr. Res., 30(3):124, 126, 127, 130, 131, 132.
Florithrips traegardhi (Trybom); Ananthakrishnan, 1971. Journ. sci. & industr. Res., 30(3):131. [corrected name].
 Location of type: Riks Museum, Stockholm; of *ramakrishnai*: ? Priesner collection, Linz, Austria; of *niloticus*: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.
 Distribution: Sudan; Egypt; Morocco; India.
 Type locality: EGYPTIAN SUDAN: south of Kaka; for *ramakrishnai*: INDIA: Coimbatore; for *niloticus*: EGYPT: not specified.
 Habitat: *Acacia* sp.; *Acacia arabica*; *Acacia tortilis*; *Acacia nilotica*; *Pennisetum typhoideum*; grasses; *Caesalpinia sepiaria*; *Punica granatum*; *Pulicaria crispa*; *Triticum vulgare*; *Polypogon monspeliensis*; *Zea mays*; *Cyperaceae*; *Scirpus badius*; *Lycium arabicum*; *Sorghum vulgare*; *Sorghum nitidum*; *Zizyphus lotus*; "Ragi"; "Cumbu".

Genus **FOLIOTHrips** Bhatti, 1972.

Foliothrips Bhatti, 1972. Oriental Ins., 6(4):543.

Type-species: *Foliothrips oratus* Bhatti, (India); designated and monobasic.

Foliothrips oratus Bhatti, 1972. ♀, ♂.

Foliothrips oratus Bhatti, 1972. Oriental Ins., 6(4):543, figs. 14-23. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: Bhatti collection.

Distribution: INDIA: Delhi.

Type locality: INDIA: Delhi.

Habitat: *Acacia* leaves.

Genus **FRANKLINIELLA** Karny, 1910.

- Trips* [Sic!] Linné; De Geer, 1773. Mem. Hist. Ins., 3:1. *Partim*.
- Thrips* Linné; Göze, 1780. Degeer Abhandl. Geschichte Ins., 3:1. *Partim*.
- Physapus* De Geer; Amyot & Serville, 1843. Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt., p. 643. *Partim*.
- Thrips* Linné; Blanchard, 1850. Hist. nat. Ins., 3(1):216. *Partim*.
- Physapus* Degeer; Disconzi, 1865. Ent. Vicentina, p. 207.
- Thrips* subgen. *Thrips* Haliday [Sic!]; Reuter, 1879. Öfv. Finska Vetensk.-Soc. Förh., 21:211, 212, 219. *Partim*.
- Thrips* Linné; Ludwig, 1886. Leunis Synop. Thierk., 2:535, 536. *Partim*.
- Thrips* Haliday [Sic!]; Uzel, 1889. Vesmír, 18(21):258. *Partim*.
- Physopus* (Deg.) Amyot & Serville; Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 29, 32, 44, 47, 94. *Partim*.
- Physopus* (Deg.) Amyot & Serville; Reuter, 1899. Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn., 17(2):37, 48. *Partim*.
- Physopus* Degeer; Leonardi, 1901. Ins. Nocivi, 4:625. *Partim*.
- Physopus* Serville; Tümpel, 1901. Geradfl. Mitteleuropas, pp. 285, 288. *Partim*.
- Euthrips* Targioni-Tozzetti; Hinds, 1902. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., 26:133, 147.
- Physopus* (Deg.) Amyot & Serville; Del Guercio, 1903. Nuove Relaz. R. Staz. Ent. agr. Firenze, (1)5:13. *Partim*.
- Euthrips* Targioni-Tozzetti; Daniel, 1904. Ent. News, 15:294. *Partim*.
- Euthrips* Targioni-Tozzetti; Moulton, 1907. Misc. Pap. U.S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent., (Tech. Ser.) 12(3):42, 43, 52. *Partim*.
- Physapus* Serville; Karny, 1907. Berlin. ent. Zeitschr., 52:45.
- Physapus* Serville; Karny, 1908. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 27(9-10):277.
- Physopus* Amyot & Serville; Reh, 1909. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 3, 3:223.
- Physopus* (Deg.) Amyot & Serville; Cobelli, 1909. Verh. k.k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 59:2. *Partim*.
- Physopus* (Deg.) Amyot & Serville; Trybom, 1910. Sjöstedt Wiss. Erg. Schwed. Zool. Exp. Kilimandj. Meru 1905-6, 3(16):1. *Partim*.
- Physopus* (Deg.) Amyot & Serville; Trybom, 1910. Denkschr. Med. Naturwiss. Ges. Jena, 16:151. *Partim*.
- Frankliniella* Karny, 1910. Mitt. naturwiss. Ver. Univ. Wien, 8(2):46 (footnote).
[no species included by name].
- Frankliniella* Karny; Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Biol., 6(1):2, 3 (footnote), 10. *Partim*.
[Type: *vulgalissima* (Hal.)]
- Physapus* Serville; Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Biol., 6(1)3.
- Physapus* De Geer; Trybom, 1911. Ark. Zool., 7(22):5. *Partim*.
- Euthrips* Targioni-Tozzetti; Shull, 1911. Publ. Michigan geol. biol. Surv., 4:206.
- Euthrips* Targioni-Tozzetti; Moulton, 1911. Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., 21:12, 15, 26. *Partim*.
- Euthrips* Targioni-Tozzetti; Jones, 1912. Misc. Pap. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., (Tech. Ser.) 23(1):10. *Partim*.
- Physopus* Degeer; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 25(44):233.(sep. p. 12). *Partim*.
- Frankliniella*; Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., 4:334. [key to species].
- Frankliniella* Karny; Schmutz, 1913. Sitzungsber. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)122(7):992, 1018. *Partim*.
- Frankliniella* Karny; Hood, 1914. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 16(1):37. [Type: *Thrips intonsa* Trybom = *Physopus vulgatissima* Uzel nec Haliday].
- Frankliniella* Karny; Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6):192. *Partim*.
- Frankliniella* Karny; Williams, 1915. Ann. appl. Biol., 1(3-4):225 (footnote).

- Frankliniella* Karny; Bagnall, 1915. Journ. Linn. Soc. London, (Zool.)32:498.
- Frankliniella* Karny; Priesner, 1917. Schrif. phys.-ökon. Ges. Königsberg, (1916)57:53. *Partim*.
- Frankliniella* Karny; Tullgren, 1917. Ent. Tidskr., 38(1):38.
- Frankliniella* Karny; Watson, 1919. Florida Buggist, 3(1):5.
- Frankliniella* Karny; Bagnall, 1919. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)4:263.
- Frankliniella* Karny; Priesner, 1919. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)128(2-3):124. *Partim*.
- Frankliniella* Karny; Priesner, 1919. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 4(11):105.
- Frankliniella* Karny; Watson, 1920. Florida Buggist, 3(4):71.
- Euthrips* Targioni-Tozzetti; Britton, 1920. Bull. Connecticut State geol. nat. Hist. Surv., 31:44.
- Frankliniella* Karny; Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:56.
- Frankliniella* Karny; Priesner, 1921. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 6(6):28.
- Frankliniella* Karny; John, 1921. Faun. Petropol. Catal., 2(1):6.
- Frankliniella* Karny, 1921. Treubia, 1(4):215, 240.
- Frankliniella* Karny; Priesner, 1921. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., 1921(3):187.
- Frankliniella* Karny; van Eecke, 1922. Natuurk. Verh. Hollandsche Maats. Wetens. Haarlem, 3(9):99, 101.
- Physopus* Amyot & Serville; van Eecke, 1922. Natuurk. Ver. Hollandsche Maats. Wetens. Haarlem, 3(9):98. [in key to genera].
- Frankliniella* Karny; Knechtel, 1923. Bul. Agric. Bucuresti, 3(7-9):76, 150. [Rumanian species].
- Frankliniella* Karny; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:12, 36.
- Frankliniella*; Karny, 1924. Ark. Zool., 17A(2):12.
- Frankliniella* Karny; Hood, 1925. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., 20(2):73.
- [*Frankliniella*] group *tritici* Hood, 1925. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., 20(2):73.
- [*Frankliniella*] group *cephalica* Hood, 1925. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., 20(2):74.
- [*Frankliniella*] group *intonsa* Hood, 1925. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., 20(2):76.
- Frankliniella* Karny; Priesner, 1925. Konowia 4(3-4):146.
- Frankliniella* Karny; Ahlberg, 1925. Ent. Tidskr., 46:155.
- Frankliniella* Karny; Morgan, 1925. Canadian Ent., 57:137. [key to American species].
- Frankliniella* Karny; Priesner, 1925. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., 1925(1):14, 19. *Partim*. [key to and list of known species].
- Frankliniella* Karny; Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 30:865.
- Frankliniella* Karny; Blunck, 1925. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank., 4(1):258.
- Frankliniella* Karny; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:119, 122, 220.
- Frankliniella* Karny; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:246. [European species].
- Frankliniella* Karny; Ahlberg, 1926. Svensk Insektfauna, 6:24, 39.
- Frankliniella* Karny; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., 4(8):9.
- Frankliniella* Karny; Kazakov, 1927. Acta Soc. ent. Serb., 2:15, 18.
- Frankliniella* Karny; Hood & Herrick, 1928. Mem. Cornell Univ. agr. Exp. Sta., 101:68.
- Frankliniella* Karny; Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., 10(7):246, 255.
- Frankliniella* Karny; Maltbaek, 1928. Ent. Meddel., 16(3):173.
- Frankliniella* Karny; Richter, 1928. Fauna Arctica, 5(3):838, 842.
- Frankliniella* Karny; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:63.
- Frankliniella* Karny; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, pp. 25, 37.
- Frankliniella* Karny; Steinweden & Moulton, 1930. Proc. nat. Hist. Soc. Fukien christ. Univ., 3:21.
- Frankliniothr.* [ips] is *Frankliniella*; Girault, 1930. New pests from Australia, IX, [p.2].
- Frankliniella* Karny; Moulton, 1931. Journ. econ. Ent., 24(5):1033.
- Frankliniella* Karny; van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, 5:32, 60, 67.
- Frankliniella* Karny; Brues & Melander, 1932. Bull. Mus. comp. Zool., 73:74.

- Frankliniella* Karny; Priesner, 1932. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, **1932**(3):142.
- Frankliniella* Karny; Moulton, 1932. Rev. Ent. Sao Paulo, **2**(4):456.
- Frankliniella* Karny; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, **37**:29, 33, 63. [Danish species].
- Frankliniella* Karny; Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **3**(1):109. [South American species.]
- Frankliniella* Karny; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 19.
- Frankliniella* Karny; Cappelletto, 1934. Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino, (3)**44**(59):65, 126. [Italian species].
- Frankliniella* Karny; Wu, 1935. Catal. Ins. Sinensium, **1**:341.
- Frankliniella* Karny; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, **104**:318.
- Frankliniella* Karny; Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)**11**(4):166.
- Frankliniella* Karny; Moulton & Andre, 1936. Iowa State Coll. Journ. Sci., **10**(3):228.
- Frankliniella* Karny; Kéler, 1936. Prace Wyzd. Chor. Roślin, **15**:101.
- Frankliniella* Karny; Priesner & Quiévreux, 1936. Bull. Soc. geol. France, (1935)(5)**5**:472.
- Frankliniella* Karny; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Sci., (2)**3**:42.
- Frankliniella* Karny; Hood, 1937. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **7**(1):96.
- Frankliniella* Karny; Hood, 1938. Brimley's Ins. North Carolina, N.C. Dep. Agr. Raleigh Div. Ent., p. 56.
- Frankliniella* Karny; Kurosawa, 1939. Vol. Jubil. Prof. Yoshida, Osaka, p. 589.
- Frankliniella* Karny; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., **25**:15.
- Frankliniella* Karny; Kurosawa, 1941. Kontyû, **15**(3):37, 44.
- Frankliniella* Karny; Boder, 1941. Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel, **53**:161.
- Frankliniella* Karny; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 33.
- Frankliniella* Karny; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., **7**:158, 162.
- Frankliniella* Karny; Knechtel, 1947. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, **29**:399.
- Frankliniella* Karny; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **19**(1-2):56. [key to world species].
- Frankliniella* Karny; Zimmerman, 1948. Ins. Hawaii, **2**:408, 410.
- Frankliniella* Karny; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 42, 44, 69.
- Frankliniella* Karny; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 118.
- Euthrips* Hinds; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**:130.
- Frankliniella* Karny; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**:49, 130.
- Frankliniella* Karny; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, **4**(1):400.
- Frankliniella* Karny; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., **8**(1):69, 124. [Rumanian species].
- Frankliniella* Karny; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, **1**:190.
- Frankliniella* Karny; Oettingen, 1952. Neue Brehm-Bücherei, **89**:26.
- Frankliniella* Karny; Bryan & Smith, 1956. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **10**(6):403. [discussion *occidentalis* group].
- Frankliniella* Karny; Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)**3**(5):311.
- Frankliniella* Karny; Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., **4**(5):150, 174. [key to California species].
- Frankliniella* Karny; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, **2**:22. [key to Czechoslovakia species].
- Frankliniella* Karny; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., **159**(7-8):166.
- Frankliniella* Karny; Morison, 1957. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, **109**(16):480.
- Frankliniella* Karny; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, **23**(2):332.
- Frankliniella* Karny; Melis, 1960. Redia, **45**(Append.):189.
- Frankliniella* Karny; Melis, 1961. Redia, **46**(Append.):387, 397. [Monog. of Italian species].

- Frankliniella* Karny; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.)7:169.
Frankliniethrips Back; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.)7:169.
Frankliniella Karny; Ananthakrishnan, 1961. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 58(2):424.
Frankliniella Karny; Medina Gaud, 1961. Tech. Pap. Agr. Exp. Sta. Univ. Puerto Rico, 32:33, 34.
 [key to Puerto Rico species].
 [*Frankliniella* Karny]; Ananthakrishnan, 1961. Zool. Anz., 167(7-8):266.
Frankliniella Karny; Schliephake, 1961. Beitr. Ent., 11(5-6):591.
Frankliniella Karny; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., 51:27, 32.
Frankliniella Karny; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):97.
Frankliniella Karny; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):81, 96, 105.
Frankliniella Karny; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:36, 61.
 [key to European species].
Frankliniella Karny; Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., pp. 125, 200.
Frankliniella Karny; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom Evrop. Chasti USSR, 1:856, 861.
Frankliniella Karny; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:204, 327.
 [Egyptian species monographed].
Frankliniella Karny; De Santis, 1965. Publ. Didáct. Dep. Esp. Inst. Nac. Tech. Agropec., 9:11.
Frankliniella Karny; Comegys & Schmitt, 1966. Journ. New York ent. Soc., (1965)73(4):201.
Frankliniella Karny; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):10, 22.
Frankliniella Karny; zur Strassen, 1967. Senckenbergiana biol., 48(2):91.
Frankliniella Karny; zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges., 515:44.
Frankliniella Karny; Kurosawa, 1968. Ins. Matsumurana, Suppl. 4:23, 29, 63. [Japanese species with key].
Frankliniella Karny; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., 29(4):275, 309.
 [Illinois species with key].
Frankliniella Karny; Priesner, 1968. Kükenthal: Handb. Zool. 2nd ed., 4(2)2/19:5, 18, 28, fig. 15.
Frankliniella Karny; zur Strassen, 1969. Comment. Biol. Soc. Sci. Fennica, 31(5):17, 32.
 [species from Canary Islands].
Frankliniella Karny; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:29, 75, 78, 85, 129.
 [list of Indian species].
Frankliniella Karny; Kudô, 1970. Journ. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ., (6 Zool.)17(3):456.
 Type-species: *Thrips intonsa* Trybom [= *Physopus vulgatissima* Uzel, nec. Haliday], (Europe); designated by Hood, 1914. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 16(1):37.
 [see also Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Biol., 6(1):3 (footnote)].

***Frankliniella abnormis* Moulton, 1948. ♀.**

- F.[rankliniella] abnormis* Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):90, 106, fig. 36. ♀.
Frankliniella abnormis Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):120.
Frankliniella abnormis Moulton; Bailey & Knowlton, 1949. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 51(5):231.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Zion, Utah.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Zion, Utah.

Habitat: Sagebush.

***Frankliniella achaeta* Hood, 1925. ♀, ♂.**

- Frankliniella achaeta* Hood, 1925. Brooklyn ent. Soc., 20(2):81, Pl. III, figs. 11, 12. ♀.
Taeniothrips pearsalli Moulton, 1927. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., 22(4):192, Pl. XI, figs. 4, 5. ♀, ♂.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *pearsalli* Moulton; Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., 59:289, 291.

[*Frankliniella*] *achaeta* Hood; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **19**(1-2):60, 93,
fig. 11a-c.

Frankliniella achaeta Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1):20.

[*Taeniothrips*] *pearsalli* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3):124.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum; of *pearsalli*: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Grant, Colorado; Stillwater, Colorado; CANADA.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Grant, Colorado; for *pearsalli*: Stillwater, Colorado.

Habitat: *Arnica cordifolia*.

Frankliniella aeschyli Girault, 1927. ♀.

Frankliniella aeschyli Girault, 1927. Some new wild Animals from Queensland, p.[2].
[sex not stated].

Frankliniella aeschyli; Girault, 1927. Insec. Inscit. Menstr., **14**(10-12):188. ♀.

F.[rankliniella] aeschyli Girault; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 20.

[*Frankliniella*] *aeschyli* Girault; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **19**(1-2):74, 99.

[*Frankliniella*] *aeschyli* Girault; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.)7:169.

Location of type: Brisbane Museum.

Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Rockhampton, Queensland.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Rockhampton, Queensland.

Habitat: *Solanum wendlandti*.

Frankliniella africana Bagnall = **Frankliniella schultzei** (Trybom).

Frankliniella alba Moulton, 1948.

Frankliniella alba Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **19**(1-2):85, **103**, figs. 31a-c.
[sex not stated].

[*Frankliniella*] *alba* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3):120.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: Mexico.

Type locality: Mexico, intercepted at Brownsville, Texas.

Habitat: *Gladiolus*.

Frankliniella allochroos Moulton, 1933. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella rodeos var. *allochroos* Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **3**(1):116. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella rodeos allochroos Moulton; Costa Lima, 1936. Terc. Catal. Ins. Viv. Plant. Brasil,
p. 113.

[*Frankliniella*] *allochroos*; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **19**(1-2):68, 97.

[*Frankliniella*] *rodeos* f. *allochroos* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3):121.

Frankliniella allochroos Moulton; De Santis, 1964. Rev. Mus. La Plata, (N.S.)8(Zool.58):41.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: BRAZIL: São Paulo; ARGENTINA: Buenos Aires; La Pampa; Santa Fe;
Entre Rios; Corrientes; Tucumán; Mendoza; La Rioja.

Type locality: BRAZIL: São Paulo.

Habitat: Orange; lemon; "Jurubeba"; *Leguminosa mimosoidea*; roses.

Frankliniella alonsoae Hood, 1942. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella alonsoae Hood, 1942. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, (1941)**12**(3):665. ♀, ♂.

[*Frankliniella*] *alonsoae* Hood; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **19**(1-2):82, 101. ♂.

[*Frankliniella*] *alonsoae* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):20.

Frankliniella alonsoae Hood; Sánchez, 1959. Mem. Mus. Hist. nat. "J. Prado", 7:32.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: PERU: Celendin, Dept. Cajamarca; Acolla.

Type locality: PERU: vicinity of Celendin, Dept. Cajamarca.

Habitat: Flowers of *Alonsoa acutifolia*.

Frankliniella alticola Hood, 1942. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella alticola Hood, 1942. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, (1941)12(3):651. ♀, ♂.

[*Frankliniella*] *alticola* Hood; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):88, 105.

[*Frankliniella*] *alticola* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):20.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: PERU: Shishmay, Dept. Huanuca.

Type locality: PERU: vicinity of Shishmay, Dept. Huanuca.

Habitat: Flowers of Condor's egg.

Frankliniella amabilis Priesner, 1925. ♀.

Frankliniella amabilis Priesner, 1925. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., 1925(1):13, 18, 19, fig. 1.

[as *amabilia* in caption to fig.]. ♀

Frankliniella amabilis Priesner; Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 3(1):110, 111.

[*Frankliniella*] *amabilis* Priesner; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):90, 106.

Location of type: ? Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: SURINAM: Paramaribo.

Type locality: SURINAM: Paramaribo.

Habitat: Young cocoa leaves.

Frankliniella ameliae Hood, 1925. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella ameliae Hood, 1925. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., 20(2):77, Pl. III, fig. 6. ♀, ♂.

[*Frankliniella*] *ameliae* Hood; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):64, 95.

[*Frankliniella*] *ameliae* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):20.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: PANAMA: Boquete.

Type locality: PANAMA: Boquete.

Habitat: Flowers.

Frankliniella andrei Moulton, 1936. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella andrei Moulton, 1936. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., 31(2):63. ♀.

Frankliniella andrei Moulton; Moulton & Andre, 1936. Iowa State Coll. Journ. Sci., 10(3):228.

[*Frankliniella*] *andrei*; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):70, 97.

[*Frankliniella*] *andrei* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):120.

Frankliniella andrei Moulton; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., 29(4):310. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: U.S.A., IOWA: Waterville; Ottumwa; McGregor; ILLINOIS: Starved Rock State Park, La Salle County.

Type locality: U.S.A., IOWA: not specified.

Habitat: Moss.

Frankliniella andropogoni Moulton & Andre = **Frankliniella unicolor** (Morgan).

Frankliniella anglicana Bagnall = **Frankliniella schultzei** (Trybom).

Frankliniella annulicornis Priesner = ***Frankliniella intonsa*** (Trybom).

Frankliniella annulipes Hood, 1915. ♀.

Frankliniella annulipes Hood, 1915. Insec. Inscit. Menstr., 3(1-4):16, Pl. II, fig. 3. ♀.

F.[rankliniella] annulipes Hood; Watson, 1919. Florida Buggist, 3(1):7.

Frankliniella annulipes Hood; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:38, 40.

[*Frankliniella*] *annulipes* Hood; Morgan, 1925. Canadian Ent., 57:137, 146.

[*Frankliniella*] *annulipes* Hood; Priesner, 1925. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., 1925(1):17, 19.

Frankliniella annulipes Hood; Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 3(1):114.

Frankliniella ingentissima Priesner, 1933. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 50(1-2):49. ♀. **syn. nov.**

[*Frankliniella*] *annulipes* Hood; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):81, 101.

[*Frankliniella*] *ingentissima* Priesner; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):81, 101.

[*Frankliniella*] *annulipes* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):20.

[the above synonymy is from Hood's notes from a comparison of the Holotypes and should be credited to him].

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum; of *ingentissima*: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: PANAMA: Bouquete; MEXICO: Cordoba.

Type locality: PANAMA: Bouquete; for *ingentissima*: MEXICO: Cordoba.

Habitat: Flowers of a common shrub.

Frankliniella antennata Hood, 1937. ♀.

Frankliniella antennata Hood, 1937. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 7(1):107, fig. 2a-b. ♀.

[*Frankliniella*] *antennata* Hood; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):79, 100.

[*Frankliniella*] *antennata* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):20.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: PERU: vicinity of Sani Beni, Dept. Yunin.

Type locality: PERU: vicinity of Sani Beni (tropical jungle, region of Satipo, Dept. Yunin, 840 m.).

Habitat: Flowers.

Frankliniella argentinae Moulton, 1935. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella argentinae Moulton, 1935. Ann. Soc. Cien. Argentina, 120(6):255. ♀.

Frankliniella argentinae Moulton; De Santis, 1941. Anu. rur. Prov. Buenos Aires, 9:148.

[*Frankliniella*] *argentinae*; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):79, 100.

[*Frankliniella*] *argentinae* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):120.

Frankliniella argentinae Moulton; De Santis, 1963. Rev. Soc. ent. Argentina, (1961)24(1-4):64, fig. 1. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: ARGENTINA: Cinco Saltos, Río Negro; TIERRA DEL FUEGO: Río Grande; Punta María.

Type locality: ARGENTINA: Cinco Saltos, Río Negro.

Habitat: Unnamed composite; *Medicago sativa*; *Trifolium* sp.; tomato; undetermined plants.

Frankliniella aurea Moulton, 1948. ♀.

F.[rankliniella] aurea Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):64, 96, fig. 17. ♀.

[*Frankliniella*] *aurea* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):120.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: Mexico.

Type locality: MEXICO: intercepted at Brownsville, Texas.

Habitat: *Florpondias*.

Frankliniella auripes Hood, 1915. ♀.

Frankliniella auripes Hood, 1915. Insec. Inscit. Menstr., 3(1-4):18. ♀.

F.[rankliniella] auripes Hood; Watson, 1919. Florida Buggist, 3(1):7.

Frankliniella auripes Hood; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:38, 40.

[*Frankliniella*] *auripes* Hood; Morgan, 1925. Canadian Ent., 57:137, 146.

[*Frankliniella*] *auripes* Hood; Priesner, 1925. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., 1925(1):17, 18, 19.

Frankliniella auripes Hood; Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 3(1):114.

[*Frankliniella*] *auripes* Hood; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):82, 101.

[*Frankliniella*] *auripes* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):21.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: PERU: Lima.

Type locality: PERU: Lima.

Habitat: "Jerusalem cherry".

Frankliniella australis Morgan, 1925. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella australis Morgan, 1925. Canadian Ent., 57:137, 139. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella australis Morgan; Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 3(1):114, 119.

Frankliniella australis Morgan; De Santis, 1941. Anu. rur. Prov. Buenos Aires, 9:148.

Frankliniella australis Morgan; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., 31(2):46.

[*Frankliniella*] *australis* Morgan; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):76, 100.

Frankliniella australis Morgan; De Santis, 1964. Rev. Mus. La Plata, (N.S.)8(Zool.58):42.

Frankliniella australis Morgan; Mound, 1971. Ent. mon. Mag., (1970)106:187, figs. 1-3.
[intersex].

Location of type: U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: ARGENTINA: La Rioja; Mendoza; Córdoba; Samay Huasi.

Type locality: SOUTH AMERICA: Villa Vincencio [= ARGENTINA: Villavicencio, prov. de Mendoza].

Habitat: *Trichocereus candicans* (cactaceae).

Frankliniella bagnalliana Hood, 1925. ♀.

Frankliniella bagnalliana Hood, 1925. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., 20(2):79, Pl. III, fig. 10. ♀.

[*Frankliniella*] *bagnalliana* Hood; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):70, 97.

[*Frankliniella*] *bagnalliana* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):21.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: PANAMA: Boquete.

Type locality: PANAMA: Boquete.

Habitat: Flower.

Frankliniella bicolor Moulton, 1948. ♀.

F.[rankliniella] bicolor Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):88, 105. ♀.

[*Frankliniella*] *bicolor* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):120.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: BRAZIL: Minas Gerais.

Type locality: BRAZIL: Minas Gerais.

Habitat: *Buddleia variabilis*.

Frankliniella bispinosa Morgan = **Frankliniella tritici** (Fitch).

Frankliniella bondari Hood, 1942. ♀.

Frankliniella bondari Hood, 1942. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, (1941)12(3):622. ♀.

[*Frankliniella*] *bondari* Hood; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):67, 97.

[*Frankliniella*] *bondari* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):21.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: BRAZIL: Bahia.

Type locality: BRAZIL: Bahia.

Habitat: *Polyanthes tuberosa*.

Frankliniella borinquen Hood, 1942. ♀.

Frankliniella borinquen Hood, 1942. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, (1941)12(3):675. ♀.

[*Frankliniella*] *borinquen* Hood; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):91, 107.

Frankliniella borinquen Hood; Wolcott, 1948. Journ. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico, 32(1):99.

[*Frankliniella*] *borinquen* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):21.

Frankliniella borinquen Hood; Medina Gaud, 1961. Tech. Pap. Agr. Exp. Sta. Univ. Puerto Rico, 32:36, 41. ♀.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: PUERTO RICO: Río Piedras; Río Abajo Insular Forest.

Type locality: PUERTO RICO: Río Piedras.

Habitat: Flowers of *Bidens*; Flowers of *Tithonia diversifolia*.

Frankliniella bratleyi Watson, 1942. ♀.

Frankliniella bratleyi Watson, 1942. Florida Ent., 25(2):17, fig. a. ♀.

Frankliniella bratleyi; Watson, 1946. Florida Ent., 28(3):53.

Frankliniella bratleyi Watson; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., 30(3):22.

[*Frankliniella*] *bratleyi* Watson; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):86, 103.

F.[*r*ankliniella] *bratleyi* Watson; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):401.

Location of type: Watson collection, Gainesville, Florida.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Gainesville, Florida; Thomaston, Georgia.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Gainesville, Florida.

Habitat: *Polyanthus tuberosa*.

Frankliniella brevicaulis Hood, 1937. ♀.

Frankliniella brevicaulis Hood, 1937. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 7(1):113, fig. 1g-h. ♀.

[*Frankliniella*] *brevicaulis* Hood; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):89, 105.

[*Frankliniella*] *brevicaulis* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):21.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: PANAMA: Juan Diaz; BRITISH WEST INDIES: Trinidad.

Type locality: PANAMA: Juan Diaz.

Habitat: Roadside bush; wild Leguminosae; tassels of maize.

Frankliniella breviceps Bagnall = **Frankliniella intonsa** (Trybom).

Frankliniella breviseta Moulton, 1948. ♀.

F.[*r*ankliniella] *breviseta* Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):86, 103. ♀.

[*Frankliniella*] *breviseta* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):120.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.
 Distribution: Cuba.
 Type locality: CUBA: intercepted in New York.
 Habitat: Kale and mustard leaves.

Frankliniella brevistylis (Karny) = **Frankliniella intonsa** (Trybom).

Frankliniella brunnea Priesner, 1932. ♀.

Frankliniella brunnea Priesner, 1932. Wiener ent. Zeitung, **49**(3):174, fig. 1. ♀.
 [*Frankliniella*] *brunnea* Priesner; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **19**(1-2):90, 106.
 Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.
 Distribution: MEXICO: Mexiko-Stadt; Veracruz, Los Cocos.
 Type locality: MEXICO: Mexiko-Stadt.
 Habitat: *Tithonia tubiformis*; grasses.

Frankliniella californica Moulton = **Frankliniella tritici** (Fitch).

Frankliniella canadensis Morgan = **Frankliniella tritici** (Fitch).

Frankliniella caseariae Moulton, 1933. ♀.

Frankliniella caseariae Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **3**(1):110, **111**, fig. 7. ♀.
Frankliniella caseariae Moulton; Costa Lima, 1936. Terc. Catal. Ins. Viv. Plant. Brasil, p. 112.
 [*Frankliniella*] *caseariae*; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **19**(1-2):90, 106.
 [*Frankliniella*] *caseariae* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3):120.
 Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.
 Distribution: BRAZIL: Colonia Rio Bonito, Espirito Santo.
 Type locality: BRAZIL: Colonia Rio Bonito, Espirito Santo.
 Habitat: *Casearia sylvestris*.

Frankliniella castanea Hood, 1942. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella castanea Hood, 1942. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, (1941)**12**(3):647. ♀, ♂.
 [*Frankliniella*] *castanea* Hood; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **19**(1-2):82, 101. ♂.
 [*Frankliniella*] *castanea* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1):21.
 Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.
 Distribution: PERU: vicinity of Shishmay, Dept. Huanuco.
 Type locality: PERU: vicinity of Shishmay, Dept. Huanuco.
 Habitat: White flowers of a bush.

Frankliniella cephalica (D.L. Crawford, 1910). ♀, ♂.

Euthrips cephalicus Crawford, 1910. Pomona Coll. Journ. Ent., **2**(1):153, fig. 63. ♀, ♂.
Euthrips cephalicus var. *reticulata* Crawford, 1910. Pomona Coll. Journ. Ent., **2**(1):155. ♀, ♂.
Euthrips cephalicus Crawford; Moulton, 1911. Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., **21**:16, 27.
Euthrips cephalicus var. *reticulatus* Crawford; Moulton, 1911. Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., **21**:16, 27.
Euthrips cephalicus Crawford; Jones, 1912. Misc. Pap. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., (Tech. Ser.) **23**(1):11.
Euthrips cephalicus var. *reticulatus* Crawford; Jones, 1912. Misc. Pap. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., (Tech. Ser.) **23**(1):11.
Frankliniella cephalica (Crawford); Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., **4**:335.
Euthrips tritici var. *bispinosus* Morgan, 1913. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., **46**:10, figs. 17, 18. ♀.

- Frankliniella melanommatus* Williams, 1913. Journ. econ. Biol., 8(4):213, 215, fig. 2. ♀, ♂.
F.[rankliniella] cephalica (Crawford); Williams, 1913. Journ. econ. Biol., 8(4):215.
[Frankliniella] bispinosa (Morgan); Hood, 1914. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 16(1):37.
[Frankliniella] cephalica (Crawford); Hood, 1914. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 16(1):38.
Euthrips tritici var. *projectus* Watson, 1915. Ent. News, 26(2):51, Pl. II, figs. 7-10. ♀, ♂.
Frankliniella melanommata Williams; Bagnall, 1915. Journ. Linn. Soc. London, (Zool.)32:499.
Frankliniella bispinosus (Morgan); Watson, 1918. Florida Buggist, 1(4)-2(1):69.
Frankliniella bispinosus projectus; Watson, 1918. Florida Buggist, 1(4)-2(1):69.
Frankliniella cephalica var. *masoni* Watson, 1919. Florida Buggist, 3(1):4, 5. [sex not stated].
F.[rankliniella] cephalica (Crawford); Watson, 1919. Florida Buggist, 3(1):5.
F.[rankliniella] cephalica reticulata (Crawford); Watson, 1919. Florida Buggist, 3(1):5.
F.[rankliniella] bispinosus (Morgan); Watson, 1919. Florida Buggist, 3(1):5.
F.[rankliniella] melanommata Williams; Bagnall, 1919. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)4:263. ♂.
? *Frankliniella cephalica* (Crawford); Bagnall, 1919. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)4:263. ♂.
Frankliniella bispinosa (Morgan); Watson, 1922. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., 162:27, 43, fig. 7-10.
F.[rankliniella] cephalica (Crawford); Watson, 1922. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., 162:47.
Frankliniella cephalica masoni; Watson, 1922. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., 162:27, 44, 47.
Frankliniella tritici bispinosa (Morgan); Watson, 1923. Florida Ent., 7(1):9-11.
Frankliniella cephalica masoni; Watson, 1923. Florida Ent., 7(1):11.
Frankliniella cephalica (Crawford); Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:37, 38.
Frankliniella cephalica reticulata (Crawford); Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:37, 39.
Frankliniella cephalica masoni; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:37, 39.
Frankliniella tritici bispinosa (Morgan); Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:37, 39.
F.[rankliniella] cephalica (Crawford); Hood, 1925. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., 20(2):72.
[Frankliniella] cephalica (Crawford); Morgan, 1925. Canadian Ent., 57:137, 146.
[Frankliniella] cephalica reticulata (Crawford); Morgan, 1925. Canadian Ent., 57:137, 146.
[Frankliniella] cephalica masoni Watson; Morgan, 1925. Canadian Ent., 57:137, 146.
[Frankliniella] cephalica melanommatus Williams; Morgan, 1925. Canadian Ent., 57:138, 146.
[Frankliniella] tritici bispinosa (Morgan); Morgan, 1925. Canadian Ent., 57:137, 146.
[Frankliniella] cephalica (Crawford); Priesner, 1925. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., 1925(1):14, 19.
[Frankliniella] cephalica f. *reticulata* (Crawford); Priesner, 1925. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., 1925(1):16, 19.
[Frankliniella] cephalica f. *masoni* Watson; Priesner, 1925. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., 1925(1):16, 19.
[Frankliniella] tritici f. *bispinosa* (Morgan); Priesner, 1925. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., 1925(1):14, 17, 19.
F.[rankliniella] bispinosa (Morgan); Blunck, 1925. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank., 4(1):258.
[Frankliniella bispinosa] var. *projecta* Watson; Blunck, 1925. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank., 4(1):258.
F.[rankliniella] cephalica (Crawford); Blunck, 1925. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank., 4(1):259.
[Frankliniella cephalica] var. *Masoni* (Watson); Blunck, 1925. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank., 4(1):259.
F.[rankliniella] melanommata Williams; Blunck, 1925. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank., 4(1):259.
[Frankliniella cephalica var. *bruneri* Watson, 1926. = *Frankliniella cubensis* Hood].

- Frankliniella tritici bispinosa* (Morgan); Watson, 1926. Florida Ent., **10**(2):21, 22, 27.
- Frankliniella cephalica masoni*; Watson, 1926. Florida Ent., **10**(2):22.
- Frankliniella cephalica* var.; Watson, 1926. Florida Ent., **10**(2):24.
- Frankliniella tritici bispinosa* (Morgan); Watson, 1927. Florida Ent., **11**(2):28.
- Frankliniella bispinosa* (Morgan); Watson, 1931. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., **232**:86-87, 99-101.
- Frankliniella tritici bispinosus* (Morgan); Watson & Berger, 1932. Bull. agr. Exten. Serv. Gainesville, **67**:94-99, figs. 58, 59.
- Frankliniella cephalica* (Crawford); Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **3**(1):110, 112, fig. 8.
- Frankliniella cephalica bispinosa* (Morgan); Watson, 1934. Annual Rep. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta. 1934, p. 51.
- Frankliniella cephalica* (Crawford); Moulton & Andre, 1936. Iowa State Coll. Journ. Sci., **10**(3):228.
- F.[rankliniella] bispinosus* (Morgan); Bailey, 1938. Circ. Univ. California Coll. agr. Exp. Sta., **346**:72.
- Euthrips cephalicus* Crawford; Bailey, 1939. Pan-Pacific Ent., **15**(2):93.
- [Frankliniella] bispinosa* (Morgan); Bailey, 1940. Journ. econ. Ent., **33**(1):135.
- Frankliniella cephalica* (Crawford); Watson, 1941. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., **357**:22, 23.
- Frankliniella cephalica* (Crawford); Watson & Tissot, 1942. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Sta., **370**:37, 73, 94-95, 105-106.
- Frankliniella cephalica* (Crawford); Bailey, 1944. Pan-Pacific Ent., **20**(3):82.
- [Frankliniella cephalica* var. *bruneri* Watson; Bailey, 1947 = *Frankliniella cubensis* Hood].
- Euthrips cephalica* var. *masoni* Watson; Bailey, 1947. Florida Ent., **30**(3):22.
- Frankliniella tritici* var. *projectus* Watson; Bailey, 1947. Florida Ent., **30**(3):22.
- Frankliniella melanommata* Williams; Wolcott, 1948. Journ. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico, **32**(1):98.
- Euthrips cephalicus* Crawford; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., **31**(2):38.
- Euthrips cephalicus reticulata* Crawford; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., **31**(2):38.
- Euthrips tritici* var. *bispinosa* Morgan; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., **31**(2):45.
- [Frankliniella] cephalica* (Crawford); Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **19**(1-2):91, 106, fig. 39a. ♂.
- [Frankliniella cephalica* var. *bruneri*; Moulton, 1948 = *Frankliniella cubensis* Hood].
- [Frankliniella] cephalica* var. *masoni* (Watson); Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **19**(1-2):91.
- [Frankliniella] cephalica* var. *projectus* Watson; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **19**(1-2):91, 106.
- [Frankliniella] cephalica* var. *bispinosa* (Morgan); Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **19**(1-2):91, 106.
- F.[rankliniella] cephalica* var. *echinodora* Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **19**(1-2):91, 107. [as *echinodori* on p. 91].
- [Frankliniella] melanommata* Williams; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **19**(1-2):91, 107.
- Frankliniella cephalica* (Crawford); Squire & Briant, [? 1948]. Tropical Agr., **14**(12):352.
- [Frankliniella] cephalica* var. *echinodora* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3):120.
- F.[rankliniella] bispinosa* (Morgan); Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, **4**(1):401.
- F.[rankliniella] cephalica* (Crawford); Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, **4**(1):401.
- [Frankliniella cephalica* var. *bruneri* Watson; Blunck & Neu, 1949 = *Frankliniella cubensis* Hood].
- [Frankliniella cephalica]* var. *Masoni* Watson; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, **4**(1):401.

- Frankliniella cephalica bispinosa* (Morgan); Griffiths & Thompson, 1957. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., **591**:63, figs. 59, 60.
- Frankliniella cephalica* (Crawford); Maxwell, 1959. Handb. Florida Ins., p. 21, 1 fig.
- Frankliniella melanommata*; Williams, 1961. Entomol., **94**:129.
- Frankliniella cephalica* (Crawford); Medina Gaud, 1961. Tech. Pap. Agr. Exp. Sta. Univ. Puerto Rico, **32**:36, **39**, fig. 4E. ♀, ♂.
- Frankliniella cephalica* var. *echinodori* Moulton; Medina Gaud, 1961. Tech. Pap. Agr. Exp. Sta. Univ. Puerto Rico, **32**:36, **40**.
- Frankliniella melanommata* Williams; Medina Gaud, 1961. Tech. Pap. Agr. Exp. Sta. Univ. Puerto Rico, **32**:36, **40**. ♀, ♂.
- Location of type: National Canadian collection; of *reticulata*: National Canadian collection; of *bispinosus*: U.S. National Museum; of *melanommatus*: British Museum (Natural History); of *projectus*: Florida Agricultural Experiment Station; of *masoni*: Watson collection, Gainesville; of *echinodora*: California Academy of Sciences.
- Distribution: U.S.A.: Florida; Texas; Alabama; Mississippi; Georgia; Iowa; MEXICO: Guadalajara; WEST INDIES: St. Vincent; Trinidad; Barbados; Cuba; Puerto Rico; COLOMBIA: Rio Frio.
- Type locality: MEXICO: Guadalajara; for *reticulata*: MEXICO: Guadalajara; for *bispinosus*: U.S.A.: Dade City, Florida; for *melanommatus*: ST. VINCENT: Kingstown; for *projectus*: U.S.A.: Florida; for *masoni*: U.S.A.: Florida [four localities mentioned]; for *echinodora*: PORTO RICO: Santurce.
- Habitat: Has been obtained from a large number of flowering plants.

Frankliniella cestrum Moulton, 1926. ♀, ♂.

- Frankliniella cestrum* Moulton, 1926. Rev. Chilena Hist. nat., **30**:9, Pl. I. ♀.
- Frankliniella cestrum*; Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **3**(1):113, **119**, fig. 10. ♂.
- Frankliniella cestrum*; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **19**(1-2):78, 100.
- Frankliniella cestrum* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3):120.
- Frankliniella cestrum* Moulton; Bailey & Campos-S, 1965. Pan-Pacific Ent., **41**(2):104.
- F.[rankliniella] cestrum* Moulton; De Santis, 1966. Notas Comis. Invest. Cient. La Plata, **3**(8):16.
- Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.
- Distribution: CHILE: a number of localities.
- Type locality: CHILE: Apoquindo.
- Habitat: *Cestrum parqui*; *Hordeum murinum*; *Rosa*; lily; grape; corn; wheat; *Peumus boldus*; *Cynara scolymus*; *Salix viminalis*; *Juncus graminifolius*; *Conium maculatum*; *Marrubium vulgare*; *Spartium junceum*; *Lens sculenta*; *Zantedeschia aethiopica*; *Trevoa toinervis*; beans; gladiolus.

Frankliniella chrysanthemi Kurosawa, 1941. ♀.

- Frankliniella chrysanthemi* Kurosawa, 1941. Kontyû, **15**(4):173, fig. 1. ♀.
- Location of type: Entomological collection, Imperial Plant Quarantine Service, Yokohama Custom House.
- Distribution: HAWAIIAN ISLANDS: Honolulu.
- Type locality: HAWAII: Honolulu (intercepted at Yokohama).
- Habitat: Flowers of Chrysanthemum.

Frankliniella citri Moulton = *Frankliniella insignis* Moulton.

Frankliniella citripes Hood, 1916. ♀.*Frankliniella citripes* Hood, 1916. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **29**:115. ♀.*F.[frankliniella] citripes* Hood; Watson, 1919. Florida Buggist, **3**(1):7.*Frankliniella citripes* Hood; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta.,
(1923)**168**:38, 40.*[Frankliniella] citripes* Hood; Morgan, 1925. Canadian Ent., **57**:137, 146.*[Frankliniella] citripes* Hood; Priesner, 1925. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., **1925**(1):17, 19.*Frankliniella citripes* Hood; Wolcott, 1948. Journ. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico, **32**(1):99.*[Frankliniella] citripes* Hood; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **19**(1-2):81, 101.*[Frankliniella] citripes* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1):21.*Frankliniella citripes* Hood; Medina Gaud, 1961. Tech. Pap. Agr. Exp. Sta. Univ. Puerto Rico,
32:37, 46. ♀.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: CUBA: Santiago de las Vegas; PUERTO RICO: Las Mariás.

Type locality: CUBA: Santiago de las Vegas.

Habitat: Citrus flowers; *Citrus medica* flowers.*Frankliniella claripennis* Morgan = **Frankliniella occidentalis** (Pergande).*Frankliniella clitoriae* Moulton = **Frankliniella schultzei** (Trybom).**Frankliniella cognata** Hood, 1942. ♀.*Frankliniella cognata* Hood, 1942. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, (1941)**12**(3):641. ♀.*[Frankliniella] cognata* Hood; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **19**(1-2):80, 101.*[Frankliniella] cognata* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1):21.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: PERU: Celendin, Dept. Cajamarca; Chachapoyas, Dept. Amazonas.

Type locality: PERU: vicinity of Celendin, Dept. Cajamarca.

Habitat: Bush; flowers of *Spartium junceum*.**Frankliniella colihue** De Santis, 1950. ♀.*Frankliniella colihue* De Santis, 1950. Notas Mus. La Plata, **15**(Zool. 133):59, figs. 1, 4c. ♀.

Location of type: Museum of La Plata.

Distribution: ARGENTINA: Isla Victoria (terr. del Río Negro).

Type locality: ARGENTINA: Isla Victoria (terr. del Río Negro).

Habitat: "Colihue" (*Chusquea culeou*).**Frankliniella compositarum** Hood, 1942. ♀, ♂.*Frankliniella compositarum* Hood, 1942. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, (1941)**12**(3):662. ♀, ♂.*[Frankliniella] compositarum* Hood; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **19**(1-2):78, 100.*[Frankliniella] compositarum* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1):21.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: PERU: vicinity of Celendin, Dept. Cajamarca.

Type locality: PERU: vicinity of Celendin, Dept. Cajamarca.

Habitat: Flowers of *Senecio* sp.**Frankliniella condei** John, 1928. ♀.*Frankliniella Condei* John, 1928. Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **68**:152. ♀.*Fr.[ankliniella] Condei* f. *albicans* John, 1928. Bull. Ann. ent. Belgique, **68**:154, 1 fig. ♀.*Frankliniella condei* John; Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **3**(1):110.

Frankliniella condei f. *albicans* John; Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 3(1):111.
Frankliniella condei John; Costa Lima, 1936. Terc. Catal. Ins. Viv. Plant. Brasil, p. 112.
Frankliniella condei John; Moulton, 1938. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 9(3-4):376.
 [Frankliniella] *condei* John; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):88, 104.
 [Frankliniella] *condei* f. *albicans* John; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):104.

Location of type: Unknown to writer; for *albicans*: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: BRAZIL: São Paulo; Minas Geraes.

Type locality: BRAZIL: state São Paulo, Riberao Preto, Fazenda Dumont, Colonia S-ta Amela;
 the same for *albicans*.

Habitat: *Bromeliaceae*; avocado; rose blossoms; Indian tea foliage; *Citrus*; *Bromelia*; mango;
 orange; lemon; "Arbusto do Matto".

Frankliniella conspicua Moulton, 1936.

Frankliniella conspicua Moulton, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)11(4):173. ♀.

[Frankliniella] *conspicua* Moulton; Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., 12(2):90.

[Frankliniella] *conspicua*; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):71, 98.

[Frankliniella] *conspicua* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):120.

[Frankliniella] *conspicua* Moulton; Bailey & Cott, 1952. Bull. Dep. Agr. St. California, 41(3):177.

Frankliniella conspicua Moulton; Bryan & Smith, 1956. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 10(6):406.

Frankliniella conspicua Moulton; Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., 4(5):174, 175.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Lakeport, Lake County, California.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Lakeport, California.

Habitat: *Orthocarpus lacerus*.

Frankliniella cubensis Hood, 1925. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella cubensis Hood, 1925. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., 20(2):74, Pl. III, fig. 3. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella cephalica var. *bruneri* Watson, 1926. Florida Ent., 9(4):54. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella cephalica var. *bruneri* Watson; Bailey, 1947. Florida Ent., 30(3):22.

Frankliniella cubensis Hood; Wolcott, 1948. Journ. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico, 32(1):98.

[Frankliniella] *cephalica bruneri* Watson; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):91.

[Frankliniella] *cubensis* Hood; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):91, 107, fig. 40a.

[Frankliniella] *cubensis* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):21.

[Frankliniella *cephalica*] var. *bruneri* Watson; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb.

Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):401.

Frankliniella cubensis; Hood, 1952. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, 65:138, fig. 2.

Frankliniella cubensis Hood; Medina Gaud, 1961. Tech. Pap. Agr. Exp. Sta. Univ. Puerto Rico,
 32:36, 41. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum; of *bruneri*: Watson collection,
 Gainesville, Florida.

Distribution: Cuba; Puerto Rico; Haiti; Panama; Brazil.

Type locality: CUBA: [Santiago de las Vegas]; for *bruneri*: CUBA: not specified.

Habitat: Flowers of *Citrus*; *Carissa acuminata*; *Eugenia banghamis*; banana; *Bidens pilosa*;
 hibiscus; crotalaria; *Manihota utilissima*; *Guaiacum officinalis*;
Cestrum diurnum.

Frankliniella curiosa Priesner, 1932. ♀.

Frankliniella curiosa Priesner, 1932. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 49(3):175, fig. 2. ♀.

[Frankliniella] *curiosa* Priesner; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):90, 106.

Location of type: ? Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: MEXICO: Chapultepec Heights; Peñon Marques.

Type locality: MEXICO: not specified.

Habitat: Flowers of *Baccharis* weed; *Senecio praecox*.

Frankliniella curta Hood, 1942. ♀.

Frankliniella curta Hood, 1942. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, (1941)12(3):654. ♀.

[*Frankliniella*] *curta* Hood; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):60, 93.

[*Frankliniella*] *curta* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):21.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: Trinidad.

Type locality: Trinidad.

Habitat: Low herbage in cacao grove.

Frankliniella dahliae Moulton = **Frankliniella occidentalis** (Pergande).

Frankliniella dampfi Priesner = **Frankliniella schultzei** (Trybom).

Frankliniella davidsoni (Moulton, 1936). ♀.

Isochaetothrips davidsoni Moulton, 1936. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., 31(2):64. ♀.

Isochaetothrips davidsoni Moulton; Crawford, 1945. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 47(6):179, 180.

F.[rankliniella] watsoni Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):60, 93.

[sex not stated].

[*Frankliniella*] *watsoni* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):121.

Isochaetothrips davidsoni Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):122.

Frankliniella davidsoni (Moulton); Sakimura, 1967. Florida Ent., 50(3):168.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences; of *watsoni*: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Craters of the Moon, Idaho; Eagle Nest, New Mexico.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Craters of the Moon, Idaho; for *watsoni*: U.S.A.: Eagle Nest, New Mexico.

Habitat: Unknown.

Frankliniella delicatula Bagnall = **Frankliniella schultzei** (Trybom).

Frankliniella desertileonidum Watson, 1942. ♀.

Frankliniella deserti-leonidum Watson, 1942. Florida Ent., 25(3):45, fig. 2. ♀.

Frankliniella deserti-leonidum Watson; Bailey, 1947. Florida Ent., 30(3):22.

[*Frankliniella*] *deserti-leonidum* Watson, Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):74, 99.

Location of type: Watson collection, Gainesville.

Distribution: MEXICO: "Desert-of-the-Lions", D.F.

Type locality: MEXICO: "Desert-of-the-Lions", D.F.

Habitat: Herbs.

Frankliniella dianthi Moulton, 1948. ♀.

F.[rankliniella] dianthi Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):71, 98, figs. 22a-b. ♀.

[*Frankliniella*] *dianthi* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):120.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: Mexico.

Type locality: MEXICO: intercepted at Brownsville, Texas.

Habitat: *Dianthus* sp.

Frankliniella difficilis Hood, 1925. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella difficilis Hood, 1925. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **20**(2):73, Pl. III, figs. 1, 2. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella difficilis Hood; Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **3**(1):110, 111.

Frankliniella difficilis Hood; Costa Lima, 1936. Terc. Catal. Ins. Viv. Plant. Brasil, p. 112.

Frankliniella difficilis Hood; Beatty, 1944. Journ. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico, **28**(3-4):123.

F. [Frankliniella] difficilis Hood; Wolcott, 1948. Journ. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico, **32**(1):99.

[*Frankliniella*] *difficilis* Hood; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **19**(1-2):87, 88, **104**, figs. 35a-c. ♂.

Frankliniella difficilis f. *minor* Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **19**(1-2):87, 88. [sex not stated].

[*Frankliniella*] *difficilis* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1):21.

Frankliniella difficilis Hood; Medina Gaud, 1961. Tech. Pap. Agr. Exp. Sta. Univ. Puerto Rico, **32**:35, 38, fig. 4D. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum; of *minor*: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: Guadeloupe; Martinique; St. Croix; Puerto Rico; Brazil; Mexico.

Type locality: Not specified out of Guadeloupe and Martinique; for *minor*: not specified out of West Indies and Brazil.

Habitat: *Agave*; roses; *Solanum*; *Casearia sylvestris*; *Serjania*; *Lantana montevidensis*; grapefruit; *Barringtonia asiatica*; *Capparis flexuosa*; *Cestrum diurnum*; *Eugenia jambos*; *Guilandina crista*; *Mangifera indica*; *Melia azedarach*; *Phaseolus adenanthus*.

Frankliniella distinguenda Bagnall, 1919. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella distinguenda Bagnall, 1919. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)**4**:264. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella vernoniae Priesner, 1921. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., **1921**(3):190, fig. 2. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella distinguenda; Bagnall, 1923. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)**12**:628.

[*Frankliniella*] *distinguenda* Bagnall; Priesner, 1925. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., **1925**(1):15, 19.

Frankliniella distinguenda Bagnall; Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **3**(1):110.

Frankliniella distinguenda Bagnall; Costa Lima, 1936. Terc. Catal. Ins. Viv. Plant. Brasil, p. 112.

[*Frankliniella*] *distinguenda* Bagnall; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **19**(1-2):67, 87, 96. ♂.

Frankliniella distinguenda Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. **11**:37.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History); of *vernoniae*: Berliner Zoologische Museum.

Distribution: Paraguay; Brazil; Argentina.

Type locality: PARAGUAY: Puerto Max; for *vernoniae*: Paraguay.

Habitat: Flowers of *Vernonia*; lemon; orange; *Eugenia jaboticabae*; rose; composite shrub.

Frankliniella diversa Hood, 1935. ♀.

Frankliniella diversa Hood, 1935. Journ. New York ent. Soc., **43**:160, Pl. XI, figs. 5-7. ♀.

[*Frankliniella*] *diversa* Hood; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **19**(1-2):92, 107.

[*Frankliniella*] *diversa* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1):21.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: PANAMA: Porto Bello.

Type locality: PANAMA: Porto Bello.

Habitat: Dead branch.

Frankliniella dubia Priesner = ***Frankliniella occidentalis*** (Pergande).

Frankliniella exigua Hood, 1925. ♀.

Frankliniella exigua Hood, 1925. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., 20(2):78, Pl. III, fig. 9. ♀.

Frankliniella exigua Hood; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):63, 94.

[*Frankliniella*] *exigua* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):21.

F.[rankliniella] exigua Hood; Gaines *et al*, 1952. Journ. econ. Ent., 45(5):790.

Frankliniella exigua Hood; Parencia & Cowan, 1953. Journ. econ. Ent., 46(4):634.

Frankliniella exigua Hood; Bibby, 1958. Journ. econ. Ent., 51(4):450.

F.[rankliniella] exigua Hood; Comegys & Schmitt, 1966. Journ. New York ent. Soc., (1965)74(4):202.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Grant, Colorado; Waco, Texas; Sacaton, Pinal Co., Arizona; Fredon, New Jersey; Mt. Laurel, New Jersey; New Market, New Jersey; Hopewell, New Jersey; Morristown, New Jersey; Highland Park, New Jersey.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Grant, Colorado.

Habitat: Cotton; *Baileya multiradiata*; *Psilotrophe cooperi*; red clover; soybean; squash; beggar-ticks; day lily; winter cress.

Frankliniella extremitata Hood, 1937. ♀.

Frankliniella extremitata Hood, 1937. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 7(1):111, fig. 1e-f. ♀.

[*Frankliniella*] *extremitata* Hood; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):88, 105.

[*Frankliniella*] *extremitata* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):21.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: PERU: Sani Beni, Dept. Yunin.

Type locality: PERU: vicinity of Sani Beni (tropical jungle, region of Satipo, Dept. Yunin, 840 m.)

Habitat: Flowers.

Frankliniella fallaciosa Priesner, 1933. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella fallaciosa Priesner, 1933. Stylops, 2(7):145. ♀, ♂.

[*Frankliniella fallaciosa*] *f. parvifossis* Priesner, 1933. Stylops, 2(7):146. ♂.

[*Frankliniella*] *fallaciosa* Priesner; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):81, 101. ♂.

[*Frankliniella*] *fallaciosa f. parvifossis* Priesner; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro 19(1-2):81, 101.

Location of type: Berlin Museum; of *parvifossis*: Berlin Museum.

Distribution: MEXICO: Malinaltepec (Guerrera).

Type locality: MEXICO: Malinaltepec (Guerrera); for *parvifossis*: MEXICO: Malinaltepec (Guerrera).

Habitat: Flowers.

Frankliniella favoniana Priesner, 1938. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella favoniana Priesner, 1938. Konowia, 17(1):30. ♀, ♂.

[*Frankliniella*] *favoniana* Priesner; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):68, 97.

F.[rankliniella] favoniana Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 200.

Location of type: Hamburg Museum (lost through military action).

Distribution: SOUTH WEST AFRICA: Okaundua; Orungauu.

Type locality: SOUTH WEST AFRICA: not specified.

Habitat: Grass; "Morgenstern" flowers; undetermined plant.

Frankliniella fiebrigi Priesner, 1921. ♀.*Frankliniella fiebrigi* Priesner, 1921. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., 1921(3):187. ♀.*Frankliniella fiebrigi*; Priesner, 1923. Tijdschr. Ent., 66:92.[*Frankliniella*] *fiebrigi*; Priesner, 1925. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., 1925(1):18, 19.*Frankliniella fiebrigi* Priesner; Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 3(1):113, 119.[*Frankliniella*] *fiebrigi* Priesner; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):76, 99.

Location of type: Berlin Zoologische Museum.

Distribution: Paraguay; Surinam.

Type locality: Paraguay.

Habitat: *Cecropia peltata* flowers.*Frankliniella flavens* Moulton = **Frankliniella williamsi** Hood.*Frankliniella floridana* Watson = **Mycterothrips floridana** (Watson).*Euthrips floridensis* Morgan = **Frankliniella stylosa** Hood.*Frankliniella formosae* Moulton = **Frankliniella intonsa** (Trybom).*Frankliniella fortissima* Priesner = **Frankliniella insularis** (Franklin) syn. nov.**Frankliniella frumenti** Moulton, 1948. ♀.*F.[rankliniella] frumenti* Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):85, 102. ♀.[*Frankliniella*] *frumenti* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):120.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: CHILE: Santiago.

Type locality: CHILE: Santiago.

Habitat: Sweetcorn.

Frankliniella fulvicornis Moulton = **Frankliniella fuscicornis** Moulton.**Frankliniella fulvipennis** Moulton, 1933. ♀, ♂.*Frankliniella fulvipennis* Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 3(1):113, 121, fig. 11. ♀, ♂.*Frankliniella fulvipennis* Moulton; Costa Lima, 1936. Terc. Catal. Ins. Viv. Plant. Brasil, p. 112.*Frankliniella fulvipennis*; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):78, 100. ♂.*Frankliniella fulvipennis* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):120.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: BRAZIL: São Paulo; Colonia Rio Bonito, Esp. Santo.

Type locality: BRAZIL: not specified.

Habitat: *Leguminosa mimosoidea*; *Vernonia polyanthes*; "Arbusto do matto".**Frankliniella fulvipes** Bagnall, 1919. ♀.*Frankliniella fulvipes* Bagnall, 1919. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)4:265. ♀.[*Frankliniella*] *fulvipes* Bagnall; Priesner, 1925. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., 1925(1):18, 19.*Frankliniella fulvipes* Bagnall; Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 3(1):114, 117.*Frankliniella fulvipes* Bagnall; Moulton, 1938. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 9(3-4):377.*Frankliniella fulvipes* Bagnall; De Santis, 1941. Anu. rur. Prov. Buenos Aires, 9:148.[*Frankliniella*] *fulvipes* Bagnall; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):82, 101, fig. 28.

Frankliniella fulvipes Bagnall; Hayward, 1960. Rev. Industr. y Agr. Tucumán, 42(1):81.
Frankliniella fulvipes Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:37.
 Location of type: British Museum (Natural History).
 Distribution: ARGENTINA: Tucumán; BRAZIL: Minas Geraes.
 Type locality: ARGENTINA: Tucumán.
 Habitat: *Solanum*; *Acalypha*; various plants especially *Solanaceae*.

Frankliniella fulvus Moulton = *Frankliniella tritici* (Fitch).

Frankliniella fusca (Hinds, 1902). ♀, ♂.

Euthrips fuscus Hinds, 1902. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., 26:148, 154, Pl. IV, figs. 40, 41. ♀.

Euthrips nicotianae Hinds, 1905. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, 18:198. ♀.

Euthrips nicotianae Hinds; Hooker, 1906. Circ. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., 68:1, figs. 1-2.

Euthrips nicotianae Hinds; Hooker, 1907. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., 65:5, Pls. I-II;
 textfigs. 1-2. ♀.

Ph.[ysopus] nicotianae (Hinds); Reh, 1909. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 3, 3:224.

[*Physopus*] *fuscus* (Hinds); Trybom, 1910. Sjöstedt Wiss. Erg. Schwed. Zool. Exp. Kilimandj.
 Meru 1905-6, 3(16):2.

[*Physopus*] *nicotianae* (Hinds); Trybom, 1910. Sjöstedt Wiss. Erg. Schwed. Zool. Exp. Kilimandj.
 Meru 1905-6, 3(16):2.

Euthrips fuscus Hinds; Moulton, 1911. Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., 21:16, 27.

Euthrips fuscus Hinds; Shull, 1911. Publ. Michigan geol. biol. Surv., 4:183, 187, 206, 210.

Euthrips fuscus Hinds; Jones, 1912. Misc. Pap. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur., (Tech. Ser.)23(1):11.

Frankliniella fusca (Hinds); Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., 4:335.

F.[rankliniella] nicotianae (Hinds); Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., 4:336.

Euthrips fuscus Hinds; Morgan, 1913. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., 46:11, 43. ♂.

[*Frankliniella*] *fusca* (Hinds); Hood, 1914. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 16(1):38.

Euthrips fuscus Hinds; Borden, 1915. Journ. econ. Ent., 8(3):354.

Frankliniella fusca (Hinds); Hood, 1917. Insec. Inscit. Menstr., 5(4-6):57.

Frankliniella fusca (Hinds); Watson, 1918. Florida Buggist, 1(4)-2(1):67.

F.[rankliniella] fusca (Hinds); Watson, 1919. Florida Buggist, 3(1):5.

Euthrips nictotaniae [sic!] Hinds; Peairs, 1921. Sanderson: Ins. Pests Farm, Gard. Orch. ed. 2,
 p. 225.

Frankliniella fusca (Hinds); Watson, 1922. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., 162:44, 47.
 [as *Frankliniella fuscus* on p. 44].

Frankliniella fusca (Hinds); Watson, 1922. Florida Ent., 6(3):35.

Frankliniella fusca (Hinds); Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:37,
 38.

Scirtothrips owreyi Watson, 1924. Florida Ent., 8(3-4):51. ♀.

[*Frankliniella*] *fusca* (Hinds); Morgan, 1925. Canadian Ent., 57:138, 146.

[*Frankliniella*] *fusca* (Hinds); Priesner, 1925. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., 1925(1):16, 19.

F.[rankliniella] fusca (Hinds); Blunck, 1925. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank., 4(1):259.

Frankliniella fusca (Hinds); Watson, 1926. Florida Ent., 10(2):21.

Frankliniella fusca (Hinds); Hood, 1927. Ent. News, 38:112.

F.[rankliniella] fusca (Hinds); Hood & Herrick, 1928. Mem. Cornell Univ. agr. Exp. Sta., 101:68.

Sc.[irtothrips] owreyi Watson; Priesner, 1932. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1932(3):154.

F.[rankliniella] fusca (Hinds); Watts, 1934. Journ. econ. Ent., 27:1158-1159. [life cycle].

F.[rankliniella] fusca (Hinds); Bailey, 1935. Journ. econ. Ent., 28(6):858.

Frankliniella fusca (Hinds); Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)11(4):169.

- Frankliniella fusca* (Hinds); Moulton & Andre, 1936. Iowa State Coll. Journ. Sci., **10**(3):228.
- Frankliniella fuscus* (Hinds); Bailey, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent., **13**(1-2):92.
- Frankliniella fusca* (Hinds); Hood, 1938. Brimley's Ins. North Carolina, N.C. Dep. Agr. Raleigh Div. Ent., p. 56.
- F.[rankliniella] fusca* (Hinds); Bailey, 1938. Circ. Univ. California Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta., Berkeley, **346**:72.
- Frankliniella fusca* (Hinds); Crawford, 1939. Journ. New York ent. Soc., **47**(1):71.
- Frankliniella fusca* (Hinds); Blanton, 1939. Journ. New York ent. Soc., **47**:91.
- Euthrips fuscus* Hinds; Bailey, 1939. Pan-Pacific Ent., **15**(2):92.
- Euthrips nicotianae* Hinds; Bailey, 1939. Pan-Pacific Ent., **15**(2):92.
- [*Frankliniella*] *fusca* (Hinds); Bailey, 1940. Journ. econ. Ent., **33**(1):135.
- Frankliniella fusca* (Hinds); Watson, 1941. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., **357**:23.
- Frankliniella fusca* (Hinds); Morrill, 1942. Journ. econ. Ent., **35**(1):61.
- Frankliniella fusca* (Hinds); Smith, 1943. Common Insects of Kansas, p. 155.
- Frankliniella fusca* (Hinds); Poos, 1945. Journ. econ. Ent., **38**(4):446, fig. 1, tables 1-2.
- Frankliniella fusca* (Hinds); Blickenstaff, 1946. American Midl. Nat., **36**:669.
- Frankliniella fusca* (Hinds); Sakimura, 1947. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., **13**(1):2.
- Scirtothrips owreyi* Watson; Bailey, 1947. Florida Ent., **30**(3):24.
- Frankliniella fusca* (Hinds); Poos, Grayson & Batten, 1947. Journ. econ. Ent., **40**(6):900-903, tables 1-3. [control].
- Euthrips fuscus* Hinds; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., **31**(2):43.
- Euthrips nicotianae* Hinds; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., **31**(2):43.
- [*Frankliniella*] *fusca* (Hinds); Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **19**(1-2):68, 97. ♂.
- Frankliniella fusca* (Hinds); Zimmerman, 1948. Ins. Hawaii, **2**:410.
- F.[rankliniella] fusca* (Hinds); Bailey, 1949. Journ. econ. Ent., **41**(5):704.
- Frankliniella fusca* (Hinds); Bailey & Knowlton, 1949. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **51**(5):231.
- F.[rankliniella] fusca* (Hinds); Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, **4**(1):401.
- F.[rankliniella] fusca* (Hinds); Gaines *et al*, 1952. Journ. econ. Ent., **45**(5):790.
- F.[rankliniella] fusca* (Hinds); Parencia & Cowan, 1953. Journ. econ. Ent., **46**(4):634.
- Frankliniella fusca* (Hinds); Sakimura, 1953. Journ. econ. Ent., **46**(5):915.
- Frankliniella fusca* (Hinds); Medina Gaud, 1961. Tech. Pap. Agr. Exp. Sta. Univ. Puerto Rico, **32**:37, **44**. ♀, ♂.
- S.[cirtothrips] owreyi* Watson; Bailey, 1964. Hilgardia, **35**(13):332.
- [*Scirtothrips*] *owreyi* Watson; Titschack, 1964. Eos, **40**(1-2):243.
- F.[rankliniella] fusca* (Hinds); Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, **1**:861 (footnote).
- F.[rankliniella] fusca* (Hinds); De Santis, 1965. Publ. Didáct. Dep. Esp. Inst. Nac. Tech. Agropec., **9**:15.
- F.[rankliniella] fusca* (Hinds); Comegys & Schmitt, 1966. Journ. New York ent. Soc., (1965) **73**(4):201.
- Frankliniella fusca* (Hinds); Moye, Stannard & Luchmann, 1966. Journ. econ. Ent., **59**(3):733.
- Frankliniella fusca* (Hinds); Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4):310, 311, fig. 110. ♀, ♂.
- Frankliniella fusca* (Hinds); Ahring & Howell, 1968. Journ. econ. Ent., **61**(4):979, 980.
- Frankliniella fusca* (Hinds); Heming, 1970. Misc. Publ. ent. Soc. America, **7**(2):199-234, figs. 1-13, 29.
- Frankliniella fusca* (Hinds); Heming, 1970. Misc. Publ. ent. Soc. America, **7**(2):237-272, figs. 1-18, 35.

F.[rankliniella] fusca (Hinds); O'Neill & Nakahara, 1970. U.S. Dep. Agr. Coop. Ins. Rpt.,
20(13):205.

F.[rankliniella] fusca (Hinds); Bournier, 1970. Ann. Zool. Écol. anim., 2(2):257.

Frankliniella fusca (Hinds); Heming, 1971. Canadian Journ. Zool., 49(1):91, 92, 99, 101, 103,
figs. 1, 8, 10.

Frankliniella fusca (Hinds); Beckham *et al*, 1971. Res. Bull. Univ. Georgia Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta.,
86:10, 12, fig. 1A.

Frankliniella fusca (Hinds); zur Strassen, 1971. Senckenbergiana biol., 52(3-5):252.

Frankliniella fusca (Hinds); Ananthakrishnan, 1971. Journ. sci. & industr. Res., 30(3):127.

F.[rankliniella] fusca (Hinds); Beirne, 1972. Mem. ent. Soc. Canada, 85:65.

Location of type: ? Massachusetts College of Agriculture; of *nicotianae*: ? U.S. National
Museum.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Massachusetts; Connecticut; Florida; Georgia; Texas; Michigan;
Tennessee; Virginia; Washington, D.C.; Alabama; North Carolina;
South Carolina; Maryland; New York; Pennsylvania; Illinois;
Missouri; South Dakota; Kansas; Nebraska; Iowa; New Jersey;
Indiana; Utah; Wisconsin; Oklahoma; CANADA: Ontario;
PUERTO RICO; MEXICO; HAWAII; ? SOUTH RUSSIA.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Massachusetts; for *nicotianae*: U.S.A.: Quincy, Florida; for *owreyi*:
U.S.A.: Jacksonville, Florida.

Habitat: Large variety of plants including grass; a pest on tobacco, cotton and peanuts.

Frankliniella fuscicauda Hood, 1927. ♀.

Frankliniella fuscicauda Hood, 1927. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, 40:197. ♀.

[Frankliniella] fuscicauda Hood; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):68, 97.

[Frankliniella] fuscicauda Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):21.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Arizona.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Arizona.

Habitat: Flowers of undetermined plant.

Frankliniella fuscicornis Moulton, 1948. ♀.

Frankliniella fulvicornis Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 3(1):124, fig. 13. ♀.

Frankliniella fulvicornis Moulton; Costa Lima, 1936. Terc. Catal. Ins. Viv. Plant. Brasil, p. 112.

[Frankliniella] fuscicornis Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):60, 94.

[new name for *fulvicornis* Moulton *nec* Uzel].

[Frankliniella] fulvicornis Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):120.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: BRAZIL: São Paulo.

Type locality: BRAZIL: São Paulo.

Habitat: Lemon blossoms.

Frankliniella fuscipennis Moulton, 1948. ♀, ♂.

F.[rankliniella] fuscipennis Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):89, 105, fig. 38.
♀, ♂.

[Frankliniella] fuscipennis Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):120.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: GUATEMALA: Chimaltenango; MEXICO.

Type locality: GUATEMALA: Chimaltenango.

Habitat: *Tagetes* sp.; Chrysanthemum; roses; gardenia; lettuce.

Frankliniella gardeniae Moulton, 1948.

F.[rankliniella] gardeniae Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **19**(1-2):97, **107**, fig. 41.
[sex not stated].

[*Frankliniella*] *gardeniae* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3):120.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: Mexico.

Type locality: MEXICO: intercepted at Brownsville, Texas.

Habitat: Gardenia.

Frankliniella gemina Bagnall, 1919. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella gemina Bagnall, 1919. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)**4**:265. ♀, ♂.

[*Frankliniella*] *gemina* Bagnall; Priesner, 1925. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., **1925**(1):15, 19.

Frankliniella gemina Bagnall ? ; Priesner, 1932. Wiener ent. Zeitung, **49**(3):178. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella gemina Bagnall; Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **3**(1):113, 119.

[*Frankliniella*] *gemina* Bagnall; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **19**(1-2):66, 67, 96. ♀.

Frankliniella gemina Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. **11**:37.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History).

Distribution: PARAGUAY: Puerto Max; MEXICO: Peñon Marques; Chapultepec Heights.

Type locality: PARAGUAY: Puerto Max.

Habitat: *Senecio praecox*; *Baccharis*.

Frankliniella gemina var. *pseudotritici* Priesner = **Frankliniella pseudotritici** Priesner.**Frankliniella genuina** Hood, 1925. ♀.

Frankliniella genuina Hood, 1925. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **20**(2):79, Pl. III, fig. 4. ♀.

[*Frankliniella*] *genuina* Hood; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **19**(1-2):63, 94.

[*Frankliniella*] *genuina* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1):21.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Mission, Texas.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Mission, Texas.

Habitat: *Echinochloa colona*; other plants.

Frankliniella gilmorei Morgan = **Frankliniella runneri** (Morgan).**Frankliniella gossypiana** Hood, 1936. ♀.

Euthrips gossypii Morgan, 1913. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., **46**:9, figs. 19-22. ♀.

[*Frankliniella*] *gossypii* (Morgan); Hood, 1914. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **16**(1):38.

F.[rankliniella] gossypii (Morgan); Watson, 1919. Florida Buggist, **3**(1):6.

Frankliniella gossypii (Morgan); Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta.,
(1923)**168**:38, 40.

[*Frankliniella*] *gossypii* (Morgan); Morgan, 1925. Canadian Ent., **57**:139, 146.

[*Frankliniella*] *gossypii* (Morgan); Priesner, 1925. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., **1925**(1):15, 19.

Frankliniella gossypii (Morgan); Essig, 1926. Ins. West. North America, p. 187.

F.[rankliniella] gossypii (Morgan); Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)**11**(4):166.

[*Frankliniella*] *gossypii* (Morgan); Moulton, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)**11**(4):170.

Frankliniella gossypiana Hood, 1936. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **49**:68 [new name for *gossypii*
Morgan *nec* Shiraki.]

F.[rankliniella] gossypii (Morgan); Bailey, 1937. Ent. News, **48**:46.

Frankliniella gossypii (Morgan); Bailey, 1938. Circ. Univ. California Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta., **346**:71.

[*Frankliniella*] *gossypiana* Hood; Bailey, 1940. Journ. econ. Ent., **33**(1):135.

Euthrips gossypii Morgan; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., **31**(2):45.

[*Frankliniella*] *gossypiana* Hood; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **19**(1-2):63, 94.
 [*Frankliniella*] *gossypiana* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1):21.
F. [*Frankliniella*] *gossypiana* Hood; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, **4**(1):402.
F. [*Frankliniella*] *gossypiana* Hood; Sakimura, 1953. Journ. econ. Ent., **46**(5):916.
Frankliniella gossypiana Hood; Bryan & Smith, 1956. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **10**(6):405.
Frankliniella gossypiana Hood; Bibby, 1958. Journ. econ. Ent., **51**(4):450.
 Location of type: U.S. National Museum.
 Distribution: U.S.A.: Arizona; Southern California; Texas; MEXICO.
 Type locality: U.S.A. : Yuma, Arizona.
 Habitat: Cotton; orange; grapefruit; lemon; grain sorghum; mesquite; *Populus fremontii*;
Solanum elaeagnifolium; a pest on cotton and citrus.

Frankliniella gossypii (Morgan) = **Frankliniella gossypiana** Hood.

Frankliniella gossypii (Shiraki, 1912). ♀.

Euthrips gossypii Shiraki, 1912. Spl. Rept. Agr. Exp. Sta. Gvt. Gen. Formosa, 5 (Ins. pests Cotton), **5**:65-67, Pl. IV, fig. 4.

Euthrips gossypii Shiraki; Takahashi, 1935. Nettai Nogaku Kwaishi, **7**(1):72.

Frankliniella gossypii (Shiraki); Hood, 1936. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **49**:68.

Frankliniella gossypii (Shiraki); Takahashi, 1936. Philippine Journ. Sci., **60**(4):431.

Frankliniella gossypii (Shiraki); Kurosawa, 1939. Vol. Jubil. Prof. Yoshida, Osaka, pp. 590, 597.
 ♀.

[*Frankliniella*] *gossypii* (Shiraki); Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **19**(1-2):67, 97.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: FORMOSA: Kagi; Heito.

Type locality: FORMOSA:

Habitat: *Gossypium indicum*.

Frankliniella grandis Moulton, 1936. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella grandis Moulton, 1936. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **31**(2):63. ♀, ♂.

[*Frankliniella*] *grandis*; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **19**(1-2):72, 99.

[*Frankliniella*] *grandis* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3):120.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Fargo, North Dakota.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Fargo, North Dakota.

Habitat: Wild sunflower; wild aster; goldenrod.

Frankliniella hawksworthi O'Neill, 1970. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella hawksworthi O'Neill, 1970. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **72**(4):457, figs. 1-4, 6-8. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: United States National Museum, no. 70760.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Ft. Collins 20 miles E. Roosevelt National Forest, Larimer Co.; Fort Valley Experimental Forest, Flagstaff, Arizona; Cloudcroft, New Mexico.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Ft. Collins 20 miles E. Roosevelt National Forest, 7500', Larimer Co., Colorado.

Habitat: *Arceuthobium vaginatum* f. *cryptopodum*; *Arceuthobium* sp.

Frankliniella helianthi Moulton = **Frankliniella occidentalis** (Pergande).

Frankliniella hemerocallis J.C. Crawford, 1948. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella hemerocallis Crawford, 1948. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **50**(4):83. ♀, ♂.

[*Frankliniella*] *hemerocallis* Crawford; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4):310.

Frankliniella hemerocallis Crawford; O'Neill & Nakahara, 1970. U.S. Dep. Agr. Coop. Econ. Ins. Rpt., **20**(13):205.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Geneva, Wisconsin; Gainesville, Florida; Beltsville & Glendale, Maryland; New York, New York; origin appears to be Asia or Eurasia as has been intercepted from Japan.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Lake Geneva, Wisconsin.

Habitat: Highly specific to *Hemerocallis*.

Frankliniella inca Hood, 1942. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella inca Hood, 1942. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, (1941)**12**(3):672. ♀, ♂.

[*Frankliniella*] *inca* Hood; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **19**(1-2):88, **104**. ♂.

[*Frankliniella*] *inca* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1):21.

Frankliniella inca Hood; Sanchez, 1959. Mem. Mus. Hist. nat. "J. Prado", **7**:32.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: PERU: Celendin, Dept. Cajamarca; Acolla.

Type locality: PERU: vicinity of Celendin, Dept. Cajamarca.

Habitat: Various flowers.

Frankliniella ingentissima Priesner = **Frankliniella annulipes** Hood.

Frankliniella inopinata Moulton, 1948. ♀, ♂.

F.[rankliniella] inopinata Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **19**(1-2):92, **107**. ♀, ♂.

[*Frankliniella*] *inopinata* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3):120.

Frankliniella inopinata Moulton; Bournier, 1970. Ann. Soc. ent. France, (N.S.)**6**(3):577.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: MEXICO: Cuernavaca; FRENCH GUYANA: zone du Bas-Maroni.

Type locality: MEXICO: Cuernavaca.

Habitat: Flowers of *Lantana*; Flowers of *Cistaceae*.

Frankliniella inornata Moulton, 1936. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella inornatus Moulton, 1936. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **31**(2):62. ♀, ♂.

[*Frankliniella*] *inornata*; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **19**(1-2):63, 94.

[*Frankliniella*] *inornata* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3):121.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: Southern U.S.A.; Mexico; Cuba.

Type locality: CUBA: Baragua.

Habitat: Flowers of *Mangifera indica*.

Frankliniella insignis Moulton, 1936. ♀.

Frankliniella insignis Moulton, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)**11**(4):170. ♀.

Frankliniella citri Moulton, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)**11**(4):170. ♀.

Frankliniella insignis Moulton; Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., **12**(2):90.

[*Frankliniella*] *citri* Moulton; Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., **12**(2):90.

[*Frankliniella*] *insignis*; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **19**(1-2):86, 103.

[*Frankliniella citri*; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **19**(1-2):87, 104.
 [*Frankliniella citri* Moulton; Bailey, Florida Ent., **32**(3):120.
 [*Frankliniella insignis* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3):121.
Frankliniella insignis Moulton; Bailey, & Cott, 1952. Bull. Dep. Agr., St. California, **41**(3):177.
Frankliniella citri Moulton; Bailey & Cott, 1952. Bull. Dep. Agr. St. California, **41**(3):177.
Frankliniella insignis Moulton; Bryna & Smith, 1956. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **10**(6):406.
Frankliniella insignis Moulton; Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., **4**(5):174, 175.
 Location of type: California Academy of Sciences; of *citri*: California Academy of Sciences.
 Distribution: U.S.A.: Southern California; Arizona.
 Type locality: U.S.A.: Southern California [actually Yuma, Arizona]; for *citri*: U.S.A.:
 Calexico, California.
 Habitat: Citrus foliage.

Frankliniella insularis (Franklin, 1908). ♀, ♂.

- Euthrips insularis* Franklin, 1908. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., **33**:715, Pl. LXIII, figs. 1-3, 5-7;
 Pl. LXV, figs. 19, 24. ♀, ♂.
Euthrips insularis var. *reticulata* Crawford, 1909. Pomona Coll. Journ. Ent., **1**(4):116.
 [sex not stated].
Euthrips insularis Franklin; Moulton, 1911. Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., **21**:16, 27.
Euthrips insularis Franklin; Jones, 1912. Misc. Pap. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., (Tech. Ser.)
23(1):11.
Euthrips insularis Franklin; Russel, 1912. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **14**:128.
Frankliniella insularis (Franklin); Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., **4**:334.
Frankliniella insularis (Franklin); Hood, 1913. Psyche, **20**(4):119.
Frankliniella insularis (Franklin); Hood, 1913. Insec. Inscit. Menstr., **1**(12):149.
Frankliniella insularis (Franklin); Hood, 1914. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **16**(1):29, 38.
Frankliniella insularis (Franklin); Bagnall, 1915. Journ. Linn. Soc. London, (Zool.)**32**:498.
Frankliniella insularis (Franklin); Bagnall, 1917. Journ. zool. Res., **2**(1):21.
Frankliniella insularis (Franklin); Williams, 1918. Bull. Dep. Agr. Trinidad & Tobago, **17**(3):145.
Frankliniella insularis (Franklin); Watson & Osborn, 1919. Florida Buggist, **2**(4):119.
Frankliniella insularis (Franklin); [Watson], 1919. Florida Buggist, **2**(4):120.
Frankliniella insularis (Franklin); Watson, 1919. Florida Buggist, **3**(1):7, 13.
Frankliniella insularis (Franklin); Bagnall, 1919. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)**4**:268.
Frankliniella insularis (Franklin); Watson, 1922. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., **162**:47.
Frankliniella insularis (Franklin); [Wolcott], 1923. Journ. Dep. Agr. Porto Rico, **7**(1):239.
Frankliniella insularis (Franklin); Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta.,
 (1923)**168**:38, 40.
 [*Frankliniella insularis* (Franklin); Morgan, 1925. Canadian Ent., **57**:137, 146.
Frankliniella fortissima Priesner, 1925. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst., **50**:311. ♀, ♂. *syn. nov.*
 [*Frankliniella insularis* (Franklin); Priesner, 1925. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., **1925**(1):17, 19.
F.[rankliniella insularis (Franklin); Blunck, 1925. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank., **4**(1):259.
Frankliniella insularis (Franklin); Watson, 1926. Florida Ent., **10**(2):22, 24.
Frankliniella insularis (Franklin); Essig, 1926. Ins. West. North America, p. 187.
Frankliniella insularis (Franklin); Reijne, 1926. Onderzoek. Monddeel. Thysanoptera, p. 9.
Frankliniella insularis (Franklin); Dozier, 1927. Journ. Dept. Agr. Porto Rico, (1926)**10**:280.
Frankliniella insularis (Franklin); Reyne, 1927. Zool. Jahrb. Abr. Anat., **49**:400.
Frankliniella insularis (Franklin); Moulton, 1929. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **24**(4):233.
 [*Frankliniella insularis* (Franklin); Morison, 1930 = *Frankliniella schultzei* (Trybom)].
 [*Frankliniella insularis* (Franklin); Davidson & Bald, 1930 = *Frankliniella schultzei* (Trybom)].

- Frankliniothr.* [ips] [Sic!] *insularis* (Franklin); Girault, 1930. New pests from Australia VIII, [p.1].
 [*Frankliniella insularis* (Franklin); Samuel & Bald = *Frankliniella schultzei* (Trybom)].
 [*Frankliniella insularis* (Franklin); Smith, 1931 = *Frankliniella schultzei* (Trybom)].
 [*Frankliniella insularis* (Franklin); Davidson & Bald, 1931 = *Frankliniella schultzei* (Trybom)].
Frankliniella insularis (Franklin); Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 3(1):114.
Frankliniella fortissima f. *curticornis* Priesner, 1933. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 50(1-2):49. ♀.
Frankliniella insularis (Franklin); Watson, 1934. Ann. Rep. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., 1933:75.
Frankliniella insularis (Franklin); Watson, 1934. Ann. Rep. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., 1934:51.
 [*Frankliniella insularis* (Franklin); Waite Inst., 1934 = *Frankliniella schultzei* (Trybom)].
 [*Frankliniella insularis* (Franklin); Newman, 1935 = *Frankliniella schultzei* (Trybom)].
 [*Frankliniella insularis* (Franklin); Bailey, 1935 = *Frankliniella schultzei* (Trybom)].
Frankliniella insularis (Franklin); Costa Lima, 1936. Terc. Catal. Ins. Viv. Plant. Brasil, p. 112.
Frankliniella insularis (Franklin); Russo, 1936. Mem. Soc. ent. Italiana, 15(1):42. fig. 1.
 ? *Frankliniella insularis* (Franklin); Moulton, 1936. Philippine Journ. Agr., 7(2):269.
Frankliniella insularis (Franklin); Bailey, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent., 13(1-2):92.
 [*Frankliniella insularis* (Franklin); Waite Inst., 1937 = *Frankliniella schultzei* (Trybom)].
Frankliniella insularis (Franklin); Andrewartha, 1937. Trans. R. Soc. S. Australia, 61:165.
Frankliniella insularis (Franklin); Moulton, 1938. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 9(3-4):377.
F. [*Frankliniella*] *insularis* (Franklin); Bailey, 1938. Circ. Univ. California Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta. Berkeley, 346:72. *Partim.*
- Frankliniella insularis* (Franklin); Costa Lima, 1938. Ins. Brasil, 1:444.
Euthrips insularis Franklin; Bailey, 1939. Pan-Pacific Ent., 15(2):93.
 [*Frankliniella*] *insularis* (Franklin); Bailey, 1940. Journ. econ. Ent., 33(1):135.
Frankliniella insularis (Franklin); Watson, 1941. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., 357:23.
Frankliniella insularis (Franklin); De Santis, 1941. Anu. rur. Prov. Buenos Aires, 9:148.
Frankliniella insularis (Franklin); Bailey, 1944. Pan-Pacific Ent., 20(3):82.
Frankliniella insularis (Franklin); Beatty, 1944. Journ. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico, 28(3-4):123.
Frankliniella insularis (Franklin); Wolcott, 1948. Journ. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico, 32(1):97.
Euthrips insularis var. *reticulata* Crawford; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., 31(2):38.
Euthrips insularis Franklin; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., 31(2):42.
 [*Frankliniella*] *insularis* (Franklin); Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):80, 81, 101, figs. 3, 27a-c. ♂.
 [*Frankliniella*] *fortissima* Priesner, Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):80, 101. ♂.
 [*Frankliniella*] *fortissima* f. *curticornis* Priesner; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):101.
Frankliniella insularis (Franklin); Squire & Briant, [1948?]. Tropical Agr., 14(12):351-352.
F. [*Frankliniella*] (*Euthrips*) *insularis* (Franklin); Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):402.
Frankliniothrips insularis (Franklin); Stannard, 1952. Journ. Washington Acad. Sci., 42(1):22. [A misstatement for *Frankliniella*].
Frankliniella insularis (Franklin); Evans, 1952. Injurious Ins. British Commonwealth, p. 72.
Frankliniella insularis (Franklin); Krauss, 1953. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 15(1):123.
Frankliniella insularis (Franklin); Bibby, 1958. Journ. econ. Ent., 51(4):450.
Frankliniothrips [Sic!] *insularis* (Franklin); De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.) 7:169.
Frankliniella insularis (Franklin); Medina Gaud, 1961. Tech. Pap. Agr. Exp. Sta. Univ. Puerto Rico, 32:37, 44, figs. 3D, 4H-J. ♀, ♂.
 ? *Frankliniella insularis* (Franklin); Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):81.

Frankliniella insularis (Franklin); Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:129.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum; of *reticulata*: Canadian National Collection;
of *fortissima* and *curticornis*: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: Barbados; Puerto Rico; Trinidad; St. Vincent; Cuba; Dominican Republic;
St. Croix; Bermuda; Florida; Texas; Arizona; Mexico; Panama;
Venezuela; British Guiana; Brazil; Argentina; ? Philippine Islands;
? India.

Type locality: BARBADOS: not specified; for *reticulata*: MEXICO: region of Guadalajara;
for *fortissima*: MEXICO: not specified; for *curticornis*: MEXICO:
Cordoba.

Habitat: Flowers of numerous plants; a pest on citrus. [The records of the transmission of
spotted wilt virus are misidentifications and belong to *F. schultzei*].

Frankliniella interocellaris Karny = *Frankliniella schultzei* (Trybom).

Frankliniella intonsa (Trybom, 1895). ♀, ♂.

Physapus ater De Geer, 1744. Svensk. Wet. Akad. Handl., 5:6, Pl. 1, fig. 4.

Thrips (Physapus) Linné; De Geer, 1773. Mem. Hist. Ins., 3:6, Pl. 1, figs. 1-4.

Thrips Physapus Linné; Müller, 1776. Zool. Danicae Prod. Anim., p. 96.

[*Thrips*] *physapus* Linné; Goeze, 1778. Ent. Beyträge, 2:347.

Thrips (Physapus) Linné; Göze, 1780. Degeer Abhandl. Geschichte Ins., 3:4, Pl. I, figs. 1-4.

P. [hysapus] ater De Geer; Amyot & Serville, 1843. Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt., p. 643.

Thrips vulgatissima Haliday; Blanchard, 1850. Hist. nat. Ins., 3(1):217. *Partim*.

Thrips vulgatissima Haliday; Heeger, 1852. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 9(3):488, Pl. XLIII. ♀, ♂.

Physapus ater De Geer; Disconzi, 1865. Ent. Vicentina, p. 207.

Thr. [ips (Thrips)] vulgatissima Haliday; Reuter, 1879. Öfv. Finska Vetensk.-Soc. Förh. 21:212.

Thr. [ips] vulgatissima Haliday; Ludwig, 1886. Leunis Synop. Thierk., 2:536, fig. 463.

Thrips vulgatissima Haliday; Uzel, 1889. Vesmír, 18(21):259.

Physopus ater Sely; Provancher, 1890. Petite Faune ent. Canada, 3:333.

Thrips intonsa Trybom, 1895. Ent. Tidskr., 16(3):182, 188. ♀, ♂.

Physopus vulgatissima (Haliday); Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 32, 48, 95, Pl. V,
figs. 53, 54. ♀, ♂.

[*Physopus vulgatissima*] var. *adusta* Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 96, 97, 98. ♀.

[*Physopus vulgatissima*] var. *albicornis* Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 96, 97, 98. ♀.

[*Physopus vulgatissima*] var. *fulvicornis* Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 96, 97, 98. ♀.

[*Physopus vulgatissima*] var. *nigropilosa* Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 96, 97, 98. ♀.

Thrips intonsa Trybom; Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 455, 456.

Physopus vulgatissimus (Haliday); Coesfeld, 1898. Abhandl. naturwiss. Ver. Bremen, 14(3):471.

Physapus ater De Geer; Jablonowski, 1899. Faun. Regn. Hung., p. 18.

Physopus vulgatissima (Haliday); Reuter, 1899. Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn., 17(2):48, 52.

[*Physopus*] *intonsa* (Trybom); Trybom, 1899. Ent. Tidskr., 20(4):276, 277.

Physopus vulgatissima (Haliday); Oudemans, [1900?]. Nederland Ins., p. 238, fig. 185.

Physopus vulgatissima (Haliday); Leonardi, 1901. Ins. Nocivi, 4:625, 645. ♀, ♂.

Ph. [ysopus] vulgatissima (Haliday); Tümpel, 1901. Geradfl. Mitteleuropas, p. 288, Pl. XXIII. ♀, ♂.

Physopus vulgatissima (Haliday); Del Guercio, 1903. Nuove Relaz. R. Staz. Ent. agr. Firenze,
(1)5:13, Pl. XVI, fig. 4. ♀, ♂.

Physopus vulgatissima (Haliday); Schille, 1904. Spraw. Kom. fizyogr. Acad. Umiej. Krakowie,
38:10.

Ph. [ysopus] vulgatissima var. *adusta* Uzel; Schille, 1904. Spraw. Kom. fizyogr. Acad. Umiej.
Krakowie, 38:10.

- Physopus vulgatissima* (Haliday); Buffa, 1906. Atti Accad. veneto-trent.-istr. Padova, (1)3(1):100, 101.
- Physopus vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Schtscherbakow, 1907. Zool. Anz., 31(26):912, 914.
- Physopus vulgatissimus* subsp. *adustus* Uzel; Schtscherbakow, 1907. Zool. Anz., 31(26):912, 914.
- Physopus vulgatissima* (Haliday); Buffa, 1907. Mem. Atti Soc. Tosc. Sci. nat. Pisa, 23:275, 282.
- Physapus ater* (De Geer); Karny, 1907. Berliner ent. Zeitschr., 52:45.
- Thrips pallida* Karny, 1907. Berliner ent. Zeitschr., 52:49. ♀.
- Physapus brevistylis* Karny, 1908. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 27(9-10):278.
- Ph.[ysopus] vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Reh. 1909. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 3, 3:223, fig. 161.
- Physopus vulgatissima* (Haliday); Grevillius, 1909. Marcellia, 8:40.
- Physapus ater* (De Geer); Karny, 1909. Mitt. naturwiss. Ver. Univ. Wien, 7(10):273.
- Physopus vulgatissima* (Haliday); Cobelli, 1909. Verh. k.k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 59:2.
- Physopus intonsa* (Trybom); Trybom, 1910. Denkschr. Med. Naturw. Ges. Jena, 16:153 (foot-note).
- Frankliniella breviceps* Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Biol., 6(1):2, 10. ♀.
- F.[rankliniella] vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Biol., 6(1):10.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Karny, 1911. Centralbl. Bakt. Parasit. Infektionkrank., (2)30(21-24):558.
- Physapus vulgatissima* (Haliday); Knechtel, 1911. Biblio. Rev. Viata Agr., 1911:9, 3 figs.
- [*Physapus vulgatissima*] var. *albicornis* Uzel; Knechtel, 1911. Biblio. Rev. Viata Agr., 1911:9.
- Physopus vulgatissima* (Haliday); Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 25(44):233. (sep. p. 12).
- Physopus vulgatissima* v. *adusta* Uzel; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 25(44):233. (sep. p. 12).
- Physopus vulgatissima* v. *fulvicornis* Uzel; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 25(44):233 (sep. p. 12).
- Physopus vulgatissima* v. *nigropilosa* Uzel; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 25(44):233. (sep. p. 12).
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., 4:334, 336. ♀, ♂.
- Frankliniella breviceps* Bagnall; Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., 4:335.
- Frankliniella brevistylis* (Trybom); Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., 4:336.
- F.[rankliniella] intonsa* (Trybom); Bagnall, 1912. Journ. econ. Biol., 7(4):190.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Karny, 1913. Verh. k.k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 63(1-2):6.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Bagnall, 1913. Journ. econ. Biol., 8(4):232.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Bagnall, 1914. Rept. British Ass. Adv. Sci., 1913:531.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6):192.
- [*Frankliniella intonsa*] var. *adusta* (Uzel); Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6):192.
- [*Frankliniella intonsa*] var. *nigropilosa* (Uzel); Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6):192.
- Physopus vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Pongrácz, 1914. Rovartani Lapok, 21(9-12):136.
- Frankliniella brevistylis* Karny; Pongrácz, 1914. Rovartani Lapok, 21(9-12):136.
- Thrips pallida* Karny; Pongrácz, 1914. Rovartani Lapok, 21(9-12):136.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Williams, 1915. Ann. appl. Biol., 1(3-4):227, 241.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Priesner, 1917. Schrif. phys.-ökon. Ges. Königsberg, (1916)57:53.
- Physopus vulgatissima* (Haliday); Hukkinen, 1917. Meddel. Landtmän, 50:6.
- F.[rankliniella] intonsa* (Trybom); Tullgren, 1917. Ent. Tidskr., 38(1):38.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Priesner, 1919. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)128(2-3):124.
- Frankliniella intonsa* var. *adusta* (Uzel); Priesner, 1919. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)128(2-3):125.

- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Priesner, 1919. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 4(11):105.
Frankliniella intonsa (Trybom); Priesner, 1920. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 29:172.
Frankliniella intonsa (Trybom); Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:56.
 [*Frankliniella intonsa*] ab. *adusta* (Uzel); Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:56.
 [*Frankliniella intonsa*] ab. *nigropilosa* (Uzel); Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:56.
Frankliniella intonsa (Trybom); John, 1921. Faun. Petropol. Catal., 2(1):6.
 [*Frankliniella intonsa*] ab. *nigropilosa* (Uzel); John, 1921. Faun. Petropol. Catal., 2(1):7.
Frankliniella intonsa (Trybom); Karny, 1921. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 98:5.
Frankliniella intonsa (Trybom); Priesner, 1921. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 6(6):28.
Frankliniella intonsa var. *adusta* (Uzel); Priesner, 1921. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 6(6):28.
Frankliniella intonsa var. *annulicornis* (Uzel); Priesner, 1921. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 6(6):28.
Frankliniella intonsa (Trybom); Priesner, 1921. Sitzungsber. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)130(6-7):216.
Frankliniella intonsa (Trybom); van Eecke, 1922. Natuurk. Verh. Hollandsche Maats. Wetens. Haarlem, 3(9):39, 101, 117, Pl. III; textfig. 13. ♀, ♂.
Frankliniella intonsa (Trybom); Priesner, 1923. Schulze: Biol. Tiere Deutschlands, 2(29):9.
Frankliniella intonsa (Trybom); Knechtel, 1923. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 8(7-8):122.
Frankl.[iniella] intonsa (Trybom); Knechtel, 1923. Bul. Agr. Bucuresti, 3(7-9):152, Pl. XIV. ♀, ♂.
 [*Frankliniella intonsa*] ab. *adusta* (Uzel); Knechtel, 1923. Bull. Agr. Bucuresti, 3(7-9):156.
Frankliniella intonsa (Trybom); John, 1924. Ent. Mitt., 13(1):8.
 [*Frankliniella intonsa*] ab. *adusta* (Uzel); John, 1924. Ent. Mitt., 13(1):8.
Frankliniella intonsa (Trybom); Priesner, 1924. Sitzungsber. Naturforsch.-Ges. Univ. Dorpat, 31(1-2):39.
Frankliniella intonsa (Trybom); Nestler, 1924. Mitt. Ver. Naturfrde. Reichenbg., 46:52.
 [*Frankliniella] intonsa* (Trybom); Priesner, 1925. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 1924/25:158, 165.
Frankliniella intonsa var. *maritima* Priesner, 1925. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 1924/25:165. ♀, ♂.
Frankliniella intonsa (Trybom); John, 1925. Ent. Mitt., 14(1):20.
 [*Frankliniella] intonsa* ab. *adusta* (Uzel); John, 1925. Ent. Mitt., 14(1):20.
 [*Frankliniella] intonsa* (Trybom); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):146.
 [*Frankliniella intonsa*] f. *adusta* (Uzel); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):146.
 [*Frankliniella intonsa*] f. *albicornis* (Uzel); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):146.
 [*Frankliniella intonsa*] f. *fulvicornis* (Uzel); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):146.
 [*Frankliniella intonsa*] var. *maritima*; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):146.
 [*Frankliniella intonsa*] f. *nigropilosa* (Uzel); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):146.
 [*Frankliniella] breviceps* Bagnall; Priesner, 1925. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., 1925(1):16 (footnote), 19.
 [*Frankliniella] intonsa* (Trybom); Priesner, 1925. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., 1925(1):16, 17 (footnote), 19.
 [*Frankliniella] intonsa* f. *adusta* (Uzel); Priesner, 1925. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., 1925(1):19.
 [*Frankliniella] intonsa* f. *albicornis* (Uzel); Priesner, 1925. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., 1925(1):19.
 [*Frankliniella] intonsa* f. *fulvicornis* (Uzel); Priesner, 1925. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., 1925(1):19.
 [*Frankliniella] intonsa* var. *maritima*; Priesner, 1925. Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1925(1):17, 19.
 [*Frankliniella] intonsa* f. *nigropilosa* (Uzel); Priesner, 1925. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., 1925(1):19.
F.[rankliniella] intonsa (Trybom); Karny, 1925. Bull. Deli Proefst. Medan-Sumatra, 23:5, fig. 1.
 [*Frankliniella] intonsa* (Trybom); Ahlberg, 1925. Ent. Tidskr., 46:155.
F.[rankliniella] intonsa (Trybom); Blunck, 1925. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank., 4(1):259.
 [*Frankliniella] breviceps* Bagnall; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:247.

- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:247, 251, fig. 55. ♀, ♂, egg, larvae, prepupa, pupa.
- Frankliniella intonsa* f. *adusta* (Uzel); Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:253. ♀.
- Frankliniella intonsa* f. *nigropilosa* (Uzel); Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:253.
- Frankliniella intonsa* f. *albicornis* (Uzel); Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:254.
- Frankliniella intonsa* f. *fulvicornis* (Uzel); Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:254.
- Frankliniella intonsa* var. *maritima*; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:255. ♀, ♂.
- F.[rankliniella] intonsa* (Trybom); Ahlberg, 1926. Svensk Insektfauna, 6:39. ♀, ♂.
- [*Frankliniella*] *intonsa* (Trybom); Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., 4(8):9, fig. 1. ♀, ♂.
- [*Frankliniella intonsa*] var. *maritima*; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., 4(8):9.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 3:470, 471. larva.
- [*Frankliniella*] *intonsa* (Trybom); Kazakov, 1927. Acta Soc. ent. Serb., 2:15.
- [*Frankliniella*] *intonsa* f. *nigropilosa* (Uzel); Kazakov, 1927. Acta Soc. ent. Serb., 2:15.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Maltbaek, 1927. Haderslev. Katedralskoles Aarskrift, 1927:III.
- F.[rankliniella] intonsa* (Trybom); Maltbaek, 1928. Ent. Meddel., 16(3):173.
- [*Frankliniella intonsa*] f. *adusta* (Uzel); Maltbaek, 1928. Ent. Meddel., 16(3):173.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Richter, 1928. Fauna Arctica, 5(3):842. ♀.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); John, 1928. Ezhedgod. Gos. Muz. Martýanova Minussinsk, 6:62.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Priesner, 1928. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 37:181.
- [*Frankliniella*] *intonsa* (Trybom); Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:63.
- [*Frankliniella intonsa*] f. *adusta* (Uzel); Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:63.
- Frankliniella formosae* Moulton, 1928. Annot. Zool. Japan., 11(4):291, 324, figs. 2-3. ♀, ♂.
- Frankliniella formosae* f. *tricolor* Moulton, 1928. Annot. Zool. Japon., 11(4):294, 325. ♀.
- F.[rankliniella] intonsa intonsa* (Trybom); John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 37.
- F.[rankliniella] intonsa adusta* (Uzel); John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 37.
- F.[rankliniella] intonsa albicornis* (Uzel); John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 37.
- F.[rankliniella] intonsa fulvicornis* (Uzel); John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 37.
- F.[rankliniella] intonsa maritima* Priesner; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 37.
- F.[rankliniella] intonsa nigropilosa* (Uzel); John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 38.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Maltbaek, 1929. Ent. Meddel., 16(7):371, 379, fig. 1A. ♀.
- [*Frankliniella intonsa*] var. *maritima* Priesner; Maltbaek, 1929. Ent. Meddel., 16(7):371.
- Frankliniella formosae* Moulton; Moulton & Steinweden, 1930. Proc. nat. Hist. Soc. Fukien Christ. Univ., 3:21.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Körting, 1930. Zeitschr. angew. Ent., 16(3):490.
- [*Frankliniella*] *intonsa* (Trybom); Scalon, 1931. Konowia, 10(1):92.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, 5:68, 153, fig. 21. ♀, ♂.
- [*Frankliniella intonsa*] f. *adusta* (Uzel); van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, 5:70.
- [*Frankliniella intonsa*] f. *albicornis* (Uzel); van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, 5:70.
- [*Frankliniella intonsa*] f. *fulvicornis* (Uzel); van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, 5:70.
- [*Frankliniella intonsa*] f. *nigropilosa* (Uzel); van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, 5:70.
- Frankliniella formosae* Moulton; Matsumura, 1931. 6000 illustr. Ins. Japan-Empire, p. 1325, 1 fig.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Hukkinen, 1932. Notul. Ent., 12:23, 24, 25.

- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Oettingen, 1932. Zeitschr. Pflanzenkrank. Pflanzenschutz, **42**(6):277.
- F.[rankliniella] intonsa* (Trybom); Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, **37**:64, fig. 8. ♀, ♂.
- [*Frankliniella intonsa*] f. *adusta* (Uzel); Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, **37**:65.
- [*Frankliniella intonsa*] var. *maritima* Priesner; Maltbaek, 1937. Danmarks Fauna, **37**:65.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Bagnall, 1934. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)**14**:491.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Cappelletto, 1934. Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino, (3)**44**(59):63, **126**, Pl. IX, fig. 16; Pl. XIV, fig. 44. ♀, ♂.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Hukkinen, 1934. Maataloustiet. Aikakausk., **6**:141, 144, 145.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Scalon, 1935. Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **75**:32, 38.
- F.[rankliniella] formosae* Moulton; Wu, 1935. Catal. Ins. Sinensium, **1**:341.
- F.[rankliniella] intonsa* (Trybom); Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, **104**:318.
- Frankliniella formosae* Moulton; Takahashi, 1935. Journ. Soc. trop. Agr. Formosa, **7**:69, 70, 72.
- Fr.[ankliniella] intonsa* (Trybom); Hukkinen, 1936. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., **2**(1):25, **29**.
- [*Frankliniella intonsa*] f. *adusta* (Uzel); Hukkinen, 1936. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., **2**(1):25, **29**.
- [*Frankliniella intonsa*] f. *fulvicornis* (Uzel); Hukkinen, 1936. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., **2**(1):25, **29**.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Doeksen, 1936. Zool. Meded., **19**(1-2):82.
- Frankliniella formosae* Moulton; Takahashi, 1936. Philippine Journ. Sci., **60**(4):431.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Kéler, 1936. Prace Wyzd. Chor. Roślin, **15**:102.
- Frankliniella intonsa* var. *rufula* Kéler, 1936. Prace Wyzd. Chor. Roślin, **15**:104, 105.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Syrjänen, 1937. in Hukkinen & Syrjänen: Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., **3**(1):5.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Kéler, 1937. Fragm. faun. Mus. Zool. Polonici, **3**(2):7.
- Frankliniella formosae* Moulton; Kurosawa, 1939. Vol. Jubil. Prof. Yoshida, Osaka, pp. 590, 591, **595**, figs. F.G. ♀, ♂.
- Frankliniella formosae* f. *tricolor* Moulton; Kurosawa, 1939. Vol. Jubil. Prof. Yoshida Osaka, pp. 590, **597**. ♀.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Hukkinen, 1940. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., **6**(4):122.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Kurosawa, 1941. Kontyû, **15**(3):38, 44, fig. 1 g-i.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Boder, 1941. Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel, **53**:161, 183-195, 210, fig. 16.
- Frankliniella intonsa* f. *adusta* (Uzel); Boder, 1941. Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel, **53**:161, 183, 194.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Melis, 1941. Redia, **27**:26.
- F.[rankliniella] intonsa* f. *adusta* (Uzel); Melis, 1941. Redia, **27**:26.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Speyer & Parr, 1941. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, **91**(11):560, 561, 582, 584, 605, figs. 25, 46a. larva.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beihef., **9**:123, fig. 11.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., **8**(1):37.
- [*Frankliniella intonsa*] f. *adusta* (Uzel); Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., **8**(1):37.
- [*Frankliniella intonsa*] f. *fulvicornis* (Uzel); Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., **8**(1):37.
- [*Frankliniella intonsa*] f. *maritima* Priesner; Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., **8**(1):37.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Shumsher Singh, 1942. Indian Journ. Ent., **4**(2):112, 129.
- Fr.[ankliniella] intonsa* (Trybom); Oettingen, 1943. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., **10**(2-3):96.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Morison, 1943. Ann. appl. Biol., **30**(3):255.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Dudich *et al*, 1943. Mat. Termész. Közlem., **39**(6):17.
- [*Frankliniella*] *intonsa* (Trybom); Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 33.

- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:162.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Oettingen, 1944. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., 11(1):7.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Pelikán, 1947. Ent. listy, 10:10.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Knechtel, 1947. Bull. Sect. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 29:400.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Villiers, 1947. Nouvel Atlas Ent., 4(2):93, Pl. XII, fig. 214.
- Frankliniella intonsa intonsa* (Trybom); Savenko, 1947. Trudy zool. Inst. GSSR, 7:22.
- Frankliniella intonsa nigropilosa* (Uzel); Savenko, 1947. Trudy zool. Inst. GSSR, 7:22.
- [*Frankliniella*] *intonsa* (Trybom); Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):75, 99, fig. 1a-c. ♂.
- [*Frankliniella*] *intonsa* f. *adusta* (Uzel); Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):75.
- [*Frankliniella*] *intonsa* f. *albicornis* (Uzel); Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):75.
- [*Frankliniella*] *intonsa* f. *fulvicornis* (Uzel); Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):75.
- [*Frankliniella*] *intonsa* f. *maritima* Priesner; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):76.
- [*Frankliniella*] *intonsa* f. *nigropilosus* (Uzel); Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):76, 99.
- [*Frankliniella*] *formosae*; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):76, 99. ♂.
- [*Frankliniella*] *formosae* v. *tricolor*; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):76.
- F.[*Frankliniella*] *intonsa* (Trybom); Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., p. 70. ♀, ♂.
- [*Frankliniella intonsa*] var. *maritima* Priesner; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., p. 70. ♀.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Smith, 1948. Textbook agr. Ent. ed. 2, p. 26.
- [*Frankliniella*] *formosae* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):120.
- [*Frankliniella*] *formosae* f. *tricolor* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):120.
- [*Frankliniella*] *intonsa* (Trybom); Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 118.
- F.[*Frankliniella*] *intonsa* (Trybom); Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):403.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Pelikán, 1951. Přírod, Sborn. Ostrav. Kraje, Opava, 11:346.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(1):46.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(2):157, 163, 170, 172, 183.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):124, 126, figs. 99-101. ♀, ♂.
- [*Frankliniella*] *intonsa* (Trybom); Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:190.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Oettingen, 1952. Beitr. Ent., 2(6):588, 592, 593, 597.
- Fr.[*Frankliniella*] *intonsa* (Trybom); Oettingen, 1952. Neue Brehm-Bücherei, 89:27, fig. 16.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Oettingen, 1954. Ent. Tidskr., 75(2-4):142.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Oettingen, 1955. Beitr. Ent., 5(1-2):75.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Morison, 1955. Proc. Cotteswold Nat. Fld. Cl., 31:268.
- Frankliniella formosae* Moulton; Sakimura, 1956. Oyo-kontyu, 12(1):12. [syn. of *intonsa*].
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)3(5):297, 311, Pl. 40, fig. 1a.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Smith, 1956. Ent. mon. Mag., 92:350.
- Frankliniella formosae* Moulton; Kurosawa, 1957. Botyu-Kagaku, Kyoto, 22(1):95.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Titschack, 1957. Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg, 112(1):271.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Smith, 1957. Proc. Rep. Ashmol. nat. Hist. Soc. Oxon, 1951-56:23.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvil Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, 2:22.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Morison, 1957. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, 109(16):507, fig. 28.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Jakhontov & Kurbanov, 1957. Dokladi Akad. Nauk Azerbaj. SSR, 13(12):1279-1283.

- Frankliniella intonsa* f. *norashensis* Jakhontov & Jurbanov, 1957. Dokladi Akad. Nauk. Azerbaj. SSR, 13(2):1279-1283.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Blunck, 1958. Beitr. Ent., 8(1-2):102.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Morison, 1958. Kew Bull., 1958(2):301.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Jenser, 1958. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)11(20):368, 370.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Seczkowska, 1958. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1957)(C)12(8):117-125, 127, 129.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Melis, 1959. Redia, 44(Append.):15.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Seczkowska, 1959. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1956)(C)11(7):184, 185, 191, 193, 196, 199, 200, 202, 204-207, 209, 212, 214, 215, 218, 220, 221.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Seczkowska, 1959. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1958)(C)13(7):129.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Ozols, 1960. Latvijas Ent., 1:61.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Seczkowska, 1960. Ekologia Polska, (B)6(3):238, 240, 241, 243.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Seczkowska & Litwin, 1960. Polskie Pismo Ent., (B)10(1-2):64, 65, 67.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Melis, 1961. Redia, 46(Append.):390, 397, figs. CLXXX, CLXXXI. ♀, ♂, egg, larvae, prepupa, pupa.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Franssen & Mantel, 1961. Ent. Berich., 21(8):143.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Lewis, 1961. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (A)36(7-9):92.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:409.
- [*Frankliniella intonsa*] v. *adusta* (Uzel); Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:409, 410.
- [*Frankliniella intonsa*] v. *nigropilosa* (Uzel); Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:409.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Ananthakrishnan, 1961. Zool. Anz., 167(7-8):266.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Schliephake, 1961. Beitr. Ent., 11(5-6):579, 583, 584, 585, 586, 591.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Seczkowska, 1961. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1959)(C)14(3):55, 59, 60, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 70.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Holtmann, 1962. Zeitschr. angew. Ent., 51(1):7, 10.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., 105(4):110.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Lindner, 1962. Bombus, 2(34-35):138.
- [*Frankliniella intonsa*] f. *albicornis* (Uzel); Lindner, 1962. Bombus, 2(34-35):138.
- Frankliniella intonsa* var. *maritima* Priesner; Lindner, 1962. Bombus, 2(34-35):138.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Versl. landbouwk. Onderz., 68(17):9.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Franssen & Mantel, 1963. Natuurhist. Maandbl., 52(1):12.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Knechtel, 1963. Beitr. Ent., 13(3-4):371.
- F. [Frankliniella] intonsa* (Trybom); Knechtel, 1963. Com. Acad. Rep. Pop. Rom., 13(12):1055.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Knechtel, 1963. Stud. Cercet. Biol. Ser. Biol. Anim., 15(3):281-317.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Mantel, 1964. Natuurhist. Maandbl., 53(2):26.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., 51:32.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Seczkowska, 1964. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1963)(C)18(6):137.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Pelikán, 1964. Beitr. Ent., 14(3-4):252, 255.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Wetzel, 1964. Beitr. Ent., 14(3-4):432.

- [*Frankliniella intonsa*] (Trybom); Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., **11**(1):97.
Partim.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Gromadska, 1964. Vie et Milieu, **15**(3):690, table 2.
- [*Frankliniella intonsa*] (Trybom); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:62, 123, Pl. II, fig. 11; textfig. 125. ♀, ♂.
- [*Frankliniella intonsa*] v. *maritima*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:62.
- [*Frankliniella intonsa*] f. *nigropilosa* (Uzel); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:62.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); zur Strassen, 1964. Eesti NSV Tead. Akad. Toimet. biol. Seer., **13**(1):63.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 130, 200, **201**. ♀, ♂.
- [*Frankliniella intonsa*] f. *adusta* (Uzel); Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 202.
- [*Frankliniella intonsa*] f. *albicornis* (Uzel); Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 202.
- [*Frankliniella intonsa*] f. *fulvicornis* (Uzel); Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 202.
- [*Frankliniella intonsa*] f. *nigropilosa* (Uzel); Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 202.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Schliephake, 1964. Faun. Abh. Staatl. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, **1964**(4):157.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)**26**(2):81.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Knechtel & Vasiliu, 1964. Rev. Roumaine Biol. Ser. Zool., **9**(5):355-363.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Knechtel & Vasiliu, 1964. Studii cercet. Biol., (Zool.)**16**(5):445, 446, 447, 449, 450.
- F.[rankliniella] intonsa* (Trybom); Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, **1**:862, fig. 342(1).
- F.[rankliniella] intonsa* f. *adusta* (Uzel); Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, **1**:862.
- F.[rankliniella] intonsa* f. *nigropilosa* (Uzel); Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, **1**:862.
- F.[rankliniella] intonsa* f. *norashensis* Yakh. & Kurb.; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, **1**:862.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Mantel, 1965. Natuurhist. Maandblad, **54**(3):42.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, **2**(2):153.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Vappula, 1965. Acta ent. Fennica, **19**:16, 30, 87, 135, 196.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Franssen & Mantel, 1965. Versl. landbouwk. Onderz., **662**:5.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Pelikán, 1965. Ann. Hist.-nat. Mus. Nat. Hungarici, **57**(Zool.):230.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Morison & Tanasijević, 1966. Entomol., **99**:29, 30, 33, 36, 38, 39.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Seczkowska, 1966. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1965)(C)**20**(3):28.
- [*Frankliniella intonsa*] (Trybom); Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., **4**(9):22, figs. 1, 24.
- [*Frankliniella intonsa*] var. *maritima*; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., **4**(9):22.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., **45**(3):559.

- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Priesner, 1966. Polskie Pismo Ent., **36**(5):70.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Titschack, 1967. Verh. Ver. naturw. Heimatforsch. Hamburg, **37**:1.
- F.[rankliniella] intonsa* (Trybom); zur Strassen, 1967. Senckenbergiana biol., **48**(2):91.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Schliephake & Klimt, 1967. Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **43**(2):261, 262, 271.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Köppa, 1967. Ann. Agr. Fenniae, **6**:31.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Seczkowska, 1967. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1966)(C)**21**(4):55.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Kurosawa, 1968. Ins. Matsumurana, Suppl. **4**:30, 63, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, Pl. II, fig. 10.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. **11**:38.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Seczkowska & Gawarecka, 1968. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1967)(C)**22**(8):113.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Vasiliu, 1969. Stud. cercet. Biol., (Zool.)**21**(2):133.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Zawirska, 1969. Prace Nauk. Inst. Ochr. Roślin, **11**(2):43-50, 52-56, 59-62, 64, **69**, 85.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Köppä, 1969. Ann. Agr. Fenniae, (Anim. nocent.)**8**(33):1, 4, 5.
- F.[rankliniella] intonsa* (Trybom); Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**:129.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Kudô, 1970. Journ. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ., (6 Zool.)**17**(3):456, 459.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Bournier, 1970. Ann. Zool. Écol. anim., **2**(2):257.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); zur Strassen, 1970. Senckenbergiana biol., **51**(5-6):371.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Kudô, 1971. Journ. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ., (6 Zool.)**17**(4):611-619, 626, figs. 2, 3, 5, 6, tables 1, 4.
- Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom); Seczkowska, 1971. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (C)**26**(15):181.
- Location of type: Unknown to writer; of *adusta*, *albicornis*, *fulvicornis* and *nigripilosa*: ? Vienna Museum; of *pallida* (*brevistylis*): ? Priesner collection, Linz, Austria; of *breviceps*: Unknown to writer (appears lost); of *maritima*: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria; of *formosae* and *tricolor*: California Academy of Sciences; of *rufula*: Unknown to writer; of *norashensis*: Unknown to writer.
- Distribution: Austria; Italy; Finland; Germany; Czechoslovakia; Sweden; Scotland; England; Hungary; Poland; Russia; Rumania; Dalmatia; Albania; Holland; Siberia; Estonia; Greenland; Serbia; Denmark; France; Switzerland; Lithuania; Georgian SSR; Turkey; Latvia; Yugoslavia; Greece; Mongolia; China; Japan; Formosa; India; Manchuria; Korea.
- Type locality: SWEDEN: Gotland; for *adusta*, *albicornis*, *fulvicornis* and *nigripilosa*: Bohemia; for *pallida* (*brevistylis*): AUSTRIA-HUNGARY: Cattaro; for *breviceps*: ENGLAND: Acton; for *maritima*: Spiekeroog Island; for *formosae*: FORMOSA: Taihoku; for *tricolor*: JAPAN: University Botanical Gardens, Kyoto; for *rufula*: POLAND: for *norashensis*: USSR: Norashen, Azerbaijan.
- Habitat: A very large number of different flowers; may be a pest.

Frankliniella inutilis Priesner, 1932. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella inutilis Priesner, 1932. Wiener ent. Zeitung, **49**(3):183, fig. 3. ♀, ♂.

[*Frankliniella inutilis*] f. *dubiella* Priesner, 1932. Wiener ent. Zeitung, **49**(3):183. ♀.

[*Frankliniella*] *inutilis* Priesner; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):74, 99. ♂.
 [*Frankliniella*] *inutilis* f. *dubiella* Priesner; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):74.
 [*Frankliniella*] *inutilis* f. *adadusta* Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):74.
 Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria; of *dubiella*: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria; of *adadusta*: California Academy of Sciences.
 Distribution: MEXICO: Cordoba; Chapingo; Peñon Marques.
 Type locality: MEXICO: not specified; for *dubiella*: MEXICO; for *adadusta*: Mexico.
 Habitat: Yellow composite; *Eupatorium*; *Senecio praecox*.

Frankliniella inductor Sakimura, 1972. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella inductor Sakimura, 1972. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., (1971)21(2):263, 269, 270, figs. 1-5. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: Bishop Museum, no. 9619.

Distribution: HAWAIIAN ISLANDS: Kahuku, Oahu; Kualapuu, Molokai; Honolulu, Oahu; Kamiloloa, Molokai; PUERTO RICO: Pueblo Viejo; Rio Piedras.

Type locality: HAWAII: Kahuku, Oahu.

Habitat: *Leucaena glauca* flowers; *Gardenia jasminoides* flowers.

Frankliniella ipomoeae Moulton, 1948. ♀, ♂.

F. [Frankliniella] ipomoeae Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):63, 95, fig. 16a-c. ♀, ♂.

[*Frankliniella*] *ipomoeae* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):121.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: Haiti.

Type locality: Haiti.

Habitat: *Ipomoea batatas*.

Frankliniella kellyana Kelly & Mayne = **Frankliniella schultzei** (Trybom).

Frankliniella lactea Moulton, 1948. ♀, ♂.

F. [Frankliniella] lactea Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):85, 102. ♀, ♂.

[*Frankliniella*] *lactea* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):121.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: TRINIDAD: St. Augustin.

Type locality: TRINIDAD: St. Augustin.

Habitat: Unknown [from soil sample].

Frankliniella lilivora Kurosawa, 1937. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella lilivora Kurosawa, 1937. Kontyû, 11(3):269, Pl. I, fig. 8; textfig. 2. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella lilivora; Kurosawa, 1939. Vol. Jubil. Prof. Yoshida, Osaka, pp. 590, 593, figs. D, E, ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella lilivora; Kurosawa, 1941. Kontyû, 15(3):40, 45.

[*Frankliniella*] *lilivora* Kurosawa; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):66, 85, 96.

F. [Frankliniella] lilivora Kurosawa; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):403.

Frankliniella lilivora; Kurosawa, 1968. Ins. Matsumurana, Suppl. 4:30, 63, 68, Pl. V, fig. 46.

Location of type: Kurosawa collection.

Distribution: JAPAN: Kanagawa-Ken; CHINA: Shangai; COREA; MANCHURIA: Darien.

Type locality: JAPAN: Kanagawa-Ken.

Habitat: Lily bulbs; *Lilium maculatum* var. *elegans*; *Lilium concolor* var. *partheunion*.

Frankliniella longispinosa Moulton, 1933. ♀.

Frankliniella longispinosa Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 3(1):113, 116. ♀.

Frankliniella longispinosus; Moulton, 1938. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 9(3-4):377.

[*Frankliniella*] *longispinosa*; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):79, 100.

[*Frankliniella*] *longispinosa* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):121.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: BRAZIL: St. Theresa; Minas Geraes.

Type locality: BRAZIL: St. Theresa.

Habitat: A vine.

Frankliniella lycopersici Andrewartha = **Frankliniella schultzei** (Trybom).**Frankliniella maculipes** Hood, 1942. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella maculipes Hood, 1942. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, (1941)12(3):659. ♀, ♂.

[*Frankliniella*] *maculipes* Hood; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):62, 94.

[*Frankliniella*] *maculipes* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):21.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: PERU: vicinity of Celendin, Dept. Cajamarca.

Type locality: PERU: vicinity of Celendin, Dept. Cajamarca.

Habitat: Flowers of a composite.

Thrips (Euthrips) maidis Beach = **Frankliniella tenuicornis** (Uzel);*Frankliniella melanommatus* Williams = **Frankliniella cephalica** (Crawford).*Frankliniella melanura* Priesner = **Frankliniella pallida** (Uzel).**Frankliniella minuta** (Moulton, 1907). ♀, ♂.

Euthrips minutus Moulton, 1907. Misc. Pap. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., (Tech. Ser.)12(3):44, 56,
Pl. IV, figs. 32, 33. ♀.

Euthrips minutus var. *setosus* Crawford, 1909. Pomona Coll. Journ. Ent., 1(4):105, fig. 47. ♀.

[*Physopus*] *minutus* (Moulton); Trybom, 1910. Sjöstedt Wiss. Erg. Schwed. Zool. Exp.
Kilimandj. Meru 1905-6, 3(16):2.

Euthrips minutus Moulton; Crawford, 1910. Pomona Coll. Journ. Ent., 2(1):149. [described].

Euthrips minutus; Moulton, 1911. Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., 21:16, 27.

Euthrips minutus Moulton; Jones, 1912. Misc. Pap. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., (Tech. Ser.)
23(1):11.

Frankliniella minuta (Moulton); Kary, 1912. Zool. Ann., 4:335.

Frankliniella minuta (Moulton); Hood, 1913. Psyche, 20(4):120.

[*Frankliniella*] *minuta* (Moulton); Hood, 1914. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 16(1):38.

F.[Frankliniella] minuta (Moulton); Watson, 1919. Florida Buggist, 3(1):5.

Frankliniella minuta (Moulton); Watson, 1922. Florida Ent., 6(3):35.

Frankliniella minuta (Moulton); Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta.,
(1923)168:37, 38.

[*Frankliniella*] *minuta* (Moulton); Morgan, 1925. Canadian Ent., 57:138, 146.

[*Frankliniella*] *minuta* (Moulton); Priesner, 1925. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., 1925(1):16, 19.

Frankliniella minuta (Moulton); Annand, 1926. American Nat., 60(667):178, 179. [pollinator].

Frankliniella minuta (Moulton); Essig, 1926. Ins. West. North America, p. 187.

Frankliniella minuta (Moulton); Priesner, 1933. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 50(1-2):50. ♂.

- F.[rankliniella] minuta* (Moulton); Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)11(4):166.
Frankliniella minuta (Moulton); Bailey, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent., 13(1-2):92.
F.[rankliniella] minuta (Moulton); Bailey, 1937. Bull. Univ. California Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta. Berkeley, 609:13.
F.[rankliniella] minuta (Moulton); Bailey, 1938. Circ. Univ. California Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta. Berkeley, 346:5, 20.
Euthrips minutus Moulton; Bailey, 1939. Pan-Pacific Ent., 15(2):93.
F.[rankliniella] minuta (Moulton); Bailey, 1942. Journ. econ. Ent., 35(3):385.
Euthrips minutus var. *setosus* Crawford; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., 31(2):39.
[Frankliniella] minuta (Moulton); Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):60, 93, fig. 12a-c.
F.[rankliniella] minuta f. *colombiensis* Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):60, 93. [as *colombiana* on p. 93].
F.[rankliniella] minuta f. *luminosa* Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):60, 93. ♂.
Frankliniella minuta (Moulton); Bailey, 1949. Journ. econ. Ent., 41(5):704.
[Euthrips] minutus (Moulton); Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):120.
[Frankliniella] minuta f. *columbiana* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):121.
[Frankliniella] minuta f. *luminosa* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):121.
Frankliniella minuta (Moulton); Bailey & Knowlton, 1949. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 51(5):232.
F.[rankliniella] minuta (Moulton); Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):403.
F.[rankliniella] minuta (Moulton); Krauss, 1953. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc. 15(1):125.
Frankliniella minuta (Moulton); Bryan & Smith, 1956. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 10(6):406.
Frankliniella minuta (Moulton); Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Survey, 4(5):174, 175.
Frankliniella minuta (Moulton); Bibby, 1958. Journ. econ. Ent., 51(4):450.
 Location of type: California Academy of Sciences; of *setosus*: unknown to writer; of *colombiensis* and *luminosa*: California Academy of Sciences.
 Distribution: CANADA; U.S.A.: California; Texas; Georgia; Oregon; Washington; Idaho; Nevada; Arizona; Utah; MEXICO: Topo Chico; Zampoala; Peñon Marques; Pedregal; COLOMBIA; PANAMA.
 Type locality: U.S.A.: Berkeley, California; for *setosus*: U.S.A.: Claremont, California; for *colombiensis*: Colombia, S.A.; for *luminosa*: MEXICO: Zampoala.
 Habitat: A number of species of plants.

Frankliniella molesta Priesner, 1932. ♀.

- Frankliniella molesta* Priesner, 1932. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 49(3):181. ♀.
[Frankliniella] molesta Priesner; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):63, 94.
 Location of type: ? Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.
 Distribution: MEXICO: Chapingo.
 Type locality: MEXICO: Chapingo.
 Habitat: *Senecio salignus*.

Frankliniella morrilli Morgan *nom. nud.*

- Frankliniella morrilli* Morgan; Morrill, 1917. Annual Rpt. Arizona Com. Agr. Hort., 9:38-39.
F.[rankliniella] Morrilli Morgan; Blunck, 1925. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank., 4(1):260.
Frankliniella morrilli Morgan; Essig, 1926. Ins. west. North America, p. 187.
Frankliniella morrilli Morgan; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., 31(2):46.

F.[rankliniella] Morrilli Morgan; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):403.

Location of type: ? U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Arizona.

Type locality: ? U.S.A.: Arizona.

Habitat: Damages fruit of apricot.

[If this name is considered valid then it will have to be credited to Morrill].

Frankliniella moultoni Hood = *Frankliniella occidentalis* (pergande).

Frankliniella musaeperda Hood, 1952. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella musaeperda Hood, 1952. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, 65:137, fig. 1. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella musaeperda Hood; De Almeida, 1969. Bol. Inst. Invest. cient. Angola, 6(1):47.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: Puerto Libertador; HAITI: L'Arcahail.

Type locality: DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: Puerto Libertador.

Habitat: Flowers, buds and young fruit of banana.

Frankliniella nervosa (Uzel) = *Frankliniella tenuicornis* (Uzel).

Frankliniella nigricauda Hood, 1925. ♀.

Frankliniella nigricauda Hood, 1925. Psyche, 32(1):50. ♀.

Frankliniella nigricauda Hood; Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 3(1):126.

[*Frankliniella*] *nigricauda* Hood; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):68, 97.

[*Frankliniella*] *nigricauda* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):21.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: Trinidad.

Type locality: Trinidad.

Habitat: Unknown.

Frankliniella nigricornis Schmutz = *Megalurothrips distalis* Karny.

Frankliniella nigripes (Girault) = *Frankliniella schultzei* (Trybom).

Frankliniella nigriventris (Uzel, 1895). ♀, ♂.

Physopus nigriventris Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 32, 48, 106. ♀.

Physapus ugriventris [Sic!] Uzel; Knechtel, 1911. Biblio. Rev. Viata Agr., 1911:9.

Frankliniella nigriventris (Uzel); Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., 4:335.

Frankliniella nigriventris (Uzel); Priesner, 1922. Konowia, 1(1-2):91.

[*Frankliniella*] *nigriventris* (Uzel); Priesner, 1925. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 1924/25:158.

Frankliniella nigriventris (Uzel); John, 1925. Ent. Mitt., 14(1):20.

[*Frankliniella*] *nigriventris* (Uzel); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):146.

[*Frankliniella*] *nigriventris* (Uzel); Priesner, 1925. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., 1925(1):17, 18, 19.

F.[rankliniella] nigriventris (Uzel); Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)18:100.

Frankliniella nigriventris (Uzel); Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:247, 259. ♀, ♂.

[*Frankliniella*] *nigriventris* (Uzel); Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., 4(8):9.

Frankliniella nigriventris (Uzel); Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 3:469. larva.

[*Frankliniella*] *nigriventris* (Uzel); Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:63.

F.[rankliniella] nigriventris (Uzel); John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 38.

Frankliniella nigriventris (Uzel); Hukkinen, 1937. in Hukkinen & Syrjänen, Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 3(1):6, fig. 6.

- Frankliniella nigriventris* (Uzel); Hukkinen & Syrjänen, 1937. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 3(4):208.
- Frankliniella nigriventris* (Uzel); Hukkinen, 1940. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 6(4):116.
- Frankliniella nigriventris* (Uzel); Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):37.
- [*Frankliniella*] *nigriventris* (Uzel); Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):75, 99.
- Frankliniella nigriventris* (Uzel); Pelikán, 1951. Ent. listy, 14:160.
- Frankliniella nigriventris* (Uzel); Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(2):174, 179, 183.
- [*Frankliniella*] *nigriventris* (Uzel); Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:190.
- Frankliniella nigriventris* (Uzel); Oettingen, 1955. Beitr. Ent., 5(1-2):75.
- Frankliniella nigriventris* (Uzel); Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, 2:22.
- [*Frankliniella*] *nigriventris* (Uzel); Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:410.
- Frankliniella nigriventris* (Uzel); Lindner, 1962. Bombus, 2(34-35):139.
- [*Frankliniella*] *nigriventris* (Uzel); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:63, 122.
- Frankliniella nigriventris* (Uzel); Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 130, 200, 203. ♀, ♂.
- F.[Frankliniella] nigriventris* (Uzel); Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, 1:862.
- Frankliniella nigriventris* (Uzel); Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, 2(2):153.
- [*Frankliniella*] *nigriventris* (Uzel); Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):22.
- Frankliniella nigriventris* (Uzel); Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):559.
- Location of type: ? Vienna Museum.
- Distribution: Czechoslovakia; Rumania; Austria; Russia; Hungary; Caucasia; France; Finland; Germany; Ukraine.
- Type locality: BOHEMIA: not specified.
- Habitat: Turf; *Curcubita pepo*; *Linaria vulgaris*; *Scabiosa*; *Vicia*; composites; *Hieracium pilosella*; *Satureja acinos*; *Galium verum*; roses.
- Frankliniella nubila* Treherne, 1924. ♀.**
- Frankliniella nubila* Treherne, 1924. Canadian Ent., 56(4):84. ♀.
- Frankliniella nubila* Treherne; Watson, 1924. Florida Ent., 8(2):29.
- [*Frankliniella*] *nubila* Treherne; Morgan, 1925. Canadian Ent., 57:137, 146.
- Frankliniella nubila* Treherne; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., 31(2):49.
- [*Frankliniella*] *nubila* Treherne; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):72, 98, figs. 25a-c.
- Frankliniella nubila* Treherne; Bailey, 1949. Canadian Ent., 81(6):157, figs. 3, 5, 8, 13.
- Location of type: Canadian National collection.
- Distribution: CANADA: Lillooet, British Columbia.
- Type locality: CANADA: Lillooet, British Columbia.
- Habitat: *Casiope*.
- Frankliniella nubilicornis* Hood, 1942. ♀, ♂.**
- Frankliniella nubilicornis* Hood, 1942. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, (1941)12(3):669. ♀, ♂.
- [*Frankliniella*] *nubilicornis* Hood; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):88, 105.
- [*Frankliniella*] *nubilicornis* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):21.
- Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.
- Distribution: PERU: vicinity of Celendin, Dept. Cajamarca.
- Type locality: PERU: vicinity of Celendin, Dept. Cajamarca.
- Habitat: Flowers of *Polygonum* sp.

Frankliniella obscura Moulton = **Frankliniella occidentalis** (Pergande).

Frankliniella obscuricornis Schmutz = **Megalurothrips distalis** Karny.

Frankliniella occidentalis (Pergande, 1895). ♀, ♂.

Thrips [sp.] Coquillett, 1891. Insect Life, 4(1-2):79.

Euthrips occidentalis Pergande, 1895. Insect Life, 7(5):392. [sex not stated].

Euthrips occidentalis Pergande; Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., p. 459.

Euthrips occidentalis Pergande; Hinds, 1902. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., 26:148, 152. ♀, ♂.

[*Euthrips*] *occidentalis* Pergande; Daniel, 1904. Ent. News, 15(9):294.

[*Euthrips*] *tritici* (Fitch); Daniel, 1904. Ent. News, 15(9):294.

Euthrips occidentalis Pergande; Moulton, 1907. Misc. Pap. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent.,
(Tech. Ser.)12(3):44, 57.

[*Physopus*] *occidentalis* (Pergande); Trybom, 1910. Sjöstedt Wiss. Erg. Schwed. Zool. Exp.
Kilimandj. Meru 1905-6, 3(16):2.

Euthrips occidentalis Pergande; Jones & Horton, 1911. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., 99(1):2.

Euthrips helianthi Moulton, 1911. Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., 21:16, 27, 40. Pl. IV,
figs. 26-29. [sex not stated].

Euthrips occidentalis Pergande; Moulton, 1911. Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., 21:16, 27.

Euthrips tritici var. *californicus* Moulton, 1911. Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., 21:16, 28.
[sex not stated].

Euthrips helianthi Moulton; Jones, 1912. Misc. Pap. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent.,
(Tech. Ser.)23(1):11.

Euthrips occidentalis Pergande; Jones, 1912. Misc. Pap. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent.,
(Tech. Ser.)23(1):12.

Euthrips tritici californicus Moulton; Jones, 1912. Misc. Pap. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent.,
(Tech. Ser.)23(1):12.

Frankliniella occidentalis (Pergande); Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., 4:335.

F.[rankliniella] helianthi (Moulton); Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., 4:336.

Euthrips occidentalis Pergande; Morgan, 1913. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., 46:43.

[*Frankliniella*] *helianthi* (Moulton); Hood, 1914. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 16(1):38.

[*Frankliniella*] *tritici* var. *moultoni* Hood, 1914. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 16(1):38.
[new name for *californicus*].

[*Frankliniella*] *occidentalis* (Pergande); Hood, 1914. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 16(1):38.

(*Euthrips*) *Frankliniella occidentalis* (Pergande); Foster & Jones, 1915. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agr.,
173:5.

Euthrips occidentalis Pergande; Borden, 1915. Journ. econ. Ent., 8(3):359, 360.

Euthrips occidentalis Pergande; Crawford, 1915. California Mon. Bull. St. Comm. Hort.,
4:389-391, figs. 78, 79.

Frankliniella occidentalis (Pergande); Watson, 1918. Florida Buggist, 1(4)-2(1):69.

F.[rankliniella] tritici moultoni Hood; Watson, 1919. Florida Buggist, 3(1):6.

F.[rankliniella] tritici occidentalis (Pergande); Watson, 1919. Florida Buggist, 3(1):6.

F.[rankliniella] helianthi (Moulton); Watson, 1919. Florida Buggist, 3(1):6.

Frankliniella occidentalis (Pergande); Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta.,
(1923)168:37, 39.

Frankliniella tritici californica (Moulton); Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp.
Sta., (1923)168:37, 39.

Frankliniella helianthi (Moulton); Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta.,
(1923)168:38, 40.

Frankliniella occidentalis (Pergande); Treherne, 1924. Canadian Ent., 56(4):83.

- Frankliniella moultoni* Hood; Treherne, 1924. Canadian Ent., **56**(4):83.
Frankliniella claripennis Morgan, 1925. Canadian Ent., **57**:138, **142**. ♀.
Frankliniella canadensis Morgan, 1925. Canadian Ent., **57**:139, **143**. ♀.
Frankliniella trehernei Morgan, 1925. Canadian Ent., **57**:139, **144**. ♀, ♂.
[*Frankliniella*] *moultoni* Hood; Morgan, 1925. Canadian Ent., **57**:138, 146.
[*Frankliniella*] *occidentalis* (Pergande); Morgan, 1925. Canadian Ent., **57**:138, 146.
[*Frankliniella*] *helianthi* (Moulton); Morgan, 1925. Canadian Ent., **57**:138, 146.
[*Frankliniella*] *helianthi* (Moulton); Priesner, 1925. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., **1925**(1):15, 19.
[*Frankliniella*] *tritici californica* (Moulton); Priesner, 1925. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., **1925**(1):17, 19.
[*Frankliniella*] *occidentalis* (Pergande); Priesner, 1925. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., **1925**(1):19.
F.[rankliniella] occidentalis (Pergande); Blunck, 1925. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank., **4**(1):260.
Frankliniella occidentalis (Pergande); Watson, 1926. Florida Ent., **10**(2):22, 24.
Frankliniella occidentalis (Pergande); Annand, 1926. American Ent., **60**(667):178.
Frankliniella occidentalis (Pergande); Essig, 1926. Ins. west. North America, p. 187.
Frankliniella helianthi (Moulton); Essig, 1926. Ins. west. North America, p. 188.
Frankliniella moultoni Hood; Essig, 1926. Ins. west. North America, p. 188.
F.[rankliniella] tritici californicus (Moulton); Essig, 1926. Ins. west. North America, p. 188.
Frankliniella californicus (Moulton); Moulton, 1929. Pan-Pacific Ent., **5**(3):128.
Frankliniella occidentalis (Pergande); Pack & Smith, 1930. Bull. agr. Exp. Sta. Utah agr. Coll. Logan, **216**:28.
Frankliniella moultoni Hood; Pack & Smith, 1930. Bull. agr. Exp. Sta. Utah agr. Coll. Logan, **216**:28.
F.[rankliniella] helianthi (Moulton); Simmons, Reed & M'Gregor, 1931. Circ. U.S. Dep. Agr., **157**:66.
F.[rankliniella] occidentalis (Pergande); Simmons, Reed & M'Gregor, 1931. Circ. U.S. Dep. Agr., **157**:66.
? *F.[rankliniella] californica* (Moulton); Simmons, Reed & M'Gregor, 1931. Circ. U.S. Dep. Agr., **157**:66.
Frankliniella californica (Moulton); Moulton, 1931. Journ. econ. Ent., **24**(5):1033, 1035.
Frankliniella occidentalis f. *brunnescens* Priesner, 1932. Wiener ent. Zeitung, **49**(3):182. ♀.
Frankliniella occidentalis f. *dubia* Priesner, 1932. Wiener ent. Zeitung, **49**(3):182. ♀.
Frankliniella californica (Moulton); Ebeling, 1933. Mon. Bull. Dep. Agr. California, **22**:381-384.
Frankliniella californica (Moulton); Bailey, 1933. Journ. econ. Ent., **26**(4):836.
Frankliniella occidentalis (Pergande); Bailey, 1935. Journ. econ. Ent., **28**(6):856, 860, 861.
Frankliniella moultoni Hood; Bailey, 1935. Journ. econ. Ent., **28**(6):857, 858, 859, 860.
F.[rankliniella] occidentalis (Pergande); Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)**11**(4):166.
F.[rankliniella] helianthi (Moulton); Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)**11**(4):166.
F.[rankliniella] moultoni Hood; Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)**11**(4):166.
[*Frankliniella*] *moultoni* Hood; Moulton, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)**11**(4):170.
[*Frankliniella*] *occidentalis* (Pergande); Moulton, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)**11**(4):170.
Frankliniella obscura Moulton, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)**11**(4):172. ♀, ♂.
Frankliniella venusta Moulton, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)**11**(4):172. ♀.
[*Frankliniella*] *obscura* Moulton; Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., **12**(2):90.
[*Frankliniella*] *venusta* Moulton; Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., **12**(2):90.
Frankliniella moultoni Hood; Bailey, 1936. Canadian Ent., **68**:97.
Frankliniella occidentalis (Pergande); Moulton & Andre, 1936. Iowa State Coll. Journ. Sci., **10**(3):228.
Frankliniella occidentalis (Pergande); Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., **12**(3):97, 99, 100, 101, 103.

- F.[rankliniella] moultoni* Hood; Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., **12**(3):99.
Frankliniella sp. (*helianthi* ?) Russo, 1936. Mem. Soc. ent. Italiana, **15**(1):43.
Frankliniella occidentalis (Pergande); Bailey, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent., **13**(1-2):92.
Frankliniella moultoni Hood; Bailey, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent., **13**(1-2):92.
Frankliniella occidentalis (Pergande); Bailey, 1937. Ent. News, **48**:46.
Frankliniella occidentalis (Pergande); Bailey, 1937. Bull. Univ. California Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta. Berkeley, **609**:12, 13, 33.
Frankliniella moultoni Hood; Bailey, 1937. Bull. Univ. California Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta. Berkeley, **609**:13.
Frankliniella occidentalis (Pergande); Bailey, 1938. Circ. Univ. California Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta. Berkeley, **346**:5, **20**.
Frankliniella moultoni Hood; Bailey, 1938. Circ. Univ. California Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta. Berkeley, **346**:5, **20**, fig. 10.
[Frankliniella] moultoni Hood; Bailey, 1940. Journ. econ. Ent., **33**(1):135.
[Frankliniella] occidentalis (Pergande); Bailey, 1940. Journ. econ. Ent., **33**(1):135.
Frankliniella occidentalis (Pergande); Bailey, 1941. Journ. econ. Ent., **34**(3):353.
Frankliniella occidentalis (Pergande) (including *moultoni* Hood); Bailey, 1942. Journ. econ. Ent., **35**(3):385.
Frankliniella canadensis Morgan; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., **31**(2):46.
Frankliniella claripennis Morgan; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., **31**(2):46.
Frankliniella trehernei Morgan; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., **31**(2):46.
Euthrips occidentalis Pergande; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., **31**(2):47.
[Frankliniella] occidentalis (Pergande); Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **19**(1-2):64, 95.
 ♂.
[Frankliniella] helianthi (Moulton); Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **19**(1-2):66, 96.
F.[rankliniella] dahliae Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **19**(1-2):70, **97**, fig. 21a-b. ♀.
Frankliniella venusta; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **19**(1-2):70, 97.
[Frankliniella] californica (Moulton); Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **19**(1-2):71, 78, **98**, fig. 24a-b.
[Frankliniella] californica f. *dubia* Priesner; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **19**(1-2):66, 71.
[Frankliniella] californica f. *trehernei* Morgan; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **19**(1-2):66, 71, 98.
[Frankliniella] occidentalis f. *brunnescens* Priesner; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **19**(1-2):71, 98.
[Frankliniella] obscura; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **19**(1-2):72, 98.
Frankliniella moultoni Hood; Peay & Knowlton, 1948. Journ. econ. Ent., **41**(6):989.
F.[rankliniella] occidentalis (Pergande); Bailey, 1949. Journ. econ. Ent., **41**(5):704.
F.[rankliniella] moultoni Hood; Bailey, 1949. Journ. econ. Ent., **41**(5):704.
[Frankliniella] tritici var. *moultoni* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1):21.
[Euthrips] helianthi Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3):120.
[Euthrips] tritici californicus Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3):120.
[Frankliniella] dahliae Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3):120.
[Frankliniella] obscura Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3):121.
[Frankliniella] venusta Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3):121.
Frankliniella helianthi (Moulton); Bailey & Knowlton, 1949. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **51**(5):231.
Frankliniella moultoni Hood; Bailey & Knowlton, 1949. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **51**(5):232.
Frankliniella obscura Moulton; Bailey & Knowlton, 1949. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **51**(5):232.

- Frankliniella occidentalis* (Pergande); Bailey & Knowlton, 1949. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **51**(5):232.
- Frankliniella californica* (Moulton); Wilcox, Howland & Campbell, 1949. Journ. econ. Ent., **42**(6):920.
- F.[rankliniella] helianthi* (Moulton); Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, **4**(1):402.
- F.[rankliniella] moultoni* Hood; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, **4**(1):403.
- F.[rankliniella] occidentalis* (Pergande); Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, **4**(1):404.
- [*Frankliniella*] *obscura* Moulton; Bailey & Cott, 1952. Bull. Dep. Agr. St. California, **41**(3):177.
- [*Frankliniella*] *venusta* Moulton; Bailey & Cott, 1952. Bull. Dep. Agr. St. California, **41**(3):177.
- [*Frankliniella*] *dahliae* Moulton; Bailey & Cott, 1952. Bull. Dep. Agr. St. California, **41**(3):177.
- Frankliniella occidentalis* (Pergande); Evans, 1952. Injurious Ins. British Commonwealth, p. 72.
- Frankliniella occidentalis* (Pergande); Krauss, 1953. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., **15**(1):125.
- Frankliniella occidentalis* (Pergande); Sakimura, 1953. Journ. econ. Ent., **46**(5):916.
- F.[rankliniella] occidentalis* f. *dubia* Priesner; Sakimura, 1953. Journ. econ. Ent., **46**(5):916.
- Frankliniella occidentalis* (Pergande); Bryan & Smith, 1956. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **10**(6):359, 404, fig. 1-10. [discussion & synonymy].
- Frankliniella moultoni* Hood; Smith & Brierley, 1956. Annual Rev. Ent., **1**:309.
- Frankliniella occidentalis* (Pergande); Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., **4**(5):174, **175**, Pl. 23, fig. 52.
- Frankliniella occidentalis* (Pergande); Ferrière, 1958. Mitt. Schweizerischen ent. Ges., **31**(3-4):320. [parasites].
- Frankliniella occidentalis* (Pergande); Bibby, 1958. Journ. econ. Ent., **51**(4):450.
- Frankliniella occidentalis* (Pergande); Watts, 1963. Ann. ent. Soc. America, **56**(3):378.
- Frankliniella occidentalis* (Pergande); De Santis, 1965. Publ. Didáct. Dep. Esp. Inst. Nac. Tech. Agropec., **9**:13, 14, 15, 19.
- Frankliniella occidentalis* (Pergande); Carlson, 1966. Journ. econ. Ent., **59**(1):138.
- Frankliniella occidentalis* (Pergande); Watts & Bellotti, 1967. Journ. econ. Ent., **60**(4):962.
- Frankliniella occidentalis* (Pergande); Priesner, 1968. Kükenthal: Handb. Zool. 2nd ed., **4**(2)2/19:9, 28.
- F.[rankliniella] occidentalis* (Pergande); Ahring & Howell, 1968. Journ. econ. Ent., **61**(4):979, 980.
- F.[rankliniella] occidentalis* (Pergande); Bournier, 1970. Ann. Zool. Écol. anim., **2**(2):257.
- Location of type: U.S. National Museum; of *helianthi*: California Academy of Sciences; of *californicus* (i.e. *moultoni*): California Academy of Sciences; of *claripennis*, *canadensis* and *trehernei*: ? U.S. National Museum; of *brunnescens* and *dubia*: ? Priesner collection, Linz, Austria; of *obscura* and *venusta*: California Academy of Sciences; of *dahliae*: California Academy of Sciences.
- Distribution: U.S.A.: California; Washington; Arizona; Oregon; Colorado; Montana; Wyoming; Idaho; Utah; Iowa; Texas; New Mexico; Oklahoma; Florida; CANADA: British Columbia; Manitoba; Alberta; MEXICO: Chapingo; Mexico City; COLOMBIA; [?] DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.
- Type locality: U.S.A.: Los Angeles, California; for *helianthi*: U.S.A.: Visalia, California; for *californicus* (i.e. *moultoni*): U.S.A.: not specified; for *claripennis*: U.S.A.: Wenatchee, Washington; for *canadensis*: CANADA: Mission, British Columbia; for *trehernei*: CANADA: Naramata, British Columbia; for *brunnescens*: MEXICO: Chapingo;

for *dubia*: MEXICO: Mexiko-Vorstadt; for *obscura*: U.S.A.: Ione, Amador County, California; for *venusta*: U.S.A.: Markleeville, Alpine County, California; for *dahliae*: U.S.A.: San Diego, California.

Habitat: From a large number of plants, both wild and cultivated; of major importance.

Frankliniella oligocaenica Priesner & Quiévreux, 1936. ♀.

Frankliniella oligocaenica Priesner & Quiévreux, 1936. Bull. Soc. geol. France, (1935)(5)5:474, Pl. XXII, figs. 3-5. ♀.

Location of type: Quiévreux collection.

Distribution: ALSACE: Haut-Rhin, aux environs de Melhouse.

Type locality: ALSACE: Haut-Rhin, aux environs de Melhouse.

Habitat: Fossil from potash mines.

Frankliniella ononidis Bagnall = **Frankliniella pallida** (Uzel).

Scirtothrips owreyi Watson = **Frankliniella fusca** (Hinds).

Frankliniella oxyura Bagnall, 1919. ♀.

Frankliniella oxyura Bagnall, 1919. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)4:267. ♀.

Frankliniella minuta var. *paraguayensis* Priesner, 1921. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., 1921(3):189, fig. 1. ♀.

[*Frankliniella minuta* var. *paraguayensis*] ab. *adusta* Priesner, 1921. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., 1921(3):189. ♀.

Frankliniella oxyura; Bagnall, 1923. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)12:628.

F. [Frankliniella] oxyura Bagnall; Hood, 1925. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., 20(2):80.

[*Frankliniella*] *oxyura* Bagnall; Priesner, 1925. Deutsche ent. Soc., 1925(1):16, 19.

[*Frankliniella*] *oxyura* f. *adusta*; Priesner, 1925. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., 1925(1):19.

Frankliniella oxyura Bagnall; Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 3(1):125.

Isochaetothrips unicolor Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 3(1):127, 128. ♀.

Isochaetothrips unicolor Moulton; Costa Lima, 1936. Terc. Catal. Ins. Viv. Plant. Brasil, p. 113.

[*Frankliniella*] *oxyura* Bagnall; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):60, 93.

[*Frankliniella*] *oxyura* f. *adusta* Priesner; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):60, 93.

[*Isochaetothrips*] *unicolor* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):122.

Frankliniella oxyura Bagnall; Sakimura, 1967. Florida Ent., 50(3):168.

Frankliniella oxyura Bagnall; De Santis, 1966. Notas Comis. Invest. Cient. La Plata, 3(8):12.

Frankliniella oxyura Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:38.

Frankliniella oxyura Bagnall; Schliephake & Gaedike, 1970. Beitr. Ent., 20(5-6):476.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History); of *paraguayensis* and *adusta*: Berlin Zoologische Museum; of *unicolor*: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: PARAGUAY: Puerto Max; Paraguay; BRAZIL: St. Theresa; ARGENTINA: Provincia de Córdoba; Provincia de Tucumán.

Type locality: PARAGUAY: Puerto Max; for *paraguayensis* and *adusta*: Paraguay; for *unicolor*: BRAZIL: St. Theresa.

Habitat: *Vernonia*; *Verbesina glabrata*; *Achyrocline saureoides*.

Frankliniella pallida (Uzel, 1895). ♀, ♂.

Physopus pallida Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 32, 48, 101. ♀.

[*Physopus pallida* Uzel; Trybom, 1911 = *Frankliniella schultzei* (Trybom)].

- Frankliniella pallida* (Uzel); Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., 4:336.
Physopus pallida Uzel; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 25(44):233. (sep. p. 12).
 [*Frankliniella pallida* (Uzel); Karny, 1912 = *Frankliniella schultzei* (Trybom)].
F.[rankliniella] pallida (Uzel); Tullgren, 1917. Ent. Tidskr., 38(1):40.
Frankliniella pallida (Uzel); Priesner, 1919. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)128(2-3):125.
Frankliniella pallida (Uzel); Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:56.
 [*Frankliniella pallida* (Uzel); Karny, 1920 = *Frankliniella schultzei* (Trybom)].
 [*Frankliniella pallida* (Uzel); Karny, 1921 = *Frankliniella schultzei* (Trybom)].
Frankliniella pallida (Uzel); Priesner, 1921. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 6(6):28.
Frankliniella pallida (Uzel); Priesner, 1921. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 38(4-8):118. ♂.
Frankliniella pallida f. *melanura* Priesner, 1922. Konowia, 1(1-2):91. [sex not stated].
Frankliniella pallida (Uzel); Priesner, 1923. Ent. Mitt., 12(2):64, 65, 120, fig. 3.
Frankl.[iniella] pallida (Uzel); Knechtel, 1923. Bul. Agr. Bucuresti, 3(7-9):156, pl. XIV. ♀, ♂.
 [*Frankliniella pallida*] var. *melanura* Priesner; Knechtel, 1923. Bul. Agr. Bucuresti, 3(7-9):157.
 [*Frankliniella*] *pallida* (Uzel); Bagnall, 1923. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)12:627. ♀.
 [*Frankliniella melanura*] Priesner; Bagnall, 1923. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)12:627. ♀.
 [*Frankliniella*] *pallida* (Uzel); Priesner, 1925. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 1924/25:158.
 [*Frankliniella*] *pallida* (Uzel); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):146.
 [*Frankliniella pallida*] f. *melanura*; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):146.
 [*Frankliniella*] *pallida* (Uzel); Priesner, 1925. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., 1925(1):15, 19.
 [*Frankliniella*] *pallida* f. *melanura*; Priesner, 1925. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., 1925(1):17, 19.
 [*Frankliniella*] *pallida* (Uzel); Ahlberg, 1925. Ent. Tidskr., 46:155.
Frankliniella pallida (Uzel); Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:247, 256, Pl. IV, fig. 56.
 ♀, ♂.
Frankliniella pallida f. *melanura*; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:247, 257.
F.[rankliniella] pallida (Uzel); Ahlberg, 1926. Svensk Insektfauna, 6:39. ♀.
 [*Frankliniella pallida*] (Uzel); Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., 4(8):9.
F.[rankliniella] pallida (Uzel); Maltbaek, 1928. Ent. Meddel., 16(3):174.
F.[rankliniella] pallida pallida (Uzel); John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 38.
F.[rankliniella] pallida melanura Priesner; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR,
 p. 38.
Frankliniella pallida melanura Priesner; John, 1928. Ann. Bull. Soc. ent. Belgique, 68:139.
 [*Frankliniella*] *pallida* (Uzel); Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:63.
 [*Frankliniella pallida*] f. *melanura*; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:63.
F.[rankliniella] pallida (Uzel); Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:64, 65. ♀, ♂.
 [*Frankliniella pallida*] f. *melanura* Priesner; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:66.
Frankliniella ononidis Bagnall, 1934. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)14:491. ♀.
Frankliniella pallida (Uzel); Bagnall, 1934. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)14:492.
Frankliniella pallida f. *melanura* Priesner; Cappelletto, 1934. Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. Comp.
 Torino, (3)44(59):63, 128. ♀, ♂.
Frankliniella pallida (Uzel); Scalon, 1935. Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, 75:38.
F.[rankliniella] pallida (Uzel); Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:318.
F.[rankliniella] pallida f. *melanura* Priesner; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France,
 104:318.
Fr.[ankliniella] pallida (Uzel); Hukkinen, 1936. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 2(1):25, 29.
Frankliniella pallida (Uzel); Kéler, 1936. Prace Wyd. Chor. Roślin, 15:105.
Frankliniella pallida (Uzel); Hukkinen, 1938. in Hukkinen & Syrjänen, 1938. Suomen Hyönteist.
 Aikak., 4(2):117.
Frankliniella pallida (Uzel); Boder, 1941. Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel, 53:161, 183, 185, 194,
 210.

- Frankliniella pallida* f. *melanura* Priesner; Boder, 1941. Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel, 53:161, 183, 189, 193.
- Frankliniella pallida* (Uzel); Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beihef., 9:125.
- [*Frankliniella pallida*] f. *melanura* Priesner; Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beihef., 9:125.
- Frankliniella pallida* (Uzel); Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):37.
- [*Frankliniella pallida*] f. *melanura* Priesner; Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):37.
- Frankliniella pallida* (Uzel); Oettingen, 1943. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., 10(2-3):97, 98.
[larva II].
- Frankliniella pallida* (Uzel); Knechtel, 1947. Bull. Sect. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 29:401.
- [*Frankliniella pallida*] f. *melanura* Priesner; Knechtel, 1947. Bull. Sect. Sci. Acad. Roumaine, 29:402.
- [*Frankliniella*] *ononidis* Bagnall; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):67, 97.
- [*Frankliniella*] *pallida* (Uzel); Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):67, 97.
- [*Frankliniella*] *pallida* f. *melanura* Priesner; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):67, 76.
- Frankliniella pallida* (Uzel); Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(1):51.
- Frankliniella pallida* (Uzel); Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):124, 129. fig. 102. ♀, ♂.
- [*Frankliniella pallida*] f. *melanura* Priesner; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):130.
- [*Frankliniella*] *pallida* (Uzel); Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:190.
- Fr.[*ankliniella*] *pallida* (Uzel); Oettingen, 1952. Neu Brehm-Bücherei, 89:27.
- Frankliniella pallida* (Uzel); Titschack, 1954. Bombus, 1(80-81):344.
- Frankl.[iniella] pallida* (Uzel); Oettingen, 1954. Ent. Tidskr., 75(2-4):142.
- Frankliniella pallida* (Uzel); Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, 2:22.
- Frankliniella pallida* (Uzel); Seczkowska, 1958. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1957)(C)12(8):117, 120, 123, 127, 129.
- Frankliniella pallida* f. *melanura* Priesner; Melis, 1959. Redia, 44(Append.):15.
- Frankliniella pallida* (Uzel); Seczkowska, 1959. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1956)(C)11(7):191, 193, 197.
- Frankliniella pallida* (Uzel); Seczkowska, 1960. Ekologia Polska, (B)6(3):238.
- Frankliniella pallida* (Uzel); Seczkowska & Litwin, 1960. Polskie Pismo Ent., (B)10(1-2):64, 65.
- Frankliniella pallida* Priesn.[*Sic!*]; Melis, 1961. Redia, 46(Append.):395, fig. CLXXXII(1).
- Frankliniella pallida* f. *melanura* Priesner; Melis, 1961. Redia, 46(Append.):394, 397. ♀, ♂.
- Frankliniella pallida* f. *melanura* Priesner; Franssen & Mantel, 1961. Ent. Bericht., 21(8):143.
- [*Frankliniella*] *pallida* (Uzel); Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:410.
- Frankliniella pallida* (Uzel); Seczkowska, 1961. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1959)(C)14(3):55.
- Frankliniella pallida* f. *melanura* Priesner; Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., 105(4):111.
- Frankliniella pallida* (Uzel); Lindner, 1962. Bombus, 2(34-35):139.
- Frankliniella pallida* (Uzel); Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., 51:32.
- Frankliniella pallida* (Uzel); Pelikán, 1964. Beitr. Ent., 14(3-4):252, 256.
- [*Frankliniella*] *ononidis* Bagnall; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:62. ♀.
- [*Frankliniella*] *pallida* (Uzel); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:62, 63, 122, Pl. II, fig. 10. ♀, ♂.
- [*Frankliniella*] *pallida* f. *melanura*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:62, 63.
- Frankliniella pallida* (Uzel); Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 200, 202. ♀, ♂.

- [*Frankliniella pallida*] f. *melanura* Priesner; Djadetschko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 202.
- Frankliniella ononidis* Bagnall; Djadetschko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 200, 203. ♀.
- Frankliniella pallida* (Uzel); Knechtel & Vasiliu, 1964. Rev. Roumaine Biol. Ser. Zool., 9(5):355-363.
- Frankliniella pallida* (Uzel); Knechtel & Vasiliu, 1964. Studii cercet. Biol., (Zool.)16(5):445, 446, 447, 449, 450.
- F. [rankliniella] pallida* (Uzel); Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, 1:862.
- F. [rankliniella] pallida* f. *melanura* Priesner; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, 1:862.
- Frankliniella pallida* (Uzel); Pelikán, 1965. Beitr. Ent., 15(5-6):762.
- [*Frankliniella*] *pallida* (Uzel); Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):22.
- [*Frankliniella*] *pallida* f. *melanura*; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):22.
- Frankliniella pallida* (Uzel); Djadetschko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):559.
- Frankliniella ononidis* Bagnall; Djadetschko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):559.
- Frankliniella pallida* (Uzel); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:38.
- Frankliniella pallida* (Uzel); Vasiliu, 1969. Stud. cercet. Biol., (Zool.)21(2):133.
- Frankliniella pallida* (Uzel); Seczkowska, 1971. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (C)26(15):181.
- Location of type: ? Vienna Museum; of *melanura*: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria; of *ononidis*: British Museum (Natural History).
- Distribution: Czechoslovakia; Poland; Sweden; Albania; Austria; Rumania; Hungary; Turkestan; Denmark; Russia; France; Italy; Siberia; Finland; Switzerland; Germany; Lithuania; Holland; Ukraine.
- Type locality: BOHEMIA: not specified; for *melanura*: AUSTRIA: Micheldorf, Upper Austria; for *ononidis*: FRANCE: St. Palais-sur-Mer, Charante Inférieure.
- Habitat: A number of flowering plants.

***Frankliniella panamensis* Hood, 1925. ♀.**

- Frankliniella panamensis* Hood, 1925. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., 20(2):76, Pl. III, fig. 8. ♀.
- [*Frankliniella*] *panamensis* Hood; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):73, 99.
- [*Frankliniella*] *panamensis* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):21.
- Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.
- Distribution: PANAMA: Boquete.
- Type locality: PANAMA: Boquete.
- Habitat: Flowers.

***Frankliniella parvula* Hood, 1925. ♀, ♂.**

- Frankliniella parvula* Hood, 1925. Psyche, 32(1):49. ♀, ♂.
- Frankliniella parvula*; Hood, 1925. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., 20(2):75, Pl. III, fig. 7.
- Frankliniella parvula* Hood; Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 3(1):110, 112.
- [*Frankliniella*] *parvula* Hood; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):93, 108. ♂.
- [*Frankliniella*] *parvula* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):21.
- F. [rankliniella] parvula* Hood; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):404.
- Frankliniella parvula* Hood; Ferrière, 1958. Mitt. Schweizerischen ent. Ges., 31(3-4):320. [parasites].
- Frankliniella parvula* Hood; Medina Gaud, 1961. Tech. Pap. Agr. Exp. Sta. Univ. Puerto Rico, 32:36, 42, fig. 4F. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella parvula Hood; Harrison, 1963. Ann. ent. Soc. America, **56**:664-666, tables 1-2.
F.[Frankliniella] parvula Hood; De Almeida, 1969. Bol. Inst. Invest. cient. Angola, **6**(1):47.
Frankliniella parvula Hood; O'Neill, Arnaud & Lee, 1971. Journ. Washington Acad. Sci.,
61(1):25.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: Trinidad; Grenada; Panama; Costa Rica; Puerto Rico; Dominican Republic.

Type locality: TRINIDAD: Mareval Valley.

Habitat: Cacao; various flowers; coffee; banana; *Hibiscus rose-sinensis*; *Polianthus tuberosa*.

Frankliniella paucispinosa Moulton = **Frankliniella schultzei** (Trybom).

Frankliniella pembertoni Moulton = **Frankliniella schultzei** (Trybom).

Frankliniella persetosa Karny, 1922. ♀.

Frankliniella persetosa Karny, 1922. Journ. Siam Soc., **16**(2):97. ♀.

[*Frankliniella*] *persetosa* Karny; Priesner, 1925. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., **1925**(1):16, 17, 19.

[*Frankliniella*] *persetosa* Karny; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **19**(1-2):75, 99.

Location of type: ? Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: SOUTHERN SIAM: Susrasthra Dani.

Type locality: SOUTHERN SIAM: Susrasthra Dani.

Habitat: Flowers of *Ipomoea* sp.

Frankliniella peruviana Hood, 1937. ♀.

Frankliniella peruviana Hood, 1937. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **7**(1):102, fig. 1c-d. ♀.

[*Frankliniella*] *peruviana* Hood; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **19**(1-2):76, 99.

[*Frankliniella*] *peruviana* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1):21.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: PERU: vicinity of Sani Beni (tropical jungle, region of Satipo, Dept. Yunin, 840 m.).

Type locality: PERU: vicinity of Sani Beni (tropical jungle, region of Satipo, Dept. Yunin, 840 m.).

Habitat: Flowers.

Frankliniella phaeaner Hood, 1942. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella phaeaner Hood, 1942. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, (1941)**12**(3):638. ♀, ♂.

[*Frankliniella*] *phaeaner* Hood; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **19**(1-2):80, 100. ♂.

[*Frankliniella*] *phaeaner* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1):21.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: PERU: vicinity of Celendin, Dept. Cajamarca.

Type locality: PERU: vicinity of Celendin, Dept. Cajamarca.

Habitat: Flowers of *Calceolaria trivialis*; Flowers of *Eupatorium sternbergianum*.

Frankliniella pineticola Hood, 1942. ♀.

Frankliniella pineticola Hood, 1942. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, (1941)**12**(3):619. ♀.

[*Frankliniella*] *pineticola* Hood; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **19**(1-2):89, 106.

[*Frankliniella*] *pineticola* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1):21.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: CUBA: Las Mercedites (north of Vinales), Pinar del Rio.

Type locality: CUBA: Las Mercedites (north of Vinales), Pinar del Rio.

Habitat: Flowering shrubs among pines.

Frankliniella platensis De Santis, 1966. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella platensis De Santis, 1966. Notas Comis. Invest. Cient. La Plata, 3(8):12, figs. 6, 7.
♀, ♂.

Location of type: Museo de La Plata.

Distribution: ARGENTINA: La Plata (Provincia de Buenos Aires).

Type locality: ARGENTINA: La Plata (Provincia de Buenos Aires).

Habitat: Flowers of *Nothoscordum inodorum*.

Frankliniella pontederiae Watson & Preer, 1938. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella pontederiae Watson & Preer, 1938. Florida Ent., 21(2):17, figs. 1-2. ♀, ♂, larva.

Frankliniella pontederiae Watson & Preer; Bailey, 1947. Florida Ent., 30(3):22.

Frankliniella pontederiae Watson & Preer; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., 31(2):48.

[*Frankliniella*] *pontederiae* Watson & Preer; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):74, 99.

Location of type: ? Watson collection, Gainesville, Florida.

Distribution: U.S.A., FLORIDA: Near Melbourne; near Fort Drum; Manatee County.

Type locality: U.S.A., FLORIDA: not specified.

Habitat: Spikes of *Pontederia cordata*.

Frankliniella priesneri Bagnall, 1923. ♀.

Frankliniella priesneri Bagnall, 1923. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)12:627. ♀.

[*Frankliniella*] *priesneri* Bagnall; Priesner, 1925. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., 1925(1):15, 19.

Frankliniella priesneri; Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)18:642.

[*Frankliniella*] *priesneri* Bagnall; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):67, 97.

Frankliniella priesneri Bagnall; Mound, 1968. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:38.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History).

Distribution: TUNISIA: Tunis.

Type locality: Tunis.

Habitat: Unknown.

Frankliniella pseudotritici Priesner, 1932. ♀.

Frankliniella gemina var. *pseudotritici* Priesner, 1932. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 49(3):179. ♀.

[*Frankliniella*] *gemina* var. *pseudotritici* Priesner; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):64, 66, 96.

Location of type: ? Berlin Zoologische Museum.

Distribution: MEXICO: Peñon Marques; Pedregal; Cordoba; Chapingo.

Type locality: MEXICO: not specified.

Habitat: Flowers of *Senecio praecox*; *Senecio salignus*; bush; white umbellifer.

[raised to full species in Hood's notes].

Frankliniella pulchella Hood, 1935. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella pulchella Hood, 1935. Journ. New York ent. Soc., 43:163. ♀, ♂.

[*Frankliniella*] *pulchella* Hood; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):74, 99. ♂.

[*Frankliniella*] *pulchella* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):21.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: PANAMA: Barro Colorado Island, Canal Zone.

Type locality: PANAMA: Barro Colorado Island, Canal Zone.

Habitat: Flowers of: *Adenocalymna flos-ardeae*; *Passiflora menispermifolia*; *Drymonia spectabilis*; *Bixa orellana*; *Clitoria arborescens*; bignoniaceus plant.

Frankliniella regalis Hood, 1942. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella regalis Hood, 1942. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, (1941)12(3):631. ♀, ♂.

[*Frankliniella*] *regalis* Hood; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):84, 102. ♂.

[*Frankliniella*] *regalis* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):21.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: PERU: Shishmay (elevation about 3000 m.), Dept. Huanuco.

Type locality: PERU: Shishmay (elevation about 3000 m.), Dept. Huanuco.

Habitat: Shrubs; purple flowered tree; white flowered bush.

Frankliniella regia Hood, 1942. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella regia Hood, 1942. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, (1941)12(3):635. ♀, ♂.

[*Frankliniella*] *regia* Hood; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):84, 102. ♂.

[*Frankliniella*] *regia* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):21.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: PERU: Almirante, Dept. Amazonas; vicinity of Celendin, Dept. Cajamarca.

Type locality: PERU: Almirante, Dept. Amazonas.

Habitat: Flowers of *Delostoma dentatum*; unidentified plant.

Frankliniella regina Hood, 1937. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella regina Hood, 1937. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 7(2-3):268, fig. 3a-b. ♀, ♂.

[*Frankliniella*] *regina* Hood; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):84, 102. ♂.

[*Frankliniella*] *regina* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):21.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: PERU: vicinity of Celendin (in Andes), Departamento de Cajamarca.

Type locality: PERU: vicinity of Celendin (in Andes), Departamento de Cajamarca.

Habitat: Flowers of *Delostoma dentatum*.

Frankliniella rex Hood, 1942. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella rex Hood, 1942. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, (1941)12(3):627. ♀, ♂.

[*Frankliniella*] *rex* Hood; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):84, 101. ♂.

[*Frankliniella*] *rex* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):21.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: PERU: Shishmay (elevation about 3000 m.), Dept. Huanuco.

Type locality: PERU: Shishmay (elevation about 3000 m.), Dept. Huanuco.

Habitat: Shrubs; Purple flowered tree.

Frankliniella robusta (Uzel) = ***Kakothrips pisivora*** (Westwood).

Frankliniella rodeos Moulton, 1933. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella rodeos Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 3(1):113, 115. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella rodeos; Moulton, 1935. An. Soc. Cien. Argentina, 120(6):255.

Frankliniella rodeos Moulton; Costa Lima, 1936. Terc. Catal. Ins. Viv. Plant. Brasil, p. 113.

Frankliniella rodeos; Moulton, 1938. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 9(3-4):376.

Frankliniella rodeos Moulton; De Santis, 1941. Anu. rur. Prov. Buenos Aires, 9:149.

[*Frankliniella*] *rodeos*; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):67, 97. ♂.

[*Frankliniella*] *rodeos* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):121.

Frankliniella rodeos Moulton; Bailey, 1967. Pan-Pacific Ent., 43(3):203.

Frankliniella rodeos Moulton; De Santis, 1967. Rev. Facult. Agron. La Plata, (3)43(2):254.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: BRAZIL: St. Theresa; São Paulo; Rio de Janeiro; Minas Geraes; ARGENTINA: Neuquén; Río Negro; Empedrado (provincia de Corrientes); GALAPAGOS ISLANDS: Santa Cruz Island; Duncan Island.

Type locality: BRAZIL: St. Theresa.

Habitat: *Baccharis eleagnoides*; *Baccharis trinervis*; *Casearia sylvestris*; *Cyperus surinamensis*; *Sagittaria montevidensis*; orange; lemon; plum; wild rose; mango; "Jurubeba"; composite; *Medicago sativa*; *Cordia lutea*; *Scalesia affinis*; rice.

Frankliniella rodeos var. *allochroos* Moulton = **Frankliniella allochroos** Moulton.

Frankliniella rostrata Priesner, 1932. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella rostrata Priesner, 1932. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 49(3):176. ♀, ♂.

[*Frankliniella*] *rostrata* Priesner; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):63, 94. ♂.

Location of type: ? Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: MEXICO: Peñon Marques.

Type locality: MEXICO: Peñon Marques.

Habitat: Flowers of *Senecio praecox*.

Frankliniella runneri (Morgan, 1913). ♀, ♂.

Euthrips runneri Morgan, 1913. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., 46:7, figs. 13-16. ♀.

[*Frankliniella*] *runneri* (Morgan); Hood, 1914. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 16(1):38.

F.[rankliniella] runneri (Morgan); Watson, 1919. Florida Buggist, 3(1):6.

Frankliniella runneri (Morgan); Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:38, 40.

Frankliniella gilmorei Morgan, 1925. Canadian Ent., 57:138, 140. ♀.

[*Frankliniella*] *runneri* (Morgan); Morgan, 1924. Canadian Ent., 57:138, 146.

[*Frankliniella*] *runneri* (Morgan); Priesner, 1925. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., 1925(1):18.

Frankliniella gilmorei Morgan; Moulton & Andre, 1936. Iowa State Coll. Journ. Sci., 10(3):228.

Frankliniella runneri (Morgan); Moulton & Andre, 1936. Iowa State Coll. Journ. Sci., 10(3):229.

Euthrips runneri Morgan; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., 31(2):46.

Frankliniella gilmorei Morgan; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., 31(2):46.

[*Frankliniella*] *runneri* (Morgan); Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):63, 94.

F.[rankliniella] gilmorei Morgan; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):402.

F.[rankliniella] runneri (Morgan); Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):405.

Frankliniella runneri (Morgan); Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., 29(4):310, 312. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum; of *gilmorei*: ? U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Tennessee; Iowa; Washington, D.C.; Illinois; Michigan; Mississippi.

Type locality: U.S.A. Clarksville, Tennessee; for *gilmorei*: U.S.A.: Clarksville, Tennessee.

Habitat: *Aster* sp.; mint; *Monarda mollis*; *Asclepias verticillata*; native and cultivated plants; damages cotton.

Frankliniella salicis Moulton, 1948. ♀.

F.[rankliniella] salicis Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):87, 104. ♀.

[*Frankliniella*] *salicis* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):121.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: FORMOSA: Kannonzan.
 Type locality: FORMOSA: Kannonzan.
 Habitat: Flowers of *Salix* sp.

Frankliniella salviae Moulton, 1948.

F.[rankliniella] salviae Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **19**(1-2):92, **108**, fig. 42.
 [sex not stated].

[*Frankliniella salviae* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3):121.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Brownsville, Texas.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Brownsville, Texas.

Habitat: *Salvia* sp.

Frankliniella schultzei (Trybom, 1910). ♀, ♂.

Physopus schultzei Trybom, 1910. Denkschr. med. naturw. Ges. Jena, **16**:151, Pl. IIIb, fig. 9-11.
 ♀, ♂, larva.

? *Physapus pallida* Uzel; Trybom, 1911. Ark. Zool., **7**(22):5.

Physapus schultzei; Trybom, 1911. Ark. Zool., **7**(22):5.

Frankliniella schultzei (Trybom); Kary, 1912. Zool. Ann., **4**:334.

? *Frankliniella pallida* (Uzel); Kary, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. (Fauna exotica) Frankfurt, **2**(7):25.

Frankliniella schultzei (Trybom); Kary, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. (Fauna exotica) Frankfurt,
2(7):25.

Frankliniella sulphurea Schmutz, 1913. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)**122**(7):1018, **1019**. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella delicatula Bagnall, 1919. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)**4**:263. ♀.

Frankliniella pallida (Uzel); Kary, 1920. Anzeig. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **57**(2):27.

Frankliniella pallida (Uzel); Kary, 1922. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien math. naturw. Klasse,
98:114, figs. 1-2. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella dampfi Priesner, 1923. Ent. Mitt., **12**(1):64. ♀, ♂, larva.

Frankliniella dampfi Priesner, 1923. Ent. Mitt., **12**(2):120, figs. 4, 5.

[*Frankliniella dampfi*; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4):146.

Frankliniella dampfi Priesner; Kary, 1925. Bull. ent. Res., **16**(2):125.

Frankliniella dampfi interocellaris Kary, 1925. Bull. ent. Res., **16**(2):126, fig. 1. ♀, ♂.

F.[rankliniella] sulphurea Schmutz; Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **30**:865.

[*Frankliniella dampfi*; Priesner, 1925. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., **1925**(1):15.

[*Frankliniella sulphurea* Schmutz; Priesner, 1925. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., **1925**(1):15, 19.

[*Frankliniella delicatula* Bagnall; Priesner, 1925. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., **1925**(1):15(footnote),
 19.

[*Frankliniella schultzei* (Trybom); Priesner, 1925. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., **1925**(1):17, 19.

Frankliniella africana Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)**18**:100. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella sulphurea Schmutz; Kary, 1926. Mem. Dep. Agr. India Ent. Ser., **9**(6):195,
 Pl. XVII, fig. 2; textfig. 5. ♀.

Frankliniella dampfi; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:247, 258. ♀, ♂, larva.

Frankliniella anglicana Bagnall, 1926. Ent. mon. Mag., **62**:281. ♀.

Frankliniella anglicana; Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)**18**:642.

Parafrankliniella nigripes Girault, 1928. Some new Hexapods Stolen from Authority, p.[4].

Frankliniella sulphurea Schmutz; Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., **10**(7):255,
 textfig. 2a.

Frankliniella schultzei (Trybom); Priesner, 1928. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst., **56**:65.

F.[rankliniella] dampfi Priesner; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 38.

Frankliniella sulphurea Schmutz; Ramakrishna, 1929. Bull. ent. Res., **20**(1):79.

- Frankliniella sulphurea* Schmutz; Moulton, 1929. Rec. Indian Mus., 31(2):93.
Frankliniella schultzei (Trybom); Moulton, 1930. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)5:202.
Frankliniella insularis (Franklin); Morison, 1930. Bull. ent. Res., 21(1):11.
Frankliniella insularis (Franklin); Davidson & Bald, 1930. Bull. ent. Res., 21:365-385, figs. [morphology; biology].
Frankliniella insularis (Franklin); Smith, 1931. Nature, 127:852.
Frankliniella insularis (Franklin); Davidson & Bald, 1931. Australian Journ. exp. Bio. med. Sci., 8:139-142.
Parafrankliniella nigripes; Girault, 1932. New Pests from Australia, X, p.[6].
Frankliniella sulphurea Schmutz; Ramakrishna, 1932. Agric. Livestock India, 2(4):401.
Frankliniella dampfi; Priesner, 1932. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1932(3):142.
Frankliniella paucispinosa Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 3(1):113, 122, fig. 12. ♀, ♂.
Frankliniella dampfi Priesner; Cappelletto, 1934. Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino, (3)44(59):63, 129. ♀, ♂.
Frankliniella dampfi Priesner; Paoli, 1934. Firenze Ist. agr. colon. Ital., 1931-33:50.
F.[rankliniella] kellyana Bagnall; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 20.
Frankliniella insularis (Franklin); [anonymous], 1934. Rep. Waite agr. Inst., 1925-32:61-62.
Frankliniella insularis (Franklin); Newman, 1935. Journ. R. Soc. W. Australia, 21:93, 95.
Frankliniella insularis (Franklin); Bailey, 1935. Journ. econ. Ent., 28(6):856, 858, 859.
Frankliniella sp. Bailey, 1935. Journ. econ. Ent., 28(6):859.
Frankliniella paucispinosus; Moulton, 1935. An. Soc. Cien. Argentina, 120(6):255.
Frankliniella africana Bagnall; Moulton, 1936. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)17:500.
Frankliniella dampfi; Priesner, 1936. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1936:85.
Frankliniella dampfi f. *nana* Priesner, 1936. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1936:85. [sex not stated].
Frankliniella africana Bagnall; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Sci., (2)3:42.
Frankliniella schultzei (Trybom); Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Sci., (2)3:43.
Frankliniella insularis (Franklin); [anonymous], 1937. Rep. Waite agr. Inst., 1933-36:63, 84.
Frankliniella lycopersici Andrewartha, 1937. Trans. R. Soc. S. Australia, 61:163, fig. 1. ♀, ♂.
F.[rankliniella] insularis (Frankliniella); Bailey, 1938. Circ. Univ. California Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta. Berkeley, 346:72. *Partim*.
Frankliniella sulphurea Schmutz; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1939. Rec. Indian Mus., 41(1):23.
Frankliniella sulphurea Schmutz; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Indian Journ. Ent., 1(3):38.
Frankliniella paucispinosa Moulton; Mendes, 1939. Bol. Técn. Inst. Agron. Estado Campinas, 53:6, 9.
Frankliniella pembertonii Moulton, 1940. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., 15(24):247. ♀.
Frankliniella clitoriae Moulton, 1940. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., 15(24):248. ♀, ♂.
[Frankliniella] sulphurea Schmutz; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25:15.
Frankliniella sp. Hattingh, 1940. Sci. Bull. Union S. Africa Dep. Agr. Forest., (ent. Ser. no. 4) 221:7.
Frankliniella paucispinosa Moulton; De Santis, 1941. Anu. rur. Prov. Buenos Aires, 9:148.
[Frankliniella] anglicana Bagnall; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 33.
Frankliniella sulphurea Schmutz; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:162.
[Frankliniella] sulphurea Schmutz; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):64, 68, 95.
[Frankliniella] delicatula Bagnall; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):67, 97.
[Frankliniella] dampfi Priesner; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):68, 97.

- [*Frankliniella dampfi*] f. *interocellaris* Priesner; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):68, 97.
- [*Frankliniella dampfi*] f. *nana* Priesner; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):68, 97.
- [*Frankliniella schultzei*] (Trybom); Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):78, 100, fig. 10. ♂.
- F.[rankliniella] schultzei* f. *nigra* Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):78, 100.
- [*Frankliniella anglicana*] Bagnall; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):78, 100.
- [*Frankliniella kellyana*] (Bagnall) Kelly & Mayne; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):82, 101.
- Frankliniella sulphurea* Schmutz; Zimmerman, 1948. Ins. Hawaii, 2:410, 411.
- F.[rankliniella] anglicana* Bagnall; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., p. 70.
- Frankliniella sulphurea* Schmutz; Bianchi, 1949. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 13(3):347.
- [*Frankliniella anglicana*] Bagnall; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 118.
- [*Frankliniella clitoriae*] Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):120.
- [*Frankliniella paucispinosa*] Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):121.
- [*Frankliniella pembertonii*] Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):121.
- [*Frankliniella schultzei*] var. *nigra* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):121.
- F.[rankliniella] dampfi* Priesner; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):401.
- [*Frankliniella dampfi*] f. *nana* Priesner; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):401.
- F.[rankliniella] lycopersici* Andrewartha; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):403.
- F.[rankliniella] paucispinosa* Moulton; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):404.
- F.[rankliniella] schultzei* (Trybom); Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):405.
- Frankliniella sulphurea* Schmutz; Ananthakrishnan, 1951. Indian Journ. Ent., (1950)12(2):238, 239.
- Frankliniella dampfi*; Priesner, 1952. Bull. Inst. français Afr. noire, 14(3):879. ♀.
- Frankliniella dampfi* Priesner; Evans, 1952. Injurious Ins. British Commonwealth, p. 72.
- Frankliniella nigripes* (Girault); Evans, 1952. Injurious Ins. British Commonwealth, p. 72.
- Frankliniella schultzei* (Trybom); Evans, 1952. Injurious Ins. British Commonwealth, p. 73.
- Frankliniella sulfurea* [Sic!] Schmutz; Chilson, 1953. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 15(1):81.
- Frankliniella sulphurea* Schmutz; Patel & Patel, 1953. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 51(3):598, 604.
- Frankliniella schultzei* (Trybom); Smith & Brierley, 1956. Annual Rev. Ent., 1:303, 309. [as *schultzei* on p. 309].
- F.[rankliniella] anglicana* Bagnall; Smith, 1957. Proc. Rep. Ashmol. nat. Hist. Soc. Oxon, 1951-56:23.
- Frankliniella schultzei* (Trybom); Ananthakrishnan, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(5-6):97.
- Frankliniella schultzei* (Trybom); Faure, 1957. S. African Anim. Life, 4:378.
- Frankliniella schultzei* (Trybom); zur Strassen, 1958. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 21(1):69.
- Frankliniella dampfi* Priesner; Pearson, 1958. Ins. pests Cotton Trop. Africa, p. 303.
- [*Frankliniella interocellaris*] Karny; Pearson, 1958. Ins. pests Cotton Trop. Africa, p. 303.
- Frankliniella dampfi* Priesner; Melis, 1959. Redia, 44(Append.):15.
- Frankliniella dampfi* Priesner; Le Pelley, 1959. Agric. Ins. East Africa, p. 95.
- Frankliniella dampfi* subsp. *interocellaris* Karny; Le Pelley, 1959. Agric. Ins. East Africa, p. 95.
- Frankliniella schultzei* (Trybom); Le Pelley, 1959. Agric. Ins. East Africa, p. 96.
- [*Frankliniella africana*] Bagnall; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 23(2):332.

- [Frankliniella] schultzei* (Trybom); zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, **23**(2):332.
Frankliniella paucispinosa Moulton; Hayward, 1960. Rev. Industr. y Agr. Tucumán, **42**(1):81.
Frankliniella sulphurea Schmutz; Ananthakrishnan, 1960. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **57**(3):561.
Frankliniella dampfi Priesner; Melis, 1961. Redia, **46**(Append.):396, 397. ♀, ♂.
Parafrankliniella nigripes Girault; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.)**7**:170.
Frankliniella sulphurea Schmutz; Ananthakrishnan, 1961. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **58**(2):424, 426.
Frankliniella paucispinosa Moulton; Ananthakrishnan, 1961. Zool. Anz., **167**(7-8):266.
F.[rankliniella] schultzei (Trybom); Ananthakrishnan, 1961. Zool. Anz., **167**(7-8):266.
F.[rankliniella] sulphurea Schmutz; Ananthakrishnan, 1961. Zool. Anz., **167**(7-8):266.
Frankliniella schultzei (Trybom); De Santis, 1962. Fitosanitarias La Plata, **1**(4):5-6.
[Frankliniella] intonsa (Trybom); Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., **11**(1):97.
Partim.
Frankliniella schultzei (Trybom); De Santis, 1964. Rev. Mus. La Plata, (N.S.)**8**(Zool. 58):42.
Frankliniella paucispinosa Moulton; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)**26**(2):81, 82, 105.
Frankliniella schultzei (Trybom); Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)**26**(2):81, 105.
Frankliniella sulphurea Schmutz; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)**26**(2):81, 105.
Fr.[ankliniella] dampfi; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:63.
[Frankliniella] anglicana Bagnall; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:63.
F.[rankliniella] dampfi Priesner; Djadetschko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 200.
F.[rankliniella] dampfi Priesner; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, **1**:862.
Frankliniella dampfi; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)**13**:327. ♀, ♂.
Frankliniella interocellaris Karny; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)**13**:327, **329**.
 ♀, ♂.
Frankliniella africana Bagnall; Okwakpam, 1965. Memo. agr. Dep. Nigeria, **65**:4.
Frankliniella schultzei (Trybom); Okwakpam, 1965. Memo. agr. Dep. Nigeria, **65**:4.
Frankliniella schultzei (Trybom); De Santis, 1965. Publ. Didáct. Dep. Esp. Inst. Nac. Tech. Agropec., **9**:15.
Frankliniella paucispinosa Moulton; De Santis, 1965. Publ. Didáct. Dep. Esp. Inst. Nac. Tech. Agropec., **9**:15, fig. 32.
Frankliniella sulphurea Schmutz; Raizada, 1966. Zool. Anz., **176**:290.
Frankliniella schultzei (Trybom); Okwakpam, 1967. Nigerian Ent. Mag., **1**:45.
Frankliniella dampfi Priesner; zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges., **515**:44, 120.
Frankliniella kellyana Kelly & Mayne; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. **11**:8.
Frankliniella schultzei (Trybom); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. **11**:39.
Frankliniella schultzei (Trybom); Mantel, 1968. Ent. Bericht., **28**(6):106-108, figs. 1-3.
Frankliniella dampfi Priesner; Ingram, 1969. East African agr. forest-Journ., **34**(4):482-484, tables I, III.
Frankliniella schultzei (Trybom); zur Strassen, 1969. Comment. Biol. Soc. Sci. Fennica, **31**(5):32, 68.
F.[rankliniella] paucispinosa Moulton; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**:129.
F.[rankliniella] schultzei (Trybom); Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**:129.
F.[rankliniella] sulphurea Schmutz; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**:7, **129**.
F.[rankliniella] schultzei (Trybom); Bournier, 1970. Ann. Zool. Écol. anim., **2**(2):257.

Frankliniella schultzei (Trybom); Sakimura, 1970. Pacific Ins., **11**(3-4):761-762.

[*Frankliniella*] *schultzei* (Trybom); Mound, 1971. Ent. mon. Mag., (1970)**106**:187.

Location of type: ? Berlin Museum; of *sulphurea*: ? Vienna Museum; of *delicatula*: British Museum (Natural History); of *dampfi*: ? Priesner collection, Linz, Austria; of *interocellaris*: British Museum (Natural History); of *africana*: British Museum (Natural History); of *anglicana*: British Museum (Natural History); of *paucispinosa*: California Academy of Sciences; of *kellyana*: British Museum (Natural History); of *nana*: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria; of *lycopersici*: South Australian Museum; of *pembertoni*, *clitoriae* and *nigra*: California Academy of Sciences; of *nigripes*: ? Brisbane Museum.

Distribution: South West Africa; South Africa; Rhodesia; Kenya; Uganda; Sudan; Egypt; Ghana; Somalia; Morocco; Senegal; Gambia; Congo; Palestine; Marianas; Hawaii; New Guinea; Italy; England; Canary Islands; Ceylon; India; Australia; Brazil; Colombia; Argentina; Jamaica; Johnston Island.

Type locality: SOUTH WEST AFRICA: not specified; for *sulphurea*: CEYLON: Peradenya; for *delicatula*: EAST AFRICA: nr. Nairobi; for *dampfi*: not specified; for *interocellaris*: UGANDA: Kampala; for *africana*: WEST AFRICA: Aburi. Gold Coast; for *anglicana*: ENGLAND: Besselsleigh, Berkshire; for *nigripes*: Glen Osmond, South Australia; for *paucispinosa*: BRAZIL: Rio de Janeiro; for *kellyana*: SOUTH AUSTRALIA: Waite Institute, Glen Osmond; for *nana*: EGYPT: Kom Ombo; for *lycopersica*: AUSTRALIA: not specified; for *pembertoni*: NEW GUINEA: Port Moresby; for *clitoriae*: NEW GUINEA: Port Moresby; for *nigra*: West Australia.

Habitat: A very large number of flowering plants. A vector of the spotted wilt virus of tomato. [Note more than one species may be involved and some of the above names may have to be resurrected].

***Frankliniella serrata* Moulton, 1933. ♀.**

Frankliniella serrata Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **3**(1):124, 125. ♀.

[*Frankliniella*] *serrata*; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **19**(1-2):62, 94.

[*Frankliniella*] *serrata* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3):121.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: BRAZIL: Sta. Theresa.

Type locality: BRAZIL: Sta. Theresa.

Habitat: Unknown.

***Frankliniella setipes* Bagnall, 1919. ♀.**

Frankliniella setipes Bagnall, 1919. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)**4**:266. ♀.

[*Frankliniella*] *setipes* Bagnall; Priesner, 1925. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., **1925**(1):18, 19.

Frankliniella setipes Bagnall; Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **3**(1):113, 119.

Frankliniella setipes Bagnall; De Santis, 1941. Anu. rur. Prov. Buenos Aires, **9**:149.

[*Frankliniella*] *setipes* Bagnall; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **19**(1-2):80, 100, fig. 8.

Frankliniella setipes Bagnall; Hayward, 1960. Rev. Indust. y Agr. Tucumán, **42**(1):81.

F.[rankliniella] *setipes* Bagnall; De Santis, 1966. Notas Comis. Invest. Cient. La Plata, **3**(8):16.

Frankliniella setipes Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. **11**:39.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History).

Distribution: ARGENTINA: Tucumán; la zona de La Plata.

Type locality: ARGENTINA: Tucumán.

Habitat: Unknown.

Frankliniella simplex Priesner, 1924. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella simplex Priesner, 1924. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)133(10):532. ♀.

Frankliniella simplex f. *celata* Priesner, 1932. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 49(3):185. ♀, ♂.

[*Frankliniella*] *simplex* Priesner; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):74, 99. ♂.

[*Frankliniella*] *simplex* f. *celata* Priesner; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):74, 99.

Location of type: Unknown to writer; of *celata*: unknown to writer.

Distribution: MEXICO: Desierto de los leones; Chapingo.

Type locality: MEXICO: Desierto de los leones; for *celata*: MEXICO: Chapingo.

Habitat: *Senecio* sp.; *Tagetes lucida*.

Frankliniella solidaginis Hood, 1942. ♀.

Frankliniella solidaginis Hood, 1942. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, (1941)12(3):625. ♀.

[*Frankliniella*] *solidaginis* Hood; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):86, 103.

[*Frankliniella*] *solidaginis* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):21.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Pecos, Texas.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Pecos, Texas.

Habitat: Flowers of *Solidago* sp.

Frankliniella speciosa Moulton, 1933. ♀.

Frankliniella speciosa Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 3(1):113, 117. ♀.

Frankliniella speciosa Moulton; Costa Lima, 1936. Terc. Catal. Ins. Viv. Plant. Brasil, p. 113.

[*Frankliniella*] *speciosa*; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):79, 100.

[*Frankliniella*] *speciosa* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):121.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: BRAZIL: Colonia Rio Bonito.

Type locality: BRAZIL: Colonia Rio Bonito.

Habitat: A legume.

Frankliniella spinosa Moulton = **Frankliniella williamsi** Hood.

Frankliniella standleyana Hood, 1935. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella standleyana Hood, 1935. Journ. New York ent. Soc., 43:161. ♀, ♂.

[*Frankliniella*] *standleyana* Hood; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):92, 108. ♂.

[*Frankliniella*] *standleyana* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):21.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: PANAMA: Barro Colorado Island, Canal Zone.

Type locality: PANAMA: Barro Colorado Island, Canal Zone.

Habitat: Flowers of *Clibadium surinamense*; flowers of *Conostegia speciosa*.

Frankliniella stylosa Hood, 1912. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella stylosa Hood, 1912. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 14(3):134, Pl. V, fig. 7. ♀.

Euthrips floridensis Morgan, 1913. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., 46:5, figs. 9-12. ♀.

[*Frankliniella*] *floridense* (Morgan); Hood, 1914. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 16(1):38.

[*Frankliniella*] *stylosa*; Hood, 1914. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 16(1):39.

- Frankliniella stylosa*; Hood, 1917. Insec. Inscit. Menstr., 5(4-6):57.
Frankliniella stylosa Hood; Watson, 1918. Florida Buggist, 1(4)-2(1):69.
F.[rankliniella] stylosa Hood; Watson, 1919. Florida Buggist, 3(1):6.
F.[rankliniella] floridensis (Morgan); Watson, 1919. Florida Buggist, 3(1):6.
Frankliniella stylosa Hood; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:37, 39.
[Frankliniella] stylosa Hood; Morgan, 1925. Canadian Ent., 57:137, 146.
[Frankliniella] stylosa Hood; Priesner, 1925. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., 1925(1):17(footnote), 18, 19.
Frankliniella stylosa Hood; Watson, 1926. Florida Ent., 10(2):22, 24.
F.[rankliniella] stylosa Hood; Hood & Herrick, 1928. Mem. Cornell Univ. agr. Exp. Sta., 101:68.
Frankliniella stylosa Hood; Watson, 1933. Florida Ent., 16(4):61.
Frankliniella stylosa; Hood, 1938. Brimley's Ins. North Carolina, N.C. Dep. Agr. Raleigh Div. Ent., p. 56.
F.[rankliniella] stylosa Hood; Crawford, 1939. Journ. New York ent. Soc., 47(1):71.
Euthrips floridensis Morgan; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., 31(2):45.
[Frankliniella] stylosa Hood; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1):72, 80, 98. ♂.
F.[rankliniella] stylosa f. *colombiensis* Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1):72, 82, 99.
[Frankliniella] stylosa Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):21.
[Frankliniella] stylosa var. *colombiensis* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):121.
F.[rankliniella] stylosa Hood; Comegys & Schmitt, 1966. Journ. New York ent. Soc., (1965)73(4):202.
Frankliniella stylosa Hood; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., 29(4):310, 313, fig. 69. ♀, ♂.
 Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum; of *floridensis*: U.S. National Museum; of *colombiensis*: California Academy of Sciences.
 Distribution: U.S.A.: Maryland; Florida; Virginia; New York; Tennessee; North Carolina; New Jersey; Illinois; MEXICO: Durango; COLOMBIA: Bogotá.
 Type locality: U.S.A.: Plummer's Island, Maryland; for *floridensis*: U.S.A.: Quincy, Florida; for *colombiensis*: COLOMBIA: Bogotá.
 Habitat: Flowers of *Viburnum acerifolium*; *Chionanthus virginica*; *Asclepias variegata*; *Catalpa catalpa*; *Dirca palustris*; *Kalmia latifolia*; *Disoscorea villosa*; azalea; dogwood; legume; *Silene* sp.; day lily; iris; rhododendron; rose; wild bergamot; many woodland flowers.

Frankliniella sulfuripes Hood, 1937. ♀, ♂.

- Frankliniella sulfuripes* Hood, 1937. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 7(1):98, figs. 1a-b, 2g, ♀, ♂.
[Frankliniella] sulfuripes Hood; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):80, 101. ♂.
[Frankliniella] sulfuripes Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):21.
 Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.
 Distribution: PANAMA: Chorrera.
 Type locality: PANAMA: Chorrera.
 Habitat: Flowers of *Solanum subinerme*.

Frankliniella sulphurea Schmutz = **Frankliniella schultzei** (Trybom).

Frankliniella syringae Moulton, 1948.

- F.[rankliniella] syringae* Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):71, 98, fig. 22. [sex not stated].

[*Frankliniella*] *syringae* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):121.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: Mexico.

Type locality: MEXICO: intercepted at El Paso, Texas.

Habitat: Flowers of lilac.

***Frankliniella tabacicola* Karny, 1925. ♀.**

Frankliniella tabacicola Karny, 1925. Bull. Deli Proefst. Medan-Sumatra, 23:4, figs. 1, 2. ♀.

[*Frankliniella*] *tabacicola* Karny; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):76, 99.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: JAVA: Klaten bei Djokja.

Type locality: JAVA: Klaten bei Djokja.

Habitat: Tobacco.

***Frankliniella tenuicornis* (Uzel, 1895). ♀, ♂.**

Physopus tenuicornis Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 32, 48, 99. ♀, ♂.

[*Physopus tenuicornis*] var. *adusta* Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 99, 100, 101. ♀.

Physopus nervosa Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 32, 48, 102. ♀.

Thrips (Euthrips) maidis Beach, 1896. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., 3:218, 219. ♀.

Physopus tenuicornis Uzel; Coesfeld, 1898. Abhandl. naturwiss. Ver. Bremen, 14(3):472.

Physopus tenuicornis Uzel; Reuter, 1899. Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn., 17(2):49, 52.

[*Physopus*] *tenuicornis* Uzel; Trybom, 1899. Ent. Tidskr., 20(4):276, 277.

Physopus tenuicornis Uzel; Leonardi, 1901. Ins. Nocivi, 4:626, 645.

Physopus tenuicornis Uzel; E. Reuter, 1902. Meddel. Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn., 28:82.

Physopus tenuicornis Uzel; E. Reuter, 1902. Landtbr. Meddel., 39:19, 47, 48, 55, 57-59.

Euthrips nervosus (Uzel); Hinds, 1902. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., 26:148, 155, Pl. III, figs. 33, 34.
Pl. IV, fig. 35. ♀.

Physopus tenuicornis Uzel; Reuter, 1902. Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr., 12(6):332, 336, 337.

Ph.[ysopus] tenuicornis Uzel; Schille, 1904. Spraw. Kom. fizyogr. Acad. Umiej. Krakowie, 38:10.

Ph.[ysopus] tenuicornis var. *adusta* Uzel; Schille, 1904. Spraw. Kom. fizyogr. Acad. Umiej.
Krakowie, 38:10.

Thrips sp. the rose *thrips*; Froggatt, 1906. Agr. Gaz. New South Wales, 17(10):1010.

Ph.[ysopus] tenuicornis Uzel; Reh, 1909. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 3, 3:224.

Physopus tenuicornis Uzel; E. Reuter, 1909. Landtbr. Meddel., 64:10.

Physopus tenuicornis Uzel; Cobelli, 1909. Verh. k.k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 59:3.

Euthrips nervosus (Uzel); Moulton, 1911. Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., 21:16, 27.

Euthrips nervosus (Uzel); Jones, 1912. Misc. Pap., U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., (Tech. Ser.)23(1):11.

Physopus tenuicornis Uzel; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 24(44):233. (sep. p. 12).

Physopus tenuicornis v. *adusta* Uzel; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 24(44):233.

(sep. p. 12).

Frankliniella tenuicornis (Uzel); Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., 4:334, 336. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella nervosa (Uzel); Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., 4:335.

Frankliniella tenuicornis (Karny); Bagnall, 1912. Journ. econ. Ent., 7(4):191.

Euthrips nervosus (Uzel); Hewitt, 1912. 42nd ann. Rep. ent. Soc. Ontario, 1911:63.

Frankliniella tenuicornis (Uzel); Karny, 1913. Arch. Naturgesch., (A)79(1):127. ♀, ♂.

Euthrips nervosus Hinds [Sic!]; Morgan, 1913. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., 46:43.

Frankliniella tenuicornis (Uzel); Bagnall, 1913. Ent. Rec., 25(9):226.

Frankliniella tenuicornis (Uzel); Williams, 1913. Journ. econ. Biol., 8(4):219.

Frankliniella tenuicornis (Uzel); Bagnall, 1913. Journ. econ. Biol., 8(4):232.

[*Frankliniella tenuicornis*] var. *adustus* (Uzel); Bagnall, 1913. Journ. econ. Biol., 8(4):232.

- Euthrips nervosus* (Uzel); Hewitt, 1913. Annual Rep. exp. Farms 1911-12, Ottawa, p. 178.
 [*Frankliniella*] *nervosa* (Uzel); Hood, 1914. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **16**(1):38.
Frankliniella tenuicornis (Uzel); Bagnall, 1916. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb. Durh. Newc.-Tyne, (N.S.)**4**(2):347, 354.
Frankliniella nervosa (Uzel); Hood, 1917. Insec. Inscit. Menstr., **5**(4-6):56.
Physopus tenuicornis Uzel; Hukkinen, 1917. Meddel. Landtmän, **50**:6.
F.[rankliniella] tenuicornis (Uzel); Tullgren, 1917. Ent. Tidskr., **38**(1):40.
F.[rankliniella] nervosa (Uzel); Watson, 1919. Florida Buggist, **3**(1):7.
Frankliniella tenuicornis (Uzel); Priesner, 1919. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)**128**(2-3):124. near *Euthrips nervosus* (Uzel); Froggatt, 1920. Agr. Gaz. New South Wales, **31**:503.
Frankliniella tenuicornis (Uzel); Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. Oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, **78**:56.
Frankliniella tenuicornis (Uzel); John, 1921. Faun. Petropol. Catal., **2**(1):7.
Frankliniella tenuicornis (Uzel); Karny, 1921. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **98**:5.
Frankliniella tenuicornis (Uzel); Theobald, 1922. Journ. Kent Farmers Union, **12**(2):
Frankliniella tenuicornis (Uzel); Priesner, 1922. Konowia, **1**(4-5):180.
Frankliniella tenuicornis (Uzel); Watson, 1922. Florida Ent., **6**(3):35.
Frankl.[iniella] tenuicornis (Uzel); Knechtel, 1923. Bul. Agr. Bucuresti, **3**(7-9):150, Pl. XIII. ♀, ♂.
Frankliniella tenuicornis (Uzel); Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)**168**:37, 39.
Frankliniella nervosa (Uzel); Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)**168**:38, 40.
Frankliniella tenuicornis (Uzel); John, 1924. Ent. Mitt., **13**(1):8.
Frankliniella nervosa (Uzel); Treherne, 1924. Canadian Ent., **56**(4):83.
[Frankliniella] tenuicornis (Uzel); Treherne, 1924. Canadian Ent., **56**(4):85.
Frankliniella tenuicornis (Uzel); Priesner, 1924. Sitzungsab. Naturforsch.-Ges. Univ. Dorpat, **31**(1-2):39.
Frankliniella tenuicornis (Uzel); Priesner, 1925. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., **1924/25**:158.
Frankliniella tenuicornis (Uzel); John, 1925. Ent. Mitt., **14**(1):20.
[Frankliniella] tenuicornis (Uzel); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4):146.
[Frankliniella tenuicornis] f. adusta (Uzel); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4):146.
F.[rankliniella] tenuicornis (Uzel); Hood, 1925. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **20**(2):73.
[Frankliniella] tenuicornis (Uzel); Morgan, 1925. Canadian Ent., **57**:137, 147.
[Frankliniella] nervosa (Uzel); Morgan, 1925. Canadian Ent., **57**:138, 146.
[Frankliniella] maidis (Beach); Priesner, 1925. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., **1925**(1):16(footnote), 19.
[Frankliniella] tenuicornis (Uzel); Priesner, 1925. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., **1925**(1):16, 19.
[Frankliniella] tenuicornis f. adusta (Uzel); Priesner, 1925. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., **1925**(1):19.
[Frankliniella] tenuicornis (Uzel); Ahlberg, 1925. Ent. Tidskr., **46**:155.
F.[rankliniella] tenuicornis (Uzel); Blunck, 1925. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrankh., **4**(1):260.
Frankliniella tenuicornis (Uzel); Hukkinen, 1925. Maatalouskoelaitos Tieteellisiä Julkaisuja, **25**:21, 138.
Fr.[ankliniella] nervosa (Uzel); Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:247.
Frankliniella tenuicornis (Uzel); Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:247, Pl. IV, fig. 54. ♀, ♂, larva, pupa.
Frankliniella tenuicornis f. adusta (Uzel); Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:249. ♀.
F.[rankliniella] tenuicornis (Uzel); Ahlberg, 1926. Svensk. Insektfauna, **6**:39, **40**. ♀, ♂.
Euthrips nervosus (Uzel); Tillyard, 1926. Ins. Australia & New Zealand, p. 139.
[Frankliniella] tenuicornis (Uzel); Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., **4**(8):9. ♀, ♂.
Frankliniella tenuicornis (Uzel); Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 3:470. larva.
[Frankliniella] tenuicornis (Uzel); Kazakov, 1927. Acta Soc. ent. Serb., **2**:15.

- Frankliniella tenuicornis* (Uzel); Maltbaek, 1927. Haderslev Katedralskoles Aarskrift, 1927:III, IV.
F.[rankliniella] tenuicornis (Uzel); Hood & Herrick, 1928. Mem. Cornell Univ. agr. Exp. Sta.,
 101:68.
- F.[rankliniella] tenuicornis* (Uzel); Maltbaek, 1928. Ent. Meddel., 16(3):173.
Frankliniella tenuicornis (Uzel); Richter, 1928. Fauna Arctica 5(3):842. ♀.
 [*Frankliniella] tenuicornis* (Uzel); Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:63.
 [*Frankliniella tenuicornis*] f. *adusta* (Uzel); Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:63.
F.[rankliniella] tenuicornis tenuicornis (Uzel); John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR,
 p. 38.
F.[rankliniella] tenuicornis adusta (Uzel); John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR,
 p. 38.
- Frankliniella tenuicornis* (Uzel); Jakhontov, 1929. Trudy Shirabudin. Op. Selsko-Khozyaj.
 Stancii, 2(2):12.
- Frankliniella tenuicornis* (Uzel); Steinweden & Moulton, 1930. Proc. nat. Hist. Soc. Fukien
 christ. Univ., 3:22.
- Frankliniella tenuicornis* (Uzel); Scalon, 1931. Konowia, 10(1):92.
 [*Frankliniella] tenuicornis* (Uzel); van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, 5:68.
Fr.[ankliniella] tenuicornis (Uzel); Hukkinen, 1932. Notul. Ent., 12:24, 25. [predation].
F.[rankliniella] tenuicornis (Uzel); Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:63, 64. ♀, ♂.
 [*Frankliniella tenuicornis*] f. *adusta* (Uzel); Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:64.
E.[uthrips] nervosus (Uzel); Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 23.
Frankliniella tenuicornis (Uzel); Hukkinen, 1934. Maataloustiet. Aikakausk., 6:141, 144, 145,
 147, 148, 149.
- Frankliniella tenuicornis* (Uzel); Scalon, 1935. Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, 75:32, 38.
F.[rankliniella] tenuicornis (Uzel); Wu, 1935. Catal. Ins. Sinensium, 1:341.
F.[rankliniella] tenuicornis (Uzel); Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:318.
Frankliniella nervosa (Uzel); Moulton & Andre, 1936. Iowa State Coll. Journ. Sci., 10(3):228.
Frankliniella tenuicornis (Uzel); Moulton & Andre, 1936. Iowa State Coll. Journ. Sci., 10(3):229.
Frankliniella tenuicornis (Uzel); Hukkinen, 1936. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 2(1):25, 29.
 [*Frankliniella tenuicornis*] f. *adusta* (Uzel); Hukkinen, 1936. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak.,
 2(1):25, 29.
- Frankliniella tenuicornis* (Uzel); Kéler, 1936. Prace Wydz. Chor. Roślin, 15:101. Pl. IV, figs. 1-3.
Frankliniella tenuicornis (Uzel); Kéler, 1937. Fragm. faun. Mus. Zool. Polonici, 3(2):7.
Frankliniella tenuicornis (Uzel); Priesner, 1938. Konowia, 17(1):30.
Frankliniella tenuicornis (Uzel); Hood, 1938. Brimley's Ins. North Carolina, N.C. Dep. Agr.
 Raleigh Div. Ent., p. 56.
- Frankliniella nervosa* (Uzel); Blanton, 1939. Journ. New York ent. Soc., 47:91.
Frankliniella tenuicornis (Uzel); Kurosawa, 1939. Vol. Jubil. Prof. Yoshida, Osaka, pp. 590, 591,
 fig. 1B-C. ♀, ♂.
- Frankliniella tenuicornis* (Uzel); Oettingen, 1941. Arb. morph. tax. Ent., 8(1):51.
Frankliniella tenuicornis (Uzel); Kurosawa, 1941. Kontyû, 15(3):37, 44.
Frankliniella tenuicornis (Uzel); Boder, 1941. Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel, 53:161, 183, 185,
 192, 210, fig. 44.
- Frankliniella tenuicornis* (Uzel); Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beihef., 9:122, fig. 10.
Frankliniella tenuicornis (Uzel); Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):37.
 [*Frankliniella tenuicornis*] f. *adusta* (Uzel); Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):37.
Frankliniella tenuicornis (Uzel); Oettingen, 1943. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., 10(2-3):96.
Frankliniella tenuicornis (Uzel); Morison, 1943. Ann. appl. Biol., 30(3):255.
 [*Frankliniella] tenuicornis* (Uzel); Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 33.

- Frankliniella tenuicornis* [Sic!] (Uzel); Blickenstaff, 1946. American midl. Nat., 36:669.
- Frankliniella tenuicornis* (Uzel); Pelikán, 1947. Ent. listy, 10:10.
- Frankliniella tenuicornis* (Uzel); Knechtel, 1947. Bull. Sect. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 29:399.
- Frankliniella tenuicornis* (Uzel); Savenko, 1947. Trudy zool. Inst. GSSR, 7:22.
- Thrips maidis* Beach; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., 31(2):38.
- [*Frankliniella*] *tenuicornis* (Uzel); Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):85, 102, figs. 5, 31a-c. ♂.
- F.* [*r*ankliniella] *tenuicornis* (Uzel); Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., p. 70. ♀, ♂.
- [*Frankliniella*] *tenuicornis* (Uzel); Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 118.
- F.* [*r*ankliniella] (*Physopus*) *tenuicornis* (Uzel); Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):405.
- Frankliniella tenuicornis* (Uzel); Pelikán, 1951. Přírod. Sborn. Ostrav. Kraje Opava, 11:346.
- Frankliniella tenuicornis* (Uzel); Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(1):45.
- Frankliniella tenuicornis* (Uzel); Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(2):158, 163, 170, 183.
- Frankliniella tenuicornis* (Uzel); Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):124. ♀, ♂.
- Frankliniella tenuicornis* (Uzel); Bailey & Cott, 1952. Bull. Dep. Agr. St. California, 41(3):177.
- [*Frankliniella*] *tenuicornis* (Uzel); Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:190.
- Frankliniella tenuicornis* (Uzel); Oettingen, 1952. Beitr. Ent., 2(6):588, 597.
- Fr.* [*a*nkliniella] *tenuicornis* (Uzel); Oettingen, 1952. Neue Brehm-Bücherei, 89:27.
- Frankliniella tenuicornis* (Uzel); Nuorteva & Kanervo, 1952. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 18(3):137.
- Frankliniella tenuicornis* (Uzel); Sakimura, 1953. Journ. econ. Ent., 46(5):916.
- Frank.* [*l*iniella] *tenuicornis* (Uzel); Oettingen, 1954. Ent. Tidskr., 75(2-4):142.
- Frankliniella tenuicornis* (Uzel); Hood, 1955. Florida Ent., 38(2):74, fig. 3. ♀.
- Fr.* [*a*nkliniella] *tenuicornis* (Uzel); Oettingen, 1955. Beitr. Ent., 5(1-2):76.
- Frankliniella tenuicornis* (Uzel); Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)3(5):312.
- Frankliniella tenuicornis* (Uzel); Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., 4(5):174, 176.
- Frankliniella tenuicornis* (Uzel); Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, 2:22.
- Frankliniella tenuicornis* (Uzel); Blunck, 1958. Beitr. Ent., 8(1-2):102.
- Frankliniella tenuicornis* (Uzel); Seczkowska, 1958. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1957)(C)12(8):117, 120, 123, 125, 127, 129.
- Frankliniella tenuicornis* (Uzel); Seczkowska, 1959. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1956)(C)11(7):200, 201, 203.
- Frankliniella tenuicornis* (Uzel); Mantel, 1960. Ent. Bericht., 20(5):100.
- Frankliniella tenuicornis* (Uzel); Seczkowska, 1960. Ekologia Polska, (B)6(3):238, 240, 243.
- Frankliniella tenuicornis* (Uzel); Melis, 1961. Redia, 46(Append.):387, 397, fig. CLXXXII(2). ♀, ♂, larva, pupa.
- Frankliniella tenuicornis* (Uzel); de Mallmann, 1961. Bull. Soc. ent. France (1960)65(9-10):288, figs. 1, 3.
- Frankliniella tenuicornis* (Uzel); Franssen & Mantel, 1961. Ent. Bericht., 21(8):143.
- F.* [*r*ankliniella] *tenuicornis* (Uzel); Lewis, 1961. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (A)36(7-9):92.
- [*Frankliniella*] *tenuicornis* (Uzel); Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:410.
- Frankliniella tenuicornis* (Uzel); Schliephake, 1961. Beitr. Ent., 11(5-6):585, 591.
- Frankliniella tenuicornis* (Uzel); Seczkowska, 1961. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1959)(C)14(3):55, 58, 61.
- Frankliniella tenuicornis* (Uzel); Holtmann, 1962. Zeitschr. angew. Ent., 51(1):10.
- Frankliniella tenuicornis* (Uzel); Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., 105(4):111.
- Frankliniella tenuicornis* (Uzel); Lindner, 1962. Bombus, 2(34-35):139.
- Frankliniella tenuicornis* (Uzel); Knechtel, 1963. Com. Acad. Rep. Pop. Rom., 13(12):1055.

- Frankliniella tenuicornis* (Uzel); Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., 51:32.
- Frankliniella tenuicornis* (Uzel); Seczkowska, 1964. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1963)(C)18(6):137.
- Frankliniella tenuicornis* (Uzel); Pelikán, 1964. Beitr. Ent., 14(3-4):252, 256.
- [*Frankliniella*] *tenuicornis* (Uzel); Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins. 11(1):97.
- [*Frankliniella*] *tenuicornis* (Uzel); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:62, 123. ♀, ♂.
- Frankliniella tenuicornis* (Uzel); zur Strassen, 1964. Eesti NSV Tead. Akad. Toimet. biol. Seer., 13(1):63.
- Frankliniella tenuicornis* (Uzel); Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 130, 200. ♀, ♂.
- [*Frankliniella tenuicornis*] f. *adusta* (Uzel); Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 201.
- Frankliniella tenuicornis* (Uzel); Wetzel, 1964. Beitr. Ent., 14(3-4):432.
- F.[rankliniella] tenuicornis* (Uzel); Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, 1:862.
- F.[rankliniella] tenuicornis* f. *adusta* (Uzel); Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, 1:862.
- Frankliniella tenuicornis* (Uzel); Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, 2(2):153.
- Frankliniella tenuicornis* (Uzel); Vappula, 1965. Acta ent. Fennica, 19:15, 30, 196.
- Frankliniella tenuicornis* (Uzel); Franssen & Mantel, 1965. Versl. landbouwk. Onderz., 662:5.
- Frankliniella tenuicornis* (Uzel); Pelikán, 1965. Ann. Hist.-nat. Mus. Nat. Hungarici, 57(Zool.):230.
- F.[rankliniella] tenuicornis* (Uzel); Comeges & Schmitt, 1966. Journ. New York Ent. Soc., (1965)73(4):202.
- Frankliniella nervosa* (Uzel); Comeges & Schmitt, 1966. Journ. New York ent. Soc., (1965)73(4):210.
- Frankliniella tenuicornis* (Uzel); Morison & Tanasijević, 1966. Entomol., 99:29, 30, 33, 34, 36, 38, 40.
- F.[rankliniella] tenuicornis* (Uzel); Moye, Stannard & Luckmann, 1966. Journ. econ. Ent., 59(3):733.
- Frankliniella tenuicornis* (Uzel); Seczkowska, 1966. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1965)(C)20(3):28.
- [*Frankliniella*] *tenuicornis* (Uzel); Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):22.
- Frankliniella tenuicornis* (Uzel); Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):559.
- F.[rankliniella] tenuicornis* (Uzel); zur Strassen, 1967. Senckenbergiana biol., 48(2):91.
- Frankliniella tenuicornis* (Uzel); Schliephake & Klimt, 1967. Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 43(2):271.
- Frankliniella tenuicornis* (Uzel); Köppä, 1967. Ann. Agr. Fenniae, 6:31-43.
- Frankliniella tenuicornis* (Uzel); Seczkowska, 1967. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1966)(C)21(4):56.
- Frankliniella tenuicornis* (Uzel); Kurosawa, 1968. Ins. Matsumurana, Suppl. 4:30, 63, 67, 68, 73, 76, Pl. V, fig. 47.
- Frankliniella tenuicornis* (Uzel); Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., 29(4):310, 314. ♀, ♂.
- Frankliniella tenuicornis* (Uzel); Mantel, 1969. Landbouwvoorlichting, 26(1):36-41.
- Frankliniella tenuicornis* (Uzel); Köppä, 1969. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 35(2):67, fig. 2.
- Frankliniella tenuicornis* (Uzel); Zawirska, 1969. Prace Nauk. Inst. Ochr. Roślin, 11(2):52, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87.
- Frankliniella tenuicornis* (Uzel); Köppä, 1969. Ann. Agr. Fenniae, (Anim. nocent.)8(33):1, 3, 5, 6.

Frankliniella tenuicornis (Uzel); Kudô, 1970. Journ. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ.,
(6 Zool.)17(3):456, 459.

Frankliniella tenuicornis (Uzel); Köppä, 1970. Ann. agr. Fenniae, (Ser. Anim. nocent.42) 9:227,
251, figs. 21-26, 34, 36, tables 1, 30-38.

Frankliniella tenuicornis (Uzel); Kudô, 1971. Journ. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ., (6, Zool.)
17(4):611.

Location of type: ? Vienna Museum; of *nervosa* and *adusta*: ? Vienna Museum; of *maidis*:
? Ames, Iowa.

Distribution: Czechoslovakia; Germany; Finland; Italy; Poland; England; Scotland; Sweden;
Denmark; Albania; Austria; Russia; Rumania; Siberia; Holland;
Estonia; Serbia; Hungary; Uzbekistan; France; Switzerland;
Yugoslavia; Lithuania; Georgian SSR; Turkey; Palestine; Ukraine;
Chekiang, China; Mongolia; Japan; New Britain; Australia;
CANADA: Ontario; U.S.A.: Iowa; Massachusetts; Tennessee;
Maryland; District of Columbia; New York; New Jersey;
Pennsylvania; Virginia; North Carolina; Georgia; Indiana; Illinois;
California.

Type locality: BOHEMIA: not specified; for *adusta*: Bohemia; for *nervosa*: BOHEMIA:
not specified; for *maidis*: U.S.A.: Ames, Iowa.

Habitat: Cereals, various grasses and a number of flowers.

Frankliniella terminalis Moulton, 1948. ♀.

Frankliniella terminalis Post (Manuscript) Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):87,
104.

Frankliniella terminalis Post, 1961. Pan-Pacific Ent., 37(2):138, figs. 4-6. ♀.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Bruce Station, eleven miles south of Corvallis Benton Co., Oregon.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Bruce Station, eleven miles south of Corvallis Benton Co., Oregon.

Habitat: Moss on oak.

Frankliniella tolucensis Watson, 1942. ♀.

Frankliniella tolucensis Watson, 1942. Florida Ent., 25(3):43, fig. 1. ♀. [as *tolucenensis* in
caption to fig.]

Frankliniella tolucensis Watson; Bailey, 1947. Florida Ent., 30(3):22.

[*Frankliniella*] *tolucensis* Watson; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):72, 98.

Location of type: Watson collection, Gainesville, Florida.

Distribution: MEXICO: Toluca.

Type locality: MEXICO: near the top of the Volcano Nevado de Toluca, near the City of
Toluca.

Habitat: Heads of *Eryngium*.

Frankliniella trehernei Morgan = **Frankliniella cephalica** (Pergande).

Frankliniella tridacana Hood, 1937. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella tridacana Hood, 1937. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 7(1):104, fig. 2c-f. ♀, ♂.

[*Frankliniella*] *tridacana* Hood; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):70, 97. ♂.

[*Frankliniella*] *tridacana* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):21.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: PANAMA: Barro Colorado Island, Canal Zone.

Type locality: PANAMA: Barro Colorado Island, Canal Zone.

Habitat: Flowers of *Tridax procumbens*.

Frankliniella trinidadensis Hood, 1942. ♀.

Frankliniella trinidadensis Hood, 1942. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, (1941)12(3):623. ♀.

[*Frankliniella*] *trinidadensis* Hood; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):64, 95.

[*Frankliniella*] *trinidadensis* Hood; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., 32(1):21.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: TRINIDAD: St. Clair.

Type locality: TRINIDAD: St. Clair.

Habitat: Grass.

Frankliniella trisetosa Hood, 1942. ♀.

Frankliniella trisetosa Hood, 1942. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, (1941)12(3):656. ♀.

[*Frankliniella*] *trisetosa* Hood; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):62, 94.

[*Frankliniella*] *trisetosa* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):21.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: PERU: vicinity of Celendin, Dept. Cajamarca.

Type locality: PERU: vicinity of Celendin, Dept. Cajamarca.

Habitat: Flowers of: *Liabum verbascifolia*; *Pappobolus macranthus*; *Senecio* sp.; unidentified bush.

Frankliniella tristis Priesner, 1920. ♀.

Frankliniella tristis Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:56. ♀.

[*Frankliniella*] *tristis*; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):146.

[*Frankliniella*] *tristis*; Priesner, 1925. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., 1925(1):18, 19.

Frankliniella tristis; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:247, 261, Pl. IV, fig. 57. ♀.

F. [*Frankliniella*] *tristis* Priesner; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 38.

F. [*Frankliniella*] *tristis* Priesner; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):75, 99.

[*Frankliniella*] *tristis* Priesner; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:410.

[*Frankliniella*] *tristis*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:62, Pl. II, fig. 9; textfig. 66. ♀.

Frankliniella tristis Priesner; zur Strassen, 1964. Eesti NSV Tead. Akad. Toimet. biol. Seer., 13(1):63.

Frankliniella tristis Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 200, 203. ♀.

F. [*Frankliniella*] *tristis* Priesner; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, 1:862.

[*Frankliniella*] *tristis*; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):22.

Frankliniella tristis Priesner; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):559.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: AUSTRIA: Linz; ESTONIA; UKRAINE: Lvov.

Type locality: AUSTRIA: Lichtenberg bei Linz, Oberösterreich.

Habitat: Turf.

Frankliniella tritici (Fitch, 1855). ♀, ♂.

T. [*hrips*] *tritici* Fitch, 1855. Country Gentleman, 6(24):385, figs. a-f. [sex not stated].

Thrips Tritici; Fitch, 1856. Trans. New York State Agr. Soc. Albany, (1855)15:536, 539, figs. a-f.

- Thrips tritici*; Fitch, 1857. Rept. II, nox. Ins. New York, pp. 304-308.
Thrips tritici Fitch; Ashmead, 1880. Orange Insects, p. 72.
Thrips tritici Fitch; Osborn, 1883. Canadian Ent., 15(8):152, 156. [redescription]. ♂.
Thrips tritici Fitch; Osborn, 1884. Trans. Iowa State Hort. Soc., 18:520-521.
Thrips tritici Fitch; Osborn, 1885. Coll. Bull. Iowa agr. Coll., 2:96, 97.
Thrips tritici (?) Fitch; Hubbard, 1885. Ins. affect. Orange, pp. 164, 165, Pl. XI, fig. 5; textfig. 77.
Thrips tritici Fitch; Forbes, 1887. Centralia, Illinois, Sentinel.
Thrips tritici Fitch; Forbes, 1887. Prairie Farmer.
Thrips tritici Fitch; Lintner, 1887. Cult. & Country Gentleman, 52:459.
Thrips tritici Fitch; Weed, 1887. Prairie Farmer, 59:343.
Thrips tritici Fitch; Weed, 1887. Trans. Illinois State hort. Soc., 1887:230-233.
Thrips tritici Fitch; Osborn, 1888. Insect Life, 1(5):141.
Thrips tritici Fitch; Weed, 1888. Popular Gardening, 3:176.
Thrips sp. Comstock, 1889. Bull. Cornell agr. Exp. Sta., 11:131.
Thrips tritici Fitch; May [Riley-Howard], 1889. Insect Life, 1(11):340.
Thrips tritici Fitch; Forbes, 1890. 16th Rept. State Ent. Illinois, p. ix, Pl. V, fig. 4.
Thrips tritici Fitch; Forbes, 1891. 17th Rept. State Ent. Illinois, pp. xiii, xv.
Thrips tritici Fitch; Weed, 1891. Ins. & Insecticides, p. 95.
T. [hrips] tritici Fitch; Forbes, 1892. Insect Life, 5(2):126.
Thrips tritici Fitch; Webster, 1892. Bull. Ohio Exp. Sta., 45:207, 208.
Thrips tritici Fitch; Townsend, 1892. Canadian Ent., 24:197.
Thrips tritici Fitch; Bruner, 1893. Rept. Nebraska St. Bd. Agr., 1893:457, fig. 96.
Thrips tritici Fitch; Trybom, 1894. Ent. Tidskr., 15(1):50.
Thrips tritici Fitch; Bruner, 1894. Nebraska State Hort. Rept., 1894:163, 214, fig. 82.
Thrips tritici Fitch; Ashmead, 1894. Insect Life, 7(1):27.
Thrips tritici Fitch; Craw, 1894. 4th Biennial Rept. State Bd. Hort. California, 1893-94:88.
Thrips tritici Fitch; Weed, 1895. Ins. & Insecticides, p. 146.
Thrips tritici Osborn; Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., p. 220.
Thrips tritici Fitch; Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., p. 278.
Thrips tritici Fitch; Smith, 1896. Economic Ent., p. 102, fig. 73.
Thrips (Euthrips) tritici Fitch; Beach, 1896. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., 3:218, 219.
Thrips tritici Fitch; Rolfs, 1897. 10th Annual Meet. Florida State hort. Soc., p. 97.
Thrips tritici Fitch; Quaintance, 1897. Bull. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., 42:552-564.
Thrips tritici Fitch; Powers, 1897. Florida Farmer & Fruit Grower (editorial).
Thrips tritici Fitch; Quaintance, 1898. Bull. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., 46:77-103, figs. 1-9.
Thrips tritici Fitch; Howard, 1898. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agr., (N.S.)18:101.
Thrips tritici Fitch; Rolfs, 1898. 11th Annual Meet. Florida State Hort. Soc., pp. 34-38.
Thrips tritici Osborn; Leonardi, 1901. Ins. Nocivi, 4:643.
Thrips tritici Fitch; Leonardi, 1901. Ins. Nocivi, 4:643.
Euthrips tritici (Fitch); Hinds, 1902. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., 26:148, Pl. IV, figs. 36-39. ♀, ♂, larva, nymph.
Euthrips tritici (Fitch); Cockerell, 1903. Canadian Ent., 35:262.
[*Euthrips tritici* (Fitch); Daniel, 1904 = *Frankliniella occidentalis* (Pergande)].
Euthrips tritici (Fitch); Moulton, 1907. Misc. Pap. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., (Tech. Ser.)12(3):41, 57.
Euthrips tritici (Fitch); Hooker, 1907. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., 65:12.
Euthrips tritici (Fitch); Franklin, 1908. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., 33:719. ♀, ♂.
Ph.[ysopus] tritici (Fitch); Reh, 1908. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank., ed. 3, 3:224.

- Euthrips tritici* (Fitch); Crawford, 1909. Pomona Coll. Journ. Ent., 1(4):120.
 [*Physopus*] *tritici* (Fitch); Trybom, 1910. Sjöstedt Wiss. Erg. Schwed. Zool. Exp. Kilimandj. Meru 1905-6, 3(16):2.
- Euthrips tritici* (Fitch); Jones & Horton, 1911. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., 99(1):2.
Thrips tritici Fitch; Trabut, 1911. Bull. Agr. Algérie et Tunisie, 17(7):166.
Euthrips tritici (Fitch); Moulton, 1911. Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., 21:16, 28.
Frankliniella tritici (Fitch); Karny, 1911. Centralbl. Bakt. Parasit. Infektionkrank., (2)30(21-24):558.
- Euthrips tritici* (Fitch); Shull, 1911. Publ. Michigan geol. biol. Surv., 4:183, 187, 206, 208.
Euthrips tritici (Fitch); Jones, 1912. Misc. Pap. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., (Tech. Ser.)23(1):12.
Frankliniella tritici (Fitch); Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., 4:335.
Euthrips tritici (Fitch); Russell, 1912. Misc. Pap. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., (Tech. Ser.)23(2):42.
Frankliniella tritici (Fitch); Karny, 1913. Verh. k.k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 63(1-2):6.
Euthrips tritici (Fitch); Morgan, 1913. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., 46:43.
Frankliniella tritici (Fitch)?; Hood, 1913. Insec. Inscit. Menstr., 1(12):150.
Frankliniella tritici (Fitch); Bagnall, 1914. Rept. British Ass. Adv. Sci., 1913:531.
 [*Frankliniella*] *tritici* (Fitch); Hood, 1914. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 16(1):39.
Euthrips tritici (Fitch); Shull, 1914. American Ent., 48(567):163, 165, 166, 172, 175.
Euthrips tritici (Fitch); Shull, 1914. American Ent., 48(568):239, 242, 243, 246.
Frankliniella tritici (Fitch); Peterson, 1915. Ann. ent. Soc. America, 8(1):24, Pl. III, fig. 21.
 [mouth parts].
- (*Euthrips*) *Frankliniella tritici* (Fitch); Foster & Jones, 1915. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agr., 173:5.
Frankliniella tritici (Fitch); Essig, 1915. Inj. & Ben. Ins. California, p. 50, fig. 44.
Euthrips tritici (Fitch); Borden, 1915. Journ. econ. Ent., 8(3):354, 359, 360, Pl. 16.
 [mouth parts].
- Frankliniella tritici* (Fitch); Morrill, 1915. An. Rep. Arizona Comm. Agric. Hortic. 1915. 7:31, 35.
- Frankliniella tritici* (Fitch); Hood, 1917. Insec. Inscit. Menstr., 5(4-6):57.
Frankliniella tritici (Fitch); Watson, 1919. Florida Buggist, (1918)2(3):102.
F.[rankliniella] *tritici* (Fitch); Watson, 1919. Florida Buggist, 3(1):6.
Frankliniella varicornis Bagnall, 1919. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)4:268. ♀, ♂.
Thrips tritici Fitch; Froggatt, 1920. Agr. Gaz. New South Wales, 31:503.
Euthrips tritici (Fitch); Britton, 1920. Bull. Connecticut State Geol. nat. Hist. Surv., 31:44.
Frankliniella varicornis Bagnall; Gibson & Criddle, 1920. 50th Annual Rep. ent. Soc. Ontario, 1919:133.
- Frankliniella bispinosus* Watson; Peairs, 1921. Sanderson: Ins. Pests Farm, Gard., Orch., ed. 2, pp. 622, 625, fig. 536.
- Frankliniella tritici* (Fitch); Watson, 1922. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., 162:27, 44.
Frankliniella tritici (Fitch); Watson, 1922. Florida Ent., 6(3):35.
Frankliniella tritici (Fitch); Watson, 1923. Florida Ent., 7(1):9.
Frankliniella tritici (Fitch); Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:37, 39.
- Frankliniella varicornis* Bagnall; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:37, 39.
- Frankliniella varicornis* Bagnall; Treherne, 1924. Canadian Ent., 56(4):83.
Frankliniella tritici (Fitch); Treherne, 1924. Canadian Ent., 56(4):83.
Frankliniella tritici (Fitch); Priesner, 1924. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)133(10):527.
 [*Frankliniella*] *varicornis* Bagnall; Morgan, 1925. Canadian Ent., 57:138, 147.
 [*Frankliniella*] *varicornis* Bagnall; Priesner, 1925. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., 1925(1):16, 19.
 [*Frankliniella*] *tritici* (Fitch); Priesner, 1925. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., 1925(1):17, 19.

- [*Frankliniella*] *tritici* f. *maculata* Priesner, 1925. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., 1925(1):15 (footnote), 17.
- F.[rankliniella] tritici* (Fitch); Blunck, 1925. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank., 4(1):260.
- Frankliniella tritici* (Fitch); Herrick, 1925. Manual injurious Insects, p. 289.
- Frankliniella tritici* (Fitch); Watson, 1926. Florida Ent., 10(2):22.
- Frankliniella tritici* (Fitch); Annand, 1926. American Nat., 60(667):178, 179.
- Frankliniella tritici* (Fitch); Essig, 1926. Ins. western North America, p. 187, fig. 98.
- Frankliniella tritici* (Fitch); Hood, 1926. Bull. Lloyd Libr. ent. Ser., 5:94.
- Frankliniella tritici* (Fitch); Tillyard, 1926. Ins. Australia & New Zealand, p. 139.
- Frankliniella tritici* (Fitch); Dozier, 1927. Journ. Dep. Agr. Porto Rico, (1926)10:280.
- F.[rankliniella] tritici* (Fitch); Hood & Herrick, 1928. Mem. Cornell Univ. agr. Exp. Sta., 101:68.
- Frankliniella tritici* (Fitch); Simmonds, Reed & McGregor, 1931. Circ. U.S. Dep. Agr., 157:6, 66.
- Frankliniella tritici* (Fitch); Watson, 1931. Publ. Univ. Oklahoma biol. Surv., 3(4):339.
- Frankliniella tritici* (Fitch); Watson, 1933. Florida Ent., 16(4):61.
- Frankliniella tritici* (Fitch); Watts, 1934. Journ. econ. Ent., 27:1158-1159. [life cycle].
- Frankliniella tritici* (Fitch); Bailey, 1935. Journ. econ. Ent., 28(6):858, 860.
- Frankliniella tritici* (Fitch); Felt & Chamberlain, 1935. Circ. New York State Mus., 17:12.
- [*Frankliniella*] *tritici* (Fitch); Moulton, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)11(4):170.
- Frankliniella fulvus* Moulton, 1936. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., 31(2):61. ♀, ♂.
- Frankliniella tritici* (Fitch); Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., 12(3):101.
- Frankliniella tritici* (Fitch); Moulton & Andre, 1936. Iowa State Coll. Journ. Sci., 10(3):229.
- Frankliniella varicornis* Bagnall; Moulton & Andre, 1936. Iowa State Coll. Journ. Sci., 10(3):229.
- Frankliniella tritici* (Fitch); Bailey, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent., 13(1-2):92.
- Frankliniella tritici* (Fitch); Hood, 1938. Brimley's Ins. North Carolina, N.C. Dep. Agr. Raleigh Div. Ent., p. 56.
- Frankliniella tritici* (Fitch); Bailey, 1938. Circ. Univ. California Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta., Berkeley, 346:72.
- F.[rankliniella] tritici* (Fitch); Crawford, 1939. Journ. New York ent. Soc., 47(1):71.
- Frankliniella tritici* (Fitch); Blanton, 1939. Journ. New York ent. Soc., 47:91.
- [*Frankliniella*] *tritici* (Fitch); Bailey, 1940. Journ. econ. Ent., 33(1):135.
- Frankliniella tritici* (Fitch); Kurosawa, 1931. Kontyû, 5(4):188.
- Frankliniella tritici* (Fitch); De Santis, 1941. Anu. rur. Prov. Buenos Aires, 9:149.
- Frankliniella tritici* (Fitch); Smith, 1943. Common Insects of Kansas, p. 155, fig. 50.
- Frankliniella tritici* (Fitch); Wolcott, 1948. Journ. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico, 32(1):98.
- Frankliniella tritici* (Fitch); Blickenstaff, 1946. American Midl. Nat., 36:669.
- Frankliniella tritici varicornis* Bagnall; Blickenstaff, 1946. American Midl. Nat., 36:669.
- Frankliniella tritici* (Fitch); Fletcher, Gaines & Owen, 1947. Journ. econ. Ent., 40(4):594, tables 1-4.
- Thrips tritici* Fitch; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., 31(2):42.
- [*Frankliniella*] *tritici* (Fitch); Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):87, 104. fig. 33. ♂.
- [*Frankliniella*] *tritici* f. *clara* Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):87.
- [*Frankliniella*] *tritici* f. *maculata* Priesner; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):87.
- [*Frankliniella*] *tritici* f. *varicornis* Bagnall; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):87, 89, 104.
- Frankliniella tritici* (Fitch); Gaines, Dean & Wipprecht, 1948. Journ. econ. Ent., 41(3):510, tables 1-5.
- Frankliniella tritici* (Fitch); Smith, Fulton & Lung, 1948. Journ. econ. Ent., 41(4):626.
- Frankliniella tritici* (Fitch); Bailey, 1949. Journ. econ. Ent., 41(5):704.

- Frankliniella tritici* (Fitch); Bailey & Knowlton, 1949. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 51(5):232.
 [*Frankliniella*] *fulvus* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):120.
F.[rankliniella] tritici (Fitch); Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank., ed. 5, 4(1):405.
Frankliniella tritici (Fitch); Gaines *et al*, 1952. Journ. econ. Ent., 45(5):790.
Frankliniella tritici (Fitch); Sakimura, 1953. Journ. econ. Ent., 46(5):915.
Frankliniella tritici (Fitch); Taylor & Smith, 1955. Journ. econ. Ent., 48(6):767.
Frankliniella tritici (Fitch); Bibby, 1958. Journ. econ. Ent., 51(4):451.
Frankliniella tritici (Fitch); Ferrière, 1958. Mitt. Schweizerischen ent. Ges., 31(3-4):320.
Frankliniella tritici (Fitch); Hayward, 1960. Rev. Industr. y Agr. Tucumán, 42(1):81.
Frankliniella tritici (Fitch); Medina Gaud, 1961. Tech. Pap. Agr. Exp. Sta., Univ. Puerto Rico, 32:35, 37, fig. 4C. ♀, ♂.
Frankliniella tritici (Fitch); De Santis, 1965. Publ. Didáct. Dep. Esp. Inst. Nac. Tech. Agropec., 9:13, 14.
F.[rankliniella] tritici (Fitch); Comegys & Schmitt, 1966. Journ. New York ent. Soc., (1965)73(4):201.
F.[rankliniella] tritici (Fitch); Moye, Stannard & Luckmann, 1966. Journ. econ. Ent., 59(3):733.
Frankliniella tritici (Fitch); Bournier, 1967. Ann. Soc. ent. France, (N.S.)3(1):177.
Frankliniella tritici (Fitch); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:39.
Frankliniella tritici (Fitch); Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., 29(4):239, 310, 314, figs. 38, 111. ♀, ♂.
F.[rankliniella] tritici (Fitch); Ahring & Howell, 1968. Journ. econ. Ent., 61(4):979, 980.
Frankliniella tritici (Fitch); Messieha, 1969. Phytopathology, 59:943-944, tables 1, 4.
Frankliniella tritici (Fitch); Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:13.
Frankliniella tritici (Fitch); Graves & Graves, 1970. Ann. ent. Soc. America, 63(1):97.
Frankliniella tritici (Fitch); Webb *et al*, 1970. Journ. econ. Ent., 63(5):1392-1394, fig. 1-5.
Frankliniella tritici (Fitch); Beckham *et al*, 1971. Res. Bull. Univ. Georgia Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta., 86:10, fig. 1B.
Frankliniella tritici (Fitch); Burgess & Shamiyeh, 1971. Journ. econ. Ent., 64(2):545-546, figs. 1, 2.
Frankliniella tritici (Fitch); Beirne, 1972. Mem. ent. Soc. Canada, 85:65.
 Location of type: Unknown to writer [probably lost]; of *varicorne*: British Museum (Natural History); of *fulvus*: California Academy of Sciences; of *maculata*: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria; of *clara*: California Academy of Sciences.
 Distribution: Wisconsin; Iowa; California; District of Columbia; Florida; Illinois; Massachusetts; New Hampshire; New Jersey; New Mexico; New York; Michigan; Texas; Arizona; Maryland; Virginia; Kansas; Oklahoma; Connecticut; Georgia; Mississippi; Louisiana; Alabama; Washington; Tennessee; South Carolina; North Dakota; North Carolina; Indiana; Utah; Barbados; Puerto Rico; Cuba; CANADA: Saskatchewan; British Columbia; Ontario; MEXICO: Chapingo; ARGENTINA: regio citricola; Tucumán; AUSTRALIA.
 Type locality: U.S.A.: Geneva, Wisconsin; for *varicorne*: CANADA: Semans, Saskatchewan; for *maculata*: Canada; for *clara*: not specified.
 Habitat: A large number of plants; can be a pest species.

Frankliniella tritici var. *bispinosa* (Morgan) = *Frankliniella cephalica* (Crawford).

Frankliniella tritici var. *californica* (Moulton) = *Frankliniella cephalica* (Crawford).

Frankliniella tritici var. *moultoni* Hood = *Frankliniella cephalica* (Crawford).

Frankliniella tritici var. *projectus* Watson = *Frankliniella cephalica* (Crawford).

Frankliniella trybomi Karny, 1920. ♀.

Frankliniella trybomi Karny, 1920. Čas. Čs. Spol. ent., 17(1-4):36. [sex not stated].

Frankliniella trybomi; Karny, 1924. Ark. Zool., 17A(2):12, 48, Pl. I, fig. 3. ♀.

[*Frankliniella*] *trybomi* Karny; Priesner, 1925. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., 1925(1):17, 19.

F.[rankliniella] trybomi Karny; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 20.

[*Frankliniella*] *trybomi* Karny; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):81, 100, 101.

Location of type: Stockholm Museum.

Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Alice River, Queensland; Cape York Penins., Queensland.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: not specified.

Habitat: Flowers; grass.

Frankliniella tuberosi Moulton, 1933. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella tuberosi Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 3(1):113, 120. ♀, ♂.

[*Frankliniella*] *tuberosi*; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):79, 100.

[*Frankliniella*] *tuberosi* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):121.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: ECUADOR: Guayaquil.

Type locality: ECUADOR: Guayaquil.

Habitat: *Solanum tuberosum*.

Frankliniella tympanona Hood, 1915. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella tympanona Hood, 1915. Insec. Inscit. Menstr., 3(1-4):21. ♀, ♂.

F.[rankliniella] tympanona Hood; Watson, 1919. Florida Buggist, 3(1):5.

[*Frankliniella*] *tympanona* Hood; Morgan, 1925. Canadian Ent., 57:138, 147.

[*Frankliniella*] *tympanona* Hood; Priesner, 1925. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., 1925(1):18, 19.

Frankliniella tympanona Hood; Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 3(1):125.

[*Frankliniella*] *tympanona* Hood; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):60, 93.

[*Frankliniella*] *tympanona* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):21.

Frankliniella tympanona Hood; De Santis, 1966. Notas Comis. Invest. Cient. La Plata, 3(8):12.

Frankliniella tympanona Hood; Priesner, 1968. Kükenthal: Handb. Zool. 2nd ed., 4(2)1/19:16, 28.

Frankliniella tympanona Hood; Schliephake & Gaedike, 1970. Beitr. Ent., 20(5-6):478.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: PERU: Chosica Cañon; ARGENTINA: Pucará (provincia de Neuquén).

Type locality: PERU: Chosica Cañon.

Habitat: A composite; *Chrysanthemum leucanthemum*.

Frankliniella umbrosa Moulton, 1948.

F.[rankliniella] umbrosa Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):89, 105, fig. 36.
[sex not stated].

[*Frankliniella*] *umbrosa* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):121.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: U.S.A.: El Paso County, Texas.

Type locality: U.S.A.: El Paso County, Texas.

Habitat: Grass.

Frankliniella unicolor Morgan, 1925. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella unicolor Morgan, 1925. Canadian Ent., 57:138, 141. ♀.

F.[rankliniella] unicolor Morgan; Watson, 1934. Annual Rep. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta. 1934, p. 51.

Frankliniella andropogoni Moulton & Andre, 1936. Iowa State Coll. Journ. Sci., 10(3):223, 228, fig. 5. ♀.

[*Frankliniella*] *unicolor* Morgan; Watson, 1942. Florida Ent., 25(2):18.

Frankliniella andropogoni Moulton & Andre; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., 31(2):36.

Frankliniella unicolor Morgan; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., 31(2):46.

[*Frankliniella*] *unicolor* Morgan; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):85, 102.

Frankliniella andropogoni Moulton & Andre; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):120.

Frankliniella unicolor Morgan; Ananthakrishnan, 1954. Journ. zool. Soc. India, 6(2):161.

Frankliniella unicolor Morgan; Ananthakrishnan, 1961. Zool. Anz., 167(7-8):266.

Frankliniella unicolor Morgan; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):82.

F.[rankliniella] unicolor Morgan; Moye, Stannard & Luckmann, 1966. Journ. econ. Ent., 59(3):734.

Frankliniella unicolor Morgan; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., 29(4):310, 316, fig. 45. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum; of *andropogoni*: ? California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Tennessee; Iowa; Illinois; Virginia; INDIA: Malabar.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Clarksville, Tennessee; for *andropogoni*: U.S.A.: Waukon, Iowa.

Habitat: *Andropogon virginica*; *Andropogon furcatus*; blue grass sod; *Cassia* pod.

Isochaetothrips unicolor Moulton = **Frankliniella oxyura** Bagnall.

Frankliniella vaccinii Morgan, 1930. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella vaccinii Morgan, 1930. in Phipps: Bull. Maine Agr. Exp. Sta., 356:127. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella vaccinii Morgan; Phipps, 1930. Bull. Maine Agr. Exp. Sta., 356:125-128.

[*Frankliniella*] *vaccinii* Morgan; Bailey, 1940. Journ. econ. Ent., 33(1):135.

Frankliniella vaccinii Morgan; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., 31(2):46.

[*Frankliniella*] *vaccinii* Morgan; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):62, 94, fig. 14.

F.[rankliniella] vaccinii Morgan; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):406.

Frankliniella vaccinii Morgan; Wood, 1960. Canadian Ent., 92(10):757, figs. 1, 3.

Frankliniella vaccinii Morgan; O'Neill, 1967. Ann. ent. Soc. America, 60(4):854.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: CANADA: Charlotte County, New Brunswick; Cumberland County, Nova Scotia; U.S.A.: Orono, Maine; Washington, D.C.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Orono, Maine.

Habitat: *Vaccinium pennsylvanicum*; *Vaccinium vacillans*; *Vaccinium canadense*; *Lysimachia quadrifolia*; *Myrica asplenifolia*.

Frankliniella varicorne Bagnall = **Frankliniella tritici** (Fitch).

Isochaetothrips varicornis Moulton = **Frankliniella verbesinae** Sakimura.

Frankliniella varipes Moulton, 1933. ♀.

Frankliniella varipes Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 3(1):114, 118, fig. 9. ♀.

Frankliniella varipes Moulton; Costa Lima, 1936. Terc. Catal. Ins. Viv. Plant. Brasil, p. 113.

[*Frankliniella*] *varipes*; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **19**(1-2):82, 101.

[*Frankliniella*] *varipes* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3):121.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: BRAZIL: St. Theresa; São Paulo; Itatiaya.

Type locality: BRAZIL: St. Theresa.

Habitat: *Inga marginata*; lemon; orange; unknown plant.

Frankliniella varitibia Moulton, 1948. ♀.

F. [*rankliniella*] *varitibia* Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **19**(1-2):61, **94**,
fig. 13a-c. [♀].

[*Frankliniella*] *varitibia* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3):121.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: MEXICO.

Type locality: MEXICO: intercepted at Brownsville, Texas.

Habitat: Unknown.

Frankliniella venusta Moulton = **Frankliniella occidentalis** (Pergande).

Frankliniella verbesinae Sakimura, 1967. ♀.

Isochaetothrips varicornis Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **3**(1):127. ♀.

Isochaetothrips varicornis Moulton; Costa Lima, 1936. Terc. Catal. Ins. Viv. Plant. Brasil, p. 113.

[*Isochaetothrips*] *varicornis* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3):122.

Frankliniella verbesinae Sakimura, 1967. Florida Ent., **50**(3):168. [new name].

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: BRAZIL: St. Theresa.

Type locality: BRAZIL: St. Theresa.

Habitat: *Verbesina glabrata*.

Frankliniella vernoniae Priesner = **Frankliniella distinguenda** Bagnall.

Frankliniella vicina Karny, 1922. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella vicina Karny, 1922. Journ. Siam Soc., **16**(2):94. ♀, ♂.

F. [*rankliniella*] *vicina*; Karny, 1925. Bull. Deli Proefst. Medan-Sumatra, **23**:5, fig. 1.

[*Frankliniella*] *vicina* Karny; Priesner, 1925. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., **1925**(1):16, 19.

[*Frankliniella*] *vicina* Karny; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **19**(1-2):79, **99**. ♂.

Location of type: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt a.M.

Distribution: INDO-CHINA: Mour Man.

Type locality: INDO-CHINA: Mour Man.

Habitat: Flowers of *Celosia argentea*.

Frankliniella vitata Schmutz = **Megalurothrips distalis** (Karny).

Frankliniella watsoni Moulton = **Frankliniella davidsoni** (Moulton).

Frankliniella welaka Hood, 1955. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella welaka Hood, 1955. Florida Ent., **38**(2):71, figs. 1, 2. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Welaka, Florida.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Welaka, Florida.

Habitat: Axils of cat-tails.

Frankliniella williamsi Hood, 1915. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella williamsi Hood, 1915. Insec. Inscit. Menstr., 3(14):19, Pl. II, figs. 4, 5. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella williamsi; Hood, 1917. Insec. Inscit. Menstr., 5(4-6):64.

F.[rankliniella] williamsi Hood; Watson, 1919. Florida Buggist, 3(1):6.

Frankliniella williamsi Hood; [Wolcott], 1923. Journ. Dep. Agr. Porto Rico, 7(1):239.

Frankliniella williamsi Hood; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:37, 39.

Fr.[an]kl.[iniella] williamsi Hood; Priesner, 1924. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)133(10):527.

[Frankliniella] williamsi Hood; Morgan, 1925. Canadian Ent., 57:139, 147.

[Frankliniella] williamsi Hood; Priesner, 1925. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., 1925(1):15, 19.

F.[rankliniella] williamsi Hood; Blunck, 1925. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank., 4(1):260.

Frankliniella flavens Moulton, 1928. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., (1927)7(1):108, 132. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella williamsi Hood; Watson, 1933. Florida Ent., 16(4):61.

Frankliniella williamsi Hood; Watson, 1934. Annual Rep. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., 1934, p. 51.

Frankliniella spinosus Moulton, 1936. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., 31(2):61. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella williamsi Hood; Moulton & Andre, 1936. Iowa State Coll. Journ. Sci., 10(3):229.

Frankliniella flavens Moulton; Sakimura, 1937. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 9(3):417.

Frankliniella williamsi Hood; Blanton, 1939. Journ. New York ent. Soc., 47:92.

[Frankliniella] williamsi Hood; Bailey, 1940. Journ. econ. Ent., 33(1):135.

Frankliniella flavens Moulton; Sakimura & Krauss, 1945. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 12(2):321.

Frankliniella williamsi Hood; Wolcott, 1948. Journ. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico, 32(1):97.

[Frankliniella] williamsi Hood; Moulton, 1948. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):64, 67, 95. ♂.

Frankliniella williamsi Hood; Zimmerman, 1948. Ins. Hawaii, 2:410, 411.

[Frankliniella] williamsi Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):21.

[Frankliniella] flavens Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):120.

[Frankliniella] spinosa Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):121.

F.[rankliniella] flavens Moulton; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):401.

F.[rankliniella] williamsi Hood; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):406.

Frankliniella williamsi Hood; Medina Gaud, 1961. Tech. Pap. Agr. Exp. Sta. Univ. Puerto Rico, 32:37, 43. ♀, ♂.

F.[rankliniella] williamsi Hood; Comegys & Schmitt, 1966. Journ. New York ent. Soc., (1965)73(4):202.

[Frankliniella] williamsi Hood; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., 29(4):310.

Frankliniella williamsi Hood; Schliephake & Gaedike, 1970. Beitr. Ent., 20(5-6):479.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum; of *spinosus* and *flavens*: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Virginia; District of Columbia; Tennessee; Florida; Iowa; New York; South Carolina; New Jersey; MEXICO: Chapingo; Cajeme; PUERTO RICO; CUBA; HAWAIIAN ISLANDS: Oahu; Kauai; PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Washington, D.C.; for *flavens*: HAWAIIAN ISLANDS: Honolulu; for *spinosus*: MEXICO: Cajeme.

Habitat: Indian corn; sugar cane; blossoms of ragweed; flowers of aster; *Asclepias tuberosa*; *Sorghum vulgare* var.; *Panicum purpurascens*.

Frankliniella xanthaner Hood, 1942. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella xanthaner Hood, 1942. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, (1941)12(3):644. ♀, ♂.

[*Frankliniella*] *xanthaner* Hood; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):79, 100.

[*Frankliniella*] *xanthaner* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):21.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: PERU: Celendin, Dept. Cajamarca; Chachapoyas, Dept. Amazonas; Shishmay and Conchamarca, Dept. Huanuco.

Type locality: PERU: vicinity of Celendin, Dept. Cajamarca.

Habitat: Flowers of: *Satureia tomentosa*; *Rubus floribundus*; *Parosela boliviana*; *Cassia latipetiolata*; *Rhaphanus raphanistrum*; *Verbena littoralis*; *Chaptalia nutans*; *Spartium junceum*.

Frankliniella xanthomelaena Hood, 1937. ♀.

Frankliniella xanthomelaena Hood, 1937. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 7(4):492, fig. 1b-c. ♀.

[*Frankliniella*] *xanthomelaena* Hood; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):82, 101.

[*Frankliniella*] *xanthomelaena* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):21.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: PERU: Celendin, Departamento de Cajamarca.

Type locality: PERU: Celendin, Departamento de Cajamarca.

Habitat: Flowers of *Rubus floribundus*.

Frankliniella yuccae Moulton, 1936. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella yuccae Moulton, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)11(4):171. ♀, ♂.

[*Frankliniella*] *yuccae* Moulton; Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., 12(2):90.

[*Frankliniella*] *yuccae*; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):66, 71, 96, fig. 18. ♂.

[*Frankliniella*] *yuccae* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):121.

Frankliniella yuccae Moulton; Bailey & Knowlton, 1949. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 51(5):232.

[*Frankliniella*] *yuccae* Moulton; Bailey & Cott, 1952. Bull. Dep. Agr. St. California, 41(3):177.

Frankliniella yuccae Moulton; Bryan & Smith, 1956. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 10(6):406.

Frankliniella yuccae Moulton; Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., 4(5):174, 176.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Willows, San Diego County, California; Utah.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Willows, San Diego County, California.

Habitat: Flowers of yucca.

Frankliniella zeteki Hood, 1925. ♀.

Frankliniella zeteki Hood, 1925. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., 20(2):75, Pl. III, fig. 5. ♀.

[*Frankliniella*] *zeteki* Hood; Moulton, 1948. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 19(1-2):92, 108.

[*Frankliniella*] *zeteki* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):21.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: PANAMA: Chepigana (Darien).

Type locality: PANAMA: Chepigana (Darien).

Habitat: Unknown.

Frankliniella sp.

[*Frankliniella*] sp.?; Kazakov, 1927. Acta Soc. ent. Serb., 2:18.

Distribution: SERBIA: Avala.

Habitat: *Trifolium pratense*.

Frankliniella sp.*Frankliniella* sp.; Squire & Briant, [1948 ?]. Tropical Agr., 14(12):352.

Distribution: WEST INDIES: St. Vincent.

Habitat: Banana.

Frankliniella sp.*Frankliniella* sp.; Bailey, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent., 13(1-2):92.

Habitat: Peru.

[in list of the Jones collection].

Frankliniella sp.*Frankliniella* spec.; Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., 105(4):111.*Frankliniella* spec.; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., 51:32.

Distribution: HOLLAND: Wageningen.

Habitat: *Asclepias tuberosa*.**Frankliniella sp.***Frankliniella* sp.; Bournier, 1962. Biol. Amérique Australe, 1:234, 235.

Distribution: ARGENTINA: Lagune Sauce Grande, & Sierra de los Padres, Prov. Buenos Aires; Mendoza, Prov. Mendoza; Tuc, Prov. Tucumán.

Frankliniella sp. larva II.*Frankliniella* sp.; Titschack, 1957. Jh. Ver. varterl. Naturk. Württemberg, 112(1):272.

Distribution: GERMANY: Steige, Württemberg.

Frankliniella sp.*Frankliniella* n. sp.; Krauss, 1953. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 15(1):123.

Distribution: CUBA: Havana.

Habitat: *Lantana* flowers.**Frankliniella 4 spp. (*tritici* group).***Frankliniella* 4 spp. in *tritici* group; Krauss, 1953. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 15(1):123.

Distribution: CUBA: Havana.

Habitat: *Lantana* flowers.**Frankliniella sp.***Frankliniella* sp.; Sakimura & Krauss, 1944. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 12(1):115, 120.*Frankliniella* sp.; Sakimura & Nishida, 1944. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 12(1):126, 130.*Frankliniella* sp.; Sakimura & Krauss, 1945. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 12(2):329.

Distribution: HAWAIIAN ISLANDS: Maui; Molokai; Kauai.

Habitat: *Hisbiscus*; *Rubus penetrans*; *Ipomoea cairica* var. *lineariloba*; *Ipomoea congesta*; *Ipomoea pes-caprae*; *Gossypium brasiliense*; *Argemone alba* var. *glauca*; *Tribulus cistoides*; *Melaleuca leucadendron*; *Aster* sp.; *Momordica balsamina*; *Salvia leucantha*; *Crotalaria mucronata*; *Amaranthus hybridus*; *Sesbania grandiflora*; *Abutilon molle*; *Erigeron albidus*; *Leucaena glauca*; *Prosopis chilensis*; *Buddleia japonica*; pole beans; eggplant.

Frankliniella sp.

Frankliniella sp.; Fullaway & Krauss, 1945. Common. Ins. Hawaii, p. 31, Pl. I, fig. 4.
 Distribution: HAWAII: Saialua section.
 Habitat: Bush lima beans.

Frankliniella sp.

Frankliniella sp.; Bianchi, 1946. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 12(3):514.
 Distribution: HAWAIIAN ISLANDS: Keauhou, Kona, Hawaii.
 Habitat: Flowers of: *Lantana*; *Hisbucus*; monkeypod.

Frankliniella sp.

Frankliniella sp.; De Santis, 1964. Rev. Mus. La Plata, (N.S.)8(Zool. 58):43.
 Distribution: Argentina.
 [Misidentified as *Frankliniella insularis*].

Genus *Fulmekiola* Karny = **BALIOTHRIPS** Uzel.

Genus **GLAUCOTHRIPS** Karny, 1921.

[*Pseudothrips*] subgen. *Glaucothrips* Karny, 1921. Treubia, 1(4):240.
 [*Pseudothrips* subgen.] *Glaucothrips* Karny; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:12.
Glaucothrips Karny; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 18.
Pseudothrips Hinds; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Sci., (2)3:39.
 [*Pseudothrips* subgen.] *Glaucothrips* Karny; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:54, 131.
 [*Pseudothrips* subgen.] *Glaucothrips* Karny; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.
Pseudothrips Hinds; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. African, 23(2):337.
Glaucothrips Karny; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:40.
Glaucothrips Karny; zur Strassen, 1968. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 31(2):366.
 Type-species: *Pseudothrips glaucus* Bagnall, (South Africa); designated by Priesner, 1949.

Glaucothrips auricorpus Girault, 1927. ♀.

Glaucothrips auricorpus Girault, 1927. Some new wild animals from Queensland, p.[1]. ♀.
G.[laucothrips] auricorpus Girault; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 18. ♀.
Glaucothrips auricorpus Girault; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.)7:169.
 Location of type: ? Brisbane Museum.
 Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Beerwah, Queensland.
 Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Beerwah, Queensland.
 Habitat: Forest.

Glaucothrips glaucus (Bagnall, 1914). ♀.

Pseudothrips glaucus Bagnall, 1914. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8)13:23. ♀.
Pseudanaphothrips turneri Moulton, 1936. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)17:498. ♀.
Pseudothrips glaucus Bagnall; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Hist., (2)3:39.
Pseudanaphothrips turneri Moulton; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Hist., (2)3:41.

Pseudanaphothrips turneri Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):123.

Pseudothrips glaucus Bagnall; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:131.

[considered type of *Glaucothrips*].

[*Pseudanaphothrips*] *turneri* Moulton; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 23(2):336.

[*Pseudothrips*] *glaucus* Bagnall; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 23(2):337.

Glaucothrips glaucus (Bagnall); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:40, figs. 17, 18. ♀.

Glaucothrips glaucus (Bagnall); zur Strassen, 1968. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 31(2):366.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History); of *turneri*: British Museum (Natural Historia).

Distribution: SOUTH AFRICA, CAPE PROVINCE: Cape Town; Mossel Bay; Rawson, Worcester dist.; Stellenbosch; Betty's Bay, Caledon dist.

Type locality: Cape Town; for *turneri*: CAPE PROVINCE: Mossel Bay.

Habitat: *Sebaea*; Flowers of: *Protea barbiger*; *Leucadendron daphnoides*; *Leucospermum crinitum*.

Pseudothrips parvus Bagnall = *Pseudanaphothrips parvus* (Bagnall).

Pseudanaphothrips turneri Moulton = *Glaucothrips glaucus* (Bagnall).

Glaucothrips sp.

Glaucothrips sp.; Newman, 1935. Journ. R. Soc. W. Australia, 21:96.

Distribution: WESTERN AUSTRALIA: Perth.

Habitat: Miscellaneous garden flowers.

Genus **GNOMONOTHRIPS** Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1939.

Gnomonothrips Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1939. Rec. Indian Mus., 41(1):28.

[Type: *Gnomonothrips coimbatorensis*].

Gnomonothrips; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25:27.

Gnomonothrips Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Shumsher Singh, 1942. Indian Journ. Ent., 4(2):132.

Gnomonothrips Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:153, 155.

Gnomonothrips Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:58, 131.

Gnomonothrips Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.

Gnomonothrips Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Ananthakrishnan, 1961. Zool. Anz., 167(7-8):265.

Gnomonothrips Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):82, 105.

Gnomonothrips Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:25.

Type-species: *Gnomonothrips coimbatorensis* Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, (India); designated and monobasic.

Gnomonothrips coimbatorensis Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1939. ♀.

Gnomonothrips coimbatorensis Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1939. Rec. Indian Mus., 41(1):28. ♀.

- [*Gnomonothrips*] *coimbatorensis*; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25:27.
- Gnomonothrips coimbatorensis* Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Shumsher Singh, 1942. Indian Journ. Ent., 4(2):112, 133.
- G.[nomonothrips] coimbatorensis* Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:155.
- Gnomonothrips coimbatorensis* Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Ananthakrishnan, 1961. Zool. Anz., 167(7-8):265, fig. 3b. ♀.
- Gnomonothrips coimbatorensis* Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):82, 105.
- Location of type: Zoological Survey of India.
- Distribution: INDIA: Coimbatore.
- Type locality: INDIA: Coimbatore.
- Habitat: *Cyperus bulbosus*.

Genus *Homothrips* Bagnall = **SYNAPTOTHRIPS** Trybom.

Genus **IRIDOTHRIPS** Priesner, 1940.

- Bregmatothrips* Hood; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):147. *Partim*.
- Bregmatothrips* Hood; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:267. *Partim*.
- Bregmatothrips* Hood; Maltbaek, 1928. Ent. Meddel., 16(3):174.
- Bregmatothrips* Hood; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, pp. 25, 39. *Partim*.
- Bregmatothrips* Hood; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:29, 32, 68.
- Iridothrips* Hukkinen, 1939. in Hukkinen & Syrjänen: Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 5(1):35.
- Iridothrips* Priesner, 1940. Philippine Journ. Sci., 71(4):403. [Type: *Bregmatothrips iridis* Watson].
- Bregmatothrips* Hood; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 34.
- Iridothrips* Priesner; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 41, 43, 44, 48.
- Iridothrips* Priesner; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 114.
- Iridothrips*; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:49, 52, 134.
- Bregmatothrips* Hood; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):406. *Partim*.
- Irididothrips* Priesner; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:191.
- Irididothrips* Priesner; Stannard, 1956. Ent. News, 67(3):71.
- Irididothrips* Priesner; Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., 4(5):167 (footnote).
- Irididothrips* Priesner; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, 2:15.
- Irididothrips*; Priesner, 1959. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.
- Irididothrips* Priesner; Morison, 1957. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, 109(16):479, 480.
- Irididothrips* Priesner; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., 51:27, 32.
- Irididothrips* Priesner; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):97.
- Irididothrips*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:35, 65.
- Iridothrips* Priesner; Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 124, 195.
- Bregmatothrips* Hood; Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 125, 206. *Partim*.
- Iridothrips*; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:204, 207.
- Bregmatothrips* Hood; Comegys & Schmitt, 1966. Journ. New York ent. Soc., (1965)73(4):200.
- Iridothrips*; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):10.

Iridothrips Priesner; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4):275, 320.

Type-species: *Bregmatothrips iridis* Watson, (Holland); designated and monobasic.

[It is considered that Hukkinen's use of the name, being published after 1931, does not comply with the requirements of the rules. If it is valid, the type-species will be the same but merely monobasic but not designated].

Iridothrips iridis (Watson, 1924). ♀, ♂.

Bregmatothrips iridis Watson, 1924. Ent. mon. Mag., **60**:253. ♀.

[*Bregmatothrips*] *iridis* Watson; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4):147.

Bregmatothrips iridis Watson; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:268. ♀.

Bregmatothrips iridis Watson; Moulton, 1927. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **22**(4):194.

Bregmatothrips iridis Watson; Maltbaek, 1928. Haderslev Katedraskoles Aarskrift, **1928**:II.

B.[regmatothrips] *iridis* Watson; Maltbaek, 1928. Ent. Meddel., **16**(3):174.

B.[regmatothrips] *iridis* Watson; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 39.

Bregmatothrips iridis Watson; Maltbaek, 1929. Ent. Meddel., **16**(7):371, 374. ♂, ♀, larva II, prepupa, pupa.

B.[regmatothrips] *iridis* Watson; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, **37**:68. ♀, ♂.

Bregmatothrips iridis Watson; Bagnall, 1933. Ent. mon. Mag., **69**:120.

Bregmatothrips iridis Watson; Bagnall, 1934. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)**14**:492.

B.[regmatothrips] *iridis* Watson; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, **104**:319.

Bregmatothrips iridis Watson; Smith, 1937. Circ. U.S. Dep. Agr., **445**:1-12, figs. 1-6.

Bregmatothrips iridis Watson; Fábíán, 1938. Fragm. Faun. hung., **1**:94.

Bregmatothrips iridis Watson; Bailey, 1938. Circ. Univ. California Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta. Berkeley, **346**:72.

Bregmatothrips iridis Watson; Crawford, 1939. Journ. New York ent. Soc., **47**(1):71.

Bregmatothrips iridis Watson; Blanton, 1939. Journ. New York ent. Soc., **47**:91.

Iridothrips iridis (Watson); Hukkinen, 1939. in Hukkinen & Syrjänen: Suomen Hyönteisu. Aikak., **5**(1):34.

Bregmatothrips iridis Watson; Bailey, 1940. Journ. econ. Ent., **33**(1):135.

Bregmatothrips iridis Watson; Priesner, 1940. Philippine Journ. Sci., **71**(4):403. [made type of *Iridothrips*].

Iridothrips iridis (Watson); Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., **8**(1):37.

Bregmatothrips iridis Watson; Smith, 1943. Common Insects of Kansas, p. 155.

[*Bregmatothrips*] *iridis* Watson; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 34.

Bregmatothrips iridis Watson; Bailey, 1947. Florida Ent., **30**(3):22.

I.[iridothrips] *iridis* (Watson); Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., p. 48. ♀.

[*Iridothrips*] *iridis* (Watson); Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 114.

Iridothrips iridis (Watson); Pelikán, 1949. Ent. listy, **12**:29.

B.[regmatothrips] *iridis* Watson; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, **4**(1):406.

Iridothrips iridis (Watson); Pelikán, 1951. Přírody, **42**(1-2):9, 1 fig.

Iridothrips iridis (Watson); Bailey & Cott, 1952. Bull. Dep. Agr. St. California, **41**(3):176.

[*Iridothrips*] *iridis* (Watson); Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, **1**:191.

Iridothrips iridis (Watson); Stannard, 1956. Ent. News, **67**(3):73, fig. 2.

[*Bregmatothrips*] *iridis* Watson; Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., **4**(5):167.

I.[iridothrips] *iridis* (Watson); Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvěřeny ČSR, **2**:15.

Iridothrips iridis (Watson); Morison, 1957. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, **109**(16):491, fig. 12.

Bregmatothrips iridis Watson; Seczkowska, 1958. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1957)(C)**12**(8):117, 120, 123, 129.

- Bregmatothrips iridis* Watson; Seczkowska, 1958. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1957)(C)12(9):139.
- Iridothrips iridis* (Watson); Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:409.
- Bregmatothrips iridis* Watson; Seczkowska, 1961. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1959)(C)14(3):55.
- Iridothrips iridis* (Watson); Mantel, 1964. Natuurhist. Maandbl., 53(2):26.
- Iridothrips iridis* (Watson); Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., 51:32.
- [*Iridothrips*] *iridis* (Watson); Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):97.
- [*Iridothrips*] *iridis* (Watson); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:65, 119, fig. 93. ♀, ♂.
- Bregmatothrips iridis* Watson; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 206, 207. ♀.
- I.[iridothrips] iridis* Priesner [*Sic!*]; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 195.
- B.[regmatothrips] iridis* Watson; Comegys & Schmitt, 1966. Journ. New York ent. Soc., (1965)73(4):200.
- I.[iridothrips] iridis* (Watson); Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):10.
- Bregmatothrips iridis* Watson; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):559.
- Iridothrips iridis* (Watson); Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., 29(4):321, fig. 98. ♀, ♂.
- Location of type: Watson collection, Gainesville, Florida.
- Distribution: Holland; England; Scotland; Denmark; Finland; France; Hungary; Czechoslovakia; Germany; Poland; Austria; Ukraine; U.S.A.: Illinois; New York; New Hampshire; Massachusetts; New Jersey; Pennsylvania; Maryland; Virginia; Ohio; Washington; Oregon; Kansas; CANADA: Montreal.
- Type locality: HOLLAND: Bassenheim.
- Habitat: A pest on iris; *Iris kaempferi*; *Iris* spp.; *Iris pseudacorus*; *Iris germanica*; *Kniphofia uvaria*; *Tritonia uvaria*.

***Iridothrips mariae* Pelikán, 1961. ♀, ♂.**

- Iridothrips mariae* Pelikán, 1961. Čas. Čs. Spol. ent., 58(1):64, figs. 2, 3, 7. ♀, ♂.
- Iridothrips mariae* Pelikán; Franssen & Mantel, 1963. Tijdschr. Ent., 106(5):202.
- Iridothrips mariae* Pelikán; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., 51:32.
- [*Iridothrips*] *mariae* Pelikán; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:65. ♀, ♂.
- Iridothrips moriae* [*Sic!*] Pelikán; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 195, 196, fig. 39. ♀, ♂. [as *maria* on p. 195 and *mariae* fig. 39].
- I.[iridothrips] mariae* Pelikán; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):10.
- Iridothrips mariae* Pelikán; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):559.
- Iridothrips mariae* Pelikán; Schliephake & Gaedike, 1970. Beitr. Ent., 20(5-6):475.
- Location of type: Pelikán collection, Brno, Czechoslovakia.
- Distribution: CZECHOSLOVAKIA: Lednice; HOLLAND: Venlo; RUMANIA; UKRAINE: Tchop.
- Type locality: CZECHOSLOVAKIA: Lednice, Southern Moravia.
- Habitat: *Typha lalifolia*; *Typha angustifolia*.

Genus **ISOCHAETOTHRIPS** Moulton, 1928.

Physothrips Karny; Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)18:101. *Partim*.

Isochaetothrips Moulton, 1928. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)2:227.

[Type: *Physothrips seticollis* Bagnall].

Isochaetothrips; Moulton, 1932. Rev. Ent. Sao Paulo, 2(4):456.

Idsochaetothrips [*Sic!*]; Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 3(1):127.

Isochaetothrips Moulton; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Thysanop. Australia, p. 74.

Isochaetothrips Moulton; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1939. Rec. Indian Mus., 41(1):27.

Isochaetothrips Moulton; Steele, 1940. Trans. R. Soc. South Australia, 64(2):325.

[*Isochaetothrips* Moulton; Crawford, 1945 = *Chaetisothrips* Priesner].

Isochaetothrips Moulton; Bianchi, 1945. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 12(2):273.

Isochaetothrips Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):122.

Idsochaetothrips Moulton; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:134.

Isochaetothrips Moulton; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:52, 54, 134.

Isochaetothrips Moulton; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):161, 166.

Taeniothrips (*Isochaetothrips*) Moulton; Sakimura, 1967. Pacific Ent., 9(4):721.

Taeniothrips (*Isochaetothrips*) Moulton; Sakimura, 1968. Journ. Australian ent. Soc., 7:59.

Type-species: *Physothrips seticollis* (Bagnall) [= *Taeniothrips seticollis* Bagnall], (Australia); designated from six species.

Isochaetothrips bertelsi De Santis, 1967. ♀.

Isochaetothrips bertelsi De Santis, 1967. Rev. Mus. La Plata, (N.S.)10(Zool. 72):2, figs. 1, 2. ♀.

Location of type: Museo de La Plata.

Distribution: ARGENTINA: Pelotas (Río Grande do Sul).

Type locality: ARGENTINA: Pelotas (Río Grande do Sul).

Habitat: Unknown.

Isochaetothrips bianchii (Sakimura, 1969). ♀, ♂.

Isochaetothrips seticollis (Bagnall); Bianchi, 1945. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 12(2):273.

Taeniothrips (*Isochaetothrips*) sp. 7. Sakimura, 1967. Pacific Insects, 9(4):723, 725.

Taeniothrips (*Isochaetothrips*) *bianchii* Sakimura, 1969. Pacific Insects, 11(1):77, figs. 12-16.

♀, ♂.

Location of type: H.S.P.A. — Bianchi collection.

Distribution: NEW CALEDONIA: hills back of Noumea; Dothio near Thio; Noumea; Oua-Tom; Hienghene.

Type locality: NEW CALEDONIA: hills back of Noumea.

Habitat: *Jasminum*; Myrtaceae; croton; *Acacia laurifolia*; *Melaleuca*; flowering tree; *Cerbera*.

Isochaetothrips chaetoneurus (Karny) = *Isochaetothrips setipennis* (Bagnall).

Isochaetothrips dampfi Priesner = *Chaetisothrips dampfi* (Priesner).

Isochaetothrips davidsoni Moulton = *Frankliniella davidsoni* (Moulton).

Isochaetothrips frankstoni Steele = *Homochaetothrips frankstoni* (Steele).

Isochaetothrips fumosoides (Priesner, 1938). ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips (*Isochaetothrips*) *fumosoides* Priesner, 1938. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines, 30(3):349. ♀, ♂.

[*Isochaetothrips*] *fumosoides* (Priesner); Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., **159**(7-8):161.

Isochaetothrips fumosoides (Priesner); Faure, 1959. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, **22**(2):382, figs. 26, 27, 32-37. ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips (Isochaetothrips) fumosoides Priesner; Sakimura, 1967. Pacific Insects, **9**(4):723, 724.

Taeniothrips (Isochaetothrips) fumosoides Priesner; zur Strassen, 1972. Zoologica Scripta, **1**:86.

Location of type: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale.

Distribution: CONGO: Nyamlagira, N° Gesho; Mahagi.

Type locality: BELGIAN CONGO: N° Gesho, S. Kivu.

Habitat: Unknown.

Isochaetothrips gardeniae Crawford = *Chaetisothrips gardeniae* (Crawford).

Isochaetothrips holmi (zur Strassen, 1972). ♀.

Taeniothrips (Isochaetothrips) holmi zur Strassen, 1972. Zoologica Scripta, **1**:86, fig. 1. ♀.

Location of type: Royal Natural History Museum, Stockholm.

Distribution: KENYA: Mount Elgon.

Type locality: KENYA: Mount Elgon, O-Seite, Suam Saw Mill, 2500 m.

Habitat: Unknown.

Isochaetothrips ignobilis (Bagnall) = *Isochaetothrips setipennis* (Bagnall).

Isochaetothrips insignis Bianchi, 1945. ♀.

Isochaetothrips insignis Bianchi, 1945. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., **12**(2):274. ♀.

[*Isochaetothrips*] *insignis* Bianchi; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., **159**(7-8):161.

Taeniothrips (Isochaetothrips) insignis (Bianchi); Sakimura, 1967. Pacific Insects, **9**(4):723, 724.

Location of type: Hawaiian Sugar Planters Association collection.

Distribution: NEW CALEDONIA: Yahoue Valley.

Type locality: NEW CALEDONIA: Yahoue Valley.

Habitat: Unknown.

Isochaetothrips longicaudatus (Bianchi, 1953). **comb. nov.** ♀.

Taeniothrips longicaudatus Bianchi, 1953. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., **15**(1):94, Pl. I, figs. A-C. ♀.

Taeniothrips (Isochaetothrips) longicaudatus Bianchi; Sakimura, 1967. Pacific Insects, **9**(4):723, 724.

Location of type: Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

Distribution: SAMOA: Afiamalu, Upolu.

Type locality: SAMOA: Afiamalu, Upolu.

Habitat: Unknown.

Isochaetothrips melanurus Steele = *Homochaetothrips melanurus* (Steele).

Isochaetothrips myrsinicola (Bagnall) = *Isochaetothrips setipennis* (Bagnall).

Isochaetothrips pallidus Steele = *Homochaetothrips pallidus* (Steele).

Isochaetothrips querci Moulton = *Homochaetothrips querci* (Moulton).

Isochaetothrips reticulatus (Crawford) = *Chaetisothrips reticulatus* (Crawford).

Isochaetothrips scotti Moulton, 1928. ♀.*Isochaetothrips scotti* Moulton, 1928. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)2:228. ♀.[*Isochaetothrips*] *scotti* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):122.*Taeniothrips (Isochaetothrips) scotti* (Moulton); Sakimura, 1967. Pacific Insects, 9(4):723, 724.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History).

Distribution: ETHIOPIA: Mt. Chillalo.

Type locality: ABYSSINIA: Mt. Chillalo.

Habitat: In forest at elevation of 9000'.

Isochaetothrips seticollis (Bagnall, 1915). ♀.*Taeniothrips seticollis* Bagnall, 1915. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8)15:591. ♀.*Physothrips seticollis* (Bagnall); Bagnall, 1916. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8)17:219.*Physothrips seticollis* (Bagnall); Karny, 1924. Ark. Zool., 17A(2):48.*Physothrips seticollis* (Bagnall); Moulton, 1928. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)2:227.[made type of *Isochaetothrips*].*P.[hysothrips] seticollis* (Bagnall); Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 24.*Taeniothrips deticollis* Bagnall; Newman, 1935. Journ. R. Soc. W. Australia, 21:95.[*Isochaetothrips seticollis* (Bagnall); Bianchi, 1945 = *Isochaetothrips bianchi* (Sakimura)].[*Isochaetothrips*] *seticollis* (Bagnall); Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):161.*Taeniothrips (Isochaetothrips) seticollis* Bagnall; Sakimura, 1967. Pacific Ins., 9(4):723, 724.*Isochaetothrips seticollis* (Bagnall); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:42.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History).

Distribution: WEST AUSTRALIA: Mundaring Weir, Darling Range, Perth.

Type locality: WEST AUSTRALIA: Mundaring Weir, Darling Range, Perth.

Habitat: Flowers of *Acacia* sp. (probably *A. baileyana*).**Isochaetothrips setipennis** (Bagnall, 1916). ♀, ♂.*Physothrips setipennis* Bagnall, 1916. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8)17:399. [sex not stated].*Physothrips chaetoneurus* Karny, 1920. Čas. Čs. Spol. ent., 17(1-4):37. [sex not stated].*Physothrips chaetoneurus*; Karny, 1924. Ark. Zool., 17A(2):12, 48. ♀.*Physothrips setipennis* Bagnall; Karny, 1924. Ark. Zool., 17A(2):48.*Physothrips ignobilis* Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)18:101. ♀.*Physothrips setipennis*; Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)18:101, 102.*Physothrips myrsiniicola* Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)18:103. ♂.*P.[hysothrips] ignobilis* Bagnall; Moulton, 1928. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)2:227.[referred to *Isochaetothrips*].*P.[hysothrips] myrsiniicola* Bagnall; Moulton, 1928. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)2:227.[referred to *Isochaetothrips*].*P.[hysothrips] setipennis* Bagnall; Moulton, 1928. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)2:227.[referred to *Isochaetothrips*].[*Taeniothrips*] *chaetoneurus* (Karny); Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., 59:293.*P.[hysothrips] setipennis* Bagnall; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 24.*P.[hysothrips] ignobilis* Bagnall; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 25.*P.[hysothrips] myrsiniicola* Bagnall; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 25.*P.[hysothrips] chaetoneurus* Karny; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 26.

- Isochaetothrips ignobilis* (Bagnall); Newman, 1935. Journ. R. Soc. W. Australia, 21:95.
Taeniothrips (Isochaetothrips) setipennis (Bagnall); Sakimura, 1967. Pacific Insects, 9(4):723, 724. [synonymy].
Isochaetothrips setipennis (Bagnall); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:42.
 Location of type: British Museum (Natural History); of *chaetoneurus*: Stockholm Museum; of *ignobilis* and *myrsiniicola*: British Museum (Natural History).
 Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Healesville, Victoria; Ben Cairn near Healesville; Mt. Tambourine, Queensland; Warburton, Victoria; Northam, West Australia.
 Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Healesville, Victoria; for *chaetoneurus*: AUSTRALIA: Mt. Tambourine, Queensland; for *ignobilis*: AUSTRALIA: Warburton, Victoria; for *myrsiniicola*: AUSTRALIA: Warburton, Victoria.
 Habitat: Cultivated white briar; *Myrsine variabilis*; *Sambucus gandichaudiana*; *Eucalyptus* sp.

Isochaetothrips striatus Hood = *Chaetisothrips striatus* (Hood).

Isochaetothrips unicolor Moulton = *Frankliniella oxyura* Bagnall.

Isochaetothrips uniformis Bagnall = *Pseudanaphothrips uniformis* (Bagnall).

Isochaetothrips varicornis Moulton = *Frankliniella verbesinae* Sakimura.

Taeniothrips (Isochaetothrips) sp. no. 7. Sakimura = *Isochaetothrips bianchii* (Sakimura).

Genus **ISONEUROTHRIPS** Bagnall, 1915.

- Isoneurothrips* Bagnall, 1915. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8)15:592. [Type: *Isoneurothrips australis* Bagnall].
Isoneurothrips; Bagnall, 1915. Sarawak Mus. Journ., 2(6):268.
Isoneurothrips Bagnall; Karny, 1921. Treubia, 1(4):241.
Isoneurothrips Bagnall; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:13.
Isoneurothrips Bagnall; Karny, 1924. Ark. Zool., 17A(2):15.
Isononeurothrips [Sic!] Bagnall; Girault, 1926. New pests from Australia. III. p.[1].
Isoneurothrips Bagnall; Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India Ent. Ser., 10(7):246, 261.
Anomalothrips Morgan, 1929. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 31(1):5.
Isoneurothrips Bagnall; Moulton & Steinweden, 1932. Bull. Bishop Mus., 98:165.
Isoneurothrips Bagnall; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 30.
Isoneurothrips Bagnall; Priesner, 1934. Natuurk. Tijdschr. Ned.-Indië, 94(3):284.
 [in key to dark Indo-Malayan *Thrips*].
Isoneurothrips Bagnall; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Sci., (2)3:46.
Isoneurothrips Bagnall; Priesner, 1940. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 24:54 (footnote).
 [*Thrips* subgen. *Isoneurothrips* Bagnall; Shumsher Singh = *Thrips* subgen. *Isothrips* Priesner].
 [*Thrips*] subgen. *Isoneurothrips* Bagnall; Sakimura & Krauss, 1945. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 12(2):327.
Anomalothrips Morgan; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., 31(2):45.
 [*Thrips*] subgen. *Isoneurothrips* Bagnall; Zimmerman, 1948. Ins. Hawaii, 2:420, 425.
Anomalothrips Morgan; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:120.
Isoneurothrips Bagnall; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:55, 134.
Isoneurothrips Bagnall; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):419.

- Isoneurothrips* Bagnall; Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., 4(5):150, 182.
Isoneurothrips Bagnall; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.
Isoneurothrips Bagnall; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 23(2):334.
Isoneurothrips Bagnall; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.):7:170.
Isoneurothrips Bagnall; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:38, 103.
Isoneurothrips Bagnall; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:208, 351.
Isoneurothrips Bagnall; Sakimura, 1967. Pacific Insects, 9(3):435.
Isoneurothrips Bagnall; zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges., 515:63.
Isoneurothrips Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:42.
Isoneurothrips Bagnall; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:13.
Isoneurothrips Bagnall; zur Strassen, 1969. Comment. Biol. Soc. Sci. Fennica, 31(5):17, 39.
Type-species: *Isoneurothrips australis* Bagnall, (Australia); designated from two species;
of *Anomalothrips*: *Anomalothrips amygdali* Morgan, (Australia);
monobasic.

Isoneurothrips addendus (Priesner) = **Thrips (Isothrips) addendus** Priesner.

Anomalothrips amygdali Morgan = **Isoneurothrips australis** Bagnall.

Isoneurothrips antennatus Moulton = **Neurothrips antennatus** (Moulton).

Isoneurothrips australis Bagnall, 1915. ♀, ♂.

- Isoneurothrips australis* Bagnall, 1915. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8)15:592. ♀.
Isoneurothrips australis Bagnall; Karny, 1924. Ark. Zool., 17A(2):48.
Thrips mediolineus Girault, 1926. Insec. Inscit. Menstr., 14(1-3):18. ♀.
Isoneurothrips australis; Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)18:113.
Thrips mediolineus; Girault, 1926. New pests from Australia. III. [referred to *Isononeurothrips*
[Sic!]].
Isoneurothrips australis Bagnall; Priesner, 1928. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)137(9):645.
Isoneurothrips australis Bagnall; Moulton, 1928. Annot. Zool. Japon, 11(4):306, 328.
Anomalothrips amygdali Morgan, 1929. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 31(1):5. ♀.
Isoneurothrips australis; Bagnall, 1929. Ent. mon. Mag., 65:49.
Isoneurothrips australis Bagnall; Morison, 1930. Bull. ent. Res., 21(1):13. ♂.
I.[soneurothrips] australis Bagnall; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia,
p. 30.
Isoneurothrips australis Bagnall; Newman, 1935. Journ. R. Soc. West Australia, 21:93, 94, 95.
Isoneurothrips australis Bagnall; Moulton, 1936. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)17:500.
Isoneurothrips australis Bagnall; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Sci., (2)3:46.
Isoneurothrips australis Bagnall; Moulton, 1938. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 9(3-4):377.
Isoneurothrips australis Bagnall; Bianchi, 1940. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 10(3):375.
Ison.[eurothrips] australis Bagnall; Priesner, 1940. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 24:54 (footnote).
Thrips (Isoneurothrips) australis (Bagnall); Sakimura & Krauss, 1944. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc.,
12(1):118, 121.
Thrips (Isoneurothrips) australis (Bagnall); Sakimura & Nishida, 1944. Proc. Hawaiian ent.
Soc., 12(1):129, 130.
Thrips (Isoneurothrips) australis (Bagnall); Bianchi, 1946. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 12(3):513.
Anomalothrips amygdali Morgan; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., 31(2):45.
Thrips (Isoneurothrips) australis (Bagnall); Zimmermann, 1948. Ins. Hawaii, 2:420, 426.
I.[soneurothrips] australis Bagnall; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5,
4(1):419.

- Isoneurothrips australis* Bagnall; Priesner, 1950. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **34**:33.
Isoneurothrips australis Bagnall; Spiller, 1951. New Zealand Journ. Sci. Tech., (B)**33**(2):142.
Isoneurothrips australis Bagnall; Bailey & Cott, 1952. Bull. Dep. Agr. St. California, **41**(3):176.
Isoneurothrips australis Bagnall; Spiller, 1956. New Zealand Ent., **2**:12.
Isoneurothrips australis Bagnall; Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., **4**(5):182, Pl. 21, fig. 39.
[*Isoneurothrips*] *australis* Bagnall; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, **23**(2):334.
[*Thrips*] *mediolineus* Girault; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.)**7**:170, 171.
Isoneurothrips australis Bagnall; Titschack, 1964. Eos, **40**(1-2):244.
[*Isoneurothrips*] *australis* Bagnall; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:103.
Isoneurothrips australis Bagnall; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)**13**:351.
♀, ♂, early stages.
Isoneurothrips australis Bagnall; Priesner, 1966. Polskie Pismo Ent., **36**(5):70.
Isoneurothrips australis Bagnall; Sakimura, 1967. Pacific Insects, **9**(3):435.
Isoneurothrips australis Bagnall; zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges., **515**:63, 120.
Isoneurothrips australis Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. **11**:42.
Isoneurothrips australis Bagnall; zur Strassen, 1968. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, **31**(2):367.
[*Thrips*] *mediolineus* Girault; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **51**:71.
Isoneurothrips australis Bagnall; zur Strassen, 1969. Comment. Biol. Soc. Sci. Fennica, **31**(5):39, 68.
Isoneurothrips australis Bagnall; Laughlin, 1970. Ent. exp. & appl. **13**(3):247-259, fig. 1-5.
Location of type: British Museum (Natural History); of *mediolineus*: ? Brisbane Museum; of *amygdali*: U.S. National Museum.
Distribution: Australia; Tasmania; Japan; Brazil; Hawaiian Islands; New Zealand; Egypt; Cyprus; Palestine; Spain; Turkey; Canary Islands; Morocco; Rhodesia; Malawi; Kenya; Madagascar; South Africa; California; Barbados; Uruguay; Brazil; Chile.
Type locality: WESTERN AUSTRALIA: Mundaring Weir, Darling Range, Perth:
for *mediolineus*: AUSTRALIA: Morningside, Queensland;
for *amygdali*: AUSTRALIA: Branxton, New South Wales.
Habitat: *Acacia* sp.; *Acacia pulchella*; *Acacia cyanophylla*; *Eucalyptus*; *Eucalyptus leucoxylon*; *Laurestina*; dahlia; rose; *Dryandra floribunda*; *Podocarpus macrophylla*; *Goodenia*; arum lily; Indian tea; *Psidium guayava*; *Leucaena glauca*; *Buddleia japonica*; *Pittosporum undulatum*; *Metrosideros Reseda odorata*; *Linum usitatissimum*; *Prunus amygdalus*; *Tropaeolum majus*; *Sonchus congestus*; *Sonchus oleraceus*; orange; blackberry; *Adenostoma sparsifolium*; *Crataegus*; *Leucadendron daphnoides*; *Adenocarpus foliosus villosus*; *Pinus canariensis*.

Isoneurothrips brevicornis Moulton & Steinweden = **Thrips (Isothrips) compressicornis** Sakimura.

Isoneurothrips carteri Moulton = **Neurisothrips carteri** (Moulton).

Isoneurothrips dubautiae Moulton = **Neurisothrips dubautiae** (Moulton).

Isoneurothrips fasciatus Moulton = **Neurisothrips fasciatus** (Moulton).

Isoneurothrips fullawayi Moulton = **Neurisothrips fullawayi** (Moulton).

- Isoneurothrips jenseni* Karny = **Thrips (Isothrips) parvispinus** (Karny).
- Isoneurothrips malloti* (Priesner) = **Thrips (Isothrips) malloti** Priesner.
- Thrips mediolineus* Girault = **Isoneurothrips australis** Bagnall.
- Isoneurothrips multispinus* (Bagnall) = **Neurisothrips multispinus** (Bagnall).
- Isoneurothrips obscuratus* Crawford = **Thrips (Isothrips) obscuratus** (Crawford).
- Isoneurothrips orientalis* Bagnall = **Thrips (Isothrips) orientalis** (Bagnall).
- Isoneurothrips pallipes* Moulton = **Thrips (Isothrips) taiwanus** Takahashi.
- Isoneurothrips parvispinus* Karny = **Thrips (Isothrips) parvispinus** (Karny).
- Isoneurothrips rapaensis* Moulton = **Thrips (Isothrips) rapaensis** (Moulton).
- Isoneurothrips rosaceae* Moulton = **Thrips (Isothrips) addendus** Priesner.
- Isoneurothrips setifer* Karny = **Thrips (Isothrips) setifer** (Karny).
- Isoneurothrips setipennis* Moulton = **Thrips setipennis** (Moulton).
- Isoneurothrips sumatrensis* (Priesner) = **Thrips sumatrensis** Priesner.
- Isoneurothrips taiwanus* (Takahashi) = **Thrips (Isothrips) taiwanus** Takahashi.
- Isoneurothrips williamsi* Moulton = **Neurisothrips williamsi** (Moulton).

Isoneurothrips sp.

Isoneurothrips nov. spec. Karny, 1922. Treubia, 3(1):110.

Distribution: Verlaten Island and Sebesy.

Isoneurothrips spp.

Isoneurothrips spp. (3 species) Sakimura, 1938. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 10(1):167-173.

Distribution: HAWAIIAN ISLANDS: Kauai.

Isoneurothrips sp.

Thrips (Isoneurothrips) sp. Sakimura & Krauss, 1944. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 12(1):118, 121.

Distribution: HAWAIIAN ISLANDS: near edge of Waikolu Valley, Molokai.

Habitat: *Broussaissia* sp. flowers.

Isoneurothrips sp.

Thrips (Isoneurothrips) sp. Sakimura & Krauss, 1944. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 12(1):118, 121.

Distribution: HAWAIIAN ISLANDS: near edge of Waikolu Valley, Molokai.

Habitat: *Raillardia molokaiensis* flowers.

Isoneurothrips sp.

Thrips (Isoneurothrips) sp. Sakimura & Krauss, 1945. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., **12**(2):329, 330.

Distribution: HAWAIIAN ISLANDS: Hualalai, Hawaii.

Habitat: *Styphelia* sp. flowers.

Isoneurothrips sp.

Thrips (Isoneurothrips) sp. Sakimura & Krauss, 1945. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., **12**(2):328, 330.

Distribution: HAWAIIAN ISLANDS: Kilauea, Hawaii.

Habitat: *Vaccinium* sp.; *Urera sandwicensis*; *Sophora chrysophyllum*; *Myoporum sandwicense*; *Rubus hawaiiensis*; unidentified composite.

Genus **KAKOTHRIPS** Williams, 1914.

Physopus (Degeer) Amyot & Serville; Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 29, 32, 44, 47, **94**. *Partim*.

Physopus (Degeer) Amyot & Serville; Buffa, 1907. Mem. Atti Soc. Tosc. Sci. Nat. Pisa, **23**:273, 282. *Partim*.

Frankliniella Karny; Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Biol., **6**(1):10. *Partim*.

Physopus Degeer; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, **25**(44):233. (sep. p. 12). *Partim*.

Frankliniella Karny; Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, **33**(5-6):192. *Partim*.

Kakothrips Williams, 1914. Entomol., **47**:248. [Type: *Physopus robusta* Uzel].

Kakothrips; Williams, 1915. Ann. appl. Biol., **1**(3-4):225.

Frankliniella Karny; Priesner, 1917. Schrif. phys.-ökon. Ges. Königsberg, (1916)**57**:53. *Partim*.

Frankliniella Karny; Priesner, 1919. Sitzungsber. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)**128**(2-3):124. *Partim*.

Kakothrips Williams; Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, **78**:56.

Kakothrips Williams; Karny, 1921. Treubia, **1**(4):240.

Kakothrips Williams; van Eecke, 1922. Natuurk. Verh. Hollandsche Maats. Wetens. Haarlem, **3**(9):99, 101.

Kakothrips Williams; Knechtel, 1923. Bul. Agr. Bucuresti, **3**(7-9):76, **146**.

Kakothrips Williams; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)**168**:12.

Kakothrips Williams; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4):146.

Kakothrips Williams; Ahlberg, 1925. Ent. Tidskr., **46**:155.

Kakothrips Williams; Blunck, 1925. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank., **4**(1):260.

Kakothrips Williams; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:119, 122, 220.

Kakothrips Williams; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:243.

Kakothrips Williams; Ahlberg, 1926. Svensk Insektfauna, **6**:24, **38**.

Kakothrips Williams; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., **4**(8):6.

Kakothrips Williams; Kazakov, 1927. Acta Soc. ent. Serb., **2**:15.

Kakothrips Williams; Maltbaek, 1928. Ent. Meddel., **16**(3):173.

Kakothrips Williams; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., **25**:63.

Kakothrips Williams; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, pp. 25, 37.

Kakothrips Williams; van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, **5**:31, 59, **65**.

Kakothrips Williams; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, **37**:29, 33, **62**.

Kakothrips Williams; Cappelletto, 1934. Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino, (3)**44**(59):65, **124**.

Kakothrips Williams; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, **104**:318.

Kakothrips Williams; Kéler, 1936. Prace Wyzd. Chor. Roślin, **15**:101.

Kakothrips Williams; Boder, 1941. Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel, **53**:160.

Kakothrips Williams; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 33.

- Kakothrips* Williams; Knechtel, 1947. Bull. Sect. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 29:397.
Kakothrips Williams; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 42, 44, 69, 70.
Kakothrips Williams; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 118.
Kakothrips Williams; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:49, 134.
Kakothrips Williams; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):400.
Kakothrips Williams; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):69, 120.
Kakothrips Williams; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:190.
Kakothrips Williams; Oettingen, 1952. Neue Brehm-Bücherei, 89:26.
Kakothrips Williams; Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)3(5):311.
Kakothrips Williams; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, 2:22.
Kakothrips Williams; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.
Kakothrips Williams; Morison, 1957. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, 109(16):480.
Kakothrips Williams; Melis, 1960. Redia, 45(Append.):189.
Kakothrips Williams; Melis, 1961. Redia, 46(Append.):379.
Kakothrips; Williams, 1961. Entomol., 94:129.
Kakothrips Williams; Schliephake, 1961. Beitr. Ent., 11(5-6):591.
Kakothrips Williams; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., 51:27, 33.
Kakothrips Williams; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):97.
Kakothrips Williams; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:35, 64.
Kakothrips Williams; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 125, 197.
Kakothrips Williams; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, 1:855, 861.
Kakothrips Williams; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:204.
Kakothrips Williams; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):10.
Kakothrips Williams; zur Strassen, 1967. Senckenbergiana biol., 48(2):90.
Kakothrips Williams; zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges., 515:43.
Kakothrips Williams; Priesner, 1968. Kükenthal: Handb. Zool. 2nd ed., 4(2)/19:5, 28.
Kakothrips Williams; Bournier, 1971. Ann. Soc. ent. France, (N.S.)7(4):931.
Type-species: *K.[akothrips] robustus* [= *Physopus robusta* Uzel], (Bohemia); designated and monobasic.

***Kakothrips dentatus* Knechtel, 1939. ♀, ♂.**

- Kakothrips dentatus* Knechtel, 1939. Compt. rend. séances Inst. sci. Roumaine, 3:322.
Kakothrips dentatus; Knechtel, 1947. Bull. Sect. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 29:398. ♀, ♂.
Kakothrips dentatus; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):120, 123, figs. 97, 98.
♀, ♂.
Kakothrips dentatus; Knechtel, 1963. Stud. Cercet. Biol. Ser. Biol. Anim., 15(3):281-317.
[*Kakothrips*] *dentatus* Knechtel; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:64. ♀, ♂.
Kakothrips dentatus Knechtel; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR,
pp. 197, 198. ♀, ♂.
Kakothrips dentatus Knechtel; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):559.
Kakothrips dentatus Knechtel; Seczkowska, 1971. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin,
(C)26(15):181.
[*Kakothrips*] *dentatus* Knechtel; Bournier, 1971. Ann. Soc. ent. France, (N.S.)7(4):931.
Location of type: Knechtel collection.
Distribution: RUMANIA: Sfâcâr (Prahova); Băneasa (Ilfov); Regiunea Babadag, Dobrogea;
UKRAINE: Tcherpovcy; Izmail; POLAND: Lublin.
Type locality: RUMANIA.
Habitat: *Carduus* sp.; *Carduus nutans*; *Carduus hamulosus*.

Kakothrips firmoides Priesner, 1932. ♀, ♂.*Kakothrips firmoides* Priesner, 1932. *Stylops*, **1**(5):109. ♀, larva.*Kakothrips firmoides* Priesner; Melis, 1936. *Redia*, **22**:69 (footnote).*Kakothrips firmoides* Priesner; Melis, 1941. *Redia*, **27**:25.*Kakothrips firmoides* Priesner; Melis, 1961. *Redia*, **46**(Append.):383, figs. CLXXVIII, CLXXIX.
♀, ♂.[*Kakothrips*] *firmoides*; Priesner, 1964. *Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas*, **2**:64. ♀.*Kakothrips firmoides* Priesner; zur Strassen, 1968. *Abh. senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges.*, **515**:53,
120. ♀, ♂.*Kakothrips firmoides* Priesner; Bournier, 1971. *Ann. Soc. ent. France*, (N.S.)**7**(4):**930**, 931,
fig. 4e, 5b-c. ♂.

Location of type: Hamburg Museum (lost through military action).

Distribution: SPAIN: Pyrenäen, Alp Urtg b. Puigcerda; ITALY: Sassari; MOROCCO:
Unterlauf des Oued Noun (Cercle de Goulimine); FRANCE: Midi
méditerranéen.

Type locality: SPAIN: Pyrenäen, Ako Urtg b. Puigcerda.

Habitat: Gorse flowers; flowers of *Carduus*; flowering vegetation; *Genista scorpius*.**Kakothrips pisivorus** (Westwood, 1880). ♀, ♂.[no name] A. Müller, 1871. *Proc. ent. Soc. London*, **1871**:xi.*Thrips pisivora* Westwood, 1880. *Gardner's Chronicle*, (2)**14**:206.*T.[hrips] pisivora* Westwood; Pergande, 1882. *Entomol.*, **15**:95.*Thrips cerealium* Haliday; Kirchner, 1890. *Krankh. Beschäd. Landw. Kulturpfl.* Stuttgart, p. 71.*Physopus robusta* Uzel, 1895. *Monog. Ord. Thysanop.*, pp. 32, 48, **104**, Pl. V, figs. 55, 56, ♀, ♂.*Thrips cerealium* Haliday; Kirchner & Boltshauset, 1897. *Atl. Krankh. Beschäd. uns. Landw.*
Kulturpfl. Stuttgart, (2)**17**:*Thrips physapus* Linné; Schilling, 1898. *Schädl. d. Gemüsebaues*, p. 53.*Thrips cerealium* Haliday; Ritzema Bos, 1899. *Landbouwk. Tijdschr.*, **1899**:11-113.*Physopus robusta* Uzel; Trybom, 1899. *Ent. Tidskr.*, **20**(4):270, 271, 272, **274**. larva.*Ph.[ysopus] robusta* Uzel; Schille, 1904. *Spraw. Kom. fizyogr. Acad. Umiej. Krakowie*, **38**:10.*Physopus robusta* Uzel; Buffa, 1906. *Atti Accad. veneto-trent-istr. Padova*, (1)**3**(1):101.*Thrips pisivora* Westwood; Collinge, 1906. *Rep. injur. Ins.*, p. 12.*Thrips pisivora* Westwood; Theobald, 1906. *Rep. Orchard Fruit Plantations Wocestershire*, p. 15.*Thrips pisivora* Westwood; Theobald, 1906. *Journ. S.E. agr. Coll. Wye*, pp. 84, 85.*Physopus robusta* Uzel; Buffa, 1907. *Mem. Atti Soc. Tosc. Sci. Nat. Pisa*, **23**:283.*Physopus robusta* Uzel; Theobald, 1907. *Journ. S.E. agr. Coll. Wye*, p. 110.*Euthrips robusta* (Uzel); Bagnall, 1908. *Ent. mon. Mag.*, **44**:4.*Euthrips robusta* (Uzel); Bagnall, 1908. *Proc. ent. Soc. London*, **1907**:1xxxii.*Physopus robustus* Uzel; Buffa, 1909. *Redia*, **5**(1):135.*Thr.[ips] flavus* Schrank; Reh, 1909. *Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank.* ed. 3, **3**:231. *Partim*.*Thr.[ips] pisivorus* Westwood; Reh, 1909. *Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank.* ed. 3, **3**:231.*Physopus pisivora* (Westwood); Warburton, 1909. *Journ. Agr. Soc. England*, **69**:321.*Limothrips cerealium* (Haliday); Grossen, 1910. *Journ. Hortic. Vitic Suisse*, **1910**:*F.[rankliniella] robustus* (Uzel); Bagnall, 1911. *Journ. econ. Biol.*, **6**(1):10.*Thrips pisivora* Westwood; Trabut, 1911. *Bull. Agr. Algérie et Tunisie*, **17**(7):166.*Physopus robusta* Uzel; Schille, 1912. *Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt*, **25**(44):233 (sep. p. 12).*Frankliniella robusta* (Uzel); Karny, 1912. *Zool. Ann.*, **4**:335.*Frankliniella robusta* (Uzel); Williams, 1913. *Journ. econ. Biol.*, **8**(4):219.*Frankliniella robusta* (Uzel); Vuillet, 1914. *Bull. Soc. ent. France*, **1914**(5):162.

- Frankliniella robusta* (Uzel); Priesner, Wiener ent. Zeitung, **33**(5-6):192.
- Frankliniella robusta* (Uzel); Vuillet, 1914. Rev. Sci., Paris, pp. 626-627.
- K.[akothrips] robustus* (Uzel); Williams, 1914. Entomol., **47**:247, 248, fig. 1a-c.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Williams, 1915. Ann. appl. Biol., **1**(3-4):225, figs. 1-12. ♀, ♂.
- Kakothrips pisivora* (Westwood); Williams, 1916. Entomol., **49**:275.
- Kakothrips pisivora* (Westwood); Williams, 1916. Proc. S. London ent. & Nat. Hist. Soc., **1915-16**:132.
- Frankliniella robusta* (Uzel); Priesner, 1917. Schrif. phys.-ökon. Ges. Königsberg, (1916)**57**:53.
- Physopus robusta* Uzel; Hukkinen, 1917. Meddel. Landtmän, **50**:9.
- F.[rankliniella] robusta* (Uzel); Tullgren, 1917. Ent. Tidskr., **38**(1):41.
- Frankliniella robusta* (Uzel); Priesner, 1919. Sitzungsber. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)**128**(2-3):124.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, **78**:56.
- Kakothrips robusta* (Uzel); van Eecke, 1922. Natuurk. Verh. Hollandsche Maats. Wetens. Haarlem, **3**(9):46, 101, 117, Pl. IV; textfigs. 14-15. ♀, ♂.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Priesner, 1923. Schulze: Biol. Tiere Deutschlands, **2**(29):7.
- Kakothr.[ips] robustus* (Uzel); Knechtel, 1923. Bul. Agr. Bucuresti, **3**(7-9):146, Pl. XIII. ♀, ♂.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Priesner, 1925. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., **1924/25**:158.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); John, 1925. Ent. Mitt., **14**(1):20.
- [Kakothrips] robustus* (Uzel); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4):146.
- [Kakothrips] robustus* (Uzel); Ahlberg, 1925. Ent. Tidskr., **46**:155.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Priesner, 1925. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., **1925**(1):19.
- K.[akothrips] robustus* (Uzel); Blunck, 1925. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank., **4**(1):261.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:243, Pl. IV, fig. 53. ♀, ♂, egg, larva, pupa.
- K.[akothrips] robustus* (Uzel); Ahlberg, 1926. Svensk Insektfauna, **6**:38, figs. 4F, 10F. ♀, ♂.
- K.[akothrips] robustus* (Uzel); Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., **4**(8):6. ♀, ♂.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 3:467. larva.
- [Kakothrips] robustus* (Uzel); Kazakov, 1927. Acta Soc. ent. Serb., **2**:15.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Maltbaek, 1927. Haderslev Katedralskoles Aarskrift, **1927**:III, IV.
- K.[akothrips] robustus* (Uzel); Maltbaek, 1928. Ent. Meddel., **16**(3):173.
- [Kakothrips] robustus* (Uzel); Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., **25**:63.
- K.[akothrips] robustus* (Uzel); John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 37, fig. 21.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Pussard-Radulesco, 1930. Ann. Epiphyties, **16**(3-4):171.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, **5**:65, 153, fig. 20. ♀, ♂.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Ahlberg, 1932. Medd. Cent. Anst. Försöks. Jordbr. Stockholm, **406**:1-11, figs.
- K.[akothrips] robustus* (Uzel); Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, **37**:62, fig. 32. ♀, ♂.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Kutter & Winter, 1933. Landbv. Jb. Schweiz, **47**:279-295, figs.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Rivnay, 1933. Hadar, **6**(11):3.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Sharga, 1933. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, **81**(2):185-202.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Cappelletto, 1934. Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino, (3)**44**(59):63, **124**, Pl. XIV, fig. 45. ♀, ♂.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Kutter, 1934. Mitt. schweizerischen ent. Ges., **15**:7-10.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Scalon, 1935. Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **75**:38.
- K.[akothrips] robustus* (Uzel); Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, **104**:318.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Hukkinen, 1936. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., **2**(1):25, 28.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Doeksen, 1936. Zool. Meded., **19**(1-2):82.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Kéler, 1936. Prace Wydz. Chor. Roślin, **15**:101.

- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Kéler, 1937. *Fragm. faun. Mus. Zool. Polonici*, 3(2):9.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Boder, 1941. *Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel*, 53:160, 183, 189, 210.
- Kakothrips pisivorus* (Westwood); Speyer & Parr, 1941. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. London*, 91(11):560, 561, 582, 583, 607, figs. 1g, 2g, 26, 27, 46b. Larva described.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Oettingen, 1942. *Ent. Beiheft.*, 9:125.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Hukkinen, 1942. *Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak.*, 8(1):37.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Dudich *et al.*, 1943. *Mat. Termész. Közlem.*, 39(6):17.
- [*Kakothrips*] *robustus* (Uzel); Kloet & Hincks, 1945. *Check List British Ins.*, p. 33.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Pelikán, 1947. *Ent. listy*, 10:10.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Knechtel, 1947. *Bull. Sect. sci. Acad. Roumaine*, 29:397.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Villiers, 1947. *Nouvel Atlas Ent.*, 4(2):94, Pl. XII, fig. 219.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Savenko, 1947. *Trudy zool. Inst. GSSR*, 7:22.
- K.[akothrips] robustus* (Uzel); Morison, 1948. *London Nat. Suppl.*, p. 70. ♀, ♂.
- Frankliniella robusta* (Uzel); Smith, 1948. *Textbook agr. Ent. ed. 2*, p. 24, fig. 3. ♀, ♂.
- [*Kakothrips*] *robustus* (Uzel); Morison, 1949. *London Nat. Suppl.*, p. 118.
- K.[akothrips] robustus* (Uzel); Blunck & Neu, 1949. *Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5*, 4(1):400.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Oettingen, 1951. *Beitr. Ent.*, 1(2):160, 174, 183.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Knechtel, 1951. *Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins.*, 8(1):120, figs. 94-96. ♀, ♂.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Pelikán, 1951. *Přírody*, 42(1-2):7, 10.
- [*Kakothrips*] *robustus* (Uzel); Pelikán, 1952. *Zool. Ent. listy*, 1:190.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Oettingen, 1952. *Beitr. Ent.*, 2(6):588, 591, 593, 597.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Oettingen, 1952. *Neue Brehm-Bücherei*, 89:26.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Oettingen, 1954. *Ent. Tidskr.*, 75(2-4):141.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Oettingen, 1955. *Beitr. Ent.*, 5(1-2):75.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Morison, 1955. *Proc. Cotteswold. Nat. Fld. Cl.*, 31:268.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Weitmeier, 1956. *Deutsche ent. Zeitschr.*, (N.S.)3(5):311.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Titschack, 1957. *Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg*, 112(1):271.
- K.[akothrips] robustus* (Uzel); Pelikán, 1957. *Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR*, 2:22.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Morison, 1957. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. London*, 109(16):509, fig. 30.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Blunck, 1958. *Beitr. Ent.*, 8(1-2):102.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Franssen, 1958. *Landbouvoorlichting*, 15:271-279a, figs. 1-3.
- Kakothrips pisivorus* (Westwood); Ferrière, 1958. *Mitt. Schweizerischen ent. Ges.*, 31(3-4):320, 321. [parasites].
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Seczkowska, 1958. *Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin*, (1956)(C)11(7):184, 185, 199.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Melis, 1959. *Redia*, 44(Append.):15.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Franssen, 1959. *Techn. Bericht. Peulvrug. Stud. Comb.*, 81:1-6, 6 figs.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Seczkowska, 1959. *Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin*, (1958)(C)13(7):129.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Franssen, 1960. *Versl. landbouwk. Onderz.*, 66(4):1-51, figs. 1-8; fotos 1-7.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Melis, 1961. *Redia*, 46(Append.):380. ♀, ♂, larvae, pupa.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Lewis, 1961. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. London*, (A)36(7-9):92.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Franz & Priesner, 1961. *in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt*, 2:409.

- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Priesner, 1961. Verh. Ver. Heimatforsch. Hamburg, **35**:22.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Schliephake, 1961. Beitr. Ent., **11**(5-6):585, 588, 591.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., **105**(4):111.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Versl. landbouwk. Onderz., **68**(17):9.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Pelekassis, 1962. Ann. Inst. phytopath. Benaki, (N.S.)**5**(1):56.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Knechtel, 1963. Com. Acad. Rep. Pop. Rom., **13**(12):1055.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Knechtel, 1963. Stud. Cercet. Biol. Ser. Biol. Anim., **15**(3):281-317.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., **51**:33, 35.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Seczkowska, 1964. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1963)(C)**18**(6):137.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Tijdschr. Ent., **107**(6):341, Pl. 27.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Pelikán, 1964. Beitr. Ent., **14**(3-4):252, 255.
- [*Kakothrips*] *robustus* (Uzel); Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., **11**(1):97.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Franssen, 1964. Landbouwk. Tijdschr., **76**(16):638.
- [*Kakothrips*] *robustus* (Uzel); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:64, 120, Pl. IV, fig. 2; Pl. V, fig. 6. ♀, ♂.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 129, 197, figs. 40, 41. ♀, ♂.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Wetzel, 1964. Beitr. Ent., **14**(3-4):432.
- K.[akothrips] robustus* (Uzel); Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, **1**:861.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, **2**(2):154.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Vappula, 1965. Acta ent. Fennica, **19**:37, 74, 196.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Franssen & Mantel, 1965. Versl. landbouwk. Onderz., **662**:6.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Pelikán, 1965. Acta ent. Bohemoslovaca, **62**(5):320, figs. 3, 6, 7.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Morison & Tanasijević, 1966. Entomol., **99**:29, 30, 34, 36, 38, 40.
- K.[akothrips] robustus* (Uzel); Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., **4**(9):10.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Priesner, 1966. Polskie Pismo Ent., **36**(5):70.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., **45**(3):559.
- K.[akothrips] robustus* (Uzel); zur Strassen, 1967. Senckenbergiana biol., **48**(2):90.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Bournier, 1967. Ann. Soc. ent. France, (N.S.)**3**(1):177.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Seczkowska, 1967. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1966)(C)**21**(4):55.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Priesner, 1968. Kükenthal: Handb. Zool. 2nd. ed., **4**(2)2/19:5, 9, 28.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Seczkowska & Gawarecka, 1968. Ann. Univ. Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1967)(C)**22**(8):113.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Zawirska, 1969. Prace Nauk. Inst. Ochr. Roślin, **11**(2):41, 42, 44, 45, 46, 65.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**:13.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Bournier, 1970. Ann. Zool. Écol. anim., **2**(2):243, 250, fig. 13.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Heming, 1971. Canadian Journ. Zool., **49**(1):93.
- Kakothrips robustus* (Uzel); Seczkowska, 1971. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (C)**26**(15):181.
- [*Kakothrips*] *robustus* (Uzel); Bournier, 1971. Ann. Soc. ent. France, (N.S.)**7**(4):932.
- Location of type: Unknown to writer; of *robusta*: ? Vienna Museum.
- Distribution: Britain; Ireland; Czechoslovakia; Holland; Poland; Italy; Austria; Germany; Sweden; Norway; Rumania; Russia; Caucasia; Georgian SSR; Siberia; Ukraine; Serbia; Denmark; Hungary; France; Finland; Switzerland; Lithuania; Greece; Yugoslavia; Turkey; Palestine.

Type locality: Britain; for *robustus*: BOHEMIA: not specified.

Habitat: Garden peas flowers and pods on which it may be of economic importance; various flowers especially of leguminous plants.

Kakothrips priesneri Pelikán, 1965. ♀, ♂.

Kakothrips priesneri Pelikán, 1965. Acta ent. Bohemoslovaca, 62(5):319, figs. 1, 2, 4, 5. ♀, ♂.

[*Kakothrips*] *priesneri* Pelikán; Bournier, 1971. Ann. Soc. ent. France, (N.S.)7(4):932.

Location of type: Pelikán collection, Brno, Czechoslovakia.

Distribution: ISRAEL: Et Tur; Kefar Giladi; Safed; Tabor Caduri; Rehobot.

Type locality: ISRAEL: Et Tur.

Habitat: Flowers of: *Anthemis* sp.; *Cruciferae*; *Trifolium* sp.; *Prunus amygdalus*; *Vicia sativa*.

Kakothrips priesnerorum Bournier, 1971. ♀.

Kakothrips priesnerorum Bournier, 1971. Ann. Soc. ent. France, (N.S.)7(4):926, 931, figs. 4a-d, 5a. ♀.

Location of type: Bournier collection.

Distribution: FRANCE: Coulet near Montpellier.

Type locality: FRANCE: sur Plateau Calcaire du Larzac près du village du Coulet à 60 km au Nord Ouest de Montpellier.

Habitat: Flowers of *Cornus mas*.

Kakothrips robustus (Uzel) = **Kakothrips pisivora** (Westwood).

Genus **LAPLOTHRIPS** Bhatti, 1972.

Laplothrips Bhatti, 1972. Oriental Ins., 6(4):544.

Type-species: *Laplothrips bicolor* Bhatti, (India); designated and monobasic.

Laplothrips bicolor Bhatti, 1972. ♀.

Laplothrips bicolor Bhatti, 1972. Oriental Ins., 6(4):545, figs. 24-26. ♀.

Location of type: Bhatti collection.

Distribution: INDIA: Mussoorie, Uttar Pradesh.

Type locality: INDIA: Mussoorie, around Municipal Gardens, Uttar Pradesh.

Habitat: Fern.

Genus **LAROTHRIPS** Pitkin, 1973.

Larothrips Pitkin, 1973. Bull. ent. Res., 62:416.

Type-species: *Larothrips dentipes* Pitkin, (Nigeria); designated and monobasic.

Larothrips dentipes Pitkin, 1973. ♀.

Larothrips dentipes Pitkin, 1973. Bull. ent. Res., 62:417, figs. 1-6. ♀.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History).

Distribution: NIGERIA: Ibadan.

Type locality: NIGERIA: Ibadan.

Habitat: Yam flowers (*Dioscorea cayenensis*).

Genus *Limphysothrips* Bagnall = **SYNAPTOTHRIPS** Trybom.

Genus **MECOTHRIPS** Karny, 1921.

Mecothrips Karny, 1921. *Treubia*, 1(4):285.

Mecothrips Karny; Watson, 1924. *Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta.*, (1923)168:13.

Mecothrips Karny; Priesner, 1938. *Treubia*, 16(4):502. [Type: *M. anomoceras* Karny].

Mecothrips Karny; Priesner, 1949. *Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent.*, 33:55, 56, 136.

Mecothrips Karny; Priesner, 1957. *Zool. Anz.*, 159(7-8):166.

Type-species: *M.[ecothrips] anomoceras* Karny, (Java); designated by Priesner, 1938, from two species.

Mecothrips anomoceras Karny, 1921. ♀, ♂.

Mecothrips anomoceras Karny, 1921. *Treubia*, 1(4):289, figs. 8, 13, 14. ♀, ♂.

Mecothrips anomoceras; Karny, 1927. *Tropische Natuur*, 1927(4):61, fig. 5.

Mecothrips anomoceras Karny; Priesner, 1938. *Treubia*, 16(4):503. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: Cotype in Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt a.M.

Distribution: JAVA: Tjibodas.

Type locality: JAVA: Tjibodas.

Habitat: Rolled leaves *Anomum coccineum*.

Mecothrips nomoceras Karny = **Taeniothrips nomoceras** (Karny).

Genus **MEGALUROTHRIPS** Bagnall, 1915.

Megalurothrips Bagnall, 1915. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8)15:589.

[Type: *Megalurothrips typicus* Bagnall].

Megalurothrips; Bagnall, 1915. *Sarawak Mus. Journ.*, 2(6):268.

Megalurothrips Bagnall; Karny, 1921. *Treubia*, 1(4):217, 243.

Megalurothrips Bagnall; Watson, 1924. *Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta.*, (1926)168:14.

Megalurothrips Bagnall; Priesner, 1949. *Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent.*, 33:137.

[*Taeniothrips*] subgen. *Pongamiothrips* Ananthakrishnan, 1962. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. London*, (B)31(7-8):90. [Type: *Taeniothrips peculiaris* Bagnall].

[*Taeniothrips*] subgen. *Pongamiothrips*; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. *Treubia*, (1963)26(2):85, 96, 112.

Taeniothrips Amyot & Serville; Mound, 1968. *Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent.*, Suppl. 11:53. *Partim*.

Taeniothrips Amyot & Serville; Lakshminarayana, 1968. *Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 65(2):355.

Megalurothrips Bagnall; Bhatti, 1969. *Oriental Ins.*, 3(3):240. redefined.

Megalurothrips Bagnall; Bhatti, 1969. *Oriental Ins.*, 3(4):377.

[Complete synonymy not stated as full scope of genus still uncertain, a splinter group of *Taeniothrips*].

Type-species: *Megalurothrips typicus* Bagnall, (Sarawak); designated and monobasic.

Taeniothrips centrispinosus Priesner = **Megalurothrips typicus** Bagnall.

Megalurothrips distalis (Karny, 1913). ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips distalis Karny, 1913. *Arch. Naturgesch.*, (A)79(2):122. [sex not stated].

Frankliniella vitata Schmutz, 1913. *Sitzungsb. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, (1)122(7):1019, 1023. ♀.

Taeniothrips vitata (Schmutz); Karny, 1914. *Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol.*, 10(10-12):365.

- Physothrips brunneicornis* Bagnall, 1916. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8)17:218. ♀.
Physothrips brunneicornis; Bagnall, 1918. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)1:206.
Ph.[ysothrips] brunneicornis Bagnall; Karny, 1923. Treubia, 3(3-4):305.
P.[hysothrips] brunneicornis Bagnall; Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 30:866.
P.[hysothrips] (Frankliniella) vitata (Schmutz); Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 30:866.
[Frankliniella] vitata Schmutz; Priesner, 1925. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., 1925(1):18, 19.
Taeniothrips distalis; Karny, 1926. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., 9(6):196.
Taeniothrips (Physothrips) brunneicornis (Bagnall); Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., 10(7):256.
Taeniothrips distalis Karny; Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., 10(7):256.
Taeniothrips distalis Karny; Moulton, 1928. Annot. Zool. Japon., 11(4):297, 325.
Taeniothrips (Physothrips) brunneicornis (Bagnall); Moulton, 1928. Annot. Zool. Japon., 11(4):325.
Taeniothrips distalis Karny; Ramakrishna, 1929. Bull. ent. Res., 20(1):78.
Taeniothrips distalis Karny; Steinweden & Moulton, 1930. Proc. nat. Hist. Soc. Fukien christ. Univ., 3:23.
Toeniothrips [Sic!] distalis Karny; Ramakrishna, 1932. Agr. Livestock India, 2(4):401.
[Taeniothrips] distalis Karny; Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., 59:275.
[Taeniothrips] brunneicornis (Bagnall); Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., 59:275.
T.[aeniothrips] distalis Karny; Wu, 1935. Ins. Sinensium, 1:342.
Taeniothrips distalis Karny; Takahashi, 1935. Journ. Soc. trop. Agr. Formosa, 7:69, 70, 72.
Partim.
Taeniothrips distalis Karny; Moulton, 1936. Philippine Journ. Agr., 7(2):267.
Taeniothrips distalis Karny; Takahashi, 1936. Philippine Journ. Sci., 60(4):432. *Partim.*
Taeniothrips distalis Karny; Takahashi, 1937. Tenthredo, 1(3):346, 348. *Partim.*
Taeniothrips distalis Karny; Priesner, 1938. Treubia, 16(4):471, 511, 512, 525. ♀.
Taeniothrips morosus Priesner, 1938. Treubia, 16(4):476, 511, 526. ♀, ♂.
[Taeniothrips] vitatus (Schmutz); Priesner, 1938. Treubia, 16(4):526.
Frankliniella vitata Schmutz; Priesner, 1938. Treubia, 16(4):526.
Taeniothrips distalis var. *infernalis* Priesner, 1938. Treubia, 16(4):472, 512, 526. ♀.
Taeniothrips brunneicornis (Bagnall); Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1939. Rec. Indian Mus., 41(1):24.
Taeniothrips distalis Karny; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1939. Rec. Indian Mus., 41(1):25.
Taeniothrips distalis Karny; Kurosawa, 1940. Tenthredo, 3(1):57.
[Taeniothrips] brunneicornis (Bagnall); Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25:16.
[Taeniothrips] distalis Karny; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25:16.
[Physothrips] vittata [Sic!] (Schmutz); Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25:19.
[Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips)] distalis Karny; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:165, 168. ♀.
[Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips)] brunneicornis (Bagnall); Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:165, 168. ♀.
[Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips)] vitata (Schmutz); Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:165. ♀.
T.[aeniothrips] distalis Karny; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed., 4(1):407.
Taeniothrips distalis Karny; Kurosawa, 1950. Icon. Ins. Japon., p. 171, fig. 473.

- [*Taeniothrips distalis* Karny; Bianchi, 1953 = *Megalurothrips mucunae* (Priesner)].
Taeniothrips distalis Karny; Kurosawa, 1954. Ôyô-Kontyû Tokyô, **10**(2):134, 135.
Taeniothrips distalis Karny; Kurosawa, 1957. Botyu-Kagaku Kyoto, **22**(1):95.
Taeniothrips distalis Karny; Ananthakrishnan, 1960. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **57**(3):561.
Taeniothrips distalis Karny; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)**26**(2):84, 110.
Taeniothrips morosus Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)**26**(2):84, 110.
Taeniothrips ditissimus Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1966. Indian Journ. Ent., **28**(2):250,
 fig. 1. ♀, ♂.
Taeniothrips distalis Karny; Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1967. Opusc. Ent., **32**(1-2):159,
 165-170, fig. 2. ♀, ♂. *Partim*.
Taeniothrips distalis Karny; Kurosawa, 1968. Ins. Matsumurana, Suppl. **4**:25, **26**, 63, 67, 68,
 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, Pl. V, fig. 37.
Taeniothrips nigricornis (Schmütz); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl.
11:54, **59**, fig. 14. *Partim*.
Taeniothrips distalis Karny; Sakimura, 1969. Oriental Ins., **3**(2):166. *Partim*.
Megalurothrips distalis (Karny); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., **33**(3):240. *Partim*.
Megalurothrips morosus (Priesner); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., **3**(3):242.
T.[aeniothrips] distalis Karny; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**:6, 7, 12, 104, 119,
130. *Partim*.
T.[aeniothrips] ditissimus Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool.
 Monog., **1**:90, 104, **131**.
 [*Taeniothrips distalis* Karny; Kudô, 1971 = *Odontothrips loti* (Haliday)].
Taeniothrips distalis Karny; Ananthakrishnan, 1971. Journ. sci. & industr. Res., **30**(3):114,
123, 126, 130, 131.
Megalurothrips distalis (Karny); Ananthakrishnan, 1971. Journ. sci. & industr. Res., **30**(3):123
 (footnote), 131, 132, 133, 135, Pl. V, fig. 6.
Megalurothrips distalis (Karny); Sakimura, 1972. Kontyû, **40**(3):189, figs. 1-6. ♀, ♂, larva.
 [synonymy; described].
 Location of type: Berlin Museum; of *vitata*: Vienna Museum; of *brunneicornis*:
 British Museum (Natural History); of *morosus* and *infernalis*:
 Priesner collection, Linz, Austria; of *ditissimus*: Ananthakrishnan
 collection, Madras.
 Distribution: Japan; Ceylon; India; China; Formosa; Philippine Islands; Java; Sumatra;
 Krakatau; Caroline Islands; Fiji; Korea.
 Type locality: JAPAN: Okayama; for *vitata*: CEYLON: Peradenya; for *brunneicornis*:
 JAPAN: Kobe; for *morosus*: JAVA: Prapat-Toba-See; for *infernalis*:
 SUMATRA: Sibajak; for *ditissimus*: SOUTH INDIA: Valparai,
 Anamalais.
 Habitat: Numerous flowers especially those of Leguminosae.

Taeniothrips ditissimus Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish = *Megalurothrips distalis* (Karny).

Megalurothrips formosae (Moulton, 1928). ♀, ♂.

- Taeniothrips formosae* Moulton, 1928. Annot. Zool. Japon., **11**(4):298, 325, fig. 6. ♀, ♂.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *formosae* Moulton; Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., **59**:276.
Taeniothrips formosae Moulton; Takahashi, 1936. Philippine Journ. Sci., **60**(4):433.
T.[aeniothrips] formosae Moulton; Takahashi, 1937. Tenthredo, **1**(3):346.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *formosae* Moulton; Priesner, 1938. Treubia, **16**(4):510, 511, 512, 525.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *formosae* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3):124.
Megalurothrips formosae (Moulton); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., **3**(3):241.

T.[aeniothrips] formosae Moulton; Kudô, 1970. Journ. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ.,
(6 Zool.)17(3):455.

Megalurothrips formosae (Moulton); Sakimura, 1972. Pacific Ins., 14(4):665, figs. 5-6.
Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: FORMOSA: Kotosho; SUMATRA: Prapat, Tobasee; JAVA: Buitenzorg.
Type locality: FORMOSA: Kotosho.

Habitat: *Canavalia obtusifolia*; *Canavalia ensiformis*.

Megalurothrips kellyanus (Bagnall, 1916). ♀, ♂.

Physothrips kellyanus Bagnall, 1916. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8)17:219. ♀, ♂.

Physothrips kellyanus; Bagnall, 1918. Bull. ent. Res., 9(1):65, 66, 69, fig. 3. ♀, ♂.

P.[hysothrips] kellyanus Bagnall, Edwards, 1919. Proc. S. London ent. & nat. Hist. Soc.,
1918-19:43.

[*Physothrips*] *kellyanus* Bagnall; Karny, 1923. Treubia, 3(3-4):305.

Physothrips kellyanus Bagnall; Karny, 1924. Ark. Zool. 17A(2):48.

Physothrips kellyanus; Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)18:104.

[*Physothrips*] *kellyanus* Bagnall; Girault, 1927. Some new wild Animals from Queensland, p.[2].

Physothrips kellyanus Bagnall; Morison, 1930. Bull. ent. Res., 21(1):11.

[*Taeniothrips*] *kellyanus* (Bagnall); Steinweden, 1933. Trans. America ent. Soc., 59:280.

P.[hysothrips] kellyanus Bagnall; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 25.

Taeniothrips kellyanus (Bagnall); Bianchi, 1945. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 12(2):270.

Taeniothrips kellyanus (Bagnall); Spiller, 1956. New Zealand Ent., 2:12.

Taeniothrips kellyanus (Bagnall); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:54,
58.

Megalurothrips kellyanus (Bagnall); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(3):241.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History).

Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Brandon, Mapleton and Brisbane, Queensland; Hawthorn and
Ballarat, Victoria; Melbourne; Urrbrae, South Australia; NEW
ZEALAND: Helensville; Kumeu; Henderson; Auckland; Gisborne;
NEW CALEDONIA: Noumea; Hienghene.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Brandon, Queensland.

Habitat: ? *Helianthus* sp.; *Acokanthera spectabilis*; *Hypochaeris radicata*; *Banksia aemula*;
Backhausia citriodora; *Vitex negundo*; *Cerbera*; lily; orange.

Taeniothrips meridiana Moulton = **Megalurothrips sjoestedti** (Trybom).

Megalurothrips morosus (Priesner, 1938) = **Megalurothrips distalis** (Karny).

Megalurothrips mucunae (Priesner, 1938). ♀.

Taeniothrips mucunae Priesner, 1938. Treubia, 16(4):475, 510, 526. ♀, larva.

Taeniothrips mucunae var. *fijiensis* Moulton, 1944. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., 17(22):268.

[*Taeniothrips*] *mucunae* var. *fijiensis* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):124.

Taeniothrips distalis Karny; Bianchi, 1953. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 15(1):94.

Megalurothrips mucunae (Priesner); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(3):242.

Megalurothrips mucunae (Priesner); Sakimura, 1972. Pacific Ins., 14(4):663, figs. 1-4. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt a.M.; of *fijiensis*: California Academy of
Sciences.

Distribution: Java; Fiji; Western Samoa; American Samoa.

Type locality: JAVA: Buitenzorg; for *fijiensis*: FIJI: Sigatola [Singatoka], Viti Levu.

Habitat: *Mucuna* flowers; *Erythrina* flowers.

Megalurothrips peculiaris (Bagnall, 1918). ♀, ♂.

Physothrips peculiaris Bagnall, 1918. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)1:206. ♂.

Ph.[ysothrips] peculiaris Bagnall; Karny, 1923. Treubia, 3(3-4):305.

P.[hysothrips] peculiaris Bagnall; Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 30:866.

Taeniothrips (Physothrips) peculiaris (Bagnall); Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., 10(7):258.

Taeniothrips pingala Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., 10(7):245, 260. ♀, ♂.

[*Taeniothrips*] *peculiaris* [*Sic!*] (Bagnall); Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., 59:273.

[*Taeniothrips*] *pingala* Ramakrishna; Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., 59:275.

Taeniothrips peculiaris (Bagnall); Moulton, 1936. Philippine Journ. Agr., 7(2):267.

Taeniothrips peculiaris (Bagnall); Priesner, 1938. Treubia, 16(4):473, 511, 526. ♂.

[*Physothrips*] *peculiaris* Bagnall; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25:19.

[*Physothrips*] *pingala* (Ramakrishna); Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25:19.

[*Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips)*] *pingala* Ramakrishna; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:165. ♀.

Taeniothrips (Pongamiothrips) peculiaris (Bagnall); Ananthakrishnan, 1962. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (B)31(7-8):91, figs. 3, 4.

Taeniothrips (Pongamiothrips) peculiaris (Bagnall); Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):85, 96, 112. [as *peculiaris* on p. 96].

Taeniothrips peculiaris (Bagnall); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:54, 59.

Taeniothrips peculiaris (Bagnall); Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1967. Opusc. Ent., 32(1-2):161, 165-170, fig. 3. ♀, ♂.

Megalurothrips peculiaris (Bagnall); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(3):242.

T.[aeniothrips] peculiaris (Bagnall); Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:90, 104, 131, figs. 23(3).

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History); of *pingala*: Ramakrishna collection.

Distribution: INDIA: Pusa; Bangalore; Kallar; Madras; Delhi; Dehra Dun to Tamil Nadu; PHILIPPINE ISLANDS: Laguna.

Type locality: INDIA: Pusa, Bengal; for *pingala*: INDIA: Bangalore.

Habitat: Lucerne; *Pongamia glabra*; legume; rose apple; *Leptadenia* sp.

Megalurothrips setipennis Karny = *Megalurothrips typicus* Bagnall.

Taeniothrips pingala Ramakrishna = *Megalurothrips peculiaris* (Bagnall).

Megalurothrips sjoestedti (Trybom, 1910). ♀, ♂.

Physopus Sjöstedti Trybom, 1910. Sjöstedt wiss. Erg. Schwed. zool. Exp. Kilimandj. Meru 1905-6. 3(16):3, 4, Pl. 1, figs. 1-14; textfig. A. ♀, ♂, larva.

Physopus sjöstedti; Trybom, 1910. Denkschr. Med. Naturw. Ges. Jena, 16:155.

Physopus sjöstedti; Trybom, 1911. Ark. Zool., 7(22):5.

Physothrips sjöstedti (Trybom); Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., 4:337.

Physothrips sjöstedti (Trybom); Karny, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. (Fauna exotica) Frankfurt, 2(7):25.

Physothrips sjöstedti (Trybom); Trybom, 1912. Ark. Zool., 7(33):2.

Physothrips variabilis Bagnall, 1913. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8)12:294. ♀.

Physothrips sjöstedti (Trybom); Karny, 1914. Verh. K.K. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 64:53. *Partim*.

Physothrips sjöstedti (Trybom); Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 10(10-12):366.

Partim.

- Physothrips variabilis* Bagnall; Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **10**(10-12):366.
 [*Physothrips sjöstedti* (Trybom); Karny, 1922 = *Odontothrips karnyi* Priesner].
Ph.[ysothrips] sjöstedti (Trybom); Karny, 1923. Treubia, **3**(3-4):304, fig. 56c.
 [*Physothrips sjöstedti* (Trybom); Karny, 1925 = *Odontothrips karnyi* Priesner].
Physothrips sjöstedti (Trybom); Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. **1**:234 (footnote).
 [identity of Karny's species].
Taeniothrips sjöstedti (Trybom); Moulton, 1930. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)**5**:202. ♀.
Taeniothrips sjöstedti (Trybom); Priesner, 1932. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaine, **22**(2):193.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *variabilis* (Bagnall); Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., **59**:273, 274.
Taeniothrips sjöstedti (Trybom); Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., **59**:275, Pl. XIX,
 fig. 11.
Taeniothrips meridiana Moulton, 1936. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)**17**:503. ♀, ♂.
Taeniothrips meridiana f. *tenuis* Moulton, 1936. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)**17**:505. ♀, ♂.
Taeniothrips sjöstedti (Trybom); Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. Publ. Univ. Pretoria Nat. Sci., (2)**3**:44.
Physothrips sjöstedti (Trybom); Harris, 1937. Bull. ent. Res., **28**(3):484.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *meridiana* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3):124.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *meridiana* f. *tenuis* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3):124.
T.[aeniothrips] (*Physothrips*) *sjöstedti* (Trybom); Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb.
 Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, **4**(1):411.
Taeniothrips sjöstedti (Trybom); Priesner, 1952. Bull. Inst. français Afrique Noire, **14**(3):879.
 ♂, ♀.
Taeniothrips sjöstedti (Trybom); Faure, 1957. S. African Anim. Life, **4**:379.
Taeniothrips sjöstedti (Trybom); zur Strassen, 1958. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, **21**(1):69.
Taeniothrips sjöstedti (Trybom); Le Pelley, 1959. Agric. Ins. East Africa, p. 97.
Taeniothrips sjöstedti (Trybom); Faure, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, **23**(1):34, figs. 39-48.
 ♀, ♂.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *sjöstedti* (Trybom); zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. Africa, **23**(2):341.
Taeniothrips sjöstedti (Trybom); Faure, 1962. Ent. Tidskr., **83**(1-2):7.
Taeniothrips sjöstedti (Trybom); Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)**13**:305, **306**.
 ♀, ♂, larva.
Taeniothrips sjöstedti (Trybom); Okwakpam, 1965. Memo. agr. Dep. Nigeria, **65**:5.
Taeniothrips sjöstedti (Trybom); Forsyth, 1966. Agric. Ins. Ghana, p. 97.
Taeniothrips sjöstedti (Trybom); Okwakpam, 1967. Nigerian Ent. Mag., **1**:45.
Taeniothrips sjöstedti (Trybom); Mamet, 1967. Mauritius Inst. Bull., **6**(2):66.
Taeniothrips sjöstedti (Trybom); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. **11**:54,
 60.
Taeniothrips sjöstedti (Trybom); Ingram, 1969. East African agr. forest. Journ., **34**(4):482-484,
 tables I-III.
Megalurothrips sjöstedti (Trybom); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., **3**(3):242.
Taeniothrips sjöstedti (Trybom); Bournier, 1970. Rev. Biol. Gabonica, **6**(2):167.
 Location of type: Royal Museum, Stockholm; of *variabilis*, *meridiana* and *tenuis*: British
 Museum (Natural History).
 Distribution: Sudan; Kenya; Tanzania; Ghana; Nigeria; Gambia; Gabon; Congo; Rhodesia;
 South West Africa; South Africa; Mauritius; Comoro Islands.
 Type locality: GERMAN EAST AFRICA: Kibonoto, Kilimandjaro; for *variabilis*: COMORO
 ISLANDS: Mayotte; for *meridiana*: UGANDA: Kampala;
 for *tenuis*: Uganda.
 Habitat: Numerous plants especially Leguminosae; known as the bean thrips. May be vector of
 virus diseases.

Megalurothrips typicus Bagnall, 1915. ♀, ♂.

Megalurothrips typicus Bagnall, 1915. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8)15:590, fig. 1. ♀.

Megalurothrips typicus; Bagnall, 1915. Sarawak Mus. Journ., 2(6):268, fig. 1.

Megalurothrips setipennis Karny, 1925. Bull. Deli Proefst. Medan-Sumatra, 23:32, 54, fig. 11. ♀.

Taeniothrips varicornis Moulton, 1928. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 18(98):292, Pl. V, fig. 2. ♀.

Taeniothrips varicornis; Moulton, 1928. Annot. Zool. Japon., 11(4):326.

Taeniothrips varicornis Moulton; Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., 59:276.

Taeniothrips varicornis Moulton; Takahashi, 1935. Journ. Soc. trop. Agr. Formosa, 7:72.

Taeniothrips varicornis; Moulton, 1936. Philippine Journ. Agr., 7(2):267.

Taeniothrips varicornis Moulton; Takahashi, 1936. Philippine Journ. Sci., 60(4):432.

Taeniothrips centriscipinosus Priesner, 1938. Treubia, 16(4):474, 511, 525. ♂.

[*Taeniothrips*] *setipennis* (Karny); Priesner, 1938. Treubia, 16(4):510, 511, 526.

Taeniothrips setipennis (Karny); Moulton, 1942. Bull. Bishop Mus., 172:9.

Taeniothrips setipennis (Karny); Bianchi, 1949. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 13(3):347.

[*Taeniothrips*] *varicornis* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):124.

Taeniothrips setipennis (Karny); Bianchi, 1965. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., (1964)19(1):73.

Taeniothrips setipennis (Karny); Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1967. Opusc. Ent., 32(1-2):162, 165-170, fig. 4. ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips typicus (Bagnall); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:54, 61, fig. 13.

Taeniothrips varicornis Moulton; Sakimura, 1969. Pacific Ins., 11(1):80.

Megalurothrips typicus Bagnall; Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(3):243.

Megalurothrips typicus Bagnall; Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):377.

T.[aeniothrips] setipennis (Karny); Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:7, 94, 131.

Taeniothrips setipennis (Karny); Ananthakrishnan, 1971. Journ. sci. & industr. Res., 30(3):135.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History); of *setipennis*: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt a.M.; of *varicornis*: California Academy of Sciences; of *centriscipinosus*: ? Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: Sarawak; Sumatra; Java; Formosa; Krakatau; Philippine Islands; Guam; Marianas; India.

Type locality: SARAWAK: Mt. Matang; for *setipennis*: SUMATRA: Medan; for *varicornis*: FORMOSA: Kagi; for *centriscipinosus*: JAVA: Buitenzorg.

Habitat: Tobacco; *Mangifera indica*; *Persea gratissima*; grass; *Luffa cylindrica*; *Tephrosia candida*; *Desmodium umbellatum*; *Leucaena glauca*; *Pongamia glabra*.

Megalurothrips usitatus (Bagnall, 1913). ♀, ♂.

Physothrips usitatus Bagnall, 1913. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8)12:293. ♀.

Frankliniella nigricornis Schmutz, 1913. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)122(7):1018, 1020. ♀, ♂.

Frankliniella obscuricornis Schmutz, 1913. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)122(7):1019, 1022. ♀.

Physothrips usitatus Bagnall; Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 10(10-12):365.

Frankliniella nigricornis Schmutz; Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 10(10-12):365 (footnote).

[*Frankliniella*] *obscuricornis* Schmutz; Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 10(10-12):365 (footnote).

Physothrips usitatus var. *cinctipennis* Bagnall, 1916. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8)17:217. [sex not stated].

Taeniothrips longistylus Karny, 1922. Treubia, 3(1):110. *nom. nud.*

Taeniothrips longistylus Karny, 1922. Journ. Siam Soc., 16(2):99, fig. 2. ♀, ♂.

- Ph.[ysothrips] usitatus* Bagnall; Karny, 1923. *Treubia*, 3(3-4):304, fig. 56d.
Physothrips usitatus cinctipennis Bagnall; Karny, 1924. *Ark. Zool.*, 17A(2):48.
P.[hysothrips] usitatus Bagnall; Ramakrishna, 1925. *Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 30:865.
 [synonymy].
- [*Frankliniella nigricornis* Schmutz; Priesner, 1925. *Deutsche ent. Zeitschr.*, 1925(1):16, 19.
 [*Frankliniella obscuricornis* Schmutz; Priesner, 1925. *Deutsche ent. Zeitschr.*, 1925(1):18, 19.
Taeniothrips longistylus; Karny, 1925. *Bull. ent. Res.*, 16(2):126.
Odontothrips longistylus (Karny); Priesner, 1926. *Treubia*, 8(suppl.):122.
Taeniothrips longistylus; Karny, 1926. *Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser.*, 9(6):196, Pl. XVII,
 figs. 3-4. ♂.
Taeniothrips longistylus Karny; Ramakrishna, 1928. *Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser.*, 10(7):258,
 textfig. 17.
Taeniothrips (Physothrips) usitatus (Bagnall); Ramakrishna, 1928. *Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent.*
Ser., 10(7):261.
Taeniothrips longistylus Karny; Moulton, 1928. *Annot. Zool. Japon.*, 11(4):301, 326.
T.[aeniothrips] longistylus Karny; Ramakrishna, 1929. *Bull. ent. Res.*, 20(1):78.
Taeniothrips longistylus Karny; Moulton, 1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 31(2):95.
T.[oeniothrips] longistylus [sic!] Karny; Ramakrishna, 1932. *Agric. Livestock India*, 2(4):401.
[*Taeniothrips longistylus* Karny; Steinweden, 1933. *Trans. American ent. Soc.*, 59:275.
[*Taeniothrips usitatus* (Bagnall); Steinweden, 1933. *Trans. American ent. Soc.*, 59:275.
Taeniothrips longistylus Karny; Ramakrishna, 1934. *Indian Forest Rec.*, (Ent. Ser.) 20(4):4.
P.[hysothrips] usitatus-cinctipennis Bagnall; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. *Monog. Ord. Thysanop.*
Australia, p. 24.
Taeniothrips distalis Karny; Takahashi, 1935. *Journ. Soc. trop. Agr. Formosa*, 7:69, 70, 72.
Partim.
Taeniothrips longistylus Karny; Moulton, 1936. *Philippine Journ. Agr.*, 7(2):267.
Taeniothrips distalis Karny; Takahashi, 1936. *Philippine Journ. Sci.*, 60(4):432. *Partim.*
[*Taeniothrips distalis*] f. *longistylus* Karny; Takahashi, 1936. *Philippine Journ. Sci.*, 60(4):433.
Taeniothrips distalis Karny; Takahashi, 1937. *Tenthredo*, 1(3):346, 348. *Partim.*
Taeniothrips nigricornis (Schmutz); Priesner, 1938. *Treubia*, 16(4):470, 473, 511, 526. ♂.
 [synonymy].
Taeniothrips nigricornis (Schmutz); Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1939. *Rec. Indian Mus.*,
 41(1):25.
Taeniothrips longistylus Karny; Moulton, 1940. *Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus.*, 15(24):251.
[*Taeniothrips longistylus* Karny; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. *Catal. Indian Ins.*, 25:17.
[*Taeniothrips nigricornis* (Schmutz); Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. *Catal. Indian Ins.*,
 25:17.
[*Taeniothrips usitatus* (Bagnall); Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. *Catal. Indian Ins.*, 25:17.
Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) nigricornis (Schmutz); Morison, 1941. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. London*,
 (B)10(10):203.
[*Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) usitatus* (Bagnall); Shumsher Singh, 1946. *Indian Journ. Ent.*,
 7:165, 167, 168. ♀, ♂.
[*Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) longistylus* Karny; Shumsher Singh, 1946. *Indian Journ. Ent.*,
 7:165, 167, 168. ♀, ♂.
T.[aeniothrips] longistylus Karny; Blunck & Neu, 1949. *Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5*,
 4(1):407.
T.[aeniothrips] usitatus var. *cinctipennis* (Bagnall); Blunck & Neu, 1949. *Sorauers Handb.*
Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):411.

- Taeniothrips longistylus* Karny; Ananthakrishnan, 1951. Indian Journ. Ent., (1950)12(2):238, 239.
- Taeniothrips longistylus* Karny; Bianchi, 1953. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 15(1):93.
- Taeniothrips usitatus* (Bagnall); Mukerji & Jotwani, 1955. Indian Journ. Ent., 17(1):66, 68, fig. 2. ♂ genitalia.
- Taeniothrips longistylus* Karny; Ferrière, 1958. Mitt. Schweizerischen ent. Ges., 31(3-4):320. [parasites].
- Taeniothrips nigricornis* (Schmutz); Faure, Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 23(1):41, fig. 49. ♀.
- Taeniothrips nigricornis* (Schmutz); Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):85, 110.
- Taeniothrips nigricornis* (Schmutz); De Santis, 1965. Didact. Dep. Esp. Inst. Nac. Tech. Agropec., 9:13.
- Taeniothrips nigricornis* (Schmutz); Raizada, 1966. Zool. Anz., 176:290.
- Taeniothrips distalis* Karny; Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1967. Opusc. Ent., 32(1-2):159, 165-170, fig. 2. ♀, ♂. *Partim*.
- Taeniothrips nigricornis* (Schmutz); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:54, 59, fig. 14. *Partim*.
- Taeniothrips nigricornis* (Schmutz); Passlow, 1968. Queensland agr. Journ., 94(12):762-763.
- Taeniothrips nigricornis* (Schmutz); Lakshminarayana, 1968. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 65(2):355.
- Taeniothrips distalis* Karny; Sakimura, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(2):166. *Partim*.
- Megalurothrips distalis* (Karny); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(3):240. *Partim*.
- T.[aeniothrips] distalis* Karny; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:6, 7, 12, 104, 119, 130. *Partim*.
- Taeniothrips longistylus* Karny; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:13.
- Taeniothrips nigricornis* (Schmutz); Rajasekhara & Chatterji, 1970. Ann. ent. Soc. America, 63(2):364.
- Megalurothrips usitatus* (Bagnall); Sakimura, Kontyû, 40(3):192, figs. 7-10. ♀, ♂. described and synonymy.
- Location of type: British Museum (Natural History); of *nigricornis* and *obscuricornis*: Vienna Museum; of *cinctipennis*: British Museum (Natural History); of *longistylus*: unknown to writer.
- Distribution: India; Ceylon; Australia; Krakatau; Verlaten Island; Sebesy; Siam; Indo-China; Fiji; Formosa; Philippine Islands; Ponape Island; Java; Sumatra; China; New Guinea; Samoa; Japan.
- Type locality: INDIA: Allahabad; for *nigricornis*: CEYLON: Peradenya; for *obscuricornis*: CEYLON: Peradenya; for *cinctipennis*: AUSTRALIA: Brando, N. Queensland; for *longistylus*: not specified from five localities in Siam and Indo-China (Vietnam).
- Habitat: Numerous flowering plants especially Leguminosae.

Physothrips variabilis Bagnall = *Megalurothrips sjoestedti* (Trybom).

Taeniothrips varicornis Moulton = *Megalurothrips typicus* Bagnall.

Genus **MEGAPHYSOTHRIPS** Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1939.

Megaphysothrips Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1939. Rec. Indian Mus., 41(1):25.

[Type: *Megaphysothrips subramanii* Ramakrishna & Margabandhu].

Megaphysothrips; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25:20.

Euphysothrips Bagnall; Shumsher Singh, 1942. Indian Journ. Ent., 4(2):112, 129.

Euphysothrips Bagnall; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:158, 162.

Megaphysothrips Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:51, 53, 137.

Megaphysothrips Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.

Euphysothrips subgen. *Megaphysothrips* Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Ananthakrishnan, 1959. Zool. Anz., 162(9-10):317.

[*Euphysothrips*] subgen. *Megaphysothrips* Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):81, 97, 104.

Megaphysothrips Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1966. Indian Journ. Ent., 28(2):255.

Megaphysothrips Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:32, 70, 85, 129.

Location of type: *Megaphysothrips subramanii* Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, (Indian); designated and monobasic.

Megaphysothrips subramanii Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1939. ♀.

Megaphysothrips subramanii Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1939. Rec. Indian Mus., 41(1):25. ♀.

[*Megaphysothrips*] *subramanii*; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian. Ins., 25:20.

Euphysothrips subramanii (Ramakrishna & Margabandhu); Shumsher Singh, 1942. Indian Journ. Ent., 4(2):130.

[*Euphysothrips*] *subramanii* (Ramakrishna & Margabandhu); Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:162.

Euphysothrips (*Megaphysothrips*) *subramanii* (Ramakrishna & Margabandhu); Ananthakrishnan, 1959. Zool. Anz., 162(9-10):317, figs. 3, 4. ♀.

Euphysothrips (*M.[egaphysothrips]*) *subramanii* (Ramakrishna & Margabandhu); Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):81, 104.

Megaphysothrips subramanii Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1966. Indian Journ. Ent., 28(2):255, fig. 3. ♀.

M.[egaphysothrips] *subramanii* Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:5, 7, 77, 121, 129, figs. 7(7), 10(7), 15.

Megaphysothrips subramanii Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Ananthakrishnan, 1971. Journ. sci. & industr. Res., 30(3):126, 130, 134, Pl. III, fig. 3.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: INDIA: Dodhkhani Estate, Mysore; Valparai, Anamalais.

Type locality: INDIA: Dodhkhani Estate, Mysore.

Habitat: Coffee leaves; may be vector of rust on *Coffea arabica*.

Genus **MICOTHRIPS** Ananthakrishnan, 1965.

Micothrips Ananthakrishnan, 1965. Bull. Ent. Madras, 6:18. [Type: *Micothrips fasciatus* Ananthakrishnan].

Micothrips; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:30, 129.

Type-species: *Micothrips fasciatus* Ananthakrishnan, (India); designated and monobasic.

Micothrips fasciatus Ananthakrishnan, 1965. ♀, ♂.

Micothrips fasciatus Ananthakrishnan, 1965. Bull. Ent. Madras, 6:19, fig. 3. ♀, ♂.

Micothrips fasciatus; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:7, 129

Location of type: Ananthkrishnan collection, Madras.
 Distribution: INDIA: Madras.
 Type locality: INDIA: Madras.
 Habitat: *Ruellia* flowers.

Genus **MICROCEPHALOTHRIPS** Bagnall, 1926.

- Thrips* Linné; Moulton, 1911. Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., **21**:11, 14, 22. *Partim*.
Thrips Linné; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)**168**:13, 42.
Partim.
Stylothrips Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **30**:871. *nom. nud.*
Microcephalothrips Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)**18**:113.
 [Type: *Microcephalothrips (Thrips) abdominalis* (Crawford)].
Stylothrips Karny, 1926. Mem. Dep. Agr. India Ent. Ser., **9**(6):205.
Paraphysopus Girault, 1927. Some new Wild Animals from Queensland, p. [2].
 [Type: *Paraphysopus burnsi* Girault].
Paraphysopus; Girault, 1927. Insec. Inscit. Menstr., **14**(10-12):188.
 [*Thrips*] subgen. *Microcephalothrips* Bagnall; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 3:344, 442.
Ctenothripella Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 3:344, 442.
 [as synonym of *Microcephalothrips*].
Stylothrips Karny; Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India Ent., Ser., **10**(7):246, 266.
Microcephalothrips Bagnall; Steinweden & Moulton, 1930. Proc. nat. Hist. Soc. Fukien christ. Univ., 3:27.
Thrips Linné; Watson, 1931. Publ. Univ. Oklahoma biol. Surv., 3(4):343. *Partim*.
 [*Thrips*] subgen. *Microcephalothrips* Bagnall; Hood, 1932. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1932(3):116.
Stylothrips Karny; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 20.
 [*Thrips*] subgen. *Microcephalothrips* Bagnall; Wu, 1935. Catal. Ins. Sinensium, 1:346.
 [*Thrips*] subgen. *Microcephalothrips* Bagnall; Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)**11**(4):167.
Thrips Linné; Moulton & Andre, 1936. Iowa State Coll. Journ. Sci., **10**(3):229. *Partim*.
Microcephalothrips Bagnall; Hood, 1938. Brimley's Ins. North Carolina, N.C. Dep. Agr. Raleigh Div. Ent., p. 56.
Stylothrips Karny; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., **25**:28.
Microcephalothrips Bagnall; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:157, 168.
 [*Thrips*] subgen. *Microcephalothrips* Bagnall; Zimmerman, 1948. Ins. Hawaii, 2:419, 421.
Ctenothripella; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**:125.
Microcephalothrips Bagnall; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**:56, 138.
Paraphysopus Girault; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**:141.
Stylothrips Karny; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**:149.
Thrips (Microcephalothrips) Bagnall; Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., 4(5):150, 202.
Microcephalothrips Bagnall; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., **159**(7-8):166.
Paraphysopus Girault; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.)7:170.
Microcephalothrips Bagnall; Medina Gaud, 1961. Tech. Pap. Agr. Exp. Sta. Univ. Puerto Rico, 32:34, 50.
Microcephalothrips Bagnall; Ananthkrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)**26**(2):82, 97, 105.
Microcephalothrips Bagnall; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:38, **103**.
Microcephalothrips Bagnall; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)**13**:209, **356**.
Microcephalothrips Bagnall; Comegys & Schmitt, 1966. Journ. New York ent. Soc., (1965) **73**(4):203.

Aureothrips Raizada, 1966. Zool. Anz., 176:277. [Type: *Aureothrips marigoldae* Raizada].

Microcephalothrips Bagnall; Kurosawa, 1968. Ins. Matsumurana, Suppl. 4:37, 63.

Microcephalothrips Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:43.

Microcephalothrips Bagnall; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., 29(4):274, 326.

Microcephalothrips Bagnall; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:12, 14.

Microcephalothrips Bagnall; Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):377.

Microcephalothrips Bagnall; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:33, 129.

Type-species: *Microcephalothrips (Thrips) abdominalis* (Crawford), (Mexico); designated and monobasic; of *Stylothrips*: *Stylothrips brevipalpis* Karny, (India); monobasic; of *Paraphysopus*: *Paraphysopus burnsi* Girault, (Australia); designated and monobasic; of *Ctenothripella*: *Microcephalothrips abdominalis* (Crawford), (Mexico); by present designation from three species; of *Aureothrips*: *Aureothrips marigoldae* Raizada, (India); designated and monobasic.

Microcephalothrips abdominalis (D.L. Crawford, 1910). ♀, ♂.

Thrips abdominalis Crawford, 1910. Pomona Coll. Journ. Ent., 2(1):157, fig. 65. ♀.

Thrips abdominalis Crawford; Moulton, 1911. Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., 21:14, 23.

Thrips femoralis Jones, 1912. Misc. Pap. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., (Tech. Ser.) 23(1):4. ♀.

Thrips abdominalis Crawford; Jones, 1912. Misc. Pap. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., (Tech. Ser.) 23(1):4.

Thrips abdominalis Crawford; Hood, 1912. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, 25:62.

Thrips abdominalis Crawford; Morgan, 1913. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., 46:44.

Thrips abdominalis Crawford; Hood, 1917. Insec. Inscit. Menstr., 5(4-6):60.

Thrips abdominalis Crawford; Watson, 1918. Florida Buggist, 1(4)-2(1):66.

Thrips abdominalis Crawford; Watson, 1922. Bull. Univ. Florida Agr. Exp. Sta., 162:48.

Thrips crenatus Watson, 1922. Florida Ent., 6(3):35. ♀.

Thrips microcephalus Priesner, 1923. Ent. Mitt., 12(2):116, fig. 7. ♀.

Thrips abdominalis Crawford; Priesner, 1923. Ent. Mitt., 12(2):117.

Thrips abdominalis Crawford; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:43, 44.

Thrips crenatus; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:43, 44.

Stylothrips brevipalpis Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 30:871. *nom. nud.*

Thrips (Ctenothripella) gillettei Moulton, 1926. Trans. American ent. Soc., 52:126, figs. 14-17. ♀.

Microcephalothrips abdominalis (Crawford); Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)18:114.

Thrips microcephalis Priesner; Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)18:114.

Thrips abdominalis Crawford; Watson, 1926. Florida Ent., 10(2):22.

Stylothrips brevipalpis Karny, 1926. Mem. Dep. Agr. India Ent. Ser., 9(6):206, Pl. XIX, fig. 4; textfig. 10. ♀, ♂.

Paraphysopus burnsi Girault, 1927. Some new Wild Animals from Queensland, p.[2]. [sex not stated].

Paraphysopus burnsi; Girault, 1927. New Australian Animals so far overlooked by outsiders, p.[2]. [= *Stylothrips brevipalpus* Karny].

Neophysopus burnsi Girault, 1927. Insec. Inscit. Menstr., 14(10-12):188. ♀.

[*Thrips (Microcephalothrips) abdominalis* Crawford; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 3:344 (footnote).

[*Thrips (Microcephalothrips) gillettei* Moulton; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 3:344 (footnote).

Thrips microcephalus; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 3:344, 443. ♀.

Thrips (Ctenothripella) abdominalis Crawford; Moulton, 1928. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., (1927)7(1):110, 132.

- Stylothrips brevipalpis* Karny; Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., **10(7)**:266, textfig. 19.
- Paraphysopus burnsi*; Girault, 1928. Some Insecta and a new all Highness, p.[3].
- Thrips (Microcephalothrips) abdominalis* Crawford; Moulton, 1928. Annot. Zool. Japon., **11(4)**:305, 328.
- Stylothrips brevipalpis* Karny; Ramakrishna, 1929. Bull. ent. Res., **20(1)**:79.
- Thrips (Microcephalothrips) abdominalis* Crawford; Moulton, 1929. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **24(4)**:236. ♂.
- Microcephalothrips abdominalis* (Crawford); Steinweden & Moulton, 1930. Proc. nat. Hist. Soc. Fukien Christ. Univ., **3**:27.
- Thrips oklahomae* Watson, 1931. Publ. Univ. Oklahoma biol. Surv., **3(4)**:342, 343, figs. 5, 6. ♀.
- [*Thrips*] *crenatus*; Watson, 1931. Publ. Univ. Oklahoma biol. Surv., **3(4)**:343.
- [*Thrips*] *abdominalis* Crawford; Watson, 1931. Publ. Univ. Oklahoma biol. Surv., **3(4)**:344.
- [*Thrips (Microcephalothrips)*] *microcephalus* Priesner; Hood, 1932. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, **1932(3)**:116.
- Thrips (Microcephalothrips) abdominalis* (Crawford); Newman, Andrewartha & O'Conner, 1933. Journ. Dep. Agr. W. Australia, **10(3)**:361, 373.
- S.[tylothrips] brevipalpus* Karny; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 21.
- T.[hrips] (M.[icrocephalothrips]) abdominalis* Crawford; Wu, 1935. Catal. Ins. Sinensium, **1**:346.
- Microcephalothrips abdominalis* [Sic!] (Crawford); Newman, 1935. Journ. R. Soc. W. Australia, **21**:95.
- Microcephalothrips abdominalis* (Crawford); Takahashi, 1935. Journ. Soc. trop. Agr. Formosa, **7**:70, 73.
- M.[icrocephalothrips] abdominalis* (Crawford); Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)**11(4)**:167.
- Thrips abdominalis* Crawford; Sakimura, 1936. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., **9(2)**:351.
- Thrips abdominalis* Crawford; Moulton & Andre, 1936. Iowa State Coll. Journ. Sci., **10(3)**:229.
- Thrips (Microcephalothrips) abdominalis* Crawford; Takahashi, 1936. Philippine Journ. Sci., **60(4)**:440.
- Microcephalothrips abdominalis* (Crawford); Moulton, 1936. Philippine Journ. Agr., **7(2)**:272.
- Microcephalothrips abdominalis* (Crawford); Bailey, 1937. Ent. News, **48**:48.
- Microcephalothrips abdominalis* (Crawford); Bailey, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent., **13(1-2)**:89.
- Microcephalothrips abdominalis* (Crawford); Bailey, 1937. Canadian Ent., **69**:121-126, figs. 1-2.
- Thrips abdominalis* Crawford; Sakimura, 1937. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., **9(3)**:418.
- Thrips abdominalis* Crawford; Sakimura, 1938. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., **10(1)**:167-173.
- Microcephalothrips abdominalis* (Crawford); Priesner, 1938. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, **1937**:209.
- Microcephalothrips abdominalis* (Crawford); Hood, 1938. Brimley's Ins. North Carolina, N.C. Dep. Agr. Raleigh Div. Ent., p. 56.
- Microcephalothrips abdominalis* (Crawford); Bailey, 1938. Circ. Univ. California Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta. Berkeley, **346**:5, **69**, figs. 38, 39.
- Microcephalothrips abdominalis* (Crawford); Crawford, 1939. Journ. New York ent. Soc., **47(1)**:71.
- Thrips (Microcephalothrips) abdominalis* Crawford; Blanton, 1939. Journ. New York ent. Soc., **47**:93.
- Thrips abdominalis* Crawford; Bailey, 1939. Pan-Pacific Ent., **15(2)**:93.
- Microcephalothrips abdominalis* (Crawford); Bailey, 1940. Journ. econ. Ent., **33(1)**:135.
- [*Stylothrips*] *brevipalpis* Karny; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., **25**:28.
- Thrips (Microcephalothrips) abdominalis* Crawford; Sakimura & Krauss, 1944. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., **12(1)**:119, 121.

- Microcephalothrips abdominalis* (Crawford); Blickenstaff, 1946. American Midl. Nat., 36:670.
M.[icrocephalothrips] brevipalpis (Karny); Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:168.
Thrips (Microcephalothrips) abdominalis Crawford; Bianchi, 1946. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc.,
 12(3):514.
Thrips crenatus Watson; Bailey, 1947. Florida Ent., 30(3):24.
Thrips abdominalis Crawford; Wolcott, 1948. Journ. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico, 32(1):98.
Thrips abdominalis Crawford; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., 31(2):39.
Thrips femoralis Jones; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., 31(2):44.
Thrips (Microcephalothrips) abdominalis Crawford; Zimmerman, 1948. Ins. Hawaii, 2:419, 421,
 fig. 226a.
[*Thrips*] (*Ctenothripella*) *gillettei* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):124.
Microcephalothrips abdominalis (Crawford); Bailey & Knowlton, 1949. Proc. ent. Soc.
 Washington, 51(5):232.
Microcephalothrips abdominalis (Crawford); Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb.
 Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):419.
Microcephalothrips brevipalpis (Karny); Patel & Patel, 1953. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.,
 51(3):598, 606.
Microcephalothrips brevipalpis var. *armatus* Ananthakrishnan, 1956. Zool. Anz., 157(7-8):133,
 fig. 2.
Microcephalothrips abdoimalis [*Sic!*] (Crawford); Kurosawa, 1957. Botyu-Kagaku Kyoto,
 22(1):95.
Thrips (Microcephalothrips) abdominalis Crawford; Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv.,
 4(5):202, Pl. 22, fig. 41.
Microcephalothrips abdominalis (Crawford); Bibby, 1958. Journ. econ. Ent., 51(4):451.
Thrips (Microcephalothrips) abdominalis Crawford; De Santis, 1959. Acta Zool. Lilloana, 17:92.
[*Paraphysopus*] *burnsi* Girault; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.)7:170.
Stylothrips brevipalpus Karny; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.)7:170.
Microcephalothrips abdominalis (Crawford); Medina Gaud, 1961. Tech. Pap. Agr. Exp. Sta.
 Univ. Puerto Rico, 32:50, fig. 3E. ♀.
Microcephalothrips abdominalis (Crawford); De Santis, 1964. Rev. Mus. La Plata,
 (N.S.)8(Zool.58):44.
Microcephalothrips abdominalis (Crawford); Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):82,
 97, 105.
[*Microcephalothrips*] *abdominalis* (Crawford); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna
 Europas, 2:103. ♀, ♂.
Microcephalothrips abdominalis (Crawford); Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte,
 (1960)13:357. ♀, ♂.
Microcephalothrips abdominalis (Crawford); Bianchi, 1965. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc.,
 (1964)19(1):73.
Microcephalothrips abdominalis (Crawford); Okwakpam, 1965. Memo. agr. Dep. Nigeria, 65:4.
M.[icrocephalothrips] abdominalis (Crawford); Comegys & Schmitt, 1966. Journ. New York ent.
 Soc., (1965)73(4):203.
Aureothrips marigoldae Raizada, 1966. Zool. Anz., 176:278, fig. 1. ♀, ♂.
Microcephalothrips abdominalis (Crawford); Raizada, 1966. Zool. Anz., 176:290.
Microcephalothrips abdominalis (Crawford); Stannard, 1967. Trans. Illinois St. Acad. Sci.,
 60(2):132.
Microcephalothrips abdominalis (Crawford); Kurosawa, 1968. Ins. Matsumurana, Suppl. 4:37,
 71, 75, 76, 77, Pl. VI, fig. 56.
Microcephalothrips abdominalis (Crawford); Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv.,
 29(4):327, fig. 117. ♀, ♂.

- Microcephalothrips abdominalis* (Crawford); Ahring & Howell, 1968. Journ. econ. Ent., 61(4):979.
- Microcephalothrips abdominalis* (Crawford); Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:14, 15, Pl. 1, fig. 5; Pl. 5, fig. 39.
- Microcephalothrips abdominalis* (Crawford); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):378.
- M. [icrocephalothrips] abdominalis* (Crawford); Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:6, 96, 120, 129.
- Microcephalothrips abdominalis* (Crawford); Mound, 1970. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist., (Ent.)24(4):89.
- Microcephalothrips abdominalis* (Crawford); Beckham *et al.*, 1971. Res. Bull. Univ. Georgia Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta., 86:10, 12, fig. 1C.
- Microcephalothrips abdominalis* (Crawford); Ananthakrishnan, 1971. Journ. sci. & industr. Res., 30(3):114, 122, 127, 130, 132, 135, Pl. V, fig. 3.
- Location of type: Canadian National Collection; of *femoralis*: unknown to writer; of *crenatus*: Watson collection, Gainesville, Florida; of *microcephalus*: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria; of *gillettei*: California Academy of Sciences; of *brevipalpis*: unknown to writer; of *Paraphysopus burnsi*: ? Brisbane Museum; of *Neophysopus burnsi*: ? Brisbane Museum; of *oklahomae*: ? Watson collection, Gainesville, Florida; of *armatus*: Ananthakrishnan collection, Madras; of *marigoldae*: ? Raizada collection.
- Distribution: MEXICO: Georgia; Oklahoma; Florida; Virginia; Texas; Maryland; Kansas; Illinois; Colorado; California; Iowa; Washington; South Carolina; North Carolina; New Jersey; New York; Alabama; Colorado; Louisiana; Mississippi; Indiana; Utah; Arizona (all in U.S.A.); Canada; Cuba; Puerto Rico; Argentina; Egypt; India; Formosa; China; Japan; Fiji; Philippines; Indonesia; Australia; Solomon Islands; Palau; Guam; Hawaiian Islands.
- Type locality: MEXICO: Guadalupe: U.S.A.: Barnesville, Georgia; for *crenatus*: U.S.A.: Rabun County, Georgia; for *microcephalus*: EGYPT: Madi; for *gillettei*: U.S.A.: Fort Collins, Colorado; *brevipalpis*: INDIA: Coimbatore; for *Paraphysopus burnsi*: AUSTRALIA: Morningside; for *Neophysopus burnsi*: AUSTRALIA: Morningside, Queensland; for *oklahomae*: U.S.A., OKLAHOMA: not specified; for *armatus*: India; for *marigoldae*: INDIA: Delhi.
- Habitat: A number of flowers especially Compositae.

Stylothrips brevipalpis Karny = *Microcephalothrips abdominalis* (Crawford).

Paraphysopus burnsi Girault = *Microcephalothrips abdominalis* (Crawford).

Neophysopus burnsi Girault = *Microcephalothrips abdominalis* (Crawford).

Aureothrips marigoldae Raizada = *Microcephalothrips abdominalis* (Crawford).

Microcephalothrips microcephalus Priesner = *Microcephalothrips abdominalis* (Crawford).

Microcephalothrips sylvanus (Stannard, 1957). ♀, ♂.*Thrips sylvanus* Stannard, 1957. Trans. Illinois Acad. Sci., (1956)49:174. ♀, ♂.*Thrips sylvanus*; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., 29(4):365, 366, 374. ♀, ♂.*Microcephalothrips sylvanus* (Stannard); Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:14, 15, Pl. I, figs. 3, 4; Pl. 6, fig. 50.

Location of type: Illinois Natural History Survey.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Chimneys Camp Ground, Great Smoky Mountains National Park, Tennessee; Valmeyer, Monroe Co., Illinois; Marshall, Clark Co., Illinois; Lamb (Blind Hollow), Hardin Co., Illinois.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Chimneys Camp Ground, Great Smoky Mountains National Park, Tennessee.

Habitat: Sweeping in woods; wild hydrangea.

Genus *Microthrips* Morgan = **LEUCOTHRIPS** Reuter.Genus *Mycerthrips* Trybom; Moulton = **MYCTEROTHRIPS** Trybom.Genus **MYCTEROTHRIPS** Trybom, 1910.*Thrips* subgen. *Euthrips*; Targioni-Tozzetti, 1887. Bull. Soc. ent. Italiana, (1886)18(4):425, 426.*Physopus* (Deg) Amyot & Serville; Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 29, 32, 44, 47, 94.*Partim.**Euthrips* Targioni-Tozzetti; Karny, 1910. Mitt. naturwiss. Ver. Univ. Wien, 8(2):45 (footnote).*Mycerthrips* Trybom, 1910. Denkschr. Med. Naturw. Ges. Jena, 16(4)(1):158.*Euthrips* Targioni-Tozzetti; Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Biol., 6(1):2, 3, 10. *Partim.**Euthrips* Targioni-Tozzetti; Jones, 1912. Misc. Pap. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., (Tech. Ser.) 23(1):10. *Partim.**Physothrips* Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., 4:336. [Type: *ulmifoliorum* (Hal.).]*Physothrips* Karny; Trybom, 1912. Ark. Zool., 7(33):2.*Physothrips* Karny; Hood, 1914. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 16(1):39.*Physothrips* Karny; Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6):191. *Partim.**Physothrips*; Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 10(8-9):293.*Physothrips*; Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 10(10-12):364. *Partim.**Physothrips* Karny; Tullgren, 1917. Ent. Tidskr., 38(1):42.[*Physothrips*] *funtumiae* group Bagnall, 1918. Bull. ent. Res., 9(1):65.*Physothrips* Karny; Priesner, 1919. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 4(10):97. *Partim.**Physothrips* Karny; Priesner, 1919. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)128(2-3):122. *Partim.**Physothrips* Karny; Watson, 1920. Florida Buggist, 3(4):71. *Partim.**Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. Oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:54, 62. *Partim.**Physothrips* Karny; Watson, 1920. Florida Buggist, 3(4):71. *Partim.*[*Taeniothrips*] subgen. *Physothrips*; Karny, 1921. Treubia, 1(4):215, 241.*Mycerthrips* Trybom; Karny, 1921. Treubia, 1(4):216, 242.*Thrips* Linné; Priesner, 1921. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 6(6):28. *Partim.**Taeniothrips* subgen. *Rhopalandrothrips* Priesner, 1922. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)131(4-5):68.*Rhopalandrothrips*; Priesner, 1923. Schulze. Biol. Tiere Deutschlands, 2(29):2.

- [*Physothrips*] *funtumiae* – Gruppe Karny, 1923. Treubia, 3(3-4):305.
 [*Taeniothrips*] subgen. *Physothrips* Karny; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida Agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:12, 41.
Mycterothrips Trybom; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:13, 45.
Physothrips Karny; Hood, 1925. Entomol., 58:132.
Frankliniella Karny; Priesner, 1925. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., 1925(1):14, 19. *Partim*.
Taeniothrips Amyot & Serville; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):147. *Partim*.
Rhopalandrothrips; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):148.
Rhopalandrothrips; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:119, 122, 124, 221.
Physothrips Karny; Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)18:101. *Partim*.
Mycterothrips Trybom; Karny, 1926. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., 9(6):199.
Rhopalandrothrips; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:329. [European species].
Rhopalandrothrips; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., 4(8):6.
Mycterothrips Trybom; Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., 10(7):246, 267.
Rhopalandrothrips; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:64.
Taeniothrips Amyot & Serville; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR., pp. 25, 39. *Partim*.
Rhopalandrothrips Priesner; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR., pp. 25, 26, 43.
Rhopalandrothrips Priesner; van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, 5:31, 33, 59, 61.
Mycertothrips [*Sic!*] Trybom; Moulton, 1932. Rev. Ent. Sao Paulo 2(4):456.
Mycterothrips Trybom; Priesner, 1932. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1932(1-2):6.
 [Key to known species].
Mycterothrips Trybom; Priesner, 1932. Bull. Soc. R. Ent. Egypte, 1932(3):142.
 [Key to yellow species].
Physothrips Karny; Brues & Melander, 1932. Bull. Mus. comp. Zool., 73:74.
Mycertothrips [*Sic!*] Trybom; Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 3(2):228.
Taeniothrips Amyot & Serville; Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., 59:269. *Partim*.
Taeniothrips Amyot & Serville; Cappelletto, 1934. Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino, (3)44(59):65, 130. *Partim*.
Rhopalandrothrips Priesner; Cappelletto, 1934. Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino, (3)44(59):65, 146.
Physothrips Karny; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 24.
Physothrips Karny; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:319.
Rhopalandrothrips Priesner; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:320.
Rhopalandrothrips Priesner; Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)11(4):166.
Mycterothrips Trybom; Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)11(4):167.
Taeniothrips Amyot & Serville; Kéler, 1936. Prace Wyzd. Chor. Roślin, 15:106. *Partim*.
Rhopalandrothrips Priesner; Kéler, 1936. Prace Wyzd. Chor. Roślin, 15:110.
Mycterothrips Trybom; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Sci., (2)3:45.
Physothrips Karny; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1939. Rec. Indian Mus., 41(1):27.
Physothrips Karny; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25:18. *Partim*.
Mycterothrips Trybom; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25:26.
Rhopalandrothrips Priesner; Hukkinen, 1940. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 6(4):117.
Rhopalandrothrips Priesner; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check list British Ins., p. 34.
 [*Taeniothrips*] subgen. *Mycterothrips* Trybom; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:163, 164.
 [*Taeniothrips*] subgen. *Rhopalandrothrips* Priesner; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:163, 164.

- Rhopalandrothrips* Priesner; Knechtel, 1947. Bull. sect. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 29:403.
 [Taeniothrips] subgen. *Rhopalandrothrips* Priesner; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., p. 58.
T.[aeniothrips subgen.] *Rhopalandrothrips* Priesner; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 116.
Mycertothrips Moulton; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:138.
Mycterothrips Trybom; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:53, 56, 62, 63, 138.
Physothrips Karny; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:143.
Rhopalandrothrips; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:53, 59, 147.
Taeniothrips Amyot & Serville; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):407. *Partim*.
Rhopalandrothrips Priesner; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):68, 155.
Rhopalandrothrips Priesner; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:191.
Taeniothrips Amyot & Serville; Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)3(5):312. *Partim*.
Rhopalandrothrips Priesner; Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)3(5):314.
Rhopalandrothrips Priesner; Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., 4(5):150, 191.
Taeniothrips (*Mycterothrips* Trybom); Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., 4(5):150, 200.
Rhopalandrothrips Priesner; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, 2:23.
Mycterothrips Trybom; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.
Physothrips Karny; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):161, 166.
Rhopalandrothrips; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.
Physothrips Karny; Le Pelley, 1959. Agric. Ins. East Africa, p. 96.
Rhopalandrothrips Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1960. Pan-Pacific Ent., 36(1):39.
 [Key to known males].
Mycterothrips Trybom; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 23(2):335.
Rhopalandrothrips Priesner; Melis, 1960. Redia, 45(Append.):189.
Taeniothrips Amyot & Serville; Melis, 1961. Redia, 46(Append.):399, 450. *Partim*.
Rhopalandrothrips Priesner; Melis, 1961. Redia, 46(Append.):452, 457.
Physothrips Karny; Bhatti, 1962. Bull. Ent. Madras, 3:36.
Rhopalandrothrips Priesner; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., 51:27, 33.
Physothrips Karny; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):96.
Rhopalandrothrips Priesner; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):96.
Mycterothrips Trybom; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):82, 96, 105.
Physothrips Karny; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):82, 96, 106.
Rhopalandrothrips Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):83, 96, 107.
Rhopalandrothrips; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:37, 70.
Mycterothrips Trybom; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:34, 71, 119.
Physothrips Karny; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:37, 75, 77, 81.
Taeniothrips Amyot & Serville; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 125, 207. *Partim*.
Rhopalandrothrips Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 125, 126, 225.
Taeniothrips Amyot & Serville; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, 1:855, 863. *Partim*.
Rhopalandrothrips Priesner; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, 1:855, 856, 865.
Mycterothrips Trybom; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:203, 207, 209, 298.
Rhopalandrothrips; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:206, 207, 211.
Taeniothrips Amyot & Serville; Comegys & Schmitt, 1966. Journ. New York ent. Soc., (1965)73(4):204. *Partim*.

- Physothrips* Karny; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):12, 27.
Rhopalandrothrips; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):11, 12, 27.
Physothrips Karny; zur Strassen, 1967. Senckenbergiana biol., 48(2):94.
Rhopalandrothrips Priesner; zur Strassen, 1967. Senckenbergiana biol., 48(2):94.
Mycterothrips Trybom; zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges., 515:38.
Oxythrips Uzel; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., 29(4):330. *Partim*.
Rophalondothrips [*Sic!*] Seczkowska & Gawarecka, 1968. Ann. Univ. Curie-Skłodowska
 Lublin, (1967)(C)22(8):113.
Physothrips Karny; Mound & O'Neill, 1969. Bull. zool. Nomencl., 26(1):51-53.
Mycterothrips Trybom; Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):378. [synonymy].
Mycterothrips Trybom; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:31, 72, 129.
Physothrips Karny; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:30, 130.
Rhopalandrothrips Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:31, 70, 130.
Mycterothrips Trybom; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1971. Ann. Cape Prov. Mus. (nat. Hist.), 7(2):409.
Mycterothrips Trybom; O'Neill, 1972. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 74(3):276. [Nearctic species].
 Type-species: *Mycterothrips laticauda* Trybom, (Kalahari); monobasic; of *Physothrips*: *Thrips salicis* Reuter, (Finland); proposed by Mound & O'Neill and placed before commission [*ulmiflorum* designated originally by Karny is probably not of Haliday but of Uzel which is a synonym of *salicis* Reuter]; of *Rhopalandrothrips*: *Thrips (Euthrips) consociata* Targioni-Tozzetti, (Sicily); designated from two species by Priesner, 1925.

***Mycterothrips acaciae* Priesner, 1932. ♀, ♂.**

- [*Mycterothrips*] *acaciae* Priesner; Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):378.
Mycterothrips acaciae Priesner; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1971. Ann. Cape Prov. Mus. (nat. Hist.), 7(2):410.

Mycterothrips acaciae Priesner; Bhatti, 1972. Oriental Ins., 6(4):547.

N.B. Only additional references included here for previous references and rest of data see second reference above.

Distribution: INDIA: Maharashtra; Jabalpur; Haryana.

Habitat: *Lantana*; *Capparis decidua* flowers; grass.

***Mycterothrips albidicornis* (Knechtel, 1923). ♀.**

- Taeniothrips albidicornis* Knechtel, 1923. Bull. Sect. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 8(5-6):73. ♀.
Taeniothr.[ips] albidicornis; Knechtel, 1923. Bull. Agric. Bucuresti, 3(7-9):120, 123. ♀.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *albidicornis* Knechtel; Priesner, 1925. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 1924/25:158.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *albidicornis* Knechtel; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):148.
Taeniothrips albidicornis Knechtel; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:271, 273, 314. ♀.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *albidicornis* Knechtel; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:64.
T.[aeniothrips] albidicornis Knechtel; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 43.
Taeniothrips albidicornis; Knechtel, 1932. Publ. Soc. Nat. România, 10:92.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *albidicornis* Knechtel; Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., 59:277.
P.[hysothrips] albidicornis (Knechtel); Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:319.
Taeniothrips albidicornis; Knechtel, 1945. Bull. Sect. Sci. Acad. Roumaine, 27:469.
Taeniothrips albidicornis; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):132, 151. ♀.
Taeniothrips albidicornis Knechtel; Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)3(5):313.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *albidicornis* Knechtel; Pelikán, 1956. Zool. listy, 5(19):137.
 [*Physothrips*] *albidicornis* Knechtel; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):161.
Physothrips albidicornis (Knechtel); Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:413.

- [*Physothrips*] *albidicornis* (Knechtel); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:82. ♀.
- Taeniothrips (physopus) albidicornis* Knechtel; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 208, 215. ♀. [as *albicornis* on p. 208].
- T.[aeniothrips] albidicornis* Knechtel; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, 1:863.
- Physothrips albidicornis* (Knechtel); Pelikán, 1965. Acta ent. Bohemoslovaca, 62(2):99.
- Physothrips albidicornis* (Knechtel); Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur Neubearb., 4(9):24, 27.
- Taeniothrips albidicornis* Knechtel; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):560.
- Ph.[ysothrips] albidicornis* (Knechtel); zur Strassen, 1967. Senckenbergiana biol., 48(2):94.
- [*Mycterothrips*] *albidicornis* (Knechtel); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):378.
- Physothrips albidicornis* (Knechtel); zur Strassen, 1970. Senckenbergiana biol., 51(5-6):372.
- Location of type: Knechtel collection.
- Distribution: Rumania; Austria; Hungaria; France; Germany; Czechoslovakia; Ukraine; Transcaucasia.
- Type locality: RUMANIA: not specified.
- Habitat: *Pirus communis*; *Acer tataricum*; *Acer campestre*; *Ulmus glabra*; *Fraxinus excelsior*; *Crataegus oxyacantha*; *Achillea asplenifolia*; *Scilla praecox*; *Quercus sessiliflora*; *Quercus pendunculata*; *Quercus petraea*; *Lonicera xylosteum*; *Fagus silvatica*; *Juniperus communis*.

Mycterothrips albidus (Stannard) = *Mycterothrips albus* (Moulton).

Mycterothrips albipennis (Moulton) = *Mycterothrips albus* (Moulton).

Physothrips albipes Bagnall = *Thrips albipes* Bagnall.

Mycterothrips albus (Moulton, 1911). ♀.

Euthrips albus Moulton, 1911. Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., 21:15, 26, 39, Pl. III, figs. 20-22; Pl. IV, fig. 30. ♀.

Euthrips albus Moulton; Jones, 1912. Misc. Pap. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., (Tech. Ser.)23(1):10.

Euthrips costalis Jones, 1912. Misc. Pap. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., (Tech. Ser.)23(1):10, 13, Pl. IV, figs. 1-4. ♀.

[*Physothrips*] *albus* (Moulton); Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., 4:340.

Euthrips costalis Jones; Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., 4:344. [referred to *Physothrips*].

[*Physothrips*] *albus* (Moulton); Hood, 1914. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 16(1):39.

[*Physothrips*] *costalis* (Jones); Hood, 1914. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 16(1):39.

Physothrips albus (Moulton); Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 10(10-12):368.

Physothrips costalis (Jones); Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 10(10-12):368.

P.[hysothrips] costalis (Jones); Watson, 1920. Florida Buggist, 3(4):71.

P.[hysothrips] albus (Moulton); Watson, 1920. Florida Buggist, 3(4):71.

Taeniothrips (Physothrips) costalis (Jones); Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:41, 42.

Taeniothrips (Physothrips) albus (Moulton); Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:41, 42.

Taeniothrips albus (Moulton) Treherne, 1924. Canadian Ent., 56(4):83.

Scirtothrips albus (Moulton) Essig, 1926. Ins. Western North America, p. 189.

Rhopalandrothrips corni Moulton, 1927. Pan-Pacific Ent., 4(1):34. ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips albipennis Moulton, 1929. Pan-Pacific Ent., 5(3):129. ♀.

Taeniothrips albus (Moulton); Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., 59:277, Pl. XIX, fig. 9.

- [*Taeniothrips*] *albipennis* Moulton; Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., **59**:277.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *costalis* (Jones); Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., **59**:277.
R.[hopalandrothrips] *corni* Moulton; Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)**11**(4):166.
T.[aeniothrips] *albipennis* Moulton; Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)**11**(4):166.
T.[aeniothrips] *albus* (Moulton); Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)**11**(4):166.
T.[aeniothrips] *costalis* (Jones); Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)**11**(4):166.
Taeniothrips costalis (Jones); Bailey, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent., **13**(1-2):90.
Rhopalandrothrips corni Moulton; Bailey, 1937. Bull. Univ. California Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta. Berkeley, **609**:13.
Taeniothrips costalis (Jones); Bailey, 1937. Bull. Univ. California Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta. Berkeley, **609**:13.
Euthrips costalis Jones; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., **31**(2):44.
 [*Euthrips*] *albus* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3):120.
Rhopalandrothrips corni Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3):123.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *albipennis* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3):123.
Rhopalandrothrips corni Moulton; Bailey & Knowlton, 1949. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **51**(5):232.
Rhopalandrothrips corni Moulton; Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., **4**(5):191, Pl. 23, figs. 54-56.
Taeniothrips albipennis Moulton; Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., **4**(5):198.
Taeniothrips albus (Moulton); Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., **4**(5):198.
 [*Physothrips*] *albus* (Moulton); Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., **159**(7-8):161.
 [*Rhopalandrothrips*] *corni* Moulton; Ananthakrishnan, 1960. Pan-Pacific Ent., **36**(1):39.
Rhopalandrothrips corni Moulton; O'Neill & Bigelow 1964. Canadian Ent., **96**(9):1219, 1224.
Taeniothrips albidus Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4):359, **360**. ♀.
 [*Mycterothrips*] *albidus* (Stannard); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., **3**(4):378.
 [*Mycterothrips*] *albipennis* (Moulton); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., **3**(4):378.
 [*Mycterothrips*] *albus* (Moulton); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., **3**(4):378.
 [*Mycterothrips*] *corni* (Moulton); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., **3**(4):378.
Mycterothrips albus (Moulton); O'Neill, 1972. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **74**(3):278, **279**, figs. 1, 2. ♀, ♂.
- Location of type: California Academy of Sciences; of *costalis*: Hood collection U.S. National Museum; of *albipennis*: California Academy of Sciences; of *albidus*: Illinois Natural History Survey, Urbana, Illinois; of *corni*: California Academy of Sciences.
- Distribution: NORTH AMERICA: British Columbia to California to Idaho, Colorado and New Mexico; Illinois; South Carolina.
- Type locality: U.S.A.: Red Bluf, California; for *costalis*: San Jose, California; for *albipennis*: U.S.A.: Eel River, Shasta Co., California; for *albidus*: U.S.A.: Atlas, Pike Co., Illinois; for *corni*: U.S.A.: Big Trees, Calaveras Co., California.
- Habitat: Peach foliage; *Aesculus californica*; Peach; *Cornus* sp.; under bark of white oak; forest litter; maple; *Salix* sp.; *Bromus* sp.; *Amelanchier cusickii*.

Physothrips anatolicus Priesner = *Taeniothrips anatolicus* (Priesner).

Physothrips andrewsi Bagnall = *Taeniothrips andrewsi* (Bagnall).

Mycterothrips annulicornis (Uzel, 1895). ♀, ♂.

[*Physopus ulmifoliorum*] var. *annulicornis* Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. pp. 123, 124. ♀.

[*Physothrips*] *annulicornis* (Uzel); Priesner, 1919. Sitzungsb. Akad. Wiss. Wien,

(1)128(2-3):123(footnote).

Taeniothrips annulicornis (Uzel); Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:54.

[*Taeniothrips*] *annulicornis* (Uzel); Priesner, 1921. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 38(4-8):118.

Thrips nigropilosus var. (♂) *clavicornis* (Karny); Priesner, 1921. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 6(7):37. ♂.

Taeniothrips (*Rhopalandrothrips*) *annulicornis* (Uzel); Priesner, 1922. Sitzungsb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)131(4-5):68. ♀, ♂.

[*Physothrips*] *annulicornis* (Uzel); Karny, 1923. Treubia, 3(3-4):305.

Rhopalandrothrips annulicornis (Uzel); Priesner, 1925. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 1924/25:159.

[*Rhopalandrothrips*] *annulicornis* (Uzel); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):148.

Rhopalandrothrips annulicornis (Uzel); Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:273, 330, 334, Pl. IV, figs. 72, 73. ♀, ♂.

[*Rhopalandrothrips*] *annulicornis* (Uzel); Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:64.

Rh.[*opalandrothrips*] *annulicornis* (Uzel); John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 44, fig. 24.

Rhopalandrothrips annulicornis (Uzel); Knechtel, 1929. Bull. Sect. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 12(3):2.

Rhopalandrothrips annulicornis (Uzel); Scalon, 1931. Konowia, 10(1):91.

Rhopalandrothrips annulicornis (Uzel); Hukkinen, 1940. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 6(4):116.

Rhopalandrothrips annulicornis (Uzel); Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beiheft., 9:127.

Rhopalandrothrips annulicornis (Uzel); Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):38.

Rhopalandrothrips annulicornis (Uzel); Pelikán, 1946. Ent. listy, 9:57.

Rhopalandrothrips annulicornis (Uzel); Knechtel, 1947. Bull. Sect. Sci. Acad. Roumaine, 29:403.

Rhopalandrothrips annulicornis (Uzel); Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):155. ♀, ♂.

Rhopalandrothrips annulicornis (Uzel); Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(2):174, 183.

[*Rhopalandrothrips*] *annulicornis* (Uzel); Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:191.

Rhopalandrothrips annulicornis (Uzel); Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)3(5):314.

Rhopalandrothrips annulicornis (Uzel); Titschack, 1957. Jh. ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg, 112(1):273.

Rhopalandrothrips annulicornis (Uzel); Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, 2:23.

[*Rhopalandrothrips*] *annulicornis* (Uzel); Ananthakrishnan, 1960. Pan-Pacific Ent., 36(1):39.

Rhopalandrothrips annulicornis (Uzel); Melis, 1961. Redia, 46(Append.):456, 457, fig. CCII. ♀, ♂.

Rhopalandrothrips annulicornis (Uzel); Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:413.

[*Rhopalandrothrips*] *annulicornis* (Uzel); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:71, 75, Pl. II, fig. 5. ♀, ♂.

Rhopalandrothrips annulicornis (Uzel); Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 225, 226, 228, fig. 44. ♀, ♂.

Rh.[*opalandrothrips*] *annulicornis* (Uzel); Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, 1:865, fig. 344(8). ♀, ♂.

Rhopalandrothrips annulicornis (Uzel); Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, 2(2):155.

Rhopalandrothrips annulicornis (Uzel); Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):24, 27.

Rhopalandrothrips annulicornis (Uzel); Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):561.
Rophalondothis [Sic!] *annulicornis* (Uzel); Seczkowska & Gawarecka, 1968. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1967)(C)22(8):113.
 [Mycterothrips] *annulicornis* (Uzel); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):378.
Rhopalondothis [Sic!] *annulicornis* (Uzel); Seczkowska, 1971. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (C)26(15):182.

Location of type: ? Vienna Museum.

Distribution: Czechoslovakia; Austria; Poland; Hungary; Rumania; Germany; Finland; Siberia; Italy; Ukraine.

Type locality: BOHEMIA: Hradec Králové.

Habitat: Turf; grass; oats; *Calamintha pillichiana*; *Galium elatum*.

Physothrips antennatus Bagnall = *Taeniothrips antennatus* (Bagnall).

Physothrips aureolus Girault = *Taeniothrips aureolus* (Girault).

Mycterothrips aureus (Moulton, 1946). ♀.

Taeniothrips aureus Moulton, 1946. Pan-Pacific Ent., 22(2):59. ♀.

[*Taeniothrips*] *aureus* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):123.

Taeniothrips aureus Moulton; Bailey & Cott, 1952. Bull. Dep. Agr. St. California, 41(3):177.

Taeniothrips aureus Moulton; Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., 4(5):198, 199.

Mycterothrips aureus (Moulton); O'Neill, 1972. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 74(3):278, 279, figs. 3, 4.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Echo Lake, El Dorado Co., California.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Echo Lake, California.

Habitat: Grass.

Mycterothrips betulae (J.C. Crawford, 1939). ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips salicis (Reuter); Hood, 1927. Ent. Americana, (N.S.)7(4):215.

T.[aeniothrips] salicis (Reuter); Hood & Herrick, 1928. Mem. Cornell Univ. agr. Exp. Sta., 101:68.

Taeniothrips salicis (Reuter); Priesner, 1928. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 4:720.

Taeniothrips betulae Crawford, 1939. Journ. New York ent. Soc., 47(1):71, 74. ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips betulae Crawford; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., 31(2):41.

[*Physothrips*] *betulae* (Crawford); Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):161.

Taeniothrips betulae Crawford; O'Neill & Bigelow, 1964. Canadian Ent., 96(9):1226, 1232, figs. 13, 25, 42. ♀, ♂.

T.[aeniothrips] betulae Crawford; Comegys & Schmitt, 1966. Journ. New York ent. Soc., (1965)73(4):205.

Taeniothrips salicis (Reuter); Comegys & Schmitt, 1966. Journ. New York ent. Soc., (1965)73(4):210.

Taeniothrips betulae Crawford; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., 29(4):238, 359, 361, figs. 135, 136. ♀, ♂.

[*Mycterothrips*] *betulae* (Crawford); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):378.

Mycterothrips betulae (Crawford); O'Neill, 1972. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 74(3):278, figs. 5-6.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Illinois; New York; New Jersey; CANADA: Quebec.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Fort Lee, New Jersey.

Habitat: *Betula populifolia*; *Salix cordata*; *Salix discolor*; *Salix* sp.

Physothrips brevicornis Bagnall = *Taeniothrips frici* (Uzel).

Physothrips brunneicornis Bagnall = *Megalurothrips distalis* (Karny).

Physothrips calcaratus Bagnall = *Taeniothrips inconsequens* (Uzel).

Mycterothrips ceratopygus Karny.

Mycterothrips ceratopygus Karny; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1971. Ann. Cape Prov. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), 7(2):410.

N.B. For further references see above.

Physothrips chaetoneurus Karny = *Isochaetothrips setipennis* (Bagnall).

Physothrips usitatus var. *cinctipennis* Bagnall = *Megalurothrips distalis* (Karny).

Physothrips citri (Moulton) = *Scirtothrips citri* (Moulton).

Physothrips citricorpus Girault = *Taeniothrips citricorpus* (Girault).

Physothrips citrilacteus Girault = *Taeniothrips citrilacteus* (Girault).

Physothrips clavicornis Bagnall = *Taeniothrips clavicornis* (Bagnall).

Mycertothrips [*Sic!*] *claripennis* Moulton = *Aneristothrips claripennis* (Moulton).

Mycterothrips connaticornis (Bagnall, 1924) comb. nov. ♀.

Physothrips connaticornis Bagnall, 1924. Ent. mon. Mag., 60:133. ♀.

Taeniothrips connaticornis (Bagnall)?; Priesner, 1929. Andréé Bernstein-Forsch., 1:130.

Physothrips connaticornis Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:159.

Location of type: Unknown to writer, may be lost.

Distribution: Baltic Amber.

Type locality: Baltic Amber.

Habitat: Fossil.

Mycterothrips consociatus (Targioni-Tozzetti, 1887). ♀, ♂.

Thrips (Euthrips) consociata Targioni-Tozzetti, 1887. Bull. ent. Soc. Italiana, (1886)18(4):425. ♂, ♀.

[*Physopus ulmifoliorum*] var. *obscura* Uzel, 1845. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., p. 123, 124. ♀.

Physopus ulmifoliorum var. *gracilicornis* Coesfeld, 1898. Abhandl. naturwiss. Ver. Bremen, 14(3):472. ♀.

[*Physopus ulmifoliorum*] var. *obscura* Uzel; Reuter, 1899. Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn., 17(2):52, 53.

Ph.[ysopus] ulmifoliorum var. *obscura* Uzel; Schille, 1904. Spraw. Kom. fizyogr. Acad. Umiej. Krakowie, 38:11.

- Physopus ulmifoliorum* (Haliday); Buffa, 1906. Atti Accad. veneto-trent-istr. Padova, (1)3(1):100.
- Physopus ulmifoliorum* (Haliday); Buffa, 1907. Mem. Atti Soc. Tosc. Sci. nat. Pisa, 23:276, 283.
- Physopus ulmifoliorum* (Haliday); Buffa, 1909. Redia, 5(1):135.
- Physopus ulmifoliorum* Uzel; Schille, 1910. Spraw. Kom. fizyogr. Akad. Umiej. Krakowie, 45(2):9, fig. 11.
- Thrips (Euthrips) consociata* Targioni-Tozzetti; Karny, 1911. Centralbl. Bakt. Parasit. Infektionkrank., (2)30(21-24):556.
- [*Physothrips ulmifoliorum*] v. *obscura* Uzel; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 25(44):233 (Sep. p. 13).
- Physothrips ulmifoliorum* var. *Schillei* Priesner, 1914. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 27(45):259. ♀, ♂.
- [*Physothrips ulmifoliorum*] var. *obscurus* (Uzel); Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6):192.
- [*Physothrips ulmifoliorum*] var. *schillei*; Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6):192.
- Physothrips Schillei*; Priesner, 1919. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)128(2-3):122(footnote), 123.
- [*Physothrips ulmifoliorum* var. *obscurus* (Uzel); Priesner, 1919 = *Mycterothrips salicis* (Reuter)].
- Taeniothrips schillei* (Priesner); Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. Oberösterr. Musealver. Linz., 78:54.
- [*Taeniothrips salicis* ab. *obscurus* (Uzel); Priesner, 1920 = *Mycterothrips salicis* (Reuter)].
- Physothrips consociata* (Tartioni-Tozzetti); Bagnall, 1921 = *Mycterothrips salicis* (Reuter)].
- [*Taeniothrips*] *Schillei* (Priesner); Priesner, 1921. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 38(4-8):117, 118.
- Taeniothrips (Rhopalandrothrips) obscurus* (Uzel); Priesner, 1922. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)131(4-5):69, figs. 1-3. ♀, larvae.
- Taeniothrips (Rhopalandrothrips) obscurus* f. *pallens* Priesner, 1922. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)131(4-5):69. [sex not stated].
- Taeniothrips (Rhopalandrothrips) obscurus* f. *trisetosa* Priesner, 1922. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)131(4-5):69. [sex not stated].
- Rhopalandrothrips obscurus* (Uzel); Priesner, 1923. Schulze: Biol. Tiere Deutschlands, 2(29):3, fig. 1.
- Rhopalandrothrips obscurus* (Uzel); Bagnall, 1923. Ent. mon. Mag., 59:56. ♂, ♀.
- [*Physothrips*] *schillei* Priesner; Karny, 1923. Treubia, 3(3-4):305.
- [*Rhopalandrothrips*] *consociatus* (Targioni-Tozzetti); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):148.
- [*Rhopalandrothrips consociatus*] f. *pallens* (Priesner); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):148.
- [*Rhopalandrothrips consociatus*] f. *trisetosa* (Priesner); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):148.
- P.[hysothrips] obscurus* (Uzel); Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)18:104.
- Rhopalandrothrips consociatus* (Targioni-Tozzetti); Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:273, 330, Pl. IV, figs. 70, 71. ♀, ♂, egg, larvae.
- Rhopalandrothrips consociatus* f. *curticornis* Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:332. ♀.
- Rhopalandrothrips consociatus* f. *pallens* (Priesner); Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:332. ♀.
- Rhopalandrothrips consociatus* f. *trisetosa* (Priesner); Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:274, 332. ♀.
- Rhopalandrothrips consociatus* (Targioni-Tozzetti); Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., 4(8):10.
- Rhopalandrothrips consociatus* (Targioni-Tozzetti); Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 3:469. Larva.
- Rh.[opalandrothrips] consociatus consociatus* (Targioni-Tozzetti); John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p.44.
- Rh.[opalandrothrips] consociatus trisetosus* (Priesner); John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 44.

- Rhopalandrothrips consociatus* (Targioni-Tozzetti); Cappelletto, 1934. Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino, (3)44(59):63, 146, Pl. XIV, fig. 51. ♀, ♂.
- R.[hopalandrothrips] consociatus* (Targioni-Tozzetti); Bagnall & John, 1934. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:320.
- ? *Rhopalandrothrips consociatus* (Targioni-Tozzetti); Hukkinen, 1936. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 2(3):124, 126.
- Rhopalandrothrips consociatus* (Targioni-Tozzetti); Doeksen, 1936. Zool. Meded., 19(1-2):83.
- Rhopalandrothrips consociatus* (Targioni-Tozzetti); Kéler, 1936. Prace Wydz. Chor. Roślin, 15:110.
- Rhopalandrothrips consociatus* (Targioni-Tozzetti); Hukkinen, 1940. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 6(4):117.
- Rhopalandrothrips consociatus* (Targioni-Tozzetti); Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beiheft., 9:127.
- ? *Rhopalandrothrips consociatus* (Targioni-Tozzetti); Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):37.
- [*Rhopalandrothrips*] *consociatus* (Targioni-Tozzetti); Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check list British Ins., p. 34.
- [*Rhopalandrothrips*] *obscurus* (Uzel); Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check list British Ins., p. 34.
- Rhopalandrothrips consociatus* (Targioni-Tozzetti); Savenko, 1947. Trudy zool. Inst. GSSR, 7:24.
- T.[aeniothrips] (R.[hopalandrothrips]) consociatus* (Targioni-Tozzetti); Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 58, 60, 61. ♀, ♂.
- [*Taeniothrips (Rhopalandrothrips)*] *consociatus* (Targioni-Tozzetti); Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 116.
- Rhopalandrothrips consociatus* (Targioni-Tozzetti); Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(2):156, 174, 177, 183.
- [*Rhopalandrothrips*] *consociatus* (Targioni-Tozzetti); Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:191.
- Rhopalandrothrips consociatus* (Targioni-Tozzetti); Oettingen, 1954. Ent. Tidskr., 75(2-4):144.
- Rhopalandrothrips consociatus* (Targioni-Tozzetti); Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)3(5):314.
- T.[aeniothrips] (Rhopalandrothrips) consociatus* (Targioni-Tozzetti); Smith, 1957. Proc. Rep. Ashmol. nat. Hist. Soc. Oxon., 1951-56:22.
- Rhopalandrothrips consociatus* (Targioni-Tozzetti); Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, 2:23, fig. 50.
- Rhopalandrothrips consociatus* (Targioni-Tozzetti); Melis, 1959. Redia, 44(Append.):15.
- [*Rhopalandrothrips*] *consociatus* (Targioni-Tozzetti); Ananthakrishnan, 1960. Pan-Pacific Ent., 36(1):39.
- [*Rhopalandrothrips*] *obscurus* (Uzel); Ananthakrishnan, 1960. Pan-Pacific Ent., 36(1):39.
- Rhopalandrothrips consociatus* (Targioni-Tozzetti); Melis, 1961. Redia, 46(Append.):452, 457, fig. CCI. ♀, ♂. larvae.
- Taen.[iothrips] (Rhopalandrothrips) consociatus* (Targioni-Tozzetti); Lewis, 1961. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (A)36(7-9):91.
- [*Rhopalandrothrips*] *consociatus* (Targioni-Tozzetti); Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:413.
- [*Rhopalandrothrips*] *consociatus* v. *curticornis* Priesner; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:413.
- [*Rhopalandrothrips*] *consociatus* v. *trisetosus* (Priesner); Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:413.
- Rhopalandrothrips consociatus* (Targioni-Tozzetti); Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., 105(4):112.

- Rhopalandrothrips obscurus* (Uzel); Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., **105**(4):113.
- Rhopalandrothrips consociatus* (Targioni-Tozzetti); Franssen & Mantel, 1963. Tijdschr. Ent., **106**(5):201.
- Rhopalandrothrips consociatus* (Targioni-Tozzetti); Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., **51**:33, Pl. IX, figs. 5, 6.
- Rhopalandrothrips consoziatus* [Sic!] (Targioni-Tozzetti); Pelikán, 1964. Beitr. Ent., **14**(3-4):352, 358.
- [*Rhopalandrothrips*] *consociatus* (Targioni-Tozzetti); Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., **11**(1):96.
- [*Rhopalandrothrips*] *consociatus* (Targioni-Tozzetti); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:71, 77, 122, Pl. II, figs. 4, 7. ♀, ♂.
- Rhopalandrothrips consociatus* (Targioni-Tozzetti); Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 130, 225, 226, fig. 43. ♀, ♂.
- [*Rhopalandrothrips consociatus*] f. *pallens* (Priesner); Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., p. 226.
- [*Rhopalandrothrips consociatus*] subsp. *trisetosus* (Priesner); Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 226.
- [*Rhopalandrothrips consociatus*] subsp. *curticornis* Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 227.
- Rhopalandrothrips consociatus* (Targioni-Tozzetti); Schliephake, 1964. Faun. Abh. Staatl. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, **1964**(4):157.
- Rh.[opalandrothrips]* *consociatus* (Targioni-Tozzetti); Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, **1**:865. ♂, ♀.
- Rhopalandrothrips consociatus* (Targioni-Tozzetti); Mantel, 1965. Natuurhist. Mandbl., **54**(3):42.
- Rhopalandrothrips consociatus* (Targioni-Tozzetti); Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, **2**(2):155.
- T.[aeniothrips]* *consociatus* (Targioni-Tozzetti); Mound, 1966. Ent. Gaz., **17**(2):57, fig. 1.
- [*Rhopalandrothrips*] *consociatus* (Targioni-Tozzetti); Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., **4**(9):27, fig. 30.
- Rhopalandrothrips consociatus* (Targioni-Tozzetti); Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., **45**(3):561.
- Rh.[opalandrothrips]* *consociatus* (Targioni-Tozzetti); zur Strassen, 1967. Senckenbergiana biol., **48**(2):94.
- [*Mycterothrips*] *consociatus* (Targioni-Tozzetti); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., **3**(4):378.
- [*Mycterothrips*] *consociatus* (Targioni-Tozzetti); O'Neill, 1972. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **74**(3):277, fig. 7.
- Location of type: Unknown to writer; of *obscura*: ? Vienna Museum; of *gracilicornis*: Unknown to writer; of *schillei*, *pallens*, *trisetosa* and *curticornis*: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.
- Distribution: Italy; Sicily; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Albania; Germany; Poland; France; Spain; Holland; England; Sweden; Finland; Ukraine; Georgian SSR.
- Type locality: Sicilia; for *obscura*: Bohemia; for *gracilicornis*: GERMANY: Blumenthaler Gehölz; for *schillei*: AUSTRIA: not specified; for *pallens*: not specified; for *trisetosa*: Austria; for *curticornis*: AUSTRIA: vicinity of Linz.
- Habitat: *Corylus*; *Tilia*; *Salix*; *Betula*; *Quercus*; *Alnus*; *Picea*; *Pinus*; *Robinia*; *Rubus*; *Ulex*; *Carpinus*; *Trifolium*; *Aster*; *Achillea*; *Erica*; *Calluna*; *Vitis*; *Eupatorium*.

Mycterothrips corni (Moulton) = *Mycterothrips albus* (Moulton).

Physothrips costalis (Jones) = *Mycterothrips albus* (Moulton).

Mycterothrips crotus Bhatti = *Mycterothrips nigriensis* (Ananthakrishnan).

Physothrips debilis Hood = *Taeniothrips gowdeyi* (Bagnall).

Mycterothrips decoratus (Pelikán, 1965) **comb. nov.** ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips decoratus Pelikán, 1965. Acta ent. Bohemoslovaca, **62**(2):99, fig. 2-4. ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips decoratus Pelikán; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. **11**:49.

Location of type: Pelikán collection, Brno.

Distribution: CZECHOSLOVAKIA: Borkovice, Bohemia.

Type locality: CZECHOSLOVAKIA: State Natural Reservation, Borkovice, Southern Bohemia.

Habitat: Low marshy plants.

Mycterothrips echii Priesner, 1931. ♀, ♂.

"*Mycterothrips*" *echii* Priesner; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1971. Ann. Cape Prov. Mus. (nat. Hist.), **7**(2):411.

For full bibliography and data see above reference.

Physothrips emersoni Girault = *Taeniothrips emersoni* (Girault).

Mycterothrips flavens Moulton = *Mycterothrips laticauda* Trybom.

Physothrips flavidulus Bagnall = *Taeniothrips flavidulus* (Bagnall).

Physothrips flavidus Bagnall = *Thrips flavus* Schrank.

Physothrips flavus Bagnall = *Thrips flavus* Schrank.

Mycterothrips floridanus (Watson) = *Sericothrips floridanus* (Watson).

Physothrips funtumiae Bagnall = *Taeniothrips funtumiae* (Bagnall).

Mycterothrips fuscus Priesner = *Craspedothrips hargreavesi* (Karny).

Physothrips gentianae Bagnall = *Taeniothrips gentianae* (Bagnall).

Mycterothrips glycines (Okamoto, 1911). ♀, ♂.

Euthrips glycines Okamoto, 1911. Wiener ent. Zeitung, **30**(8):221. ♀, ♂.

Ph. [ysothrips] glycines (Okamoto); Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., **4**:340(footnote).

Physothrips glycines (Okamoto); Karny, 1913. Arch. Naturgesch., (A)**79**(2):122(footnote).

Physothrips glycines (Okamoto); Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **10**(10-12):369.

Taeniothrips (Physothrips) glycines (Okamoto); Moulton, 1928. Annot. Zool. Japon., **11**(4):326.

[*Taeniothrips*] *glycines* (Okamoto); Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., **59**:277.

[*Taeniothrips*] *glycines* (Okamoto); Priesner, 1938. Treubia, **16**(4):513, 525.

[as *glyzines* on p. 525].

Taeniothrips glycines (Okamoto); Kurosawa, 1950. Icon. Ins. Japan., p. 174, fig. 441.

[*Physothrips*] *glycines* (Okamoto); Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):161.

Taeniothrips glycines (Okamoto); Kurosawa, 1968. Ins. Matsumurana, Suppl. 4:25, 27, 63, 70, 72, 74, 76, Pl. V, fig. 39.

[*Mycterothrips*] *glycines* (Okamoto); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):378.

Taeniothrips glycines (Okamoto); Kudô, 1970. Journ. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ., (6 Zool.)17(3):459.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: JAPAN: Honshu; Hokkaido.

Type locality: JAPAN: Kamo (Echigo).

Habitat: *Glycine hispida*; *Glycine max*; *Phaseolus vulgaris*; *Morus bombycis*; *Gossypium indicum*; *Cucumis sativus*.

Physothrips gowdeyi Bagnall = *Taeniothrips gowdeyi* (Bagnall).

Mycterothrips gracilicornis (Bagnall, 1924) comb. nov. ♀.

Physothrips gracilicornis Bagnall, 1924. Ent. mon. Mag., 60:132. ♀.

[*Taeniothrips*] *gracilicornis* (Bagnall); Priesner, 1929. Andrée Bernstein-Forsch., 1:129.

Physothrips gracilicornis Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:159.

Location of type: Unknown to writer, may be lost.

Distribution: Baltic Amber.

Type locality: Baltic Amber.

Habitat: Fossil.

Physothrips hargreavesi Karny = *Craspedothrips hargreavesi* (Karny).

Physothrips hispanicus Bagnall = *Taeniothrips hispanicus* (Bagnall).

Physothrips ignobilis Bagnall = *Isochaetothrips setipennis* (Bagnall).

Physothrips immsi Bagnall = *Ernothrips immsi* (Bagnall).

Physothrips keatsi Girault = *Taeniothrips keatsi* (Girault).

Physothrips kellyanus Bagnall = *Megalurothrips kellyanus* (Bagnall).

Physothrips lacteicolor Girault = *Taeniothrips lacteicarpus* (Girault).

Mycterothrips laticauda Trybom, 1910. ♀.

Mycterothrips flavens Moulton, 1930. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)5:206. ♀.

[*Mycterothrips*] *flavens* Moulton; Priesner, 1932. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1932(1-2):6.

[*Mycterothrips*] *flavens* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):122.

[*Mycterothrips*] *flavens* Moulton; zur Strassen, 1966. Senckenbergiana biol., 47(6):444
[close to *M. acaciae*].

[*Mycterothrips*] *laticauda* Trybom; Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):378.

Mycterothrips laticauda Trybom; zur Strassen, 1971. Senckenbergiana biol., 52(3-5):253.

Mycterothrips flavens Moulton; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1971. Ann. Cape Prov. Mus. (nat. Hist.), 7(2):411.

Mycterothrips laticauda Trybom; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1971. Ann. Cape Prov. Mus. (nat. Hist.), 7(2):411.

[for synonymy see Bhatti; for rest of references see last reference above].

Location of type: Berliner Zoologischen Museum; of *flavens*: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: GHANA: Yegi; SWAZILAND: Malkerns; SOUTH AFRICA: Kooa Pan, Cape Province.

Type locality: KALAHARI: Pfanne kooa; for *flavens*: WEST AFRICA: Yegi, Gold Coast.

Habitat: *Acacia horrida*; *Acacia sieberiana*.

Mycterothrips latus (Bagnall), 1912). ♀, ♂.

Physothrips latus Bagnall, 1912. Journ. econ. Biol., 7(4):191. ♀.

Physothrips latus; Bagnall, 1913. Ent. Rec., 25(9):226.

Physothrips latus; Bagnall, 1913. Journ. econ. Biol., 8(4):234.

Physothrips latus Bagnall; Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 10(10-12):367.

Physothrips latus Bagnall; Williams, 1916. Entomol., 49:280. ♂.

Physothrips latus; Bagnall, 1916. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb. Durham Newc.-Tyne, (N.S.)4(2):346.

Physothrips propinquus Bagnall, 1921. Ent. mon. Mag., 57:62. ♀.

Physothrips latus; Bagnall, 1921. Ent. mon. Mag., 57:62.

Physothrips latus Bagnall; Priesner, 1921. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 38(4-8):118(footnote).

Physothrips propinquus; Bagnall, 1923. Ent. mon. Mag., 59:57.

[*Taeniothrips*] *latus* var. *propinquus* (Bagnall); Priesner, 1925. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 1924/25:159.

[*Taeniothrips*] *latus* (Bagnall); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):148.

[*Taeniothrips latus*] var. *propinquus* (Bagnall); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):148.

Taeniothrips latus (Bagnall); Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:271, 273, 315. ♀, ♂, larva.

Taeniothrips latus var. *propinqua* (Bagnall); Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:317. ♀, ♂.

Physothrips propinquus; Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)18:650.

Taeniothrips latus (Bagnall); Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 3:470. larva.

T.[aeniothrips] latus latus (Bagnall); John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 42.

T.[aeniothrips] latus propinquus (Bagnall); John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 42.

Phyothrips [*Sic!*] *latus* Bagnall; Morison, 1929. Ent. mon. Mag., 65:123. larva, prepupa, pupa.

Physothrips latus; Bagnall, 1929. Ent. mon. Mag., 65:180, 181. ♀.

Physothrips propinquus; Bagnall, 1929. Ent. mon. Mag., 65:181. ♀.

[*Taeniothrips*] *latus* (Bagnall); Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., 59:279.

[*Taeniothrips*] *latus* var. *propinqua* (Bagnall); Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., 59:280.

P.[hysothrips] propinquus Bagnall; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:320.

T.[aeniothrips] latus (Bagnall); Hukkinen, 1936. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 2(1):25, 32.

Taeniothrips latus (Bagnall); Kéler, 1936. Prace Wyzd. Chor. Roślin, 15:109.

Taeniothrips latus (Bagnall); Hukkinen & Syrjänen, 1937. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 3(1):8. ♀.

Taeniothrips latus var. *propinqua* (Bagnall); Hukkinen & Syrjänen, 1937. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 3(1):8, fig. 9. ♀.

Taeniothrips latus var. *propinqua* (Bagnall); Böder, 1941. Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel, 53:165, 183, 187, fig. 23.

Taeniothrips latus (Bagnall); Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):37.

[*Taeniothrips latus*] var. *propinqua* (Bagnall); Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):37.

- Taeniothrips latus* var. *propinqua* (Bagnall); Hukkinen & Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(3-4):242.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *latus* (Bagnall); Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins. p. 34.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *propinquus* (Bagnall); Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 34.
- T.*[*aeniothrips*] *latus* (Bagnall); Pelikán, 1947. Ent. listy, 10:11.
- T.*[*aeniothrips*] *latus* (Bagnall); Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., p. 60.
- T.*[*aeniothrips*] *propinquus* (Bagnall); Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 59, 60.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *latus* (Bagnall); Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 116.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *propinquus* (Bagnall); Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 116.
- T.*[*aeniothrips*] *latus* (Bagnall); Pelikán, 1951. Ent. listy 14:30, fig. 22.
- Taeniothrips latus* (Bagnall); Pelikán, 1951. Přírod. Sborn. Ostrav. Kraje Opava, 11:346.
- Taeniothrips latus* (Bagnall); Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(2):174, 183.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *latus* (Bagnall); Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy 1:191.
- Taeniothrips latus* (Bagnall); Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)3(5):313.
- [*Taeniothrips latus*] var. *propinqua* (Bagnall); Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)3(5):313.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *latus* (Bagnall); Pelikán, 1956. Zool. listy, 5(19):137.
- T.*[*aeniothrips*] *latus* (Bagnall); Smith, 1957. Proc. Rep. Ashmol. nat. Hist. Soc. Oxon. 1951-56:22.
- Taeniothrips latus* (Bagnall); Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, 2:23.
- Taeniothrips propinquus* (Bagnall); Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr Ent., 105(4):116.
- Taeniothrips propinquus* (Bagnall); Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., 51:33.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *latus* (Bagnall); Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):96.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *latus* (Bagnall); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:75. ♀.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *propinquus* (Bagnall); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:75, 76, 81. [as *Physothrips propinquus* on p. 124] ♀, ♂.
- [*Taeniothrips propinquus*] f. *foliorum*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:76.
- Taeniothrips latus* (Bagnall); Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 131, 208, 213. ♀, ♂.
- [*Taeniothrips latus*] subsp. *propingua* [*Sic!*] (Bagnall); Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 214.
- Taeniothrips latus* (Bagnall); Schliephake, 1964. Faun. Abh. Staatl. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 1964(4):155, 156, 157. [variation].
- T.*[*aeniothrips*] *latus* (Bagnall); Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, 1:863.
- Taeniothrips latus* (Bagnall); Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, 2(2):148, 155.
- Taeniothrips latus propinquus foliorum* (Bagnall); Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, 2(2):155.
- Taeniothrips propinquus* f. *foliorum* Priesner; Franssen & Mantel, 1965. Versl. landbouwk. Onderz., 662:5.
- T.*[*aeniothrips*] *latus* (Bagnall); Mound, 1966. Ent. Gaz., 17(2):58, fig. 5.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *latus* (Bagnall); Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):24.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *propinquus* (Bagnall); Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):24, 25, 27.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *propinquus* f. *foliorum*; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):25.
- Taeniothrips latus* (Bagnall); Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):560.
- T.*[*aeniothrips*] *latus* (Bagnall); zur Strassen, 1967. Senckenbergiana biol., 48(2):93.
- Taeniothrips latus* (Bagnall); Titschack, 1967. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)14(3-4):213-236, figs. 1, 2. ♀, ♂. [Described, distribution].
- Physothrips latus* Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:48.
- [*Mycterothrips*] *latus* (Bagnall); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):378.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History); of *propinquus*: British Museum (Natural History); of *foliorum*: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.
 Distribution: England; Scotland; Austria; France; Finland; Poland; Switzerland, Czechoslovakia; Germany; Holland; Denmark; Ukraine; USSR.
 Type locality: ENGLAND: Ninebanks, nr. Whitfield, Northumberland; for *propinquus*: ENGLAND: Oxford; for *foliorum*: not specified.
 Habitat: *Scabiosa*; *Pinus*; *Alnus*; *Calamagrostis*; *Corylus*; *Platanthera*; *Echium*; *Betula*; *Tilia*; *Trifolium*; *Cistus*; *Epilobium*; *Ribes*; *Endymion*; *Ulex*; grasses; cereals; *Vicia*; *Quercus*.

Physothrips lefroyi Bagnall = *Ceratothrips lefroyi* (Bagnall).

Physothrips livii Girault = *Taeniothrips livii* (Girault).

Physothrips longiceps Bagnall = *Taeniothrips longiceps* (Bagnall).

Mycterothrips longirostrum (Jones) = *Taeniothrips longirostrum* (Jones).

Physothrips marii Girault = *Taeniothrips marii* (Girault).

Physothrips marshalli Bagnall = *Ceratothripoides brunneus* Bagnall.

Physothrips minor Bagnall = *Craspedothrips minor* (Bagnall).

Physothrips montanus Girault = *Taeniothrips montanus* (Girault).

Mycterothrips moultoni Seshadri & Ananthakrishnan = *Taeniothrips claratris* Shumsher Singh.

Physothrips myrsiniicola Bagnall = *Isochaetothrips setipennis* (Bagnall).

Physothrips nativus Girault = *Taeniothrips nativus* (Girault).

Physothrips navasi Bagnall = *Taeniothrips discolor* (Karny).

Physothrips neavei Karny = *Taeniothrips gowdeyi* (Bagnall).

Mycterothrips nilgiriensis (Ananthakrishnan, 1960). ♀, ♂.

Rhopalandrothrips nilgiriensis Ananthakrishnan, 1960. Pan-Pacific Ent., 36(1):37, 2 figs. ♀, ♂.

Rhopalandrothrips orchidii Ananthakrishnan, 1961. Zool. Anz., 167(7-8):263, fig. 2. ♂.

Physothrips crotus Bhatti, 1962. Bull. Ent. Madras, 3:37. ♀.

Physothrips crotus Bhatti; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):83, 106.

Rhopalandrothrips nilgiriensis; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):83, 107.

Rhopalandrothrips orchidii; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):83, 107.

[*Mycterothrips*] *nilgiriensis* (Ananthakrishnan); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):378.

[Synonymy].

P.[hysothrips] crotus Bhatti; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:130.

R.[hopalandrothrips] nilgiriensis; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:130.

R.[hopalandrothrips] orchidii; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:69, 130, figs. 9a.

Location of type: Ananthakrishnan collection, Madras; of *orchidii*: Ananthakrishnan collection, Madras; of *crotus*: ? Bhatti collection.

Distribution: INDIA: Coonoor; Kodaikanal; Hoshiarpur, Punjab.

Type locality: INDIA: Pomological Station, Coonoor; for *orchidii*: INDIA: Shembaganur, Kodaikanal; for *crotus*; INDIA: Mandi Grounds, Hoshiarpur, Punjab.

Habitat: Pear leaves; *Cymbidium bicolor* flower; *Cassia* sp. flowers.

Mycterothrips nimbus Ananthakrishnan, 1965. ♀.

Mycterothrips nimbus Ananthakrishnan, 1965. Bull. Ent. Madras, 6:20. ♀.

M.[ycterothrips] nimbus; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:129.

Mycterothrips nimbus Ananthakrishnan; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1971. Ann. Cape Prov. Mus. (nat. Hist.),7(2):412.

Location of type: Ananthakrishnan collection, Madras.

Distribution: INDIA: Hyderabad.

Type locality: INDIA: Hyderabad.

Habitat: *Lantana*.

Rhopalandrothrips obscurus (Uzel) = **Mycterothrips consociatus** (Targioni-Tozzetti).

Rhopalandrothrips orchidii Ananthakrishnan = **Mycterothrips nilgiriensis** (Ananthakrishnan).

Physothrips pallipes Bagnall = **Thrips hawaiiensis** (Morgan).

Physothrips peculiaris Bagnall = **Megalurothrips peculiaris** (Bagnall).

Physothrips propinquus Bagnall = **Mycterothrips latus** (Bagnall).

Mycterothrips pseudosetiprivus Ramakrishna & Margabandhu = **Tusothrips pseudosetiprivus** (Ramakrishna & Margabandhu).

Physothrips quadrisetae Girault = **Taeniothrips quadrisetae** (Girault)

Mycterothrips ricini (Shumsher, Singh, 1946). ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips (Rhopalandrothrips) ricini Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ Ent., 7:164, 176. ♀, ♂.

[*Rhopalandrothrips*] *ricini* (Shumsher Singh); Ananthakrishnan, 1960. Pan-Pacific Ent., 36(1):39.

Rhopalandrothrips ricini (Shumsher Singh); Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):83, 107.

R.[hopalandrothrips] ricini (Shumsher Singh); Djadetsko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 225.

[*Mycterothrips*] *ricini* (Shumsher Singh); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):378.

R.[hopalandrothrips] ricini (Shumsher Singh); Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:130.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: INDIA: Delhi.

Type locality: INDIA: Delhi.

Habitat: Leaves of *Ricinus communis*. (Probably predator on eggs of white fly).

Mycterothrips salicis (O.M. Reuter, 1879). ♀, ♂.

Thrips (Thrips) Salicis Reuter, 1879. Öfv. Finska Vetensk.-Soc. Förh., 21:212, 220.
[sex not stated].

Physopus ulmifoliorum (Haliday); Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 34, 50, 122, Pl. V, fig. 63. ♀, ♂.

[*Physopus ulmifoliorum*] var. *bicolor* Uzel, 1845. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 123, 124. ♀.

[*Physopus ulmifoliorum*] var. *salicis* (Reuter); Reuter, 1899. Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn., 17(2):52, 54.

[*Physopus (Thrips) ulmifoliorum*] (Haliday); Trybom, 1899. Ent. Tidskr., 20(2-3):195.

[*Physopus (Thrips) ulmifoliorum*] var. *bicolor* Uzel; Trybom, 1899. Ent. Tidskr., 20(2-3):195.

Physopus ulmifoliorum (Haliday); Leonardi, 1901. Ins. Nocivi, 4:627, 645. ♀, ♂.

Ph.[ysopus] ulmifoliorum (Haliday); Tümpel, 1901. Geradfl. Mitteleuropas, p. 289. ♀, ♂.

Ph.[ysopus] ulmifoliorum var. *bicolor* Uzel; Schille, 1904. Spraw. kom. fizyogr. Acad. Umiej. Krakowie, 38:11.

[*Euthrips*] *ulmifoliorum* (Haliday); Karny, 1908. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 27(9-10):280.

Physopus ulmifoliorum Uzel; Schille, 1910. Spraw. Kom. fizyogr. Akad. Umiej. Krakowie, 45:9, Pl. 1, fig. 11.

Physopus ulmifoliorum (var. *salicis*) (Reuter); Karny, 1911. Centralbl. Bakt. Parasit. Infektionkrank., (2)30(21-24):556.

Physopus ulmifoliorum (Haliday); Knechtel, 1911. Biblio. Rev. Viata Agr., 1911:12, 4 figs.

Physopus ulmifoliorum (Haliday); Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 25(44):233; (47):246, fig. 11 (Sep. pp. 13, 27).

[*Physopus ulmifoliorum*] v. *bicolor* Uzel; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 25(44):233. (sep. p. 13).

Physothrips ulmifoliorum (Haliday); Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., 4:340.

Physothrips ulmifoliorum (Haliday) Karny; Bagnall, 1913. Journ. econ. Biol., 8(4):234.

Physothrips ulmifoliorum (Haliday); Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6):192.

Physothrips sp.? probably *consociata* (Targioni-Tozzetti); Williams, 1916. Entomol., 49:280(footnote).

Ph.[ysothrips] ulmifoliorum (Haliday); Tullgren, 1917. Ent. Tidskr., 38(1):47.

Physothrips ulmifoliorum (Haliday); Priesner, 1919. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)128(2-3):122, 123.

Physothrips ulmifoliorum var. *obscurus* (Uzel); Priesner, 1919. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)128(2-3):122(footnote), 123.

Physothrips ulmifol.[iorum] var. *salicis* (Reuter); Priesner, 1919. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)128(2-3):122.

Physothrips ulmifoliorum var. *obscurus* (Uzel); Priesner, 1919. Zeitschr. Österr. ent. Ver. Wien, 4(11):104.

Physothrips ulmifoliorum var. *salicis* (Reuter); Priesner, 1919. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 4(11):104.

Taeniothrips salicis (Reuter); Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:54.

[*Taeniothrips salicis*] ab. *obscurus* (Uzel); Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:54.

[*Taeniothrips salicis*] ab. *ulmifoliorum* (Uzel); Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:54.

Physothrips consociata (Targioni-Tozzetti); Bagnall, 1921. Ent. mon. Mag., 57:63.

[*Taeniothrips*] *salicis* (Reuter); Priesner, 1921. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 38(4-8):118.

Taeniothrips salicis f. *fusca* Priesner, 1922. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)131(4-5):69 (footnote). ♀.

- Taeniothrips salicis* (Reuter); Priesner, 1922. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)131(4-5):72, figs. 4-7. larva, prepupa, pupa.
- Physothrips salicis* (Reuter); Bagnall, 1923. Ent. mon. Mag., 59:56.
- Taeniothr. [ips] salicis* (Reuter); Knechtel, 1923. Bul. Agric. Bucuresti, 3(7-9):120, 124. ♀, ♂.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *salicis* (Reuter); Priesner, 1925. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 1924/25:158.
- [*Taeniothrips salicis*] f. *typica* Priesner, 1925. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 1924/25:158.
- [*Taeniothrips salicis*] f. *fusca*; Priesner, 1925. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 1924/25:158.
- [*Taeniothrips salicis*] f. *ulmifoliorum* (Uzel); Priesner, 1925. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 1924/25:158.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *salicis* (Reuter); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):148.
- [*Taeniothrips salicis*] f. *fusca*; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):148.
- [*Taeniothrips salicis*] f. *ulmifoliorum* (Uzel); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):148.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *ulmifoliorum* (Haliday); Ahlberg, 1925. ent. Tidskr., 46:155.
- Taeniothrips salicis* (Reuter); Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:271, 273, 309, Pl. IV, figs. 67, 68. ♀, ♂, larva, prepupa, pupa.
- Taeniothrips salicis* f. *adusta* Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:311. [sex not stated].
- Taeniothrips salicis* f. *fusca*; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:311. ♀.
- Taeniothrips salicis* var. *ulmifoliorum* (Uzel); Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:311.
- Physothrips ulmifoliorum* Karny; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:309(footnote). [distinct from *salicis*].
- [*Taeniothrips salicis* (Reuter); Hood, 1927 = *Mycterothrips betulae* (Crawford)].
- Taeniothrips salicis* (Reuter); Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur, 4(8):10.
- Taeniothrips salicis* (Reuter); Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 3:469. larva.
- [*Taeniothrips salicis* (Reuter); Hood & Herrick, 1928 = *Mycterothrips betulae* (Crawford)].
- [*Taeniothrips salicis* (Reuter); Priesner, 1928 = *Mycterothrips betulae* (Crawford)].
- [*Taeniothrips*] *salicis* (Reuter); Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:64.
- [*Taeniothrips salicis*] f. *adusta*; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. nat. Hung., 25:64.
- [*Taeniothrips salicis*] f. *fusca*; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:64.
- [*Taeniothrips salicis*] f. *ulmifoliorum*; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:64.
- T. [aeniothrips] salicis salicis* (Uzel); John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 43.
- T. [aeniothrips] salicis adustus* Priesner; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 43.
- T. [aeniothrips] salicis fuscus* Priesner; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 43.
- T. [aeniothrips] salicis ulmifoliorum* (Uzel); John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 43.
- Taeniothrips salicis* (Reuter); Maltbaek, 1929. Ent. Meddel., 16(7):372.
- Taeniothrips salicis* (Reuter); Scalon, 1931. Konowia, 10(1):91.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *salicis* (Reuter); van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, 5:73.
- Taeniothrips salicis* var. *ulmifoliorum* (Uzel); Knechtel, 1932. Publ. Soc. Nat. România, 10:93.
- T. [aeniothrips] salicis* (Reuter); Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:69, 73. ♀, ♂.
- [*Taeniothrips salicis*] f. *adusta* Priesner; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:74.
- [*Taeniothrips salicis*] f. *fusca* Priesner; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:74.
- [*Taeniothrips salicis*] var. *ulmifoliorum* (Uzel); Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:74.
- Taeniothrips salicis* (Reuter); Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., 59:278, 279, Pl. XIX, fig. 4. [as *salicis* in caption to fig.].
- Taeniothrips salicis* (Reuter); Cappelletto, 1934. Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino, (3)44(59):63, 139, Pl. XIV, fig. 50. ♀, ♂.
- P. [hysothrips] salicis* var. *ulmifoliorum* (Uzel); Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:319.
- T. [aeniothrips] salicis* (Reuter); Hukkinen, 1936. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 2(1):25, 31.
- [*Taeniothrips salicis*] f. *pulchra* Hukkinen, 1936. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 2(1):25, 31, fig. 4. ♀.

- Taeniothrips salicis* (Reuter); Melis, 1936. Redia, 22:93.
Taeniothrips salicis (Reuter); Kéler, 1936. Prace Wydz. Chor. Roślin, 15:108.
Taeniothrips salicis (Reuter); Hukkinen & Syrjänen, 1940. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 6(4):119.
Taeniothrips salicis (Reuter); Boder, 1941. Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel, 53:165, 183, 186, fig. 22.
T.[aeniothrips] salicis (Reuter); Melis, 1941. Redia, 27:26.
Taeniothrips salicis (Reuter); Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):37.
[Taeniothrips salicis] f. *pulchra*; Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):37.
[Taeniothrips salicis] f. *adusta* Priesner; Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):37.
[Taeniothrips salicis] f. *fusca* Priesner; Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):37.
[Taeniothrips salicis] var. *ulmifoliorum* (Uzel); Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):37.
T.[aeniothrips] salicis (Reuter); Oettingen, 1943. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., 10(2-3):97.
Taeniothrips salicis (Reuter); Knechtel, 1945. Bull. Sect. Sci. Acad. Roumaine, 27:468.
[Taeniothrips salicis] f. *fusca* Priesner; Knechtel, 1945. Bull. Sect. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 27:468.
[Taeniothrips] salicis (Reuter); Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check list British Ins., p. 34.
Taeniothrips salicis (Reuter); Savenko, 1947. Trudy zool. Inst. GSSR, 7:23.
T.[aeniothrips] salicis (Reuter); Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 59, 60.
[Taeniothrips] salicis (Reuter); Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 116.
T.[aeniothrips] salicis (Reuter); Pelikán, 1951. Ent. listy, 14:32, fig. 18.
Taeniothrips salicis (Reuter); Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(1):46.
Taeniothrips salicis (Reuter); Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):132, 149, fig. 112. ♀, ♂.
Taeniothrips salicis f. *fusca* Priesner; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins. 8(1):150.
[Taeniothrips] salicis (Reuter); Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:191.
Taeniothrips salicis (Reuter); Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)3(5):313.
[Taeniothrips] salicis (Reuter); Pelikán, 1956. Zool. listy, 5(19):137.
Taeniothrips salicis (Reuter); Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, 2:24.
Ph.[ysothrips] salicis (Reuter); Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):161, fig. 2.
Taeniothrips salicis (Reuter); Titschack, 1957. Bombus, 1(97-98):407.
Taeniothrips salicis (Reuter); Melis, 1959. Redia, 44(Append.):15.
Taeniothrips salicis (Reuter); Melis, 1961. Redia, 46(Append.):434, 450, fig. CIIC(3).
 ♀, ♂, larvae, prepupa, pupa.
[Physothrips] salicis (Reuter) f. *typ.*; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:413.
[Physothrips] salicis var. *ulmifoliorum* (Uzel); Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:413.
Taeniothrips salicis (Reuter); Schliephake, 1961. Beitr. Ent., 11(5-6):591.
Physothrips salicis (Reuter); Pelikán, 1964. Beitr. Ent., 14(3-4):252, 256.
[Physothrips] salicis (Reuter); Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):96.
Taeniothrips salicis (Reuter); O'Neill & Bigelow, 1964. Canadian Ent., 96(9):1226, 1232. ♀, ♂.
[Physothrips] salicis (Reuter); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:81, 82, 123, Pl. II, fig. 6; textfig. 72. ♀, ♂.
[Physothrips] ulmifoliorum (Uzel nec Haliday); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:82. ♀, [syn. *populi* Priesner i. l.].
Taeniothrips (physopus) salicis (Reuter); Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 130, 208, 214, fig. 42. ♀, ♂.
[Taeniothrips (physopus) salicis] f. *adusta* Priesner; Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 214.

- [*Taeniothrips (physopus) salicis*] f. *fusca* Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 214.
- [*Taeniothrips (physopus) salicis*] f. *ulmifoliorum* (Uzel); Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 215.
- Taeniothrips salicis* (Reuter); Wetzell, 1964. Beitr. Ent., 14(3-4):432.
- T.[aeniothrips] salicis* (Reuter); Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, 1:863.
- T.[aeniothrips] ulmifoliorum* (Uzel); Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, 1:863.
- Physothrips salicis* (Reuter); Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, 2(2):154.
- Physothrips ulmifoliorum* (Uzel); Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, 2(2):154.
- [*Taeniothrips salicis* (Reuter); Comegys & Schmitt; 1966 = *Mycterothrips betulae* (Crawford)].
- T.[aeniothrips] salicis* (Reuter); Mound, 1966. Ent. Gaz., 17(2):56, 57, fig. 8.
- Physothrips salicis* (Reuter); Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):25, 27.
- Physothrips salicis* ssp. *ulmifoliorum* (Uzel); Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):24, 27.
- Taeniothrips salicis* (Reuter); Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):560.
- Ph.[ysothrips] salicis* (Reuter); zur Strassen, 1967. Senckenbergiana biol., 48(2):94.
- [*Mycterothrips*] *salicis* (Reuter); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):378.
- Location of type: Unknown to writer; of *bicolor*: ? Vienna Museum; of *fusca* and *adusta*: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria; of *pulchra*: Unknown to writer.
- Distribution: Finland; Sweden; Denmark; England; Austria; Sicily; Italy; Poland; Rumania; Albania; Germany; Hungary; Yugoslavia; France; Switzerland; Lithuania; Czechoslovakia; Siberia; Ukraine; Georgian SSR.
- Type locality: FINLAND: Dirfall, Stortrevö Island; for *bicolor*: BOHEMIA: Hradec Králové; for *fusca*: not specified; for *adusta*: not specified; for *pulchra*: FINLAND: Heinola, Elelä-Häme.
- Habitat: *Salix*; *Populus*; *Betula*; *Larix*; *Fagus*; olive; *Humulus*; *Platanthera*; *Carpinus*; *Quercus*; *Corylus*; *Alnus*; *Tilia*; *Berberia*; *Phragmites*. [Especially on *Salix* spp. and *Populus* spp.].

Physothrips seticollis (Bagnall) = *Isochaetothrips seticollis* (Bagnall).

Physothrips setipennis Bagnall = *Isochaetothrips setipennis* (Bagnall).

Mycterothrips setiprivus Karny = *Tusothrips setiprivus* (Karny).

***Mycterothrips setiventris* (Bagnall, 1918). ♀, ♂.**

Physothrips setiventris Bagnall, 1918. Bull. ent. Res., 9(1):61, fig. 1. ♀, ♂.

Ph.[ysothrips] setiventris Bagnall; Karny, 1923. Treubia, 3(3-4):305, fig. 56e.

P.[hysothrips] setiventris Bagnall; Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 30:866.

T.[aeniothrips] (Physothrips) setiventris (Bagnall); Blunck, 1925. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank., 4(1):262.

Physothrips setiventris Bagnall; Andrews, 1925. Quart. Journ. Indian Tea Ass. Sci. Dep. 1925:60-105.

Taeniothrips (Physothrips) setiventris (Bagnall); Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Serv., 10(7):261.

T.[aeniothrips] setiventris (Bagnall); Ramakrishna, 1929. Bull. ent. Res., 20(1):78.

[*Taeniothrips*] *setiventris* (Bagnall); Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., 59:278.

[*Taeniothrips*] *setiventris* (Bagnall); Priesner, 1938. Treubia, 16(4):514, 526.

[*Physothrips*] *setiventris* Bagnall; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. India Ins., 25:19.
 [*Taeniothrips* (*Taeniothrips*)] *setiventris* (Bagnall); Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent.,
 7:165, 168. ♀, ♂.

T.[*aeniothrips*] (*Physothrips*) *setiventris* (Bagnall); Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb.
 Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):409.

Taen.[*iothrips*] *setiventris* (Bagnall); Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):161.

[*Physothrips*] *setiventris* Bagnall; Bhatti, 1962. Bull. Ent. Madras, 3:37.

Physothrips setiventris Bagnall; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):83, 106.

Physothrips setiventris Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:49.

[*Mycterothrips*] *setiventris* (Bagnall); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):378.

P.[*hysothrips*] *setiventris* Bagnall; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:130.

Physothrips setiventris Bagnall; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. Journ. sci. & industr. Res. 30(3):124,
 125, 130, 134.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History).

Distribution: INDIA: Rington, T.E. Darjeeling Dist.; Lebong; Pusa.

Type locality: INDIA: Ringtong, Darjeeling.

Habitat: Pest on tea.

Physothrips silvae Girault = *Taeniothrips silvae* (Girault)

Physothrips spiranthidis Bagnall = *Taeniothrips spiranthidis* (Bagnall).

***Mycterothrips succineus* (Bagnall, 1924). comb. nov.**

Physothrips succineus Bagnall, 1924. Ent. mon. Mag., 60:132. ♀.

[*Taeniothrips*] *succineus* (Bagnall); Priesner, 1929. Andrée Bernstein-Forsch., 1:130.

Physothrips succineus Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:159.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History).

Distribution: Baltic Amber.

Type locality: Baltic Amber.

Habitat: Fossil.

***Mycterothrips tschirkunae* (Yakhontov, 1961). comb. nov. ♀, ♂.**

Rhopalandrothrips tschirkunae Yakhontov, 1961. Zool. Zhurn., 40:1473, 1477. ♀, ♂.

Rhopalandrothrips tschirkunae Yakhontov; Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Evrop. SSSR,
 pp. 225, 226, 227. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: USSR: Tashkent.

Type locality: Krym[?], Tashkent, Usbekistan.

Habitat: ?

Physopus ulmiflorum (Haliday) Uzel = *Mycterothrips salicis* (Reuter).

Physothrips uniformis Bagnall = *Homochaetothrips uniformis* (Bagnall).

Physothrips usitatus Bagnall = *Megalurothrips usitatus* (Bagnall).

Physothrips variabilis Bagnall = *Megalurothrips sjoestedti* (Trybom).

Physothrips ventralis Hood = *Ceratothripoides brunneus* Bagnall.

Physothrips vuilleti Bagnall = *Taeniothrips vuilleti* (Bagnall).

Mycterothrips sp.

[*Mycterothrips*] n. sp. ined. Priesner, 1932. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1932(1-2):6.

Mycterothrips sp., Jacot-Guillarmod, 1971. Ann. Cape Prov. Mus. (nat. Hist.), 7(2):413.

Distribution: India.

Mycterothrips sp.

Mycterothrips species O'Neill, 1972. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 74(3):281.

Distribution: CANADA: Caribou Mts., Alberta.

Habitat: Sedge.

Genus **NEOCORYNOTHRIPS** Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1939.

Neocorynothrips Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1939. Rec. Indian Mus., 41(1):21.

[Type: *Neocorynothrips asiaticus* Ramakrishna & Margabandhu].

Neocorynothrips; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25:4.

Neocorynothrips Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Shumsher Singh, 1942. Indian Journ. Ent., 4(2):114.

Neocorynothrips Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:153, 154.

Neocorynothrips subg. *Neocorynothrips* Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:154.

Neocorynothrips Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:54, 138.

Neocorynothrips Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.

Neocorynothrips Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Ananthakrishnan, 1961. Zool. Anz., 167(7-8):265.

Neocorynothrips Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):82, 92, 106.

Neocorynothrips Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:25, 62, 129.

Type-species: *Neocorynothrips asiaticus* Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, (India); designated and monobasic.

Neocorynothrips asiaticus Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1939. ♀, ♂.

Neocorynothrips asiaticus Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1939. Rec. Indian Mus., 41(1):22. ♀.

[*Neocorynothrips*] *asiaticus*; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25:4.

Neocorynothrips asiaticus Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Shumsher Singh, 1942. Indian Journ. Ent., 4(2):112, 114. ♀.

Neocorynothrips asiaticus Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:154.

Neocorynothrips asiaticus Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Ananthakrishnan, 1961. Zool. Anz., 167(7-8):264, fig. 3A, a. ♀.

Neocorynothrips asiaticus Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Bull. Ent. Madras, 5:52. ♂.

Neocorynothrips asiaticus Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):82, 92, 106.

Neocorynothrips asiaticus Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Ananthkrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:129.

Location of type: Zoological Survey of India.

Distribution: INDIA: Coimbatore; Chalakudi.

Type locality: INDIA: Coimbatore.

Habitat: Garden Croton; bamboo spindles.

Genus **NEURISOTHRIPS** Sakimura, 1967.

Neurisothrips Sakimura, 1967. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 19(3):419.

Type-species: *Thrips multispinus* Bagnall, (Hawaii); designated from seven species.

Neurisothrips antennatus (Moulton, 1928). ♀, ♂.

Isoneurothrips antennatus Moulton, 1928. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., (1927)7(1):112, 132. ♂.

Isoneurothrips antennatus Moulton; Sakimura, 1937. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 9(3):419.

Thrips (Isoneurothrips) antennatus (Moulton); Sakimura & Krauss, 1945. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 12(2):328, 330.

Thrips (Isoneurothrips) antennatus (Moulton); Zimmerman, 1948. Ins. Hawaii, 2:420, 425.

Isoneurothrips antennatus Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):122.

Neurisothrips antennatus (Moulton); Sakimura, 1967. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 19(3):420, 422. ♀.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: HAWAIIAN ISLANDS: Oahu; Molokai; Maui; Hawaii; Kauai; Lanai.

Type locality: HAWAIIAN ISLANDS: Mt. Tantalus, Oahu.

Habitat: *Metrosideros polymorpha*; *Vaccinium* sp.; *Astelia menziesiana*; *Broussaisia*.

Neurisothrips carteri (Moulton, 1937). ♀.

Isoneurothrips carteri Moulton, 1937. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 9(3):411. ♀.

Thrips (Isoneurothrips) carteri (Moulton); Bianchi, 1946. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 12(3):513.

[*Isoneurothrips*] *carteri* (Moulton); Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):122.

Neurisothrips carteri (Moulton); Sakimura, 1967. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 19(3):420, 422.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: HAWAIIAN ISLANDS: Oahu; Molokai; Hawaii.

Type locality: HAWAIIAN ISLANDS: Kipapa, Oahu.

Habitat: Associated with rust on *Acacia koa*.

Neurisothrips dubautiae (Moulton, 1928). ♀, ♂.

Isoneurothrips dubautiae Moulton, 1928. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., (1927)7(1):113, 132. ♀, ♂.

Isoneurothrips dubautiae Moulton; Sakimura, 1937. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 9(3):419.

Thrips (Isoneurothrips) dubautiae (Moulton); Zimmerman, 1948. Ins. Hawaii, 2:420, 428.

[*Isoneurothrips*] *dubautiae* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):122.

Neurisothrips dubautiae (Moulton); Sakimura, 1967. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 19(3):420, 422.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: HAWAIIAN ISLANDS: Mt. Tantalus, Oahu; Hawaii.

Type locality: HAWAIIAN ISLANDS: Mt. Tantalus, Oahu.

Habitat: *Dubautia* sp.; *Delonix regia*.

Neurisothrips fasciatus (Moulton, 1937). ♀.*Isoneurothrips fasciatus* Moulton, 1937. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 9(3):410. ♀.*Thrips (Isoneurothrips) fasciatus* (Moulton); Zimmerman, 1948. Ins. Hawaii, 2:420, 428.[*Isoneurothrips*] *fasciatus* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):122.*Neurisothrips fasciatus* (Moulton); Sakimura, 1967. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 19(3):420, 423.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: HAWAIIAN ISLANDS: Kipapa, Oahu.

Type locality: HAWAIIAN ISLANDS: Kipapa, Oahu.

Habitat: Unknown (from wind trap).

Neurisothrips fullawayi (Moulton, 1928). ♀, ♂.*Thrips multispinus* Bagnall, 1910. Fauna Hawaiiensis, 3:699. ♀. *Partim*.*Isoneurothrips fullawayi* Moulton, 1928. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., (1927)7(1):114, 132, fig. 2.
♀, ♂.*Isoneurothrips fullawayi* Moulton; Sakimura, 1937. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 9(3):419.*Thrips (Isoneurothrips) fullawayi* (Moulton); Zimmerman, 1948. Ins. Hawaii, 4:420, 428,
figs. 225, 226b.[*Isoneurothrips*] *fullawayi* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):122.*Neurisothrips fullawayi* (Moulton); Sakimura, 1967. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 19(3):420, 422.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: HAWAIIAN ISLANDS: Kauai; Oahu; Molokai; Hawaii.

Type locality: HAWAIIAN ISLANDS: Pauoa Valley, Oahu, T.H.

Habitat: *Broussonetia papyrifera*; *Ipomoea indica*; *Broussaisia arguta*; *Pipturus*.**Neurisothrips multispinus** (Bagnall, 1910). ♀, ♂.*Thrips multispinus* Bagnall, 1910. Fauna Hawaiiensis, 3:699, Pl. XVII, figs. 15-20. ♀, ♂. *Partim*.*Thrips multispinus* Bagnall; Karny, 1923. Treubia, 3(3-4):334. [referred to *Isoneurothrips*].*Thrips multispinus* Bagnall; Karny, 1924. Ark. Zool., 17A(2):16.*Isoneurothrips multispinus* (Bagnall); Moulton, 1928. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., (1927)7(1):116,
132. ♀, ♂.*Thrips (Isoneurothrips) multispinus* Bagnall; Sakimura & Krauss, 1944. Proc. Hawaiian ent.
Soc., 12(1):121.*Thrips (Isoneurothrips) multispinus* Bagnall; Sakimura & Krauss, 1945. Proc. Hawaiian ent.
Soc., 12(2):330.*Thrips (Isoneurothrips) multispinus* Bagnall; Zimmerman, 1948. Ins. Hawaii, 2:419, 428.*Neurisothrips multispinus* (Bagnall); Sakimura, 1967. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 19(3):421. ♀, ♂.*Isoneurothrips multispinus* (Bagnall); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent.,
Suppl. 11:43.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History).

Distribution: HAWAIIAN ISLANDS: Kilauea, Hawaii; Kauai, high plateau Mts.; Oahu.

Type locality: HAWAIIAN ISLANDS: Kilauea, Hawaii.

Habitat: Unknown.

Neurisothrips williamsi (Moulton, 1928). ♀.*Isoneurothrips williamsi* Moulton, 1928. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., (1927)7(1):115, 133. ♀.*Thrips (Isoneurothrips) williamsi* (Moulton); Sakimura & Krauss, 1945. Proc. Hawaiian ent.
Soc., 12(2):323, 328, 330.*Thrips (Isoneurothrips) williamsi* (Moulton); Zimmerman, 1948. Ins. Hawaii, 2:420, 429.[*Isoneurothrips*] *williamsi* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):122.

Neurisotherips williamsi (Moulton); Sakimura, 1967. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 19(3):420, 422.
 Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.
 Distribution: HAWAIIAN ISLANDS: Kauai; Oahu; Hawaii.
 Type locality: HAWAIIAN ISLANDS: Mts. Tantalus, Oahu.
 Habitat: *Sophora chrysophylla*; *Myoporum sandwicense*; *Acacia koa*.

Genus **ODONTOTHRIPIELLA** Bagnall, 1929.

Odontothripiella Bagnall, 1929. Ent. mon. Mag., 65:47. [Type: *O. fasciatipennis* Bagnall].
Odontothripoides Bagnall, 1929. Ent. mon. Mag., 65:48. [Type: *Odontothripoides morisoni* Bagnall].

Odontothripiella Bagnall; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 32.
Odontothripoides Bagnall; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 33.
Odontothripiella Newman; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:139.
Odontothripiella Bagnall; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:50, 139.
Odontothripoides Bagnall; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:50, 140.
Odontothripiella Bagnall; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.
Odontothripoides Bagnall; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.
Odontothripiella Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:44.
Odontothripoides Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:45.
Odontothripiella Bagnall; Pitkin, 1972. Journ. Australian ent. Soc., 11:266, 267.

[revised; synonymy].

Type-species: *O.[dodontothripiella] fasciatipennis* (Bagnall), (Australia); designated from four species; of *Odontothripoides*: *Odontothripoides morisoni* Bagnall, (Australia); designated and monobasic.

Odontothripiella aloba Pitkin, 1972. ♂, ♀

Odontothripiella aloba Pitkin, 1972. Journ. Australian ent. Soc., 11:269, 270, fig. 30. ♂, ♀.
 Location of type: Australian National Insect Collection.
 Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Sydney, Pennant Hills, New South Wales; possibly Nambour, Queensland.
 Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Sydney, Pennant Hills, New South Wales.
 Habitat: ? *Pittosporum*; *Pultenaea elliptica*; possibly *Medicago sativa*.

Odontothripiella andrewarthae Pitkin, 1972. ♂, ♀.

Odontothripiella andrewarthae Pitkin, 1972. Journ. Australian ent. Soc., 11:269, 271, figs. 13, 17, 24. ♂, ♀.
 Location of type: Australian National Insect Collection.
 Distribution: WESTERN AUSTRALIA: 70 miles NNW of Rawlinna.
 Type locality: WESTERN AUSTRALIA: 70 miles NNW of Rawlinna.
 Habitat: White everlasting (Compositae).

Odontothripiella australis (Bagnall, 1918). ♀, ♂.

Odontothrips australis Bagnall, 1918. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)1:204. ♀, ♂.
Odontothrips australis Bagnall; Karny, 1924. Ark. Zool., 17A(2):48.
Odontothripiella gracilis Bagnall, 1929. Ent. mon. Mag., 65:48. ♀.
Odontothripiella australis (Bagnall); Bagnall, 1929. Ent. mon. Mag., 65:48.
O.[dodontothripiella] australis (Bagnall); Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 32.

O.[donthripiella] gracilis Bagnall; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 32.

Odonthripiella australis (Bagnall); Steele, 1935. Pamph. Counc. Sci. Industr. Res., 54:27, figs. 14, 15. ♀, ♂.

Odonthrips australis Bagnall; Newman, 1935. Journ. R. Soc. W. Australia, 21:93.

Odonthripiella [Sic!] australis (Bagnall); Newman, 1935. Journ. R. Soc. W. Australia, 21:95.

Odonthripiella australis (Bagnall); Mound, 1968. Bull. British (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:44.

Odonthripiella australis (Bagnall); Pitkin, 1972. Journ. Australian ent. Soc., 11:269, 271, figs. 1, 6, 26, 36. ♂, ♀.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History); of *gracilis*: British Museum (Natural History).

Distribution: WESTERN AUSTRALIA: Perth; Mundaring; Mt. Barker; Bedforddale; Bridgetown; Maida Vale; West Swan; Cannington; Guildford; Gngangara; Kelmscott; SOUTH AUSTRALIA: Adelaide; Renmark; VICTORIA: Melbourne; Kalorama; Surrey Hills; Ringwood; NEW SOUTH WALES: Roseville; Bateman's Bay; QUEENSLAND: nr. Brisbane; TASMANIA: Powranna.

Type locality: WESTERN AUSTRALIA: Perth, Mundaring, Weir, Darling Range; for *gracilis*: SOUTH AUSTRALIA: Hotel Gardens, Renmark.

Habitat: Papilionaceous red flowers; sweet alyssum; gorse; *Daviesia*; *Daviesia pectinata*; *Acacia podalyriaefolia*; *Acacia cyanophylla*; *Acacia baileyana*; *Acacia pilchella*; *Hovea trisperma*; *Hovea* spp.; *Comptonia*; *Kennedyia prostata*; *Hardenbergia*; *Oxylobium capitatum*; *Oxylobium cuneatum*; *Banksia menziesii*; *Raphanus raphanistrum*; miscellaneous wild and garden flowers; ? *Jacksonia spinosa*; *Pultenaea*; *Pultenaea daphnoides*; *Pultenaea stipularis*; *Pultenaea humilis*; *Genista maderensis*; *Bossidea heterophylla*.

***Odonthripiella bispinosa* (Bagnall, 1918). ♀.**

Odonthrips bispinosus Bagnall, 1918. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)1:203, fig. 2. ♀.

Odonthrips bispinosus Bagnall; Karny, 1924. Ark. Zool., 17A(2):48.

[*Odonthripiella*] *bispinosus* (Bagnall); Bagnall, 1929. Ent. mon. Mag., 65:48.

O.[donthripiella] bispinosus (Bagnall); Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 32.

Odonthripiella bispinosa (Bagnall); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:44.

Odonthripiella bispinosa (Bagnall); Pitkin, 1972. Journ. Australian ent. Soc., 11:269, 273.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History).

Distribution: W. AUSTRALIA: Perth, Mundaring Weir.

Type locality: W. AUSTRALIA: Perth, Mundaring Weir, Darling Range.

Habitat: Red papilionaceous flower.

***Odonthripiella buloba* Pitkin, 1972. ♂, ♀.**

Odonthripiella buloba Pitkin, 1972. Journ. Australian ent. Soc., 11:269, 275, figs. 29, 38. ♂, ♀.

Location of type: Australian National Insect Collection.

Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Brown Mt., New South Wales.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Brown Mt., New South Wales.

Habitat: Grass.

Odontothripiella compta Pitkin, 1972. ♂, ♀.

Odontothripiella compta Pitkin, 1972. Journ. Australian ent. Soc., **11**:268, 275, figs. 7, 9-12, 18, 22, 35. ♂, ♀.

Location of type: Australian National Insect Collection.

Distribution: AUSTRALIA, NEW SOUTH WALES: Graman; Cooma; Nowra; Trangie; Kurradjong Heights; QUEENSLAND: Samford; AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY: Black Mt.; TASMANIA: Rosny Point.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Graman, New South Wales.

Habitat: *Stipa aristogluma*; *Stipa stiposa*; *Themeda australis*; *Pultenaea flexilis*; grasses; weeds; grass tussock.

Odontothripiella concolorata Pitkin, 1972. ♀.

Odontothripiella concolorata Pitkin, 1972. Journ. Australian ent. Soc., **11**:269, 278. ♀.

Location of type: Australian National Insect Collection.

Distribution: WESTERN AUSTRALIA: near Meckering, 70 miles E of Perth.

Type locality: WESTERN AUSTRALIA: near Meckering, 70 miles E of Perth.

Habitat: Pink everlasting (Compositae).

Odontothripiella divaricata Pitkin, 1972. ♂, ♀.

Odontothripiella divaricata Pitkin, 1972. Journ. Australian ent. Soc., **11**:269, 278, fig. 32. ♂, ♀.

Location of type: Australian National Insect Collection.

Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Bilpin District, New South Wales.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Bilpin District, New South Wales.

Habitat: Unknown.

Odontothripiella fasciatipennis (Bagnall, 1916). ♀, ♂.

Odontothrips fasciatipennis Bagnall, 1916. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8)**17**:217. ♀.

Odontothrips fasciatipennis Bagnall; Karny, 1924. Ark. Zool., **17A**(2):48.

[*Odontothripiella*] *fasciatipennis* (Bagnall); Bagnall, 1929. Ent. mon. Mag., **65**:48.

O.[odontothripiella] fasciatipennis (Bagnall); Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 32.

Odontothripiella fasciatipennis (Bagnall); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. **11**:44.

Odontothripiella fasciatipennis (Bagnall); Pitkin, 1972. Journ. Australian ent. Soc., **11**:268, 279, figs. 3, 21. ♂, ♀.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History).

Distribution: SOUTH AUSTRALIA: Adelaide; Murrey Bridge; Lake Alexandrina.

Type locality: SOUTH AUSTRALIA: Outer Harbour, Adelaide.

Habitat: *Mesembryanthemum* flowers; *Carpobrotus aequilaterus*; *Dishphyma australe*.

Odontothripiella gracilis Bagnall = **Odontothripiella australis** (Bagnall).**Odontothripiella hopei** Pitkin, 1972. ♂, ♀.

Odontothripiella hopei Pitkin, 1972. Journ. Australian ent. Soc., **11**:269, 281, figs. 19, 34. ♂, ♀.

Location of type: Australian National Insect Collection.

Distribution: WESTERN AUSTRALIA: 2 miles S of Mt. Barker.

Type locality: WESTERN AUSTRALIA: 2 miles S of Mt. Barker.

Habitat: ? *Jacksonia spinosa*.

Odontothripiella innominata Pitkin, 1972. ♂.*Odontothripiella innominata* Pitkin, 1972. Journ. Australian ent. Soc., 11:270, 281, fig. 31. ♂.

Location of type: Australian National Insect Collection.

Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Bilpin District, New South Wales.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Bilpin District, New South Wales.

Habitat: Unknown.

Odontothripiella magna Pitkin, 1972. ♀.*Odontothripiella magna* Pitkin, 1972. Journ. Australian ent. Soc., 11:269, 282. ♀.

Location of type: Australian National Insect Collection.

Distribution: WESTERN AUSTRALIA: 80 miles N of Rawlinna.

Type locality: WESTERN AUSTRALIA: 80 miles N of Rawlinna.

Habitat: Yellow composite.

Odontothripiella morisoni (Bagnall, 1929). ♀, ♂.*Odontothripoides morisoni* Bagnall, 1929. Ent. mon. Mag., 65:49. ♀, ♂.*O. [odontothripoides] morisoni* Bagnall; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 33.*Odontothripoides morisoni* Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:45.*Odontothripiella morisoni* (Bagnall); Pitkin, 1972. Journ. Australian ent. Soc., 11:268, 282, figs. 5, 33. ♂, ♀.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History).

Distribution: SOUTH AUSTRALIA: Clare.

Type locality: SOUTH AUSTRALIA: Clare.

Habitat: *Goodenia*.**Odontothripiella moundi** Pitkin, 1972. ♂, ♀.*Odontothripiella moundi* Pitkin, 1972. Journ. Australian ent. Soc., 11:268, 284, figs. 4, 20, 37. ♂, ♀.

Location of type: Australian National Insect Collection.

Distribution: WESTERN AUSTRALIA: near Pinjarra.

Type locality: WESTERN AUSTRALIA: near Pinjarra.

Habitat: *Leptospermum* leaves.**Odontothripiella passalaina** Pitkin, 1972. ♂, ♀.*Odontothripiella passalaina* Pitkin, 1972. Journ. Australian ent. Soc., 11:269, 270, 285, figs. 14, 27. ♂, ♀.

Location of type: Australian National Insect Collection.

Distribution: WESTERN AUSTRALIA: near Manjimup.

Type locality: WESTERN AUSTRALIA: 13 miles S of Manjimup.

Habitat: *Hovea* sp. flowers; *Bossiaea webbi* flowers; *Burtonia scabra* flowers; *Gompholobium* sp. flowers.**Odontothripiella reedi** Pitkin, 1972. ♂.*Odontothripiella reedi* Pitkin, 1972. Journ. Australian ent. Soc., 11:269, 286, figs. 16, 23. ♂.

Location of type: Australian National Insect Collection.

Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Cooma, and Nourra, New South Wales.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Cooma, New South Wales.

Habitat: *Themeda australis*; grasses; weeds.

Odontothripiella sica Pitkin, 1972. ♂, ♀.

Odontothripiella sica Pitkin, 1972. Journ. Australian ent. Soc., **11**:269, 286, fig. 28. ♂, ♀.

Location of type: Australian National Insect Collection.

Distribution: AUSTRALIA, NEW SOUTH WALES: Caringbah; Woodford; Kurrajong Heights; Roseville.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Caringbah, New South Wales.

Habitat: *Dylwinia ericifolia*; *Indigiofera australis*; *Pultenaea stipularis*.

Odontothripiella unidentata Pitkin, 1972. ♂, ♀.

Odontothripiella unidentata Pitkin, 1972. Journ. Australian ent. Soc., **11**:268, 287, figs. 2, 8, 15, 25. ♂, ♀.

Location of type: Australian National Insect Collection.

Distribution: AUSTRALIA, NEW SOUTH WALES: Graman; Cooma; Nourra; Hillston; AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY: Black Mt.; SOUTH AUSTRALIA: 30 miles N of Adelaide; Yacka, Rocky River; 11 miles N of Wilmington; WESTERN AUSTRALIA: 80 miles N of Rawlinna.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Graman, New South Wales.

Habitat: *Stipa aristogluma*; *Themeda australis*; *Hordeum leporinum*; grasses; weeds; grass tussock; barley; barley grass; reeds.

Genus *Odontothripoides* Bagnall = **ODONTOTHRPIELLA** Bagnall.

Genus **ODONTOTHRIPS** Amyot & Serville, 1843.

[*Thrips*] subgen. *Thrips* Linné; Haliday, 1836. Ent. Mag., **3**:444, 446. *Partim*.

[*Thrips* subgen.] *Thrips* Haliday; Burmeister, 1838. Handb. Ent., **2**(2):414. *Partim*.

Thrips Linné; Blanchard, 1840. Hist. nat. Ins., **3**:216. *Partim*.

Odontothrips Amyot & Serville, 1843. Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt., p. 642.

Thrips Linné; Blanchard, 1850. Hist. nat. Ins., **3**(1):216. *Partim*.

Thrips Linné; Heeger, 1852. Sitzungsb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, **8**:130.

Thrips (*Thrips*) sect. *Eudactyli* Haliday, 1852. in Walker: List Homopt. Ins. British Mus., **4**:1107.

Odontothrips Amyot & Serville; Disconzi, 1865. Ent. Vicentina, p. 207.

Thrips subgen. *Thrips* Haliday; Reuter, 1879. Öfv. Finska Vetensk.-Soc. Förh., **21**:211, 212, 219. *Partim*.

Heliothrips Haliday; Targioni-Tozzetti, 1881. Ann. Agric., Roma, **34**:130. *Partim*.

Odontothrips Amyot & Serville; Provancher, 1890. Petite Faune ent. Canada, **3**:332.

Physopus (Degeer) Amyot & Serville; Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 29, 32, 44, 47, **94**. *Partim*.

Physopus (Degeer) Amyot & Serville; Reuter, 1899. Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn., **17**(2):37, 48. *Partim*.

Physopus Degeer; Leonardi, 1901. Ins. Nocivi, **4**:625. *Partim*.

Physopus Serville; Tümpel, 1901. Geradfl. Mitteleuropas, pp. 285, 288. *Partim*.

Euthrips Targioni-Tozzetti; Moulton, 1907. Misc. Pap. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., (Tech. Ser.)**12**(3):42, 43, **52**. *Partim*.

Physopus (Degeer) Amyot & Serville, 1907. Mem. Atti Soc. Tosc. Sci. nat. Pisa, **23**:273, 275, 282. *Partim*.

- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Karny, 1907. Berliner ent. Zeitschr., 52:45.
[Type: *O. phalerata*].
- Physopus* (Degeer) Amyot & Serville; Cobelli, 1909. Verh. k.k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 59:2.
Partim.
- Physopus* (Degeer, Amyot & Serville) Uzel; Trybom, 1910. Sjöstedt Wiss. Erg. Schwed. Zool.
Exp. Kilimandj. Meru 1905-6, 3(16):1. *Partim*.
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Biol., 6(1):3, 10.
- Euthrips* Targioni-Tozzetti; Moulton, 1911. Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., 21:12, 15, 26.
Partim.
- Euthrips* Targioni-Tozzetti; Jones, 1912. Misc. Pap. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent.,
(Tech. Ser.)23(1):10. *Partim*.
- Physopus* Degeer; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 25(44):233. (sep. p. 12). *Partim*.
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., 4:329.
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Hood, 1914. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 16(1):39.
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6):191.
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Priesner, 1917. Schrif. phys.-ökon. Ges. Königsberg,
(1916)57:52.
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Tullgren, 1917. Ent. Tidskr., 38(1):41.
- Odontothrips* Haliday [*Sic!*]; Priesner, 1919. Sitzungsb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)128(2-3):122.
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Watson, 1920. Florida Buggist, 3(4):71.
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterreich. Musealver. Linz, 78:55.
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Karny, 1921. Treubia, 1(4):242.
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Priesner, 1921. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 6(6):28.
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; John, 1921. Faun. Petropol. Catal., 2(1):7.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; van Eecke, 1922. Natuurk. Verh. Hollandsche Maats. Wetens.
Haarlem, 3(9):98, 101. *Partim*.
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Priesner, 1923. Schulze: Biol. Tiere Deutschlands, 2(29):3.
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Knechtel, 1923. Bul. Agric. Bucuresti, 3(7-9):77, 145.
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta.,
(1923)168:13, 45.
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Ahlberg, 1925. Ent. Tidskr., 46:156.
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):145.
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:119, 121, 220, 222.
[European species monographed].
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Ahlberg, 1926. Svensk Insektfauna, 6:24, 36.
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., 4(8):6, 9.
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Kazakov, 1927. Acta Soc. ent. Serb., 2:15.
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Maltbaek, 1928. Ent. Meddel., 16(3):173.
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Richter, 1928. Fauna Arctica, 5(3):838, 841.
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:63.
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, pp. 25, 35.
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Bagnall, 1929. Ent. mon. Mag., 65:47.
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Enderlein, 1929. Zool. Anz., 86(1-2):42.
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, 5:30, 59, 60, 61.
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:29, 32, 58.
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 32.
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Cappelletto, 1934. Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino,
(3)44(59):65, 120.
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Rungs, 1935. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, 15(1):55.
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:317.

- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)**11**(4):166.
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Hukkinen, 1936. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., **2**(1):26.
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Kéler, 1936. Prace Wyzd. Chor. Roślin, **15**:99.
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Priesner, 1937. Konowia, **16**(2):112.
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Kurosawa, 1941. Kontyû, **15**(3):36, 43.
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Boder, 1941. Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel, **53**:159.
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 33.
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Knechtel, 1947. Bull. Sect. sci. Acad. Roumaine, **29**:392.
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 42, 44, **55**, 56.
[key to British species].
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 115.
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**:49, 140.
[Type: *Thrips ulicis* Haliday].
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, **4**(1):399.
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Priesner, 1951. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12)**4**:357.
[key to known species].
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., **8**(1):68, **111**.
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, **1**:190.
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Oettingen, 1952. Neue Brehm-Bücherei, **89**:25.
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)**3**(5):311.
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., **4**(5):148, 149, **186**.
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, **2**:20.
[key to Czechoslovakian species].
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., **159**(7-8):166.
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Melis, 1960. Redia, **45**(Append.):189.
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Melis, 1961. Redia, **46**(Append.):368, 379. [Italian species].
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Schliephake, 1961. Beitr. Ent., **11**(5-6):591.
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Frassen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., **51**:26, 33.
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., **11**(1):97.
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:36, **65**.
[key to European species].
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Djadetshko, 1964. Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 125, **184**.
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, **1**:855, **860**.
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Ins. Desert Egypte, (1960)**13**:205, **318**.
[Egyptian species].
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Comegys & Schmitt, 1966. Journ. New York ent. Soc., (1965)**73**(4):203.
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., **4**(9):10, **20**.
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; zur Strassen, 1967. Senckenbergiana biol., **48**(2):91.
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges., **515**:45.
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4):274, **328**.
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Priesner, 1968. Kükenthal: Handb. Zool. 2nd ed., **4**(2)2/19:21, **28**.
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; zur Strassen, 1969. Comment. Biol. Soc. Sci. Fennica, **31**(5):17, **34**.
- Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville; Pitkin, 1972. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **26**(9):373, **379**. [Key to and revision of species].

Odontothrips Amyot & Serville; Pitkin, 1972. Journ. Australian ent. Soc., 11:267.

Type-species: *O.[donthrips] phalerata* [= *Thrips phalerata* Haliday], (Britain); designated by Karny, 1907, from two species. [In 1949 Priesner designated *Thrips ulicis* Haliday which cannot stand as type-species already designated].

***Odontothrips aemulans* Priesner, 1924. ♀, ♂.**

Odontothrips aemulans Priesner; Knechtel, 1923. Bul. Agric. Bucuresti, 3(7-9):145. *nom nud.*

Odontothrips aemulans Priesner, 1924. Konowia, 3(1):1. [sex not stated].

[*Odontothrips*] *aemulans*; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 3(3-4):146.

Odontothrips aemulans; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:223, 236. ♀.

[*Odontothrips*] *aemulans* Priesner; Kasakov, 1927. Acta Soc. ent. Serb., 2:15.

Odontothrips aemulans; Priesner, 1928. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 4:718. ♂.

[*Odontothrips*] *aemulans*; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:63.

O.[donthrips] aemulans Priesner; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 36.

Odontothrips aemulans Priesner; Knechtel, 1947. Bull. Sect. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 29:395.

[*Odontothrips*] *aemulans*; Priesner, 1951. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12)4:359.

Odontothrips aemulans Priesner; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):112, 117, figs. 89, 90. ♀, ♂.

[*Odontothrips*] *aemulans* Priesner; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:190.

Odontothrips aemulans Priesner; Titschack, 1957. Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg, 112(1):271.

Odontothrips aemulans Priesner; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zviřeny ČSR, 2:22.

[*Odontothrips*] *aemulans*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:69.

Odontothrips aemulans Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 185, 189. ♀, ♂.

Odontothrips aemulans Priesner; Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, 2(2):154.

[*Odontothrips*] *aemulans*; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):21.

Odontothrips spec. aff. aemulans; Priesner, 1966. Polskie Pismo Ent., 36(5):69.

Odontothrips acmulans [sic!] Priesner; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):558.

Odontothrips aemulans Priesner; Pitkin, 1972. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), 26(9):375, 382, 383, map 5.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: Rumania; Hungary; Serbia; Czechoslovakia; Germany; Jugoslavia; ? Turkey; Ukraine; USSR.

Type locality: RUMANIA: Visan (Iasi) [Visau (Jassy)].

Habitat: Turf; flowers of *Vicia cracca*.

Odontothrips anisomerus Bagnall = ***Odontothrips phaleratus*** (Haliday).

Odontothrips anthyllidis Bagnall = ***Odontothrips loti*** (Haliday).

Odontothrips australis Bagnall = ***Odontothripiella australis*** (Bagnall).

Odontothrips basicornis (Reuter) = ***Taeniothrips firmus*** (Uzel).

Odontothrips bispinosus Bagnall = ***Odontothripiella bispinosus*** (Bagnall).

Odontothrips biuncus John, 1921. ♀, ♂.*Odontothrips biuncus* John, 1921. Faun. Petropol. Catal., 2(1):7. ♀, ♂.*Odontothrips uzeli*; Bagnall, 1924. Ent. mon. Mag., 60:272.*Odontothrips biuncus*; John, 1925. Ent. Mitt., 14(1):22.[*Odontothrips*] *uzeli* Bagnall; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):145.*Odontothrips uzeli* Bagnall; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:222, 225. ♀, ♂.*O.[donthrips]* *uzeli* Bagnall; Ahlberg, 1926. Svensk Insektfauna, 6:36, 37. ♀, ♂.*Odontothrips uzeli* Bagnall; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 3:468. larva.*Odontothrips uzeli* Bagnall; Priesner, 1928. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 4:717. larva.*Odontothrips uzeli* Bagnall; Richter, 1928. Fauna Arctica, 5(3):841.*O.[donthrips]* *biuncus*; John, 1928. Ann. Bull. Soc. ent. Belgique, 68:138.*O.[donthrips]* *uzeli* Bagnall; Maltbaek, 1928. Ent. Meddel., 16(3):173.*O.[donthrips]* *uzeli* Bagnall; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 35.*Physopus ulicis* (Haliday) O.M. Reuter; Priesner, 1930. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., 1930:41. ♀.*Odontothrips uzeli* Bagnall; Scalon, 1931. Konowia, 10(1):91.*O.[donthrips]* *uzeli* Bagnall; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:59, 60. ♀, ♂.*Odontothrips uzeli* Bagnall; Scalon, 1935. Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, 75:32.*O.[donthrips]* *uzeli* Bagnall; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:317.*Odontothrips uzeli* Bagnall; Hukkinen, 1936. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 2(1):24, 28.*Odontothrips uzeli* Bagnall; Morison, 1937. Scottish Nat., 1937(225):68.*Odontothrips uzeli* Bagnall; Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):37.*Odontothrips uzeli* Bagnall; Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beihef., 9:119.*Odontothrips uzeli* Bagnall; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 33.*O.[donthrips]* *uzeli* Bagnall; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 56, 57. ♀, ♂.[*Odontothrips*] *uzeli* Bagnall; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 115.[*Odontothrips*] *uzeli* Bagnall; Priesner, 1951. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 12(4):357.*O.[donthrips]* *uzeli* Bagnall; Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(1):53.*Odontothrips uzeli* Bagnall; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):111, 112. ♀, ♂.*O.[donthrips]* *uzeli* Bagnall; Oettingen, 1954. Ent. Tidskr., 75(2-4):141.*Odontothrips uzeli* Bagnall; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, 2:21.*Odontothrips uzeli* Bagnall; Franssen & Mantel, 1961. Ent. Bericht., 21(8):143.[*Odontothrips*] *uzeli* Bagnall; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:409.*Odontothrips uzeli* Bagnall; Lindner, 1961. Bombus, 2(27):105.*Odontothrips uzeli* Bagnall; Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., 105(4):112.*Odontothrips uzeli* Bagnall; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., 51:33.[*Odontothrips*] *uzeli* Bagnall; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):98.[*Odontothrips*] *uzeli* Bagnall; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:66, 121, Pl. IV, fig. 8; Pl. V, fig. 5.*Odontothrips uzeli* Bagnall; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., pp. 129, 185, 192. ♀, ♂.*O.[donthrips]* *uzeli* Bagnall; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, 1:861.*Odontothrips uzeli* Bagnall; Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, 2(2):154.*Odontothrips uzeli* Bagnall; Pelikán, 1965. Acta ent. Bohemoslovaca, 62(2):99.[*Odontothrips*] *uzeli* Bagnall; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):20, fig. 27.*Odontothrips uzeli* Bagnall; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):558.*O.[donthrips]* *biuncus* John; zur Strassen, 1967. Senckenbergiana biol., 48(2):91.*Odontothrips biuncus* John; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:45.*Odontothrips biuncus* John; Pitkin, 1972. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), 26(9):375, 381, 383, figs. 4, 5, 19, map 1.

[Some of the above references may belong partly or totally to *o. loti*, this can only be verified by a study of the relevant specimens].

Location of type: ? Academy of Sciences, Leningrad.

Distribution: Russia; Siberia; England; Scotland; Norway; Sweden; Denmark; Finland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; France; Germany; Rumania; Hungary; Holland.

Type locality: RUSSIA: Tzarskoje Selo, Petrograd.

Habitat: *Vicia cracca*; probably casually on other plants.

Odontothrips brevipes Bagnall = **Odontothrips loti** (Haliday)

Odontothrips brevis Bagnall = **Odontothrips loti** (Haliday).

Odontothrips californicus Moulton = **Odontothrips loti** (Haliday).

Odontothrips confusus Priesner, 1926. ♀, ♂.

Odontothrips confusus Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:223, 237. [sex not stated].

[*Odontothrips*] *confusus*; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., 4(8):9.

[*Odontothrips*] *confusus* Priesner; Kazakov, 1927. Acta ent. Serb., 2:15.

[*Odontothrips*] *confusus*; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:63.

O.[dodontothrips] confusus Priesner; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 37.

Odontothrips confusus Priesner; Bagnall, 1934. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)14:491.

O.[dodontothrips] confusus Priesner; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:318.

Odontothrips confusus Priesner; Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beiheft., 9:122.

Odontothrips confusus Priesner; Oettingen, 1943. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., 10(2-3):96, 98.
fig. 7. ♂.

Odontothrips ulicis (Haliday); Pelikán, 1946. Ent. listy, 9:57.

Odontothrips confusus Priesner; Knechtel, 1947. Bull. Sect. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 29:395. ♀, ♂.

Odontothrips confusum Priesner; Savenko, 1947. Trudy zool. Inst. GSSR, 7:21.

[*Odontothrips*] *confusus*; Priesner, 1951. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12)4:359.

Odontothrips confusus Priesner; Pelikán, 1951. Ent. listy, 14:159, 161.

Odontothrips confusus Priesner; Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(1):50, 51.

Odontothrips confusus Priesner; Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(2):155, 163, 174, 182.

Odontothrips confusus Priesner; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):112, 118,
fig. 91. ♀, ♂.

[*Odontothrips*] *confusus* Priesner; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:190.

Odontothrips confusus Priesner; Oettingen, 1952. Beitr. Ent., 2(6):588, 597.

O.[dodontothrips] confusus Priesner; Oettingen, 1952. Neue Brehm-Bücherei, 89:25, fig. 15a.

Odontothrips confusus Priesner; Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)3(5):311.

Odontothrips confusus Priesner; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, 2:22, fig. 60.

Odontothrips confusus Priesner; Seczkowska, 1959. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska
Lublin, (1956)(C)11(7):185.

Odontothrips confusus Priesner; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel
Landtierwelt, 2:408.

Odontothrips confusus Priesner; Lindner, 1961. Bombus, 2(27):106.

Odontothrips confusus Priesner; Schliephake, 1961. Beitr. Ent., 11(5-6):579, 583, 584, 585, 586,
588, 591.

Odontothrips confusus Priesner; Bournier, 1963. Bull. Soc. ent. France, 68:28-30, figs. a-c.

[*Odontothrips*] *confusus*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:68, Pl. IV.
fig. 12.

- Odontothrips confusus* Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 185, 188. ♀.
- O.[donthrips] confusus* Priesner; Yakhontoy, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, 1:860.
- Odontothrips confusus* Priesner; Bournier & Khochbav, 1965. Ann. Épiphyties, 16(1):53, figs. 1-8. ♀, ♂ and all stages.
- Odontothrips confusus* Priesner; Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, 2(2):154.
- Odontothrips confusus* Priesner; Pelikán, 1965. Ann. Hist.-nat. Mus. Nat. Hungarici, 57(Zool.):230.
- Odontothrips confusus* Priesner; Morison & Tanasijević, 1966. Entom., 99:29, 31, 38.
- [*Odontothrips*] *confusus*; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteur. Neubearb., 4(9):21.
- Odontothrips confusus* Priesner; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):558.
- O.[donthrips] confusus* Priesner; zur Strassen, 1967. Senckenbergiana biol., 48(2):91.
- Odontothrips confusus* Priesner; Schliephake & Klimt, 1967. Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 43(2):271.
- Odontothrips confusus* Priesner; Bournier, 1970. Ann. Zool. Écol. anim., 2(2):243, fig. 9d.
- Odontothrips confusus* Priesner; Cairaschi, 1971. Proc. XIII internat. Congr. Ent. Moscow 1968, 2:319.
- Odontothrips confusus* Priesner; Pitkin, 1972. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), 26(9):375, 382, 384, figs. 8, 20, map 5.
- Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.
- Distribution: Hungary; Serbia; Jugoslavia; France; Germany; Lithuania; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Rumania; Georgian SSR; Ukraine; Turkey; Mongolia; Austria; Yugoslavia; Switzerland.
- Type locality: HUNGARY: not specified.
- Habitat: Flowers of: *Medicago falcata*; *Medicago sativa*; *Medicago media*; also from *Trifolium rubens*; *Trifolium pratense*; *Cytisus laburnum*; *Sorbus torminalis*; *Eryngium campestre*; *Helichrysum stoechas*; grass.

Odontothrips cytisi Morison, 1928. ♀, ♂.

- Odontothrips cytisi* Morison, 1928. Ent. mon. Mag., 64:38, figs. 1-3. ♀, ♂.
- Odontothrips cytisi* Morison; Bagnall, 1934. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)14:488.
- [*Odontothrips*] *cytisi* Morison; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 33.
- O.[donthrips] cytisi*; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 55, 57. ♀, ♂.
- [*Odontothrips*] *cytisi*; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 115
- [*Odontothrips*] *cytisi* Morison; Priesner, 1951. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12)4:358.
- Odontothrips cytisi* Morison; Lewis, 1961. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (A)36(7-9):91.
- Odontothrips cytisi* Morison; Franssen & Mantel, 1963. Tijdschr. Ent., 106(5):201, 202.
- Odontothrips cytisi* Morison; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., 51:33, Pl. X, fig. 3.
- [*Odontothrips*] *cytisi* Morison; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):97.
- [*Odontothrips*] *cytisi* Morison; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:68, 121, Pl. IV, fig. 16.
- O.[donthrips] cytisi* Morison; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 186.
- Odontothrips cytisi* Morison; Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, 2(2):154.
- [*Odontothrips*] *cytisi* Morison; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):21.
- Odontothrips cytisi* Morison; Pitkin, 1972. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), 26(9):375, 382, 385, figs. 26, 27, map 3.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History).

Distribution: Scotland; England; Holland; France; Germany.

Type locality: SCOTLAND: not specified.

Habitat: *Sarothamnus scoparius*; *Sarothamnus vulgaris*; also on grass; *Anemone nemorosa*;
Vaccinium myrtillus; *Ulex europaeus*; *Betula* sp.; *Typha latifolia*;
Sorbus aucuparia; *Calluna* sp.

Odontothrips dorycnii Priesner, 1951. ♀.

Odontothrips dorycnii Priesner, 1951. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12)4:355, 359. ♀.

[*Odontothrips*] *dorycnii*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:69.

O.[donthrips] *dorycnii* Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR,
p. 186.

[*Odontothrips*] *dorycnii*; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):21.

Odontothrips dorycnii Priesner; Pitkin, 1972. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), 26(9):375, 382,
387, map 5.

Location of type: ? Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: FRANCE: Camargue (Bouches du Rhône).

Type locality: FRANCE: Camargue (Bouches du Rhône).

Habitat: *Dorycnium jordanii*.

Odontothrips edentulus Priesner, 1926. ♀.

Odontothrips edentulus Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:223, 238. ♀.

O.[donthrips] *edentulus* Priesner; Bagnall, 1928. Ent. mon. Mag., 64:96. ♀.

[*Odontothrips*] *edentulus*; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:63.

O.[donthrips] *edentulus* Priesner; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 37.

Odontothrips edentulus Priesner; Rungs, 1935. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, 15(1):55.

Odontothrips edentulus Priesner; Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beihef., 9:122.

[*Odontothrips*] *edentulus*; Priesner, 1951. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12)4:359.

[*Odontothrips*] *edentulus* Priesner; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:190.

Odontothrips edentulus Priesner; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, 2:22.

[*Odontothrips*] *edentulus*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:69.

Odontothrips edentulus Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR,
pp. 185, 187. ♀.

[*Odontothrips*] *edentulus*; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):21.

Odontothrips edentulus Priesner; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):558.

Odontothrips edentulus Priesner; Pitkin, 1972. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), 26(9):382, 387.

[Rung's record may be misidentification of *O. karnyi*].

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: Hungary; Germany; Czechoslovakia; Ukraine; ? Morocco.

Type locality: HUNGARY: Simontornya.

Habitat: *Tilia cordata* (probably not food plant).

Odontothrips elbaensis Priesner, 1933. ♀.

Odontothrips elbaensis Priesner, 1933. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1933(1-3):6. ♀.

[*Odontothrips*] *elbaensis*; Priesner, 1951. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12)4:359.

Odontothrips elbaensis; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:319, 320. ♀.

Odontothrips elbaensis Priesner; Pitkin, 1972. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), 26(9):383,
387, map 5.

Location of type: Ministry of Agriculture, Egypt.

Distribution: EGYPT: Wadi Rabdeht, Elba Mountains.

Type locality: EGYPT: Wadi Rabdeht, Elba Mountains.

Habitat: Weeds.

Odontothrips fasciatipennis Bagnall = *Odontothripiella fasciatipennis* (Bagnall).

***Odontothrips ignobilis* Bagnall, 1919.** ♀, ♂.

Odontothrips ignobilis Bagnall, 1919. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)4:262. ♀.

Odontothrips mutabilis Bagnall, 1924. Ent. mon. Mag., 60:271. ♀.

O.[donthrips] ignobilis; Bagnall, 1924. Ent. mon. Mag., 60:271.

[*Odontothrips*] *ignobilis* Bagnall; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):145.

Odontothrips ignobilis Bagnall; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:223, 230.

Odontothrips mutabilis Bagnall; Morison, 1928. Ent. mon. Mag., 64:44.

(?) *Odontothrips ignobilis* Bagnall; Morison, 1928. Ent. mon. Mag., 64:45.

Odontothrips inermis Bagnall, 1928. Ent. mon. Mag., 64:95. ♂.

Odontothrips meridionalis Priesner; Bagnall, 1928. Ent. mon. Mag., 64:97. *Partim.*
[synonymy of *O. ignobilis*].

Odontothrips mutabilis; Bagnall, 1928. Ent. mon. Mag., 64:97.

O.[donthrips] ignobilis Bagnall; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 36.

Odontothrips mutabilis; Bagnall, 1934. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)14:488.

O.[donthrips] mutabilis Bagnall; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:318.

[*Odontothrips*] *ignobilis* Bagnall; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 33.

[*Odontothrips*] *inermis* Bagnall; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 33.

[*Odontothrips*] *mutabilis* Bagnall; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 33.

O.[donthrips] inermis Bagnall; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 56, 57. ♂.

[*Odontothrips*] *inermis* Bagnall; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 115.

[*Odontothrips*] *mutabilis* Bagnall; Priesner, 1951. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12)4:357.

O.[donthrips] mutabilis Bagnall; Priesner, 1961. Polskie Pismo Ent., 31(3):54.

[*Odontothrips*] *inermis* Bagnall; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):97.

O.[donthrips] ignobilis Bagnall; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:67.

[*Odontothrips*] *mutabilis* Bagnall; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:67. ♀.

O.[donthrips] ignobilis Bagnall; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR,
p. 186.

O.[donthrips] mutabilis Bagnall; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR,
p. 186.

[*Odontothrips*] *mutabilis* Bagnall; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):20.

Odontothrips meridionalis Priesner; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent.,
suppl. 11:46. [Synonymy of *ignobilis* and *mutabilis*].

Odontothrips mutabilis Bagnall; Schliephake & Gaedike, 1970. Beitr. Ent., 20(5-6):475.

Odontothrips ignobilis Bagnall; Pitkin, 1972. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), 26(9):375, 382,
387, figs. 14, 15, map 2.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History); of *mutabilis* and *inermis*: British
Museum (Natural History).

Distribution: England, Channel Islands; France; Spain; Portugal; Italy.

Type locality: SPAIN: Ortigosa (Logrosa); for *mutabilis*: ENGLAND: Bournemouth,
Hampshire; for *inermis*: ENGLAND: Delamere, Cheshire.

Habitat: *Ulex*; *Melilotus*; *Sarothamnus*; *Genista*; known to breed on *Ulex gallii* and *Ulex minor*.

Odontothrips inermis Bagnall = *Odontothrips ignobilis* Bagnall.

Odontothrips intermedius (Uzel, 1895). ♀, ♂.

Physopus intermedia Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 33, 49, 114. ♀, ♂.

Odontothrips intermedius (Uzel); Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., 4:329.

Odontothrips intermedius (Uzel); John, 1925. Ent. Mitt., 14(1):21.

Odontothrips intermedius (Uzel); Ahlberg, 1925. Ent. Tidskr., 46:153, 156.

[*Odontothrips*] *intermedius* (Uzel); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):146.

Odontothrips intermedius (Uzel); Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:223, 235. ♀, ♂.

O.[dontothrips] intermedius (Uzel); Ahlberg, 1926. Svensk Insektfauna, 6:36, 37. ♀, ♂.

Odontothrips intermedius (Uzel); Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 3:468. larva.

Odontothrips intermedius (Uzel); Priesner, 1928. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 4:717. larva.

[*Odontothrips*] *intermedius* (Uzel); Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:63.

O.[dontothrips] intermedius (Uzel); John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 36.

Odontothrips intermedius (Uzel); Bagnall, 1930. Ent. mon. Mag., 66:50.

Odontothrips intermedius (Uzel); Knechtel, 1932. Publ. Soc. Nat. România, 10:93.

O.[dontothrips] intermedius (Uzel); Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:59, 62.

O.[dontothrips] intermedius (Uzel); Hukkinen, 1936. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 2(1):25, 28.

Odontothrips intermedius (Uzel); Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):37.

[*Odontothrips*] *intermedius* (Uzel); Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 33.

Odontothrips intermedius (Uzel); Knechtel, 1947. Bull. Sect. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 29:394.

O.[dontothrips] intermedius (Uzel); Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 55, 57. ♀.

[*Odontothrips*] *intermedius* (Uzel); Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 115.

[*Odontothrips*] *intermedius* (Uzel); Priesner, 1951. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12)4:359.

Odontothrips intermedius (Uzel); Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):112, 116, figs. 87, 88. ♀, ♂.

[*Odontothrips*] *intermedius* (Uzel); Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:190.

Odontothrips intermedius (Uzel); Pelikán, 1957. Kratochví Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, 2:21.

[*Odontothrips*] *intermedius* (Uzel); Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:408.

[*Odontothrips*] *intermedius* (Uzel); Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):97.

[*Odontothrips*] *intermedius* (Uzel); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:68, 121, Pl. IV, fig. 11.

Odontothrips intermedius (Uzel); Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 185, 187. ♀, ♂.

O.[dontothrips] intermedius (Uzel); Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, 1:860.

[*Odontothrips*] *intermedius* (Uzel); Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):21.

Odontothrips intermedius (Uzel); Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):558.

Odontothrips intermedius (Uzel); Pitkin, 1972. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), 26(9):375, 382, 389, fig. 2, map 4.

Location of type: ? Vienna Museum.

Distribution: Czechoslovakia; Russia; Sweden; Finland; Hungary; Austria; Scotland; Rumania; Ukraine.

Type locality: Bohemia.

Habitat: *Orobus tuberosus*; *Orbus niger*; *Lathyrus montanus*; *Lathyrus pratensis*; *Lathyrus niger*.

Odontothrips karnyi Priesner, 1924. ♀, ♂.

Ph.[ysothrips] sjöstedti (Trybom); Karny, 1920. Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 57(2):27.

Physothrips sjöstedti (Trybom); Karny, 1922. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien math. naturw. Klasse, 98:117.

Odontothrips karnyi Priesner, 1924. Konowia, 3(1):1. [sex not stated].

[*Odontothrips*] *karnyi*; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):146.

Physothrips sjöstedti (Trybom); Karny, 1925. Bull. ent. Res., 16(2):126, fig. 2.

Odontothrips karnyi; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:223, 232. ♀, ♂.

[*Odontothrips karnyi* Priesner; Enderlein, 1929 = *Odontothrips retamae* Priesner].

Odontothrips karnyi var. *rivnayi* Priesner, 1933. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1933(1-3):81. ♀, ♂.

[*Odontothrips karnyi* var. *retamae* Priesner, 1933 = *Odontothrips retamae* Priesner].

[*Odontothrips*] *karnyi* var. *karnyi*; Priesner, 1933. Stettiner ent. Zeitung, 94(2):193.

Odontothrips karnyi var. *rivnayi*; Priesner, 1933. Stettiner ent. Zeitung, 94(2):193.

Odontothrips karnyi rivnayi Priesner; Rivnay, 1933. Hadar, 6(11):4.

Odontothrips karnyi Priesner; Melis, 1936. Redia, 22:69(footnote).

Odontothrips karnyi; Priesner, 1938. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte. 1937:209.

Odontothrips karnyi; Priesner, 1939. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., (1938)22:120.

Odontothrips Karnyi Priesner; Melis, 1941. Redia, 27:26.

O.[donthrips] karnyi rivnayi Priesner; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):399.

[*Odontothrips*] *karnyi*; Priesner, 1951. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12)4:357.

[*Odontothrips karnyi* var. *retamae*; Priesner, 1951 = *Odontothrips retamae* Priesner].

[*Odontothrips*] *karnyi* var. *rivnayi*; Priesner, 1951. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12)4:357.

Odontothrips karnyi Priesner; Melis, 1961. Redia, 46(Append.):374, 379, figs. CLXXVI, CLXXVII. ♀, ♂.

[*Odontothrips*] *karnyi*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:66, 121, Pl. IV, fig. 10; textfigs. 67. ♀, ♂.

Odontothrips karnyi spp. *rivnayi*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:67, 69.

Odontothrips karnyi; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:319, Pl. IX, fig. 45. ♀, ♂.

Odontothrips karnyi Priesner; zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges., 515:45, 120.

[*Odontothrips karnyi* Priesner; zur Strassen, 1969 = *Odontothrips retamae* Priesner].

Odontothrips karnyi Priesner; Pitkin, 1972. Bull. British Museum nat. Hist. (Ent.), 26(9):375, 381, 390, fig. 21, map 2.

Odontothrips karnyi rivnayi Priesner; Pitkin, 1972. Bull. British Museum nat. Hist. (Ent.), 26(9):381(footnote), 391, map 2.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria; of *rivnayi*: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: Sudan; Egypt; Sinai; Uganda; Portugal; Palestine; Italy; Cyprus; Sardinia; Morocco; Tunisia; Algeria.

Type locality: ANGLO-EGYPTIAN SUDAN: Assuan-Shellal; for *rivnayi*: PALESTINE: Mikveh Israel.

Habitat: Various plants especially *Leguminosae*.

Odontothrips konumensis (Ishida, 1931). ♀.

Taeniothrips konumensis Ishida, 1931. Insecta Matsumurana, 6(1):37, fig. 3. ♀.

T.[aeniothrips] konumensis Ishida; Priesner, 1938. Treubia, 16(4):526.

[referred to *Odontothrips*].

Odontothrips konumensis (Ishida); Pitkin, 1972. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), 26(9):381 (footnote), 391. [may be same as *O. biuncus*].

Location of type: Entomological Museum, Hokkaido Imperial University, Sapporo.

Distribution: JAPAN: Konuma, Saghalien.

Type locality: JAPAN: Konuma, Saghalien.

Habitat: Flowers of meadow grass and clover.

***Odontothrips loti* (Haliday, 1852). ♀, ♂.**

Thrips loti Haliday, 1852. in Walker: List Homopt. Ins. British Mus., 4:1108.

T.[hrips] loti Haliday; Targioni-Tozzetti, 1881. Ann. Agric. Roma, 34:134.

Physopus ulicis (Haliday); Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 33, 49, 115, Pl. V, fig. 61.
♀, ♂. *Partim*.

Thrips ulicis Haliday; Jablonowski, 1899. Faun. Regn. Hung., p. 18.

Ph.[ysopus] ulicis (Haliday); Tümpel, 1901. Geradfl. Mitteleur., p. 288. ♂, ♀.

Physopus ulicis (Haliday); Leonardi, 1901. Ins. Nocivi, 4:628, 645.

Ph.[ysopus] Ulicis (Haliday); Schille, 1904. Spraw. kom. fozyogr. Acad. Umiej. Krakowie, 38:11.

Euthrips ulicis var. *californicus* Moulton, 1907. Misc. Pap. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., (Tech. Ser.)12(3):44, 55, Pl. III, fig. 27; Pl. IV, figs. 28-31. ♀, ♂.

Odontothrips ulicis (Haliday); Karny, 1909. Mitt. naturwiss. Ver. Univ. Wien, 7(10):272.

Physopus ulicis (Haliday); Cobelli, 1909. Verh. k.k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 59:3.

Euthrips ulicis californicus; Moulton, 1911. Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., 21:16, 27.

Euthrips ulicis californicus Moulton; Jones, 1912. Misc. Pap. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., (Tech. Ser.)23(1):11.

Physopus ulicis (Haliday); Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 25(44):233 (sep. p. 13).

Odontothrips ulicis (Haliday); Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., 4:329.

[*Odontothrips*] *ulicis californicus* (Moulton); Hood, 1914. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 16(1):40.

[*Odontothrips ulicis*] *californicus* (Moulton); Karny, 1914. Verh. k.k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 64:53.

Odontothrips ulicis (Haliday); Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6):191.

[*Odontothrips ulicis*] var. *adustus* Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6):191.
[sex not stated].

Odontothrips ulicis (Haliday); Pongrácz, 1914. Rovartani Lapok, 21(9-12):136.

Odontothrips loti (Haliday); Williams, 1916. Entom., 49:277.

Odontothrips ulicis (Haliday); Priesner, 1917. Schrif. phys.-ökon. Ges. Königsberg, (1916)57:52.

Odontothrips uzeli Bagnall, 1919. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)4:262. [sex not stated].

Odontothrips ulicis (Haliday); Priesner, 1920. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 29:172.

Odontothrips ulicis (Haliday); Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:55.

[*Odontothrips ulicis*] ab. *adustus*; Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:55.

Odontothrips ulicis (Haliday); Priesner, 1921. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 6(6):28.

Odontothrips ulicis var. *adustus*; Priesner, 1921. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 6(6):28.

Taeniothrips ulicis (Haliday); van Eecke, 1922. Natuurk. Verh. Hollandsche Maats. Wetens Haarlem, 3(9):101, 112, textfig. 20. ♀.

Odontothr.[ips] ulicis (Uzel); Knechtel, 1923. Bul. Agric. Bucuresti, 3(7-9):145.

Odontothrips ulcis [*Sic!*] *californicus* (Moulton); Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:45. [as *ulicis californicus* in key].

Odontothrips ulicis (Haliday); Treherne, 1924. Canadian Ent., 56(4):83.

[*Odontothrips uzeli*]; Bagnall, 1924 = *Odontothrips biuncus* John].

[*Odontothrips*] *loti* (Haliday); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):145.

- [*Odontothrips uzeli*] f. *adusta*; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):145.
 [*Odontothrips uzeli*] *fasciata* Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):145. *nom. nud.*
Odontothrips loti (Haliday); Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:223, 226. ♀, ♂, egg, larvae.
Odontothrips loti f. *adusta*; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:227. ♀.
Odontothrips loti f. *fasciata* Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:228. ♂.
O.[donthrips] loti (Haliday); Bagnall, 1926. Ent. mon. Mag., 64:96.
O.[donthrips] loti (Haliday); Ahlberg, 1926. Svensk Insektfauna, 6:36, 37. ♀, ♂.
Odontothrips californicus (Moulton); Moulton, 1927. Pan-Pacific Ent., 4(1):34.
 [*Odontothrips loti*] (Haliday); Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., 4(8):9, figs. 17, 18.
Odontothrips loti (Haliday); Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 3:468. larva.
 [*Odontothrips loti*] (Haliday); Kazakov, 1927. Acta Soc. ent. Serb., 2:15.
Odontothrips loti (Haliday); Maltbaek, 1927. Haderslev Katedralskoles Aarskrift, 1927:III.
O.[donthrips] uzeli Bagnall; Maltbaek, 1927. Haderslev Katedralskoles Aarskrift, 1927:III.
Odontothrips loti (Haliday); Morison, 1928. Ent. mon. Mag., 64:44.
O.[donthrips] loti (Haliday); Maltbaek, 1928. Ent. Meddel., 16(3):173.
O.[donthrips] loti loti (Haliday); John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 36.
O.[donthrips] loti fasciatus Priesner; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 36.
O.[donthrips] loti adustus Priesner; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 36.
Odontothrips loti (Haliday); John, 1928. Ann. Bull. Soc. ent. Belgique, 68:139.
Odontothrips anthyllidis Bagnall, 1928. Ent. mon. Mag., 64:96. ♀, ♂.
O.[donthrips] loti (Haliday); Bagnall, 1928. Ent. mon. Mag., 64:96.
 [*Odontothrips loti*] (Haliday); Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:63.
 [*Odontothrips loti*] f. *adusta*; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:63.
Odontothrips loti (Haliday); Moulton, 1929. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., 24(4):232.
Odontothrips loti (Haliday); Priesner, 1930. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., 1930:41.
Odontothrips loti (Haliday); Scalon, 1931. Konowia, 10(1):91.
Odontothrips anthyllidis Bagnall; Maltbaek, 1931. Ent. Meddel., 17:370.
Odontothrips loti (Haliday); van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, 5:63, 153, figs. 18, 19.
 [*Odontothrips loti*] f. *adusta* Priesner; van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, 5:65.
 [*Odontothrips loti*] f. *fasciata* Priesner; van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, 5:65.
O.[donthrips] loti (Haliday); Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:59, 60, fig. 31. ♀, ♂.
O.[donthrips] anthyllidis Bagnall; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:60, 61.
Odontothrips loti (Haliday); Bailey, 1933. Ent. News, 44(1):15.
Odontothrips thoracicus Bagnall, 1934. Ent. mon. Mag., 70:59. ♀.
Odontothrips quadrimanus Bagnall, 1934. Ent. mon. Mag., 70:60. ♀, ♂.
Odontothrips brevipes Bagnall, 1934. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)14:481, 489. ♀, ♂.
 [as *brevis* on p. 488].
Odontothrips anthyllidis; Bagnall, 1934. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)14:488.
Odontothrips quadrimanus; Bagnall, 1934. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)14:489, 491. ♀.
O.[donthrips] thoracicus; Bagnall, 1934. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)14:491.
Odontothrips loti (Haliday); Cappelletto, 1934. Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino, (3)44(59):63, 120, Pl. XIII, figs. 41, 43. ♀, ♂.
Odontothrips loti (Haliday); Scalon, 1935. Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, 75:38.
O.[donthrips] loti (Haliday); Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:317.
O.[donthrips] anthyllidis Bagnall; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:318.
O.[donthrips] loti (Haliday); Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)11(4):166.
O.[donthrips] loti (Haliday); Hukkinen, 1936. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 2(1):24, 28.
 [*Odontothrips loti*] f. *adusta* Priesner; Hukkinen, 1936. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 2(1):24.

- Odontothrips loti* (Haliday); Doeksen, 1936. Zool. Meded., **19**(1-2):82.
Odontothrips loti (Haliday); Kéler, 1936. Prace Wyzd. Chor. Roślin, **15**:100, Pl. I, figs. 1-3.
Odontothrips loti (Haliday); Bailey, 1937. Ent. News, **48**:45.
Odontothrips loti (Haliday); Bailey, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent., **13**(1-2):92.
Odontothrips loti (Haliday); Crawford, 1939. Journ. New York ent. Soc., **47**(1):70.
Odontothrips loti (Haliday); Bailey, 1940. Pan-Pacific Ent., **16**(2):78.
Odontothrips loti (Haliday); Boder, 1941. Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel, **53**:160, 183, 188, 189, 190, 210.
Odontothrips loti (Haliday); Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beihef., **9**:119.
Odontothrips loti (Haliday); Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., **8**(1):37.
[*Odontothrips loti*] f. *adusta* Priesner; Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., **8**(1):37.
Odontothrips loti (Haliday); Oettingen, 1943. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., **10**(2-3):96.
Odontothrips loti (Haliday); Dudich *et al*, 1943. Mat. Terméz Közlem., **39**(6):17.
[*Odontothrips*] *loti* (Haliday); Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 33.
[*Odontothrips*] *anthyllidis* Bagnall; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 33.
[*Odontothrips*] *quadrimanus* Bagnall; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 33.
[*Odontothrips*] *thoracicus* Bagnall; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 33.
Odontothrips loti (Haliday); Pelikán, 1947. Ent. listy, **10**:10.
Odontothrips loti (Haliday); Knechtel, 1947. Bull. Sect. sci. Acad. Roumaine, **29**:392.
[*Odontothrips loti*] f. *adusta* Priesner; Knechtel, 1947. Bull. Sect. sci. Acad. Roumaine, **29**:393.
Odontothrips loti (Haliday); Savenko, 1947. Trudy' zool. Inst. GSSR, **7**:21.
O.[donthrips] loti (Haliday); Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 56, 57. ♀, ♂.
O.[donthrips] quadrimanus Bagnall; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 56, 57.
O.[donthrips] thoracicus Bagnall; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 56, 57.
[*Euthrips*] *ulicis californicus* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3):120.
Odontothrips californicus (Moulton); Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3):122.
Odontothrips loti (Haliday); Bailey & Knowlton, 1949. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **51**(5):232.
[*Odontothrips*] *loti* (Haliday); Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 115.
[*Odontothrips*] *quadrimanus* Bagnall; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 115.
[*Odontothrips*] *thoracicus* Bagnall; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 115.
Odontothrips loti (Haliday); Pelikán, 1951. Přírod. Sborn. Ostrav. Kraje Opava, **11**:346.
[*Odontothrips*] *loti* (Haliday); Priesner, 1951. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12)**4**:357.
[*Odontothrips*] *brevipes* Bagnall; Priesner, 1951. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12)**4**:358.
Odontothrips loti (Haliday); Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., **1**(1):53.
Odontothrips loti (Haliday); Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., **1**(2):158, 170, 183.
Odontothrips loti (Haliday); Smith, 1951. Journ. Soc. British Ent., **4**(2):45.
Odontothrips loti (Haliday); Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., **8**(1):112, **113**, figs. 84, 85. ♀, ♂.
[*Odontothrips loti*] f. *adusta* Priesner; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., **8**(1):114.
[*Odontothrips*] *loti* (Haliday); Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, **1**:190.
Odontothrips loti (Haliday); Oettingen, 1952. Beitr. Ent., **2**(6):588, 594.
O.[donthrips] loti (Haliday); Oettingen, 1952. Neue Brehm-Bücherei, **89**:25, fig. 15b-c.
Odontothrips loti (Haliday); Oettingen, 1954. Ent. Tidskr., **75**(2-4):141.
Odontothrips loti (Haliday); Oettingen, 1955. Beitr. Ent., **5**(1-2):75.
Odontothrips loti (Haliday); Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)**3**(5):311.
Odontothrips loti (Haliday); Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., **4**(5):186, Pl. 21, fig. 35.
Odontothrips loti (Haliday); Titschack, 1957. Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg, **112**(1):271.
Odontothrips loti (Haliday); Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, **2**:21, figs. 52, 59.
O.[donthrips] loti (Haliday); Smith, 1957. Proc. Rep. Ashmol. nat. Hist. Soc. Oxon., **1951-56**:21.

- Odontothrips uzeli* Bagnall; Knechtel, 1958. Proc. 10th intern. Congr. Ent. 1956, 2:690.
- Odontothrips loti* (Haliday); Knechtel, 1958. Proc. 10th intern. Congr. Ent. 1956, 2:691, 692.
- Odontothrips loti* (Haliday); Seczkowska, 1958. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1957) (C)12(8):117, 120, 123, 127, 129.
- Odontothrips loti* (Haliday); Melis, 1959. Redia, 44(Append.):15.
- Odontothrips loti* (Haliday); Seczkowska, 1959. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1956) (C)11(7):185.
- Odontothrips loti* (Haliday); Seczkowska, 1960. Ekologia Polska, (B)6(3):238.
- Odontothrips loti* (Haliday); Melis, 1961. Redia, 46(Append.):368, 379. ♀, ♂, larvae.
- Odontothrips uzeli* Bagnall; Melis, 1961. Redia, 46(Append.):375, 379. ♀, ♂.
- [*Odontothrips*] *loti* (Haliday); Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:408.
- [*Odontothrips loti*] var. *adustus* Priesner; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:408.
- Odontothrips loti* (Haliday); Lindner, 1961. Bombus, 2(27):106.
- Odontothrips loti* (Haliday); Schliephake, 1961. Beitr. Ent., 11(5-6):579, 585, 588, 591.
- Odontothrips loti* (Haliday); Seczkowska, 1961. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1959) (C)14(3):55, 58, 59, 60, 61, 63, 65, 69, 70, 71.
- Odontothrips loti* (Haliday); Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., 105(4):111.
- Odontothrips loti* (Haliday); Obrtel, 1963. Zool. listy, 12(2):139, Pls. XI-XII; textfigs. 1-3. [various nymphs and cocoon described].
- Odontothrips loti* (Haliday); Knechtel, 1963. Beitr. Ent., 13(3-4):371.
- Odontothrips loti* (Haliday); Knechtel, 1963. Com. Acad. Rep. Pop. Rom., 13(12):1055.
- Odontothrips uzeli* Bagnall; Mantel, 1964. Natuurhist. Maandbl., 53(2):26.
- Odontothrips loti* (Haliday); Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., 51:33, Pl. IV, fig. 4; Pl. IX, fig. 10.
- Odontothrips loti* (Haliday); Seczkowska, 1964. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1963) (C)18(6):137.
- [*Odontothrips*] *loti* (Haliday); Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):97.
- [*Odontothrips*] *loti* (Haliday); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:66, 121, Pl. IV, fig. 9.
- O.[donthrips] brevipipes* Bagnall; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:67. ♂.
- Odontothrips (?) loti* (Haliday); zur Strassen, 1964. Eesti NSV Tead. Akad. Toimet biol. Seer., 13(1):63.
- O.[donthrips] quadrimanus* Bagnall; Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 186.
- O.[donthrips] thoracius [Sic!]* Bagnall; Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 186.
- O.[donthrips] anthyllidis* Bagnall; Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 186.
- Odontothrips brevis* Bagnall; Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 185, 189. ♀, ♂.
- Odontothrips loti* (Haliday); Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 129, 185, 190. ♀, ♂.
- [*Odontothrips loti*] f. *adusta* Priesner; Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 190.
- [*Odontothrips loti*] f. *fasciatus* Priesner; Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 190.
- Odontothrips loti* (Haliday); Wetzell, 1964. Beitr. Ent., 14(3-4):432.

- O.[donthrips] loti* (Haliday); Yakhontov, 1964. *Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR*, 1:861, fig. 344(3).
- Odonthrips loti* (Haliday); Schliephake, 1965. *Hercynia*, 2(2):154.
- Odonthrips loti* (Haliday); Pelikán, 1965. *Ann. Hist.-nat. Mus. Nat. Hungarici*, 57(Zool.):230.
- O.[donthrips] loti* (Haliday); Comegys & Schmitt, 1966. *Journ. New York ent. Soc.*, (1965)73(4):203.
- Odonthrips loti* (Haliday); Morison & Tanasijević, 1966. *Entom.*, 99:29, 31, 33, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42.
- Odonthrips loti* (Haliday); Seczkowska, 1966. *Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin*, (1965)(C)20(3):28.
- [*Odonthrips loti* (Haliday); Priesner, 1966. *Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb.*, 4(9):20, figs. 23, 28.
- Odonthrips brevis* Bagnall; Djadetchko, 1966. *Ent. Obozr.*, 45(3):558.
- Odonthrips loti* (Haliday); Djadetchko, 1966. *Ent. Obozr.*, 45(3):558.
- O.[donthrips] loti* (Haliday); zur Strassen, 1967. *Senckenbergiana biol.*, 48(2):91.
- Odonthrips loti* (Haliday); Schliephake & Klimt, 1967. *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin*, 43(2):271.
- Odonthrips uzeli* Bagnall; Köppä, 1967. *Ann. Agr. Fenniae*, 6:31.
- Odonthrips loti* (Haliday); Seczkowska, 1967. *Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin*, (1966)(C)21(4):55.
- Odonthrips loti* (Haliday); Mound, 1968. *Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl.* 11:45.
- Thrips loti* (Haliday); Stannard, 1968. *Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv.*, 29(4):328. ♀, ♂.
- Odonthrips loti* (Haliday); Seczkowska & Gawarecka, 1968. *Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin*, (1967)(C)22(8):113.
- Odonthrips loti* (Haliday); Zawirska, 1969. *Prace Nauk. Inst. Ochr. Róślin*, 11(2):52, 59.
- Odonthrips loti* (Haliday); Zawirska, 1969. *Prace Nauk. Inst. Ochr. Róślin*, 11(2):87.
- Taeniothrips* ref. *distalis* Karny; Kudô, 1970. *Journ. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ.*, (6 Zool.)17(3):453, figs. 12-17. ♀.
- Taeniothrips* ref. *distalis* Karny; Kudô, 1971. *Journ. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ.*, (6 Zool.)17(4):611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 619, 626, figs. 2, 3, 5, 6, table 1.
- Odonthrips loti* (Haliday); Kudô, 1971. *Journ. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ.*, (6 Zool.)17(4):627.
- Odonthrips loti* (Haliday); Seczkowska, 1971. *Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin*, (C)26(15):181.
- Odonthrips uzeli* Bagnall; Seczkowska, 1971. *Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin*, (C) 26(15):181.
- Odonthrips loti* (Haliday); Pitkin, 1972. *Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)*, 26(9):375, 381, 391, figs. 9, 10, map 1.
- [for many references to *O. uzeli* see under *O. biuncus* some of which may belong to the present species].
- Location of type: ? British Museum (Natural History); of *californicus*: California Academy of Sciences; of *fasciata* and *adustus*: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria; of *uzeli*, *anthyllidis*, *thoracicus*, *quadrimanus* and *brevipes (brevis)*: British Museum (Natural History).
- Distribution: England; Scotland; Ireland; Czechoslovakia; Italy; Poland; Austria; Hungary; Germany; Holland; Rumania; Sweden; Denmark; Finland; Serbia; France; Russia; Siberia; Switzerland; Lithuania; Jugoslavia; Georgian SSR; Ukraine; Estonia; Mongolia; U.S.A.: California; Colorado; Virginia; Iowa; New Jersey; Utah; Washington; Japan.
- Type locality: Not specified; for *californicus*: U.S.A.: Wrights Station, Santa Clara County,

California; for *adustus*: AUSTRIA: Linz, Steiermark; for *uzeli*: Bohemia; for *fasciata*: Austria; for *anthyllidis*: SCOTLAND: Aberdeen; for *thoracicus*: ENGLAND: W. Grimstead, near Salisbury; for *quadrimanus*: ENGLAND: Tankerton, Kent; for *brevipes* (also *brevis*): SWITZERLAND: Lugano.

Habitat: Various Leguminosae; casually on other flowers.

Odontothrips meliloti Priesner, 1951. ♀, ♂.

Odontothrips meridionalis; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:232. *Partim*. [larva only].

Odontothrips meridionalis; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 3:468. larva.

[*Odontothrips*] *meliloti* Priesner, 1951. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12)4:358. [sex not stated].

Odontothrips meliloti Priesner; Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(2):158, 163, 174, 179, 183.

[*Odontothrips*] *meridionalis* Priesner; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:190.

Odontothrips meliloti Priesner; Oettingen, 1952. Beitr. Ent., 2(6):588, 590.

Odontothrips meliloti Priesner; Oettingen, 1952. Neue Brehm-Bücherei, 89:26.

Odontothrips meliloti Priesner; Titschack, 1953. Bombus, 1(76-77):328.

Odontothrips meliloti Priesner; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, 2:21.

Odontothrips melioti [Sic!] Priesner; Pelikán, 1958. Acta Soc. ent. Čech., 55(3):286, fig. 10.

[as *meliloti* in discussion].

Odontothrips meliloti; Priesner, 1961. Polskie Pismo Ent., 31(3):52, fig. 2.

[*Odontothrips*] *meliloti* Priesner; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:409.

Odontothrips meliloti Priesner; Lindner, 1961. Bombus, 2(27):106.

Odontothrips meliloti Priesner; Franssen & Mantel, 1963. Tijdschr. Ent., 106(5):202.

Odontothrips meliloti Priesner; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., 51:33.

[*Odontothrips*] *meliloti*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:67, 121, textfig. 62. ♀, ♂.

O.[donthrips] *meliloti* Priesner; Djadetschko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 186.

Odontothrips meliloti Priesner; Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, 2(2):154.

Odontothrips meliloti Priesner; Pelikán, 1965. Ann. Hist.-nat. Mus. Nat. Hungarici, 57(Zool.):230.

[*Odontothrips*] *meliloti*; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):21, fig. 29.

O.[donthrips] *meliloti* Priesner; zur Strassen, 1967. Senckenbergiana biol., 48(2):92.

Odontothrips meliloti Priesner; Schliephake & Klimt, 1967. Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 43(2):271.

Odontothrips meliloti Priesner; Pitkin, 1970. Ent. mon. Mag., 105:202.

Odontothrips meliloti Priesner; zur Strassen, 1970. Senckenbergiana biol., 51(5-6):372.

Odontothrips meliloti Priesner; Pitkin, 1972. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), 26(9):375, 382, 392, figs. 16, 17, map. 2.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: Germany; Czechoslovakia; Turkey; Austria; Holland; Mongolia; England; France; Transcaucasia.

Type locality: GERMANY: Escheburg.

Habitat: *Melilotus albus*; *Melilotus officinalis*; *Melilotus sulcatus*; *Cynanchyium vincetoximum*; clover; lucerne; *Ononis repens*.

Odontothrips meridionalis Priesner, 1919. ♀, ♂.

Odontothrips ulicis var. *meridionalis* Priesner, 1919. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien,

(1)128(2-3):122. ♀, ♂.

- Odontothrips meridionalis*; Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:55.
Odontothr.[ips] meridionalis Priesner; Knechtel, 1923. Bul. Agric. Bucuresti, 3(7-9):145.
 [Odontothrips] *meridionalis*; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):146.
Odontothrips meridionalis; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:223, 231, Pl. III, fig. 50.
 ♀, ♂. *Partim*. [excluding larva].
 [Odontothrips] *meridionalis*; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., 4(8):9.
 [Odontothrips meridionalis] Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Eur. = *Odontothrips meliloti* Priesner].
Odontothrips meridionalis Priesner; Bagnall, 1928. Ent. mon. Mag., 64:97. *Partim*.
 [Odontothrips] *meridionalis*; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:63.
 [Odontothrips meridionalis] f. *adusta* Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:63. *nom. nud.*
O.[donthrips] meridionalis Priesner; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 36.
Odontothrips meridionalis Priesner; Bagnall, 1934. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)14:488.
Odontothrips meridionalis Priesner; Rungs, 1935. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc., 15(1):55.
 [probably this refers to *O. karnyi*].
O.[donthrips] meridionalis Priesner; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:318.
Odontothrips meridionalis Priesner; Boder, 1941. Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel, 53:160, 183,
 189.
 [Odontothrips] *meridionalis* Priesner; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 33.
Odontothrips meridionalis Priesner; Knechtel, 1947. Bull. Sect. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 29:393.
O.[donthrips] meridionalis Priesner; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 56, 57. ♀, ♂.
 [Odontothrips] *meridionalis* Priesner; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 115.
 [Odontothrips] *meridionalis*; Priesner, 1951. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12)4:358.
Odontothrips meridionalis Priesner; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):112,
 114, fig. 86. ♀, ♂.
 [Odontothrips *meridionalis* Priesner; Pelikán, 1952 = *Odontothrips meliloti* Priesner].
O.[donthrips] meridionalis Priesner; Smith, 1957. Proc. Rep. Ashmol. nat. Hist. Soc. Oxon.,
 1951-56:21.
Odontothrips meridionalis Priesner; Blunck, 1958. Beitr. Ent., 8(1-2):102.
 [Odontothrips] *meridionalis* Priesner; Pelikán, 1958. Acta Soc. ent. Čech., 55(3):286.
Odontothrips meridionalis Priesner; Melis, 1961. Redia, 46(Append.):377, 379. ♀, ♂, larva.
O.[donthrips] meridionalis Priesner; Lewis, 1961. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (A)36(7-9):91.
Odontothrips meridionalis; Priesner, 1961. Polskie Pismo Ent., 31(3):52, 53, 54, fig. 3.
Odontothrips meridionalis Priesner; Knechtel, 1961. Com. Acad. Rep. Pop. Rom., 11(11):1327.
Odontothrips meridionalis Priesner; Knechtel, 1963. Stud. Cercet. Biol. Ser. Anim.,
 15(3):281-317.
Odontothrips meridionalis Priesner; Pelikán, 1964. Beitr. Ent., 14(3-4):252, 256.
 [Odontothrips] *meridionalis* Priesner; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins.,
 11(1):98.
 [Odontothrips] *meridionalis*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:67, Pl. IV,
 fig. 13; textfig. 63.
Odontothrips meridionalis Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR,
 pp. 129, 185, 191, fig. 38. ♀, ♂.
O.[donthrips] meridionalis Priesner; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR,
 1:861.
 [Odontothrips] *meridionalis*; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):20.
Odontothrips meridionalis; Priesner, 1966. Polskie Pismo Ent., 36(5):69.
Odontothrips meridionalis Priesner; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):558.
Odontothrips meridionalis Priesner; zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges.,
 515:120.

Odontothrips meridionalis Priesner; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:46. *Partim*.

Odontothrips meridionalis Priesner; Pitkin, 1972. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), 26(9):375, 381, 393, fig. 18, map 2. [probably many of these references belong, wholly or partly *O. ignobilis*].

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: Albania; Spain; Austria; Rumania; England; Hungary; France; Italy; Switzerland; Turkey; Cyprus; Ukraine; ? Morocco.

Type locality: ALBANIA: Durazzo [Durrës].

Habitat: *Spartium junceum*; *Spartium* sp.; *Lathyrus sativus*; *Medicago saliva*; *Robinia pseudacacia*.

Odontothrips moerens Priesner, 1927. ♀.

Odontothrips moerens Priesner, 1927. Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. Portici, 21:64. ♀.

Odontothrips moerens Priesner; Pitkin, 1972. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), 26(9):381, 393.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: WEST AFRICA: Camayenne, French Guinea.

Type locality: WEST AFRICA: Camayenne, French Guinea.

Habitat: Unknown.

Odontothrips morgani Bagnall = *Odontothrips pictipennis* Hood.

Odontothrips mutabilis Bagnall = *Odontothrips ignobilis* Bagnall.

Odontothrips ononidis Bagnall, 1934. ♀.

Odontothrips ononidis Bagnall, 1934. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)14:490. ♀.

O. [odontothrips] ononidis Bagnall; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:67.

Odontothrips ononidis [Sic!] Bagnall; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 185, 188. ♀.

Odontothrips ononidis Bagnall; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):558.

Odontothrips ononidis Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:46.

Odontothrips ononidis Bagnall; Pitkin, 1972. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), 26(9):375, 381 (footnote), 395, map 2.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History).

Distribution: FRANCE: St. Georges-de-Didonne; Meschere, Charante-Inférieure; UKRAINE: Vilkovo.

Type locality: FRANCE: St. Georges-de-Didonne.

Habitat: *Ononis natrix*; *Ononis* sp.

Odontothrips paraconfusus Pelikán, 1958. ♀, ♂.

Odontothrips paraconfusus Pelikán, 1958. Acta Soc. Ent. Čech., 55(3):284, figs. 7-9. ♀, ♂.

[*Odontothrips*] *paraconfusus* Pelikán; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:67.

[*Odontothrips*] *paraconfusus* Pelikán; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):20.

Odontothrips paraconfusus Pelikán; Pitkin, 1972. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), 26(9):381, 395.

Location of type: Pelikán collection, Brno, Czechoslovakia.

Distribution: CZECHOSLOVAKIA: Čejč, Südmähren.

Type locality: CZECHOSLOVAKIA: Čejč, Südmähren.

Habitat: Xerotherm vegetation in turf.

Odontothrips phaleratus (Haliday, 1836). ♀, ♂.

Thr. [ips] phalerata Haliday, 1836. Ent. Mag., 3:447. ♂, ♀.

Thr. [ips] phalerata; Haliday, 1836. Ent. Mag., 4:146. larva.

Th. [rips] phalerata Haliday; Burmeister, 1838. Handb. Ent., 2(2):414.

Thrips phalerata Haliday; Blanchard, 1840. Hist. nat. Ins., 3:217.

O. [donthrips] phalerata (Haliday); Amyot & Serville, 1843. Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt., p. 643.

Thrips phalerata Haliday; Blanchard, 1850. Hist. nat. Ins., 3(1):217.

Thrips phalerata; Haliday, 1852. in Walker List Homopt. Ins. British Mus., 4:1108.

Thr. [ips] phalerata Haliday; Heeger, 1852. Sitzungsber. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 8:132, Pl. XIX.

Thrips (Thrips) basalis Reuter, 1879. Öfv. Finska Ventensk.-Soc. Förh., 21:212, 219.

[sex not stated].

T. [hrips] phalerata Haliday; Targioni-Tozzetti, 1881. Ann. Agric. Roma, 34:134.

T. [hrips] phalerata Haliday; Pergande, 1882. Entom., 15:95.

Odontothrips phalerata (Haliday); Provancher, 1890. Petite Faune ent. Canada, 3:332.

Physopus phalerata (Haliday); Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 33, 48, 112, Pl. I,

fig. 5; Pl. V, figs. 58-60. ♀, ♂.

Physopus phalerata (Haliday); Coesfeld, 1898. Abhandl. naturwiss. Ver. Bremen, 14(3):472. ♀.

Physopus ulicis (Haliday); Reuter, 1899. Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn., 17(2):49, 52.

Physopus phalerata (Haliday); Reuter, 1899. Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn., 17(2):66.

Ph. [ysopus] phalerata (Haliday); Tümpel, 1901. Geradfl. Mitteleuropas, p. 288. ♂, ♀.

Ph. [ysopus] phalerata (Haliday); Schille, 1904. Spraw. Kom. fizyogr. Acad. Umiej. Krakowie,

38:11.

Physopus phalerata (Haliday); Buffa, 1906. Atti Accad. Veneto-trent.-istr. Padova, (1)3(1):101.

Physopus phalerata (Haliday); Buffa, 1907. Mem. Atti Soc. Tosc. Sci. nat. Pisa, 23:276, 283.

Physopus phalerata (Haliday); Buffa, 1907. Proc. Verb. Soc. Tosc. Sci. nat. Pisa, 16(5):58.

Physopus phaleratus (Haliday); Buffa, 1909. Redia, 5(1):135.

Ph. [ysopus] phalerata (Haliday); Trybom, 1910. Sjöstedt Wiss. Erg. Schwed. Zool. Exp.

Kilimandj. Meru 1905-6, 3(16):1.

O. [donthrips] phaleratus (Haliday); Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Biol., 6(1):10.

Physopus phalerata (Haliday); Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 25(44):233. (sep. p. 13).

Odontothrips phaleratus (Haliday); Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., 4:329.

[*Euthrips phalerata* (Haliday); Morgan, 1913 = *Odontothrips pictipennis* Hood].

[*Odontothrips phaleratus* (Haliday); Hood, 1914 = *Odontothrips pictipennis* Hood].

Odontothrips phaleratus (Haliday); Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6):191.

O. [donthrips] phaleratus (Haliday); Tullgren, 1917. Ent. Tidskr., 38(1):41.

[*Odontothrips phaleratus* (Haliday); Watson, 1918 = *Odontothrips pictipennis* Hood].

Odontothrips phaleratus (Haliday); Priesner, 1920. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 29:172.

Odontothrips phaleratus (Haliday); Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz,

78:55.

Odontothrips phaleratus f. *adustus* Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz,

78:56. [sex not stated].

Odontothrips phaleratus (Haliday); Priesner, 1921. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 6(6):28.

[*Odontothrips phaleratus* (Haliday); Watson, 1924 = *Odontothrips pictipennis* Hood].

Odontothrips anisomerus Bagnall, 1924. Ent. mon. Mag., 60:271. ♀.

[*Odontothrips phaleratus* (Haliday); Ahlberg, 1925. Ent. Tidskr., 46:156.

[*Odontothrips anisomerus* Bagnall; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):145.

[*Odontothrips phaleratus* (Haliday); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):146.

[*Odontothrips phaleratus*] f. *adusta*; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):146.

Odontothrips anisomerus Bagnall; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:223, 230.

- Odontothrips phaleratus* (Haliday); Priesner, 1926. *Thysanop. Europas*, pt. 1:223, 234. ♀, ♂.
Odontothrips phaleratus f. *adusta*; Priesner, 1926. *Thysanop. Europas*, pt. 1:235. ♀.
 [*Odontothrips phaleratus* (Haliday)]; Watson, 1926 = *Odontothrips pictipennis* Hood].
Odontothrips phaleratus (Haliday); Ahlberg, 1926. *Svensk Insektfauna*, 6:36, 37. ♀, ♂.
 [*Odontothrips*] *phaleratus* (Haliday); Priesner, 1927. *Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur.*, 4(8):9.
 [*Odontothrips*] *phaleratus* (Haliday); Kazakov, 1927. *Acta Soc. ent. Serb.*, 2:15.
Odontothrips phaleratus (Haliday); Morison, 1928. *Ent. mon. Mag.*, 64:44.
Odontothrips phaleratus (Haliday); Bagnall, 1928. *Ent. mon. Mag.*, 64:97.
 [*Odontothrips*] *phaleratus* (Haliday); Priesner, 1928. *Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung.*, 25:63.
O.[donthrips] anisomerus Bagnall; John, 1928. *Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR*, p. 36.
O.[donthrips] phaleratus phaleratus (Haliday); John, 1928. *Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR*, p. 36.
O.[donthrips] phaleratus adustus Priesner; John, 1928. *Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR*, p. 36.
Odontothrips phaleratus (Haliday); Maltbaek, 1929. *Ent. Meddel.*, 16(7):372.
Thrips basalis Reuter; Priesner, 1930. *Deutsche ent. Zeitschr.*, 1930:41. [synonym].
 [*Odontothrips*] *phaleratus* (Haliday); van Eecke, 1931. *Boschma Fauna Nederland*, 5:62.
O.[donthrips] phaleratus (Haliday); Maltbaek, 1932. *Danmarks Fauna*, 37:59, 61. ♀, ♂.
Odontothrips phaleratus (Haliday); Cappelletto, 1934. *Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino*, (3)44(59):63, 123. ♀, ♂.
Odontothrips phaleratus (Haliday); Scalon, 1935. *Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique*, 75:38.
O.[donthrips] phaleratus (Haliday); Bagnall & John, 1935. *Ann. Soc. ent. France*, 104:318.
O.[donthrips] phaleratus (Haliday); Hukkinen, 1936. *Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak.*, 2(1):25, 28.
Odontothrips phaleratus (Haliday); Kéler, 1936. *Prace Wyzd Chor Roslin*, 15:100.
Odontothrips phaleratus (Haliday); Hukkinen & Syrjänen, 1937. *Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak.*, 3(4):208.
Odontothrips phaleratus (Haliday); Boder, 1941. *Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel*, 53:160, 183, 194, 210.
Odontothrips phaleratus (Haliday); Oettingen, 1942. *Ent. Beiheft.*, 9:119, 121, figs. 8, 9. larva.
Odontothrips phaleratus (Haliday); Hukkinen, 1942. *Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak.*, 8(1):37.
O.[donthrips] phaleratus (Haliday); Oettingen, 1943. *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent.*, 10(2-3):96.
 [*Odontothrips*] *phaleratus* (Haliday); Kloet & Hincks, 1945. *Check List British Ins.*, p. 33.
Odontothrips phaleratus (Haliday); Savenko, 1947. *Trudy zool. Ins. GSSR*, 7:21
O.[donthrips] phaleratus (Haliday); Morison, 1948. *London Nat. Suppl.*, pp. 55, 57. ♀, ♂.
 [*Odontothrips*] *phaleratus* (Haliday); Morison, 1949. *London Nat. Suppl.*, p. 115.
O.[donthrips] phaleratus (Haliday); Blunck & Neu, 1949. *Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank.* ed. 5, 4(1):399.
 [*Odontothrips*] *phaleratus* (Haliday); Priesner, 1951. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)4:359.
O.[donthrips] phaleratus (Haliday); Oettingen, 1951. *Beitr. Ent.*, 1(1):53.
Odontothrips phaleratus (Haliday); Oettingen, 1951. *Beitr. Ent.*, 1(2):158, 170, 183.
Odontothrips phaleratus (Haliday); Knechtel, 1951. *Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins.*, 8(1):112, 115. ♀, ♂.
 [*Odontothrips*] *phaleratus* (Haliday); Pelikán, 1952. *Zool. Ent. listy*, 1:190.
Odontothrips phaleratus (Haliday); Oettingen, 1952. *Beitr. Ent.*, 2(6):588, 595.
O.[donthrips] phaleratus (Haliday); Oettingen, 1954. *Ent. Tidskr.*, 75(2-4):141.
Odontothrips phaleratus (Haliday); Oettingen, 1955. *Beitr. Ent.*, 5(1-2):79.
Odontothrips phaleratus (Haliday); Morison, 1955. *Proc. Cotteswold Nat. Fld. Cl.*, 31:267.
Odontothrips phaleratus (Haliday); Weitmeier, 1956. *Deutsche ent. Zeitschr.*, (N.S.)3(5):311.
Odontothrips phaleratus (Haliday); Titschack, 1957. *Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg*, 112(1):271.

- Odontothrips phaleratus* (Haliday); Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, 2:21.
- Odontothrips phaleratus* (Haliday); Seczkowska, 1958. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1957)(C)12(8):118, 125.
- Odontothrips phaleratus* (Haliday); Melis, 1959. Redia, 44(Append.):15.
- Odontothrips phaleratus* (Haliday); Seczkowska, 1959. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1956)(C)11(7):185.
- Odontothrips phaleratus* (Haliday); Seczkowska, 1959. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1958)(C)13(7):129.
- Odontothrips phaleratus* (Haliday); Melis, 1961. Redia, 46(Append.):372, 379, fig. CLXXVI. ♀, ♂.
- [*Odontothrips*] *phaleratus* (Haliday); Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:409.
- [*Odontothrips phaleratus*] v. *adustus* Priesner; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:409.
- Odontothrips phaleratus* (Haliday); Lindner, 1961. Bombus, 2(27):106.
- Odontothrips phaleratus* (Haliday); Franssen & Mantel, 1963. Tijdschr. Ent., 106(5):202.
- Odontothrips phaleratus* (Haliday); Knechtel, 1963. Stud. Cercet. Biol. Ser. Biol. Anim., 15(3):281-317.
- Odontothrips phaleratus* (Haliday); Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., 51:33.
- [*Odontothrips*] *phaleratus* (Haliday); Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):98.
- [*Odontothrips*] *phaleratus* (Haliday); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:68, 121, Pl. IV, fig. 14.
- Odontothrips phaleratus* (Haliday); Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom Evrop. SSSR, p. 185, 186. ♀, ♂.
- [*Odontothrips phaleratus*] f. *adusta* Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 186.
- Odontothrips anisomerus* Bagnall; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 185, 191. ♀.
- Odontothrips phaleratus* (Haliday); Wetzel, 1964. Beitr. Ent., 14(3-4):432.
- O.[odontothrips] phaleratus* (Haliday); Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, 1:860.
- Odontothrips phaleratus* (Haliday); Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, 2(2):154.
- Odontothrips phaleratus* (Haliday); Morison & Tanasijević, 1966. Entom., 99:29, 31, 36.
- [*Odontothrips*] *phaleratus* (Haliday); Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):21.
- Odontothrips phaleratus* (Haliday); Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):558.
- Odontothrips anisomerus* Bagnall; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):558.
- O.[odontothrips] phaleratus* (Haliday); zur Strassen, 1967. Senckenbergiana biol., 48(2):92.
- Odontothrips phaleratus* (Haliday); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:46.
- Odontothrips phaleratus* (Haliday); Zawirska, 1969. Prace Nauk. Inst. Ochr. Roślin, 11(2):52.
- Odontothrips phaleratus* (Haliday); Seczkowska, 1971. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (C)26(15):181.
- Odontothrips phaleratus* (Haliday); Pitkin, 1972. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), 26(9):375, 382, 395, figs. 11-13, map 4.

Location of type: Unknown to writer; of *basalis*: Helsinki Museum, Finland;
of *adustus*: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria; of *anisomerus*:
British Museum (Natural History).

Distribution: England; Austria; Finland; Czechoslovakia; Germany; Poland; Italy; Sweden;

Scotland; Hungary; Serbia; Switzerland; France; Spain; Denmark; Siberia; Lithuania; Georgian SSR; Ukraine; Rumania; Holland; Jugoslavia.

Type locality: England; for *basalis*: FINLAND: Pargas; for *adustus*: AUSTRIA: Klaus, Oberösterreich; for *anisomerus*: BRITAIN: not specified.

Habitat: *Lathyrus palustris*; *Lathyrus pratensis*; *Vicia sativa*; *Vicia cracca*; *Vicia sepium*; *Spartium*; *Lotus corniculatus*; *Cytisus leucotrichus*; *Trifolium pratense*; *Medicago sativa*; *Pisum sativum*; and some non-Leguminosae including grass.

Odontothrips phaseoli Kurosawa, 1941. ♂.

Odontothrips phaseoli Kurosawa, 1941. Kontyû, **15**(3):36, 43, fig. 1A-B. ♂.

Odontothrips phadeoli Kurosawa; Pitkin, 1972. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist., (Ent.), **26**(9):381 (footnote), **396**.

Location of type: National Institute of Agricultural Science, Tokyo.

Distribution: CHINA: Manchuria.

Type locality: MANCHURIA: K-o-shan.

Habitat: Flowers of red bean.

Odontothrips phlomidinus Priesner, 1954. ♀.

Odontothrips phlomidinus Priesner, 1954. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12)7:50. ♀.

Odontothrips phlomidinus Priesner; Pitkin, 1972. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **26**(9):383, **396**, map 5.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: PERSIA: Ardekan Mountains, Northern Fars (Kuh Barm-i-Firuz).

Type locality: PERSIA: Ardekan Mountains, Northern Fars (Kuh Barm-i-Firuz).

Habitat: Flowers of a yellow *Phlomis* sp.

Odontothrips pictipennis Hood, 1917. ♀, ♂.

Euthrips phalerata (Haliday); Morgan, 1913. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., **46**:1, figs. 1-4. ♀.

[*Odontothrips*] *phaleratus* (Haliday); Hood, 1914. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **16**(1):40.

Odontothrips pictipennis Hood, 1916. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **29**:117, Pl. III, fig. 3. ♀.

Odontothrips pictipennis; Hood, 1917. Insec. Inscit. Menstr., **5**(4-6):64.

Odontothrips phaleratus (Haliday); Watson, 1918. Florida Buggist, **1**(4)-**2**(1):67.

Odontothrips phaleratus (Haliday); Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)**168**:45.

Odontothrips pictipennis Hood; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)**168**:45.

Odontothrips phaleratus (Haliday); Watson, 1926. Florida Ent., **10**(2):21.

Odontothrips morgani Bagnall, 1929. Ent. mon. Mag., **65**:49. [♀].

Odontothrips pictipennis Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1):23.

Odontothrips morgani Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. **11**:46.

Odontothrips pictipennis Hood; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4):328, **329**, figs. 78, 118. ♀, ♂.

Odontothrips pictipennis Hood; Pitkin, 1972. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **26**(9):381, **396**, figs. 1, 3.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum; of *morgani*: ? U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Florida; Virginia; Illinois; New York.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Great Falls, Virginia; for *morgani*: U.S.A. Quincy, Florida.

Habitat: *Plantago virginica*; *Azalea nudiflora*; herbs such as violets and wild strawberries.

Odontothrips quadrimanus Bagnall = *Odontothrips loti* (Haliday).

Odontothrips retamae Priesner, 1933. ♀.

Odontothrips Karnyi Priesner; Enderlein, 1929. Zool. Anz., 86(1-2):42, figs. 7, 8.

Odontothrips karnyi var. *retamae* Priesner, 1933. Stettiner ent. Zeitung, 94(2):192. ♀, larva.

[*Odontothrips karnyi*] var. *retamae*; Priesner, 1951. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12)4:357.

Odontothrips karnyi Priesner; zur Strassen, 1969. Comment. Biol. Soc. Sci. Fennica, 31(5):34, 68, 70.

Odontothrips retamae Priesner; Pitkin, 1972. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist., (Ent.)26(9):375, 381, 397, figs. 22, 23.

Location of type: ? Hamburg Museum, [if so then lost due to military action].

Distribution: CANARY ISLANDS: Gran Canaria; Tenerife; Lanzarote; Fuerteventura; Lobos; Palma; Gomera; MOROCCO: Aknoul.

Type locality: CANARY ISLANDS: not specified.

Habitat: *Carpobrotus*; *Linaria*; *Heliotropium*; *Ononis*; *Suaeda*; *Melilotus*; *Gymnocarpos*; *Cheiranthus*; *Sisymbrium*; *Cytisus*; *Retama*; *Spartocytisus*; *Greenovia*; *Lotus*; *Lupinus*; *Ornithopus*; *Salvia*; *Spartium*; *Cistus*.

Odontothrips thoracicus Bagnall = *Odontothrips loti* (Haliday).

Odontothrips ulicis (Haliday, 1836). ♀, ♂.

Thr.[ips] Ulicis Haliday, 1836. Ent. Mag., 3:446. ♂, ♀.

Th.[rips] Ulicis Haliday; Burmeister, 1838. Handb. Ent., 2(2):414.

Thrips ulicis Haliday; Blanchard, 1840. Hist. nat. Ins., 3:217.

O.[donthrips] ulicis (Haliday); Amyot & Serville, 1843. Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt., p. 643.

Thrips ulicis Haliday; Blanchard, 1850. Hist. nat. Ins., 3(1):217.

Thr.[ips] Ulicis Haliday; Heeger, 1852. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 8:130, Pl. XVIII.

Thrips Ulicis; Haliday, 1852. in Walker: List Homopt. Ins. British Mus., 4:1108, Pl. VII, figs. 43, 44.

Odontothrips ulicis (Haliday); Disconzi, 1865. Ent. Vicentina, p. 207.

H.[eliothrips] ulicis (Haliday); Targioni-Tozzetti, 1881. Ann. Agric. Roma, 34:130.

Thrips ulicis Haliday; Pergande, 1882. Entom., 15:95.

Odontothrips ilicis [Sic!] (Haliday); Provancher, 1890. Petite Faune ent. Canada, 3:332.

Physopus ulicis (Haliday); Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 33, 49, 115, Pl. V, fig. 61. ♀, ♂. *Partim*.

[*Physopus ulicis* (Haliday); Reuter, 1899 = *Odontothrips phaleratus* (Haliday)].

[*Thrips ulicis* Haliday; Jablonowski, 1899 = *Odontothrips loti* (Haliday)].

Ph.[ysopus] ulicis (Haliday); Tümpel, 1901 = *Odontothrips loti* (Haliday)].

[*Physopus ulicis* (Haliday); Karny, 1909 = *Odontothrips loti* (Haliday)].

O.[donthrips] ulicis (Haliday); Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Biol., 6(1):10.

[*Physopus ulicis* (Haliday); Schille, 1912 = *Odontothrips loti* (Haliday)].

[*Odontothrips ulicis* (Haliday); Karny, 1912 = *Odontothrips loti* (Haliday)].

Odontothrips ulicis (Haliday); Karny, 1914. Verh. k.k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 64:53.

[*Odontothrips ulicis*] (Haliday); Priesner, 1914 = *Odontothrips loti* (Haliday)].

[*Odontothrips ulicis* (Haliday); Priesner, 1917 = *Odontothrips loti* (Haliday)].

O.[donthrips] ulicis (Haliday); Tullgren, 1917. Ent. Tidskr., 38(1):41.

Odontothrips ulicis (Haliday); Bagnall, 1919. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)4:262.

[*Odontothrips ulicis* (Haliday); Priesner, 1920 = *Odontothrips loti* (Haliday)].

- Odontothrips ulicis* (Haliday); John, 1921. Faun. Petropol. Catal., 2(1):7.
 [*Odontothrips ulicis* (Haliday); Priesner, 1921 = *Odontothrips loti* (Haliday)].
 [*Odontothrips ulicis* (Haliday); van Eecke, 1922 = *Odontothrips loti* (Haliday)].
 [*Odontothrips ulicis* (Haliday); Knechtel, 1923 = *Odontothrips loti* (Haliday)].
 [*Odontothrips ulicis* (Haliday); Treherne, 1924 = *Odontothrips loti* (Haliday)].
Odontothrips ulicis (Haliday); John, 1925. Ent. Mitt., 14(1):21.
 [*Odontothrips*] *ulicis* (Haliday); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):145.
 [*Odontothrips*] *ulicis* (Haliday); Ahlberg, 1925. Ent. Tidskr., 46:156.
Odontothrips ulicis (Haliday); Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:222, 224.
O.[donthrips] ulicis (Haliday); Ahlberg, 1926. Svensk Insektfauna, 6:36. ♀, ♂.
Odontothrips ulicis (Haliday); Bagnall, 1927. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)19:570.
Odontothrips ulicis (Haliday); Morison, 1928. Ent. mon. Mag., 64:37.
Odontothrips ulicis (Haliday); Priesner, 1928. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 4:717. larva.
Odontothrips ulicis (Haliday); Richter, 1928. Fauna arctica, 5(3):841.
Odontothrips ulicis (Haliday); John, 1928. Ann. Bull. Soc. ent. Belgique, 68:138.
O.[donthrips] ulicis (Haliday); John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 35.
[Odontothrips] ulicis (Haliday); van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, 5:62.
Odontothrips ulicis (Haliday); Sharga, 1933. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, 81(2):185-202, Pl. V, fig. 3; Pl. XVIII, fig. 1-5. [anatomy].
Odontothrips ulicis (Haliday); Bagnall, 1934. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)14:487.
O.[donthrips] ulicis (Haliday); Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:317.
Odontothrips ulicis (Haliday); Kéler, 1936. Prace Wyzd. Chor. Roślin, 15:99.
[Odontothrips] ulicis (Haliday); Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Insects, p. 33.
[Odontothrips] ulicis (Haliday); Pelikán, 1946 = *Odontothrips confusus* Priesner].
O.[donthrips] ulicis (Haliday); Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 55, 57. ♀, ♂.
[Odontothrips] ulicis (Haliday); Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 115.
[Odontothrips] ulicis (Haliday); Priesner, 1951. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12)4:358.
Odontothrips ulicis (Haliday); Smith, 1957. Proc. Rep. Ashmol. nat. Hist. Soc. Oxon, 1951-56:21.
Odontothrips ulicis (Haliday); Morison, 1958. Kew Bull., 1958(2):299.
O.[donthrips] ulicis (Haliday); Lewis, 1961. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (A)36(7-9):91.
[Odontothrips] ulicis (Haliday); Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):98.
[Odontothrips] ulicis (Haliday); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:68, 121, Pl. IV, fig. 15.
Odontothrips ulicis (Haliday); Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop., SSSR, pp. 186, 192. ♀.
[Odontothrips] ulicis (Haliday); Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):21.
Odontothrips ulicis (Haliday); Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):558.
Odontothrips ulicis (Haliday); Pitkin, 1972. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), 26(9):375, 382, 399, figs. 2, 24, 25, map 3.
 [some of the above reference may belong to *O. loti*].
 Location of type: Apparently lost.
 Distribution: England; Scotland; Austria; Italy; Sardinia; Sweden; Russia; France; Poland; Ireland; Ukraine.
 Type locality: Britain.
 Habitat: *Ulex europaeus*. [records from other plants are apparently misidentifications].

Odontothrips ulicis var. *adusta* Priesner = *Odontothrips loti* (Haliday).

Odontothrips ulicis var. *californicus* Moulton = *Odontothrips loti* (Haliday).

Odontothrips ulicis var. *meridionalis* Priesner = **Odontothrips meridionalis** (Priesner).

Odontothrips uzeli Bagnall = **Odontothrips loti** (Haliday).

Odontothrips viciae Priesner, 1951. ♀.

Odontothrips viciae Priesner, 1951. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12)4:356, 359. ♀.

[*Odontothrips*] *viciae*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:68.

Odontothrips viciae Priesner; Pitkin, 1972. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.),
26(9):375, 382, **400**.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: PALESTINE: Zichron.

Type locality: PALESTINE: Zichron.

Habitat: *Vicia* sp.

Odontothrips vuilleti Bagnall, 1934. ♀.

Odontothrips vuilleti Bagnall, 1934. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)14:489. ♀.

Odontothrips vuilleti Bagnall; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR,
pp. 185, 188. ♀.

Odontothrips vuilleti Bagnall; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., **45**(3):558.

Odontothrips vuilleti Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. **11**:47.

Odontothrips vuilletia Bagnall; Pitkin, 1972. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.),
26(9):375, 381 (footnote), **400**, map 2.

Location of type: Apparently lost.

Distribution: FRANCE: Cauterets, Pyrénées; UKRAINE: Rachov.

Type locality: FRANCE: Cauterets, Pyrénées.

Habitat: *Astragalus monspessulanus*.

Odontothrips sp.

Odontothrips spec.; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 3:468. larva.

Genus **ORGANOTHRIPS** Hood, 1940.

Organothrips Hood, 1940. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., **10**(3):423.

[Type: *Organothrips bianchii* Hood].

Organothrips Hood; Zimmerman, 1948. Ins. Hawaii, 2:408, 411.

Organothrips Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1):23.

Organothrips Hood; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**:50, 140.

Organothrips Hood; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, **4**(1):384.

Organothrips Hood; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., **159**(7-8):166.

Type-species: *Organothrips bianchii* Hood, (Hawaiian Islands); designated and monobasic.

Organothrips bianchii Hood, 1940. ♀, ♂.

Organothrips bianchii Hood; Bianchi, 1940. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., **10**(3):375(footnote).

Organothrips bianchii Hood, 1940. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., **10**(3):423, Pl. XXIV. ♀, ♂.

Organothrips bianchii Hood; Sakimura & Krauss, 1944. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., **12**(1):113,
120.

Organothrips bianchii Hood; Sakimura & Krauss, 1945. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., **12**(2):320,
329.

Organothrips bianchii Hood; Zimmerman, 1948. Ins. Hawaii, 2:411, fig. 221.

[*Organothrips*] *bianchii* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):23.

O. [*rganothrips*] *bianchii* Hood; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):384.

Organothrips bianchii Hood; Bianchi, 1965. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., (1964)19(1):73.

Organothrips bianchii Hood; Titschack, 1969. Bombus, 2(45):177.

Organothrips bianchii Hood; Titschack, 1969. Anz. Schädlingsk. Pflanzenschutz, 42(1):1-6, fig. 1-3.

Organothrips bianchii Hood; Titschack, 1971. Proc. XIII internat. Congr. Ent. 1968 Moscow, 1:568-569.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: Hawaiian Islands; Palau Islands; Samoa; GERMANY: München-Planegg.

Type locality: HAWAIIAN ISLANDS: Kailua, Oahu.

Habitat: *Colocasia antiquorum*; *Colocasia esculenta*; *Cryptocoryne* sp.

Genus *Ornothrips* Ananthakrishnan = **PLESIOTHRIPS** Hood.

Genus **OXYRRHINOTHRIPS** Priesner, 1933.

Nov. gen. (*Rhamphothripinae*) Karny, 1922. Treubia, 3(1):110.

Thrips subgen. *Oxyrrhinothrips* Priesner, 1933. Konowia, 12(3-4):312.

[Type: *Oxyrrhinothrips scolopax* Priesner].

Oxyrrhinothrips Priesner; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25:25.

[*Thrips* subgen.] *Oxyrrhinothrips* Priesner; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:169.

Oxyrrhinothrips; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:63, 141.

Oxyrrhinothrips; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166. [As subgenus of *Thrips*].

Thrips subgen. *Oxyrrhinothrips* Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1961. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 58(2):425.

[*Thrips*] subgen. *Oxyrrhinothrips* Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):86, 97, 114.

Thrips subgen. *Oxyrrhinothrips* Priesner; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:13.

[*Thrips*] subgen. *Oxyrrhinothrips* Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:33, 132.

Type-species: *Oxyrrhinothrips scolopax* Priesner, (Sebesie; Krakatau); designated and monobasic.

Thrips (Oxyrrhinothrips) bambusae Patel & Patel = **Baliothrips bambusae** (Shumsher Singh).

Oxyrrhinothrips beharensis Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1939. ♀, ♂.

Oxyrrhinothrips beharensis Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1939. Rec. Indian Mus., 41(1):29. ♀.

Oxyrrhinothrips rostrata Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1939. Rec. Indian Mus., 41(1):30. ♀.

[*Oxyrrhinothrips*] *beharensis*; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25:25.

[*Oxyrrhinothrips*] *rostrata*; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25:25.

Thrips (Oxyrrhinothrips) beharensis Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Shumsher Singh, 1942. Indian Journ. Ent., 4(2):112, 130.

[*Thrips (Oxyrrhinothrips)*] *beharensis* Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:169.

- Thrips (Oxyrrhinothrips) beharensis* Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Ananthakrishnan, 1953. Indian Journ. Ent., (1952)14(3):199. ♂.
- Thrips (O.[xyrrhinothrips]) beharensis* Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):86, 114.
- [*Thrips*] (*Oxyrrhinothrips*) *beharensis* Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:63.
- [*Thrips*] (*Oxyrrhinothrips*) *rostratus* Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:76.
- O.[xyrrhinothrips] beharensis* (Ramakrishna & Margabandhu); Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR Zool. Monog., 1:132.
- Location of type: Ramakrishna collection; of *rostratus*: Ramakrishna collection.
- Distribution: INDIA: Pusa; Coimbatore; Madras.
- Type locality: INDIA: Pusa; for *rostratus*: INDIA: Coimbatore.
- Habitat: Mango; cotton; flowers of *Portlandia grandiflora*.

Thrips (Oxyrrhinothrips) oryzae Williams = **Baliothrips biformis** (Bagnall).

Oxyrrhinothrips rostratus Ramakrishna & Margabandhu = **Oxyrrhinothrips beharensis** Ramakrishna & Margabandhu.

Oxyrrhinothrips schusterianus (Patel & Patel) = **Baliothrips indicus** (Ramakrishna & Margabandhu).

Oxyrrhinothrips scolopax Priesner, 1933. ♀, ♂.

Oxyrrhinothrips scolopax Priesner, 1933. Konowia, 12(3-4):312, fig. 20. ♀, ♂.

[*Thrips*] (*Oxyrrhinothrips*) *scolopax* (Priesner); Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:76.

Location of type: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt a.M.

Distribution: Sebesie; Krakatau.

Type locality: Sebesie; Krakatau. [not specified which].

Habitat: *Macaranga tanarius* flowers.

Genus **PALLEUCOTHRIPS** Hood, 1956.

Palleucothrips Hood, 1956. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, 69:216.

Type-species: *Palleucothrips musae* Hood, (Ecuador); designated and monobasic.

Palleucothrips musae Hood, 1956. ♀, ♂.

Palleucothrips musae Hood, 1956. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, 69:216. ♀, ♂.

Palleucothrips musae Hood; De Almeida, 1969. Bol. Inst. Invest. cient. Angola, 6(1):47.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: ECUADOR: Quevedo.

Type locality: ECUADOR: Quevedo.

Habitat: Injuring banana fruit.

Genus **PARABALIOTHRIPS** Priesner, 1935.

Parabaliiothrips Priesner, 1935. Stylops, 4(6):125. [Type: *Parabaliiothrips takahashii* Priesner].

Parabaliiothrips; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:52, 141.

Parabaliothrips; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., **159**(7-8):166.

Type-species: *Parabaliothrips takahashii* Priesner, (Formosa); designated from two species.

Parabaliothrips grandiceps Priesner, 1935. ♀.

Parabaliothrips grandiceps Priesner, 1935. Stylops, **4**(6):126. ♀.

Parabaliothrips grandiceps Priesner; Takahashi, 1936. Philippine Journ. Sci., **60**(4):441.

Parabaliothrips grandiceps Priesner; Takahashi, 1937. Tenthredo, **1**(3):349, 350.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: FORMOSA: Reimei, Hassensan, Taichu Prefecture.

Type locality: FORMOSA: Reimei.

Habitat: *Quercus* sp.

Parabaliothrips takahashii Priesner, 1935. ♀, ♂.

Parabaliothrips takahashii Priesner, 1935. Stylops, **4**(6):125. ♀, ♂.

Parabaliothrips takahashii Priesner; Takahashi, 1936. Philippine Journ. Sci., **60**(4):441.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: FORMOSA: Kanko near Shinten.

Type locality: FORMOSA: Kankoo.

Habitat: *Liquidambar formosana*.

Genus **PARASCOLOTHRIPS** Mound, 1967.

Parascolothrips Mound, 1967. Bull. ent. Res., **57**(2):315.

Type-species: *Parascolothrips priesneri* Mound, (Iraq); designated and monobasic.

Parascolothrips priesneri Mound, 1967. ♀.

Parascolothrips priesneri Mound, 1967. Bull. ent. Res., **57**(2):317, figs. 1-6. ♀.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History).

Distribution: IRAQ: Baghdad; Baghdad, Abu Ghraib.

Type locality: IRAQ: Baghdad.

Habitat: Apple trees, predatory on *Tetranychus atlanticus*.

Genus **PARAFRANKLINIELLA** Priesner, 1920.

Parafrankliniella Priesner, 1920. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)**129**(1-2):73.

Parafrankliniella; Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterreich. Musealver. Linz, **78**:56.

Parafrankliniella Priesner; Karny, 1921. Treubia, **1**(4):239.

Parafrankliniella Priesner; Knechtel, 1923. Bul. Agric. Bucuresti, **3**(7-9):76, **158**.

Parafrankliniella Priesner; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)**168**:12.

Parafrankliniella Priesner; Bagnall, 1924. Ent. mon. Mag., **60**:270

Parafrankliniella; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4):146.

Parafrankliniella; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:119, 122, 220.

Parafrankliniella; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:262. [described].

Parafrankliniella; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., **4**(8):6.

Parafrankliniella; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., **25**:64.

Parafrankliniella Priesner; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 38.

Parafrankliniella Priesner; van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, **5**:31, 60.

Parafrankliniella Priesner; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, **104**:318.

- Parafrankliniella* Priesner; Boder, 1941. Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel, **53**:162.
Parafrankliniella Priesner; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 34.
Parafrankliniella Priesner; Knechtel, 1947. Bull. Sect. sci. Acad. Roumaine, **29**:402.
Parafrankliniella Priesner; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 42, 44, 69, 70.
Parafrankliniella Priesner; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 118.
Parafrankliniella; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**:49, 141.
Parafrankliniella Priesner; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., **8**(1):69, **130**.
Parafrankliniella Priesner; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, **1**:190.
Parafrankliniella Priesner; Wietmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)**3**(5):312.
Parafrankliniella Priesner; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, **2**:22.
Parafrankliniella; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., **159**(7-8):166.
Parafrankliniella Priesner; Morison, 1957. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, **109**(16):480.
Parafrankliniella Priesner; Melis, 1960. Redia, **45**(Append.):189.
Parafrankliniella Priesner; Melis, 1961. Redia, **46**(Append.):397.
Parafrankliniella Priesner; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., **51**:27, 33.
Parafrankliniella Priesner; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., **11**(1):97.
Parafrankliniella; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:36, **63**.
Parafrankliniella Priesner; Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 124, **204**.
Parafrankliniella Priesner; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, **1**:856, **862**.
Parafrankliniella; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)**13**:204.
Parafrankliniella; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., **4**(9):10.
Parafrankliniella Priesner; zur Strassen, 1967. Senckenbergiana biol., **48**(2):91.
Parafrankliniella Priesner; zur Strassen, 1969. Comment. Biol. Soc. Sci. Fennica, **31**(5):17, **33**.
Parafrankliniella Priesner; zur Strassen, 1971. Senckenbergiana biol., **52**(3-5):250.
Type-species: *Parafrankliniella verbasci* Priesner, (Austria); monobasic.

Parafrankliniella fasciatus Kurosawa = *Ayyaria chaetophora* Karny.

Parafrankliniella florum Priesner, 1933. ♀, ♂.

- Parafrankliniella florum* Priesner, 1933. Stettiner ent. Zeitung, **94**(2):196. ♀, ♂, larva.
Parafrankliniella florum Priesner; zur Strassen, 1969. Comment. Biol. Soc. Sci. Fennica, **31**(5):33, 68, map. 7.

Location of type: Hamburg Museum (lost through military action).

Distribution: CANARY ISLANDS: Gran Canaria; Tenerife; Gomera; La Palma.

Type locality: CANARY ISLANDS: Palma, Cumbre Nueva.

Habitat: From a number of plants and trees.

Parafrankliniella nigripes Girault = *Frankliniella schultzei* (Trybom).

Parafrankliniella verbasci Priesner, 1920. ♀, ♂.

- Parafrankliniella verbasci* Priesner, 1920. Sitzungsber. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)**129**(1-2):73, fig. 1. ♀, ♂.
Parafrankliniella verbasci; Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz., **78**:56.
Parafrankliniella verbasci; Priesner, 1923. Schulze: Biol. Tiere Deutschlands, **2**(29):2, 3.
Parafrank. [liniella] verbasci Priesner; Knechtel, 1923. Bul. Agric. Bucuresti, **3**(7-9):158, Pl. XV. ♀, ♂.
Parafrankliniella verbasci Priesner; Bagnall, 1924. Ent. mon. Mag., **60**:270.
[*Parafrankliniella*] *verbasci*; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4):146.

- Parafrankliniella verbasci*; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:262. ♀, ♂, larva.
Parafrankliniella verbasci Priesner; Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)18:652.
P.[arafrankliniella] verbasci; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., 4(8):6. ♀.
Parafrankliniella verbasci; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 3:472. larva.
[Parafrankliniella] verbasci; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:64.
[Parafrankliniella verbasci] f. adusta Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:64. *nom. nud.*
Parafrankliniella verbasci Priesner; John, 1928. Ann. Bull. Soc. ent. Belgique, 68:139.
P.[arafrankliniella] verbasci Priesner; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 38, fig. 22.
Parafrankliniella verbasci Priesner; John, 1929. Bull. Soc. ent. France, 1929(12):203.
P.[arafrankliniella] verbasci Priesner; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:318.
Parafrankliniella verbasci Priesner; Doeksen, 1936. Zool. Meded., 19(1-2):82.
Parafrankliniella verbasci Priesner; Boder, 1941. Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel, 53:162, 183, 193, 210, fig. 17.
Parafrankliniella verbasci Priesner; Melis, 1941. Redia, 27:26.
Parafrankliniella verbasci Priesner; Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beiheft., 9:125.
[Parafrankliniella] verbasci Priesner; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 34.
Parafrankliniella verbasci Priesner; Knechtel, 1947. Bull. Sect. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 29:402.
Parafrankliniella verbasci Priesner; Savenko, 1947. Trudy zool. Inst. GSSR, 7:22.
P.[arafrankliniella] verbasci Priesner; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., p. 70. ♀, ♂.
[Parafrankliniella] verbasci Priesner; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 118.
Parafrankliniella verbasci Priesner; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):130, figs. 103, 104. ♀, ♂. [*as Frankliniella verbasci* for fig. 103].
[Parafrankliniella] verbasci Priesner; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:190.
Parafrankliniella verbasci Priesner; Titschack, 1954. Bombus, 1(80-81):344.
Parafrankliniella verbasci Priesner; Wietmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)3(5):312.
Parafrankliniella verbasci Priesner; Titschack, 1957. Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg, 112(1):272.
P.[arafrankliniella] verbasci Priesner; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, 2:22.
Parafrankliniella verbasci Priesner; Morison, 1957. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, 109(16):508, fig. 29.
Parafrankliniella verbasci Priesner; Blunck, 1958. Beitr. Ent., 8(1-2):102.
Parafrankliniella verbasci Priesner; Morison, 1958. Kew Bull., 1958(2):301.
Parafrankliniella verbasci Priesner; Melis, 1961. Redia, 46(Append.):397. ♀, ♂, larva.
Parafrankliniella verbasci Priesner; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:410.
Parafrankliniella verbasci; Priesner, 1961. Verh. Ver. Heimatforsch. Hamburg, 35:22.
Parafrankliniella verbasci Priesner; Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., 105(4):112.
Parafrankliniella verbasci Priesner; Knechtel, 1963. Sud. Cercet. Biol. Ser. Biol. Anim., 15(3):281-317. [*As Frankliniella verbasci* on p. 297].
Parafrankliniella verbasci Priesner; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., 51:33.
[Parafrankliniella] verbasci Priesner; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):97.
[Parafrankliniella] verbasci; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:64, 126, fig. 64. ♀, ♂.
Parafrankliniella verbasci [*Sic!*] Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 132, 204. ♀, ♂. [*As verbasci* on p. 132].
P.[arafrankliniella] verbasci Priesner; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, 1:862, fig. 344(5).

P. [arafrankliniella] verbasci; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):10, fig. 25.
Parafrankliniella verbasci Priesner; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):559.
P. [arafrankliniella] verbasci Priesner; zur Strassen, 1967. Senckenbergiana biol., 48(2):91.
Parafrankliniella verbasci Priesner; Schliephake & Gaedike, 1970. Beitr. Ent., 20(5-6):478.
 Location of type: Priesner collection, Austria; of *adusta*: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.
 Distribution: Austria; Rumania; England; Hungary; Poland; Switzerland; France; Spain; Italy; Russia; Corsica; Holland; Germany; Goergian SSR; Czechoslovakia; Turkey; Ukraine.

Type locality: AUSTRIA: ? Sarleinsbach, Oberösterreich [Linz is also mentioned];
 for *adusta*: HUNGARY: Simontornya.

Habitat: *Verbascum thapsus*; *Verbascum nigrum*; *Verbascum phlomoides*; *Verbascum* sp.;
Verbascum lychnitidis; *Verbascum phoeniceum*; *Verbascum austriacum*;
Verbascum orientale; *Verbascum thapsiforme*; occasionally found on
 other plants.

Genus *Paraphysopus* Girault = **MICROCEPHALOTHRIPS** Bagnall.

Genus *Parathrips* Karny = **THRIPS** Linné.

Genus *Paulus* Solowiow = **THRIPS** Linné.

Genus **PELADOTHRIPS** Priesner, 1940.

Peladothrips Priesner, 1940. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 24:54. [Type: *Peladothrips biunculatus* Priesner].

Peladothrips; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:55, 142.

Peladothrips; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.

Peladothrips; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:38, 104.

Peladothrips; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:208.

Peladothrips Priesner; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:13.

Type-species: *Peladothrips biunculatus* Priesner, (Palestine); designated and monobasic.

Peladothrips biunculatus Priesner, 1940. ♀.

Peladothrips biunculatus Priesner, 1940. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 24:55. ♀.

[*Peladothrips*] *biunculatus*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:104. ♀.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: PALESTINE: Zichron Yakouv.

Type locality: PALESTINE: Zichron Yakouv.

Habitat: Flowers of: *Silene atocion*; *Cyclamen* sp.; *Silene* sp.; *Senecio vernalis*.

Genus *Pellothrips* Ananthakrishnan = **SORGHOTHRIPS** Priesner.

Genus **PEZOTHRIPS** Karny, 1907.

Pezothrips Karny, 1907. Berliner Ent. Zeitschr., 52:45. [Type: *Physopus frontalis* Uzel].

Pezothrips Karny; Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Biol., 6(1):3.

- Pezothrips* Karny; Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6):190.
Pezothrips Karny; Priesner, 1919. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 4(10):97.
 [Taeniothrips] subgen. *Pezothrips*; Karny, 1921. Treubia, 1(4):215, 241.
 [Taeniothrips] subgen. *Pezothrips* Karny; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:13.
Pezothrips; Karny, 1924. Ark. Zool., 17A(2):12.
Taeniothrips Amyot & Serville; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:269 *Partim*.
Pezothrips Karny; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:142.
Pezothrips Karny; Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):379.
 Type-species: *Physopus frontalis* Uzel, (Bohemia); designated and monobasic.
 [Bhatti's interpretation is followed here without full synonymy as scope not yet certain].

Pezothrips aureus Girault = *Taeniothrips aureus* (Girault).

Pezothrips dianthi (Priesner, 1921). ♀, ♂.

- Taeniothrips frontalis* (Uzel); Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:54.
Partim.
Taeniothrips dianthi Priesner, 1921. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 38(4-8):116, 117. ♀.
Taeniothrips dianthi; Priesner, 1922. Sitzungsb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)131(4-5):74. larvae.
Taen.[iothrips] dianthi; Priesner, 1923. Schulze: Biol. Tiere Deutschlands, 2(29):3.
 [Taeniothrips] *dianthi*; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):148.
Taeniothrips dianthi; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:271, 272, 307. ♀, larva.
Physothrips dianthi (Priesner); Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)18:650.
Taeniothrips dianthi; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 3:470. larva.
 [Taeniothrips] *dianthi* Priesner; Kazakov, 1927. Acta Soc. ent. Serb., 2:16.
T.[aeniothrips] dianthi Priesner; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manual det. Ins. USSR, p. 42.
Taeniothrips dianthi Priesner; Moulton, 1929. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., 24(4):234.
Physothrips dianthi (Priesner); Bagnall, 1933. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)11:655. ♂.
 [Taeniothrips] *dianthi* Priesner; Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., 59:279, 280.
Physothrips dianthi (Priesner); Bagnall, 1934. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)14:493.
P.[hysothrips] dianthi (Priesner); Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:319.
Taeniothrips dianthi Priesner; Moulton & Andre, 1936. Iowa State Coll. Journ. Sci., 10(3):229.
Taeniothrips dianthi Priesner; Melis, 1936. Redia, 22:93.
Taeniothrips dianthi; Priesner, 1938. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1937:210.
Taeniothrips dianthi Priesner; De Santis, 1941. Anu. rur. Prov. Buenos Aires, 9:149.
Taeniothrips dianthi Priesner; Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beihef., 9:127.
Taeniothrips dianthi Priesner; Cañizo, 1944. Eos, 20:105 (footnote).
Taeniothrips dianthi Priesner; Knechtel, 1945. Bull. sect. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 27:466. ♀, ♂.
Taeniothrips dianthi Priesner; Savenko, 1947. Trudy zool. Inst. GSSR, 7:24.
 [Taeniothrips] *dianthi* Priesner; Crawford, 1948. Proc. ent. soc. Washington, 50(3):53.
Taeniothrips dianthi Priesner; Pelikán, 1949. Ent. listy, 12:28.
T.[aeniothrips] dianthi Priesner; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):407.
Taeniothrips dianthi Priesner; Pelikán, 1951. Ent. listy, 14:5-38, 60, figs. 1-16. ♀, ♂.
 life history.
 [Taeniothrips *dianthi* Priesner; Oettingen, 1951 = *Taeniothrips picipes* (Zetterstedt)].
Taeniothrips dianthi Priesner; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):132, 148. ♀, ♂.
 [Taeniothrips] *dianthi* Priesner; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:191.
T.[aeniothrips] dianthi Priesner; Oettingen, 1952. Neue Brehm-Bücherei, 89:28.
Taeniothrips dianthi Priesner; Jenser, 1955. Fol. Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)8(9):132, 133.

- [*Taeniothrips dianthi*] Priesner; Pelikán, 1956. Zool. listy, **5**(19):137.
Taeniothrips dianthi Priesner; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, **2**:24, fig. 55.
Taeniothrips dianthus Priesner; Morison, 1957. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, **109**(16):498.
 [*Taeniothrips dianthi*] Priesner; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, **2**:411.
Taeniothrips dianthi Priesner; O'Neill & Bigelow, 1964. Canadian Ent., **96**(9):1226, 1228, **1230**, figs. 9, 11, 23, 35, 44. ♀, ♂.
 [*Taeniothrips dianthi*]; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:77, 80, 124. ♀, ♂.
Taeniothrips dianthi Priesner; Djadetchshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom Evrop. USSR, pp. 131, 209, **218**. ♀, ♂. [as *dianti* on p. 218].
T.[aeniothrips] dianthi Priesner; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, **1**:863, figs. 242(7), 344(6).
Taeniothrips dianthi; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)**13**:305, **316**. ♀, ♂, larva.
 [*Taeniothrips dianthi*]; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., **4**(9):25, 26.
Taeniothrips dianthi Priesner; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., **45**(3):560.
Taeniothrips dianthi Priesner; zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges., **515**:120.
T.[aeniothrips] dianthi; Priesner, 1968. Kükenthal: Handb. Zool. 2nd ed., **4**(2)2/19:5, 29.
Taeniothrips dianthi Priesner; zur Strassen, 1969. in Grzimeks Tierleben, **2**:169.
 [*Pezothrips] dianthi* (Priesner); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., **3**(4):379.
Taeniothrips dianthi Priesner; Bournier, 1970. Ann. Zool. Écol. anim., **2**(2):243, 247, 257, fig. 10.
 Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.
 Distribution: Austria; Yugoslavia; France; Spain; Serbia; Czechoslovakia; Italy; Germany; Rumania; Poland; Hungary; Egypt; Morocco; Georgian SSR; Ukraine; Wyoming, U.S.A.; Iowa, U.S.A.; North Dakota, U.S.A.; British Columbia, Canada; Central America; Santa Fe, Argentina.
 Type locality: Not specified.
 Habitat: *Dianthus* spp., especially *Dianthus carthusianorum* on which it is a pest.
- Pezothrips frontalis** (Uzel, 1895). ♀, ♂.
Physopus frontalis Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 34, 50, **128**, Pl. V, fig. 64. ♀.
P.[ezothrips] frontalis (Uzel); Karny, 1907. Berliner ent. Zeitschr., **52**:45.
Ph.[ysopus] frontalis Uzel; Trybom, 1910. in Sjöstedt Wiss. Erg. Schwed. Zool. Exp. Kilimandj. Meru 1905-6, **3**(16):2.
Pezothrips frontalis (Uzel); Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, **33**(5-6):190.
 [*Pezothrips] frontalis* (Uzel); Priesner, 1919. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, **4**(10):97(footnote).
Taeniothrips frontalis (Uzel); Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, **78**:54. ♀.
Partim.
 [*Taeniothrips] frontalis* (Uzel); Priesner, Wiener ent. Zeitung, **38**(4-8):117.
Taeniothrips (s. lat.) frontalis (Uzel); Priesner, 1922. Konowia, **1**(1-2):90. ♂.
Taeniothrips frontalis (Uzel); Priesner, 1922. Sitzungsb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)**131**(4-5):74.
 [*Taeniothrips] frontalis* (Uzel); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4):147.
Taeniothrips frontalis (Uzel); Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:271, 272, **282**. ♀, ♂.
Physothrips frontalis (Uzel); Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)**18**:649.
 [*Taeniothrips] frontalis* (Uzel); Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., **4**(8):10.
 [*Taeniothrips] frontalis f. brachyptera* (Uzel); Kazakov, 1927. Acta Soc. ent. Serb., **2**:16.
Taeniothrips frontalis (Uzel); Priesner, 1928. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., **37**:181.
 [*Taeniothrips] frontalis* (Uzel); Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., **25**:64.
 [*Taeniothrips frontalis*] *f. adusta* Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., **25**:64. *nom. nud.*

- T.[aeniothrips] frontalis* (Uzel); John, 1928. *Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR*, pp. 42, 43.
Taeniothrips frontalis (Uzel); Steinweden, 1933. *Trans. American ent. Soc.*, **59**:273, 278, 293, Pl. XIX, fig. 8.
Taeniothrips frontalis (Uzel); Hukkinen: *in* Hukkinen & Syrjänen, 1937. *Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak.*, **3**(1):7, fig. 7.
Taeniothrips frontalis (Uzel); Hukkinen & Syrjänen, 1937. *Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak.*, **3**(4):209.
Taeniothrips frontalis (Uzel); Hukkinen & Syrjänen, 1940. *Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak.*, **6**(4):121.
Taeniothrips frontalis (Uzel); Oettingen, 1942. *Ent. Beiheft.*, **9**:125.
Taeniothrips frontalis (Uzel); Hukkinen, 1942. *Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak.*, **8**(1):37.
Taeniothrips frontalis (Uzel); Knechtel, 1945. *Bull. Sect. sci. Acad. Roumaine*, **27**:456.
T.[aeniothrips] frontalis (Uzel); Pelikán, 1951. *Ent. listy*, **14**:30.
Taeniothrips frontalis (Uzel); Knechtel, 1951. *Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins.*, **8**(1):132, 135, figs. 107, 108. ♀, ♂.
[*Taeniothrips*] *frontalis* (Uzel); Pelikán, 1952. *Zool. Ent. listy*, **1**:191.
[*Taeniothrips*] *frontalis* (Uzel); Pelikán, 1956. *Zool. listy*, **5**(19):137.
Taeniothrips frontalis (Uzel); Pelikán, 1957. *Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR*, **2**:24.
Taeniothrips frontalis (Uzel); Titschack, 1957. *Bombus*, **1**(97-98):407.
Taeniothrips frontalis (Uzel); Seczkowska, 1958. *Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin*, (1957)(C)**12**(8):117, 120, 123, 129.
Taeniothrips frontalis (Uzel); Seczkowska, 1958. *Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin*, (1957)(C)**12**(9):139, fig. 6.
[*Taeniothrips*] *frontalis* (Uzel); Franz & Priesner, 1961. *in* Franz: *Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt*, **2**:411.
Taeniothrips frontalis (Uzel); Seczkowska, 1961. *Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin*, (1959)(C)**14**(3):55.
[*Taeniothrips*] *frontalis* (Uzel); Priesner, 1964. *Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas*, **2**:77, 79, 80, Pl. II, fig. 2. ♀, ♂.
Taeniothrips frontalis (Uzel); Djadetchko, 1964. *Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR*, pp. 209, 210, **217**. ♀, ♂.
[*Taeniothrips*] *frontalis* (Uzel); Priesner, 1966. *Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb.*, **4**(9):25, 26.
Taeniothrips frontalis (Uzel); Djadetchko, 1966. *Ent. Obozr.*, **45**(3):560.
[*Pezothrips*] *frontalis* (Uzel); Bhatti, 1969. *Oriental Ins.*, **3**(4):379.
Teniothrips [*Sic!*] *frontalis* (Uzel); Seczkowska, 1971. *Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin*, (C)**26**(15):182.
Location of type: ? Vienna Museum.
Distribution: Finland; Norway; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Serbia; Austria; Hungary; Rumania; Ukraine.
Type locality: BOHEMIA: Hradec Králové or Hradec.
Habitat: Turf; *Veronica chamaedrys*; *Vicia cracca*; *Galium*; *Tanacetum*; grass; *Dianthus* spp.; *Dianthus carthusianorum*.

Genus *Physapus* Amyot & Serville (nec Sulzer) = **ANAPHOTHRIPS** Uzel.

Genus *Physothrips* Karny = **MYCTEROTHRIPS** Trybom.

Genus **PLATYTHRIPS** Uzel, 1895.

Thrips (*Thrips*) section *Brachyderi* Haliday, 1852. *in* Walker: *List Homopt. Ins. British Mus.*, **4**:1107, 1115.

- Platythrips* Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 29, 39, 44, 57, 214.
Platythrips Uzel; Reuter, 1899. Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn., 17(2):37, 60.
Platythrips Uzel; Tümpel, 1901. Geradfl. Mitteleuropas, pp. 284, 293.
Platythrips Uzel; Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Biol., 6(1):11.
Platythrips Uzel; Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6):193.
Platythrips Uzel; Tullgren, 1917. Ent. Tidskr., 38(1):59.
Platythrips Uzel; Priesner, 1920. Jahresber oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:57.
Platythrips Uzel; Kary, 1921. Treubia, 1(4):214, 238.
Platythrips Uzel; Priesner, 1921. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 6(7):37.
Platythrips Uzel; Priesner, 1923. Schulze: Biol. Tieré Deutschlands, 2(29):1.
Platythrips Uzel; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:10.
Platythrips Uzel; John, 1924. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)13:144.
Platythrips Uzel; Ahlberg, 1925. Ent. Tidskr., 46:155.
Platythrips Uzel; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):151.
Platythrips Uzel; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:119, 123, 221.
Platythrips Uzel; Ahlberg, 1926. Svensk Insektfauna, 6:25, 51.
Platythrips Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., 4(8):7.
Platythrips Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 3:455. [described].
Bolacothrips Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 3:462. *Partim*.
Platythrips Uzel; Maltbaek, 1928. Ent. Meddel., 16(3):177.
Platythrips Uzel; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:66.
Platythrips Uzel; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, pp. 26, 51.
Platythrips Uzel; van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, 5:32, 61.
Platythrips Uzel; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:29, 31, 93.
Platythrips Uzel; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:322.
Platythrips Uzel; Boder, 1941. Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel, 53:172.
Platythrips Uzel; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 35.
Platythrips Uzel; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 42, 45, 69.
Platythrips Uzel; Knechtel, 1948. Bull. Sect. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 30(6):379.
Platythrips Uzel; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 118.
Platythrips Uzel; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:56, 57, 143.
Platythrips Uzel; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):69, 193.
Platythrips Uzel; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:192.
Platythrips Uzel; Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)3(5):318.
Platythrips Uzel; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, 2:28.
Platythrips Uzel; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.
Platythrips Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., 51:28, 33.
Platythrips Uzel; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):97.
Platythrips Uzel; Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., 11(3):311.
Platythrips Uzel; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:38, 107.
Platythrips Uzel; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 126, 234.
Platythrips Uzel; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, 1:856, 868.
Platythrips Uzel; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:209, 210.
Platythrips Uzel; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):12.
Platythrips Uzel; zur Strassen, 1967. Senckenbergiana biol., 48(2):98.
Platythrips Uzel; Priesner, 1968. Kükenthal: Handb. Zool. 2nd ed., 4(2)2/19:5, 15, 28.
Platythrips Uzel; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:12.
Type-species: *Thrips tunicata* Haliday, (Europe); monobasic.

Platythrips badius John = *Baliothrips dispar* (Haliday).

Bolacothrips nigricornis Bagnall = *Platythrips tunicatus* (Haliday).

Platythrips sibiricus (Trybom) = *Baliothrips dispar* (Haliday).

Platythrips tunicatus (Haliday, 1852). ♀, ♂.

Thrips tunicata Haliday, 1852. in Walker: List Homopt. Ins. British Mus., 4:1115. ♀.

[*Thrips*] *tunicata* Haliday; Jordan, 1888. Zeitschr. wiss. Zool., 47(4):600.

Platythrips tunicata (Haliday); Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 39, 57, 214, Pl. III, fig. 21. ♀.

Thrips (Platythrips) tunicata Haliday; Trybom, 1896. Festschr. Lilljeborg, 1896:220.

Platythrips tunicata (Haliday); Reuter, 1899. Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn., 17(2):61.

[*Platythrips tunicata*] var. *obscura* Reuter, 1899. Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn., 17(2):61.
[sex not stated].

P.[latythrips] tunicata (Haliday); Tümpel, 1901. Geradfl. Mitteleuropas, p. 293. ♀.

Platythrips tunicatus (Haliday); Bagnall, 1909. Journ. econ. Biol., 4(2):41.

P.[latythrips] tunicatus (Haliday); Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Biol., 6(1):11.

Bolacothrips nigricornis Bagnall, 1913. Journ. econ. Biol., 8(4):238, 239. ♂.

Platythrips tunicatus (Haliday); Bagnall, 1913. Journ. econ. Biol., 8(4):240.

Platythrips tunicatus (Haliday); Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6):193.

P.[latythrips] tunicatus (Haliday); Tullgren, 1917. Ent. Tidskr., 38(1):59.

P.[latythrips] tunicatus var. *obscurus* Reuter; Tullgren, 1917. Ent. Tidskr., 38(1):59.

Platythrips tunicatus (Haliday); Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:57. ♀.

Platythrips tunicatus (Haliday); Priesner, 1921. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 6(7):37.

Platythrips tunicatus (Haliday); Priesner, 1923. Schulze: Biol. Tiere Deutschlands, 2(29):8.

P.[latythrips] tunicatus (Haliday); John, 1924. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)13:144.

Platythrips tunicatus (Haliday); Morison, 1924. Scottish Nat., 1924:163.

Platythrips tunicatus (Haliday); Ahlberg, 1925. Ent. Tidskr., 46:152, 155.

[*Platythrips tunicatus*] var. *obscurus* Reuter; Ahlberg, 1925. Ent. Tidskr., 46:152, 155.

[*Platythrips*] *tunicatus* (Haliday); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):151.

[*Platythrips tunicatus*] f. *obscura* Reuter; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):151.

[*Bolacothrips*] *nigricornis* Bagnall; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):151.

P.[latythrips] tunicatus (Haliday); Ahlberg, 1926. Svensk Insektfauna, 6:51. ♀.

[*Platythrips tunicatus*] var. *obscurus* Reuter; Ahlberg, 1926. Svensk Insektfauna, 6:51. ♀.

Platythrips tunicatus (Haliday); Morison, 1927. Ent. mon. Mag., 63:104, figs. 1, 2. ♀, ♂, pupa.

P.[latythrips] tunicatus (Haliday); Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., 4(8):7. ♀.

Platythrips tunicatus (Haliday); Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 3:455, 469. ♀, larvae, prepupa, pupa.

[*Platythrips tunicatus*] f. *obscura* Reuter; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 3:456. ♀.

Bolacothrips nigricornis Bagnall; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 3:462, 464. ♂.

P.[latythrips] tunicatus (Haliday); Maltbaek, 1928. Ent. Meddel., 16(3):177.

Platythrips tunicatus (Haliday); Priesner, 1928. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 4:721. ♂, pupa.

Platythrips tunicatus (Haliday); Bagnall, 1928. Ent. mon. Mag., 64:130.

[*Platythrips*] *tunicatus* (Haliday); Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:66.

[*Platythrips tunicatus*] f. *obscura* Reuter; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:66.

P.[latythrips] tunicatus tunicatus (Haliday); John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 51.

P.[latythrips] tunicatus obscurus Reuter; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 51.

B.[olacothrips] nigricornis Bagnall; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 52.

Platythrips tunicatus (Haliday); Morison, 1932. Ent. mon. Mag., 68:36, 38.

P.[latythrips] tunicatus (Haliday); Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:93. ♀, ♂.

- P.[latythrips] tunicatus* (Haliday); Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, **104**:322.
- Platythrips tunicatus* (Haliday); Hukkinen, 1936. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., **2**(3):125, 132.
- Platythrips tunicatus* (Haliday); Syrjänen, 1938. in Hukkinen & Syrjänen, Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., **4**(3):183.
- Platythrips tunicatus* (Haliday); Hukkinen & Syrjänen, 1940. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., **6**(4):121.
- Platythrips tunicatus* (Haliday); Boder, 1941. Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel, **53**:172, 184, 194, 211.
- Platythrips tunicatus* (Haliday); Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., **8**(1):39.
- [*Platythrips*] *tunicatus* (Haliday); Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 35.
- Platythrips tunicatus* (Haliday); Pelikán, 1945. Ent. listy, **8**:118.
- P.[latythrips] tunicatus* (Haliday); Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., p. 69. ♀, ♂.
- Platythrips tunicatus* (Haliday); Knechtel, 1948. Bull. Sect. sci. Acad. Roumaine, **30**(6):379.
- [*Platythrips*] *tunicatus* (Haliday); Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 118.
- Thrips discolor* Haliday; Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., **1**(2):164, 174, 183.
- Platythrips tunicatus* (Haliday); Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., **8**(1):193. ♀.
- [*Platythrips*] *tunicatus* (Haliday); Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, **1**:192.
- Platythrips tunicatus* (Haliday); Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)**3**(5):318.
- P.[latythrips] tunicatus* (Haliday); Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, **2**:28.
- Platythrips tunicatus* (Haliday); Knechtel, 1958. Proc. 10th intern. Congr. Ent. 1956, **2**:692.
- Platythrips tunicatus* (Haliday); Seczkowska, 1958. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1957)(C)**12**(8):117, 120, 123, 130.
- Platythrips tunicatus* (Haliday); Seczkowska, 1958. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1957)(C)**12**(9):139, fig. 7.
- Platythrips tunicatus* f. *aptera* (Haliday); Seczkowska, 1959. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1958)(C)**13**(7):129.
- Platythrips tunicatus* f. *aptera* (Haliday); Seczkowska, 1960. Ekologia Polska, (B)**6**(3):239, 242.
- Platythrips tunicatus* (Haliday); Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, **2**:417.
- Platythrips tunicatus* (Haliday); Seczkowska, 1961. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1959)(C)**14**(3):56, 58, 61, 64.
- Platythrips tunicatus* (Haliday); Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., **105**(4):112.
- Platythrips tunicatus* (Haliday); Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., **51**:33.
- [*Platythrips*] *tunicatus* (Haliday); Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., **11**(1):97.
- Platythrips tunicatus* (Haliday); Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)**11**(3):311.
- [*Platythrips*] *tunicatus* (Haliday); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:93, 107, 122, textfig. 102.
- [*Platythrips tunicatus*] f. *obscura* Reuter; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:107.
- Platythrips tunicatus* (Haliday); zur Strassen, 1964. Eesti NSV Tead. Akad. Toimet. biol. Seer., **13**(1):64.
- Platythrips tunicatus* (Haliday); Djadetschko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 130, **234**, fig. 46. ♀, ♂.
- B.[olacothrips] nigricornis* Bagnall; Djadetschko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 238.
- P.[latythrips] tunicatus* (Haliday); Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, **1**:868.
- P.[latythrips] tunicatus* var. *obscurus* Reuter; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, **1**:868.
- Platythrips tunicatus* (Haliday); Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, **2**(2):147, 154.

- P.[lathytrips] tunicatus* (Haliday); Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):12.
Platythrips tunicatus (Haliday); Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):561.
P.[lathytrips] tunicatus (Haliday); zur Strassen, 1967. Senckenbergiana biol., 48(2):98.
Platythrips tunicatus (Haliday); Seczkowska, 1967. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska
 Lublin, (1966)(C)21(4):56.
Platythrips tunicatus (Haliday); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:49.
P.[lathytrips] tunicatus (Haliday); Priesner, 1968. Kükenthal: Handb. Zool. 2nd ed.,
 4(2)2/19:5, 28.
Platythrips tunicatus (Haliday); Seczkowska & Gawarecka, 1968. Ann. Univ. Curie-Skłodowska
 Lublin, (1967)(C)22(8):113.
 Location of type: ? British Museum (Natural History); of *obscura*: ? Helsinki Museum,
 Finland; of *nigricornis*: British Museum (Natural History).
 Distribution: England; Scotland; Germany; Czechoslovakia; Finland; Sweden; Austria;
 Hungary; Denmark; Latvia; France; Switzerland; Rumania;
 Poland; Holland; Estonia; Ukraine.
 Type locality: not specified; for *obscura*: SWEDEN: not specified; for *nigricornis*:
 ENGLAND: Weston-on-the-Green, Oxon.
 Habitat: *Galium mollugo*; *Galium palustre*; *Galium saxatile*; *Galium elatum*; *Galium verum*;
Galium silvaticum; also *Stellaria uliginosa*; *Mercurialis perennis*;
Vaccinium; *Ulex*; heather; sedge-stack; grass.

Genus **PLESIOPSOTHRIPS** Hood, 1956.

- Plesiopsothrrips* Hood, 1956. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (B)25(3-4):64.
Plesiopsothrrips Hood; Wilson, 1972. Ann. ent. Soc. America, 65(1):50.
 Type-species: *Plesiopsothrrips trinidadensis* Hood, (Trinidad); designated and monobasic.

Plesiopsothrrips barrai Bournier, 1970. ♀, ♂.

Plesiopsothrrips barrai Bournier, 1970. Rev. Biol. Gabonica, 6(2):151, fig. 1. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: GABON: Makokou.

Type locality: GABON: (Ile au Singes, dans la rivière Ivindo, 10 km en aval de
 Makokou).

Habitat: Mosses and epiphytes.

Plesiopsothrrips trinidadensis Hood, 1956. ♀.

Plesiopsothrrips trinidadensis Hood, 1956. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (B)25(3-4):64,
 figs. 1, 2. ♀.

P.[lesiopsothrrips] trinidadensis Hood; Wilson, 1972. Ann. ent. Soc. America, 65(1):54.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: TRINIDAD: El Tucuche.

Type locality: TRINIDAD: El Tucuche.

Habitat: Dead branch.

Genus **PLESIOTHRIPS** Hood, 1915.

Sericothrips Haliday; Beach, 1896. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., 3:215, 216.

Thrips Linné; Hinds, 1902. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., 26:133, 178. *Partim*.

Thrips Linné; Moulton, 1911. Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., 21:11, 14, 22. *Partim*.

- Plesiothrips* Hood, 1915. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 17(3):129. [Type: *Sericothrips* ? *perplexa* Beach].
- Thrips* Linné; Britton, 1920. Bull. Connecticut State Geol. nat. Hist. Surv., 31:44. *Partim*.
- Plesiothrips* Hood; Karny, 1921. Treubia, 1(4):241.
- Plesiothrips* Hood; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:13, 42.
- Fulmekiola* equals *Plesiothrips* Hood; Girault, 1929. New Pests from Australia VI, p.[1].
- Plesiothrips* Hood; Moulton, 1932. Rev. Ent. Sao Paulo, 2(4):456.
- Plesiothrips* Hood; Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 3(2):227.
- Plesiothrips* Hood; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 19.
- Plesiothrips* Hood; Moulton & Andre, 1936. Iowa State Coll. Journ. Sci., 10(3):230.
- Plesiothrips* Hood; Zimmerman, 1948. Ins. Hawaii, 2:408, 419.
- Plesiothrips* Hood; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 42, 44, 45.
- Plesiothrips* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):23.
- Plesiothrips* Hood; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:55, 143.
- Plesiothrips* Hood; Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., 4(5):148, 149, 150, 189.
- Plesiothrips* Hood; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.
- Plesiothrips* Hood; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.)7:170.
- Plesiothrips* Hood; Medina Gaud, 1961. Tech. Pap. Agr. Exp. Sta. Univ. Puerto Rico, 32:34, 52.
- Ornothrips* Ananthakrishnan, 1965. Bull. Ent. Madras, 6:17. [Type: *Thrips panicus* Moulton].
- Plesiothrips* Hood; Comegys & Schmitt, 1966. Journ. New York ent. Soc., (1965)73(4):203.
- Plesiothrips* Hood; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., 29(4):274, 333.
- Plesiothrips* Hood; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:13.
- Plesiothrips* Hood; Wilson, 1972. Ann. ent. Soc. America, 65(1):50.
- Type-species: *Sericothrips* ? *perplexa* Beach, (Iowa, U.S.A.); designated and monobasic;
of *Ornothrips*: *Thrips panicus* Moulton, (Hawaii); designated from
two species.

***Plesiothrips aczeli* De Santis, 1959. ♀.**

- Plesiothrips aczeli* De Santis, 1959. Acta Zool. Lilloana, 17:90, Pl. I, fig. 3. ♀.
- Location of type: Museo de La Plata.
- Distribution: ARGENTINA: La Plata (Prov. de Buenos Aires).
- Type locality: ARGENTINA: La Plata (Prov. de Buenos Aires).
- Habitat: Simply stated as vegetation.

***Plesiothrips amblycauda* Hood, 1925. ♀.**

- Plesiothrips amblycauda* Hood, 1925. Psyche, 32(1):53. ♀.
- Plesiothrips amblycauda* Hood; Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 3(2):228.
- Plesiothrips amblycauda*; Hood, 1936. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 6(2):257, fig. 2f. ♀.
- Plesiothrips amblycauda* Hood; Moulton, 1941. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 12(1-2):318.
- [*Plesiothrips*] *amblycauda* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):23.
- Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.
- Distribution: Trinidad; Panama; Brazil.
- Type locality: Trinidad, B.W.I.
- Habitat: Leaf of arum lily; banana leaves; rice foliage.

***Plesiothrips andropogoni* Watts, 1934. ♀.**

- Plesiothrips andropogoni* Watts, 1934. Florida Ent., 18(2):24, figs. 1-3. ♀.
- Plesiothrips andropogoni* [*Sic!*] var. *watsoni* Watts, 1934. Florida Ent., 18(2):26. ♀.
- Plesiothrips andropogoni* Watts; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., 31(2):49.
- Plesiothrips andropogonis* [*Sic!*] var. *Watsoni* Watts; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., 31(2):49.

Plesiothrips andropogoni Watts; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., 29(4):333, 334, fig. 121. ♀.

Plesiothrips andropogoni Watts; Wilson, 1972. Ann. ent. Soc. America, 65(1):54.

Location of type: Watts collection; of *watsoni*: Watson collection, Gainesville, Florida.

Distribution: U.S.A.: South Carolina; Florida; Illinois.

Type locality: U.S.A.: South Carolina (not specified); for *watsoni*: U.S.A.: Gainesville, Florida.

Habitat: *Andropogon* sp.; *Andropogon virginicus*.

Plesiothrips ayarsi Stannard, 1957. ♀, ♂.

Plesiothrips ayarsi Stannard, 1957. Trans. Illinois Acad. Sci., (1956)49:173, fig. 2. ♀, ♂.

Plesiothrips ayarsi; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., 29(4):333, 334, fig. 122. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: Illinois Natural History Survey.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Illinois (various localities).

Type locality: U.S.A.: Fountain Bluff, Gorham, Jackson County, Illinois.

Habitat: Prairie grass, hill and sand prairies.

Plesiothrips brunneus Hood, 1936. ♀, ♂.

Plesiothrips brunneus Hood, 1936. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 6(2):252, fig. 2a-b. ♀, ♂.

Plesiothrips fawcetti Morison, 1937. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)19:469, 1 fig. ♀.

Plesiothrips fawcetti Morison; De Santis, 1941. Anu. rur. Prov. Buenos Aires, 9:150.

[*Plesiothrips*] *brunneus* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):23.

Plesiothrips fawcetti Morison; Hayward, 1960. Rev. Industr. y Agr. Tucumán, 42(1):81.

Plesiothrips fawcetti Morison; De Santis, 1967. Rev. Facult. Agron. La Plata, (3)43(2):253.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum; of *fawcetti*: British Museum (Natural History).

Distribution: Panama; Tobago; Grenada; Tucumán, Argentina.

Type locality: PANAMA: Barro Colorado Island, Canal Zone; for *fawcetti*: ARGENTINA: Agr. Exp. Station, Tucumán.

Habitat: *Axonopus compressus*; sheaths of rice.

[the above synonymy is indicated in ink on separata received from Morison].

Plesiothrips fawcetti Morison = **Plesiothrips brunneus** Hood.

Plesiothrips frequens (Moulton, 1938). ♀.

Thrips frequens Moulton, 1938. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 9(3-4):377. ♀.

[*Thrips*] *frequens* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):124.

Plesiothrips frequens (Moulton); Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:13.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: BRAZIL: Viçosa, Minas Geraes.

Type locality: BRAZIL: Viçosa, Minas Geraes.

Habitat: Unknown.

Ornothrips fuscus Ananthakrishnan = **Sorghothrips fuscus** (Ananthakrishnan).

Plesiothrips longicollis Hood, 1954. ♀.

Plesiothrips longicollis Hood, 1954. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, 67:18. ♀.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.

Type locality: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.
Habitat: Grasses.

Plesiothrips maculosus Hood, 1954. ♀.

Plesiothrips maculosus Hood, 1954. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, 67:212. ♀.
Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.
Distribution: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.
Type locality: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.
Habitat: Unknown.

Plesiothrips o Girault, 1929. ♀.

Plesiothrips o Girault, 1929. New Pests from Australia VI, p. [1].
[*Plesiothrips*] *o* Girault; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.)7:170.
Location of type: ? Brisbane Museum.
Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Salisbury.
Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Salisbury.
Habitat: Forest grass.

Plesiothrips octarthrus Hood, 1925. ♀.

Plesiothrips octarthrus Hood, 1925. Psyche, 32(1):52. ♀.
Plesiothrips octarthrus Hood; Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 3(2):228.
Plesiothrips octarthrus; Hood, 1936. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 6(2):256, fig. 2c-e. ♀.
Plesiothrips octarthrus Hood; Moulton, 1941. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 12(1-2):318.
[*Plesiothrips*] *octarthrus* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):23.
Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.
Distribution: TRINIDAD; PANAMA: Barro Colorado Island, Canal Zone; BRAZIL: Minas Geraes.
Type locality: Trinidad.
Habitat: Rice.

Plesiothrips pallidipennis Hood, 1957. ♀, ♂.

Plesiothrips pallidipennis Hood, 1957. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, 70:54. ♀, ♂.
Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.
Distribution: U.S.A.: Chiricahua Mts., Arizona; Peloncillo Mts., New Mexico.
Type locality: U.S.A.: Chiricahua Mts., Arizona.
Habitat: Grasses; *Lepidium thurberi*.

Plesiothrips panicus (Moulton) = *Plesiothrips perplexus* (Beach).

Plesiothrips perplexus (Beach, 1896). ♀, ♂.

Sericothrips ? perplexa Beach, 1896. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., 3:216. ♂ [rect. ♀].
Thrips perplexus (Beach); Hinds, 1902. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., 26:179, 184, Pl. VI, figs. 66-68. ♀.
Thrips perplexus (Beach); Moulton, 1911. Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., 21:14, 23.
Thrips perplexus (Beach); Jones, 1912. Misc. Pap. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., (Tech. Ser.)23(1):14.
Thrips perplexus (Beach); Morgan, 1913. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., 46:44.
Plesiothrips perplexus (Beach); Hood, 1915. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 17(3):129, Pl. XV. ♀, ♂.
Plesiothrips perplexus (Beach); Hood, 1917. Insec. Inscit. Menstr., 5(4-6):60.
Plesiothrips perplexus (Beach); Watson, 1918. Florida Buggist, 1(4)-2(1):66.
Plesiothrips perplexus (Beach); Britton, 1920. Bull. Connecticut State geol. nat. Hist. Surv., 31:44.

- Plesiothrips perplexus* (Beach); Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:42.
- Plesiothrips perplexus* (Beach); Karny, 1925. Bull. ent. Res., 16(2):130.
- Plesiothrips perplexus* (Beach); Watson, 1926. Florida Ent., 10(2):21.
- Plesiothrips perplexus* (Beach); Girault, 1927. Some new wild Animals from Queensland, p. [1].
- Plesiothrips perplexus* (Beach); Girault, 1927. Insec. Inscit. Menstr., 14(10-12):189.
- Thrips panicus* Moulton, 1929. Florida Ent., 13(4):61. ♀.
- Plesiothrips perplexus* (Beach); Watson, 1933. Florida Ent., 16(4):62.
- P.[lesiothrips] perplexus* (Beach); Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 19.
- Thrips panicus*; Moulton, 1936. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 9(2):184.
- Thrips panicus* Moulton; Sakimura, 1936. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 9(2):351.
- Plesiothrips panicus* (Moulton); Hood, 1936. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 6(2):258.
- Plesiothrips perplexus* (Beach); Moulton & Andre, 1936. Iowa State Coll. Journ. Sci., 10(3):230.
- Plesiothrips perplexus* (Beach); Bailey, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent., 13(1-2):92.
- Thrips panicus* Moulton; Sakimura, 1937. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 9(3):419.
- Thrips panicus* Moulton; Sakimura, 1938. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 10(1):167-173.
- Thrips perplexus* (Beach); Bailey, 1939. Pan-Pacific Ent., 15(2):93.
- Plesiothrips perplexus* (Beach); Bailey, 1940. Journ. econ. Ent., 33(1):135.
- Plesiothrips panicus* (Moulton); Sakimura & Krauss, 1944. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 12(1):121.
- Plesiothrips panicus* (Moulton); Sakimura & Nishida, 1944. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 12(1):129, 130.
- Plesiothrips panicus* (Moulton); Bianchi, 1947. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 13(1):42.
- Sericothrips ? perplexa* Beach; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., 31(2):37.
- Plesiothrips panicus* (Moulton); Zimmerman, 1948. Ins. Hawaii, 2:419.
- Thrips panicus* Moulton; Bianchi, 1949. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 13(3):347.
- [*Thrips*] *panicus* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):125.
- Thr.[ips] panicus* Moulton; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):415.
- Plesiothrips perplexus* (Beach); Bailey & Cott, 1952. Bull. Dep. Agr. St. California, 41(3):177.
- Plesiothrips panicus* (Moulton); Bianchi, 1953. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 15(1):99.
- Plesiothrips perplexus* (Beach); Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., 4(5):189, Pl. 19, fig. 16; Pl. 20, fig. 25; Pl. 21, fig. 36.
- Plesiothrips perplexus* (Beach); Hood, 1957. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, 70:54(footnote). [synonymy].
- [*Plesiothrips*] *perplexus* (Beach); De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.)7:170.
- Plesiothrips perplexus* (Beach); Medina Gaud, 1961. Tech. Pap. Agr. Exp. Sta. Univ. Puerto Rico, 32:52. ♀.
- Thrips panicus* Moulton; Ananthakrishnan, 1965. Bull. Ent. Madras, 6:17. [made type of *Ornothrips*].
- P.[lesiothrips] perplexus* (Beach); Comegys & Schmitt, 1966. Journ. New York ent. Soc., (1965)73(4):203.
- Plesiothrips perplexus* (Beach); Moyer, Stannard & Luckman, 1966. Journ. econ. Ent., 59(3):733.
- Plesiothrips perplexus* (Beach); Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., 29(4):333, 334, 335, figs. 41, 70, 123. ♀, ♂.
- Plesiothrips panicus* (Moulton); Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., 29(4):333.
- Plesiothrips perplexus* (Beach); Mound, 1970. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist., (Ent.) 24(4):89.
- Plesiothrips perplexus* (Beach); Beckham *et al*, 1971. Res. Bull. Univ. Georgia Coll., 86:11, 12.
- Plesiothrips perplexus* (Beach); Wilson, 1972. Ann. ent. Soc. America, 65(1):54.
- Location of type: ? Ames, Iowa; of *panicus*: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Iowa; Massachusetts; Tennessee; Florida; Maryland; District of Columbia; Illinois; Texas; Connecticut; South Georgia; Carolina; California; New Jersey; PUERTO RICO: Ponce; CUBA: Baragua; FIJI: Lautoka; AUSTRALIA: Queensland; HAWAIIAN ISLANDS: Molokai; Oahu; Kauai; Hawaii; MARIANAS: Guam; SAMOA: Tutuila; SOLOMON ISLANDS: Guadalcanal.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Ames, Iowa; for *panicus*: TERRITORY OF HAWAII: Molokai.

Habitat: Various species of grass; also on Cyperaceae and some other plants.

Plesiothrips pulcher Girault, 1929.

Plesiothrips pulcher Girault, 1929. Description of a case of lunacy in Homo and of new six-legged Articulates, p. [3]. [sex not stated].

P.[*lesiothrips*] *pulcher* Girault; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 19.

[*Plesiothrips*] *pulcher* Girault; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.)7: 170.

Location of type: Brisbane Museum.

Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Mt. Cootha, Brisbane, Queensland.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Mt. Cootha.

Habitat:

Plesiothrips sculpticollis Hood, 1950. ♀.

Plesiothrips sculpticollis Hood, 1950. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 21(1-2):1, fig. 38. ♀.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: BRAZIL: São Carlos, S.P.

Type locality: BRAZIL: São Carlos, S.P.

Habitat: Forest grasses.

Plesiothrips setiventris Hood, 1950. ♀.

Plesiothrips setiventris Hood, 1950. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 21(1-2):3, figs. 39-40. ♀.

[*Plesiothrips*] *setiventris* Hood; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., 29(4):333.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: BRAZIL: Campo Grande, D.F.; Jacarepaquá; CUBA: San Vicente, Pinar del Rio.

Type locality: BRAZIL: Campo Grande, D.F.

Habitat: *Andropogon condensatus*; miscellaneous grasses.

Plesiothrips typhae, Hood, 1940. ♀, ♂.

Plesiothrips typhae Hood, 1940. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 11(1-2):560. ♀, ♂.

[*Plesiothrips*] *typhae* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):23.

Plesiothrips typhae Hood; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., 29(4):333.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Venice, Florida.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Venice, Florida.

Habitat: *Typha*.

Plesiothrips verticalis Hood, 1940. ♀.

Plesiothrips verticalis Hood, 1940. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 11(1-2):557. ♀.

[*Plesiothrips*] *verticalis* [*Sic!*] Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):23.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: PERU: Conchamarca, Huanuco (elevation ca. 2000 m.)

Type locality: PERU: Conchamarca, Huanuco (elevation ca. 2000 m.)

Habitat: Grass.

Plesiothrips williamsi Hood, 1940. ♂.

Plesiothrips williamsi Hood, 1940. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **11**(1-2):558. ♂.
 [*Plesiothrips*] *williamsi* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1):23.
 [*Plesiothrips*] *williamsi* Hood; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4):333.
 Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.
 Distribution: Southern United States of America; Mexico.
 Type locality: U.S.A.: Orlando, Florida.
 Habitat: Grass.

Plesiothrips sp.

Plesiothrips sp.; Ahring & Howell, 1968. Journ. econ. Ent., **61**(4):979.
 Distribution: U.S.A.: Stillwater, Oklahoma.
 Habitat: *Cynodon dactylon*.

Genus **PLUTONOTHRIPS** Priesner, 1933.

Plutonothrips Priesner, 1933. Konowia, **12**(3-4):307. [type: *Plutonothrips cuspidata* Priesner].
Plutonothrips; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**:51, 143.
Plutonothrips; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., **159**(7-8):166.
 Type-species: *Plutonothrips cuspidata* Priesner, (Sumatra); designated and monobasic.

Plutonothrips cuspidata Priesner = **Plutonothrips ficicola** (Fulmek).

Plutonothrips ficicola (Fulmek, 1926). ♀, ♂.

Physopus ficicola Fulmek, 1926. Misc. zool. Sumatra, Medan, **7**:1, 8 figs. ♀, ♂.
Plutonothrips cuspidata Priesner, 1933. Konowia, **12**(3-4):307, fig. 19. ♂, ♀.
Plutonothrips ficicola (Fulmek); Priesner, 1938. Treubia, **16**(4):519, 525.
 Location of type: Unknown to writer; of *cuspidata*: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt a.M.
 Distribution: SUMATRA: Medan; Deli.
 Type locality: SUMATRA: Deli; for *cuspidata*: SUMATRA: Medan.
 Habitat: *Ficus* sp.; *Ficus elastica*.

Genus **POETHRIPS** Faure, 1933.

Poethrips Faure, 1933. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **28**(1):3. [Type: *Poethrips furcatus* Faure].
Poethrips Faure; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Sci., (2)**3**:46.
Poëthrips Faure; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**:58, 143.
Poethrips Faure; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., **159**(7-8):166.
Poethrips Faure; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, **23**(2):336.
Poëthrips Faure; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)**13**:211, **358**.
 Type-species: *Poethrips furcatus* Faure, (South Africa); designated and monobasic.

Poethrips furcatus Faure, 1933. ♀.

Poethrips furcatus Faure, 1933. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **28**(1):4, Pl. I, figs. 3-5. ♀.
Poethrips furcatus Faure; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Sci., (2)**3**:46.
Poethrips furcatus; Faure, 1957. S. African Animal Life, **4**:379.
 [*Poethrips*] *furcatus* Faure; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, **23**(2):336.
 Location of type: National collection of Insects, Pretoria.

Distribution: SOUTH AFRICA: Conjeni and Hluhluwe Game Reserve, Zululand, Natal.
 Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA: Conjeni on the White M'folosi river, Zululand.
 Habitat: Grass.

Poethrips willcocksii Priesner, 1939. ♀, ♂.

? *Stenothrips* sp.; Willcocks, 19 . Insects & related pests of Egypt, 2:83, 413, figs. 92c.
Poethrips willcocksii Priesner, 1939. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 1938:128, figs. 7-9. ♀, ♂.
Poëthrips willcocksii; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:358, Pl. XIII,
 fig. 59. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: EGYPT: Gezira, Cairo; Meadi; Doqqi.

Type locality: EGYPT: not specified.

Habitat: *Imperata cylindrica*; *Polygonum monspeliense*.

Genus *Priesneria* Maltbaek = **THRIPS** Linné.

Genus **PRIONOTOTHRIPS** Hood, 1954.

Prionothrips Hood, 1954. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, 67:208.

Type-species: *Prionothrips procerus* Hood, (Brazil); designated and monobasic.

Prionothrips procerus Hood, 1954. ♀, ♂.

Prionothrips procerus Hood, 1954. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, 67:208. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.; Boracéa, Munic. de Salesópolis, S.P.

Type locality: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.

Habitat: Dead branches.

Genus **PROJECTOTHRIPS** Moulton, 1929.

Projectothrips Moulton, 1929. Rec. Indian Mus., 31(2):95.

Docidothrips Priesner, 1933. Konowia, 12(3-4):314. [Type: *Docidothrips demonstrans*
 Priesner].

Stulothrips Moulton, 1934. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., (1933)8(3):499.

Projectothrips Moulton; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25:20.

Docidothrips Priesner; Bianchi, 1945. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 12(2):283.

Projectothrips Moulton; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:158, 162.

Docidothrips Priesner; Zimmerman, 1948. Ins. Hawaii, 2:408, 413.

Projectothrips Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):123.

Stulothrips Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):123.

Docidothrips; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:44, 45, 63, 127.

Projectothrips Moulton; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:50, 144.

Stulothrips Moulton; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:63, 149.

[A subgenus of *Docidothrips* Priesner].

Docidothrips; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.

Projectothrips Moulton; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.

Stulothrips Moulton; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166. [A subgenus of *Docidothrips*
 Priesner].

Projectothrips Moulton; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. *Treubia*, (1963)26(2):83, 96.

Projectothrips Moulton; Bhatti, 1969. *Oriental Ins.*, 3(4):379. [Synonymy].

Projectothrips Moulton; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. *CSIR zool. Monog.*, 1:30, 68, 88, 130.

Type-species: *Projectothrips pruthi* Moulton, (India); monobasic; of *Docidothrips*:
Docidothrips demonstrans Priesner, (Krakatau); designated and
monobasic; of *Stulothrips*: *Stulothrips trespinus* Moulton, (Hawaii);
monobasic.

Projectothrips demonstrans (Priesner, 1933). ♀, ♂.

Docidothrips demonstrans Priesner, 1933. *Konowia*, 12(3-4):314, fig. 21. ♀, ♂.

[*Projectothrips*] *demonstrans* (Priesner); Bhatti, 1969. *Oriental Ins.*, 3(4):379.

Location of type: ? Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: Krakatau.

Type locality: Krakatau.

Habitat: Flowers of *Pandanus tectorius*.

Projectothrips imitans (Priesner, 1935). ♀.

Docidothrips imitans Priesner, 1935. *Stylops*, 4(6):127. ♀.

Docidothrips imitans Priesner; Takahashi, 1936. *Philippine Journ. Sci.*, 60(4):441.

[*Projectothrips*] *imitans* (Priesner); Bhatti, 1969. *Oriental Ins.*, 3(4):379.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: FORMOSA: Kuraru near Koshun.

Type locality: FORMOSA: Kuraru, Koosun.

Habitat: flowers of *Psidium guajava*.

Projectothrips pandani Ananthakrishnan = ***Projectothrips pruthi*** Moulton.

Projectothrips pandani (Kurosawa, 1940). ♀, ♂.

Docidothrips pandani Kurosawa, 1940. *Tenthredo*, 3(1):46, fig. 1. ♀, ♂.

Docidothrips pandani Kurosawa; Bianchi, 1945. *Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc.*, 12(2):283.

[*Projectothrips*] *pandani* (Kurosawa); Bhatti, 1969. *Oriental Ins.*, 3(4):379.

Location of type: Entomological laboratory, Kyūsyū Imperial University, Hukuoka.

Distribution: MICRONESIA, PALAU ISLANDS: Map-Rumong, Yap.

Type locality: MICRONESIA, PALAU ISLANDS: Map-Rumong, Yap.

Habitat: Flowers of *Pandanus carolinianus*.

Projectothrips pruthi Moulton, 1929. ♀.

Projectothrips pruthi Moulton, 1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 31(2):96, fig. 2. ♀.

Projectothrips pruthi Moulton; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1939. *Rec. Indian Mus.*,
41(1):28.

[*Projectothrips*] *pruthi* Moulton; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. *Catal. Indian Ins.*, 25:20.

P.[projectothrips] pruthii Moulton; Shumsher Singh, 1946. *Indian Journ. Ent.*, 7:162.

[*Projectothrips*] *pruthi* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. *Florida Ent.*, 32(3):123.

Projectothrips pruthii Moulton (?); Ananthakrishnan, 1953. *Indian Journ. Ent.*,
(1952)14(3):198, fig. 5. ♀.

Projectothrips pandani Ananthakrishnan, 1953. *Indian Journ. Ent.*, (1952)14(3):198. ♀.

Projectothrips pandani; Ananthakrishnan, 1962. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. London*, (B)31(7-8):88,
fig. 2A, a, e. ♀.

P.[projectothrips] pruthi Moulton; Ananthakrishnan, 1962. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. London*,
(B)31(7-8):88, fig. 2b-d.

Projectothrips pandani; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):83.
Projectothrips pruthi Moulton; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):83.
 [Projectothrips] *pruthi* Moulton; Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):379. [Synonymy].
P.[rojectothrips] pandani; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:130.
P.[rojectothrips] pruthi Moulton; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:130.
 Location of type: Indian Museum; of *pandani*: Ananthakrishnan collection, Madras.
 Distribution: INDIA: Sibpore near Calcutta; Coimbatore; Orissa; Madras.
 Type locality: INDIA: Sibpore near Calcutta, Bengal; for *pandani*: INDIA: Madras.
 Habitat: *Pandanus*; *Pandanus odoratissimus*; in Psyllid gall on *Tephrosia* sp.

Projectothrips trespinus (Moulton, 1934). ♀, ♂.

Stulothrips trespinus Moulton, 1934. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., (1933)8(3):500. ♀, ♂.
Stulothrips trespinus Moulton; Sakimura, 1937. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 9(3):419.
Stulothrips trespinus Moulton; Bianchi, 1945. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 12(2):283.
Stulothrips trespinus Moulton; Sakimura & Krauss, 1945. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 12(2):323, 331.

Docidothrips trespinus (Moulton); Zimmerman, 1948. Ins. Hawaii, 2:413, figs. 216d, 219.
Stulothrips trespinus Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):123.
 [Projectothrips] *trespinus* (Moulton); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):379.
 Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.
 Distribution: HAWAIIAN ISLANDS: Hauula, Oahu; Lihue, Kauai; Hilo, Hawaii.
 Type locality: HAWAIIAN ISLANDS: Hauula, Oahu.
 Habitat: Lauhala; leaves of sugar cane and "ti"; corn leaves; *Cordyline terminalis*;
Nothopanax; *Pandanus* male flowers.

Genus **PROMETHEOTHRIPS** Savenko, 1941.

Prometheothrips Savenko, 1941. Soob. Acad. Nauk. GSSR, 2(4):370.
Prometheothrips Savenko; Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 125, 199.
 Type-species: *Prometheothrips ungulatus* Savenko, (Georgian SSR); monobasic.

Prometheothrips ungulatus Savenko, 1941. ♀, ♂.

Prometheothrips ungulatus Savenko, 1941. Soob. Akad. Nauk. GSSR, 2(4):370, 1 fig. ♀, ♂.
Prometeothrips [sic!] ungulatus; Savenko, 1947. Trudy zool. Inst. GSSR, 7:22.
Prometheothrips ungulatus Savenko; Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 199. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.
 Distribution: GEORGIAN SSR: unweit von Tbilissi.
 Type locality: GEORGIAN SSR: Kodzhory, unweit von Tbilissi.
 Habitat: *Carduus hamulosus*.

[the separatum on which the above is based has "=*Kako. dentatus* kn" written on it thus this species is probably a synonym of *Kakothrips dentatus* Knechtel and the genus a synonym of *Kakothrips* Williams].

Genus **PSECTROTHRIPS** Hood, 1937.

Psectrothrips Hood, 1937. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 7(2-3):262. [Type: *Psectrothrips delostomae* Hood].

Psectrothrips Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):23.

Psectrothrips Hood; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:47, 48, 145.

Psectrothrips Hood; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.

Type-species: *Psectrothrips delostomae* Hood, (Peru); designated and monobasic.

Psectrothrips beckeri Stannard, 1951. ♀, ♂.

Psectrothrips beckeri Stannard, 1951. Ent. News, 62(8):246, figs. 1-3. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: Illinois Natural History Survey.

Distribution: HONDURAS: La Ceiba.

Type locality: HONDURAS: La Ceiba.

Habitat: *Cornutia grandifolia*.

Psectrothrips delostomae Hood, 1937. ♀, ♂.

Psectrothrips delostomae Hood, 1937. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 7(2-3):263, fig. 2a-c. ♀, ♂.

[*Psectrothrips*] *delostomae* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):23.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: PERU: vicinity of Celendin (in Andes), Departamento de Cajamarca.

Type locality: PERU: vicinity of Celendin (in Andes), Departamento de Cajamarca.

Habitat: Flowers of *Delostoma dentatum*.

Genus **PSEUDOTHRIPS** Hinds, 1902.

Pseudothrips Hinds, 1902. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., 26:133, 146.

Pseudothrips Hinds; Moulton, 1911. Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., 21:12, 28.

Pseudothrips Hinds; Karny, 1921. Treubia, 1(4):240.

[*Pseudothrips*] subgen. *Pseudothrips* Hinds; Karny, 1921. Treubia, 1(4):240.

Pseudothrips Hinds; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:12, 40.

[*Pseudothrips* subgen.] *Pseudothrips* Hinds; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:12.

Anaphothrips (*Proscirtothrips* Karny); Watson, 1927. Florida Ent., 11(3):42. *Partim*.

Pseudothrips Hinds; Moulton & Andre, 1936. Iowa State Coll. Journ. Sci., 10(3):229.

[*Pseudothrips* Hinds; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937 = *Glaucothrips* Karny].

Pseudothrips Hinds; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., 31(2):43.

Pseudothrips Hinds; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:48, 54, 145.

Pseudothrips Hinds; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.

[*Pseudothrips* Hinds; zur Strassen, 1960 = *Glaucothrips* Karny].

Pseudothrips Hinds; Comegys & Schmitt, 1966. Journ. New York ent. Soc., (1965)73(4):204.

Pseudothrips Hinds; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., 29(4):274, 338.

Type-species: *Thrips inequalis* Beach, (Iowa, U.S.A.); monobasic.

Pseudothrips achaetus Bagnall = **Pseudanaphothrips achaetus** (Bagnall).

Anaphothrips crassicornis Moulton = **Pseudothrips inequalis** (Beach).

Pseudothrips glaucus Bagnall = **Glaucothrips glaucus** (Bagnall).

Pseudothrips inequalis (Beach, 1896). ♀, ♂.

- Thrips inequalis* Beach, 1896. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., 3:219, 223. ♀. [as *inaequalis* on p. 219].
Pseudothrips inequalis (Beach); Hinds, 1902. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., 26:146, Pl. III, figs. 30-32. ♀.
Pseudothrips inequalis (Beach); Moulton, 1911. Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., 21:28.
Pseudothrips inequalis (Beach); Morgan, 1913. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., 46:44.
Pseudothrips inaequalis (Beach); Hood, 1917. Insec. Inscit. Menstr., 5(4-6):58.
Pseudothrips inequalis (Beach); Watson, 1918. Florida Buggist, 1(4)-2(1):70.
Pseudothrips inequalis (Beach); Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:40, 41.
Pseudothrips inequalis (Beach); Watson, 1926. Florida Ent., 10(2):22.
Anaphothrips (Proscirtothrips) monotropae Watson, 1927. Florida Ent., 11(2):29. ♀, ♂.
[*Anaphothrips (Proscirtothrips)*] *monotropae*; Watson, 1927. Florida Ent., 11(3):42.
Anaphothrips crassicornis Moulton, 1929. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., 24(4):231. ♀, ♂.
Pseudothrips inequalis (Beach); Moulton & Andre, 1936. Iowa State Coll. Journ. Sci., 10(3):229.
Pseudothrips inaequalis (Beach); Crawford, 1939. Journ. New York ent. Soc., 47(1):71.
Anaphothrips (Proscirtothrips) monotropae Watson; Bailey, 1947. Florida Ent., 30(3):22.
Thrips inequalis Beach; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., 31(2):38.
[*Anaphothrips*] *crassicornis* (Moulton); Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):118.
Pseudothrips monotropae (Watson); O'Neill, 1955. Ent. News, 66(9):242.
[*Scirtothrips*] *monotropae* (Watson); Titschack, 1964. Eos, 40(1-2):243.
P.[seudothrips] inequalis (Beach); Comegys & Schmitt, 1966. Journ. New York ent. Soc., (1965)73(4):204.
Pseudothrips inequalis (Beach); Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., 29(4):339. ♀, ♂.
[synonymy].
Pseudothrips inequalis (Beach); Beshear, 1971. Journ. Georgia ent. Soc., 6(4):244, table 1.
Pseudothrips inequalis (Beach); Beshear, 1973. Res. Bull. Univ. Georgia Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta., 122:11, Pl. V, fig. 28.
- Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum; of *monotropae*: Watson collection, Gainesville, Florida; of *crassicornis*: California Academy of Sciences.
- Distribution: U.S.A.: Iowa; Florida; Tennessee; Maryland; District of Columbia; Illinois; New Jersey; Georgia.
- Type locality: U.S.A.: Ames, Iowa; for *monotropae*: U.S.A.: north central Florida; for *crassicornis*: U.S.A. Champagne County, Illinois.
- Habitat: *Aster*; *Senecio* sp.; *Salix nigra*; *Chionanthus virginica*; wild begonia; *Monotropa uniflora*; often on willow and basswood leaves; *Spartina patens*.

Pseudothrips interruptus Hood, 1957. ♀, ♂.

- Pseudothrips interruptus* Hood, 1957. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, 70:131. ♀, ♂.
Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.
Distribution: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.
Type locality: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.
Habitat: Unidentified Plant.

Pseudothrips longiceps Hood, 1954. ♀.

- Pseudothrips longiceps* Hood, 1954. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, 67:211. ♀.
Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.
Distribution: BRAZIL: Serra da Cantareira, Franco da Rocha, S.P.

Type locality: BRAZIL: Serra da Cantareira, Franco da Rocha, S.P.
 Habitat: Leaf of *Yucca*.

Pseudothrips monotropae (Watson) = **Pseudothrips inequalis** (Beach).

Pseudothrips parvus Bagnall = **Pseudanaphothrips parvus** (Bagnall).

Pseudothrips similis De Santis, 1957. ♀.

Pseudothrips similis De Santis, 1957. Rev. Facult. Agron., (3)33(2):180, figs. 3, 4. ♀.

Location of type: Museo de La Plata.

Distribution: Orillas del lago Log-Log (Prov. de Neuquén).

Type locality: Orillas del lago Log-Log (Prov. de Neuquén).

Habitat: *Nothofagus antarctica*.

Pseudothrips spadix Hood, 1916. ♀.

Pseudothrips spadix Hood, 1916. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, 29:118. ♀.

Pseudothrips spadix Hood; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:40, 41.

Pseudothrips spadix Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):23.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: PANAMA: Panama City.

Type locality: PANAMA: Panama City.

Habitat: Blue flower on bush.

Pseudothrips subgenus *Glaucothrips* Karny = **GLAUCOTHRIPS** Karny.

Genus **PTERIDOTHRIPS** Priesner, 1938.

Physothrips; Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 10(10-12):364. *Partim*.

Taeniothrips Amyot & Serville; Priesner, 1926. Treubia, 8(Suppl.):65. *Partim*.

Pteridothrips Priesner, 1938. Treubia, 16(4):504. [Type: *Physothrips pteridicola* Karny].

Pteridothrips; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:47, 146.

Pteridothrips; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.

Pteridothrips Priesner; Wilson, 1972. Ann. ent. Soc. America, 65(1):50.

Type-species: *Physothrips pteridicola* Karny, (Java); designated and monobasic.

Pteridothrips pteridicola (Karny, 1914). ♀.

Physothrips pteridicola Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 10(10-12):368.
 [sex not stated].

Physothrips pteridicola Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 11(1-2):34. ♀.

Physothrips pteridicola Karny; Karny & Docters v. Leeuwen, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 12:195, 199.

Taeniothrips pteridicola (Karny); Priesner, 1926. Treubia, 8(Suppl.):66. larva.

[*Taeniothrips*] *pteridicola* (Karny); Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American Ent. Soc., 59:288.

Pteridothrips pteridicola (Karny); Priesner, 1938. Treubia, 16(4):505, 513, 518, 526. ♀.

P[teridothrips] pteridicola (Karny); Wilson, 1972. Ann. ent. Soc. America, 65(1):54.

Location of type: 2 Cotypes in Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: JAVA: Moeria-Gebirge.

Type locality: JAVA: Moeria-Gebirge.

Habitat: Leaf galls on *Polypodium pteropus*.

Genus *Ramakrishnothrips* Shumsher Singh = **SORGHOTHRIPS** Priesner.

Genus **RAMASWAMIAHELLEA** Karny, 1926.

Ramaswamiahiella Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **30**:871. *nom nud.*

Ramaswamiahiella Karny, 1926. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., **9**(6):208.

Ramaswamiahiella Karny; Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., **10**(7):246, 266.

Thrips Linné; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., **25**:21. *Partim.*

[*Thrips* subgen.] *Ramaswamiahiella* Karny; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., **7**:169, 172.

Ramaswamiahiella Karny; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**:61, 146.

Ramaswamiahiella Karny; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., **159**(7-8):166.

Ramaswamiahiella Karny; Ananthakrishnan, 1960. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **57**(3):564.

Thrips subgen. *Ramaswamiahiella* Karny; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)**26**(2):83, 97, 114.

Ramaswamiahiella Karny; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **51**:12.

Ramaswamiahiella Karny; Bhatti, 1969. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **66**(1):68.

[*Thrips*] subgen. *Ramaswamiahiella* Karny; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**:34, 90, 132.

Type-species: *Ramaswamiahiella subnudula* Karny, (India); monobasic.

Ramaswamiahiella kallarensis Ananthakrishnan, 1960. ♀.

Ramaswamiahiella kallarensis Ananthakrishnan, 1960. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **57**(3):564. ♀.

Thrips kallarensis (Ananthakrishnan); Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)**26**(2):86, 114. [as *kallari* on p. 114].

[*Thrips*] *kallarensis* (Ananthakrishnan); Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **51**:69.

Ramaswamiahiella kallarensis Ananthakrishnan; Bhatti, 1969. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **66**(1):68.

T. [hrips] kallarensis (Ananthakrishnan); Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**:131.

Location of type: Ananthakrishnan collection, Madras.

Distribution: INDIA: Nilgiris.

Type locality: INDIA: Kallar Fruit Research Station, Nilgiris.

Habitat: Flowers of wood-apple.

Thrips pandu Ramakrishna = **Ramaswamiahiella subnudula** Karny.

Thrips setosus Moulton = **Ramaswamiahiella subnudula** Karny.

Ramaswamiahiella subnudula Karny, 1926. ♀, ♂.

Ramaswamiahiella ? subnudula Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **30**:871. *nom. nud.*

Ramaswamiahiella subnudula Karny, 1926. Mem. Dep. Agr. India Ent. Ser., **9**(6):208, Pl. XIX, figs. 5, 6; textfig. 11. ♀, ♂.

Thrips palmi Karny; Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India Ent. Ser., **10**(7):263.

- Thrips pandu* Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India Ent. Ser., **10**(7):245, 264. ♀, ♂.
Ramaswamiahiella subnudula Karny; Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., **10**(7):267.
Thrips palmi Karny; Ramakrishna, 1929. Bull. ent. Res., **20**(1):79.
Thrips pandu; Ramakrishna, 1929. Bull. ent. Res., **20**(1):79.
Thrips setosus Moulton, 1929. Rec. Indian Mus., **31**(2):97. ♀.
Thrips subnudula (Karny); Ramakrishna, 1934. Indian Forest Rec., (Ent. Ser.)**20**(4):4.
Thrips subnudula (Karny); Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1939. Indian Journ. Ent., **1**(3):41.
[*Thrips*] *palmi* Karny; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., **25**:23.
[*Thrips*] *pandu* Ramakrishna; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., **25**:23.
[*Thrips*] *setosus* Moulton; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., **25**:24.
[*Thrips*] *subnudula* (Karny); Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., **25**:24.
[*Thrips* (*Ramaswamiahiella*)] *pandu* Ramakrishna; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., **7**:172.
[*Thrips* (*Ramaswamiahiella*)] *subnudula* (Karny); Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., **7**:172.
[*Thrips*] *setosus* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3):125.
Thrips temporatus Bailey, 1951. Pan-Pacific Ent., **27**(1):19.
Ramaswamiahiella subnudula Karny; Le Pelley, 1959. Agric. Ins. East Africa, p. 96.
Ramaswamiahiella subnudula Karny; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)**26**(2):83, 114.
Thrips temporatus Bailey; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)**26**(2):86.
Thrips (*Ramaswamiahiella*) *subnudula* (Karny); Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1966. Ent. Tidskr., **87**(1-2):97, fig. 8. ♀, ♂.
[*Thrips*] *pandu* Ramakrishna; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **51**:74.
Thrips (*Ramaswamiahiella*) *subnudula* (Karny); Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1968. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.F.)**15**(4-5):365, fig. 4B.
Ramaswamiahiella subnudula Karny; Bhatti, 1969. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **66**(1):68. [synonymy].
R. [*amaswamiahiella*] *subnudula* Karny; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**:132.
Ramaswamiahiella subnudula Karny; Ananthakrishnan, 1971. Journ. sci. & industr. Res., **30**(3):124, 126, 130, 132, 133, 134.
Location of type: Unknown to writer; of *pandu*: Ramakrishna collection; of *setosus* (*temporatus*): Zoological Survey of India.
Distribution: INDIA: Coimbatore; Nilgiris; Orissa; Bangalore; Kollegal; Madras; New Delhi; Vizagapatnam; UGANDA.
Type locality: INDIA: Coimbatore; for *pandu*: INDIA: Coimbatore; for *setosus*: INDIA: Balighai, near Puri, Orissa; for *temporatus*: a substitute name for *setosus* so with same type locality.
Habitat: *Calotropis*; *Illecebrum lanatum*; *Caesalpinia pulcherrima*; *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*; *Persea americana*; mango; pomegranate; lablab; lantana; sandal shoots; orange; citrus; *Tamarindus indica*; *Sesamum indicum*; *Glycine max*; *Moringa oleacea*; *Citrus medica*.

Thrips temporatus Bailey = *Ramaswamiahiella subnudula* Karny.

Genus **RHABDOTHrips** Hood, 1933.

Rhabdothrips Hood, 1933. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **35**(4):45. [Type: *Rhabdothrips albus* Hood].

Rhabdothrips Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):23.

Rhabdothrips Hood; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:47, 146.

Rhabdothrips Hood; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.

Type locality: *Rhabdothrips albus* Hood, (Panama); designated and monobasic.

***Rhabdothrips albus* Hood, 1933. ♀.**

Rhabdothrips albus Hood, 1933. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 35(4):46, Pl. 3, figs. 1-5. ♀.

[*Rhabdothrips*] *albus* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):23.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: PANAMA: near Almirante.

Type locality: PANAMA: near Almirante.

Habitat: Leaves of young banana plants (may be predacious).

Genus **RHAMPHOTHRIPS** Karny, 1913.

Rhynchothrips Karny, 1912. Zool. Anz., 40(10-11):297. [Type: *Rhynchothrips tenuirostris* Karny].

Rhamphothrips Karny, 1913. Bull. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg, (2)10:123. [new name for *Rhynchothrips* Karny *nec.* Hood].

Rhamphothrips; Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 10(8-9):292, 294. *Partim.*

Rhamphothrips; Karny, 1921. Treubia, 1(4):216, 242.

Rhamphothrips Karny; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:13.

Rhamphothrips Karny; Priesner, 1926. Treubia, 8(Suppl.):63. [early stages].

Rhamphothrips Karny; Bagnall, 1927. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)20:571.

Rhamphothrips Karny; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:317.

[*Rhamphothrips* Karny; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940 = *Sericothrips* Haliday].

Rhamphothrips Karny; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:62, 146.

Rhynchothrips Karny; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:147.

Rhamphothrips Karny; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.

Rhamphothrips Karny; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:84.

Rhamphothrips Karny; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:203.

Type-species: *Rhynchothrips tenuirostris*, (Java); designated and monobasic; of *Rhamphothrips* Karny: *Rhynchothrips tenuirostris* Karny, (Java); designated and monobasic.

***Rhamphothrips fasciatus* Karny, 1914. ♀.**

Rhamphothrips fasciatus Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 10(8-9):294, 295, fig. 14. ♀.

Rhamphothrips fasciatus Karny; Karny & Docters v. Leeuwen, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 12:196, 199.

Location of type: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt a.M.

Distribution: JAVA: Noesa Kabangan Island.

Type locality: JAVA: Noesa Kabangan Island.

Habitat: Leaf galls on *Eurya japonica* var.

Rhamphothrips karnyi Bagnall = *Cestrothrips karnyi* (Bagnall).

Rhamphothrips lineatus (Schmutz) = *Sericothrips lineatus* (Schmutz).

Rhamphothrips tenuirostris (Karny, 1912). ♀, ♂.*Rhynchothrips tenuirostris* Karny, 1912. Zool. Anz., **40**(10-11):297. ♀.*Rhynchothrips tenuirostris*; Karny, 1913. Bull. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg, (2)**10**:123.[referred to *Rhamphothrips*].*Rhamphothrips tenuirostris* (Karny); Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **10**(8-9):294, 295, fig. 13. ♂.*Rhamphothrips tenuirostris* (Karny); Karny & Docters v. Leeuwen, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **12**:196, 199.*Rhamphothrips tenuirostris* (Karny); Priesner, 1926. Treubia, 8(Suppl.):63, Pl. VI, figs. 16-18. larvae.*Rh.[amphothrips] tenuirostris* (Karny); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:84.

Location of type: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt a.M.

Distribution: JAVA: Mangkang bei Semarang; Moeria-Gebirge.

Type locality: JAVA: Mangkang bei Semarang.

Habitat: Flowers of *Macaranga tanarius*; galls on *Macaranga tanarius* made by *Dolichotherips longicollis*.Genus **RHAPHIDOTHRIPS** Uzel, 1895.*Rhaphidothrips* Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 28, 34, 43, 50, **131**.*Rhaphidothrips* [Sic!] Uzel; Hinds, 1902. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., **26**:133, **158**.*Rhaphidothrips* [Sic!] Uzel; Moulton, 1911. Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., **21**:11, 25.*Rhaphidothrips* [Sic!] Uzel; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt., **25**(44):233. (sep. p. 13).*Rhaphidothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, **33**(5-6):190.*Rhaphidothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, **78**:54.*Rhaphidothrips* Uzel; Karny, 1921. Treubia, **1**(4):217, 243.*Rhaphidothrips* Uzel; van Eecke, 1922. Natuurk. Verh. Hollandsche Maats. Wetens. Haarlem, **3**(9):98.*Rhaphidothrips* Uzel; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)**168**:14, 47.*Rhaphidothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4):146.*Rhaphidothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:119, 121, 220.*Rhaphidothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:264. [described].*Rhaphidothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., **4**(8):6.*Rhaphidothrips* Uzel; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, pp. 24, 39.*Rhaphidothrips* Uzel; van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, **5**:30, 60, 70.*Rhaphidothrips* Uzel; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, **37**:29, 32, **66**.*Rhaphidothrips* Uzel; Kéler, 1936. Prace Wyzd. Chor. Roślin, **15**:105.*Rhaphidothrips* Uzel; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 41, 42.*Rhaphidothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**:62, 146.*Rhaphidothrips* Uzel; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, **1**:191.*Rhaphidothrips* Uzel; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, **2**:22.*Rhaphidothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., **159**(7-8):166.*Rhaphidothrips* Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., **51**:26, 32.*Rhaphidothrips* Uzel; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., **11**(1):97.*Rhaphidothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:34, **70**.*Rhaphidothrips* Uzel; Djadetsenko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 125, **205**.*Rhaphidothrips* Uzel; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, **1**:855, **862**.*Rhaphidothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)**13**:203.

Rhaphidothrips Uzel; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):9.
Rhaphidothrips Uzel; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., 29(4):275, 339.
 Type-species: *Rhaphidothrips longistylosa* Uzel, (Bohemia); monobasic.

Rhaphidothrips fuscipennis Hinds = ***Rhaphidothrips longistylosus*** Uzel.

Rhaphidothrips longistylosus Uzel, 1895. ♀, ♂.

- Rhaphidothrips longistylosa* Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 34, 50, 131, Pl. VI, fig. 70. ♀, ♂.
- Rhaphidothrips fuscipennis* Hinds, 1902. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., 26:159, Pl. V, figs. 46-48. ♀.
- Raphidothrips* [*Sic!*] *fuscipennis* Hinds; Moulton, 1911. Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., 21:25.
- Raphidothrips* [*Sic!*] *longistylosa* Uzel; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 25(44):233 (sep. p. 13).
- Rhaphidothrips longistylosus* Uzel; Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6):190.
- Rhaphidothrips longistylosus* Uzel; Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:54.
- [*Rhaphidothrips longistylosus*] f. *hemimacroptera* Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz., 78:54.
- Rhaphidothrips fuscipennis* Hinds; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:47.
- [*Rhaphidothrips*] *longistylosus* Uzel; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):146.
- Rhaphidothrips longistylosus* Uzel; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:264. ♀, ♂.
- Rh.* [*aphidothrips*] *longistylosus* Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., 4(8):6. ♀.
- Rh.* [*aphidothrips*] *longistylosus* Uzel; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 39, fig. 23.
- Rhaphidothrips longistylosus* Uzel; Maltbaek, 1931. Ent. Meddel., 17:370.
- Rhaphidothrips longistylosus* Uzel; van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, 5:70, 153, fig. 22. ♀, ♂.
- Rh.* [*aphidothrips*] *longistylosus* Uzel; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:66. ♀, ♂.
- Rhaphidothrips longistylosus* Uzel; Doeksen, 1936. Zool. Meded., 19(1-2):82.
- Rhaphidothrips longistylosus* Uzel; Kéler, 1936. Prace Wyzd. Chor. Roślin, 15:105.
- Rhaphidothrips fuscipennis* Hinds; Bailey, 1939. Pan-Pacific Ent., 15(2):92.
- Rhaphidothrips longistylosus* Uzel; Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beihef., 9:125.
- Rhaphidothrips longistylosus* Uzel; Pelikán, 1946. Ent. listy, 9:57.
- Rhaphidothrips fuscipennis* Hinds; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., 31(2):43.
- Rhaphidothrips longistylosus* Uzel; Pelikán, 1951. Přírod. Sborn. Ostrav. Kraje Opava, 11:346.
- [*Rhaphidothrips*] *longistylosus* Uzel; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:191.
- Rh.* [*aphidothrips*] *longistylosus* Uzel; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, 2:22, fig. 51.
- Rhaphidothrips longistylosus* Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1961. Ent. Bericht., 21(8):143.
- Rhaphidothrips longistylosus* Uzel; Franz & Priesner, 1961. Frans: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:410.
- Rhaphidothrips longistylosus* Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., 105(4):112.
- Rhaphidothrips longistylosus* Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., 51:33, Pl. IX, fig. 9.
- [*Rhaphidothrips*] *longistylosus* Uzel; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):97.
- [*Rhaphidothrips*] *longistylosus* Uzel; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:70, Pl. II, fig. 1.

- Rhaphidothrips lingistylosus* [Sic!] Uzel; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 205. ♀, ♂.
- Rh. [aphidothrips] longistylosus* Uzel; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, 1:863.
- R. [haphidothrips] longistylosus* Uzel; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):9, fig. 22.
- Rhaphidothrips longistylosus* Uzel; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):559.
- Rhaphidothrips longistylosus* Uzel; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., 29(4):340, figs. 75, 125. ♀, ♂.
- Rhaphidothrips longistylosus* Uzel; Pitkin, 1970. Ent. mon. Mag., 105:202.
- Location of type: ? Vienna Museum; of *fuscipennis*: Hinds collection, Ames, Massachusetts.
- Distribution: Czechoslovakia; Poland; Austria; Latvia; Denmark; Holland; England; Germany; Ukraine; U.S.A.: Massachusetts; Connecticut; New York.
- Type locality: BOHEMIA: not specified; for *fuscipennis*: U.S.A.: Massachusetts.
- Habitat: Grass; turf; *Euphrasia officinalis*; peaty bog.

Genus **RHINOTHRIPS** Faure, 1933.

- Rhinothrips* Faure, 1933. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., 28(1):7. [Type: *Rhinothrips rostratus* Faure].
- Rhinothrips* Faure; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Sci., (2)3:42.
- Rhinothrips* Faure; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:63, 147.
- Rhinothrips* Faure; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.
- Rhinothrips* Faure; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 23(2):337.
- Type-species: *Rhinothrips rostratus* Faure, (Transvaal); designated and monobasic.

Rhinothrips rostratus Faure, 1933. ♀, ♂.

- Rhinothrips rostratus* Faure, 1933. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., 28(1):8, Pl. I, fig. 9. ♂, ♀.
- Rhinothrips rostratus* Faure; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Hist., (2)3:42.
- [*Rhinothrips*] *rostratus* Faure; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 23(2):337.
- Location of type: National Collection of Insects, Pretoria.
- Distribution: SOUTH AFRICA: Woodbush, Pietersburg District, Transvaal.
- Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA: Woodbush, Pietersburg District, Transvaal.
- Habitat: *Tephrosia* sp.

Genus *Rhopalandrothrips* Priesner = **MYCTEROTHRIPS** Trybom.

Genus *Rhynchothrips* Karny = **RHAMPHOTHRIPS** Karny.

Genus **SCIOTHRIPS** Bhatti, 1969.

- Sciothrips* Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):379.
- Type-species: *Taeniothrips cardamomi* Ramakrishna, (India); designated and monobasic.

Sciothrips cardamomi (Ramakrishna, 1935). ♀, ♂.

- Taeniothrips cardamomi* Ramakrishna, 1935. Bull. ent. Res., 26(3):357. ♀, ♂.
- Taeniothrips cardamomi* Ramakrishna; Ramakrishna & Kylasam, 1935. Bull. ent. Res., 26(3):360, Pl. XIV.

- [*Taeniothrips*] *cardamomi* Ramakrishna; Priesner, 1938. *Treubia*, **16**(4):514, 525.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *cardamomi* Ramakrishna; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. *Catal. Indian Ins.*, **25**:16.
- Taeniothrips cardamomi* Ramakrishna; Shumsher Singh, 1942. *Indian Journ. Ent.*, **4**(2):116. [referred to *Ramakrishnothrips*].
- [*Neocorynothrips* (*Ramakrishnothrips*)] *cardamomi* (Ramakrishna); Shumsher Singh, *Indian Journ. Ent.*, **7**:154.
- T.[aeniothrips] cardamomi* Ramakrishna; Blunck & Neu, 1949. *Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank.* ed. 5, **4**(1):407.
- Ramakrishnothrips cardamomi* (Ramakrishna); Ananthakrishnan, 1960. *Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **57**(3):561.
- Ramakrishnothrips cardamomi* (Ramakrishna); Ananthakrishnan, 1964. *Treubia*, (1963)**26**(2):83, 107.
- Taeniothrips cardamomi* Ramakrishna; Bhatti, 1969. *Oriental Ins.*, **3**(4):379. [listed as type-species of *Sciotothrips*].
- R.[amakrishnothrips] cardamomi* (Ramakrishna); Ananthakrishnan, 1969. *CSIR zool. Monog.*, **1**:6, 119, 127.
- Sciotothrips cardamomi* (Ramakrishna); Ananthakrishnan, 1971. *Journ. sci. & industr. Res.*, **30**(3):114, 117, 130, 134, Pl. V, fig. 2.
- Location of type: ? Ramakrishna collection.
- Distribution: INDIA: Valparai, Anamalai Hills; Nilgiris; Kodaikanal.
- Type locality: INDIA: Puduthottam Estate, Valparai, 3 000 ft., Anamalai Hills.
- Habitat: Diseased spikes and blossoms of *Elatteria cardamomi*. Possibly vector of cardamomum virus.

Genus **SCOLOTHRIPS** Hinds, 1902.

- Scolothrips* Hinds, 1902. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, **26**:133, 157.
- Chaetothrips* Schille, 1910. *Spraw. Kom. fizyogr. Akad. Umiej. Krakowie*, **45**(2):5.
- Scolothrips* Hinds; Bagnall, 1910. *Fauna Hawaiiensis*, **3**:700.
- Scolothrips* Hinds; Moulton, 1911. *Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent.*, **21**:12, 26.
- Chaetothrips*; Schille, 1912. *Ent. Zeitschr.*, **25**(46):241. (sep. p. 21).
- Scolothrips* Hinds; Bagnall, 1914. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8)**13**:297.
- Scolothrips* Hinds; Priesner, 1920. *Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz*, **78**:57.
- Scolothrips* Hinds; Karny, 1921. *Treubia*, **1**(4):239.
- Scolothrips* Hinds; Knechtel, 1923. *Bul. Agric. Bucuresti*, **3**(7-9):76, 159.
- Scolothrips* Hinds; Watson, 1924. *Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta.*, (1923)**168**:11, 36.
- Scolothrips* Hinds; Priesner, 1925. *Konowia*, **4**(3-4):146.
- Scolothrips* Hinds; Priesner, 1926. *Thysanop. Europas*, pt. **1**:119, 122, 220.
- Scolothrips* Hinds; Priesner, 1926. *Thysanop. Europas*, pt. **2**:239. [described].
- Scolothrips* Hinds; Priesner, 1927. *Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur.*, **4**(8):6.
- Scolothrips* Hinds; Priesner, 1927. *Thysanop. Europas*, pt. **3**:469. larvae.
- Scolothrips* Hinds; Hood & Herrick, 1928. *Mem. Cornell Univ. agr. Exp. Sta.*, **101**:68.
- Scolothrips* Hinds; Ramakrishna, 1928. *Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser.*, **10**(7):246, 255.
- Scolothrips* Hinds; Priesner, 1928. *Stellwaag: Weinbauins.*, pp. 149, 176.
- Scolothrips* Hinds; Priesner, 1928. *Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung.*, **25**:63.
- Scolothrips* Hinds; John, 1928. *Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR*, pp. 25, 37.
- Scolothrips* Hinds; Priesner, 1929. *Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte*, **1929**(4):218.
- Scolothrips* Hinds; van Eecke, 1931. *Boschma Fauna Nederland*, **5**:31, 59.

- Scolothrips* Hinds; Priesner, 1932. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, **1932**(3):142.
Scolothrips Hinds; Moulton, 1932. Rev. Ent. Sao Paulo, **2**(4):456.
Scolothrips Hinds; Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **3**(1):108.
Scolothrips Hinds; Priesner, 1933. Konowia, **12**(3-4):302.
Scolothrips Hinds; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 29.
Scolothrips Uzel [*Sic!*]; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, **104**:318.
Scolothrips Hinds; Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)**11**(4):166.
Scolothrips Hinds; Moulton & Andre, 1936. Iowa State Coll. Journ. Sci., **10**(3):228.
Scolothrips Hinds; Kéler, 1936. Prace Wyzd. Chor. Roślin, **15**:100.
Scolothrips Hinds; Hood, 1938. Brimley's Ins. North Carolina, N.C. Dep. Agr. Raleigh Div. Ent., p. 56.
Scolothrips Hinds; Bailey, 1939. Journ. econ. Ent., **32**(1):45.
Scolothrips Hinds; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., **25**:14.
Scolothrips Hinds; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 33.
Scolothrips Hinds; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., **7**:158, 163.
Scolothrips Hinds; Knechtel, 1947. Bull. Sect. sci. Acad. Roumaine, **29**:396.
Scolothrips Hinds; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., **31**(2):43.
Scolothrips Hinds; Zimmerman, 1948. Ins. Hawaii, **2**:407, 410.
Scolothrips Hinds; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 42, 44, 71.
Scolothrips Hinds; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 118.
Chaetothrips Schille; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**:124.
Scolothrips Newman; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**:147.
Scolothrips Hinds; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**:48, 148.
Scolothrips Hinds; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, **4**(1):399.
Scolothrips Hinds; Priesner, 1950. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **34**:40. [genus revised].
Scolothrips Hinds; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., **8**(1):69, 119.
Scolothrips Hinds; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, **1**:190.
Scolothrips Hinds; Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., **4**(5):150, **193**.
Scolothrips Hinds; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, **2**:22.
Scolothrips Hinds; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., **159**(7-8):166.
Scolothrips Hinds; Morison, 1957. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, **109**(16):480.
Scolothrips Hinds; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, **23**(2):339.
Scolothrips Hinds; Ananthakrishnan, 1961. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **58**(2):424.
Scolothrips Hinds; Bhatti, 1962. Bull. Ent. Madras, **3**:38.
Scolothrips Hinds; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., **51**:27, 33.
Scolothrips Hinds; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)**26**(2):83, 95, 108.
Scolothrips Hinds; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., **11**(1):97.
Scolothrips Hinds; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:35, **60**, 121.
 [key to European species].
Scolothrips Hinds; Djadetschko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 125, 129, **193**.
Scolothrips Hinds; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, **1**:855, **861**.
Scolothrips Hinds; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Ins. Desert Egypte, (1960)**13**:304, **321**.
 [Egyptian species monographed].
Scolothrips Hinds; De Santis, 1965. Publ. Didáct. Dep. Esp. Inst. Nac. Tech. Agropec., **9**:12.
Scolothrips Hinds; Comegys & Schmitt, 1966. Journ. New York ent. Soc., (1965)**73**(4):204.
Scolothrips Hinds; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., **4**(9):10, **21**.
Scolothrips Hinds; Mamet, 1967. Mauritius Inst. Bull., **6**(2):66.
Scolothrips Hinds; Kurosawa, 1968. Ins. Matsumurana, Suppl. **4**:23, **38**, **63**.
Scolothrips Hinds; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4):274, **343**.
 [Illinois species monographed].

- Scolothrips* Hinds; Priesner, 1968. Kükenthal: Handb. Zool. 2nd ed., 4(2)/19:5, 9, 29.
Scolothrips Hinds; zur Strassen, 1969. in Grzimeks Tierleben, 2:169.
Scolothrips Hinds; zur Strassen, 1969. Comment. Biol. Soc. Sci. Fennica, 31(5):17, 31.
Scolothrips Hinds; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:12, 29, 75, 130.
 Type-species: *Thrips 6-maculata* Pergande, (U.S.A.); monobasic; of *Chaetothrips*:
Chaetothrips Uzeli Schille, (Poland); monobasic.

***Scolothrips acariphagus* Jakhontov, 1929. ♀.**

- Scolothrips acariphagus* Jakhontov, 1929. Zool. Anz., 83(11-12):273. ♀.
Scolothrips acariphagus; Yakhontov, 1935. Sots. Nauka Tekh. Tashkent, 2(12):96.
 [*Scolothrips*] *acariphagus* Yakhontov; Bailey, 1939. Journ. econ. Ent., 32(1):46.
Scolothrips acariphagus Yakhontov; Priesner, 1950. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 34:56.
Scolothrips acariphagus Yakhontov; Savenko, 1951. Trudy Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk. Gruzii.
 SSSR, 10:235.
 S.[*colothrips*] *acariphagus* Yakhontov; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas,
 2:61.
Scolothrips acariphagus Jakhontov; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR,
 pp. 193, 195. ♀.
 S.[*colothrips*] *acariphagus*; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, 1:861.
Scolothrips acariphagus Jakhontov; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):559.
Scolothrips acariphagus Jakhontov; Stolyarov & Sugonyaev, 1968. Zashchita Rastenij, 13(6):10.
 Location of type: Zoological Museum, Leningrad Academy of Sciences.
 Distribution: Uzbekistan; Georgian SSR; Ukraine.
 Type locality: UZBEKISTAN: vicinity of Buchara [Bukhara].
 Habitat: Cotton; predator on mites.

***Scolothrips asura* Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1931. ♀.**

- Scolothrips asura* Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1931. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.,
 34(4):1035, Pl. II, fig. 5a-c. ♀.
 [*Scolothrips*] *asura*; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25:14.
 [*Scolothrips*] *asura* Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent.,
 7:163.
Scolothrips azura [sic!] Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Priesner, 1950. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier
 Ent., 34:56, 60.
Scolothrips asura Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Patel & Patel, 1953. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist.
 Soc., 51(3):598, 606.
Scolothrips asura Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Ananthakrishnan, 1957. Zool. Anz.,
 159(5-6):97, fig. 4. ♀.
Scolothrips asura Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia,
 (1963)26(2):83, 108.
 S.[*colothrips*] *asura* Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool.
 Monog., 1:130.
Scolothrips asura Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Ananthakrishnan, 1971. Journ. sci. & industr.
 Res., 30(3):134.
Scolothrips asura Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Bhatti, 1971. Oriental Ins., 5(3):351.
 Location of type: ? Ramakrishna collection.
 Distribution: INDIA: Coimbatore; Poona; Bombay.
 Type locality: INDIA: Coimbatore.
 Habitat: *Musa paradisiaca*; *Santalum album*.

Scolothrips brevipilis Priesner, 1936. ♂.*Scolothrips brevipilis* Priesner, 1936. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1936:83. ♂.*Scolothrips brevipilis*; Priesner, 1950. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 34:55, 60. ♂.*Scolothrips brevipilis*; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:322, 324. ♂.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: SUDAN: Khartoum.

Type locality: SUDAN: Khartoum.

Habitat: *Thespesia populnea*.**Scolothrips hartwigi** Priesner, 1950. ♀.*Scolothrips hartwigi* Priesner, 1950. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 34:53, 59. ♀.[*Scolothrips*] *hartwigi* Priesner; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 23(2):339.*Scolothrips hartwigi* Priesner; zur Strassen, 1968. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 31(2):367.

Location of type: ? Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: SOUTH AFRICA: Pretoria and Zebediela Citrus Estates, Transvaal.

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA: Pretoria, Transvaal.

Habitat: *Combretum zeyheri*; Citrus.**Scolothrips hoodi** Priesner, 1950. ♀.*Scolothrips 6-maculatus* (Pergande); Hood, 1917. Insec. Inscit. Menstr., 5(4-6):58.*Scolothrips hoodi* Priesner, 1950. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 34:45, 59. ♀.[*Scolothrips*] *hoodi* Priesner; Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., 4(5):194.*Scolothrips hoodi* Priesner; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., 29(4):344, fig. 126. ♀.[Very likely that at least some of the references under *S. sexmaculatus* should be included under this species].

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Maryland; New York; Illinois.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Plumer's Island, Maryland.

Habitat: *Juniperus virginiana*; *Taxus canadensis*; *predacious* on mites.**Scolothrips indicus** Priesner, 1950. ♀, ♂.*Scolothrips 6-maculatus* (Pergande); Karny, 1926. Mem. Dep. Agr. India Ent. Ser., 9(6):195.*Scolothrips sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India Ent. Ser., 10(7):255.*Scolothrips sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Cherian, 1933. Madras agr. Journ., 21(1):5, fig. 4.[*Scolothrips*] *sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25:14.*Scolothrips sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:163.*Scolothrips indicus* Priesner, 1950. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 34:48, 59, 60. ♀, ♂.*Scolothrips sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Patel & Patel, 1953. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 51(3):598, 606.*Scolothrips indicus* Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1959. Zool. Anz., 162(9-10):319, fig. 5. ♀.*Scolothrips indicus* Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1961. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 58(2):424, 426.*Scolothrips indicus* Priesner; Bhatti, 1962. Bull. Ent. Madras, 3:38.*Scolothrips indicus* Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):83, 108.*Scolothrips indicus* Priesner; Mamet, 1967. Mauritius Inst. Bull., 6(2):66.*S.[colothrips] indicus* Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:11, 130.

Location of type: ? Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: INDIA: Coimbatore; Madras Presidency; Poona; Hoshiarpur; MAURITIUS.

Type locality: INDIA: Coimbatore.

Habitat: *Punica granatum* flowers; *Cholam* shoots; *Sorghum*; *Capsicum frutescens*; *Colocasia* sp.; *Panicum maximum*; flowers of *Centaurea cyanea*; predator of various species of mites.

Scolothrips lanzarotensis Priesner, 1933. ♀.

Scolothrips lanzarotensis Priesner, 1933. Stettiner ent. Zeitung, **94**(2):194. ♀.

Scolothrips lanzarotensis; Priesner, 1950. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **34**:56, 58. ♀.

Scolothrips lanzarotensis Priesner; zur Strassen, 1969. Comment. Biol. Soc. Sci. Fennica, **31**(5):31, 32, 68.

Location of type: Hamburg Museum [lost by military action].

Distribution: CANARY ISLANDS: San Bartolomé-Goimes, Lanzarote; El Medano, Tenerife.

Type locality: CANRAY ISLANDS: San Bartolomé-Goimes, Lanzarote.

Habitat: *Pennisetum ciliare*; flowers of *Atriplex glauca ifniensis*.

Scolothrips latipennis Priesner, 1950. ♀, ♂.

Scolothrips sexmaculatus var. (?) *uzeli* (Schille); Priesner, 1923. Ent. Mitt., **12**(1):66.

Scolothrips sexmaculatus uzeli (Schille); Priesner, 1923. Ent. Mitt., **12**(2):120, fig. 6.

[*Scolothrips sexmaculatus*] var. *uzeli* (Schille); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4):146. *Partim*.

Scolothrips uzeli (Schille); Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:239, **241**, Pl. IV, fig. 52. *Partim*.

Scolothrips sexmaculatus var. *uzeli* (Schille); Priesner, 1929. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, **1929**(4):218, 219.

Scolothrips uzeli (Schille); Priesner, 1932. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, **1932**(3):142.

Scolothrips sexmaculatus var. *uzeli* (Schille); Priesner, 1933. Stettiner ent. Zeitung, **94**(2):195.

Scolothrips latipennis Priesner, 1950. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **34**:54, 58, 60, figs. 6, 7. ♀, ♂.

[*Scolothrips*] *latipennis*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:61.

S.[colothrips] latipennis Priesner; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, **1**:861.

Scolothrips latipennis; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)**13**:322. ♀, ♂, larva.

[*Scolothrips*] *latipennis* Priesner; zur Strassen, 1969. Comment. Biol. Soc. Sci. Fennica, **31**(5):31, 68.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: EGYPT: Meadi; Shibeen-El-Kom; Beni Suef; Cairo-Dokki; Cairo; Helwan; Borgash; Dakhla; CRIMEA: Nikita; CANARY ISLANDS: Tias, Lanzarote; EUROPE.

Type locality: EGYPT: Cairo-Dokki.

Habitat: Composite flowers; *Helianthus* sp.; water melon; peach; *Matthiola* sp.; *Convolvulus arvensis*; *Psidium guyava*; *Ricinus communis*; *Soja hispida*; *Cucumis melo*; a predator of *Eotetranychus cucurbitacearum*.

Scolothrips longicornis Priesner, 1926. ♀, ♂.

Scolothrips sexmaculatus (Pergande); Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, **78**:57.

Scolothrips sexmaculatus (Pergande); Priesner, 1923. Schulze: Biol. Tiere Deutschlands, **2**(29):8.

Scolothr.[ips] sexmaculatus (Pergande); Knechtel, 1923. Bul. Agric. Bucuresti, **3**(7-9):159.

[*Scolothrips*] *longicornis* Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4):146. *nom. nud.*

Scolothrips longicornis Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:239, Pl. IV, fig. 51. ♀, larvae.

Scolothrips longicornis Priesner; Bagnall, 1927. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)**19**:570.

- Sc.[olothrips] longicornis*; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., 4(8):6.
Scolothrips longicornis; Priesner, 1928. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 4:718. ♂.
[Scolothrips] longicornis; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:63.
Scolothrips longicornis; Priesner, 1928. Stellwaag: Weinbauins., pp. 176, 177, fig. 65. ♀.
S.[colothrips] longicornis Priesner; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 37.
Scolothrips longicornis; Priesner, 1929. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1929(4):218, 219.
Scolothrips longicornis; Priesner, 1932. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1932(3):142.
S.[colothrips] longicornis Priesner; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:318.
Scolothrips longicornis Priesner; Hukkinen, 1937. in Hukkinen & Syrjänen, Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 3(1):9, fig. 10.
[Scolothrips] longicornis Priesner; Bailey, 1939. Journ. econ. Ent., 32(1):46.
Scolothrips longicornis Priesner; Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):37.
[Scolothrips] longicornis Priesner; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 33.
Scolothrips longicornis Priesner; Knechtel, 1947. Bull. Sect. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 29:396. ♀, ♂.
Scolothrips longicornis Priesner; Savenko, 1947. Trudy zool. Inst. GSSR, 7:22.
S.[colothrips] longicornis Priesner; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., p. 71. ♀.
[Scolothrips] longicornis Priesner; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 118.
S.[colothrips] longicornis Priesner; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):399.
Scolothrips longicornis; Priesner, 1950. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 34:50, 59, 60, figs. 4, 5. ♀, ♂.
Scolothrips longicornis Priesner; Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(1):52.
Scolothrips longicornis Priesner; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):119, figs. 92, 93. ♀, ♂.
Scolothrips longicornis Priesner; Savenko, 1951. Trudy zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk. Gruzii SSSR, 10:235.
[Scolothrips] longicornis Priesner; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:190.
Scolothrips longicornis Priesner; Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., 4(5):194.
S.[colothrips] longicornis Priesner; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, 2:22.
Scolothrips longicornis Priesner; Fritzsche, 1958. Beitr. Ent., 8(5-6):717. [predatory habits].
Scolothrips longicornis Priesner; Bournier, 1960. Vie et Milieu, 11(1):89.
Scolothrips longicornis Priesner; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:409.
[Scolothrips] longicornis Priesner; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):97.
[Scolothrips] longicornis; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:61, figs. 46, 70.
Scolothrips longicornis Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 193. ♀, ♂.
S.[colothrips] longicornis Priesner; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, 1:861.
Scolothrips longicornis; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:322, 325. ♀, ♂.
[Scolothrips] longicornis; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):21.
Scolothrips longicornis Priesner; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):558.
Scolothrips longicornis Priesner; Seczkowska, 1967. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1966)(C)21(4):55.
S.[colothrips] longicornis; Priesner, 1968. Küenthal: Handb. Zool. 2nd ed., 4(2)/19:5, 29.
Scolothrips longicornis Priesner; Seczkowska, 1971. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (C)26(15):181.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: Austria; Rumania; France; Andorra; Spain; Hungary; Finland; England; Czechoslovakia; Poland; Ukraine; Georgian SSR; Crimea, California, U.S.A.

Type locality: EUROPE: not specified.

Habitat: *Euphorbia esula*; *Stachys recta*; *Coronilla varia*; *Carpinus*; *Phaseolus vulgaris*; *Juniperus*; *Frankenia*; *Soja hispida*; *Platanus*; *Vitis vinifera*; *Cestrum*; almond; *Quercus ilex*; predator of mites and some Thysanoptera.

Scolothrips pallidus (Beach, 1896). ♀, ♂.

Thrips pallida Beach, 1896. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., 3:219, 226. ♀, ♂.

Scolothrips 6-maculatus (Pergande); Hinds, 1902. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., 26:157, Pl. IV, figs. 42-45. ♀, ♂.

Scolothrips sexmaculatus (Pergande); Moulton, 1911. Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., 21:26. *Partim*.

S.[colothrips] 6-maculatus (Moulton); Hood & Herrick, 1928. Mem. Cornell Univ. agr. Exp. Sta., 101:68.

Scolothrips sexmaculatus (Moulton), Bailey, 1939. Journ. econ. Ent., 32(1):43-47, fig. 1. [all stages described, biology].

Thrips pallida Beach; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., 31(2):38.

Scolothrips pallidus (Beach); Priesner, 1950. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 34:43, 58, 60, fig. 1. ♀, ♂.

Scolothrips pallidus (Beach); Bailey & Cott, 1952. Bull. Dep. Agr. St. California, 41(3):177.

Scolothrips pallidus (Beach); Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., 4(5):194, Pl. 23, fig. 51.

Scolothrips pallidus (Beach); Morison, 1957. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, 109(16):510, fig. 31.

Scolothrips pallidus (Beach); Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, 1:855, fig. 344(4).

Scolothrips pallidus (Beach); 1967. Pan-Pacific Ent., 43(3):204.

Scolothrips pallidus (Beach); Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., 29(4):344, figs. 126, 127. ♀, ♂.

Scolothrips pallidus (Beach); Beckham *et al*, 1971. Res. Bull. Univ. Georgia Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta., 86:11.

Scolothrips pallidus (Beach); Beshear, 1973. Res. Bull. Univ. Georgia Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta., 122:11, Pl. V, fig. 30.

[many of the references under *S. sexmaculatus* belong to this species].

Location of type: ? Ames, Iowa.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Iowa; Wisconsin; Nebraska; Missouri; New York; Connecticut; Florida; Illinois; Maryland; New Jersey; Georgia; Oregon; North Carolina; South Carolina; California; GALÁPAGOS ISLANDS: Santa Cruz Island.

Type locality: U.S.A.: not specified.

Habitat: From a large number of plants and trees, always associated with red spider.

Scolothrips priesneri Sakimura, 1954. ♀, ♂.

Scolothrips 6-maculatus (Pergande); Bagnall, 1910. Fauna Hawaiiensis, 3:700.

Scolothrips sexmaculatus (Pergande); Moulton, 1911. Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., 21:26. *Partim*.

Scolothrips sexmaculatus (Moulton); Moulton, 1928. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., (1927)7(1):108, 132.

Scolothrips sexmaculatus (Moulton); Sakimura, 1937. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 9(3):417.

Scolothrips sexmaculatus (Moulton); Sakimura & Nishida, 1944. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 12(1):125, 130.

Scolothrips sexmaculatus (Moulton); Sakimura & Krauss, 1945. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 12(2):331.

Scolothrips sexmaculatus (Moulton); Zimmerman, 1948. Ins. Hawaii, 2:410, fig. 222a.

Scolothrips priesneri Sakimura, 1954. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 15(2):357.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: HAWAIIAN ISLANDS: Oahu; Kauai; Hawaii.

Type locality: HAWAIIAN ISLANDS: Manoa, Oahu.

Habitat: *Asystasia coromandeliana*; *Erythrina monosperma*; *Xanthium* sp.; *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*; *Passiflora* sp.; *Sonchus oleraceus*; *Dodonaea viscosa*; *Ficus carica*; *Colocasia esculenta*; *Eugenia uniflora*; *Pluchea odorata*; *Ipomoea pentaphylla*; tomato; asparagus.

***Scolothrips quadrimaculatus* Priesner, 1933. ♀.**

Scolothrips quadrimaculatus Priesner, 1933. Stettiner ent. Zeitung, 94(2):195. ♀.

Scolothrips quadrimaculatus; Priesner, 1950. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 34:56, 58. ♀.

[*Scolothrips*] *quadrimaculatus* Priesner; zur Strassen, 1969. Comment. Biol. Soc. Sci. Fennica, 31(5):31, 68.

Location of type: Hamburg Museum. [lost through military action].

Distribution: CANARY ISLANDS: San Bartolomé-Goimes, Lanzarote.

Type locality: CANARY ISLANDS: San Bartolomé-Goimes, Lanzarote.

Habitat: *Pennisetum ciliare*.

***Scolothrips rhagebianus* Priesner, 1950. ♀.**

Scolothrips rhagebianus Priesner, 1950. Bull. Fouad Ier Ent., 34:46, 58, figs. 2, 3. ♀.

Scolothrips rhagebianus; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert. Egypte, (1960)13:322, 324. ♀.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: EGYPT: Beni Suef; El-Derr; Wadi Halfa.

Type locality: EGYPT: not specified.

Habitat: *Prunus persica*; *Hibiscus esculentus*; *Cucurbita* sp.; associated with *Tetranychidae*.

***Scolothrips sexmaculatus* (Pergande, 1890). ♀, ♂.**

Thrips 6-maculata Pergande, 1890. Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, 5:539(footnote). ♂, ♀.

Thrips 6-maculata Pergande; Duffey, 1890. Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, 5:539.

[*Scolothrips sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Hinds, 1902 = *Scolothrips pallidus* (Beach)].

[*Scolothrips 6-maculatus* (Pergande); Bagnall, 1910 = *Scolothrips priesneri* Sakimura].

[*Scolothrips sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Moulton, 1911 part = *Scolothrips pallidus* (Beach)].

[*Scolothrips sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Moulton, 1911 part = *Scolothrips priesneri* Sakimura].

Scolothrips 6-maculatus (Pergande); Back, 1912. Ent. News, 23(2):73.

Scolothrips sexmaculatus (Pergande); Scherbakov, 1913. Rev. Russ. Ent., 13(3-4):462.

Scolothrips sexmaculatus (Pergande); Quayle, 1913. Bull. Agr. Exp. Sta. California, 234:513, fig. 23.

[*Scolothrips sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Hood, 1917 = *Scolothrips hoodi* Priesner].

Scolothrips 6-maculatus (Pergande); Watson, 1918. Florida Buggist, 1(4)-2(1):67.

Scolothrips 6-maculatus (Pergande); Bagnall, 1919. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)4:261.

[*Scolothrips sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Priesner, 1920 = *Scolothrips longicornis* Priesner].

Scolothrips sexmaculatus (Pergande); Moznette, 1922. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agr. Prof. Pap., 1035:9.

[*Scolothrips sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Knechtel, 1923 = *Scolothrips longicornis* Priesner].

Scolothrips sexmaculatus (Pergande); Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:36.

Scolothrips sexmaculatus (Pergande); John, 1925. Ent. Mitt., 14(1):20.

Scolothrips sexmaculatus (Pergande); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):146.

[*Scolothrips sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Karny, 1926 = *Scolothrips indicus* Priesner].

- Scolothrips sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Essig, 1926. Ins. west. North America, p. 185.
- Scolothrips sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:239, 241. ♂.
- Sc. [colothrips] sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., 4(8):6. ♀.
- [*Scolothrips sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Priesner, 1927 = *Scolothrips latipennis* Priesner].
- [*Scolothrips sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Hood & Herrick, 1928 = *Scolothrips pallidus* (Beach)].
- [*Scolothrips sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Moulton, 1928 = *Scolothrips priesneri* Sakimura].
- Scolothrips sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Priesner, 1928. Stellwaag: Weinbauins., pp. 151, 176, fig. 64, 66. ♀, ♂, larva, pupa.
- Scolothrips sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Morison, 1930. Bull. ent. Res., 21(1):11.
- Scolothrips sexmaculatus* (Pergande); John, 1928. Ann. Bull. Soc. ent. Belgique, 68:138.
- [*Scolothrips sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Cherian, 1933 = *Scolothrips indicus* Priesner].
- Scolothrips sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 3(1):108.
- S. [colothrips] sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 30.
- Scolothrips sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Newman, 1935. Journ. R. Soc. W. Australia, 21:96.
- S. [colothrips] sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)11(4):166.
- Scolothrips sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Bailey, 1936. Canadian Ent., 68:97.
- Scolothrips sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Costa Lima, 1936. Terc. Catal. Ins. Viv. Plant. Brazil, p. 113.
- Scolothrips 6-maculatus* (Pergande); Moulton & Andre, 1936. Iowa State Coll. Journ. Sci., 10(3):228.
- [*Scolothrips sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Kéler, 1936 = *Scolothrips uzeli* (Schille)].
- Scolothrips sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Bailey, 1937. Ent. News, 48:46.
- Scolothrips sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Bailey, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent., 13(1-2):92.
- Scolothrips sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Bailey, 1937. Bull. Univ. California Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta. Berkeley, 609:13.
- [*Scolothrips sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Sakimura, 1937 = *Scolothrips priesneri* Sakimura].
- Scolothrips 6-maculatus* (Pergande); Hood, 1938. Brimley's Ins. North Carolina, N.C. Dep. Agr. Raleigh Div. Ent., p. 56.
- Scolothrips sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Bailey, 1938. Circ. Univ. California Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta., 346:71.
- [*Scolothrips sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Bailey, 1939 = *Scolothrips pallidus* (Beach)].
- Scolothrips sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Crawford, 1939. Journ. New York ent. Soc., 47(1):70.
- Scolothrips sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Bondar, 1939. Bol. tecn. Inst. Cacau Bahia, 5:8.
- [*Scolothrips sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940 = *Scolothrips indicus* Priesner].
- Scolothrips sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Speyer & Parr, 1941. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, 91(11):560, 582, 604, figs. 1f, 2f, 24, 45g. Larva.
- Scolothrips sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Bailey, 1942. Journ. econ. Ent., 35(3):385.
- [*Scolothrips sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Shumsher Singh, 1946 = *Scolothrips indicus* Priesner].
- Scolothrips sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Blickenstaff, 1946. American Midl. Nat., 36:669.
- Scolothrips sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Savenko, 1947. Trudy zool. Inst. GSSR, 7:21.
- Thrips 6-maculata* Pergande; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., 31(2):48.
- S. [colothrips] sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., p. 71.
- [*Scolothrips sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Zimmerman, 1948 = *Scolothrips priesneri* Sakimura].
- Scolothrips sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Bailey, 1949. Journ. econ. Ent., 41(5):704.
- Scolothrips sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Newson & Smith, 1949. Journ. econ. Ent., 42(6):904.
- S. [colothrips] sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):400.

- Scolothrips sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Priesner, 1950. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **34**:42, 59, 60. ♀, ♂.
- Scolothrips sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Kurosawa, 1950. Icon. Ins. Japon., p. 173, fig. 439.
- Scolothrips sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Ripper, 1956. Annual Rev. Ent., **1**:408.
- Scolothrips sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., **4**(5):194, **195**.
- Scolothrips sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Morison, 1957. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, **109**(16):509.
- Scolothrips sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Griffiths & Thompson, 1957. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., **591**:51, 52, fig. 50.
- Scolothrips sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Bibby, 1958. Journ. econ. Ent., **51**(4):451.
- Scolothrips sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Newcomer, 1958. Pan-Pacific Ent., **34**(2):87.
- [*Scolothrips*] *sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)**26**(2):108.
- [*Scolothrips*] *sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:61.
- Scolothrips sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 193, **194**. ♀, ♂. [as *cexmaculatus* on p. 193].
- S. [colothrips] sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, **1**:861 (footnote).
- S. [colothrips] sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Comegys & Schmitt, 1966. Journ. New York ent. Soc., (1965)**73**(4):204.
- Scolothrips sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., **45**(3):559.
- Scolothrips sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Kurosawa, 1968. Ins. Matsumurana, Suppl. **4**:38, 64, 70, 71, 72, 75, Pl. VI, fig. 57.
- [*Scolothrips*] *sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4):343, 344.
- Scolothrips sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**:5.
- Scolothrips sexmaculatus* (Pergande); Osborn & Laing, 1972. Journ. econ. Ent., **65**(4):1175.
- Location of type: U.S. National Museum.
- Distribution: U.S.A.: Know definitely from California only. [all other localities need checking].
- Type locality: U.S.A.: Los Angeles, California.
- Habitat: A predator of red spider.
- [Many of the above references, especially the earlier one probably refer to *S. pallidus*, *S. hoodi* and perhaps also to *S. longicornis* or to some other species especially those for Australia].

***Scolothrips takahashii* Priesner, 1950. ♀.**

Scolothrips takahashii Priesner, 1950. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **34**:52, 59.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: FORMOSA(TAIWAN): Taihoku.

Type locality: FORMOSA(TAIWAN): Taihoku.

Habitat: Leaf of *Ricinus*.

***Scolothrips tenuipennis* zur Strassen, 1965. ♂.**

Scolothrips tenuicornis zur Strassen, 1965. Comment. Biol. Soc. Sci. Fennica, **28**(6):30. ♂.

Scolothrips tenuicornis; zur Strassen, 1969. Comment. Biol. Soc. Sci. Fennica, **31**(5):31, **32**, 68.

Location of type: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt a.M.

Distribution: CANARY ISLANDS: Barranco de Mogán, Gran Canaria.

Type locality: CANARY ISLANDS: Barranco de Mogán, Gran Canaria.

Habitat: Base of tuft of grass.

Scolothrips uzeli (Schille, 1910). ♀, ♂.

Chaetothrips Uzeli Schille, 1910. Spraw. Kom. fizyogr. Akad. Umiej. Krakowie, **45**(2):5, Pl. I, figs. 4-7. ♀.

Chaetothrips Uzeli; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, **25**(46):241, figs. 4-7. (sep. p. 21). [*Scolothrips sexmaculatus* v. (?) *uzeli* (Schille); Priesner, 1923 = *Scolothrips latipennis* Priesner].

Scolothrips uzeli (Schille); Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:241. ♀. *Partim*.

Scolothrips sexmaculatus uzeli (Schille); John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 37.

[*Scolothrips uzeli* (Schille); Priesner, 1929 = *Scolothrips latipennis* Priesner].

[*Scolothrips uzeli* (Schille); Priesner, 1933 = *Scolothrips latipennis* Priesner].

Scolothrips sexmaculatus (Pergande); Kéler, 1936. Prace Wyzd. Chor. Roślin, **15**:100.

[*Scolothrips*] *uzeli* (Schille); Bailey, 1939. Journ. econ. Ent., **32**(1):46.

Scolothrips uzeli (Schille); Priesner, 1950. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **34**:49, 59. ♀.

Scolothrips uzeli (Schille); Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., **51**:33.

Scolothrips uzeli (Schille); Mantel, 1964. Ent. Bericht., **24**(6):109, figs. 8-11. ♂.

[*Scolothrips*] *uzeli* (Schille); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:61.

S. [colothrips] uzeli (Schille); Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, **1**:861.

[*Scolothrips*] *uzeli* (Schille); Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., **4**(9):21.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: Poland; Austria; Holland; Hungary; Rumania; Russia.

Type locality: POLAND: Rytro, Galecia.

Habitat: *Juniperus communis* feeding on mites.

Scolothrips sp.

Scolothrips sp.; Franssen, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., **105**(4):113.

Scolothrips sp.; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., **51**:33.

Distribution: Netherlands.

Habitat: Feeding on *Tetranychus urticae* on gladiolus.

Genus **SITOTHRIPS** Priesner, 1931.

Sitothrips Priesner, 1931. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, **1931**(2):127.

[Type: *Sitothrips arabicus* Priesner].

Sitothrips; Priesner, 1939. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., (1938)**22**:117.

Astenothrips Savenko, 1941. Soob. Akad. Nauk. GSSR, **2**(4):369. *syn. nov.*

Sitothrips; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**:57, 148.

Sitothrips; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., **159**(7-8):166.

Sitothrips; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:38, **103**.

Astenothrips Savenko; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 124, **236**.

Sitothrips; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)**13**:210, **330**.

Sitothrips Priesner; zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. Senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges., **515**:61.

Sitothrips Priesner; zur Strassen, 1969. Comment. Biol. Soc. Sci. Fennica, **31**(5):17, **38**.

Type-species: *Sitothrips arabicus* Priesner, (Egypte); designated and monobasic; of
Astenothrips: *Astenothrips georgicus* Savenko, (Georgian SSR);
monobasic.

Sitothrips almargeniensis Titschack, 1964. ♀.

Sitothrips almargeniensis Titschack, 1964. Verh. Ver. naturw. Heimatforsch. Hamburg, **36**:52, figs. 2-7. ♀.

Location of type: Titschack collection, Hamburg.

Distribution: SPAIN: Almargen Andalusia.

Type locality: SPAIN: Almargen Andalusia (25 km. westlich des Eisenbahnknotenpunktes Bobadilla).

Habitat: Flower coverage.

Sitothrips arabicus Priesner, 1931. ♀.

Sitothrips arabicus Priesner, 1931. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, **1931**(2):127, figs. 1, 2. ♀.

Sitothrips arabicus; Priesner, 1939. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., (1938)**22**:117, 120, fig. 5.

Sitothrips arabicus Priesner; Titschack, 1964. Verh. Ver. naturw. Heimatforsch. Hamburg, **36**:52, fig. 1.

[*Sitothrips*] *arabicus*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:103.

Sitothrips arabicus; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)**13**:330, Pl. XIV, fig. 63. ♀.

Sitothrips arabicus; Priesner, 1966. Polskie Pismo Ent., **36**(5):70.

Sitothrips arabicus Priesner; zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. Senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges., **515**:61, 120.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: EGYPT: Hamman; Mariout; Dabaa; Cairo; Giza; Meadi; CYPRUS: Limassol;

PALESTINE: TURKEY: Anamur; Maras; MOROCCO: Cercle de Goulimine; Prov. Tarfaya.

Type locality: EGYPT: Hamman in the Mariout desert.

Habitat: Barley; *Cruciferae*; *Convolvulus althaeoides*; *Stipa retorta*; *Urospermum picrioides*.

Sitothrips calcaratus (Savenko, 1944). **comb. nov.** ♀.

Astenothrips calcaratus Savenko, 1944. Soob. Akad. Nauk. GSSR, **5**(10):1004, 1011. ♀.

Astenothrips calcaratus; Savenko, 1947. Trudy zool. Inst. GSSR, **7**:26.

Astenothrips calcaratus Savenko; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 236, 237. ♀.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: GEORGIAN SSR: Lake Lisis-tba near Tbilisi.

Type locality: GEORGIAN SSR: Lake Lisis-tba near Tbilisi.

Habitat: Turf.

Sitothrips georgicus (Savenko, 1941). **comb. nov.** ♀.

Astenothrips georgicus Savenko, 1941. Soob. Akad. Nauk. GSSR, **2**(4):369, 1 fig. ♀.

Astenothrips georgicus; Savenko, 1947. Trudy zool. Inst. GSSR, **7**:26.

Astenothrips georgicus Savenko; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 236. ♀.

Astenothrips georgicus Savenko; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., **45**(3):561.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: GEORGIAN SSR: Tbilissi; UKRAINE: Bolgrad.

Type locality: GEORGIAN SSR: Tbilissi.

Habitat: *Triticum*; *Avena ludoviciana*.

Sitothrips lindbergi zur Strassen, 1965. ♀.

Sitothrips lindbergi zur Strassen, 1965. Comment. Biol. Soc. Sci. Fennica, **28**(6):32. ♀.

Sitothrips lindbergi; zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. Senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges., **515**:62, 120, map. 4.

Sitothrips lindbergi; zur Strassen, 1969. Comment. Biol. Soc. Sci. Fennica, **31**(5):38, 68.

Location of type: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt a.M.

Distribution: CANARY ISLANDS: Fuerteventura; Lanzarote; MOROCCO: vicinity of Marrakech; Gourizim (Cercle de Tiznit).
 Type locality: CANARY ISLANDS: Morro de la Cruz, Fuerteventura.
 Habitat: *Stipa retorta*; fresh short green grass; *Hordeum*; *Polypogon monspeliensis*; *Bromus rigidus*; *Triticum* sp.

Genus **SMERINGOTHRIPS** Priesner, 1938.

Physothrips; Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **10**(10-12):364. *Partim*.
Smeringothrips Priesner, 1938. Treubia, **16**(4):507, 516. [Type: *Smeringothrips salaciae* Priesner].
Smeringothrips; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**:57, 148.
Smeringothrips; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., **159**(7-8):166.
Smeringothrips Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**:130.
 Type-species: *Smeringothrips salaciae* Priesner, (Java); designated and monobasic.

Smeringothrips salaciae Priesner, 1938. ♀.

Physothrips ulmifoliorum (Haliday); Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **10**(10-12):369.
Physothrips ulmifoliorum (Haliday); Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **11**(1-2):35, fig. 15D.
Physothrips ulmifoliorum (Haliday); Karny & Docters v. Leeuwen, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **12**:196, 199.
Physothrips ulmifoliorum (Haliday); Docters v. Leeuwen, 1926. Zooecidia Netherlands East Ind., p. 330 (no. 21010).
Smeringothrips salaciae Priesner, 1938. Treubia, **16**(4):507, 516, 526. ♀.
Smeringothrips salaciae Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1967. Oriental Ins., **1**(1-2):116.
S.[meringothrips] salaciae Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**:130.
 Location of type: Unknown to writer.
 Distribution: JAVA: Tempoeran, Djatiwalt; INDIA: Pachmarhi.
 Type locality: JAVA: Tempoeran, Djatiwalt.
 Habitat: Inquiline in galls of *Liothrips claripennis* on *Salacia oblongifolia*; grass.

Genus **SMINYOTHRIPS** Uzel, 1895.

Sminyothrips Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 30, 39, 45, 56, **206**.
Sminyothrips Uzel; Karny, 1921. Treubia, **1**(4):242.
Sminyothrips Uzel; van Eecke, 1922. Natuurk. Verh. Hollandsche Maats. Wetens. Haarlem, **3**(9):99.
Sminyothrips Uzel; Knechtel, 1923. Bul. Agric. Bucuresti, **3**(7-9):77, **161**.
Sminyothrips [Sic!] Uzel; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)**168**:13.
Sminyothrips Uzel; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4):150. [Type: *biuncinatus* Uzel].
Sminyothrips Uzel; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. **1**:119, 123, 221.
Sminyothrips Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., **4**(8):6.
Sminyothrips Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt. **3**:447. [described].
Sminyothrips Uzel; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., **25**:66.
Sminyothrips Uzel; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, pp. 26, 51.
Sminyothrips Uzel; van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, **5**:32, 61.
 [as *Smyniothrips* on p. 61].

- Sminyothrips* Uzel; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., p. 42.
Sminyothrips Uzel; Knechtel, 1948. Bull. Sect. sci. Acad. Roumaine, **30**(6):378.
Sminyothrips Watson; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**:148.
Sminyothrips Uzel; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**:50, 148.
Sminyothrips Uzel; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., **8**(1):69, **190**.
Sminyothrips Uzel; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, **1**:192.
Sminyothrips Uzel; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, **2**:25.
Sminyothrips Uzel; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., **159**(7-8):166.
Sminyothrips Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., **51**:28, 33.
Sminyothrips Uzel; Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)**11**(3):311.
Sminyothrips Uzel; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:36, **102**.
Sminyothrips Uzel; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 126, 231.
Sminyothrips Uzel; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)**13**:205.
Sminyothrips Uzel; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., **4**(9):10.
Sminyothrips Uzel; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **51**:12.
Type-species: *Sminyothrips biuncinatus* Uzel, (Bohemia); designated by Priesner, 1925, from two species.

***Sminyothrips biuncatus* Uzel, 1895. ♀, ♂.**

- Sminyothrips biuncata* Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 39, 56, **208**, Pl. VII, fig. 111. ♀.
[*Sminyothrips*] *biuncatus* Uzel; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4):150.
S.[minyothrips] biuncatus Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., **4**(8):6. ♀.
Sminyothrips biuncatus Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 3:447, **449**, 473, Pl. VI, fig. 95. ♀, larva.
[*Sminyothrips*] *biuncatus* Uzel; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., **25**:66.
S.[minyothrips] biuncatus Uzel; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 51.
Sminyothrips biuncatus Uzel; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., **8**(1):191. ♀.
[*Sminyothrips*] *biuncatus* Uzel; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, **1**:192.
Sminyothrips biuncatus Uzel; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, **2**:25.
Sminyothrips biuncatus Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1961. Ent. Bericht., **21**(8):143.
Sminyothrips biuncatus Uzel; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, **2**:417.
Sminyothrips biuncatus Uzel; Mantel, 1962. Ent. Bericht., **22**(4):67, fig. 1-3. ♂.
Sminyothrips biuncatus Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., **105**(4):113.
Sminyothrips biuncatus Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., **51**:33.
Sminyothrips biuncatus Uzel; Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)**11**(3):311.
[*Sminyothrips*] *biuncatus* Uzel; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:102, 127, Pl. IV, fig. 7. ♀, ♂.
Sminyothrips biuncatus Uzel; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 133, 231, **232**. ♀.
S.[minyothrips] biuncatus Uzel; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., **4**(9):10.
Sminyothrips biuncatus Uzel; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., **45**(3):561.
Location of type: ? Vienna Museum.
Distribution: Czechoslovakia; Hungary; Rumania; Holland; Austria; Ukraine.
Type locality: BOHEMIA: Milešovce.
Habitat: Turf; *Valeriana officinalis*; *Origanum vulgare*.

Sminyothrips biuncinatus Uzel, 1895. ♀, ♂.

Sminyothrips biuncinata Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 39, 56, 207, Pl. VII, fig. 110. ♀, ♂.

Sminyothr.[ips] biuncinatus Uzel; Knechtel, 1923. Bul. Agric. Bucuresti, 3(7-9):161, Pl. XVI. ♀, ♂.

[*Sminyothrips*] *biuncinatus* Uzel; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):150.

S.[minyothrips] biuncinatus Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., 4(8):6.

Sminyothrips biuncinatus Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 3:447, 473, Pl. VI, fig. 96. ♀, ♂, larva.

S.[minyothrips] biuncinatus f. *adusta* Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 3:449. ♀.

[*Sminyothrips*] *biuncinatus* Uzel; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:66.

[*Sminyothrips biuncinatus*] f. *adusta*; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:66.

S.[minyothrips] biuncinatus Uzel; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 51.

Sminyothrips biuncinatus Uzel; Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beihef., 9:133.

Sminyothrips biuncinatus Uzel; Knechtel, 1948. Bull. Sect. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 30(6):378.

Sminyothrips biuncinatus Uzel; Pelikán, 1951. Ent. listy, 14:160.

Sminyothrips biuncinatus Uzel; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):191, figs. 126. ♀, ♂.

[*Sminyothrips*] *biuncinatus* Uzel; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:192.

Sminyothrips biuncinatus Uzel; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, 2:25, fig. 61.

[*Sminyothrips*] *biuncinatus* Uzel; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:417.

Sminyothrips biuncinatus Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., 105(4):113.

Sminyothrips biuncinatus Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., 51:33.

Sminyothrips biuncinatus Uzel; Schliephake, 1964. Deutsch. ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)11(3):311.

[*Sminyothrips*] *biuncinatus* Uzel; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:102, 127, Pl. IV, fig. 6. ♀.

Sminyothrips biuncinatus Uzel; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 133, 231, fig. 45. ♀, ♂. [in caption to fig. *biuncatus* is used].

Sminyotlrips biuncinatus f. *adusta* Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 232.

S.[minyothrips] biuncinatus Uzel; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):10.

Sminyothrips biuncinatus Uzel; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):561.

Location of type: ? Vienna Museum; of *adusta*: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: Czechoslovakia; Rumania; Hungary; Austria; Germany; Holland; Ukraine.

Type locality: Bohemia; for *adusta*: Hungary.

Habitat: *Euphorbia*; *Euphorbia esula*; *Euphorbia cyparissias*; *Euphorbia verrucosa*.

Sminyothrips sp.

Sminyothrips sp.; Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)11(3):313. mentioned in key to male *Thrips* and related genera.

Genus **SORGHOTHRIPS** Priesner, 1936.

Sorghothrips Priesner, 1936. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1936:88. [Type: *Sorghothrips longistylus* (Trybom)].

Taeniothrips Amyot & Serville; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25:15. *Partim*.

Physothrips Karny; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25:18. *Partim*.

- Ramakrishnothrips* Shumsher Singh, 1942. Indian Journ. Ent., **4**(2):112, 116.
 [Type: *Ramakrishnothrips* (= *Taeniothrips*) *jonnaphila*].
- Neocorynothrips* subgen. *Ramakrishnothrips*; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., **7**:154.
- Ramakrishnothrips* Shumsher Singh; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**:52 (footnote), 146.
- Sorghothrips*; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**:58, 148.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, **4**(1):407. *Partim*.
- Ramakrishnothrips* Shumsher Singh; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., **159**(7-8):166.
- Sorghothrips*; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., **159**(7-8):166.
- Ramakrishnothrips* Shumsher Singh; Ananthakrishnan, 1961. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **58**(2):423.
- Ramakrishnothrips* Shumsher Singh; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)**26**(2):83, 92, 107.
- Sorghothrips*; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)**13**:211, 331.
- Pellothrips* Ananthakrishnan, 1969. Oriental Ins., (1968)**2**(2):204.
 [Type: *Ornothrips fuscus* Ananthakrishnan].
- Sorghothrips* Priesner; Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., **3**(4):380. [synonymy].
- Ramakrishnothrips* Shumsher Singh; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**:25, 127.
- Pellothrips*; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**:33, 62, 129, fig. 5.
- Sorghothrips* Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**:25 (footnote).
- Type-species: *Sorghothrips longistylus* (Trybom) (= *Thrips longistyla* Trybom), (Sudan); designated and monobasic; of *Ramakrishnothrips*: *Ramakrishnothrips* (= *Taeniothrips*) *jonnaphila* (Ramakrishna), (India); designated from two species; of *Pellothrips*: *Ornothrips fuscus* Ananthakrishnan, (India); designated and monobasic.
- Sorghothrips fuscus** (Ananthakrishnan, 1965). ♀, ♂.
- Ornothrips fuscus* Ananthakrishnan, 1965. Bull. Ent. Madras, **6**:17, fig. 2. ♀, ♂.
- Ornothrips fuscus*; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. Oriental Ins., (1968)**2**(2):204.
 [made type-species of *Pellothrips*].
- [*Sorghothrips*] *fuscus* (Ananthakrishnan); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., **3**(4):380.
- P.[ellothrips] fuscus* (Ananthakrishnan); Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**:130.
- Location of type: Ananthakrishnan collection, Madras.
- Distribution: INDIA: Trivandrum.
- Type locality: INDIA: Trivandrum.
- Habitat: Grass.
- Sorghothrips jonnaphilus** (Ramakrishna, 1928). ♀.
- Taeniothrips jonnaphila* Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India Ent. Ser., **10**(7):245, 256. ♀.
- Taeniothrips jonnaphila*; Ramakrishna, 1929. Bull. ent. Res., **20**(1):79.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *jonnaphila* Ramakrishna; Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., **59**:280.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *jonnaphilus* Ramakrishna; Priesner, 1938. Treubia, **16**(4):512, 526.
- [*Physothrips*] *jonnaphila* (Ramakrishna); Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., **25**:19.
- Ramakrishnothrips jonnaphila* (Ramakrishna); Shumsher Singh, 1942. Indian Journ. Ent., **4**(2):117.
- [*Neocorynothrips* (*Ramakrishnothrips*)] *jonnaphila* (Ramakrishna); Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., **7**:154.
- Neocorynothrips jonnaphila* (Ramakrishna); Ananthakrishnan, 1951. Indian Journ. Ent., (1950)**12**(2):237, 239. [mouth parts].

- Neocorynothrips (Ramakrishnothrips) jonnaphila* (Ramakrishna); Patel & Patel, 1953. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **51**(3):598, **601**.
- Ramakrishnothrips jonnaphila* (Ramakrishna); Ananthakrishnan, 1960. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **57**(3):560.
- Ramakrishnothrips jonnaphila* (Ramakrishna); Ananthakrishnan, 1961. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **58**(2):422, 423.
- Ramakrishnothrips jonnaphilus* (Ramakrishna); Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)**26**(2):83, 107.
- [*Sorghothrips*] *jonnaphilus* (Ramakrishna); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., **3**(4):380.
- R.[*amakrishnothrips*] *jonnaphilus* (Ramakrishna); Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**:10, 25 (footnote), **127**.
- Sorghothrips jonnaphilus* (Ramakrishna); Ananthakrishnan, 1971. Journ. sci. & industr. Res., **30**(3):114, 124, 125, **126**, 130, 132, Pl. V, fig. 1.
- Location of type: Ramakrishna collection.
- Distribution: INDIA: Guntur; Coimbatore; Samalkota; Delhi; Poona; Kodaikanal.
- Type locality: INDIA: not specified.
- Habitat: *Saccharum officinarum*; *Sorghum nitidum*; *Sorghum vulgare*; *Zea mays*; *Brassica campestris* var. *sarson*; Gramineae.

Sorghothrips longistylus (Trybom, 1911). ♀, ♂.

- Thrips longistyla* Trybom, 1911. Res. Swed. zool. Exp. Egypt & White Nile 1901, **4**(19):8, Pl. I, figs. 4-6. ♀.
- Thrips longistylosus* [*Sic!*] Trybom; Karny, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. (Fauna exotica) Frankfurt, **2**(7):25.
- [*Thrips (Thrips)*] *longistylus* Trybom; Hood, 1932. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, **1932**(3):120.
- Sorghothrips longistylus* (Trybom); Priesner, 1936. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, **1936**:88, figs. 1-2. ♀, ♂.
- Sorghothrips longistylus* (Trybom); Priesner, 1938. Treubia, **16**(4):512 (footnote).
- Sorghothrips longistylus* (Trybom); Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)**13**:332. ♀, ♂, larva.
- [*Sorghothrips*] *longistylus* (Trybom); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., **3**(4):380.
- Location of type: ? Stockholm Museum.
- Distribution: SUDAN: Kaka; Wad Medani.
- Type locality: SUDAN: etwas südlich von Kaka.
- Habitat: Gramineae; *Sorghum caudatum*.

Genus *Sphaeropothrips* Priesner = **BALIOTHRIPS** Uzel.

Genus *Stenchaetothrips* Bagnall = **BALIOTHRIPS** Uzel.

Genus *Stenothrips* Uzel = **BALIOTHRIPS** Uzel.

Genus *Stulothrips* Moulton = **PROJECTOTHRIPS** Moulton.

Genus *Stylothrips* Karny = **MICROCEPHALOTHRIPS** Bagnall.

Genus **SYNAPTOTHRIPS** Trybom, 1910.

- Synaptothrips* Trybom, 1910. Denkschr. Med. Naturw. Ges. Jena, **16**:155.
Homothrips Bagnall, 1915. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8)**15**:588. [Type: *Homothrips distinctus* Bagnall].
Limphysothrips Bagnall, 1919. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)**4**:272. [Type: *Limphysothrips paradoxus* Bagnall].
Homothrips Bagnall; Karny, 1921. Treubia, **1**(4):216, 242.
Synaptothrips Trybom; Karny, 1921. Treubia, **1**(4):217, 243.
Homothrips Bagnall; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)**168**:13.
Synaptothrips Trybom; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)**168**:14.
Homothrips; Bagnall, 1924. Ent. mon. Mag., **60**:130.
Homothrips Bagnall; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Sci., (2)**3**:39.
Limphysothrips Bagnall; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Sci., (2)**3**:43.
Synaptothrips Trybom; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Sci., (2)**3**:45.
Homothrips Bagnall; Faure, 1938. Pub. Univ. Pretoria nat. Sci., (2)**4**:11. [Key to known species].
Homothrips Bagnall; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**:48, 62, 133.
Limphysothrips Bagnall; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**:64, 135.
Synaptothrips Trybom; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**:51, 60, 149.
Homothrips Bagnall; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., **159**(7-8):166.
Synaptothrips Trybom; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., **159**(7-8):166.
Homothrips Bagnall; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, **23**(2):333.
Limphysothrips Bagnall; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, **23**(2):335.
Synaptothrips Trybom; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, **23**(2):340.
Limphysothrips Bagnall; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)**13**:203.
Synaptothrips Trybom, Sakimura, 1968. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, **31**(1):75. [redescribed].
Synaptothrips Trybom; Mound, 1968. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, **31**(1):87.
 [Synonymy, Key to species].
Synaptothrips Trybom; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. **11**:52.
 Type-species: *Synaptothrips crassicornis* Trybom, (Klein-Namaland); monobasic, with a variety; of *Homothrips*: *Homothrips distinctus* Bagnall, (Cape Town); designated and monobasic; of *Limphysothrips paradoxus* Bagnall, (German East Africa); designated and monobasic.

***Synaptothrips africanus* (Moulton, 1936). ♀, ♂.**

- Anaphothrips africanus* Moulton, 1936. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)**17**:500. ♀.
Anaphothrips africanus Moulton; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Hist. (2)**3**:41.
Anaphothrips africanus Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3):118.
 [*Anaphothrips*] *africanus* Moulton; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa **23**(2):327.
Synaptothrips africanus (Moulton); Mound, 1968. Journ. ent. Soc. Africa, **31**(1):88, 89, fig. 8. ♀, ♂.
Synaptothrips africanus (Moulton); zur Strassen, 1968. Journ. ent. Soc. Africa, **31**(2):368.
 Location of type: British Museum (Natural History).
 Distribution: SOUTH AFRICA: Somerset East, Cape Province; Balfour, Cape Province.
 Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA: Somerset East, Cape Province.
 Habitat: Flowers of tobacco.

***Synaptothrips aureus* (Moulton, 1936). ♀.**

- Limphysothrips aureus* Moulton, 1936. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)**17**:501. ♀.
Limphysothrips aureus Moulton; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Sci., (2)**3**:16, 43.

Limphysothrips aureus Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):122.

[*Limphysothrips*] *aureus* Moulton; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 23(2):335.

Synaptothrips aureus (Moulton); Mound, 1968. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 31(1):89, 91, figs. 4, 10. ♀.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History).

Distribution: SOUTH AFRICA: Mossel Bay, Cape Province; Insizwa Mountain, Cape Province.

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA: Mossel Bay, Cape Province.

Habitat: *Aloe arborescens*.

***Synaptothrips ciliatus* Trybom, 1910. ♀.**

[*Synaptothrips crassicornis*] var. *ciliata* Trybom, 1910. Denkschr. Med. Naturw. Ges. Jena, 16:157. ♀.

Synaptothrips crassicornis var. *ciliata* Trybom; Karny, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. (Fauna exotica) Frankfurt, 2(7):25.

Synaptothrips crassicornis var. *ciliata* Trybom; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Sci., (2)3:45.

Synaptothrips ciliatus Trybom; Sakimura, 1968. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 31(1):80, figs. 1-3, 13. ♀.

Synaptothrips ciliatus Trybom; Mound, 1968. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 31(1):89, 91. ♀.

Location of type: Humboldt University Museum, Berlin.

Distribution: SOUTH AFRICA: Little Namaqualand, Cape Province.

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA: Steinkopf, Klein-Namaland.

Habitat: Flowers of "Pferdebusches".

***Synaptothrips crassicornis* Trybom, 1910. ♀, ♂.**

Synaptothrips crassicornis Trybom, 1910. Denkschr. Med. Naturw. Ges. Jena, 16:156, Pl. IIIb, figs. 12-15. ♀, ♂.

Synaptothrips crassicornis Trybom; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Sci., (2)3:45.

[*Synaptothrips*] *crassicornis* Trybom; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 23(2):340.

Synaptothrips crassicornis Trybom; Sakimura, 1968. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 31(1):78, figs. 4-8, 14. ♀, ♂.

Synaptothrips crassicornis Trybom; Mound, 1968. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 31(1):88, 91, figs. 1, 7. ♀.

Location of type: Humboldt University Museum, Berlin.

Distribution: SOUTH AFRICA: Little Namaqualand, Cape Province.

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA: Steinkopf, Klein-Namaland.

Habitat: Unknown.

***Synaptothrips distinctus* (Bagnall, 1915). ♀, ♂.**

Homothrips distinctus Bagnall, 1915. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8)15:589. ♀.

Homothrips distinctus Bagnall; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Sci., (2)3:39.

Homothrips distinctus Bagnall; Faure, 1938. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Sci., (2)4:12, 20, Pl. II, fig. 11. ♀, ♂.

Homothrips distinctus Bagnall; Faure, 1957. S. African Anim. Life, 4:378.

[*Homothrips*] *distinctus* Bagnall; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 23(2):333.

Synaptothrips distinctus (Bagnall); Mound, 1968. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 31(1):88, 91, fig. 3, 9.

Synaptothrips distinctus (Bagnall); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:52.

Synptothrips distinctus (Bagnall); zur Strassen, 1968. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, **31**(2):368.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History).

Distribution: SOUTH AFRICA: Cape Town; Gordons Bay, Cape Province; Kirstenbosch, Cape Province; Du Toitskloof and Rawsonville, Cape Province.

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA: Cape Town.

Habitat: *Protea* flowers; *Protea laurifolia*; *Protea barbiger*.

Synptothrips geyeri (Faure, 1942). ♀, ♂.

Homothrips geyeri Faure, 1942. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, **5**:77. ♀, ♂.

Homothrips geyeri; Faure, 1954. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, **17**(2):164, fig. 12.

[*Homothrips*] *geyeri* Faure; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, **23**(2):334.

Synptothrips geyeri (Faure); Mound, 1968. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, **31**(1):89, **93**, figs. 5, 11.

Location of type: National Collection of Insects, Pretoria.

Distribution: SOUTH AFRICA: Katberg, Cape Province; Pretoria and Woodbush, Transvaal.

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA: Katberg, Cape Province.

Habitat: Flowers of *Buddleia salvifolia*; *Hypericum leucoptychodes*.

Synptothrips gezinae (Faure, 1938). ♀, ♂.

Homothrips gezinae Faure, 1938. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Sci., (2)**4**:11, **12**, Pl. II, figs. 9, 10. ♀, ♂.

[*Homothrips*] *gezinae* Faure; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, **23**(2):334.

Synptothrips gezinae (Faure); Mound, 1968. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, **31**(1):88, **93**.

Synptothrips gezinae (Faure); zur Strassen, 1968. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, **31**(2):368.

Location of type: National Collection of Insects, Pretoria.

Distribution: SOUTH AFRICA: CAPE PROVINCE: Hermanus, Gordons Bay; Rawsonville; TRANSVAAL: Pretoria; Hartebeestpoort.

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA: not specified.

Habitat: Flowers of: *Protea*; *Protea barbiger*.

Synptothrips incertus (Moulton, 1936). ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips incerta Moulton, 1936. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)**17**:508. ♀, ♂.

[*Taeniothrips*] *incerta* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3):124.

[*Taeniothrips*] *incerta* Moulton; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, **23**(2):341.

Synptothrips incertus (Moulton); Mound, 1968. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, **31**(1):89, **93**.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History).

Distribution: SOUTH AFRICA: Mossel Bay, Cape Province.

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA: Mossel Bay, Cape Province.

Habitat: Unknown.

Homothrips physothripoides Bagnall = *Oxythrips physothripoides* (Bagnall).

Synptothrips paradoxus (Bagnall, 1919). ♀.

Limphysothrips paradoxus Bagnall, 1919. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)**4**:272. ♀.

Synptothrips paradoxus (Bagnall); Mound, 1968. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, **31**(1):89, **94**, fig. 2. ♀.

Synptothrips paradoxus (Bagnall); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. **11**:53.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History).

Distribution: Tanzania.

Type locality: EAST AFRICA: Bismarkhugel [? TANGANYIKA: Bismarkburg].

Habitat: Alpine prairies.

Synplothrips psoraleae (Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937). ♀, ♂.

Homothrips psoraleae Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Sci., (2)3:7, 39, Pl. I, figs. 4, 7. ♀, ♂.

Homothrips psoraleae Jacot-Guillarmod; Faure, 1938. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Sci., (2)4:11, 12.

Homothrips psoraleae Jacot-Guillarmod; Faure, 1957. S. African Anim. Life., 4:378.

[*Homothrips*] *psoraleae* Jacot-Guillarmod; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 23(2):334.

Synplothrips psoraleae (Jacot-Guillarmod); Mound, 1968. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 31(1):89, 94, fig. 6.

Location of type: Jacot-Guillarmod collection, Grahamstown.

Distribution: SOUTH AFRICA: Cape Province.

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA: Eastern slope of Tabankulu Mountain, Cape Province.

Habitat: *Psoralea pinnata*; *Lupinus mutabilis*.

Synplothrips rhynchosiae (Faure, 1938). ♀, ♂.

Homothrips rhynchosiae Faure, 1938. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Sci., (2)4:11, 17, Pl. II, figs. 7, 8. ♀, ♂.

[*Homothrips*] *rhynchosiae* Faure; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 23(2):334.

Synplothrips rhynchosiae (Faure); Mound, 1968. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 31(1):89, 95.

Location of type: National Collection of Insects, Pretoria.

Distribution: SOUTH AFRICA: Woodbush, Pietersburg, Transvaal.

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA: Woodbush, Pietersburg, Transvaal.

Habitat: *Rhynchosia clivorum*.

Genus **SYSTEMOTHrips** Hood, 1956.

Systemothrips Hood, 1956. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, 69:215.

Type-species: *Systemothrips latens* Hood, (Ecuador); designated and monobasic.

Systemothrips latens Hood, 1956. ♀, ♂.

Systemothrips latens Hood, 1956. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, 69:215. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: ECUADOR: Quevedo; Pichilique Exp. st.

Type locality: ECUADOR: Quevedo.

Habitat: Bracts and pseudostem of banana flowers.

AM
101
C234
SI

ANNALS OF THE CAPE PROVINCIAL MUSEUMS

NATURAL HISTORY

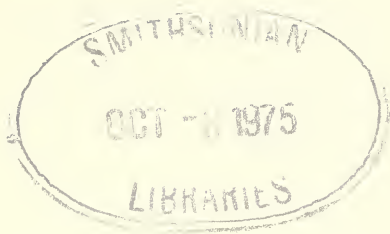
Ann. Cape Prov. Mus. (nat. Hist.)



VOLUME 7 • PART 4

1st AUGUST 1975

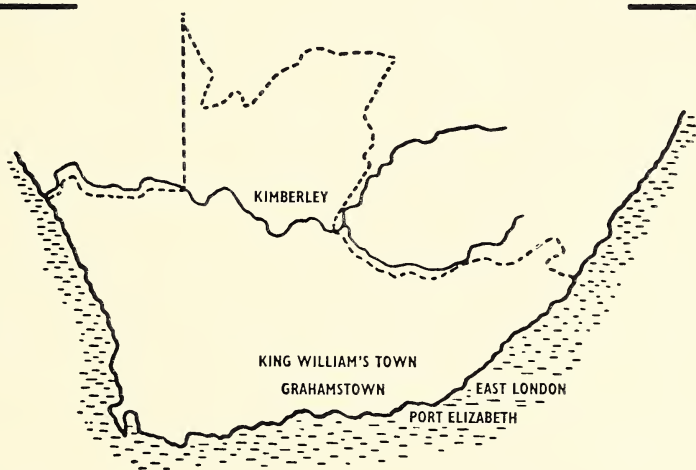
PUBLISHED JOINTLY BY THE
CAPE PROVINCIAL MUSEUMS AT THE ALBANY MUSEUM, GRAHAMSTOWN
SOUTH AFRICA



ANNALS OF THE CAPE PROVINCIAL MUSEUMS

NATURAL HISTORY

Ann. Cape Prov. Mus. (nat. Hist.)



VOLUME 7 • PART 4

1st AUGUST 1975

PUBLISHED JOINTLY BY THE
CAPE PROVINCIAL MUSEUMS AT THE ALBANY MUSEUM, GRAHAMSTOWN
SOUTH AFRICA

PART 4

Genus **TAENIOTHRIPS** Amyot & Serville, 1843.

- Thrips* Linné; Zetterstedt, 1928. Faun. Ins. Lapponica, p. 560. *Partim*.
 [*Thrips*] subgen. *Thrips* Linné; Haliday, 1936. Ent. Mag., 3:444,446. *Partim*.
 [*Thrips* subgen.] *Thrips* Haliday [*Sic!*]; Burmeister, 1838. Handb. Ent., 2(2):414. *Partim*.
Thrips Linné; Blanchard, 1840. Hist. nat. Ins., 3:216. *Partim*.
Thrips Linné; Zetterstedt, 1840. Insecta Lapponica, p. 312. *Partim*.
Physapus De Geer; Amyot & Serville, 1843. Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt., p. 643. *Partim*.
Taeniothrips Amyot & Serville, 1843. Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt., p. 644. *Partim*.
Thrips Linné; Blanchard, 1850. Hist. nat. Ins., 3(1):216. *Partim*.
Thrips (*Thrips*) section *Homopterae* Haliday, 1852. in Walker List Homopt. Ins. in British Museum 4:1107, 1108. *Partim*.
Faeniothrips [*Sic!*] Amyot & Serville; Disconzi, 1865. Ent. Vicentina, p. 207.
Thrips Linné; Siebke, 1874. Enum. Ins. Norveg., 1:50. *Partim*.
Thrips subgen. *Thrips* Haliday [*Sic!*]; Reuter, 1879. Öfv. Finska Vetensk.-Soc. Förh., 21:211, 212, 219. *Partim*.
Thrips Haliday [*Sic!*]; Uzel, 1889. Vesmír, 18(21):258. *Partim*.
Physopus De Geer; Provancher, 1890. Petite Faune ent. Canada, 3:332.
Taeniothrips Amyot & Serville; Provancher, 1890. Petite Faune ent. Canada, 3:333.
Physopus (Degeer) Amyot & Serville; Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 29, 32, 44, 47, 94. *Partim*.
Oxythrips Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 29, 34, 44, 51, 133. *Partim*.
Physopus De Geer, Amyot & Serville; Reuter, 1899. Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn., 17(2):37, 48. *Partim*.
Physapus De Geer; Jablonowski, 1900. Fauna Regni Hungariae, 3(6):18. *Partim*.
Physopus Degeer; Leonardi, 1901. Ins. Nocivi, 4:625. *Partim*.
Physopus [*Sic!*] Degeer; Leonardi, 1901. Ins. Nocivi, 4:628.
Physopus Amyot & Serville; Tümpel, 1901. Geradfl. Mitteleuropas, pp. 285, 288. *Partim*.
Physopus (Degeer) Amyot & Serville; Del Guercio, 1903. Nuove Relaz. R. Staz. Ent. agr. Firenze, (1)5:13. *Partim*.
Euthrips Targioni-Tozzetti; Daniel, 1904. Ent. News, 15:294. *Partim*.
Euthrips Targioni-Tozzetti; Moulton, 1907. Misc. Pap. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., (Tech. Ser.)12(3):42, 43, 52. *Partim*.
Physopus (De Geer) Amyot & Serville; Buffa, 1907. Mem. Atti Soc. Tosc. Sci. nat. Pisa, 23:273, 275, 282. *Partim*.
Euthrips Targioni-Tozzetti; Karny, 1907. Berliner ent. Zeitschr., 52:45. *Partim*.
Taeniothrips Amyot & Serville; Karny, 1907. Berliner ent. Zeitschr., 52:45.
 [Type: *T.primula* [*Sic!*]].
Euthrips Targioni-Tozzetti; Karny, 1908. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 27(9-10):277.
Physopus (De Geer, Amyot & Serville) Uzel; Trybom, 1910. Sjöstedt Wiss. Erg. Schwed. Zool. Exp. Kilimanj. Meru 1905-6, 3(16):1. *Partim*.
Physopus (De Geer, Amyot & Serville) Uzel; Trybom, 1910. Denkschr. Med. Naturw. Ges. Jena, 16:151. *Partim*.
Physopus (Degeer) Amyot & Serville; Cobelli, 1909. Verh. k.k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 59:2. *Partim*.
Taeniothrips Amyot & Serville; Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Biol., 6(1):3, 10.

- Euthrips* Targioni-Tozzetti; Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Biol., 6(1):10. *Partim*.
- Oxythrips* Uzel; Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Biol., 6(1):4, 10. *Partim*.
- Physapus* (De Geer, Amyot & Serville) Uzel; Trybom, 1911. Res. Swed. Zool. Exp. Egypt & White Nile 1901, 4(19):4.
- Physapus* De Geer; Trybom, 1911. Ark. Zool., 7(22):5. *Partim*.
- Euthrips* Targioni-Tozzetti; Moulton, 1911. Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., 21:12, 15, 26. *Partim*.
- Euthrips* Targioni-Tozzetti; Jones, 1912. Misc. Pap. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., (Tech. Ser.)23(1):10. *Partim*.
- Physopus* Degeer; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 25(44):233. (sep. p.12). *Partim*.
- Oxythrips* Uzel; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 25(45):236. (sep. p.13). *Partim*.
- Physothrips* Karny; Trybom, 1912. Ark. Zool., 7(33):2.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann. 4:340.
- Physothrips* Karny; Bagnall, 1912. Journ. econ. Biol., 7(4):189.
- Frankliniella* Karny; Schmutz, 1913. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)122(7):992, 1018. *Partim*.
- Ceratohrips* Reuter; Bagnall; Bagnall, 1914. Journ. econ. Biol., 9(1):2.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Hood, 1914. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 16(1):39.
- Oxythrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6):190. *Partim*.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6):190.
- Physothrips* Karny; Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6):191. *Partim*.
- Physothrips*; Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 10(10-12):364. *Partim*.
- Physothrips* Karny; Bagnall, 1916. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8)17:217, 399.
- Oxythrips* subgen. *Caenothrips* Hood, 1916. Insec. Inscit. Menstr., 4(4-6):38. *Partim*.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Tullgren, 1917. Ent. Tidskr., 38(1):48.
- Physothrips* Karny; Priesner, 1917. Schrif. phys.-ökon. Ges. Königsberg, (1916)57:52.
- Physothrips* Karny; Priesner, 1919. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 4(10):97. *Partim*.
- Physothrips* Karny; Priesner, 1919. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)128(2-3):122. *Partim*.
- Physothrips* Karny; Edwards, 1919. Proc. S. London ent. & nat. Hist. Soc., 1918-19:43.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Watson, 1920. Florida Buggist, 3(4):71;
- Physothrips* Karny; Watson, 1920. Florida Buggist, 3(4):71. *Partim*.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:54, 62. *Partim*.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Priesner, 1921. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 38(4-8):117.
[as *Thaeniothrips* in footnote].
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Priesner, 1921. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 6(6):28.
- Physothrips* Karny; Priesner, 1921. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 6(6):28.
- Physothrips* Karny; John, 1921. Faun. Petropol. Catal., 2(1):8.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; John, 1921. Faun. Petropol. Catal., 2(1):9.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Karny, 1921. Treubia, 1(4):215, 240.
- [*Taeniothrips*] subgen. *Taeniothrips* s.str.; Karny, 1921. Treubia, 1(4):240.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville s.lat.; Priesner, 1922. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)131(4-5):68.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; van Eecke, 1922. Natuurk. Verh. Hollansche Maats. Wetens. Haarlem, 3(9):98, 101. *Partim*.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Knechtel, 1923. Bul. Agric. Bucuresti, 3(7-9):76, 119.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:12, 41.
- [*Taeniothrips*] subgen. *Taeniothrips* s.str.; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:12, 41.

- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Priesner, 1924. Ent. Mitt., **13**(4-5):142.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Karny, 1924. Ark. Zool., **17A**(2):12.
- [*Taeniothrips*] subgen. *Physothrips*; Karny, 1924. Ark. Zool., **17A**(2):12.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Ahlberg, 1925. Ent. Tidskr., **46**:155. *Partim*.
- Frankliniella* Karny; Priesner, 1925. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., **1925**(1):14, 19. *Partim*.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Hood, 1925. Entom., **58**:132.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4):147. *Partim*.
- Physothrips* Karny; Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **30**:865.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **30**:865.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Blunck, 1925. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank., **4**(1):261.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. **1**:119, 122, 221.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. **2**:269. *Partim*.
[European species monographed].
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Priesner, 1926. Treubia, **8**(suppl.):65. *Partim*.
[immature stages].
- Physothrips* Karny; Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)**18**:101. *Partim*.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Ahlberg, 1926. Svensk Insektfauna, **6**:24, **41**.
[Swedish species].
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., **4**(8):6, 10.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Kazakov, 1927. Acta Soc. ent. Serb., **2**:15.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Hood & Herrick, 1928. Mem. Cornell Univ. agr. Exp. Sta.,
101:68.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Maltbaek, 1928. Ent. Meddel., **16**(3):174.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Agr. India ent. Ser., **10**(7):246, **256**.
[Indian species].
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Richter, 1928. Fauna Arctica, **5**(3):838, **843**. [Arctic species].
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Priesner, 1928. in Stellwaag Wienbauins., pp. 149, **178**.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., **25**:64.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, pp. 25, 39.
Partim.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville, 1929. Andrée Bernstein-Forsch., **1**:129.
[key to Baltic amber species].
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Steinweden & Moulton, 1930. Proc. nat. Hist. Soc. Fukien
christ. Univ., **3**:22.
- Taeniothrips* Uzel [*Sic!*]; Moulton, 1931. Journ. econ. Ent., **24**(5):1034.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; van Eecke, 1931. in Boschma Fauna Nederland, **5**:31, 61, **72**.
[Netherlands species].
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Moulton, 1932. Rev. Ent. Sao Paulo, **2**(4):456.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, **37**:29, 33, **69**.
[Danish species].
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **3**(1):129.
[South American species].
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., **59**:269.
[described and key to world species]. *Partim*.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 20.
[Australian species].
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Cappelletto, 1934. Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino,
(3)**44**(59):65, **130**. *Partim*. [Italian species].
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Rungs, 1935. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, **15**(1):56.

- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Wu, 1935. Catal. Ins. Sinensium, **1**:342.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)**11**(4):166.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Moulton & Andre, 1936. Iowa State Coll. Journ. Sci., **10**(3):229.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Melis, 1936. Redia, **22**:53, 67. [Italian species].
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Kéler, 1936. Prace Wyzd. Chor. Roślin, **15**:106. *Partim*.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Sci., (2)**3**:44.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Hood, 1938. Brimley's Ins. North Carolina, N.C. Dep. Agr. Raleigh Div. Ent., p. 56.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Priesner, 1938. Treubia, **16**(4):469, 509.
[key to and preliminary review of Indo-Malayan species].
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1939. Rec. Indian Mus., **41**(1):27.
- Anaphothrips* Uzel; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., **25**:8. *Partim*.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., **25**:15.
Partim.
- Physothrips* Karny; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., **25**:18. *Partim*.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Kurosawa, 1941. Kontyū, **15**(3):39, 44.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Boder, 1941. Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel, **53**:162.
- Thaeniothrips* [Sic!] Amyot & Serville; Oettingen, 1943. Arb. morph. tax. Ent., **10**(2-3):97.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Knechtel, 1945. Bull. Sect. sci. Acad. Roumaine, **27**:455.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Bianchi, 1945. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., **12**(2):270.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 34.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., **7**:158, 163.
[*Taeniothrips*] subgen. *Taeniothrips* s.str.; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., **7**:163, 164.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Crawford, 1948. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **50**(3):53.
[key to neotropical species].
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Zimmerman, 1948. Ins. Hawaii, **2**:408, 413.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 42, 45, 57.
[*Taeniothrips* subgen.] *Taeniothrips* s.str.; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., p. 57.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 115.
- Euthrips* Moulton; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**:130.
- Physapus* auctt.; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**:143.
- Physopus* Uzel; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**:143.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**:52, 53, 150.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, **4**(1):407. *Partim*.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Pelikán, 1951. Ent. listy, **14**:28.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., **8**(1):68, 132.
[Rumanian species].
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, **1**:191.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Oettingen, 1952. Neue Brehm-Bücherei, **89**:27.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Mukerji & Jotwani, 1955. Indian Journ. Ent., **17**(1):66.
[male genitalia].
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)**3**(5):312.
Partim.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Pelikán, 1956. Zool. listy, **5**(19):137. [partial key].
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., **4**(5):150, 197.
[California species].

- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, 2:23.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Morison, 1957. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, 109(16):480.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 23(2):340.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Melis, 1960. Redia, 45(Append.):189.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Melis, 1961. Redia, 46(Append.):399, 450. *Partim*.
[Italian species].
- Physothrips* Karny; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.):7:170.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.):7:170.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Faure, 1961. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 24(1):152.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Ananthakrishnan, 1961. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 58(2):424.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Medina Gaud, 1961. Tech. Pap. Agr. Exp. Sta. Univ. Puerto Rico, 32:34, 47.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Schliephake, 1961. Beitr. Ent., 11(5-6):591.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Bhatti, 1962. Bull. Ent. Madras, 3:35, 37.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., 51:27, 33.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):96.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; O'Neill & Bigelow, 1964. Canadian Ent., 96(9):1224.
[Canadian species].
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):84, 96, 109.
- Taeniothrips* subgen. *Taeniothrips* s.str.; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):84, 96, 109.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:37, 72.
[key to European species].
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 125, 207. *Partim*.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, 1:855, 863. *Partim*.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:206, 207, 304. [Egyptian species].
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; De Santis, 1965. Publ. Didáct. Dep. Esp. Inst. Nac. Tech. Agropec., 9:11.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Comegys & Schmitt, 1966. Journ. New York ent. Soc., (1965)73(4):204. *Partim*.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Mound, 1966. Ent. Gaz., 17(2):55, 57. [British species].
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):11, 22.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; zur Strassen, 1967. Senckenbergiana biol., 48(2):92.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Mamet, 1967. Mauritius Inst. Bull., 6(2):66.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges., 515:45.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Kurosawa, 1968. Ins. Matsumurana, Suppl. 4:23, 24, 63.
[Japanese species].
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:53.
Partim.
- Taeniothrips-atratus*-Gruppe; Titschack, 1968. Veröff, zool. Staatssamml. München, 11:174-254.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., 29(4):275, 357.
[Illinois species].

- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Priesner, 1968. Kükenthal: Handb. Zool. 2nd ed., 4(2)2/19:5, 20, 29.
- Thrips* Linné; Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):380. *Partim*.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; zur Strassen, 1969. Comment. Biol. Soc. Sci. Fennica, 31(5):17, 34. [Canary Isl. species].
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:31, 79, 88, 90, 93, 130.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Kudô, 1970. Journ. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ., (6, Zool.)17(3):453.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Haga, 1971. Annual Rep. High-school Osaka Kyoiku Univ., pp. 46, 47, 50, fig. 8.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; O'Neill, 1972. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 74(3):276.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Woo, 1972. Korean Journ. Plant Protect., 11(2):46.
- Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville; Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)25(14):272, fig. 1.
- Type-species: *T[urrips] primulae* Haliday, (Britain); designated from four by Karny, 1907. Berliner ent. Zeitschr., 52:45.
- [This genus is in great need of revision, with species referred to other genera].

Taeniothrips subgenus **ACREMONOTHRIPS** Priesner, 1939.

- Taeniothrips* subgen. *Acremonothrips* Priesner, 1939. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines, 32(2):168. [Type: *Taeniothrips aethiops* Hood].
- [*Taeniothrips* subgen.] *Acremonothrips*; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:53, 56, 118.
- [*Taeniothrips* subgen.] *Acremonothrips*; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.
- Type-species: *Taeniothrips aethiops* Hood, (Kamerun); designated and monobasic.

***Taeniothrips* (*Acremonothrips*) *aethiops* Hood, 1925. ♀, ♂.**

- Taeniothrips aethiops* Hood, 1925. Entomol., 58:133. ♀.
- Taeniothrips aethiops* Hood; Priesner, 1927. Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. Portici, 21:65. ♀.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *aethiops* Hood; Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., 59:275.
- Taeniothrips* (*Acremonothrips*) *aethiops* Hood; Priesner, 1939. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines, 32(2):169, fig. 7. ♂.
- Taeniothrips aethiops* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):24.
- Taeniothrips* (*Acremonothrips*) *aethiops* Hood; Faure, 1959. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 22(2):368, figs. 8-15. ♀, ♂. [described].
- Location of type: Hood collection. U.S. National Museum.
- Distribution: Cameroons; French Guinea; Congo.
- Type locality: Kamerun.
- Habitat: Flowers of a small shrub; *Vigna*; *Mucuna* sp.

Taeniothrips subgenus *Amblythrips* Bagnall = Genus **CERATOTHRIPS** Reuter.

Taeniothrips subgenus **CRICOTHRIPS** Trybom, 1912.

- Cricothrips* Trybom, 1912. Ark. Zool., 7(33):2.

Cricothrips Trybom; Karny, 1921. *Treubia*, **1**(4):240.

Cricothrips Trybom; Watson, 1924. *Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta.*, (1923)**168**:12.

Cricothrips Trybom; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. *Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Hist.*, (2)**3**:40.

[*Taeniothrips* subgen.] *Cricothrips* Trybom; Priesner, 1949. *Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent.*, **33**:52, 125.

[*Taeniothrips* subgen.] *Cricothrips* Trybom; Priesner, 1957. *Zool. Anz.*, **159**(7-8):166.

Type-species: *Cricothrips karnyi* Trybom, (Zululand); monobasic.

Taeniothrips (Cricothrips) karnyi (Trybom, 1912). ♀.

Cricothrips karnyi Trybom, 1912. *Ark. Zool.*, **7**(33):3, Pl. 1, figs. 1-4. ♀.

Cricothrips karnyi Trybom; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. *Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Hist.*, (2)**3**:40.

Taeniothrips (Cricothrips) karnyi (Trybom); Sakimura, 1955. *Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc.*, **15**(3):598, figs. 18, 19.

Taeniothrips (Cricothrips) karnyi (Trybom); Hartwig, 1955. *Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc.*, **15**(3):600, figs. 18, 19. ♀. [holotype redescribed].

[*Taeniothrips*] *karnyi* (Trybom); zur Strassen, 1960. *Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa.*, **23**(2):341.

Location of type: Naturhistoriska Museum, Göteborg, Sweden.

Distribution: SOUTH AFRICA: Dukoda [? = Dukuduku], Zululand, Natal.

Type locality: ZULULAND: Dukoda.

Habitat: Fallen leaves.

Taeniothrips (Cricothrips) smithi (Zimmerman) = **Dichromothrips smithi** (Zimmermann).

Cricothrips spec. Karny = **Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) cyrtandrae** Priesner.

Taeniothrips subgenus *Eugeneothrips* Hood = genus **EUGENEOTHRIPS** Hood.

Taeniothrips subgenus *Lefroyothrips* Priesner = genus **CERATOTHRIPS** Reuter.

Taeniothrips subgenus *Pezothrips* Karny = genus **PEZOTHRIPS** Karny.

Taeniothrips subgenus *Pongamiothrips* Ananthakrishnan = genus **MEGALUROTHRIPS** Bagnall.

Taeniothrips subgenus *Rhopalandrothrips* Priesner = genus **MYCTEROTHRIPS** Trybom.

Taeniothrips subgenus **TAENIOTHRIPS** Amyot & Serville, 1843.

Taeniothrips subgen. *Taeniothrips* s.str.; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. *CSIR zool. Monog.*, **1**:31.

[*Taeniothrips* subgen.] *Taeniothrips* s.str.; Ananthakrishnan, 1971. *Journ. sci. & industr. Res.*, **30**(3):130.

[*Taeniothrips*] subgen. *Firmothrips* Schliephake, 1972. *Folia Ent. Hungarica*, (N.S.)**25**(14):274, fig. 1.

[*Taeniothrips*] subgen. *Taeniothrips* s.str.; Schliephake, 1972. *Folia Hungarica*, (N.S.)**25**(14):274, fig. 1.

[*Taeniothrips*] subgen. *Similothrips* Schliephake, 1972. *Folia Ent. Hungarica*, (N.S.)**25**(14):274, fig. 1.

Type-species: The same as for genus; of *Firmothrips*: no designation out of two species; of *Similothrips*: no designation out of thirteen species.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) aberrans J.C. Crawford, 1941. ♀, ♂.*Taeniothrips aberrans* Crawford, 1941. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **43**(8):184, fig. 1. ♀, ♂.[*Taeniothrips*] *aberrans*; Crawford, 1948. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **50**(3):53.*Taeniothrips aberrans* Crawford; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., **31**(2):41.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: PANAMA: Canal Zone.

Type locality: PANAMA: Canal Zone (Taken at the port of New York, U.S.A.).

Habitat: Flowers and leaves of *Heliconia* sp.**Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) abyssiniae** Moulton, 1928. ♀.*Taeniothrips abyssiniae* Moulton, 1928. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)**2**:229. ♀.[*Taeniothrips*] *abyssiniae* Moulton; Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., **59**:290.*Taeniothrips abyssiniae* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3):123.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History).

Distribution: ABYSSINIA: Mt. Chillalo.

Type locality: ABYSSINIA: Mt. Chillalo, in forest at an elevation of about 9000 ft.

Habitat: Unknown.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) addendus Priesner, 1933. ♀.*Taeniothrips addendus* Priesner, 1933. Wiener ent. Zeitung, **50**(1-2):53. ♀.[*Taeniothrips*] *addendus* Priesner; Crawford, 1948. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **50**(3):54.

Location of type: ? Priesner collection. Linz, Austria.

Distribution: MEXICO: Desierto de los Leones.

Type locality: MEXICO: Desierto de los Leones.

Habitat: Bushes.

Taeniothrips aethiops Hood = **Taeniothrips (Acremonothrips) aethiops** Hood.*Taeniothrips alba* Priesner = **Ceratothrips frici** (Uzel).*Taeniothrips albidicornis* Knechtel = **Mycterothrips albidicornis** (Knechtel).*Taeniothrips albidus* Stannard = **Mycterothrips albus** (Moulton).*Taeniothrips albipennis* Moulton = **Mycterothrips albus** (Moulton).*Taeniothrips albipes* Bagnall = **Thrips (Thrips) hawaiiensis** (Morgan).*Taeniothrips albus* (Moulton) = **Mycterothrips albus** (Moulton).*Taeniothrips (Tenothrips) alis* Bhatti = **Ceratothrips alis** (Bhatti).**Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) allia** Moulton, 1936. ♀.*Taeniothrips allia* Moulton, 1936. Philippine Journ. Agr., **7**(2):267. ♀.[*Taeniothrips*] *allia* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3):123.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: PHILIPPINE ISLANDS: Manila.

Type locality: PHILIPPINE ISLANDS: Manila.

Habitat: Onion blossoms.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) alliorum Priesner, 1935. ♀.*Taeniothrips alliorum* Priesner, 1935. *Stylops*, **4**(6):128. ♀.*Taeniothrips carteri* Moulton, 1936. *Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc.*, **9**(2):183. ♀.*Taeniothrips alliorum* Priesner; Takahashi, 1936. *Philippine Journ. Sci.*, **60**(4):437.*Taeniothrips alliorum* Priesner; Moulton, 1936. *Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc.*, **9**(3):410.

[synonymy].

Taeniothrips alliorum Priesner; Sakimura, 1937. *Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc.*, **9**(3):417.*Taeniothrips alliorum* Priesner; Sakimura, 1938. *Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc.*, **10**(1):167-173.[*Taeniothrips*] *alliorum*; Priesner, 1938. *Treubia*, **16**(4):522, 525.*Taeniothrips alliorum* Priesner; Kurosawa, 1941. *Kontyû*, **15**(3):39, 44.*Taeniothrips alliorum* Priesner; Sakimura & Krauss, 1944. *Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc.*, **12**(1):120.*Taeniothrips alliorum* Priesner; Sakimura & Nishida, 1944. *Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc.*, **12**(1):127, 130.*Taeniothrips alliorum* Priesner; Sakimura & Krauss, 1945. *Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc.*, **12**(2):326, 330.*Taeniothrips alliorum* Priesner; Zimmerman, 1948. *Ins. Hawaii*, **2**:414.[*Taeniothrips*] *carteri* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. *Florida Ent.*, **32**(3):123.*T.[aeniothrips] alliorum* Priesner; Blunck & Neu, 1949. *Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5*, **4**(1):407.*Taeniothrips alliorum* Priesner; Bournier, 1967. *Ann. Soc. ent. France*, (N.S.)**3**(1):177.

[parasites].

Taeniothrips alliorum Priesner; Kurosawa, 1968. *Ins. Matsumurana, Suppl.* **4**:26, **28**, 63, 68, Pl. II, fig. 12; Pl. V, fig. 43.*Taeniothrips alliorum* Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. *CSIR zool. Monog.*, **1**:13.Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria; of *carteri*: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: FORMOSA: Taihoku; Heito; Naha; JAPAN: Honshû; Kyûsyû; Loochoo; MANCHURIA: Chia-mu-ssu; Harbin; KOREA; HAWAIIAN ISLANDS: Kauai; Maui; Lanai; Oahu; Molokai; Hawaii.

Type locality: FORMOSA: Heito or Taihoku [not specified]; for *carteri*: HAWAIIAN ISLANDS: Kilauea, Kauai.Habitat: Onion; *Allium fistulosum*; *Emilia sagittata* (adults only). Parasitised by *Thripoctenus brui*.*Euthrips alpina* Karny = **Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) picipes** (Zetterstedt).**Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) alticola** Priesner, 1936. ♀.*T.[aeniothrips] alticola* Priesner, 1935. *Philippine Journ. Sci.*, **57**(3):355, 356. *nom. nud.**Taeniothrips alticola* Priesner, 1936. *Treubia*, **15**(3):327. ♀.[*Taeniothrips*] *alticola*; Priesner, 1938. *Treubia*, **16**(4):521, 525.

Location of type: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt a.M.

Distribution: SUMATRA: G. Sibajak; W. JAVA: G. Pangerango.

Type locality: SUMATRA: G. Sibajak.

Habitat: *Scindapsus* sp.**Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) amomi** Priesner, 1938. ♀, ♂.*Taeniothrips amomi* Priesner, 1938. *Treubia*, **16**(4):486, 519, 521, 525. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt a.M.

Distribution: SUMATRA: Wai Pima, Lampongs.

Type locality: SUMATRA: Wai Lima, Lampongs.

Habitat: Rolled up leaves of *Amonum*.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) anatolicus (Priesner, 1961). ♀.

Physothrips anatolicus Priesner, 1961. Verh. Ver. Heimatforsch. Hamburg, **35**:22, fig. 6. ♀.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *anatolicus* (Priesner); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:78, 82. ♀.

Taeniothrips anatolicus (Priesner); Priesner, 1966. Polskie Piśmo Ent., **36**(5):69.

[*Taeniothrips* (*Taeniothrips*)] *anatolicus* [*Sic!*] (Priesner); Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)**35**(14):274.

Location of type: ? Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: TURKEY: Sultandagh; Kizilçahamam.

Type locality: TURKEY: Sultandagh.

Habitat: Labiate.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) andrewsi (Bagnall, 1921). ♀.

Physothrips andrewsi Bagnall, 1921. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)**8**:394. ♀.

P. [*hysothrips*] *andrewsi* Bagnall; Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **30**:866.

Taeniothrips (*Physothrips*) *andrewsi* (Bagnall); Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., **10**(7):256.

Taeniothrips andrewsi (Bagnall); Steinweden & Moulton, 1930. Proc. nat. Hist. Soc. Fukien christ. Univ., **3**:22.

[*Taeniothrips*] *andrewsi* (Bagnall); Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., **59**:282.

T. [*aeniothrips*] *andrewsi* (Bagnall); Wu, 1935. Catal. Ins. Sinensium, **1**:342.

[*Taeniothrips*] *andrewsi* (Bagnall); Priesner, 1938. Treubia, **16**(4):523(footnote), 524, 525.

[*Physothrips*] *andrewsi* Bagnall; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., **25**:18.

[*Taeniothrips* (*Taeniothrips*)] *andrewsi* (Bagnall); Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., **7**:166.

Taeniothrips ghoshi Bhatti, 1962. Bull. Ent. Madras, **3**:35. ♀.

Taeniothrips andrewsi (Bagnall); Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)**26**(2):84, 112.

Taeniothrips ghoshi Bhatti; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)**26**(2):84, 112.

Taeniothrips andrewsi (Bagnall); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. **11**:53, 54.

[*Thrips*] *andrewsi* (Bagnall); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., **3**(4):380. [synonymy].

T. [*aeniothrips*] *andrewsi* (Bagnall); Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**:119, **130**.

T. [*aeniothrips*] *ghoshi* Bhatti; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**:131.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History); of *ghoshi*: Bhatti collection.

Distribution: INDIA: Ringtong Tea Estate, Darjeeling; CHINA: Kashing, Che-Kiang.

Type locality: INDIA: Ringtong, T.E., Darjiling Dist.; for *ghoshi*: [locality omitted, presumably in India].

Habitat: Rose; broad bean; *Prunus mume*; *Rosa indica*.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) annulatus (Karny, 1907). ♀, ♂.

Euthrips annulata Karny, 1907. Berliner ent. Zeitschr., **52**:45.

Euthrips annulata Karny, 1908. Mitt. naturwiss. Ver. Univ. Wien, **6**(8):**110**, 113.
 [sex not stated].

Physothrips annulatus (Karny); Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., **4**:337.

Physothrips annulatus (Karny); Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **10**(10-12):365.

Physothrips annulatus (Karny); Pongrácz, 1914. Rovartani Lapok, **21**(9-12):137.

Physothrips annulatus (Karny); Priesner, 1919. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)**128**(2-3):122.

Physothrips annulatus (Karny); Priesner, 1919. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, **4**(10):97. ♀.

[*Physothrips annulatus* (Karny); Bagnall, 1923 = *Taeniothrips* (*Taeniothrips*) *atratus* (Haliday)].

[*Taeniothrips*] *annulatus* (Karny); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4):147.

- Taeniothrips annulatus* (Karny); Priesner, 1926. *Thysanop. Europas*, pt. 2:271, 274, 275, 301.
♀. [described].
- Taeniothrips italicus* Bagnall, 1926. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (9)18:650. ♀, ♂.
- T.[aeniothrips] annulatus* (Karny); John, 1928. *Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR*, pp. 40, 41.
- [Taeniothrips] italicus* Bagnall; Steinweden, 1933. *Trans. American ent. Soc.*, 59:272, 288, 290.
- [Taeniothrips] annulatus* (Karny); Steinweden, 1933. *Trans. American ent. Soc.*, 59:290.
- P.[hysothrips] annulatus* (Karny); Bagnall & John, 1935. *Ann. Soc. ent. France*, 104:319.
- P.[hysothrips] italicus* (Bagnall); Bagnall & John, 1935. *Ann. Soc. ent. France*, 104:319.
- Taeniothrips annulatus* (Karny); Melis, 1936. *Redia*, 22:89, 94, fig. XVII(2). ♀, ♂. [described].
- T.[aeniothrips] annulatus* (Karny); Melis, 1941. *Redia*, 27:25.
- [Taeniothrips] annulatus* (Karny); Kloet & Hincks, 1945. *Check List British Ins.*, p. 34.
- [Taeniothrips annulatus* (Karny); Knechtel, 1948 = *Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) atratus* (Haliday)].
- T.[aeniothrips] annulatus* (Karny); Morison, 1948. *London Nat. Suppl.*, pp. 58, 60.
- [Taeniothrips] annulatus* (Karny); Morison, 1949. *London Nat. Suppl.*, p. 116.
- T.[aeniothrips] annulatus* (Karny); Titschack, 1956. *Bombus*, 1(92-94):386, fig. 3d.
- Taeniothrips annulatus* (Karny); Blunck, 1958. *Beitr. Ent.*, 8(1-2):104.
- Taeniothrips annulatus* (Karny); Melis, 1961. *Redia*, 46(Append.):431, 451, fig. CHIC (2).
♀, ♂. [described].
- Taeniothrips annulatus* (Karny); Pelikán, 1964. *Beitr. Ent.*, 14(3-4):252, 256.
- [Taeniothrips] annulatus* (Karny); Davies & Morison, 1964. *Handb. Ident. British Ins.*, 11(1):96.
- [Taeniothrips] annulatus* (Karny); Priesner, 1964. *Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas*, 2:74, 80. ♀, ♂.
- Taeniothrips annulatus* (Karny); Djadetchko, 1964. *Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR*, pp. 208, 209, 211. ♀.
- [Taeniothrips] annulatus* (Karny); Priesner, 1966. *Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb.*, 4(9):23, 26.
- Taeniothrips annulatus* (Karny); Djadetchko, 1966. *Ent. Obozr.*, 45(3):560.
- Taeniothrips italicus* Bagnall; Mound, 1968. *Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent.*, Suppl. 11:54, 58.
- [Taeniothrips (Similothrips)] annulatus* (Karny); Schliephake, 1972. *Folia Ent. Hungarica*, (N.S.)25(14):274.
- Location of type: Unknown to writer; of *italicus*: British Museum (Natural History).
- Distribution: England; France; Italy; Yugoslavia; Albania; Turkey; Ukraine.
- Type locality: DALMATIA: Prozuća; for *italicus*: ITALY: Portici (Napoli).
- Habitat: *Euphorbia wulfenii*; *Spartium*; *Scabiosa*; *Erica verticillata*; composites; *Ficus*; *Quercus ilex*; *Genista* sp.; *Photinia elliptica*; *Robinia*; *Bellis*; *Ranunculus*; *Citrullus vulgaris*; *Spasticum*.

Taeniothrips annulicornis (Uzel) = *Mycterothrips annulicornis* (Uzel).

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) antennalis (Karny, 1914). ♀.

Physothrips antennalis Karny, 1914. *Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol.*, 10(10-12):365. sex not stated. [in key to known species].

Physothrips antennalis; Karny, 1915. *Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol.*, 11(1-2):32, fig. 15A. ♀.

Ph.[ysothrips] antennalis; Karny, 1923. *Treubia*, 3(3-4):304, fig. 56b.

Physothrips antennalis Karny; Karny & Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan, 1916. *Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol.*, 12:197, 199.

[Taeniothrips] antennalis (Karny); Steinweden, 1933. *Trans. American ent. Soc.*, 59:275.

[Taeniothrips] antennalis (Karny); Priesner, 1938. *Treubia*, 16(4):512, 525.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: JAVA: Moeriah-Gebrige.
 Type locality: JAVA: Moeriah-Gebirge.
 Habitat: Rolled leaves of an Apocynaceae.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) antennatus (Bagnall, 1914). ♀.

Physothrips antennatus Bagnall, 1914. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8)13:23. ♀.
Physothrips antennatus Bagnall; Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 10(10-12):365.
Physothrips antennatus Bagnall; Hood, 1916. Canadian Ent., 48(4):130.
 [amplification of original description].
 [*Taeniothrips*] *antennatus* (Bagnall); Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent., 59:276.
Taeniothrips antennatus (Bagnall); Le Pelley, 1959. Agric. Ins. East Africa, p. 96.
Taeniothrips antennatus (Bagnall); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl., 11:53, 54.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History).

Distribution: UGANDA: Kisube.

Type locality: Uganda.

Habitat: Feeds on the spores of the coffee-fungus *Hemeleia vastatrix*; coffee.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) araliae Takahashi, 1936. ♀.

Taeniothrips araliae Takahashi, 1936. Philippine Journ. Sci., 60(4):434, fig. 1. ♀.
Taeniothrips araliae; Takahashi, 1937. Tenthredo, 1(3):349, 350.
T.[aeniothrips] araliae Takahashi; Priesner, 1938. Treubia, 16(4):516(footnote), 525.
 Location of type: Department of Agriculture Research Institute, Formosa.
 Distribution: FORMOSA: Asahi (Tai to-cho).
 Type locality: FORMOSA: Asahi (Tai to-cho).
 Habitat: Flower of *Aralia bipinnata*.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) arcangelii Cappelletto, 1933. ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips arcangelii Cappelletto, 1933. Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino, (3)43(43):326. ♀, ♂.
Taeniothrips arcangelii; Cappelletto, 1934. Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino, (3)44(59):63, 144. ♀, ♂.
Taeniothrips arcangelii Cappelletto; Melis, 1959. Redia, 44(Append.):15.
Taeniothrips arcangelii Cappelletto; Melis, 1961. Redia, 46(Append.):438, 451, ♀, ♂.
T.[aeniothrips] arcangelii Cappelletto; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:74. [does it differ from *T. annulatus*?].

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: ITALY: Torino, Eremo Torinese.

Type locality: ITALY: Torino, Eremo Torinese.

Habitat: *Iris germanica*; *Ranunculus*; *Leucanthemum*; *Salvia*; *Nasturtium*.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) associatus Priesner, 1938. ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips associatus Priesner, 1938. Treubia, 16(4):483, 519, 520, 525. ♀, ♂.
 Location of type: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt a.M.
 Distribution: SUMATRA: Wai Lima, Lampongs.
 Type locality: SUMATRA: Wai Lima, Lampongs.
 Habitat: Young, still rolled up leaves of *Amomum*.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) atratus (Haliday, 1836). ♀, ♂.*Thr.[ips] atrata* Haliday, 1836. Ent. Mag., 3:447. ♂, ♀.*Thr.[ips] atrata*; Haliday, 1836. Ent. Mag., 4:146.*Thr.[ips] atrata* Haliday; Burmeister, 1838. Handb. Ent., 2(2):415.*Thrips Atrata* Haliday; Blanchard, 1840. Hist. nat. Ins., 3:217.*P.[hysapus] atratus* (Haliday); Amyot & Serville, 1843. Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt., p. 643.*Thrips Atrata* Haliday; Blanchard, 1850. Hist. nat. Ins., 3(1):217.*Thrips atrata*; Haliday, 1852. in Walker List Homopt. Ins. British Mus., 4:1109, Pl. VII, figs. 12-15.*Thr.[ips (Thrips)] atrata* Haliday; Reuter, 1879. Öfv. Finska Vetensk.-Soc. Förh., 21:212.*T.[hrips] atrata* Haliday; Pergande, 1882. Entomol., 15:95.*Physopus atratus* (Haliday); Provancher, 1890. Petite Faune ent. Canada, 3:333.*Physopus atrata* (Haliday); Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 34, 50, 107, Pl. I, fig. 6. ♀, ♂. [described].[*Physopus atrata*] var. *adusta* Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 108, 109. ♀, ♂.*Physopus atrata* (Haliday); Coesfeld, 1898. Abhandl. naturwiss. Ver. Bremen, 14(3):472.[*Physopus atrata*] var. *adusta* Uzel; Coesfeld, 1898. Abhandl. naturwiss. Ver. Bremen, 14(3):472.*Physopus atrata* (Haliday); Reuter, 1899. Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn., 17(2):51, 53.*Physopus atrata* (Haliday); Trybom, 1899. Ent. Tidskr., 20(4):271, 273.[*Physapus] atratus* (Haliday); Jablonowski, 1900. Fauna Regni Hungariae, 3(6):18.*Physopus atrata* (Haliday); Leonardi, 1901. Ins. Nocivi, 4:626, 645.*Ph.[ysopus] atrata* (Haliday); Tümpel, 1901. Geradfl. Mitteleuropas, p. 289. ♀, ♂.*Ph.[ysopus] atrata* (Haliday); Schille, 1904. Spraw. Kom. fizyogr. Acad. Umiej. Krakowie, 38:10.*Ph.[ysopus] atrata* var. *adusta* Uzel; Schille, 1904. Spraw. Kom. fizyogr. Acad. Umiej. Krakowie, 38:11.*Physopus atratus* (Haliday); Schtscherbakow, 1907. Zool. Anz., 31(26):913, 914.*Euthrips atrata* (Haliday); Karny, 1907. Berliner ent. Zeitschr., 52:45.[*Euthrips] atrata* (Haliday); Karny, 1908. Wiener ent. Zeitung., 27(9-10):280.*Euthrips atrata* (Haliday); Karny, 1909. Mitt. naturwiss. Ver. Univ. Wien, 7(10):272, 273.*Physopus atrata* (Haliday); Cobelli, 1909. Verh. k.k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 59:3.*Ph.[ysopus] atrata* (Haliday); Trybom, 1910. Sjöstedt Wiss. Erg. Schwed. Zool. Exp. Kilimandj. Meru 1905-6, 3(16):3.*E.[uthrips] atratus* (Haliday); Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Biol., 6(1):10.*Physopus atrata* (Haliday); Grevillius, 1910. Marcellia, 9:163.*Physopus atratus* (Haliday); Karny, 1911. Centralbl. Bakt. Parasit. Infektionkrank., (2)30(21-24):557, 558.*Physopus atrata* (Haliday); Knechtel, 1911. Biblio. Rev. Viata Agr., 1911:10, 5 figs.*Physopus atrata* (Haliday); Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 25(44):233 (sep. p. 12).[*Physopus atrata*] var. *adusta* Uzel; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 25(44):233 (sep. p. 12).*Physothrips atratus* (Haliday); Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., 4:337.*Physothrips atratus* (Haliday); Karny, 1913. Verh. k.k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 63(1-2):6.*Physothrips atratus* (Haliday); Bagnall, 1914. Rept. British Ass. Adv. Sci., 1913:531.*Ceratohrips britteni* Bagnall, 1914. Journ. econ. Biol., 9(1):2, fig. ♀.*Physothrips atratus* (Haliday); Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6):191.[*Physothrips atratus*] var. *adustus* (Uzel); Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6):191.*Physothrips atratus* (Haliday); Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 10(10-12):364.*Physopus atratus* (Haliday); Pongrácz, 1914. Rovartani Lapok, 21(9-12):136.

- Physopus atratus* var. *adustus* Uzel; Pongrácz, 1914. Rovartani Lapok, **21**(9-12):136.
 [*Physothrips*] *atrata* (Haliday); Williams, 1915. Ann. appl. Biol., **1**(3-4):241.
Ph.[ysothrips] atrata (Haliday); Tullgren, 1917. Ent. Tidskr., **38**(1):42.
Physothrips atratus (Haliday); Priesner, 1917. Schrif. phys.-ökon. Ges. Königsberg, (1916)**57**:52.
Physothrips atratus var. *adustus* (Uzel); Priesner, 1917. Schrif. phys.-ökon. Ges. Königsberg, (1916)**57**:52.
Physothrips atratus (Haliday); Priesner, 1919. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, **4**(10):97.
Physothrips atratus (Haliday); Priesner, 1919. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)**128**(2-3):122.
Physothrips atratus var. *adustus* (Uzel); Priesner, 1919. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)**128**(2-3):122.
Physothrips atratus (Haliday); Priesner, 1920. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., **29**:172.
Taeniothrips atratus (Haliday); Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, **78**:55, 62.
Taeniothrips atratus ab. *adustus* (Uzel); Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, **78**:55.
Ceratothrips britteni Bagnall; Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, **78**:62.
 [same as monst. *T. atratus*].
Physothrips atratus (Haliday); John, 1921. Faun. Petropol. Catal., **2**(1):8.
Physothrips atratus ab. *adustus* (Uzel); John, 1921. Faun. Petropol. Catal., **2**(1):9.
Physothrips atratus (Haliday); Priesner, 1921. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, **6**(6):28.
Physothrips atratus var. *adustus* (Uzel); Priesner, 1921. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, **6**(6):28.
Physothrips atratus var. Priesner, 1921. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, **6**(6):28.
Taeniothrips atrata (Haliday); van Eecke, 1922. Natuurk. Verh. Hollandsche Maats. Wetens. Haarlem, **3**(9):101, **116**. ♀, ♂.
Taeniothrips atratus (Haliday); Priesner, 1923. Schulze: Biol. Tiere Deutschlands, **2**(29):9.
Physothrips annulatus (Karny); Bagnall, 1923. Ent. mon. Mag., **59**:57.
Taeniothr.[ips] atratus (Haliday); Knechtel, 1923. Bul. Agric. Bucuresti, **3**(7-9):121, **132**, Pl. XI; textfigs. 21-23. ♀, ♂.
 [*Taeniothrips atratus*] ab. *adustus* (Uzel); Knechtel, 1923. Bul. Agric. Bucuresti, **3**(7-9):139.
Taeniothrips atratus (Haliday); Priesner, 1924. Sitzungsab. Naturforsch.-Ges. Univ. Dorpat, **31**(1-2):41.
Physothrips (Euthrips) atrata (Haliday); Morison, 1924. Scottish Nat., **1924**:164.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *atratus* (Haliday); Priesner, 1925. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., **1924/25**:158.
Taeniothrips (Physothrips) atratus (Haliday); Priesner, 1925. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., **1924/25**:165.
Taeniothrips atratus (Haliday); John, 1925. Ent. Mitt., **14**(1):20.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *atratus* (Haliday); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4):147.
 [*Taeniothrips atratus*] f. *adusta* (Uzel); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4):148.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *atratus* (Haliday); Ahlberg, 1925. Ent. Tidskr., **46**:155.
T.[aeniothrips] atratus (Haliday); Blunck, 1925. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank., **4**(1):261.
Ceratothrips britteni Bagnall; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. **1**:82(footnote).
 [probably an abnormal *T. atratus*].
Taeniothrips atratus (Haliday); Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. **2**:271, 275, **303**.
 ♀, ♂, larvae. [Described].
Taeniothrips atratus f. *adusta* (Uzel); Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. **2**:304. ♀, ♂.
Taeniothrips atratus f. *longicornis* Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. **2**:305, Pl. IV, fig. 66.
 [sex not stated].
T.[aeniothrips] atratus (Haliday); Ahlberg, 1926. Svensk Insektfauna, **6**:41, **42**. ♀, ♂.

- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Müller, 1927. Zeitschr. wiss. Zool., **130**(1-2):253, textfig. 24.
[biology, anatomy, histology].
- [*Taeniothrips*] *atratus* (Haliday); Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., **4**(8):10, fig. 9.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 3:472. larva.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *atratus* (Haliday); Kazakov, 1927. Acta Soc. ent. Serb., **2**:16.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *atratus* f. *adusta* (Uzel); Kazakov, 1927. Acta Soc. ent. Serb., **2**:16.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Maltbaek, 1927. Haderslev Katedralskoles Aarskraft, **1927**:III, XI.
- T.*[*aeniothrips*] *atratus* (Haliday); Maltbaek, 1928. Ent. Meddel., **16**(3):174.
- [*Taeniothrips atratus*] f. *adusta* (Uzel); Maltbaek, 1928. Ent. Meddel., **16**(3):175.
- Physothrips montanus* Priesner; Bagnall, 1928. Ent. mon. Mag., **64**:98.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Richter, 1928. Fauna Arctica, **5**(3):844.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Priesner, 1928. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., **37**:181.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *atratus* (Haliday); Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., **25**:64.
- [*Taeniothrips atratus*] f. *adusta* (Uzel); Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., **25**:64.
- Taeniothrips* (*Physothrips*) *atratus* (Haliday); John, 1928. Ezhedgod. Gos. Muz. Mart'yanova Minussinsk, **6**:62.
- T.*[*aeniothrips*] *atratus atratus* (Haliday); John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 40.
- T.*[*aeniothrips*] *atratus adustus* (Uzel); John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 40.
- Physothrips atratus* (Haliday); Morison, 1929. Ent. mon. Mag., **65**:120. prepupa, pupa.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Maltbaek, 1929. Ent. Meddel., **16**(7):371.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); John, 1930. Rev. Russe Ent., **24**(1-2):112.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *atratus* (Haliday); Scalon, 1931. Konowia, **10**(1):92.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, **5**:74, **78**, 153, fig. 25. ♀, ♂.
- T.*[*aeniothrips*] *atratus* (Haliday); Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, **37**:70, **72**, fig. 3B. ♀, ♂.
[described].
- [*Taeniothrips atratus*] f. *adusta* (Uzel); Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna **37**:73.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., **59**:290.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Sharga, 1933. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, **81**(2):185-202, Pl. XIX, fig. 1. [anatomy].
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Hukkinen, 1934. Maataloustiet. Aikakausk., **6**:144.
- Thaeniothrips* [*Sic!*] *atratus* (Haliday); Scalon, 1935. Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **75**:32.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Scalon, 1935. Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **75**:39.
- P.*[*hysothrips*] *atratus* (Haliday); Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, **104**:319.
- T.*[*aeniothrips*] *atratus* (Haliday); Hukkinen, 1936. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., **2**(1):25, **31**.
- [*Taeniothrips atratus*] f. *adusta* (Uzel); Hukkinen, 1936. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., **2**(1):25, **31**.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Melis, 1936. Redia, **22**:69, 94, figs. I-XV, XXII (1), XXIII, XXIV. ♀, ♂, larvae I, II. [described].
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Doeksen, 1936. Zool. Meded., **19**(1-2):82.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Kéler, 1936. Prace Wydz. Chor. Roslin, **15**:107, Pl. I, fig. 6.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Syrjänen, 1937. in Hukkinen & Syrjänen, Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., **3**(1):5.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Kéler, 1937. Fragm. faun. Mus. Zool. Polonici, **3**(2):7.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Priesner, 1937. Konowia, **16**(2):111.
- Taeniothrips* (*Physothrips*) *atratus* (Haliday); Morison, 1937. Scottish Nat., **1937**(225):70.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Priesner, 1939. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., (1938)**22**:120.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Syrjänen, 1940. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., **6**(4):128.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *atratus* (Haliday); Oettingen, 1941. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., **8**(1):50, 51.

- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Boder, 1941. Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel, **53**:165, 183, 188, 189, 190, 191, 193, 194, 195, 211, fig. 21.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Melis, 1941. Redia, **27**:25.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Speyer & Parr, 1941. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, **91**(11):560, 561, 583, 584, 613, fig. 30. larva.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beiheft., **9**:126.
- [*Taeniothrips atratus*] f. *adusta* (Uzel); Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beiheft., **9**:127.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., **8**(1):37.
- [*Taeniothrips atratus*] f. *adusta* (Uzel); Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., **8**(1):37.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Hukkinen & Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., **8**(3-4):242.
- T.[aeniothrips] atratus* (Haliday); Oettingen, 1943. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., **10**(2-3):97.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Morison, 1943. Ann. appl. Biol., **30**(3):256.
- T.[aeniothrips] atratus* (Haliday); Dudich *et al.*, 1943. Mat. Termész. Közlem., **39**(6):17.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Oettingen, 1944. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., **11**(1):7.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Knechtel, 1945. Bull. Sec. sci. Roumaine, **27**:463.
- [*Taeniothrips atratus*] f. *adusta* (Uzel); Knechtel, 1945. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, **27**:464, 466.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *atratus* (Haliday); Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 34.
- T.[aeniothrips] atratus* (Haliday); Watson, 1946. Florida Ent., **28**(3):53.
- T.[aeniothrips] atratus* (Haliday); Pelikán, 1947. Ent. listy, **10**:11.
- Taeniothrips atratus atratus* (Haliday); Savenko, 1947. Trudy zool. Inst. GSSR, **7**:23.
- Taeniothrips atratus adustus* (Uzel); Savenko, 1947. Trudy zool. Inst. GSSR, **7**:23.
- Taeniothrips annulatus* (Karny); Knechtel, 1948. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, **30**(6):377.
- T.[aeniothrips] atratus* (Haliday); Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 58, 60. ♀, ♂.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *atratus* (Haliday); Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 116.
- T.[aeniothrips] atratus* (Haliday); Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, **4**(1):407.
- T.[aeniothrips] atratus* (Haliday); Pelikán, 1951. Ent. listy, **14**:29.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Speyer, 1951. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (B)**20**(5-6):56, 58, figs. 2, 3b, 5, 6b. ♀, ♂.
- T.[aeniothrips] atratus* (Haliday); Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., **1**(1):46.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., **1**(2):157, 170, 171, 183.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Smith, 1951. Journ. Soc. British Ent., **4**(2):45.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., **8**(1):133, **144**, fig. 111. ♀, ♂.
- Taeniothrips atratus f. adusta* (Uzel); Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., **8**(1):146.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Pelikán, 1951. Prirod. Sborn. Ostrav. Karje Opava, **11**:346.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *atratus* (Haliday); Pelikán, 1952. Zool. listy, **1**:191.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Oettingen, 1952. Beitr. Ent., **2**(6):588, 597.
- T.[aeniothrips] atratus* (Haliday); Oettingen, 1952. Neue Brehm-Bücherei, **89**:27.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Oettingen, 1954. Ent. Tidskr., **75**(2-4):142.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Smith, 1956. Journ. Soc. British Ent., **5**(3):109.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Oettingen, 1955. Beitr. Ent., **5**(1-2):76.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Morison, 1955. Proc. Cotteswold Nat. Fld. Cl., **31**:267.
- T.[aeniothrips] atratus* (Haliday); Titschack, 1956. Bombus, **1**(92-94):386, fig. 3b.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)**3**(5):298, 312, Pl. 41, fig. 2a.
- T.[aeniothrips] atratus* (Haliday); Smith, 1956. Ent. mon. Mag., **92**:350.

- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Titschack, 1957. Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg, **112**(1):272.
- T.[aeniothrips] atratus* (Haliday); Smith, 1957. Proc. Rep. Ashmol. nat. Hist. Soc. Oxon., **1951-56**:22.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvil Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, **2**:23.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Morison, 1957. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, **109**(16):496, fig. 19.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Blunck, 1958. Beitr. Ent., **8**(1-2):102.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Morison, 1958. Kew Bull., **1958**(2):299.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Knechtel, 1958. Proc. 10th intern. Congr. Ent., 1956, **2**:691, 692, 693.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Seczkowska, 1958. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1957)(C)**12**(8):117, 118, 120, 123, 127, 130.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Sokhadze, 1958. Trudy Inst. zool. Akad. Gruzins. SSR, **26**:276.
- Taeniothrips atratus adustus* (Uzel); Sokhadze, 1958. Trudy Inst. zool. Akad. Gruzins. SSR, **26**:276.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Seczkowska, 1959. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1958)(C)**11**(7):185, 191, 193, 198-200, 202, 204-207, 209, 214, 215, 218, 220, 221.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Seczkowska, 1959. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1958)(C)**13**(7):129.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Bournier, 1960. Vie et Milieu, **11**(1):88.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Seczkowska, 1960. Ekologia Polska, (B)**6**(3):238, 243.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Seczkowska & Litwin, 1960. Polskie Pismo Ent., (B)**10**(1-2):64, 65.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Melis, 1961. Redia, **46**(Append.):**401**, 452. figs. CLXXXIV-CVIIIC. ♀, ♂, larvae I, II.
- Taen.[iothrips] atratus* (Haliday); Lewis, 1961. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (A)**36**(7-9):91.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, **2**:410.
- [*Taeniothrips atratus*] v. *longicornis* Priesner; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, **2**:410.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Priesner, 1961. Verh. Ver. Heimatforsch. Hamburg, **35**:22.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Schliephake, 1961. Beitr. Ent., **11**(5-6):579, 583, 584, 585, 586, 588, 591.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Seczkowska, 1961. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1959)(C)**14**(3):56, 58, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 70.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Holtmann, 1962. Zeitschr. angew. Ent., **51**(1):7, 10.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., **105**(4):114.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Versl. landbouwk. Onderz., **68**(17):9.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Franssen & Mantel, 1963. Natuurhist. Maandbl., **52**(1):12.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Knechtel, 1963. Beitr. Ent., **13**(3-4):372.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Knechtel, 1963. Com. Acad. Rep. Pop. Rom., **13**(12):1055.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Knechtel, 1963. Stud. Cercet. Biol. Ser. Biol. Anim., **15**(3):281-317.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Mantel, 1964. Natuurhist. Maandbl., **53**(2):26.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., **51**:33.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Seczkowska, 1964. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1963)(C)**18**(6):137.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Pelikán, 1964. Beitr. Ent., **14**(3-4):252, 257.

- [*Taeniothrips*] *atratus* (Haliday); Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., **11**(1):96.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); O'Neill & Bigelow, 1964. Canadian Ent., **96**(9):1226, 1228, 1237, figs. 1, 5, 16, 19, 31, 36. ♀, ♂.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *atratus* (Haliday); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:75, 80, 126, Pl. I; textfig. 74. ♀, ♂.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); zur Strassen, 1964. Eesti NSV Tead. Akad. Toimet. biol. Seer., **13**(1):63.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 132, 208, **212**. ♀, ♂.
- [*Taeniothrips atratus* f. *adusta* (Uzel); Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 212.
- [*Taeniothrips atratus*] subsp. *longicornis* Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 212.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Schliephake, 1964. Faun. Abh. Staatl. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, **1964**(4):157.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Knechtel & Vasiliu, 1964. Rev. Roumaine Biol. Ser. Zool., **9**(5):355-363.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Knechtel & Vasiliu, 1964. Studii cercet. Biol., (Zool.)**16**(5):445, 446, 447, 449, 450.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Wetzel, 1964. Beitr. Ent., **14**(3-4):432.
- T.[aeniothrips] atratus* f. *longicornis* Priesner; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, **1**:847, fig. 341(5).
- T.[aeniothrips] atratus* (Haliday); Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, **1**:865.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Mantel, 1965. Natuurhist. Maandbl., **54**(3):42.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); zur Strassen, 1965. Bol. Mus. Munic. Funchal, **19**(80):51.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, **2**(2):155.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Vappula, 1965. Acta ent. Fennica, **19**:74, 168, 196.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Franssen & Mantel, 1965. Versl. landbouwk. Onderz., **662**:5.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Comegys & Schmitt, 1966. Journ. New York ent. Soc., (1965)**73**(4):204.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Morison & Tanasijević, 1966. Entomol., **99**:29, 31, 33, 37, 40, 41, 42.
- Taeniothrips annulatus* (Karny); Mound, 1966. Ent. Gaz., **17**(2):55.
- T.[aeniothrips] atratus* (Haliday); Mound, 1966. Ent. Gaz., **17**(2):55, 56, 60.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Seczkowska, 1966. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1965)(C)**20**(3):28.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *atratus* (Haliday); Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt. Mitteleur. Neubearb., **4**(9):23, 26.
- T.[aeniothrips] atratus* (Haliday); Priesner, 1966. Polskie Pismo Ent., **36**(5):69.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., **45**(3):560.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Titschack, 1967. Verh. Ver. naturw. Heimatforsch. Hamburg, **37**:32.
- T.[aeniothrips] atratus* (Haliday); zur Strassen, 1967. Senckenbergiana biol., **48**(2):92.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Bournier, 1967. Ann. Soc. ent. France. (N.S.)**3**(1):177.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Köppä, 1967. Ann. Agr. Fenniae, **6**:31.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Seczkowska, 1967. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1966)(C)**21**(4):56.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Titschack, 1968. Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München, **11**:192-223, 225-234, figs. 1A, 2A, 6A, 7A, 13, 20, 21. ♀, ♂.
[described, synonymy].

- [*Taeniothrips atratus*] f. *adusta* (Uzel); Titschack, 1968. Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München, **11**:234.
- Taeniothrips atratus* f. *longicornis* Priesner; Titschack, 1968. Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München, **11**:234.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. **11**:54, 55.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Seczkowska & Gawarecka, 1968. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1967)(C)22(8):113.
- T.[aeniothrips] atratus* (Haliday); Yakhontov, 1968. Zashchita Rastenii, **13**(12):42.
- [*Thrips*] *atratus* Haliday; Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., **3**(4):380.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Vasiliu, 1969. Stud. cercet. Biol., (Zool.)**21**(2):133.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Zawirska, 1969. Prace Nauk. Inst. Ochr. Roslin, **11**(2):69, 85.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Köppa, 1969. Ann. Agr. Fenniae, (Anim. nocent.)**8**(33):1, 4, 5.
- T.[aeniothrips] atratus* (Haliday); Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**:13.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); zur Strassen. 1970. Senckenbergiana biol., **51**(5-6):372.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Morison, 1971. Ent. mon. Mag., (1970)**106**:62.
- Taeniothrips atratus* (Haliday); Seczkowska, 1971. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (C)**26**(15):181.
- [*Taeniothrips (Similothrips) atratus* (Haliday); Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)**25**(14):274, fig. 1.
- Location of type: Unknown to writer; of *adusta*: ? Vienna Museum; of *longicornis*: apparently lost; of *britteni*: British Museum (Natural History).
- Distribution: Finland; Sweden; Denmark; Scotland; Ireland; England; Germany; Poland; Russia; Siberia; Estonia; Lithuania; Serbia; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Hungary; Holland; France; Switzerland; Rumania; Yugoslavia; Italy; Spain; Azores; Cyprus; Corfu; Albania; Turkey; Ukraine; Georgian SSR; CANADA: Ontario; British Columbia; U.S.A.: Maine; New York; New Jersey; Washington.
- Type locality: Britain; for *adusta*: not specified; for *longicornis*: not specified, either in Italy or Austria; for *britteni*: ENGLAND: Great Salkeld, Cumberland.
- Habitat: Numerous species of flowers especially those of Caryophyllaceae, Labiatae and Compositae.

Taeniothrips atratus montanus (Priesner) = **Mycterothrips montanus** (Priesner).

Euthrips atrata pallidicornis Karny = **Ceratothrips frici** (Uzel).

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) aureolus (Girault, 1928). **comb. nov.**

Physothrips aureolus Girault, 1928. Some Insecta and a new all Highness, p.[3].
[sex not stated].

P.[hysothrips] aureolus Girault; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 27.

[*Physothrips*] *aureolus* Girault; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.)**7**:170.

Location of type: ? Brisbane Museum.

Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Box Hill, Victoria.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Box Hill, Vic.

Habitat: Shasta Daisy.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) aureus (Girault, 1929). **comb. nov.**

Pezothrips aureus Girault, 1929. Description of a case of lunacy in Homo and of new six-legged Articulates, p.[2]. [sex not stated].

Pezothrips aureus Girault; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.)7:170.

Location of type: ? Brisbane Museum.

Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Mt. Cootha, Queensland.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Mt. Cootha.

Habitat: Forest grasses.

Taeniothrips aureus Moulton = **Mycterothrips aureus** (Moulton).

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) bactrianus Pelikán, 1968. ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips bactrianus Pelikán, 1968. Acta ent. Bohemoslovaca, 65(3):219, figs. 3, 4, 6. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: Pelikán collection.

Distribution: USSR, TADZHIKISTAN: Hissar-Mts., Varzob valley.

Type locality: USSR, TADZHIKISTAN (CENTRAL ASIA): Hissar-Mts., Varzob valley.

Habitat: Low herbage.

Taeniothrips balsaminae Priesner = **Craspedothrips minor** (Bagnall).

Physopus basicornis Reuter = **Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) firmus** (Uzel).

Taeniothrips betulae J.C. Crawford = **Mycterothrips betulae** (J.C. Crawford).

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) bilongilineatus (Girault, 1925).

Euthrips bilongilineatus Girault, 1925. Insec. Inscit. Menstr., 13(1-3):34. [sex not stated].

Euthrips bilongilineatus; Girault, 1926. New pests from Australia III, p.[1]. [is *Taeniothrips*].

Physothrips bilongilineatus (Girault), 1928. Queensland agr. Journ., 29:394.

[*Physothrips bilongilineatus* (Girault)]; Girault, 1928. Queensland agr. Journ., 30:328.

E.[uthrips] bilongilineatus Girault; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 24.

T.[aeniothrips] bilongilineatus (Girault); Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 20.

Physiothrips [Sic!] bilongilineatus (Girault); De Almeida, 1969. Bol. Inst. Invest. Cient. Angola, 6(1):48.

Location of type: ? Brisbane Museum.

Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Gympie, Queensland; Innisfail, Queensland.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Gympie, Queensland.

Habitat: Pseudostem of banana.

Physothrips blacki Watson = **Ceratothrips frici** (Uzel).

Taeniothrips brevicollis (Bagnall) = **Ceratothrips ericae** (Haliday).

Taeniothrips brevicornis (Haliday) = **Baliothrips dispar** (Haliday).

Taeniothrips brevicornis Bagnall = **Ceratothrips frici** (Uzel).

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) brevis Bournier, 1969. ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips brevis Bournier, 1969. Ann. Soc. ent. France, (N.S.)5(2):338, 342, figs. 2c, d, 3c, d, 5c, 7. ♀, ♂.

[*Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips)*] *brevis* Bournier; Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)25(14):274.

Location of type: ? Bournier collection.

Distribution: FRANCE: Mouzère (Herauld).

Type locality: FRANCE: Mouzère (Herauld).

Habitat: *Ononis viscosa*.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) brevistylus Priesner, 1938. ♀.

[*Taeniothrips*] *brevistylus* Priesner, 1935. Stylops, 4(6):129. *nom. nud.*

Taeniothrips brevistylus Priesner, 1938. Treubia, 16(4):496, 523, 525. ♀.

Location of type: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt a.M.

Distribution: JAVA: G. Gedeh, Tjibodas.

Type locality: JAVA: G. Gedeh, Tjibodas.

Habitat: Flowers of *Corymbis veratrifolia*.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) brodskii Yakhontov, 1937. ♀.

Taeniothrips brodskii Yakhontov, 1937. Acta Univ. Asiae med., 8a(Zool.49):4, figs. ♀.

[*Taeniothrips*] *brodskii* Yakhontov; Pelikán, 1956. Zool. listy, 5(19):138.

T.[aeniothrips] brodskii Yakhontov; Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 210.

Taeniothrips brodskii; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, 1:847, fig. 341(4).

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: CENTRAL ASIA.

Type locality: CENTRAL ASIA.

Habitat: Soil.

Taeniothrips brunneicornis (Bagnall) = *Megalurothrips distalis* (Karny).

Physothrips calcaratus Bagnall = *Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) inconsequens* (Uzel).

Taeniothrips cameroni Priesner = *Ceratothripoides cameroni* (Priesner).

Taeniothrips canavaliae Moulton = *Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) vitticornis* Karny.

Taeniothrips cardamomi Ramakrishna = *Sciothrips cardamomi* (Ramakrishna).

Taeniothrips carteri Moulton = *Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) alliorum* (Priesner).

Taeniothrips centrispinosus Priesner = *Megalurothrips typicus* Bagnall.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) cereus Pelikán, 1964. ♀.

Taeniothrips cereus Pelikán, 1964. Čas. Čs. Spol. ent., 61(3):234, figs. 7, 13. ♀.

Location of type: Pelikán collection.

Distribution: USSR, CENTRAL ASIA: near Samarkand, Uzbekistan.

Type locality: USSR, CENTRAL ASIA: about 40 km SE from Samarkand (Uzbek Republic) in the vicinity of Aman-Kutan village, Zeravshan Mts., about 1300 m.

Habitat: Stony slope with poor vegetation.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) chaetogastra Ramakrishna, 1934. ♀.*Taeniothrips chaetogastra* Ramakrishna, 1934. Rec. Indian Mus., 36(4):494, Pl. IX, fig. 2a-b. ♀.[*Taeniothrips*] *chaetogastra* Ramakrishna; Priesner, 1938. Treubia, 16(4):514, 525.[*Taeniothrips*] *chaetogastra* Ramakrishna; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25:16.[*Taeniothrips* (*Taeniothrips*)] *chaetogastra* Ramakrishna; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:166.*Taeniothrips chaetogastra* Ramakrishna; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):84, 110.*T.*[*aeniothrips*] *chaetogastra* Ramakrishna; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:130.

Location of type: ? Ramakrishna collection.

Distribution: INDIA: Coimbatore.

Type locality: INDIA: Coimbatore.

Habitat: Flowers of Persian Nim.

Taeniothrips chaetoneurus (Karny) = *Isochaetothrips setipennis* (Bagnall).**Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) cibiniensis** Knechtel, 1965. ♀, ♂.*Taeniothrips cibiniensis* Knechtel, 1965. Rev. Roumaine Biol., (Zool.)10(3):133. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: Knechtel collection.

Distribution: RUMANIA: Tilișca (Rayon Sibiu, Region Brașov).

Type locality: RUMANIA: Tilișca (Rayon Sibiu, Region Brașov).

Habitat: Flowers.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) citricorpus (Girault, 1927) **comb. nov.***Physothrips citricorpus* Girault, 1927. A Discourse on wild Animals, p.[1]. [sex not stated].*P.*[*hysothrips*] *citricorpus* Girault; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 27.[*Physothrips*] *citricorpus* Girault; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.)7:170.

Location of type: ? Brisbane Museum.

Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Redlynch, Queensland.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Redlynch.

Habitat: Banana.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) citrilacteus (Girault, 1928) **comb. nov.***Physothrips citrilacteus* Girault, 1928. A prodigious Discourse on wild animals, p.[1].
[sex not stated].*P.*[*hysothrips*] *citrilacteus* Girault; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 25.[*Physothrips*] *citrilacteus* Girault; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.)7:170.

Location of type: ? Brisbane Museum.

Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Innisfail, Queensland.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Innisfail.

Habitat: Flowers of conjevoy.

Taeniothrips claratris Shumsher Singh = *Ceratothripoides claratris* (Shumsher Singh).**Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) clarus** Moulton, 1928. ♀.*Taeniothrips clarus* Moulton, 1928. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 18(98):287. ♀.*Taeniothrips clarus*; Moulton, 1928. Annot. Zool. Japon., 11(4):325.

Taeniothrips clarus Moulton; Steinweden & Moulton, 1930. Proc. nat. Hist. Soc. Fukien christ. Univ., 3:22.

[*Taeniothrips*] *clarus* Moulton; Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., 59:281.

T.[aeniothrips] clarus Moulton; Wu, 1935. Catal. Ins. Shinensium, 1:342.

Taeniothrips clarus Moulton; Takahashi, 1935. Journ. Soc. trop. Agr. Formosa, 7:72.

Taeniothrips clarus Moulton; Takahashi, 1936. Philippine Journ. Sci., 60(4):433.

Taeniothrips clarus Moulton; Priesner, 1938. Treubia, 16(4):515 (footnote), 517, 525.

[*Taeniothrips*] *clarus* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):124.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: FORMOSA: Taihoku; CHINA: Foochow.

Type locality: FORMOSA: Taihoku.

Habitat: *Raphanus* sp.; *Raphanus acanthiformis*; *Gardenia angusta*; wild raspberry.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) clavicornis (Bagnall, 1924). ♀.

Physothrips clavicornis Bagnall, 1924. Ent. mon. Mag., 60:133. ♀.

Taeniothrips clavicornis (Bagnall) (?); Priesner, 1929. Andrée Bernstein-Forsch., 1:130. ♀.
[described].

Taeniothrips clavicornis (Bagnall); Mound, 1968. Bul. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:160.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History).

Distribution: Baltic Amber.

Type locality: Baltic Amber, IB 422.

Habitat: Fossil.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) cognaticeps Priesner, 1935. ♀.

Taeniothrips cognaticeps Priesner, 1935. Stylops, 4(6):127. ♀.

Taeniothrips cognaticeps Priesner; Takahashi, 1936. Philippine Journ. Sci., 60(4):434.

Taeniothrips cognaticeps Priesner; Takahashi, 1937. Tenthredo, 1(3):349.

[*Taeniothrips*] *cognaticeps*; Priesner, 1938. Treubia, 16(4):521, 525.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: Formosa; Loochoo.

Type locality: FORMOSA: Shinten.

Habitat: *Torenia concolor*; *Languas* sp.; *Melastoma* sp.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) concaviceps Priesner, 1938. ♀.

Taeniothrips concaviceps Priesner, 1938. Treubia, 16(4):481, 515, 519, 525. ♀.

Location of type: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt a.M.

Distribution: JAVA: G. Pangrango.

Type locality: JAVA: G. Pangrango.

Habitat: Rolled leaves of *Pleopeltis superficialis*.

Taeniothrips connaticornis (Bagnall) = *Mycterothrips connaticornis* (Bagnall).

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) consobrinus Priesner, 1929.

Taeniothrips consobrinus Priesner, 1929. Andrée Bernstein-Forsch., 1:130, 131.
[sex not stated].

Location of type: Not know to writer.

Distribution: Baltic Amber.

Type locality: Baltic Amber.

Habitat: Fossil.

Physothrips consociatus (Targioni-Tozzetti) = *Mycterothrips consociatus* (Targioni-Tozzetti).

Taeniothrips corymbicola Priesner, 1938.

[*Taeniothrips*] *corymbicola* Priesner, 1938. *Treubia*, **16**(4):523 (footnote).

This name appears to be a misstatement for *T. brevistylus* as the footnote refers to that species which occurs on *Corymbis*.

Taeniothrips costalis (Jones) = *Mycterothrips albus* (Moulton).

Taeniothrips crassiconus Moulton = *Craspedothrips hargreavesi* (Karny).

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) crispator (Karny, 1914). ♀.

Physothrips crispator Karny, 1914. *Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol.*, **10**(10-12):369.

Physothrips crispator Karny, 1915. *Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol.*, **11**(1-2):35, fig. 15B. ♀.
[description].

Physothrips crispator Karny; Karny & Docters v. Leeuwen-Reijnvaan, 1916. *Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol.*, **12**:197, 199.

[*Taeniothrips*] *crispator* (Karny); Steinweden, 1933. *Trans. American ent. Soc.*, **59**:274.

[*Taeniothrips*] *crispator* (Karny); Priesner, 1938. *Treubia*, **16**(4):516, 525.

Location of type: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt a.M.

Distribution: JAVA: Getasa bei Salatiga.

Type locality: JAVA: Getasa bei Salatiga.

Habitat: Leaf galls on *Cyrtandra repens*.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) croceicollis (Costa, 1883). ♀, ♂.

Thrips croceicollis Costa, 1883. *Atti R. Accad. Sci. Matem. Napoli*, (2)**1**:71.

Thrips croceicollis Costa; Uzel, 1895. *Monog. Ord. Thysanop.* p. 279.

Thrips croceicollis Costa (?); Buffa, 1906. *Atti Accad. veneto-trent.-istr. Padova*, (1)**3**(1):100.

Thrips croceicollis Costa; Buffa, 1907. *Atti Soc. Tosc. Sc. Nat.*, **23**:20, 30.

Thrips croceicollis Costa; Krausse, 1914. *Arch. Nat.*, **79**(12):144.

Pezothrips croceicollis (Costa); Karny, 1914. *Verh. k.k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **64**:51.
[described].

Pezothrips croceicollis (Costa); Priesner, 1919. *Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien*, **4**(10):97.

[*Taeniothrips*] *croceicollis* (Costa); Priesner, 1925. *Konowia*, **4**(3-4):147.

Taeniothrips croceicollis (Costa); Priesner, 1926. *Thysanop. Europas*, pt. 2: 271, 284. ♀.
[described].

T.[aeniothrips] croceicollis (Costa); John, 1928. *Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR*, p. 43.

[*Taeniothrips*] *croceicollis* (Costa); Steinweden, 1933. *Trans. American ent. Soc.*, **59**:293.

Taeniothrips croceicollis (Costa); Cappelletto, 1934. *Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino*, (3)**44**(59):63, 131. ♀.

? *Taeniothrips croceicollis* (Costa); Rungs, 1935. *Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc*, **15**(1):56.

P.[hysothrips] croceicollis (Costa); Bagnall & John, 1935. *Ann. Soc. ent. France*, **104**:319.

Taeniothrips croceicollis (Costa); Melis, 1936. *Redia*, **22**:92.

Taeniothrips croceicollis (Costa); Priesner, 1939. *Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent.*, (1938)**22**:117, 120. ♂.

T.[aeniothrips] croceicollis [Sic!] (Costa); Melis, 1941. *Redia*, **27**:25.

Taeniothrips croceicollis (Costa); Blunck, 1958. *Beitr. Ent.*, **8**(1-2):104.

Taeniothrips croceicollis (Costa); Melis, 1959. *Redia*, **44**(Append.):15.

Taeniothrips croceicollis (Costa); Melis, 1961. *Redia*, **46**(Append.):411, 450. ♀, ♂. [described].

[*Taeniothrips*] *croceicollis* (Costa); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:79, 80. ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips croceicollis (Costa); Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 209, 224. ♀.

T.[aeniothrips] croceicollis (Costa); Priesner, 1966. Polskie Pismo Ent., 36(5):69.

Taeniothrips croceicollis (Costa); Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obosr., 45(3):561.

Taeniothrips croceicollis (Costa); zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges., 515:45, 120.

Taeniothrips croceicollis (Costa); zur Strassen, 1969. Comment. Biol. Soc. Sci. Fennica, 31(5):34, 68.

[*Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) croceicollis* (Costa); Schliephake, 1972. Folia Hungarica, (N.S.)25(14):274.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: Sardinia; Dalmatia; France; Cyprus; Turkey; Ukraine; Morocco; Canary Islands.

Type locality: Sardinia.

Habitat: Turf; grass; flower of *Picris* sp.; *Scilla*; *Asphodelus microcarpus*; *Asphodelus ramosus*.

Taeniothrips cuscutae Priesner = *Ceratothrips cuscutae* (Priesner).

***Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) cyperaceae* Bianchi, 1945. ♀.**

Taeniothrips cyperaceae Bianchi, 1945. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 12(2):283, Pl. XVII, figs. D, E. ♀.

Taeniothrips cyperaceae; Bianchi, 1946. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 12(3):514.

Taeniothrips cyperaceae Bianchi; Zimmerman, 1948. Ins. Hawaii, 2:413, 414, fig. 223D-E.

Taeniothrips cyperaceae [Sic!] Bianchi; Poinar, 1964. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., (1963)18(3):422.

Location of type: Hawaiian Sugar Planters Association, Honolulu.

Distribution: HAWAIIAN ISLANDS: Honolulu, Oahu; Waislua Plantation, Oahu; Hawaii National Park, Hawaii.

Type locality: HAWAIIAN ISLANDS: Experiment Station, H.S.P.A., Honolulu, Oahu.

Habitat: *Cyperus rotundus*; *Solanum nigrum*; *Vinca major*.

***Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) cyrtandrae* Priesner, 1938. ♀, ♂.**

Cricothrips nov. spec. Karny, 1922. Treubia, 3(1):110.

Taeniothrips cyrtandrae Priesner, 1938. Treubia, 16(4):479, 518, 525. ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips curtandrae f. *amphorifer* Priesner, 1938. Treubia, 16(4):481, 525. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt a.M.; of *amphorifer*: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt a.M.

Distribution: KRAKATAU; SUMATRA: Sibolangit, East coast; JAVA: Buitenzorg; Tjibodas; Salak-Gebirge.

Type locality: Krakatau or in Sumatra, not specified; for *amphorifer*: JAVA: not specified.

Habitat: *Cyrtandra sulcata*; *Didymocarpus horsfieldi*; *Gastrodia javanica*; *Cyrtandra picta*; *Cyrtandra ? repens*.

Euthrips dalmatica Karny = *Ceratothrips frici* (Uzel).

Physothrips mjobergi d'arci Girault = *Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) mjobergi* (Karny).

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) dealatus Priesner, 1928. ♀.*Taeniothrips dealatus* Priesner, 1928. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst., **56**:43, fig. 1 ♀.[*Taeniothrips*] *dealatus*; Priesner, 1938. Treubia, **16**(4):525.

Location of type: Hamburg Museum [lost through military action].

Distribution: JAVA: Buitenzorg.

Type locality: JAVA: Buitenzorg.

Habitat: Unknown.

Physothrips debilis Hood = **Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) gowdeyi** (Bagnall).*Taeniothrips decora* (Haliday) = **Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) picipes** (Zetterstedt).*Taeniothrips decoratus* Pelikán = **Mycterothrips decoratus** (Pelikán).*Taeniothrips devii* Arora & Bhatti = **Ceratothrips cuscutae** (Priesner).*Taeniothrips dianthi* Priesner = **Pezothrips dianthi** (Priesner).**Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) dilutus** Hood, 1925. ♀.*Taeniothrips dilutus* Hood, Entomol., **58**:138. ♀.[*Taeniothrips*] *dilutus* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1):24.*Taeniothrips zillarum* Priesner, 1950. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **34**:32. ♀.[*Taeniothrips*] *zillarum* Priesner; Pelikán, 1956. Zool. listy, **5**(19):137.*Taeniothrips zillarum*; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Égypte, (1960)**13**:305, **313**. ♀.
[described].*Taeniothrips dilutus* Hood; Okwakpam, 1965. Memo. agr. Dep. Nigeria, **65**:6.*Taeniothrips dilutus* Hood; zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges., **515**:46,
120. [synonymy].Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum; of *zillarum*: Priesner collection,
Linz, Austria.

Distribution: Tanzania; Egypt; Southern Morocco.

Type locality: EAST AFRICA: near the Rufigi River; for *zillarum*: EGYPT: Meadi.Habitat: Flowers of "false ebony"; of *Zilla spinosa*; of *Acacia cyanophylla*; of *Argania spinosa*; *Nitraria retusa*.**Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) discolor** (Karny, 1907). ♀, ♂.*Euthrips discolor* Karny, 1907. Berliner ent. Zeitschr., **52**:46. [sex not stated].*Euthrips lythri* Karny, 1907. Berliner ent. Zeitschr., **52**:46. [sex not stated].*Dendrothrips florum* Karny, 1907. Berliner ent. Zeitschr., **52**:21, **47**, fig. 3. [sex not stated].[*Euthrips*] *discolor*; Karny, 1908. Wiener ent. Zeitung, **27**(9-10):280.*Euthrips lythri*; Karny, 1908. Wiener ent. Zeitung, **27**(9-10):280.*Physothrips discolor* (Karny); Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., **4**:338.*Physothrips lythri* (Karny); Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., **4**:339.*Physothrips discolor* (Karny); Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **10**(10-12):367.*Physothrips lythri* (Karny); Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **10**(10-12):367.*Physothrips discolor* (Karny); Pongrácz, 1914. Rovartani Lapok, **21**(9-12):136.*Physothrips lythri* (Karny); Pongrácz, 1914. Rovartani Lapok, **21**(9-12):136.*Physothrips Frici* var. *discolor* (Karny); Priesner, 1919. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien,
(1)**128**(2-3):124.

- Physothrips Frici* var. *lythri* (Karny); Priesner, 1919. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)128(2-3):124. *Partim*.
- Physothrips Frici* var. *discolor* (Karny); Priesner, 1919. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 4(11):104.
- Physothrips Frici* var. *lythri* (Karny); Priesner, 1919. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 4(11):105.
- Physothrips navasi* Bagnall, 1921. Ent. mon. Mag., 57:64. ♀, ♂.
- Dendrothrips florum* Karny; Priesner, 1921. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 38(4-8):115 (footnote). [referred to *Taeniothrips*].
- [*Taeniothrips frici*] var. *lythri* (Karny); Knechtel, 1923. Bul. Agric. Bucuresti, 3(7-9):128.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *discolor* (Karny); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):147.
- [*Taeniothrips discolor*] f. *lythri* (Karny); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):147.
- Taeniothrips discolor* (Karny); Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:271, 274, 292, Pl. IV, fig. 62. ♀. [described].
- Taeniothrips discolor* f. *lythri* (Karny); Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:273, 293. ♀, ♂.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *discolor* (Karny); Kazakov, 1927. Acta Soc. ent. Serb., 2:16.
- T.[aeniothrips] discolor discolor* (Karny); John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 41.
- T.[aeniothrips] discolor lythri* (Karny); John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p.41.
- Taeniothrips discolor* (Karny); John, 1929. Bull. Soc. ent. France, 1929(12):203.
- T.[aeniothrips] discolor lythri* (Karny); John, 1929. Bull. Soc. ent. France, 1929(12):203.
- Taeniothrips discolor* (Karny); Priesner, 1932. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1932(3):142.
- Taeniothrips discolor* f. *lythri* (Karny); Priesner, 1932. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1932(3):142.
- Oxythrips forticornis* Bagnall, 1933. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)11:650. ♀.
- Taeniothrips discolor* (Karny); Rivnay, 1933. Hadar, 6(11):4.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *discolor* (Karny); Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., 59:285.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *discolor* f. *lythri* (Karny); Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., 59:285 (footnote).
- Taeniothrips discolor* f. *lythri* (Karny); Cappelletto, 1934. Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino, (3)44(59):63, 133. ♀, ♂.
- Taeniothrips discolor* f. *lythri* (Karny); Scalon, 1935. Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, 75:38.
- O.[xythrips] forticornis* Bagnall; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:317.
- P.[hysothrips] discolor* (Karny); Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:319.
- Taeniothrips discolor* (Karny); Melis, 1936. Redia, 22:80, 94, figs. XV(2), XXXI(2). ♀.
- Taeniothrips discolor* (Karny); Priesner, 1938. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1937:210.
- Taeniothrips discolor* f. *lythri* (Karny); Priesner, 1938. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1937:210.
- Taeniothrips discolor* (Karny); Priesner, 1939. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., (1938)22:120.
- Taeniothrips discolor* f. *lythri* (Karny); Priesner, 1939. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., (1938)22:120.
- Taeniothrips discolor* (Karny); Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beihef., 9:126.
- Taeniothrips discolor* f. *lythri* (Karny); Oettingen, Ent. Beihef., 9:126.
- Taeniothrips discolor* (Karny); Knechtel, 1945. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 27:459.
- [*Taeniothrips discolor*] f. *lythri* (Karny); Knechtel, 1945. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 27:459.
- Taeniothrips discolor lythri* (Karny); Savenko, 1947. Trudy zool. Inst. GSSR, 7:24.
- T.[aeniothrips] discolor* (Karny); Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):407.
- Taeniothrips discolor* (Karny); Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):133, 139. ♀, ♂.
- [*Taeniothrips discolor*] f. *lythri* (Karny); Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):133, 140.

- [*Oxythrips*] *forticornis* Bagnall; Pelikán, 1955. Zool. Ent. listy, **4**(18):27.
Taeniothrips discolor (Karny); Blunck, 1958. Beitr. Ent., **8**(1-2):104.
Taeniothrips discolor f. *lythri* (Karny); Blunck, 1958. Beitr. Ent., **8**(1-2):104.
Taeniothrips discolor f. *lythri* (Karny); Sokhadze, 1958. Trudy Inst. zool. Akad. Gruzins. SSR, **26**:277.
Taeniothrips discolor f. *lythri* (Karny); Melis, 1959. Redia, **44**(Append.):15.
Dendrothrips florum Karny; Melis, 1959. Redia, **44**(Append.):15.
Dendrothrips florum Karny; Melis, 1961. Redia, **46**(Append.):350, 351. [described].
Taeniothrips discolor (Karny); Melis, 1961. Redia, **46**(Append.):418, 451, fig. CVIC(4). ♀, ♂. [described].
Taeniothrips discolor (Karny); Pelikán, 1964. Beitr. Ent., **14**(3-4):252, 257.
Taeniothrips discolor (Karny); Gromadska, 1964. Vie et Milieu, **15**(3):690, table 2.
[*Oxythrips*] *forticornis* Bagnall; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:59.
[*Taeniothrips*] *discolor* (Karny); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:78, 81. ♀, ♂.
[*Taeniothrips discolor*] f. *lythri* (Karny); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:75, 78.
Taeniothrips discolor (Karny); Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 209, **223**. ♀, ♂.
[*Taeniothrips discolor*] f. *lythrips* [sic!] (Karny); Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 223.
T.[aeniothrips] discolor (Karny); Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, **1**:863, 864.
T.[aeniothrips] discolor var. *lythri* (Karny); Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, **1**:863.
Taeniothrips discolor (Karny); Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)**13**:305, **315**. ♀, ♂. [described].
[*Taeniothrips*] *discolor* f. *lythri* (Karny); Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)**13**:305, 315. ♀.
[*Oxythrips*] *forticornis* Bagnall; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., **4**(9):20.
[*Taeniothrips*] *discolor* f. *lythri* (Karny); Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., **4**(9):24.
[*Taeniothrips*] *discolor* (Karny); Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., **4**(9):25, 27.
Taeniothrips discolor (Karny); Djadetshko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., **45**(3):561.
Taeniothrips discolor (Karny); Titschack, 1967. Verh. Ver. naturw. Heimatforsch. Hamburg, **37**:1, 14, fig. 7B.
Taeniothrips discolor (Karny); zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges., **515**:47, 120.
Taeniothrips discolor (Karny); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. **11**:54, **55**. [synonymy].
Taeniothrips discolor (Karny); zur Strassen, 1969. Comment. Biol. Soc. Sci. Fennica, **31**(5):34, **35**, 68.
Taeniothrips discolor (Karny); Bournier, 1969. Ann. Soc. ent. France, (N.S.)**5**(2):342.
[*Taeniothrips* (*Taeniothrips*)] *discolor* (Karny); Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)**25**(14):274.
- Location of type: Unknown to writer; of *lythri* and *florum*: unknown to writer; of *navasi*: British Museum (Natural History); of *forticornis*: British Museum (Natural History). [slide of *navasi* blackened].
- Distribution: Germany; Siberia; Rumania; Serbia; Dalmatia; Albania; Italy; France; Corsica; Spain; Cyprus; Greece; Turkey; Ukraine; Transcaucasia; Palestine; Egypt; Sahara; south Morocco; Canary Islands.

Type locality: AUSTRIA-HUNGARY: Cattaro; for *lythri*: AUSTRIA-HUNGARY: Cattaro;
for *florum*: AUSTRIA-HUNGARY: Pola [all three localities in
Yugoslavia today]; for *navasi*: SPAIN: Arnes (Tarragona);
for *forticornis*: FRANCE: Arcachon, Mouth of Teste.

Habitat: A large number of flowers.

Taeniothrips dispar (Haliday) = **Baliothrips dispar** (Haliday).

Taeniothrips distalis Karny = **Megalurothrips distalis** (Karny).

Taeniothrips distinctus (Uzel) = **Ctenothrips distinctus** (Uzel).

Taeniothrips ditissimus Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish = **Megalurothrips distalis** (Karny).

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) ehrhornii (Moulton, 1907). ♀, ♂.

Euthrips ehrhornii Moulton, 1907. Misc. Pap. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., (Tech. Ser.)**12**(3):44,
52, Pl. III, figs. 25, 26. ♀.

[*Physopus*] *ehrhornii* (Moulton); Trybom, 1910. Sjöstedt Wiss. Erg. Schwed. Zool. Exp.
Kilimandj. Meru 1905-6, **3**(16):2.

Euthrips ehrhornii; Moulton, 1911. Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., **21**:15, 26.

Euthrips ehrhornii Moulton; Jones, 1912. Misc. Pap. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent.,
(Tech. Ser.)**23**(1):11, 12. ♂, ♀.

Physothrips ehrhornii (Moulton); Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., **4**:338.

[*Physothrips*] *ehrhornii* (Moulton); Hood, 1914. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **16**(1):39.

Physothrips ehrhornii (Moulton); Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **10**(10-12):366.

P.[hysothrips] ehrhornii (Moulton); Watson, 1920. Florida Buggist, **3**(4):71.

Taeniothrips (Physothrips) ehrhornii (Moulton); Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr.
Exp. Sta., (1923)**168**:41, 42.

Physothrips ehrhornii [*Sic!*] (Moulton); Essig, 1926. Ins. west. North America, p. 189.

[*Taeniothrips*] *ehrhornii* [*Sic!*] (Moulton); Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc.,
59:292.

T.[aeniothrips] ehrhornii [*Sic!*] (Moulton); Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)**11**(4):166.

T.[aeniothrips] ehrhornii (Moulton); Bailey, 1937. Ent. News, **48**:46.

[*Euthrips*] *ehrhornii* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3):120.

Taeniothrips ehrhornii (Moulton); Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., **4**(5):198, **199**.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: U.S.A., CALIFORNIA: Humboldt County; Santa Clara County; Solano
County.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Alum Rock Canyon, Santa Clara County, California.

Habitat: Grass; prune trees; perennial lupine; *Chaenactis glabriuscula*; purple *Ceanothus*;
laurel.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) emersoni (Girault, 1927), **comb. nov.**

Physothrips emersoni Girault, 1927. Some new wild Animals from Queensland, p.[2].
[sex not stated].

P.[hysothrips] emersoni Girault; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 27.

[*Physothrips*] *emersoni* Girault; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.)**7**:170.

Location of type: ? Brisbane Museum.

Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Mapleton, Queensland.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Mapleton, Queensland.

Habitat: Orange blossoms.

Taeniothrips ericae (Haliday) = *Ceratothrips ericae* (Haliday).

Taeniothrips ericicola (Bagnall) = *Ceratothrips ericicola* (Bagnall).

Taeniothrips eriobotryae Moulton = **Thrips (Thrips) hawaiiensis** (Morgan).

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) eucharii (Whetzel, 1923). ♀, ♂.

Physothrips eucharii Morgan; Whetzel, 1923. [Bermuda] Repts. Board & Dept. Agric. 1922, pp. 30-37. [never described by Morgan].

Taeniothrips gracilis Moulton, 1928. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 18(98):289, Pl. V, fig. 1. ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips ficicola Fulmek = **Plutonothrips ficicola** (Fulmek).

Taeniothrips fijiensis Moulton = **Megalurothrips mucunae** (Priesner).

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) firmus (Uzel, 1895). ♀, ♂.

Oxythrips firma Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 34, 51, 138, Pl. V, fig. 68; Pl. VI, fig. 71. ♀, ♂.

O.[xythrips] firma Uzel; Schille, 1904. Spraw. Kom. fizyogr. Acad. Umiej. Krakowie, 38:12. [forma macroptera].

Physopus basicornis E. Reuter, 1909. Marcellia, 8:35, figs. a-b. ♀.

Physopus basicornis Reuter; Grevillius & Niessen, 1909. Begleitwort zu Zooecidia et Cecidozoa, (1908)4(76-100):17.

Physopus basicornis Reuter; Grevillius, 1909. Marcellia, 8:39, figs. 1-4.

[*Oxythrips*] *firmus* Uzel; Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Ent., 6(1):5.

Physopus basicornis Reuter; Karny, 1911. Centralbl. Bakt. Parasit. Infektionkrank., (2)30(21-24):558.

Oxythrips firma Uzel; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 25(45):236 (sep. p. 14).

Physothrips basicornis (E. Reuter); Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., 4:337.

Physothrips basicornis (Reuter); Karny, 1913. Verh. k.k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 63(1-2):6.

Physothrips basicornis (Reuter); Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 10(10-12):365.

Oxythrips firmus Uzel; Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6):190.

Oxythrips firmus Uzel; Hood, 1916. Insec. Inscit. Menstr., 4(4-6):38, 41. [placed in subgenus *Caeniothrips*].

Taeniothrips firmus (Uzel); Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:54.

Taenioth.[rips] firmus (Uzel); Knechtel, 1923. Bul. Agric. Bucuresti, 3(7-9):120, 121. ♀, ♂.

[*Odontothrips*] *basicornis* (E. Reuter); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):146.

[*Taeniothrips*] *firmus* (Uzel); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):147.

Taeniothrips firmus (Uzel); Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:271, 272, 274, 279, Pl. IV, fig. 60. ♀, ♂, larva. [described].

Taeniothrips (?) basicornis (E. Reuter); Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:275, 329. ♀. [description].

Taeniothrips firmus (Uzel); Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 3:468. larva.

Taeniothrips firmus f. *adusta* Priesner, 1928. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 4:718. ♀.

[*Taeniothrips*] *firmus* (Uzel); Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:64.

T.[aeniothrips] firmus (Uzel); John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, pp. 41, 43.

[*Taeniothrips*] *basicornis* (Reuter); Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., 59:288.

[*Taeniothrips*] *firmus* (Uzel); Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., 59:289, 291, 292.

? *T.[aeniothrips] basicornis* (E. Reuter); Hukkinen, 1936. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 2(1):25, 32.

- Taeniothrips firmus* (Uzel); Doeksen, 1936. Zool. Meded., 19(1-2):82, 86.
- Taeniothrips firmus* (Uzel); Kéler, 1936. Prace Wydz. Chor. Roślin, 15:106.
- Taeniothrips firmus* (Uzel); Syrjänen, 1939. in Hukkinen & Syrjänen: Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 5(1):36.
- Taeniothrips firmus* (Uzel); Boder, 1941. Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel, 53:166, 183, 189, 211.
- Taeniothrips firmus* (Uzel); Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beiheft., 9:125.
- Taeniothrips firmus* (Uzel); Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):37.
- ? *Taeniothrips basicornis* (E. Reuter); Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):37.
- T.[aeniothrips] firmus* (Uzel); Oettingen, 1943. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., 10(2-3):97.
- Taeniothrips firmus* (Uzel); Wahlgren, 1944. Opusc. Ent. Lund, 9:13.
- Taeniothrips firmus* (Uzel); Knechtel, 1945. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 27:455.
- Taeniothrips firmus* (Uzel); Savenko, 1947. Trudy zool. Inst. GSSR, 7:23.
- T.[aeniothrips] firmus* (Uzel); Pelikán, 1951. Ent. listy, 14:29, fig. 23.
- Taeniothrips firmus* (Uzel); Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(1):52.
- Taeniothrips firmus* (Uzel); Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):132, 134, figs. 105, 106. ♀, ♂.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *firmus* (Uzel); Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:191.
- Taeniothrips firmus* (Uzel); Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)3(5):312.
- Taeniothrips firmus* (Uzel); Titschack, 1957. Jh. Ver. vater. Naturk. Württemberg, 112(1):272.
- Taeniothrips firmus* (Uzel); Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, 2:23.
- Taeniothrips firmus* (Uzel); Sokhadze, 1958. Trudy Inst. zool. Akad. Gruzins SSR, 26:277.
- Taeniothrips firmus* (Uzel); Franssen & Mantel, 1961. Ent. Bericht., 21(8):143.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *firmus* (Uzel); Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:411.
- Taeniothrips firmus* (Uzel); Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., 105(4):115.
- Taeniothrips firmus* (Uzel); Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., 51:33.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *firmus* (Uzel); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:78, 79, 80, 121, Pl. III, fig. 6; Pl. IV, fig. 4; Pl. V, fig. 2. ♀, ♂.
- T.[aeniothrips] basicornis* (Reuter); Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 210.
- Taeniothrips firmus* (Uzel); Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 129, 209, 210, 222. ♀, ♂.
- T.[aeniothrips] firmus* (Uzel); Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, 1:863, 864, 865.
- Taeniothrips firmus* (Uzel); Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, 2(2):155.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *firmus* (Uzel); Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):25, 26, fig. 35.
- Taeniothrips firmus* (Uzel); Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):561.
- [*Taeniothrips (Firmothrips)*] *firmus* (Uzel); Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)25(14):274, fig. 1.
- Taeniothrips gracilis*; Moulton, 1928. Annot. Zool. Japon., 11(4):326.
- Taeniothrips gracilis* Moulton; Steinweden & Moulton, 1930. Proc. nat. Hist. Soc. Fukein christ. Univ., 3:23.
- Taeniothrips gracilis* Moulton; Matsumura, 1931. 6000 illustr. Ins. Japan-Empire, p. 1326, 1 fig.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *gracilis* Moulton; Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., 59:272, 283.
- T.[aeniothrips] gracilis* Moulton; Wu, 1935. Catal. Ins. Sinensium, 1:342.
- Taeniothrips gracilis* Moulton; Takahashi, 1936. Philippine Journ. Sci., 60(4):433.
- Taeniothrips rohdeae* Kurosawa, 1937. Kontyû, 11(3):273, Pl. I, figs. 5-7. ♀, ♂.
- Taeniothrips gracilis*; Moulton, 1937. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 9(3):410.
- Taeniothrips gracilis* Moulton; Sakimura, 1937. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 9(3):417.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *gracilis* Moulton; Priesner, 1938. Treubia, 16(4):519, 520, 521, 526.

- [*Taeniothrips*] *rohdeae* Kurosawa; Priesner, 1938. *Treubia*, **16**(4):520, 521 (footnote), 526.
Taeniothrips gracilis Moulton; Bianchi, 1946. *Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc.*, **12**(3):514.
Physothrips eucharii Morgan ms; Sakimura, 1947. *Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc.*, **13**(1):68.
Taeniothrips gracilis Moulton; Crawford, 1948. *Proc. ent. Soc. Washington*, **50**(3):54, 57.
Taeniothrips gracilis Moulton; Zimmerman, 1948. *Ins. Hawaii*, **2**:414, 415.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *gracilis* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. *Florida Ent.*, **32**(3):124.
Taeniothrips eucharii (Whetzel); O'Neill, 1963. *Ann. ent. Soc. America*, **56**(3):399. ♀.
 [described and discussed].
Taeniothrips eucharii (Whetzel); O'Neill, 1966. *Proc. ent. Soc. Washington*, **68**(1):5.
Taeniothrips gracilis Moulton; Kurosawa, 1968. *Ins. Matsumurana*, *Suppl.* **4**:26, **28**, 63, 72, 77.
Taeniothrips rohdeae; Kurosawa, 1968. *Ins. Matsumurana*, *Suppl.* **4**:26, **28**, 63, 68, Pl. V,
 fig. 42.
Taeniothrips eucharii (Whetzel); Woo, 1972. *Korean Journ. Plant Protect.*, **11**(2):46, fig. 3.
 Location of type: U.S. National Museum; of *gracilis*: California Academy of Sciences;
 of *rohdeae*: Kurosawa collection.
 Distribution: Japan; Formosa; China; Hawaii; Korea; Bermuda; intercepted in U.S.A. from
 Holland and Hong Kong.
 Type locality: Bermuda; for *gracilis*: JAPAN: Osaka; for *rohdeae*: JAPAN: Tokyo.
 Habitat: *Helichrysum bracteatum*; bean; *Lamium albrum*; *Teucrium* sp.; broadbean; *Rohdea*
 japonica; *Hymenocallis declinata*; *Crinum* sp.; *Amaryllis*; *Freesia*;
 carnation; easter lily; *Lycoris*; *Narcissus*; *Lilium*; *Dianthus*;
 Hibiscus syriacus; *Antirrhinum majus*.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) euophthalmos Moulton, 1940. ♀, ♂.

- Taeniothrips euophthalmos* Moulton, 1940. *Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus.*, **15**(24):248. ♀, ♂.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *euophthalmos* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. *Florida Ent.*, **32**(3):124.
 Location of type: Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
 Distribution: NEW GUINEA: Koitaki.
 Type locality: NEW GUINEA: Koitaki.
 Habitat: Zingiberaceae.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) fallax Priesner, 1936. ♀, ♂.

- Taeniothrips fallax* Priesner, 1936. *Treubia*, **15**(3):326. ♀, ♂.
 [*Taeniothrips fallax*] var. *pavidus* Priesner, 1936. *Treubia*, **15**(3):327. ♀, ♂.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *fallax*; Priesner, 1938. *Treubia*, **16**(4):515, 519, 525.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *fallax* var. *pavidus*; Priesner, 1938. *Treubia*, **16**(4):516, 525.
 Location of type: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt a.M.; of *pavidus*: Senckenberg Museum,
 Frankfurt a.M.
 Distribution: W. JAVA: G. Gedeh, Tjibodas; Tjibodas; SUMATRA: east coast, Badar Baroe.
 Type locality: W. JAVA: G. Gedeh, Tjibodas; for *pavidus*: SUMATRA: Ostküste, Baroe.
 Habitat: *Saurauja* sp.; *Saurauja leprosa*.

Taeniothrips falsus Priesner = **Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) vulleti** (Bagnall).

Taeniothrips fasciatus Moulton = **Ceratothrips fasciatus** (Moulton).

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) fedorovi Priesner, 1933. ♀, ♂.

- Taeniothrips fedorovi* Priesner, 1933. *Konowia*, **12**(3-4):301. ♀, ♂.
Taeniothrips federovi [Sic!]; Priesner, 1935. *Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte*, **1935**:319, fig. 5.

T.[aeniothrips] fedorovi Priesner; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):407.

[*Taeniothrips*] *fedorovi*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:74.

Taeniothrips fedorovi Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 208, 212. ♀, ♂.

T.[aeniothrips] fedorovi Priesner; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, 1:865.

Taeniothrips fedorovi Priesner; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):560.

T.[aeniothrips] fedorovi Priesner; Yakhontov, 1968. Zashchita Rastenii, 13(12):42.

[*Taeniothrips (Similothrips)*] *fedorovi* Priesner; Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)25(14):274.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: Crimea; Ukraine.

Type locality: CRIMEA: Nikita, Botany Garden.

Habitat: *Salvia sclarea*; *Salvia*.

Location of type: Vienna Museum; of *basicornis*: unknown to writer; of *adusta*: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: Czechoslovakia; Poland; Germany; Austria; Rumania; Hungary; Finland; Holland; Switzerland; Lithuania; Ukraine; Transcaucasia.

Type locality: BOHEMIA: Hradce Králové; for *basicornis*: not stated; for *adusta*: HUNGARY: Simontornya.

Habitat: Turf; deformed leaved of *Vicia cracca*; grass; *Ajuga reptans*; *Ajuga laxmanni*; *Dictamnus albus*; *Taraxacum officinale*; clover; mixed plants.

Physothrips flavidulus Bagnall = **Thrips (Thrips) flavus** Schrank.

Physothrips flavidus Bagnall = **Thrips (Thrips) flavus** Schrank.

Physothrips flavus Bagnall = **Thrips (Thrips) flavus** Schrank.

Physothrips florum (Karny) = **Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) discolor** (Karny).

Taeniothrips formosae Moulton = **Megalurothrips formosae** (Moulton).

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) fraudulentus Priesner, 1954. ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips fraudulentus Priesner, 1954. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12)7:52. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: ? Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: PERSIA: Comehr (near Ardekan, N. Fars); Ardekan Mountains.

Type locality: PERSIA: Comehr (near Ardekan, N. Fars).

Habitat: Flowers of *Althaea* and *Phlomis* sp.

Taeniothrips frici (Uzel) = **Ceratothrips frici** (Uzel).

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) fulmeki Priesner, 1938. ♀.

Taeniothrips fulmeki Priesner, 1938. Treubia, 16(4):497, 512, 525. ♀.

Location of type: ? Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: SUMATRA: Medan (S.O.K.), Sibajak.

Type locality: SUMATRA: Medan (S.O.K.), Sibajak.

Habitat: Unknown.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) fulvus Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1969. ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips fulvus Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1969. Zool. Anz., **182**(1-2):114, fig. 1. ♀, ♂.
T.[aeniothrips] fulvus Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool.
 Monog., **1**:131.

Location of type: Ananthakrishnan collection, Madras.

Distribution: INDIA: Thoppur ghats.

Type locality: INDIA: Thoppur ghats.

Habitat: *Pennisetum* sp.

Taeniothrips fumosoides (Priesner) = **Isochaetothrips fumosoides** (Priesner).**Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) fumosus** (Trybom, 1910). ♀, ♂.

Physopus fumosa Trybom, 1910. Sjöstedt Wiss. Erg. Schwed. Zool. Exp. Kilimandj. Meru
 1905-6, **3**(16):3, 7, Pl. 2, figs. 21-27; textfig. D. ♀, ♂.

Physapus fumosa; Trybom, 1911. Ark. Zool., **7**(22):6.

Physothrips fumosus (Trybom); Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., **4**:336.

Physothrips fumosus (Trybom); Karny, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. (Fauna exotica) Frankfurt,
2(7):25.

Physothrips fumosus (Trybom); Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **10**(10-12):364.

[*Taeniothrips*] *fumosa* (Trybom); Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., **59**:289.

Taeniothrips fumosus (Trybom); Faure, 1962. Ent. Tidskr., **83**(1-2):6, figs. 4, 5, 9-12. ♀, ♂.
 [additional characters].

Location of type: Swedish Museum of Natural History, Stockholm.

Distribution: TANZANIA: Meru; KENYA: Escarpment.

Type locality: GERMAN EAST AFRICA: Rain forest of Meru.

Habitat: Unknown flower; flowers of yellow *Synanthere*.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) funestus (Hood, 1915). ♀.

Physothrips funestus Hood, 1915. Insec. Inscit. Menstr., **3**(1-4):24, Pl. II, figs. 6, 7. ♀.

[*Physothrips*] *funestus* Hood; Karny, 1923. Treubia, **3**(3-4):305.

Taeniothrips (Physothrips) funestris [*Sic!*] (Hood); Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida
 agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)**168**:41, 42.

[*Taeniothrips*] *funestus* (Hood); Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., **59**:279.

Taeniothrips (? *funestus* Hood; an n. sp.); Paoli 1934. Firenze Ist agric. colon. Ital.,
(1931-33):50.

Physothrips funestus Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1):23.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Brownsville, Texas; ? Italian Somaliland.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Brownsville, Texas.

Habitat: Unidentified plant; ? "Fagioli".

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) funtumiae (Bagnall, 1913). ♀, ♂.

Physothrips funtumiae Bagnall, 1913. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8)**12**:292. ♀, ♂.

Physothrips funtumiae Bagnall; Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **10**(10-12):369.

Physothrips funtumiae; Bagnall, 1918. Bull. ent. Res., **9**(1):66, **68**, fig. 2. ♀, ♂. [described].

Physothrips funtumiae Bagnall; Edwards, 1919. Proc. S. London ent. & nat. Hist. Soc.,
1918-19:43.

[*Taeniothrips*] *funtumiae* (Bagnall); Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., **59**:280.

Taen.[iothrips] funtumiae (Bagnall); Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., **159**(7-8):161.

Taeniothrips funtumiae (Bagnall); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:54, 56.

Physothrips funtumiae Bagnall; Schliephake & Gaedike, 1970. Beitr. Ent., 20(5-6):473.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History), London.

Distribution: Uganda; Southern Nigeria.

Type locality: UGANDA: Entebbe.

Habitat: *Funtumia elastica*.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) garriguae Bournier, 1962. ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips garriguae Bournier, 1962. Bull. Soc. ent. France, 67:41. ♀, ♂.

[*Taeniothrips*] *garriguae* Bournier; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:76, 81. ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips garriguae; Bournier, 1969. Ann. Soc. ent. France, (N.S.)5(2):329, 342, figs. 1, 2b, 3b, 4b, 5b. ♀, ♂. [fully described].

[*Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips)*] *garriguae* Bournier; Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)25(14):274.

Location of type: ? Bournier collection, Montpellier.

Distribution: Southern France.

Type locality: FRANCE: Saint-Guilhem-le-Désert (Hérault).

Habitat: *Teucrium aureum*.

Physothrips gentianae Bagnall = **Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) trybomi** (Karny).

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) ghesquierei Priesner, 1937. ♀.

Taeniothrips ghesquierei Priesner, 1937. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines, 29(2):202. ♀.

Taeniothrips ghesquierei Priesner; Faure, 1959. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 22(2):376, figs. 16-20. ♀. [characters].

Location of type: Muséé Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren.

Distribution: CONGO: Rutshuru.

Type locality: BELGIAN CONGO: Rutshuru.

Habitat: *Coffea*.

Taeniothrips ghoshi Bhatti = **Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) andrewsi** (Bagnall).

Taeniothrips gladiolicola Pussard = **Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) simplex** (Morison).

Taeniothrips gladioli Moulton & Steinweden = **Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) simplex** (Morison).

Taeniothrips glycines (Okamoto) = **Mycterothrips glycines** (Okamoto).

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) gowdeyi (Bagnall, 1919). ♀.

Ceratothrips gowdeyi Bagnall, 1919. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)4:254. ♀.

Taeniothrips debilis Hood, 1925. Entomol., 58:136. ♀.

Physothrips neavei Karny, 1925. Bull. ent. Res., 16(2):129, fig. 5. ♀.

Physothrips gowdeyi Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)18:105. ♀. [as a new species].

[*Taeniothrips*] *neavei* (Karny); Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., 59:281 (footnote).

[*Taeniothrips*] *gowdeyi* (Bagnall); Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., 59:287.

[*Taeniothrips*] *debilis* Hood; Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., 59:287.

[*Taeniothrips*] *debilis* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):24.

Taeniothrips debilis Hood; Morison, 1958. Journ. Linnean Soc. London, (Zool.)43:588.

Taeniothrips neavei (Karny); Le Pelley, 1959. Agric. Ins. East Africa, p. 96.

Taeniothrips gowdeyi (Bagnall); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:57. [synonymy].

Taeniothrips gowdeyi (Bagnall); zur Strassen, 1972. Zoologica Scripta, 1:86.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History), London; of *debilis*: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum; of *neavei*: British Museum (Natural History); of *gowdeyi* (*Physothrips*): British Museum (Natural History).

Distribution: UGANDA: Kampala; KENYA: Mount Elgon; SOUTHERN NIGERIA: Ibadan; WESTERN ADEN PROTECTORATE: Jebel Harir.

Type locality: UGANDA: Kampala; for *debilis*: SOUTHERN NIGERIA: Ibadan; for *neavei*: UGANDA: Kampala; for *gowdeyi* (*Physothrips*): UGANDA: Kampala.

Habitat: Tree tomato (*Solanum*); *Melia azederach*; *Ipomea hildebrandtei*; *Jasminum officinale*.

Physothrips gracilicornis Bagnall = *Mycterothrips gracilicornis* (Bagnall).

Taeniothrips gracilis Moulton = *Taeniothrips* (*Taeniothrips*) *eucharii* (Whetzel).

Taeniothrips hargreavesi (Karny) = *Craspedothrips hargreavesi* (Karny).

Taeniothrips hawaiiensis (Morgan) = *Thrips hawaiiensis* (Morgan).

Taeniothrips hildeae Titschack = *Taeniothrips* (*Taeniothrips*) *linariae* Priesner.

Taeniothrips (*Taeniothrips*) *hispanicus* (Bagnall, 1921). ♀, ♂.

Physothrips Frici var. *croceicollis* Priesner, 1919. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)128(2-3):124. ♀. [nec Costa].

Physothrips hispanicus Bagnall, 1921. Ent. mon. Mag., 57:63. ♀, ♂.

[*Taeniothrips frici*] var. *croceicollis* (Priesner); Knechtel, 1923. Bul. Agric. Bucuresti, 3(7-9):128.

[*Taeniothrips friči*] var. *croceicollis* (Priesner); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):147.

Taeniothrips frici var. *croceicollis* (Priesner); Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:290. ♀, ♂.

T.[aeniothrips] friči croceicollis (Priesner); John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 42.

T.[aeniothrips] Friči croceicollis (Priesner); John, 1929. Bull. Soc. ent. France, 1929(12):203.

[*Taeniothrips frici*] f. *croceicollis* (Priesner); Knechtel, 1945. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 27:456, 459.

Taeniothrips friči (Uzel); Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 116. *Partim*.

[*Taeniothrips frici*] f. *croceicollis* (Priesner); Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):138. [described].

[*Taeniothrips*] *hispanicus* (Bagnall); Priesner, 1954. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12)7:52.

Taeniothrips hispanicus (Bagnall); Knechtel, 1963. Stud. Cercet. Biol. Ser. Biol. Anim., 15(3):281-317. [ecology].

Taeniothrips hispanicus (Bagnall); Pelikán, 1964. Beitr. Ent., 14(3-4):252, 257.

[*Taeniothrips frici*] (Uzel); Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):96. *Partim*.

[*Taeniothrips*] *hispanicus* (Bagnall); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:78. ♀.

- [*Taeniothrips frici*] f. *croceillis* [Sic!] Priesner; Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 224.
- Taeniothrips hispanicus* (Bagnall); Titschack, 1967. Verh. Ver. naturw. Heimatforsch. Hamburg, 37:14, fig. 7D.
- Taeniothrips hispanicus* (Bagnall); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:57.
- Taeniothrips hispanicus* (Bagnall); Vasiliu, 1969. Stud. cercet. Biol., (Zool.)21(2):133.
- Taeniothrips hispanicus* (Bagnall); zur Strassen, 1970. Senckenbergiana biol., 51(5-6):372.
- [*Taeniothrips* (*Taeniothrips*)] *hispanicus* (Bagnall); Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)25(14):274.
- Location of type: of *croceicollis*: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria; of *hispanicus*: British Museum (Natural History), London, slide of this latter blackened.
- Distribution: Albania; Spain; Rumania; Hungary; Corsica; Italy; Transcaucasia.
- Type locality: for *croceicollis*: ALBANIA: not specified; for *hispanicus*: SPAIN: Arnes, Tarragona.
- Habitat: *Crepis rhaetifolia*; *Hieracium* sp.; a composite; *Taraxacum* sp.; *Cichorium intybus*; *Crepis* sp.; short grass.

- Taeniothrips* (*Taeniothrips*) *hissaricus*** Pelikán, 1964. ♀, ♂.
- Taeniothrips hissaricus* Pelikán, 1964. Čas. Čs. Spol. ent., 61(3):231, figs. 6, 9-10. ♀, ♂.
- Location of type: Pelikán collection, Brno.
- Distribution: USSR, CENTRAL ASIA: Hissar Mts. (Tadzhikistan).
- Type locality: USSR, CENTRAL ASIA: Hissar Mts. (Tadzhikistan), about 30 km N of Dushambe (former Stalinabad), in the botanical reservation on Kondara Brook, elevation about 1500-1800 m.
- Habitat: Low herbage on stony slopes.

- Taeniothrips* (*Taeniothrips*) *hospes*** (Karny, 1914). ♀.
- Physothrips hospes* Karny, 1914. Zeitscht. wiss. Insektenbiol., 10(10-12):369.
- Physothrips hospes* Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 11(1-2):36, fig. 15C. ♀. [description].
- Taeniothrips hospes* (Karny); Priesner, 1926. Treubia, 8(Suppl.):66. larva II.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *hospes* (Karny); Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., 59:274.
- Taeniothrips hospes* (Karny); Priesner, 1938. Treubia, 16(4):499, 516, 526.
- Location of type: Unknown to writer.
- Distribution: JAVA: Getasan bei Salatiga.
- Type locality: JAVA: Getasan bei Salatiga.
- Habitat: Leaf-edge curl of *Elatostemma sesquifolium*.

Taeniothrips distalis var. *infernalis* Priesner = ***Megalurothrips distalis*** (Karny).

Physothrips ignobilis Bagnall = ***Isochaetothrips ignobilis*** (Bagnall).

Taeniothrips immsi (Bagnall) = ***Ernothrips lobatus*** (Bhatti).

Physothrips inaequalis Bagnall = ***Thrips* (*Thrips*) *major*** Uzel.

Taeniothrips incerta Moulton = ***Synaptothrips incertus*** (Moulton).

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) inclusus Priesner, 1929. ♀.*Taeniothrips inclusus* Priesner, 1929. *Andrée Bernstein-Forsch.*, 1:130, 131. ♀.

Location of type: ? Fritsch collection.

Distribution: Baltic amber.

Type-locality: Baltic amber.

Habitat: Fossil.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) inconsequens (Uzel, 1895). ♀, ♂.*Physopus inconsequens* Uzel, 1895. *Monog. Ord. Thysanop.*, pp. 34, 50, 117. ♀.[*Physapus*] *inconsequens* Uzel; Jablonowski, 1900. *Fauna Regni Hungariae*, 3(6):18.*Physopus inconsequens* Uzel; Leonardi, 1901. *Ins. Nocivi*, 4:628, 645.*Euthrips pyri* Daniel, 1904. *Ent. News*, 15:294. ♀.*Euthrips pyri* Daniel; Moulton, 1905. *State hortic. Commission, Sacramento*, pp. 1-17,
figs. 1-8. ♀, all stages.*Euthrips pyri* Daniel; Moulton, 1907. *Misc. Pap. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent.*, (Tech. Ser.)12(3):43,
53, Pl. III, figs. 19-24. ♀. [described].*Physopus inconsequens* Uzel; Buffa, 1907. *Mem. Atti Soc. Tosc. Sci. Nat. Pisa*, 23:276, 284.*Euthrips pyri* Daniel; Moulton, 1907. *Bull. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent.*, 68(1):1, 11, Pls. I, II;
textfigs. 1-6. ♀, all stages.*Physopus inconsequens* Uzel; Buffa, 1909. *Redia*, 5(1):135.*Ph.[ysopus] pyri* (Daniel); Reh, 1909. *Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank.* 3rd ed., 3:225, fig. 159.*Euthrips inconsequens* (Uzel); Bagnall, 1909. *Journ. econ. Biol.*, 4(2):36.*Euthrips pyri* Daniel; Bagnall, 1909. *Journ. econ. Biol.*, 4(2):37. ♂.*Euthrips pyri* Daniel; Moulton, 1909. *Bull. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent.*, 80(4):51-66, Pls. IV-VI;
textfigs. 13-17. [control].*Euthrips pyri* Daniel; Moulton, 1909. *Bull. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent.*, 68(1) (revised):1, 11,
Pls. I-II; textfigs. 1-8. ♀, all stages.[*Physopus*] *inconsequens* Uzel; Trybom, 1910. *in Sjöstedt Wiss. Erg. Schwed. Zool. Exp.*
Kilimandj. Meru 1905-6, 3(16):2.[*Physopus*] *pyri* (Daniel); Trybom, 1910. *in Sjöstedt Wiss. Erg. Schwed. Zool. Exp. Kilimandj.*
Meru 1905-6, 3(16):2.*E.[uthrips] inconsequens* (Uzel); Bagnall, 1911. *Journ. econ. Biol.* 6(1):10.*E.[uthrips] pyri* Daniel; Bagnall, 1911. *Journ. econ. Biol.*, 6(1):10.*Thrips pyri* (Daniel); Trabut, 1911. *Bull. Agr. Algérie et Tunisie*, 17(7):166, fig. 98.*Euthrips pyri* Daniel; Foster & Jones, 1911. *Circ. U.S. Dep. Agr. Ent.*, 131:1-24, figs. 1-14.
[control].*Euthrips pyri* Daniel; Parrott, 1911. *Science*, 34(864):94.*Euthrips pyri* Daniel; Theobald, 1911. *Journ. S.E. Agr. Coll.*, Wye, 91.*E.[uthrips] (Ph.[ysopus]) pyri* Daniel; Karny, 1911. *Centralbl. Bakt. Parasit. Infektionkrank.*,
(2)30(21-24):559.*Euthrips pyri* Daniel; Moulton, 1911. *Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent.*, 21:15, 26.*Euthrips pyri* Daniel; Jones, 1912. *Misc. Pap. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent.*, (Tech. Ser.)23(1):10.*Physopus inconsequens* Uzel; Schille, 1912. *Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt*, 25(44):233. (sep. p. 13).*Euthrips pyri* Daniel; Parrott, 1912. *Bull. New York agr. Exp. Sta. Geneva*, 343:1-28,
frontispiece; Pls. I-IV; textfigs. 1-5.*Euthrips pyri* Daniel; Parrott, 1912. *Journ. econ. Ent.*, 5:184-187.*Physothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); Karny, 1912. *Zool. Ann.*, 4:337.*Physothrips pyri* (Daniel); Karny, 1912. *Zool. Ann.*, 4:338.*Euthrips pyri* Daniel; Morris, 1912. *Bull. Univ. California agr. Exp. Sta.*, 228:367, figs. 1-4.
[new control methods].

- Euthrips pyri* Daniel; Baldwin, 1912. 5th ann. Rep. St. Ent. Indiana 1911-12, p. 95, 2 figs.
[described; control].
- Physopus inconsequens* Uzel; Mokrzecki, 1913. Rep. injur. Ins. Governm. Taur. Simferopol,
pp. 1-23.
- Euthrips pyri* Daniel; Parrott, 1913. Journ. econ. Ent., 6(1):62.
- Ph.[ysothrips] pyri* (Daniel); Karny, 1913. Verh. k.k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 63(1-2):6.
- Physothrips pyri* (Daniel); Williams, 1913. Journ. econ. Biol., 8(4):220.
- Euthrips pyri* Daniel; Felt, 1913. Univ. State New York Bull., 547:70-74, Pls. 1-3. ♀.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *pyri* (Daniel); Hood, 1914. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 16(1):39.
- Euthrips pyri* Daniel; Shull, 1914. American Ent., 48(568):242.
- Physothrips alpinus* Karny; Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6):191.
- Physothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 10(10-12):366.
- Physothrips (Euthrips) pyri* (Daniel); Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 10(10-12):366.
- Taeniothrips pyri* (Daniel); Scott, 1914. Journ. econ. Ent., 7(6):478-479.
- Physopus inconsequens* Uzel; Pongrácz, 1914. Rovartani Lapok, 21(9-12):136.
- (*Euthrips*) *Taeniothrips pyri* (Daniel); Foster & Jones, 1915. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agr., 173:1-52,
figs. 1-14; tables I-XIII. [life history].
- Euthrips pyri* Daniel; Borden, 1915. Journ. econ. Ent., 8(3):354, 359, 360.
[mouth parts and feeding habits].
- Taeniothrips pyri* (Daniel); Hewitt, 1915. Agr. Gaz. Canada, 2(8):735-737, figs. 3, 4.
- Physothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); Bagnall, 1915. Vasculum, 1(4):127.
- Taeniothrips pyri* (Daniel); Essig, 1915. Inj. & Ben. Ins. California, p. 56, fig. 49.
- Taeniothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); Bagnall, 1916. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8)17:216.
- Physothrips calcaratus* Bagnall, 1916. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8)17:221. ♀.
- Taeniothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); Williams, 1916. Entom., 49:278.
- Taeniothrips pyri* (Daniel); Cameron, Treherne & White, 1916. Agr. Gaz. Canada,
3(11):946-952, figs. 1-3. [life history; control].
- Taeniothrips pyri* (Daniel); Hewitt, 1916. 46th ann. Rep. ent. Soc. Ontario, 1915:120.
- Euthrips pyri* Daniel; Felt, 1916. New York State Mus. Bull., 186:9, 79-81.
- Ph.[ysothrips] inconsequens* (Uzel); Tullgren, 1917. Ent. Tidskr., 38(1):44.
- Taeniothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); Cameron & Treherne, 1918. Bull. Dom. Canada Dep. Agr.
ent. Branch, 15:1-51, figs. 1-22, tables I-X. ♀, ♂, all stages
[described; biology].
- Taeniothrips pyri* (Daniel); Felt, 1918. New York State Mus. Bull., 198:56-59.
- Taeniothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); Treherne, 1919. Canadian Ent., 51(8-9):185, Pl. XVII.
- Taeniothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:55.
- [*Taeniothrips inconsequens*] ab. *adustus* Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz,
78:55. [♀].
- Taeniothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); Ross & Caesar, 1920. 50th ann. Rep. ent. Soc. Ontario,
1919:99.
- Taeniothrips pyri* (Daniel); Peairs, 1922. Sanderson: Ins. Pests Farm, Gard. Orch., 2nd ed.,
p. 568, fig. 503.
- Taeniothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); Watson, 1922. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., 162:41.
- Taeniothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); Priesner, 1923. Schulze: Biol. Tiere Deutschlands, 2(29):6.
- Taeniothr.[ips] inconsequens* (Uzel); Knechtel, 1923. Bul. Agric. Bucuresti, 3(7-9):121, 139.
Pl. XII. ♀.
- Taeniothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta.,
(1923)168:41.
- Taeniothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); Treherne, 1924. Canadian Ent., 56(4):83.

- Taeniothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); Bagnall, 1924. Ent. mon. Mag., **60**:271. ♂.
- Taeniothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); John, 1925. Ent. Mitt., **14**(1):20.
- T.[aeniothrips] inconsequens* (Uzel); Blunck, 1925. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank., **4**(1):261, fig. 139.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *inconsequens* (Uzel); Priesner, 1925. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., **1924/25**:159.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *calcaratus* (Bagnall); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4):148.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *inconsequens* (Uzel); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4):148.
- [*Taeniothrips inconsequens*] f. *adusta*; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4):148.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *inconsequens* (Uzel); Ahlberg, 1925. Ent. Tidskr., **46**:155.
- Taeniothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); Herrick, 1925. Manual injurious Insects, p. 146, figs. 102, 103.
- T.[aeniothrips] inconsequens* (Uzel); Ahlberg, 1926. Svensk Insektfauna, **6**:41, **43**. ♀, ♂.
- Taeniothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); Annand, 1926. American Nat., **60**(667):178, 179.
- Taeniothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); Essig, 1926. Ins. west. North America, p. 189, fig. 99.
- Taeniothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:271, 275, **318**, Pl. IV, fig. 69. ♀, ♂, all stages.
- Taeniothrips inconsequens* f. *adusta*; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:321.
- Taeniothrips calcaratus* (Bagnall); Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:275, **324**. ♀.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *inconsequens* (Uzel); Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., **4**(8):10.
- Taeniothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 3:468.
- T.[aeniothrips] inconsequens* (Uzel); Hood & Herrick, 1928. Mem. Cornell Univ. agr. Exp. Sta., **101**:68.
- T.[aeniothrips] inconsequens* (Uzel); Maltbaek, 1928. Ent. Meddel., **16**(3):175.
- Taeniothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); Priesner, 1928. Stellwaag: Weinbauins., pp. 149, 151, 178, figs. 67, 68. ♀, ♂, all stages.
- [*Taeniothrips inconsequens*] f. *adusta*; Priesner, 1928. Stellwaag: Weinbauins., p. 179.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *inconsequens* (Uzel); Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., **25**:64.
- Taeniothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); Richter, 1928. Fauna Arctica, **5**(3):844, 850.
- T.[aeniothrips] inconsequens inconsequens* (Uzel); John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 40.
- T.[aeniothrips] inconsequens adustus* Priesner; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 40.
- Taeniothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); Pussard-Radulesco, 1930. Ann. Épiphyties, **16**(3-4):106, 114, 150, 176, figs. 20-27. [cytology].
- Taeniothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); Moulton, 1931. Journ. econ. Ent., **24**(5):1034, 1035.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *inconsequens* (Uzel); van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, **5**:74.
- Taeniothrips pyri* (Daniel); Simmons, Reed & McGregor, 1931. Circ. U.S. Dep. Agr., **157**:66.
- T.[aeniothrips] inconsequens* (Uzel); Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, **37**:70, **74**, fig. 33. ♀, ♂.
- [*Taeniothrips inconsequens*] f. *adusta* Priesner; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, **37**:74.
- Taeniothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **3**(1):130.
- Taeniothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., **59**:271, Pl. XIX, figs. 1, 2, 5.
- Taeniothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); Smith, 1933. Bull. Univ. California Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta., Berkeley, **562**:1-16, figs. 1-3, tables 1-7.
- Taeniothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); Cappelletto, 1934. Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino, **(3)44**(59):63, **141**, Pl. XIV, fig. 46. ♀, ♂.
- Taeniothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); Bailey, 1934. Journ. econ. Ent., **27**(5):879-884.
- P.[hysothrips] inconsequens* (Uzel); Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, **104**:320.
- Taeniothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); Bailey, 1935. Journ. econ. Ent., **28**(6):860, 861.
- T.[aeniothrips] inconsequens* (Uzel); Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)**11**(4):166.

- Taeniothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); Blanchard, 1936. *Physis*, **12**:105, 109, figs. 1b, 2b, 3b.
Taeniothrips inconsequens (Uzel); Bailey, 1936. *Canadian Ent.*, **68**:97.
Taeniothrips inconsequens (Uzel); Da Costa Lima, 1936. *Terc. Catal. Ins. Viv. Plant Brasil*, p. 114.
Taeniothrips inconsequens (Uzel); Bailey, 1936. *Pan-Pacific Ent.*, **12**(3):99.
Taeniothrips inconsequens (Uzel); Melis, 1936. *Redia*, **22**:81, 95, figs. XVIII(1), XIX, XX. ♀, ♂, all stages.
Taeniothrips inconsequens (Uzel); Doeksen, 1936. *Zool. Meded.*, **19**(1-2):83.
Taeniothrips inconsequens (Uzel); Kéler, 1936. *Prace Wyd. Chor. Roślin*, **15**:109.
Taeniothrips inconsequens (Uzel); Bailey, 1937. *Pan-Pacific Ent.*, **13**(1-2):92.
Taeniothrips inconsequens (Uzel); Bailey, 1937. *Ent. News*, **48**:46.
Taeniothrips inconsequens (Uzel); Bailey, 1937. *Bull. Univ. California Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta. Berkeley*, **609**:13.
Taeniothrips inconsequens (Uzel); Bailey, 1938. *Circ. Univ. California Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta. Berkeley*, **346**:5, 11, figs. 1-9.
Taeniothrips inconsequens (Uzel); Da Costa Lima, 1938. *Ins. Brasil*, **1**:445, figs. 214b, 215b, 216b.
Taeniothrips inconsequens (Uzel); Priesner, 1939. *Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent.*, (1938)**22**:120.
Taeniothrips inconsequens (Uzel); Kurosawa, 1939. *Kontyû*, **13**(4):140, figs. 1-2. ♀.
Taeniothrips inconsequens (Uzel); Bailey, 1940. *Journ. econ. Ent.*, **33**(1):135.
Taeniothrips inconsequens (Uzel); Bailey, 1940. *Pan-Pacific Ent.*, **16**(2):78.
Taeniothrips inconsequens (Uzel); Boder, 1941. *Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel*, **53**:166, 183, 186, 187, 189, 195, 210, fig. 24.
Taeniothrips inconsequens (Uzel); De Santis, 1941. *Anu. rur. Prov. Buenos Aires*, **9**:149.
Taeniothrips inconsequens (Uzel); Speyer & Parr, 1941. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. London*, **91**(11):560, 561, 582, 584, 614, figs. 31, 32, 46d. larva. [described].
Taeniothrips inconsequens (Uzel); Oettingen, 1942. *Ent. Beihef.*, **9**:127.
Taeniothrips inconsequens (Uzel); Smith, 1943. *Common Insects of Kansas*, p. 155.
Taeniothrips inconsequens (Uzel); Bailey, 1944. *Bull. Univ. California Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta. Berkeley*, **687**:1-55, figs. 1-32. [described; life history; control etc.].
Taeniothrips inconsequens (Uzel); Jones, 1945. *Journ. econ. Ent.*, **38**(1):122. [control].
Taeniothrips inconsequens (Uzel); Knechtel, 1945. *Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine*, **27**:470.
[*Taeniothrips*] *inconsequens* (Uzel); Kloet & Hincks, 1945. *Check List British Ins.*, p. 34.
Taeniothrips inconsequens (Uzel); Pelikán, 1946. *Ent. listy*, **9**:57.
Taeniothrips inconsequens (Uzel); Villiers, 1947. *Nouvel Atlas Ent.*, **4**(2):93, Pl. XII, figs. 212, 213.
Taeniothrips inconsequens (Uzel); Savenko, 1947. *Trudy zool. Inst. GSSR*, **7**:23.
[*Taeniothrips*] *inconsequens* (Uzel); Crawford, 1948. *Proc. ent. Soc. Washington*, **50**(3):53.
Euthrips pyri Daniel; Bailey, 1948. *Florida Ent.*, **31**(2):41.
T.[aeniothrips] inconsequens (Uzel); Morison, 1948. *London Nat. Suppl.*, pp. 58, 60. ♀, ♂.
Taeniothrips inconsequens (Uzel); Bailey & Knowlton, 1949. *Proc. ent. Soc. Washington*, **51**(5):232.
[*Taeniothrips*] *inconsequens* (Uzel); Morison, 1949. *London Nat. Suppl.*, p. 115.
T.[aeniothrips] inconsequens (Uzel); Blunck & Neu, 1949. *Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank.* ed. 5, **4**(1):408, figs. 200, 210.
T.[aeniothrips] inconsequens (Uzel); Pelikán, 1951. *Ent. listy*, **14**:29, figs. 20, 24.
Taeniothrips inconsequens (Uzel); Knechtel, 1951. *Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins.*, **8**(1):132, **151**, fig. 113. ♀, ♂.
[*Taeniothrips*] *inconsequens* (Uzel); Pelikán, 1952. *Zool. Ent. listy*, **1**:191.
T.[aeniothrips] inconsequens (Uzel); Oettingen, 1952. *Neue Brehm-Bücherei*, **89**:28.

- Taeniothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); Evans, 1952. Injurious Ins. British Commonwealth, p. 74.
- T.[aeniothrips] inconsequens* (Uzel); Oettingen, 1954. Ent. Tidskr., **75**(2-4):143.
- Toeniothrips [Sic!] inconsequens* (Uzel); Bournier, 1956. Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Paris, **93**(3):293, figs. ID, II, XX.
- Toeniothrips [Sic!] inconsequens* (Uzel); Bournier & Blache, 1956. Rev. Zool. agr. appl., (1)**1956**(1-3):1, 3, figs. 1, 2.
- Taeniothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., **4**(5):198, **200**, Pl. 23, fig. 57.
- T.[aeniothrips] inconsequens* (Uzel); Proc. Rep. Ashmol. nat. Hist. Soc. Oxon., **1951-56**:21.
- Taeniothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, **2**:23.
- T.[aeniothrips] inconsequens* (Uzel); Ferrière, 1958. Mitt. Schweizerischen ent. Ges., **31**(3-4):320.
- Taeniothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); Sokhadze, 1958. Trudy Inst. zool. Akad. Gruzins SSR, **26**:277.
- Taeniothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); Melis, 1959. Redia, **44**(Append.):15.
- Taeniothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); Melis, 1960. Redia, **45**(Append.):237, fig. CXXXVII.
- Taeniothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); Melis, 1961. Redia, **46**(Append.):**440**, 452, figs. CVIC(2), CIIC(1), CIC(2-3), CC. ♀, ♂, all stages.
- Taeniothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); Bournier, 1961. Verh. XI Intern. Kongr. Ent. Wien 1960, **1**:354.
- [*Taeniothrips] inconsequens* (Uzel); Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, **2**:411.
- Taeniothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); Priesner, 1961. Verh. Ver. Heimatforsch. Hamburg, **35**:22.
- Taeniothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., **105**(4):115.
- Taeniothrips* sp. Pelekassis, 1962. Ann. Inst. phytopath. Benaki, (N.S.)**5**(1):56.
- Taeniothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., **51**:33.
- [*Taeniothrips] inconsequens* (Uzel); Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Indent. British Ins., **11**(1):96.
- Taeniothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); O'Neill & Bigelow, 1964. Canadian Ent., **96**(9):1226, **1234**, figs. 12, 26, 41. ♀, ♂.
- [*Taeniothrips] inconsequens* (Uzel); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:76, 81, 121, Pl. V, fig. 1. ♀, ♂.
- T.[aeniothrips] calcaratus* (Bagnall); Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 210.
- Taeniothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 129, 208, **210**. ♀, ♂.
- T.[aeniothrips] inconsequens* (Uzel); Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, **1**:864, fig. 344(7).
- Taeniothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, **2**(2):155.
- Taeniothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); De Santis, 1965. Publ. Didáct. Dep. Esp. Inst. Nac. Tech. Agropec., **9**:13, fig. 28.
- Taeniothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); Curran, 1965. Collier's Encyclopedia, **22**:295.
- Taeniothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); Comegys & Schmitt, 1966. Journ. New York ent. Soc., (1965)**73**(4):210.
- Taeniothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); Morison & Tanasijević, 1966. Entomol., **99**:29, 31, 34.
- T.[aeniothrips] inconsequens* (Uzel); Mound, 1966. Ent. Gaz., **17**(2):60, fig. 4.
- [*Taeniothrips] inconsequens* (Uzel); Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb. **4**(9):24, 27, fig. 37.
- Taeniothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., **45**(3):560.
- T.[aeniothrips] inconsequens* (Uzel); zur Strassen, 1967. Senckenbergiana biol., **48**(9):92.

- Taeniothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges., **515:47**, 120.
- Taeniothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); Kurosawa, 1968. Ins. Matsumurana, Suppl. **4:25**, 27, 63.
- Taeniothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. **11:54**, 58.
- Taeniothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29(4):359**, 361. ♀.
- Taeniothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); Priesner, 1968. Kükenthal: Handb. Zool. 2nd ed., **4(2)2/19:5**, 9, 21, 23, 24, 29.
- Taeniothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); Yakhontov, 1968. Zashchita Rastenii, **13(12):42**.
- Taeniothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); zur Strassen, 1969. in Grzimeks Tierleben, **2:166**, figs. a-f.
- [*Thrips*] *inconsequens* (Uzel); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., **3(4):380**.
- Taeniothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); Paradis, 1969. Ann. ent. Soc. Québec, **14(2-3):83-84**.
- Taeniothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); Bournier, 1970. Ann. Zool. Écol. anim., **2(2):243**, 253, 257, fig. 15c-d.
- Taeniothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); Seczkowska, 1971. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (C)**26(15):181**.
- Taeniothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); Heming, 1971. Canadian Journ. Zool., **49(1):93**.
- Taeniothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); Woo, 1972. Korean Journ. Plant Protect., **11(2):47**, fig. 5.
- Taeniothrips inconsequens* (Uzel); Maksymov, 1972. Anz. Schadlingsk. Pflanzenschutz, **45(4):53**.
- [*Taeniothrips* (*Taeniothrips*)] *inconsequens* (Uzel); Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)**25(14):274**.
- Location of type: ? Vienna Museum; of *calcaratus*: British Museum (Natural History); of *adusta*: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria; of *pyri*: unknown to writer.
- Distribution: Czechoslovakia; Hungary; Italy; England; Poland; Austria; Sweden; Rumania; Scotland; Russia; Norway; Germany; Crimea; Denmark; France; Holland; Cyprus; Switzerland; Transcaucasia; Turkey; Greece; Yugoslavia; Ukraine; Morocco; Japan; Korea; Greenland; CANADA: British Columbia; Ontario; Québec; U.S.A.: California; Oregon; Washington; Utah; Kansas; New York; New Jersey; Maryland; Pennsylvania; Connecticut; ARGENTINA; BRAZIL.
- Type locality: BOHEMIA: not specified; for *pyri*: U.S.A.: San Leandro, California; for *calcaratus*: Bohemia; for *adusta*: EUROPA: not specified.
- Habitat: Large number of plants and trees; has proved of economic importance on pears and other deciduous trees.

Taeniothrips (*Taeniothrips*) *innocens* Priesner, 1922. ♀, ♂.

Physopus pilosa Uzel; Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 34, 50, **129**, Pl. V, fig. 65. ♂ only.

Taeniothrips pilosus (Uzel); Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, **78:54**. macroptera. *Partim*.

[*Taeniothrips*] *pilosus* (Uzel); Priesner, 1921. Wiener ent. Zeitung. **38(4-8):117**.

Taeniothrips (*sens. lat.*) *innocens* Priesner, 1922. Konowia, **1(1-2):88**, fig. 1. ♀, ♂, larva.

[*Taeniothrips*] *innocens*; Priesner, 1925. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., **1924/25:158**.

[*Taeniothrips*] *innocens*; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4(3-4):147**.

Taeniothrips innocens; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:271, 272, **287**. ♀, ♂.

T.[aeniothrips] innocens Priesner; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, pp. 42, 43.

[*Taeniothrips*] *innocens* Priesner; Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., **59:276**, 292.

Taeniothrips innocens Priesner; Pelikán, 1946. Ent. listy, **9:57**.

T.[aeniothrips] innocens Priesner; Pelikán, 1951. Ent. listy, **14**:32.

[*Taeniothrips*] *innocens* Priesner; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, **1**:191.

[*Taeniothrips*] *innocens* Priesner; Pelikán, 1956. Zool. listy, **5**(19):138.

Taeniothrips innocens Priesner; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, **2**:24.

[*Taeniothrips*] *innocens* Priesner; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, **2**:411.

[*Taeniothrips*] *innocens*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:76, 79, 81. ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips innocens Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 132, 208, 210, **217**. ♀, ♂.

[*Taeniothrips*] *innocens*; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., **4**(9):24, 26, 27.

Taeniothrips innocens Priesner; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., **45**(3):560.

[*Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips)*] *innocens* Priesner; Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)**25**(14):274.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: Czechoslovakia; Austria; Ukraine.

Type locality: Not specified.

Habitat: Turf.

Taeniothrips insignis (Bianchi) = *Isochaetothrips insignis* Bianchi.

Taeniothrips italicus (Bagnall) = *Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) annulatus* (Karny).

Taeniothrips jonnaphila Ramakrishna = *Ramakrishnothrips jonnaphila* (Ramakrishna).

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) karafutensis Ishida, 1931. ♀.

Taeniothrips karafutensis Ishida, 1931. Insecta Matsumurana, **6**(1):36, fig. 4. ♀.

T.[aeniothrips] karafutensis Ishida; Priesner, 1938. Treubia, **16**(4):526.

[not a *Taeniothrips* and may be a *Sericothrips* according to Priesner].

Location of type: Entomological Museum, Hokkaido Imperial University.

Distribution: JAPAN: Konuma, Saghalien.

Type locality: JAPAN: Konuma, Saghalien.

Habitat: Flowers of clover and meadow-grasses.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) keatsi (Girault, 1928), comb. nov.

Physothrips keatsi Girault, 1928. Some Insecta and a new all Highness, p.[3]. [sex not stated].

P.[hysothrips] keatsi Girault; Kelly and Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 24.

[*Physothrips*] *keatsi* Girault; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.)**7**:170.

Location of type: ? Brisbane Museum.

Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Gympie, Queensland.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Gympie, Queensland.

Habitat: Forest flowers.

Taeniothrips kellyanus (Bagnall) = *Megalurothrips kellyanus* (Bagnall).

Taeniothrips komumensis Ishida = *Odontothrips komumensis* (Ishida).

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) kotoshoi Moulton, 1928. ♀.

Taeniothrips kotoshoi Moulton, 1928. Annot. Zool. Japon., **11**(4):**300**, 326. ♀.

[*Taeniothrips*] *kotoshoi* Moulton; Steinwede, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., **59**:284.

Taeniothrips kotoshoi Moulton; Takahashi, 1936. Philippine Journ. Sci., **60**(4):433.

T.[aeniothrips] kotoshoi Moulton; Takahashi, 1937. Tenthredo, **1**(3):346.

[*Taeniothrips*] *kotoshoi* Moulton; Priesner, 1938. Treubia, **16**(4):523, 526.

Taeniothrips kotoshoi; Moulton, 1944. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., **17**(22):270.

[*Taeniothrips*] *kotoshoi* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3):124.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: FORMOSA: Kotosho, Botel Tobago; FIJI: Singatoka, Viti Levu.

Type locality: FORMOSA: Kotosho.

Habitat: *Canavalia obtusifolia*.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) kratochvili Pelikán, 1947. ♀.

Taeniothrips Kratochvili Pelikán, 1947. Ent. listy, **10**:10, **12**, figs. 1-7. ♀.

T.[aeniothrips] kratochvili; Pelikán, 1951. Ent. listy, **14**:29.

Taeniothrips kratochvili; Pelikán, 1951. Pfirod. Sborn. Ostrav. Kraje, Opava, **11**:346, **353**. ♀.

[*Taeniothrips*] *kratochvili*; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, **1**:191.

Taeniothrips kratochvili; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvil Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, **2**:23.

Taeniothrips kratochvili Pelikán; Franssen & Mantel, 1963. Tijdschr. Ent., **106**(5):202.

Taeniothrips kratochvili Pelikán; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., **51**:33.

[*Taeniothrips*] *kratochvili* Pelikán; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:79. ♀.

T.[aeniothrips] kratochvili Pelikán; Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop.

SSSR, p. 210.

[*Taeniothrips*] *kratochvili* Pelikán; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., **4**(9):26.

[*Taeniothrips (Firmothrips)*] *kratochwili* [*Sic!*] Pelikán; Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent.

Hungarica, (N.S.)**25**(14):274.

Location of type: Pelikán collection, Brno, Czechoslovakia.

Distribution: CZECHOSLOVAKIA: Vicinity of Rejvíz; Skřítek; HOLLAND: Wolvega.

Type locality: CZECHOSLOVAKIA: environs de Rejvíz dans le massif montagneux de

Jeseníky (Moravie septentrional).

Habitat: Swamp vegetation, probably grasses.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) kraussi J.C. Crawford, 1948. ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips kraussi Crawford, 1948. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **50**(3):53, **54**, fig. 1. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum, no. 58656.

Distribution: MEXICO: Mexico City.

Type locality: MEXICO: Mexico City.

Habitat: Unknown.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) lacteicolor (Girault, 1928), **comb. nov.** ♂.

Physothrips lacteicolor Girault, 1928. A prodigious Discourse on wild Animals, p.[1]. ♂.

P.[hysothrips] lacteicolor Girault; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 27.

[*Physothrips*] *lacteicolor* Girault; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.)**7**:170.

Location of type: ? Brisbane Museum.

Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Queensland.

Type locality: Australia.

Habitat: Lantana flowers.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) lagoenacollus Moulton, 1933. ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips lagoenacollus Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. de Janeiro, **3**(1):130, fig. 15. ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips lagoenacollus Moulton; Da Costa Lima, 1936. Terc. Catal. Ins. Viv. Plant. Brasil, p. 114.

[*Taeniothrips*] *lagoenacollis* [Sic!] Moulton; Crawford, 1948. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **50**(3):53.

[*Taeniothrips*] *lagoenacollis* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3):124.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: BRAZIL: St. Theresa.

Type locality: BRAZIL: St. Theresa.

Habitat: *Casearia sylvestris*.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) lagoenifer Priesner, 1938. ♀.

Taeniothrips lagoenifer Priesner, 1938. Treubia, **16**(4):478, 518, 526. ♀.

Location of type: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt a.M.

Distribution: JAVA: Salak-Gebirge.

Type locality: JAVA: Salak-Gebirge.

Flowers of *Cyrtandra* (? *repens*).

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) laricivorus Kratochvíl & Farský, 1942. ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips laricivorus Kratochvíl & Farský, 1942. Zeitschr. angew. Ent., **29**(2):190, 191, 192, 193, 198, 201, 204, 206, 211, 212, 213, figs. 1-19. ♀, ♂, egg, larvae, prepupa, pupa.

Taeniothrips laricivorus f. *pallidicornis* Kratochvíl & Farský, 1942. Zeitschr. angew. Ent., **29**(2):195

Taeniothrips laricivorus Kratochvíl & Farský; Prell, 1942. Tharandt. Forstl. Jahrb., **93**:587-614.

Taeniothrips laricivorus Kratochvíl & Farský; Nägeli, 1944. Schweiz. Zeitschr. Forstwesen, **95**:175-180.

Taeniothrips laricivorus Kratochvíl & Farský; Kapuscinski, 1948. Las Polski, **5**:156-160.

T.[aeniothrips] laricivorus Kratochvíl & Farský; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, **4**(1):409.

T.[aeniothrips] laricivorus Kratochvíl & Farský; Pelikán, 1951. Ent. Listy, **14**:32, fig. 19.

Taeniothrips laricivorus Kratochvíl & Farský; Nolte, 1951. Nachrichtenbl. Deutsch. Pflanzenschutzd. Berlin, **5**:52-54.

Taeniothrips laricivorus Kratochvíl & Farský; Nolte, 1951. Zool. Anz., **146**:187-191.

Taeniothrips laricivorus Kratochvíl & Farský; Nolte, 1951. Beitr. Ent., **1**(2):110, figs. 1-12. [morphology, biology].

Taeniothrips laricivorus Kratochvíl & Farský; Pelikán, 1951. Přírody, **42**(1-2):9.

[*Taeniothrips*] *laricivorus* Kratochvíl & Farský; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, **1**:191.

T.[aeniothrips] laricivorus Kratochvíl & Farský; Oettingen, 1952. Neue Brehm-Bücherei, **89**:28.

Taeniothrips laricivorus Kratochvíl & Farský; Vité, 1952. Holz-Zentralbl., **78**(144):1983-4, figs. 1-6. ♀, ♂, larvae.

Taeniothrips laricivorus Kratochvíl & Farský; Nolte, 1953. Dt. Entomologentag in Hamburg, pp. 163-167.

Taeniothrips laricivorus Kratochvíl & Farský; Vité, 1953. Schrift. forst. Fakult. Univ. Göttingen, **5**:1-65, figs. 1-34. ♀, ♂, larvae, prepupa, pupa. [ecology; control].

Taeniothrips laricivorus Kratochvíl & Farský; Gauss, 1953. Naturw. Mschr. "Aus der Heimat", **61**:295-298.

Taeniothrips laricivorus Kratochvíl & Farský; Vité, 1953. Holz-Zentralbl., **79**(101):1087, figs. 1-5. [control].

Lärchenblasenfuss; Vité, 1954. Holz-Zentralbl., **80**(83):1007.

Taeniothrips laricivorus Kratochvíl & Farský; Vité, 1954. Anz. Schädlingkunde, **27**(11):161, figs. 1-5. [taxonomy; control].

- Taeniothrips laricivorus* Kratochvíl & Farský; Vité, 1954. Zeitschr. Forstgen. Forstpflanzenzüch., 3(4):86.
- Taeniothrips laricivorus* Kratochvíl & Farský; Mudrich, 1954. Zeitschr. Forstgen. Forstpflanzenzüch., 3(4):87.
- Taeniothrips laricivorus* Kratochvíl & Farský; Titschack, 1955. Bombus, 1(88-89):375. [compared with *T. pini*].
- Taeniothrips laricivorus* Kratochvíl & Farský; Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)3(5):314.
- Taeniothrips laricivorus* Kratochvíl & Farský; Vité, 1956. Zeitschr. angew. Ent., 38(4):417, figs. 1-18. [population studies].
- Taeniothrips laricivorus* Kratochvíl & Farský; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, 2:24.
- Taeniothrips laricivorus* Kratochvíl & Farský; Klee, 1958. Waldhygiene, 2:166-181. [biology].
- T.[aeniothrips] laricivorus* Kratochvíl & Farský; O'Neill & Bigelow, 1964. Canadian Ent., 96(9):1236.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *laricivorus* Kratochvíl & Farský; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:73, 124.
- Taeniothrips laricivorus* Kratochvíl & Farský; Zethner-Møller, 1965. Oikos, 16(1-2):58.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *laricivorus* Kratochvíl & Farský; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):23.
- T.[aeniothrips] laricivorus* Kratochvíl & Farský; zur Strassen, 1967. Senckenbergiana biol., 48(2):93.
- Taeniothrips pini laricivorus* Kratochvíl & Farský; Priesner, 1968. Kükenthal: Handb. Zool. 2nd ed., 4(2)2/19:8, 29.
- Taeniothrips laricivorus* Kratochvíl & Farský; Maksymov, 1972. Anz. Schädlingssk. Pflanzenschutz, 45(4):53-56, figs. 1, 2, table 1. [parthenogenesis].
- Location of type: Unknown to writer; of *pallidicornis*: unknown to writer.
- Distribution: Czechoslovakia; Germany; Switzerland; East Carpathians; France; Denmark; Yugoslavia; Italy; Austria; Sweden.
- Type locality: CZECHOSLOVAKIA: not specified; for *pallidicornis*: CZECHOSLOVAKIA: not specified.
- Habitat: Serious pest on *Larix*; *Larix europaea*; *Larix leptolepis*; *Larix hybrida*; *Larix decidua*; also on *Picea abies*.

***Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) latoides* Pelikán, 1968. ♀, ♂.**

Taeniothrips latoides Pelikán, 1968. Acta ent. Bohemoslovaca, 65(3):216, figs. 1, 2, 5. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: Pelikán collection, Brno.

Distribution: USSR, TADZHIKISTAN (central Asia): "Tiger reservation" at the Afghan frontier; Kolchozabad near Kurgan-Tjube.

Type locality: USSR: "Tiger reservation" at the Afghan frontier, Tadzhikistan (Central Asia).

Habitat: Grass; blossoms of *Yucca* sp.

***Taeniothrips latus* (Bagnall) = *Mycterotherps latus* (Bagnall).**

***Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) leeuweni* Priesner, 1938. ♀.**

Taeniothrips leeuweni Priesner, 1938. Treubia, 16(4):498, 523, 526. ♀.

Location of type: ? Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: MALAYA: Singapore.

Type locality: MALAYA: Singapore.

Habitat: Flowers of a Rubiaceae.

Taeniothrips lefroyi (Bagnall) = *Ceratothrips lefroyi* (Bagnall).

Taeniothrips lemanis Treherne = *Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) vulgatissimus* (Haliday).

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) leptosperon Moulton, 1940. ♀.

Taeniothrips leptosperon Moulton, 1940. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., 15(24):250. ♀.

[*Taeniothrips*] *leptosperon* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):124.

Location of type: Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

Distribution: NEW GUINEA: Koitaki.

Type locality: NEW GUINEA: Koitaki.

Habitat: Sedge leaves.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) linariae Priesner, 1927. ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips linariae Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 3:472. larva in key.

Taeniothrips linariae Priesner, 1928. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 4:718. ♀, ♂, larva.

[*Taeniothrips*] *linariae*; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:64.

Taeniothrips linariae; Priesner, 1937. Konowia, 16(2):111.

Taeniothrips linariae Priesner; Pelikán, 1951. Ent. listy, 14:30, 159.

[*Taeniothrips*] *linariae* Priesner; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:191.

Taeniothrips hildeae Titschack, 1956. Bombus, 1(92-94):385, figs. 1-9. ♀.

Taeniothrips linariae Priesner; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klč Zviřeny ČSR, 2:23.

Taeniothrips linariae Priesner; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., 51:33.

[*Taeniothrips*] *linariae*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:74, 80, 126. ♀, ♂.

[*Taeniothrips*] *hildeae* Titschack; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:75. ♀.

T.[aeniothrips] linarie [Sic!] Priesner; Djadetschko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop.

SSSR, p. 210.

Taeniothrips hildeae; Titschack, 1966. Bombus, 2(38-39):156.

[*Taeniothrips*] *linariae*; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):23, 26.

[*Taeniothrips*] *hildeae* Titschack; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):23.

Taeniothrips linariae Priesner; Titschack, 1967. Verh. Ver. naturw. Heimatforsch. Hamburg,

37:29, figs. 1-3. ♀, ♂. [described].

Taeniothrips hildeae; Titschack, 1968. Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München, 11:192-223, 237,

figs. 1E, 2E. ♀.

Taeniothrips linariae Priesner; Titschack, 1968. Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München,

11:192-223, 237-238, figs. 1D-2D, 6D, 7D, 15. ♀, ♂.

[*Taeniothrips (Similothrips)*] *Linariae* Priesner; Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica,

(N.S.)25(14):274.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria; of *hildeae*: Hamburg Zoological Museum.

Distribution: Hungary; Czechoslovakia; Germany; Holland.

Type locality: HUNGARY: Simontornya; for *hildeae*: GERMANY: Pevestorf, Krs.

Dannenberg.

Habitat: *Linaria vulgaris* flowers; turf.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) livii (Girault, 1930) comb. nov.

Physothrips livii Girault, 1930. New Pests from Australia VII, p.[2]. [sex not stated].

[*Physothrips*] *livii* Girault; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.)7:170.

Location of type: ? Brisbane Museum.

Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Indooroopilly, Queensland.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Indooroopilly.

Habitat: Unknown.

Taeniothrips longicaudatus (Bianchi) = *Isochaetothrips longicaudatus* Bianchi.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) longiceps (Bagnall, 1916). ♀, ♂.

Physothrips longiceps Bagnall, 1916. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8)17:220. ♀, ♂.

P.[hysothrips] longiceps Bagnall; Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 30:866.

Taeniothrips (Physothrips) longiceps (Bagnall); Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., 10(7):258.

[*Taeniothrips*] *longiceps* (Bagnall); Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., 59:283.

[*Taeniothrips*] *longiceps* (Bagnall); Priesner, 1938. Treubia, 16(4):522, 526.

[*Physothrips*] *longiceps* Bagnall; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25:19.

[*Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips)*] *longiceps* (Bagnall); Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:166, 167.

Taeniothrips longiceps (Bagnall); Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):84, 112.

Taeniothrips longiceps (Bagnall); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:54, 58.

[*Thrips*] *longiceps* (Bagnall); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):380.

T.[aeniothrips] longiceps (Bagnall); Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:131.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History), London.

Distribution: INDIA: Kulhara, Garhwal.

Type locality: INDIA: Kulhara, Garhwal, 11700 feet.

Habitat: Flowers of rhododendron.

Physothrips longipennis (Bagnall) = *Scirtothrips longipennis* (Bagnall).

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) longirostrum (Jones, 1912). ♀.

Euthrips longirostrum Jones, 1912. Misc. Pap. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., (Tech. Ser.)23(1):10, 11, 12, Pl. III, figs. 6-9. ♀.

Euthrips longirostrum Jones; Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., 4:344. [ref. to *Physothrips*].

[*Physothrips*] *longirostrum* (Jones); Hood, 1914. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 16(1):39.

Physothrips (?) longirostrum (Jones); Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 10(10-12):367.

P.[hysothrips] longirostrum (Jones); Watson, 1920. Florida Buggist., 3(4):71.

(?) *Mycterothrips longirostrum* (Jones); Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:41, 45.

M.[ycterothrips] longirostrum (Jones); Karny, 1926. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., 9(6):199.

[*Mycterothrips*] *longirostrum* (Jones); Priesner, 1932. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1932(1-2):6.

[*Taeniothrips*] *longirostrum* (Jones); Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., 59:291.

M.[ycterothrips] longirostrum (Jones); Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)11(4):167.

Mycterothrips longirostrum (Jones); Bailey, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent., 13(1-2):89.

Euthrips longirostrum Jones; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., 31(2):44.

Taeniothrips (Mycterothrips) longirostrum (Jones); Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., 4(5):198, 200, Pl. 22, fig. 47.

"*Mycterothrips*" *longirostrum* (Jones); Jacot-Guillarmod, 1971. Ann. Cape Prov. Mus. (nat. Hist.), 7(2):412.

Taeniothrips longirostrum (Jones); O'Neill, 1972. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 74(3):276.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: U.S.A.: California.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Los Gatos, California.

Habitat: Perennial lupine; oak.

Taeniothrips longistylus Karny = **Megalurothrips usitatus** (Bagnall).

Taeniothrips luteus Oettingen = **Thrips (Thrips) flavus** Schrank.

Physothrips lythri (Karny) = **Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) discolor** (Karny).

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) maculicollis (Hood, 1918). ♀.

Physothrips maculicollis Hood, 1918. Mem. Queensland Mus., 6:122. ♀.

Physothrips maculicollis Hood; Karny, 1924. Ark. Zool., 17A(2):48.

[*Taeniothrips*] *maculicollis* (Hood); Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., 59:284.

P.[hysothrips] maculicollis Hood; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 26.

[*Physothrips*] *maculicollis* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):23.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Nelson, Queensland.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Nelson, North Queensland.

Habitat: Forest.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) major Bagnall, 1916. ♀.

Taeniothrips major Bagnall, 1916. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8)17:216. ♀.

T.[aeniothrips] major Bagnall; Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 30:865.

Taeniothrips Major Bagnall; Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., 10(7):258.

[*Taeniothrips*] *major* Bagnall; Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American. ent. Soc., 59:272.

Taeniothrips major Bagnall; Priesner, 1938. Treubia, 16(4):490, 522, 526. ♀.

[*Taeniothrips*] *major* Bagnall; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25:17.

[*Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips)*] *major* Bagnall; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:165. ♀.

Taeniothrips major Bagnall; Ananthakrishnan, 1946. Treubia, (1963)26(2):84, 111.

Taeniothrips major Bagnall, Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:54, 59.

[*Thrips*] *ciliatus* Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):380. [new name for *major* Bagnall *nec. Thrips major* Uzel].

T.[aeniothrips] major Bagnall; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:131.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History), London.

Distribution: INDIA: Kulhara, Garhwal.

Type locality: INDIA: Kulhara, Garhwal, 11700 feet.

Habitat: Flowers of rhododendron.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) marii (Girault, 1928), **comb. nov.**

Physothrips marii Girault, 1928. Notice of a curious Professor and of native wasps and wood lice, p.[2]. [sex not stated].

P.[hysothrips] marii Girault; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 28.

[*Physothrips*] *maril* [*Sic!*] Girault; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool)7:170.

Location of type: ? Brisbane Museum.

Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Gold Creek, Queensland.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Gold Creek, Queensland.

Habitat: Scrub.

Physothrips marshalli Bagnall = **Ceratothripoides brunneus** Bagnall.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) martorellorum Medina Gaud, 1961. ♀.

Taeniothrips martorellorum Medina Gaud, 1961. Tech. Pap. Agr. Exp. Sta. Univ. Puerto Rico, 32:47, 48, fig. 3(I). ♀.

Location of type: Río Piedras Agr. Exp. Sta. Insect Collection.

Distribution: PUERTO RICO: on the Ciales-Villalba Road, K.28.

Type locality: PUERTO RICO: on the Ciales-Villalba, K.28.

Habitat: Inflorescence of *Blechnum pyramidatum*.

Taeniothrips melanicornis Shumsher Singh = **Bathrips melanicornis** (Shumsher Singh).

Taeniothrips meridiana Moulton = **Megalurothrips sjoestedti** (Trybom).

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) meridionalis Priesner, 1926. ♀, ♂.

Physothrips vulgatissimus (Haliday); Priesner, 1919. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 4(11):104.

[*Taeniothrips vulgatissimus meridionalis* Priesner; Treherne, 1924 = *Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday)].

[*Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* var. *meridionalis* Priesner; Watson, 1924 = *Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday)].

[*Taeniothrips vulgatissimus*] var. *meridionalis* Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):147. nom. nud.

Taeniothrips meridionalis Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:271, 274, 301, Pl. IV, fig. 65. ♀, ♂.

T.[aeniothrips] meridionalis Priesner; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 40.

Taeniothrips meridionalis; Priesner, 1933. Konowia, 12(3-4):303. ♂.

Taeniothrips meridionalis Priesner; Rivnay, 1933. Hadar, 6(11):4.

[*Taeniothrips*] *vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., 59:284. Partim.

Taeniothrips meridionalis Priesner; Cappelletto, 1934. Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino, (3)44(59):63, 138, Pl. XIV, fig. 47. ♀, ♂.

P.[hysothrips] meridionalis Karny [*Sic!*]; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:319.

Taeniothrips meridionalis Priesner; Melis, 1936. Redia, 22:77, 94, figs. XVIII(2), XXI(1, 5). ♀.

Taeniothrips meridionalis; Priesner, 1939. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., (1938)22:120.

T.[aeniothrips] meridionalis Priesner; Melis, 1941. Redia, 27:25.

T.[aeniothrips] meridionalis Priesner; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):409.

Taeniothrips meridionalis; Priesner, 1954. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12)7:53.

Toeniothrips [*Sic!*] *meridionalis* Priesner; Bournier & Blache, 1956. Rev. Zool. agr. appl., (1)1956(1-3):4, fig. 2.

Taeniothrips meridionalis Priesner; Blunck, 1958. Beitr. Ent., 8(1-2):103.

Taeniothrips meridionalis Priesner; Sokhadze, 1958. Trudy Inst. zool. Akad. Gruzins. SSR, 26:277.

Taeniothrips meridionalis Priesner; Melis, 1959. Redia, 44(Append.):15.

Taeniothrips meridionalis Priesner; Melis, 1961. Redia, 46(Append.):428, 451, figs. CVC(2), CIVC(3), CIIC(2). ♀.

Taeniothrips meridionalis; Priesner, 1961. Verh. Ver. Heimatforsch. Hamburg, 35:22.

Taeniothrips meridionalis Priesner; Pelikán, 1964. Beitr. Ent., 14(3-4):252, 257.

Taeniothrips meridionalis Priesner; Gromadska, 1964. Vie et Milieu, 15(3):689, 690, tables 1-2.

[*Taeniothrips*] *meridionalis*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:73, 80, 125, Pl. II, fig. 3. ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips meridionalis Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 209, 220. ♀, ♂.

T.[aeniothrips] meridionalis Priesner; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, 1:864.

[*Taeniothrips*] *meridionalis*; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:304.

[*Taeniothrips*] *meridionalis*; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):23, 26.

T.[aeniothrips] meridionalis; Priesner, 1966. Polskie Pismo Ent., 36(5):69.

Taeniothrips meridionalis Priesner; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):560.

Taeniothrips meridionalis Priesner; Titschack, 1967. Verh. Ver. naturw. Heimatforsch., 37:11, 14, figs. 5B, 7E.

Taeniothrips meridionalis Priesner; Vasiliu, 1967. Stud. cercet. Biol., (Zool.)19(1):7, fig. 2.

Taeniothrips meridionalis Priesner; Yakhontov, 1968. Zashchita Rastenii, 13(12):42.

Taeniothrips meridionalis Priesner; Bournier, 1970. Ann. Zool. Ecol. anim., 2(2):247, 252, figs. 9c, 14, 15b.

Taeniothrips meridionalis Priesner; Bournier, 1970. Phytoma, 221:4 pp., figs. 1-3.

[*Taeniothrips (Similothrips)*] *meridionalis* Priesner; Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)25(14):276.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: Yugoslavia; Italy; Cyprus; Crimea; Palestine; France; Persia; Turkey; Georgia, USSR; Albania; Central Asia; Rumania; Greece; Irak; Libanon; African Mediterranean coast.

Type locality: Not specified.

Habitat: *Erica verticillata*; Compositae; Cruciferae; *Citrus*; *Iris germanica*; *Scilla*; *Ulex*; *Sinapis*; *Tamarix*; *Achillea*; *Prangos ferulacea*; *Raphanus*; *Brassica*; *Viburnum*; *Fraxinus ornus*; Gramineae; *Atriplex portulacoides*; *Frankenia laevis*; *Anthemis maritima*; *Helichrysum arenarium*; *Matthiola sinuata*; *Fontanesia phillyreoides*; *Rosa* sp.; *Styrax officinalis*; *Sambucus ebulus*; *Robinia pseudoacacia*.

***Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) meruensis* (Trybom, 1910). ♀, ♂.**

Physopus meruensis Trybom, 1910. Sjöstedt Wiss. Erg. Schwed. Zool. Exp. Kilimanj. Meru 1905-6, 3(16):3, 6, Pl. 2, figs. 15-20; textfig. B, C. ♀, ♂.

Physothrips meruensis (Trybom); Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., 4:337.

Physothrips meruensis (Trybom); Karny, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. (Fauna exotica) Frankfurt, 2(7):25.

[?] *Physothrips meruensis* (Trybom); Karny, 1914. Verh. k.k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 64:53.

Physothrips meruensis (Trybom); Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 10(10-12):364.

Physothrips meruensis (Trybom); Karny, 1920. Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 57(2):27.

Physothrips meruensis (Trybom); Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 1:233 (footnote). [Karny, 1914 is not the same].

[*Taeniothrips*] *meruensis* (Trybom); Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., 59:290.

Taeniothrips meruensis (Trybom); Morison, 1958. Journ. Linn. Soc. London, (Zool.)43:588.

Taeniothrips meruensis (Trybom); Faure, 1962. Ent. Tidskr., 83(1-2):5, figs. 1-3, 6-8. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: Swedish Museum of Natural History, Stockholm.

Distribution: TANZANIA: Meru; ETHIOPIA: Simien. [Malta probably another species].

Type locality: GERMAN EAST AFRICA: rain forest, Meru, 3000 m.

Habitat: Flowers of an orchid; flowering? *Senecio farinaceus*.

***Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) mexicanus* Priesner, 1933. ♀.**

Taeniothrips mexicanus Priesner, 1933. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 50(1-2):54. ♀.

[*Taeniothrips*] *mexicanus* Priesner; Crawford, 1948. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **50**(3):53.

Location of type: ? Berlin Museum.

Distribution: MEXICO: Chapingo; Peñon viejo; Desierto de los leones.

Type locality: MEXICO: Not specified.

Habitat: Alfalfa field; flowering *Schinus molle*; branches.

Taeniothrips minor (Bagnall) = *Craspedothrips minor* (Bagnall).

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) miorhizae Priesner, 1938. ♀, ♂.

[*Taeniothrips*] *miorrhizae* Priesner, 1935. Stylops, **4**(6):129. *nom. nud.*

Taeniothrips miorhizae Priesner, 1938. Treubia, **16**(4):490, 519, 522, 526. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt a.M.

Distribution: JAVA: Tjibodas; ? Semarang.

Type locality: JAVA: Tjibodas.

Habitat: Flowers of; *Miorhiza longiflora*; *Cyrtandra picta*; ? *Leucaena glauca*.

Taeniothrips mirabilis Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1969. *nom. nud.*

T.[aeniothrips] mirabilis Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1969. Zool. Anz., **182**(1-2):113.

nom. nud.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) mischocarpi (Zimmermann, 1900). ♀, ♂.

Physopus Mischocarpi Zimmermann, 1900. Bull. Inst. bot. Buitenzorg, **7**:8, fig. 1. ♀, ♂.

Ph.[lysopus] Mischocarpi Zimmerman; Trybom, 1910. Sjöstedt Wiss. Erg. Schwed. Zool. Exp.

Kilimandj. Meru. 1905-6, **3**(16):2.

Physothrips mischocarpi (Zimmerman); Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., **4**:340.

Physothrips mischocarpi (Zimmerman); Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol.,

10(10-12):368.

[*Taeniothrips*] *mischocarpi* (Zimmermann); Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc.,

59:288.

[*Taeniothrips*] *mischocarpi* (Zimmermann); Priesner, 1938. Treubia, **16**(4):518, 526.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: JAVA: Buitenzorg.

Type locality: JAVA: Buitenzorg.

Habitat: Leaves of *Mischocarpus fuscens*.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) mjobergi (Karny, 1920). ♀.

Physothrips mjobergi Karny, 1920. Čas. Čs. Spol. ent., **17**(1-4):37. [sex not stated].

Physothrips mjobergi; Karny, 1923. Treubia, **3**(3-4):305. ♀. [described].

Physothrips mjobergi; Karny, 1924. Ark. Zool., **17A**(2):13, 48.

[*Physothrips*] *mjobergi* Karny; Girault, 1927. Some new wild Animals from Queensland, p.[2].

Physothrips mjobergi Karny; Girault, 1927. Queensland agr. Journ., **27**:404.

Physothrips mjobergi Karny; Girault, 1927. Queensland agr. Journ., **28**:349.

Physothrips mjobergi Karny; Girault, 1928. Queensland agr. Journ., **29**:392.

Physothrips mjobergi d'arci Girault, 1930. New pests from Australis, VIII, p.[1].

sex not stated.

[*Taeniothrips*] *mjobergi* (Karny); Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., **59**:275.

P.[hysothrips] mjobergi Karny; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 26.

[*Physothrips*] *mjobergi darci* Girault; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.)**7**:170.

Location of type: Stockholm Museum; of *d'arci*: ? Brisbane Museum.

Distribution: AUSTRALIA, QUEENSLAND: Mt. Tambourine; Mapleton; Nelson; Gympie; Brisbane; Norman Park; Mayne Junction; Taringa; Gayndah; Byrnestown.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Mt. Tambourine, Queensland; for *d'arci*: AUSTRALIA: Nelson.

Habitat: Orange blossoms; *Murraya exotica*; *Rieinus communis*; *Solanum*; jungle; lantana; tree solanum; paw paw; granadilla; loquat; *Convolvulus erubescens*; *Plumaria rubra*; roses.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) modestus Hood, 1925. ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips modestus Hood, 1925. Entomol., 58:134. ♀, ♂.

[*Taeniothrips*] *modestus* Hood; Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., 59:287.

[*Taeniothrips*] *modestus* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):24.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: Kamerun.

Type locality: Kamerun.

Habitat: Flowers of shrubs.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) montanus (Girault, 1927), **comb. nov.** ♀.

Physothrips montanus Girault, 1927. New Australian Animals so far overlooked by Outsiders, p.[1]. ♀.

P.[hysothrips] montanus Girault; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 25.

[*Physothrips*] *montanus* Girault; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.)7:170.

Location of type: Queensland Museum, Brisbane.

Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Stanthorpe, Queensland.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Stanthorpe, Queensland.

Habitat: Forest.

[If this species is a true *Taeniothrips* it will need a new name as it is preoccupied by *T. montanus* Priesner, 1920, unless a synonym of another species].

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) montanus Priesner, 1920. ♀, ♂.

[*Taeniothrips atratus*] var. *montanus* Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:55. ♀, ♂.

Physothrips atratus var. Priesner, 1921. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 6(6):28.

[*Taeniothrips atratus*] var. *montanus* Priesner; Knechtel, 1923. Bul. Agr. Bucuresti, 3(7-9):138.

[*Taeniothrips atratus*] var. *montanus*; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):148.

Taeniothrips atratus (var.) *montanus*; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:275, 305. ♀, ♂.

[*Taeniothrips atratus*] var. *montanus*; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., 4(8):10.

[*Taeniothrips montanus* Priesner; Bagnall, 1928 = *Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) atratus* (Haliday)].

T.[aeniothrips] atratus f. *montana*; Priesner, 1928. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 37:181.

T.[aeniothrips] atratus montanus Priesner; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 40.

[*Taeniothrips atratus*] var. *montana* Priesner; Maltbaek, 1929. Ent. Meddel., 16(7):371.

[*Taeniothrips atratus* var. *montana* Priesner; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:70, 73.

P.[hysothrips] montanus (Priesner); Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:319.

Taeniothrips montanus; Priesner, 1937. Konowia, 16(2):111.

Taeniothrips montanus Priesner; Hukkinen, 1939. in Hukkinen & Syrjänen. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 5(1):38.

- [*Taeniothrips atratus*] var. *montanus* Priesner; Boder, 1941. Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel, 53:165, 183, 185, 188, 190, 193, 194, 211.
- [*Taeniothrips atratus*] var. *montanus* Priesner; Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beiheft., 9:127.
- Taeniothrips montanus* Priesner; Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):37.
- [*Taeniothrips atratus*] f. (var.) *montana* Priesner; Knechtel, 1945. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 27:464, 466.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *montanus* Priesner; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 34.
- T.[aeniothrips]* *montanus* Priesner; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 58, 60.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *montanus* Priesner; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 116.
- [*Taeniothrips atratus*] var. *montanus* Priesner; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):407.
- T.[aeniothrips]* *montanus* Priesner; Pelikán, 1951. Ent. listy, 14:30.
- Taeniothrips montanus* Priesner; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):133, 147. ♀.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *montanus* Priesner; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:191.
- T.[aeniothrips]* *montanus* Priesner; Titschack, 1956. Bombus, 1(92-94):386, fig. 3c.
- Taeniothrips montanus* Priesner; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR., 2:23.
- Taeniothrips montanus* Priesner; Knechtel, 1958. Proc. 10th intern. Congr. Ent. 1956, 2:691, 692, 693.
- Taeniothrips montanus* Priesner; Sokhadze, 1958. Trudy Inst. zool. Akad. Gruzins. SSR, 26:276.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *montanus* Priesner; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:411.
- Taeniothrips montanus* Priesner; Knechtel, 1963. Beitr. Ent., 13(3-4):372, 376.
- T.[aeniothrips]* *montanus* Priesner; Knechtel, 1963. Com. Acad. Rep. Pop. Rom., 13(12):1055.
- Taeniothrips montanus* Priesner; Pelikán, 1964. Beitr. Ent., 14(3-4):252, 257.
- Taeniothrips montanus* Priesner; Wetzel, 1964. Beitr. Ent., 14(3-4):432.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *montanus* Priesner; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):96.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *montanus*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:75, 80. ♀, ♂.
- Taeniothrips montanus* Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 208, 211. ♀, ♂.
- T.[aeniothrips]* *atratus* var. *montanus* Priesner; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, 1:865.
- Taeniothrips montanus* Priesner; Mound, 1966. Ent. Gaz., 17(2):56.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *montanus*; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):23, 26.
- Taeniothrips montanus* Priesner; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):560.
- Taeniothrips montanus* Priesner; Titschack, 1968. Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München, 11:192-223, 238-241, figs. 1B, 2B, 6B, 7B, 14, 17, 18, 22. ♀, ♂.
[synonymy, measurements etc.].
- [*Thrips*] *montanus* (Priesner); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):380.
- [*Taeniothrips (Similothrips)*] *montanus* Priesner; Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)25(14):274.
- Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.
- Distribution: Austria; Rumania; Denmark; France; Finland; Switzerland; Germany; England; Czechoslovakia; Albania; Crimea; Ukraine; Georgia; Transcaucasia.
- Type locality: AUSTRIA, UPPER AUSTRIA: not specified.
- Habitat: Mainly from flowers; *Coronilla*; *Trifolium pratense*; *Melilotus* sp.; *Thymus* sp.; *Hieracium* sp.; *Scabiosa ochroleuca*; *Anthemis fussii*; *Silene inflata*; *Rhinanthus*; *Helleborus foetidus*; *Verbascum thapsus*; *Campanula*

scheuchzeri; *Pulmonaria officinalis*; *Acer campestre*; *Geranium phaeum*; *Larix decidua*; *Gladiolus*; *Centaurea* sp.; *Ranunculus Cerastium purpurascens*; *Ziziphora puschkinii*; *Lotus corniculatus*; *Cerastium arvense*; *Behen vulgaris*; *Rhinanthus minor*; *Gentiana bulgarica*; *Alopecurus pratensis*; *Lolium perenne*.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) montivagus Priesner, 1938. ♀, ♂.

[*Taeniothrips*] *montivagus* Priesner, 1935. Stylops, 6(6):129. *nom. nud.*

T.[aeniothrips] montivagus Priesner, 1935. Philippine Journ. Sci., 57(3):355, 356. *nom. nud.*

Taeniothrips montivagus Priesner, 1938. Treubia, 16(4):487, 522, 526. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt a.M.

Distribution: JAVA: Pangrango-Gipfel; Pangrango; Tjibodas; Goen. Lawoe; Gipfel Tjikorai.

Type locality: JAVA: not specified.

Habitat: flowers of; *Hypericum hookerianum*; *Polygonum chinense*.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) moravicus Pelikán, 1951. ♀.

Taeniothrips moravicus Pelikán, 1951. Ent. listy, 15:60, figs. 1-3. ♀.

[*Taeniothrips*] *moravicus*; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:191.

[*Taeniothrips*] *moravicus*; Pelikán, 1956. Zool. listy, 5(19):137.

Taeniothrips moravicus; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, 2:24.

[*Taeniothrips*] *moravicus* Pelikán; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:77. ♀.

T.[aeniothrips] moravicus Pelikán; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 210.

[*Taeniothrips*] *moravicus* Pelikán; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):25.

[*Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips)*] *moravicus* Pelikán; Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)25(14):274.

Location of type: Pelikán collection, Brno.

Distribution: CZECHOSLOVAKIA: Pouzdřany, South Moravia.

Type locality: CZECHOSLOVAKIA: Pouzdřany, South Moravia.

Habitat: Xerothermic vegetation.

Taeniothrips morosus Priesner = **Megalurothrips distalis** (Karny).

Taeniothrips moultoni Seshadri & Ananthakrishnan = **Ceratothripoides claratris** (Shumsher Singh).

Taeniothrips mucunae Priesner = **Megalurothrips mucunae** (Priesner).

Physothrips myrsiniicola Bagnall = **Isochaetothrips myrsiniicola** (Bagnall).

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) nativus (Girault, 1929), **comb. nov.**

Physothrips nativus Girault, 1929. North American Hymenoptera Mymaridae, p. 29.

[sex not stated].

P.[hysothrips] nativus Girault; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 27.

[*Physothrips*] *nativus* Girault; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.)7:170.

Location of type: ? Brisbane Museum.

Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Brisbane, Queensland.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Brisbane.

Habitat: Unknown.

Physothrips navasi Bagnall = **Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) discolor** (Karny).

Physothrips neavei Karny = **Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) gowdeyi** (Bagnall).

Taeniothrips nigricornis (Schmutz) = **Megalurothrips usitatus** (Bagnall).

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) nigriventris Pelikán, 1956. ♀.

Taeniothrips nigriventris Pelikán, 1956. Zool. listy, 5(19):135, 137, Pl. IX, figs. 1-4. ♀.

Taeniothrips nigriventris; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, 2:24.

[*Taeniothrips*] *nigriventris* Pelikán; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:411.

[*Taeniothrips*] *nigriventris* Pelikán; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:77. ♀.

T.[aeniothrips] nigriventris Pelikán; Djadetschko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 210.

[*Taeniothrips*] *nigriventris* Pelikán; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):25.

Location of type: Pelikán collection, Brno, Czechoslovakia.

Distribution: CZECHOSLOVAKIA: Pouzdřany, Südmähren; Zadiel, südslowakischen Karstgebiet; AUSTRIA: Frauenstein bei Mödling.

Type locality: CZECHOSLOVAKIA: Pouzdřany, Südmähren.

Habitat: Flowering Papilionaceae; dry turf.

Taeniothrips niloticus Priesner = **Florithrips traegardhi** (Trybom).

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) nomoceras (Karny, 1921). ♀.

Mecothrips nomoceras Karny, 1921. Treubia, 1(4):287, figs. 9-12. ♀.

Taeniothrips nomoceras (Karny); Priesner, 1938. Treubia, 16(4):485, 521, 525. ♀. [described].

Location of type: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt a.M.

Distribution: JAVA: Tjibodas.

Type locality: JAVA: Tjibodas.

Habitat: Young still rolled up leaves of *Amomum coccineum*.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) novocaledonensis Bianchi, 1945. ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips novocaledonensis Bianchi, 1945. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 12(2):270, Pl. XIV, fig. D. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

Distribution: NEW CALEDONIA: Noumea; Yahoue Valley; La Foa.

Type locality: NEW CALEDONIA: Not specified.

Habitat: Rose; *Lantana sellowiana*; *Lantana camara*; nasturtium.

Taeniothrips obscurus (Uzel) = **Mycterothrips consociatus** (Targioni-Tozzetti).

Taeniothrips obscurus Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish = **Ceratothrips obscurus** (Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish).

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) oneillae Titschack, 1968. ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips oneillae Titschack, 1968. Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München, 11:177-223, figs. 1G, 2G, 3-5, 6F, 7F, 8-10. ♀, ♂.

[*Thrips*] *oneillae* (Titschack); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):380.

Taeniothrips oneillae Titschack; Schliephake & Gaedike, 1970. Beitr. Ent., 20(5-6):476.

[*Taeniothrips (Similothrips)*] *oneilli* [Sic!] Titschack; Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)25(14):274.

Location of type: Titschack collection, Hamburg.

Distribution: SPAIN: near Valencia.

Type locality: SPAIN: Sanddünen von Saler (12 Km südl. von Valencia).

Habitat: *Alkanna tinctoria*.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) ononidis Bournier, 1962. ♀.

Taeniothrips ononidis Bournier, 1962. Bull. Soc. ent. France, **67**:41. ♀.

[*Taeniothrips*] *ononidis* Bournier; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:76, 78. ♀.

Taeniothrips ononidis Bournier; zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges., **515**:47, 120.

Taeniothrips ononidis; Bournier, 1969. Ann. Soc. ent. France, (N.S.)**5**(2):335, 342, figs. 2a, 3a, 5a, 6. ♀. [full description].

[*Taeniothrips* (*Taeniothrips*)] *ononidis* Bournier; Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)**25**(14):274.

Location of type: ? Bournier collection.

Distribution: FRANCE: Hérault; Alpes-Maritimes; mediterranean Languedoc; SOUTHERN MOROCCO: Oued El-Hamra (Prov. Tarfaya).

Type locality: FRANCE: l'arène dolomitique de Mourèze (Hérault).

Habitat: *Ononis minutissima*; *Teucrium chardonianum*.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) orchidi Ananthakrishnan, 1968. ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips orchidi Ananthakrishnan, 1968. Zool. Anz., **180**(3-4):261, fig. 3. ♀, ♂.

[*Thrips*] *orchidii* (Ananthakrishnan); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., **3**(4):380.

Taeniothrips orchidis; Ananthakrishnan, 1971. Journ. sci. & industr. Res., **30**(3):135.

Location of type: Ananthakrishnan collection, Madras.

Distribution: INDIA: Nainital (U.P.).

Type locality: INDIA: Nainital (U.P.) 6000 to 7000'.

Habitat: Orchid flowers; *Cymbidium bicolor*.

Euthrips orchidii Moulton = *Chaetanaphothrips orchidii* (Moulton).

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) oreophilus Priesner, 1935. ♀.

Taeniothrips oreophilus Priesner, 1935. Philippine Journ. Sci., **57**(3):355. ♀.

Taeniothrips oreophilus Priesner; Takahashi, 1936. Philippine Journ. Sci., **60**(4):434.

Taeniothrips oreophilus Priesner; Takahashi, 1937. Tenthredo, **1**(3):348, 350.

[*Taeniothrips*] *oreophilus*; Priesner, 1938. Treubia, **16**(4):519.

Location of type: ? Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: FORMOSA: Mount Ari; Koyo; Arisan; Murorafu; Matsumine, Taichu-Shu; Rarasan; Taiheisan; Arisan; JAPAN: Ubasu, Oita Prefecture.

Type locality: FORMOSA: Mount Ari.

Habitat: *Torenia concolor*; flowers of various plants.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) orionis Treherne, 1924. ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips orionis Treherne, 1924. Canadian Ent., **56**(4):86; 1 fig. ♀, ♂.

T.[aeniothrips] *orionis* Treherne; Watson, 1924. Florida Ent., **8**(2):29.

Taeniothrips orionis Treherne; Herrick, 1925. Ent. News, **36**:180.

Taeniothrips tahoei Moulton, 1927. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **22**(4):190, Pl. XI, fig. 2. ♂.

Taeniothrips pingreei Moulton, 1927. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **22**(4):191, Pl. XI, fig. 3. ♀, ♂.

[*Taeniothrips*] *orionis* Treherne; Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., **59**:284.

- [*Taeniothrips*] *pingreei* Moulton; Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., **59**:284.
[probably syn. of *orionis*].
- [*Taeniothrips*] *tahoei* Moulton; Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., **59**:284.
[probably syn. of *orionis*].
- T.[aeniothrips]* *tahoei* Moulton; Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)**11**(4):166.
- Taeniothrips orionis* Treherne; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., **31**(2):49.
- Taeniothrips orionis* Treherne; Bailey, 1949. Canadian Ent., **81**(6):154, figs. 1, 7, 10, 11, 15.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *pingreei* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3):124.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *tahoei* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3):124.
- Taeniothrips orionis* Treherne; Bailey & Knowlton, 1949. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **51**(5):232.
- Taeniothrips orionis* Treherne; Bailey & Cott, 1952. Bull. Dep. Agr. St. California, **41**(3):177.
- Taeniothrips orionis* Treherne; Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., **4**(5):198, **201**.
[synonymy].
- Taeniothrips orionis* Treherne; Washburn, 1958. Journ. econ. Ent., **51**:274.
- Taeniothrips orionis* Treherne; O'Neill & Bigelow, 1964. Canadian Ent., **96**(9):1226, **1235**,
figs. 8, 10, 27, 33, 39. ♀, ♂. [described].
- [*Thrips*] *orionis* (Treherne); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., **3**(4):380.
- Taeniothrips orionis* Treherne; O'Neill, 1972. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **74**(3):279.
- Location of type: Canadian National Collection, Ottawa; of *tahoei* and *pingreei*: California Academy of Sciences.
- Distribution: CANADA: British Columbia; U.S.A.: Alaska; California; Colorado; Wyoming; Washington; Montana; Utah.
- Type locality: CANADA: Mt. McLean, Lillooet, British Columbia; for *tahoei*: U.S.A.: Lake Tahoe, California; for *pingreei*: U.S.A.: Pingree Park, Colorado.
- Habitat: Various flowers at high altitudes; injuring cabbage, lettuce and potatoes.

***Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) pallidivestis* Priesner, 1926. ♀, ♂.**

- Taeniothrips frici* var. *pallidivestis* Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:291. ♀.
- [*Taeniothrips Frici*] f. *pallidivestis*; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., **25**:64.
- Physothrips pallidivestis* (Priesner); Bagnall, 1934. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)**14**:493.
- Taeniothrips pallidivestis* Priesner; Melis, 1936. Redia, **22**:88, 94, figs. XVII(1), XXI(3, 4). ♀, ♂.
- Taeniothrips pallidivestis*; Priesner, 1939. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., (1938)**22**:120.
- T.[aeniothrips]* *pallidivestis* Priesner; Melis, 1941. Redia, **27**:25.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *pallidivestis*; Priesner, 1954. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12)**7**:52.
- Taeniothrips pallidivestis* Priesner; Blunck, 1958. Beitr. Ent., **8**(1-2):104.
- Taeniothrips pallidivestis* Priesner; Bournier, 1960. Vie et Milieu, **11**(1):88.
- Taeniothrips pallidivestis* Priesner; Melis, 1961. Redia, **46**(Append.):**419**, 451, figs. CVC(1), CVC(3), CIIC(1). ♀, ♂.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *pallidivestis* Priesner; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, **2**:411.
- Taeniothrips pallidivestis* Priesner; Knechtel, 1963. Stud. Cercet. Biol. Ser. Biol. Anim., **15**(3):281-317.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *pallidivestis*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:79, 81, 123, 126, figs. 73, 75. ♀, ♂.
- [*Taeniothrips frici*] subsp. *pallidivestris* [Sic!] Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 224.
- T.[aeniothrips]* *frici* var. *pallidivestis* Priesner; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, **1**:864.

[*Taeniothrips*] *pallidivestis*; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):26, 27.

T.[aeniothrips] *pallidivestis*; Priesner, 1966. Polskie Pismo Ent., 36(5):69.

Taeniothrips pallidivestis Priesner; Titschack, 1967. Verh. Ver. naturw. Heimatforsch. Hamburg, 37:1, 14, fig. 7B.

Taeniothrips pallidivestis; Priesner, 1968. Kükenthal: Handb. Zool. 2nd ed., 4(2)2/19:29, fig. 19b.

Taeniothrips pallidivestis Priesner; Vasiliu, 1969. Stud. cercet. Biol., (Zool.)21(2):133.

Taeniothrips pallidivestis Priesner; zur Strassen, 1970. Senckenbergiana biol., 51(5-6):373.

[*Taeniothrips* (*Taeniothrips*)] *pallidivestis* Priesner; Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica (N.S.)25(14):274.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: Hungary; France; Italy; Cyprus; Turkey; Rumania; Spain; Greece; Georgia, USSR.

Type locality: HUNGARY: Simontornya.

Habitat: Large number of flowers, principally Compositae.

Physopus pallidipennis Uzel = **Taeniothrips** (**Taeniothrips**) **vulgatissimus** (Haliday).

Physothrips pallipes Bagnall = **Thrips** (**Thrips**) **hawaiiensis** (Morgan).

Physothrips parvus Moulton = **Scirtothrips** **longipennis** Bagnall.

Taeniothrips (**Taeniothrips**) **pavettae** Priesner, 1938. ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips pavettae Priesner, 1938. Treubia, 16(4):493, 523, 526. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: Seckenberg Museum, Frankfurt a.M.

Distribution: SUMATRA: Sibolangit.

Type locality: SUMATRA: Sibolangit.

Habitat: Flowers of *Pavetta indica*.

Taeniothrips pearsalli Moulton = **Frankliniella** **achaeta** Hood.

Taeniothrips peculiaris (Bagnall) = **Megalurothrips** **peculiaris** (Bagnall).

Pezothrips pedestris Karny = **Chirothrips** **pedestris** (Karny).

Taeniothrips (**Taeniothrips**) **persimilis** Priesner, 1954. ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips persimilis Priesner, 1954. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12)7:51, 52. ♀, ♂.

T.[aeniothrips] *persimilis*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:79, 81. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: ? Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: PERSIA: Ardekan (Comehr); Fahrs (Comehr).

Type locality: PERSIA: not specified.

Habitat: Flowers of *Verbascum* and *Althaea*.

Taeniothrips (**Taeniothrips**) **picipes** (Zetterstedt, 1828). ♀, ♂.

Thr.[ips] *picipes* Zetterstedt, 1828. Faun. Ins. Lapp., p. 561.

Thr.[ips] *Primulae* Haliday, 1836. Ent. Mag., 3:449. ♂, ♀.

Thr.[ips] *decora* Haliday, 1836. Ent. Mag., 3:449.

Thr.[ips] *Primulae* Haliday; Burmeister, 1838. Handb. Ent., 2(2):415.

Thr.[ips] *decora* Haliday; Burmeister, 1838. Handb. Ent., 2(2):416.

- Thrips decora* Haliday; Blanchard, 1840. Hist. nat. Ins., 3:217.
Thrips Primulae Haliday; Blanchard, 1840. Hist. nat. Ins., 3:218.
Thr.[ips] picipes; Zetterstedt, 1840. Ins. Lapponica, p. 313.
T.[aeniothrips] primulae (Haliday); Amyot & Serville, 1843. Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt., p. 644.
T.[aeniothrips] decora (Haliday); Amyot & Serville, 1843. Hist. nat. Ins., Hémipt., p. 644.
Thrips decora Haliday; Blanchard, 1850. Hist. nat. Inst., 3(1):217.
Thrips Primulae Haliday; Blanchard, 1850. Hist. nat. Ins., 3(1):218.
Thrips Primulae; Haliday, 1852. in Walker: List Homopt. Ins. British Mus., 4:1109. ♂, ♀.
Thrips decora; Haliday, 1852. in Walker: List Homopt. Ins. British Mus., 4:1109. ♀.
Faeniothrips [Sic!] primulae (Haliday); Disconzi, 1865. Ent. Vicentina, p. 207.
Thr.[ips] picipes Zetterstedt; Siebke, 1874. Enum. Ins. Norveg., 1:50.
Th.[rips] primulae Haliday; Targioni-Tozzetti, 1881. Ann. Agr. Roma, 34:134.
T.[hrips] primulae Haliday; Pergande, 1882. Entomol., 15:95.
T.[hrips] decora Haliday; Girard, 1885. Les Ins. Traité élém. Ent., 3:1074.
Thrips Primulae Haliday; Uzel, 1889. Vesmir, 18(21):259.
Taeniothrips primulae (Haliday); Provancher, 1890. Petite Faune ent. Canada, 3:333.
Taeniothrips decora (Haliday); Provancher, 1890. Petite Faune ent. Canada, 3:333.
Physopus primulae (Haliday); Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 33, 49, 119, Pl. V, fig. 62. ♀, ♂. [described].
[Physopus primulae] var. *adusta* Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 120, 121. ♀.
Thrips picipes Zetterstedt; Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., p. 277.
Physopus primulae (Haliday); Coesfeld, 1898. Abhandl. naturwiss. Ver. Bremen, 14(3):472.
[Physopus primulae] var. *adusta* Uzel; Coesfeld, 1898. Abhandl. naturwiss. Ver. Bremen, 14(3):472.
Physopus primulae (Haliday); Reuter, 1899. Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn., 17(2):50, 53.
Physopus Primulae (Haliday); Leonardi, 1901. Ins. Nocivi, 4:628, 645.
Ph.[ysopus] primulae (Haliday); Tümpel, 1901. Geradfl. Mitteleuropas, p. 289. [♀], ♂.
Physopus Primulae (Haliday); Del Guercio, 1903. Nuove Relaz. R. Staz. Ent. agr. Firenze, (1)5:14.
Ph.[ysopus] Primulae (Haliday); Schille, 1904. Spraw. Kom. fizyogr. Acad. Umiej. Krakowie, 38:11.
Ph.[ysopus] Primulae var. *adusta* Uzel; Schille, 1904. Spraw. Kom. fizyogr. Acad. Umiej. Krakowie, 38:11.
Physopus primulae (Haliday); Buffa, 1906. Atti Accad. veneto-trent.-istr. Padova, (1)3(1):100, 101.
Physopus primulae (Haliday); Schtscherbakow, 1907. Zool. Anz., 31(26):913, 914.
Physopus primulae (Haliday); Buffa, 1907. Mem. Atti. Soc. Tosc. Sci. nat. Pisa, 23:276, 283, fig. 4.
Physopus primulae ? (Haliday); Buffa, 1908. Redia, 4(2):383.
Euthrips alpina Karny, 1908. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 27(9-10):279. [sex not stated].
Physopus primulae (Haliday); Buffa, 1909. Redia, 5(1):135.
Physopus primulae (Haliday); Cobelli, 1909. Verh. k.k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 59:3.
Thrips decora Haliday; Guénaux, 1909. Ent. Parasit. agr. ed. 2, p. 137.
Ph.[ysopus] primulae (Haliday); Trybom, 1910. Sjöstedt Wiss. Erg. Schwed. Zool. Exp. Kilimandj. Meru 1905-6, 3(16):2.
E.[uthrips] primulae (Haliday); Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Biol., 6(1):10.
Physopus primulae (Haliday); Schille, 1912. ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 25(44):233 (sep. p. 13).
[Physopus primulae] v. *adusta* Uzel; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 25(44):233 (sep. p. 13).

- Physothrips alpinus* (Karny); Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., 4:340.
- Taeniothrips primulae* (Haliday); Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., 4:343.
- Taeniothrips primulae* (Haliday); Bagnall, 1912. Journ. econ. Biol., 7(4):189.
- Taeniothrips primulae* (Haliday); Bagnall, 1914. Rep. British Ass. Adv. Sci., 1913:531.
- Taeniothrips primulae* (Haliday); Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6):190.
- [*Taeniothrips primulae*] var. *adustus* (Uzel); Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6):190.
- [*Physothrips alpinus* (Karny); Priesner, 1914 = *Taeniothrips* (*Taeniothrips*) *inconsequens* (Uzel)].
- Physothrips alpinus* (Karny); Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 10(10-12):368.
- Taeniothrips primulae* (Haliday); Williams, 1916. Entomol., 49:277.
- T.[aeniothrips] primulae* (Haliday); Tullgren, 1917. Ent. Tidskr., 38(1):48.
- Thrips picipes* Zetterstedt; Ahlberg, 1918. Ent. Tidskr., 39(2):140-142.
[same as *Taeniothrips primulae*].
- Taeniothrips primulae* (Haliday); Priesner, 1920. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 29:172.
- Taeniothrips primulae* (Haliday); Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:55.
- [*Taeniothrips primulae*] ab. *adustus* (Uzel); Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:55.
- [*Taeniothrips primulae*] f. *brevicornis* Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:55. [sex not stated].
- Taeniothrips primulae* (Haliday); John, 1921. Faun. Petropol. Catal., 2(1):9.
- Taeniothrips primulae* (Haliday); Priesner, 1921. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 6(6):28.
- Taeniothrips primulae* var. *adustus* (Uzel); Priesner, 1921. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 6(6):28.
- T.[aeniothrips] picipes* (Zetterstedt); Ahlberg, 1921. Ent. Tidskr., 42:111.
- Taenioth.[rips] picipes* (Zetterstedt); Knechtel, 1923. Bul. Agric. Bucuresti, 3(7-9):120, 142, Pl. XII; textfig. 24. ♀, ♂.
- Taeniothrips picipes* (Zetterstedt); John, 1925. Ent. Mitt., 14(1):20.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *picipes* (Zetterstedt); Priesner, 1925. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 1924/25:159.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *picipes* (Zetterstedt); Ahlberg, 1925. Ent. Tidskr., 46:155.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *picipes* (Zetterstedt); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):148.
- [*Taeniothrips picipes*] f. *adusta* (Uzel); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):148.
- [*Taeniothrips picipes*] f. *brevicornis*; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):148.
- Taeniothrips picipes* (Zetterstedt); Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:271, 274, 324.
♀, ♂, egg, pupa.
- Taeniothrips picipes* f. *adusta* (Uzel); Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:326. ♀, ♂.
- Taeniothrips picipes* f. *brevicornis*; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:327. ♀.
- T.[aeniothrips] picipes* (Zetterstedt); Ahlberg, 1926. Svensk Insektfauna, 6:41. ♀, ♂.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *picipes* (Zetterstedt); Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., 4(8):10.
- Taeniothrips picipes* (Zetterstedt); Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 3:470, 417. larva.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *picipes* (Zetterstedt); Kazakov, 1927. Acta ent. Serb., 2:16.
- Taeniothrips primulae* (Haliday); Maltbaek, 1927. Haderslev Katedralskoles Aarskrift, 1927:III.
- T.[aeniothrips] picipes* (Zetterstedt); Maltbaek, 1928. Ent. Meddel., 16(3):175.
- Taeniothrips picipes* (Zetterstedt); Richter, 1928. Fauna Arctica, 5(3):844. ♀, ♂.
- Taeniothrips picipes* (Zetterstedt); Priesner, 1928. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 37:182.
- [*Taeniothrips picipes*] f. *adusta* (Uzel); Priesner, 1928. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 37:182.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *picipes* (Zetterstedt); Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Hung., 25:64.
- T.[aeniothrips] picipes picipes* (Zetterstedt); John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 41.
- T.[aeniothrips] picipes adustus* (Uzel); John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 41.
- Taeniothrips picipes* (Zetterstedt); John, 1930. Rev. Russe Ent., 24(1-2):112.

- [*Taeniothrips*] *picipes* (Zetterstedt); van Eecke, 1931. *Boschma Fauna Nederland*, 5:74.
T.[aeniothrips] picipes (Zetterstedt); Maltbaek, 1932. *Danmarks Fauna*, 37:69, 75. ♀, ♂.
[Taeniothrips picipes] f. *adusta* (Uzel); Maltbaek, 1932. *Danmarks Fauna*, 37:75.
[Taeniothrips] picipes (Zetterstedt); Steinweden, 1933. *Trans. American ent. Soc.*, 59:272, 283, 287.
Taeniothrips picipes (Zetterstedt); Cappelletto, 1934. *Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino*, (3)44(59):63, 143. ♀, ♂.
Thaeniothrips [Sic!] picipes (Zetterstedt); Scalon, 1935. *Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique*, 75:32.
P.[hysothrips] picipes (Zetterstedt); Bagnall & John, 1935. *Ann. Soc. ent. France*, 104:320.
T.[aeniothrips] picipes (Zetterstedt); Hukkinen, 1936. *Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak.*, 2(1):25, 32.
Taeniothrips picipes (Zetterstedt); Melis, 1936. *Redia*, 22:93, fig. XXII(3).
Taeniothrips picipes (Zetterstedt); Doeksen, 1936. *Zool. Meded.*, 19(1-2):83.
Taeniothrips picipes (Zetterstedt); Kéler, 1936. *Prace Wyzd. Chor. Roślin*, 15:110.
Taeniothrips picipes (Zetterstedt); Morison, 1937. *Scottish Nat.*, 1937(225):68.
Taeniothrips picipes (Zetterstedt); Boder, 1941. *Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel*, 53:166, 183, 186, 187, 188, 190, 192, 193, 194, 211, fig. 25.
T.[aeniothrips] picipes (Zetterstedt); Melis, 1941. *Redia*, 27:26.
Taeniothrips picipes (Zetterstedt); Speyer & Parr, 1941. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. London*, 91(11):560, 561, 583, 584, 611, figs. 28, 46c. larva described.
Taeniothrips picipes (Zetterstedt); Oettingen, 1942. *Ent. Beiheft.*, 9:127.
Taeniothrips picipes (Zetterstedt); Hukkinen, 1942. *Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak.*, 8(1):37.
Taeniothrips picipes (Zetterstedt); Hukkinen & Hukkinen, 1942. *Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak.*, 8(3-4):243.
T.[aeniothrips] picipes Haliday [*Sic!*]; Dudich *et al*, 1943. *Mat. Termész. Közlem.*, 39(6):17.
Taeniothrips picipes (Zetterstedt); Knechtel, 1945. *Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine*, 27:471. [described].
[Taeniothrips picipes] f. *adusta* (Uzel); Knechtel, 1945. *Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine*, 27:471.
[Taeniothrips] picipes (Zetterstedt); Kloet & Hincks, 1945. *Check List British Ins.*, p. 34.
T.[aeniothrips] picipes (Zetterstedt); Morison, 1948. *London Nat. Suppl.*, pp. 58, 60. ♀, ♂.
[Taeniothrips] picipes (Zetterstedt); Morison, 1949. *London Nat. Suppl.*, p. 115.
T.[aeniothrips] picipes (Zetterstedt); Pelikán, 1951. *Ent. listy*, 14:32.
Taeniothrips picipes (Zetterstedt); Pelikán, 1951. *Přirod. Sborn. Ostrav. Kraje Opava*, 11:346.
Taeniothrips picipes (Zetterstedt); Oettingen, 1951. *Beitr. Ent.*, 1(1):46.
Taeniothrips dianthi Priesner; Oettingen, 1951. *Beitr. Ent.*, 1(1):51.
Taeniothrips picipes (Zetterstedt); Oettingen, 1951. *Beitr. Ent.*, 1(2):155, 156, 174, 183.
Taeniothrips dianthi Priesner; Oettingen, 1951. *Beitr. Ent.*, 1(2):155, 178, 183.
Taeniothrips picipes (Zetterstedt); Knechtel, 1951. *Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins.*, 8(1):133, 153. ♀, ♂.
Taeniothrips picipes f. *adusta* (Uzel); Knechtel, 1951. *Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins.*, 8(1):154.
[Taeniothrips] picipes (Zetterstedt); Pelikán, 1952. *Zool. Ent. listy*, 1:191.
T.[aeniothrips] picipes (Zetterstedt); Oettingen, 1954. *Ent. Tidskr.*, 75(2-4):143.
Taeniothrips picipes (Zetterstedt); Morison, 1955. *Proc. Cotteswold Nat. Fld. Cl.*, 31:267.
Taeniothrips picipes (Zetterstedt); Weitmeier, 1956. *Deutsche ent. Zeitschr.*, (N.S.)3(5):313.
Taeniothrips picipes (Zetterstedt); Smith, 1956. *Ent. mon. Mag.*, 92:350.
Taeniothrips picipes (Zetterstedt); Titschack, 1957. *Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg*, 112(1):272.
Taeniothrips picipes (Zetterstedt); Smith, 1957. *Proc. Rep. Ashmol. nat. Hist. Soc. Oxon.*, 1951-56:21.
Taeniothrips picipes (Zetterstedt); Pelikán, 1957. *Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR*, 2:24.

- Taeniothrips picipes* (Zetterstedt); Morison, 1957. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, **109**(16):496, fig. 18.
- Taeniothrips picipes* (Zetterstedt); Knechtel, 1958. Proc. 10th inter. Congr. Ent. 1956, **2**:690, 691, 692, 693.
- Taeniothrips picipes* (Zetterstedt); Melis, 1959. Redia, **44**(Append.):15.
- Taeniothrips picipes* (Zetterstedt); Melis, 1961. Redia, **46**(Append.):446, 451. ♀, ♂, larva II.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *picipes* (Zetterstedt); Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, **2**:411.
- Taeniothrips picipes* (Zetterstedt); Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., **105**(4):115.
- Taeniothrips picipes* (Zetterstedt); Knechtel, 1963. Beitr. Ent., **13**(3-4):373, 376, fig. 2.
- Taeniothrips picipes* (Zetterstedt); Mantel, 1964. Naturhist. Maandbl., **53**(2):26.
- Taeniothrips picipes* (Zetterstedt); Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., **51**:33.
- Taeniothrips picipes* (Zetterstedt); Pelikán, 1964. Beitr. Ent., **14**(3-4):252, 258.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *picipes* (Zetterstedt); Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., **11**(1):96.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *picipes* (Zetterstedt); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:77, 80, 123, 125, fig. 92. ♀, ♂.
- [*Taeniothrips picipes*] f. *brevicornis*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:77.
- Taeniothrips picipes* (Zetterstedt); zur Strassen, 1964. Eesti NSV Tead. Akad. Toimet. biol. Seer., **13**(1):63.
- Taeniothrips picipes* (Zetterstedt); Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 132, 209, 218, ♀, ♂.
- [*Taeniothrips picipes*] f. *adusta* (Uzel); Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 219.
- [*Taeniothrips picipes*] subsp. *brevicornis* Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 219.
- T.[aeniothrips] picipes* (Zetterstedt); Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, **1**:864.
- Taeniothrips picipes* (Zetterstedt); Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, **2**(2):147, 155.
- T.[aeniothrips] picipes* (Zetterstedt); Mound, 1966. Ent. Gaz., **17**(2):60, fig. 6.
- [*Taeniothrips picipes*] (Zetterstedt); Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., **4**(9):25, 27.
- Taeniothrips picipes* (Zetterstedt); Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., **45**(3):560.
- T.[aeniothrips] picipes* (Zetterstedt); zur Strassen, 1967. Senckenbergiana biol., **48**(2):93.
- Taeniothrips picipes* (Zetterstedt); Bournier, 1967. Ann. Soc. ent. France, (N.S.)**3**(1):177.
- Taeniothrips picipes* (Zetterstedt); Köppä, 1967. Ann. Agr. Fenniae, **6**:31.
- Taeniothrips picipes* (Zetterstedt); Kurosawa, 1968. Ins. Matsumurana, Suppl. **4**:25, 28, 63, 68, 71, Pl. V, fig. 41.
- [*Thrips*] *picipes* Zetterstedt; Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., **3**(4):380.
- T.[aeniothrips] picipes* (Zetterstedt); Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**:13.
- Taeniothrips picipes* (Zetterstedt); Bernaux & Bournier, 1971. Proc. XIII internat. Congr. Ent. Moscow 1968, **2**:313.
- Taeniothrips picipes* (Zetterstedt); Woo, 1972. Korea Journ. Plant Protect., **11**(2):48, fig. 7.
- [*Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips)*] *picipes* (Zetterstedt); Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)**25**(14):274.
- Location of type: Unknown to writer; of *primulae*: unknown to writer; *decora*: unknown to writer; of *adusta*: ? Vienna Museum; of *alpina*: unknown to writer; of *brevicornis*: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: Sweden; Norway; Denmark; Finland; England; Austria; Hungary; Czechoslovakia; Germany; France; Poland; Russia; Italy; Rumania; Siberia; Holland; Scotland; Switzerland; Ireland; Spain; Yugoslavia; Albania; Estonia; Ukraine; Japan; Korea.

Type locality: Not specified; for *primulae*: Britain; for *decora*: Britain; for *adusta*: not specified; for *alpina*: AUSTRIA: Aflenz, Steiermark; for *brevicornis*: AUSTRIA: Oberösterreich.

Habitat: Common in a large number of flowers.

Taeniothrips pictus Hood = *Ceratothrips pictus* (Hood).

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) pilosus (Uzel, 1895). ♀, ♂.

Physopus pilosa Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 34, 50, 129. *Partim*. ♀ (*nec* ♂).

Thr.[ips] (Physopus) pilosus (Uzel); Trybom, 1896. Festskr. Lilljeborg, 1896:222.

Physopus pilosa Uzel; Buffa, 1906. Atti Accad. veneto-trent.-istr. Padova, (1)3(1):101.

[*Physopus*] *pilosa* Uzel; Trybom, 1910. Sjöstedt Wiss. Erg. Schwed. Zool. Exp. Kilimandj. Meru 1905-6, 3(16):2.

Taeniothrips pilosus (Uzel); Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:54. ♀. *Partim*.

[*Taeniothrips pilosus* (Uzel); Priesner, 1921 = *Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) innocens* Priesner].

Taeniothrips pilosus (Uzel); Priesner, 1922. Konowia, 1(1-2):89, fig. 2. ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips pilosus (Uzel); Priesner, 1923. Schulze: Biol. Tiere Deutschlands, 2(29):5.

[*Taeniothrips*] *pilosus* (Uzel); Priesner, 1925. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 1924/25:158.

[*Taeniothrips*] *pilosus* (Uzel); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):147.

Taeniothrips pilosus (Uzel); Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:271, 272, 285. ♀, ♂. [described].

[*Taeniothrips*] *pilosus* (Uzel); Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:64.

T.[aeniothrips] pilosus (Uzel); John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 43.

[*Taeniothrips*] *pilosus* (Uzel); Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., 59:281, 292.

Taeniothrips pilosus (Uzel); Cappelletto, 1934. Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino, (3)44(59):63, 132. ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips pilosus (Uzel); Melis, 1936. Redia, 22:93.

Taeniothrips pilosus (Uzel); Syrjänen, 1937. in Hukkinen & Syrjänen: Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 3(1):7, fig. 8.

T.[aeniothrips] pilosus (Uzel); Melis, 1941. Redia, 27:26.

Taeniothrips pilosus (Uzel); Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beihef., 9:126.

Taeniothrips pilosus (Uzel); Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):37.

Taeniothrips pilosus (Uzel); Pelikán, 1945. Ent. listy, 8:117.

T.[aeniothrips] pilosus (Uzel); Pelikán, 1951. Ent. listy, 14:32.

Taeniothrips pilosus (Uzel); Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(2):174, 183.

Taeniothrips pilosus (Uzel); Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):132, 136. ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips pilosus (Uzel); Savenko, 1951. Trudy Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk Gruzii. SSSR, 10:235.

[*Taeniothrips*] *pilosus* (Uzel); Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:191.

Taeniothrips pilosus (Uzel); Titschack, 1955. Bombus, 1(88-89):375.

Taen.[iothrips] pilosus (Uzel); Oettingen, 1955. Beitr. Ent., 5(1-2):76.

[*Taeniothrips*] *pilosus* (Uzel); Pelikán, 1956. Zool. listy, 5(19):138.

Taeniothrips pilosus (Uzel); Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zviřeny ČSR, 2:24.

Taeniothrips pilosus (Uzel); Sokhadze, 1958. Trudy Inst. zool. Akad. Gruzins. SSR, 26:278.

Taeniothrips pilosus (Uzel); Melis, 1959. Redia, 44(Append.):15.

- Taeniothrips pilosus* (Uzel); Melis, 1961. Redia, **46**(Append.):413, 450. ♀, ♂.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *pilosus* (Uzel); Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:412.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *pilosus* (Uzel); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:76, 79, 81. ♀, ♂.
Taeniothrips pilosus (Uzel); Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 208, 210, **216**. ♀, ♂.
Taeniothrips pilosus (Uzel); Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, **2**(2):155.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *pilosus* (Uzel); Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., **4**(9):24, 26, 27.
Taeniothrips pilosus (Uzel); Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., **45**(3):560.
 [*Taeniothrips* (*Taeniothrips*)] *pilosus* (Uzel); Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)**25**(14):274.
 Location of type: ? Vienna Museum.
 Distribution: Czechoslovakia; Austria; Hungary; Finland; Germany; Rumania; France; Italy; Ukraine; Georgian USSR.
 Type locality: BOHEMIA: Hradec Králové.
 Habitat: Turf; *Gentiana clusii*; *Taraxacum* sp.; *Eryngium coeruleum*; *Galium*.

Taeniothrips pingala Ramakrishna = *Megalurothrips peculiaris* (Bagnall).

Taeniothrips pingreei Moulton = *Taeniothrips* (*Taeniothrips*) *orionis* Treherne.

Taeniothrips* (*Taeniothrips*) *pini (Uzel, 1895). ♀, ♂.

- Physopus pini* Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 33, 50, **125**. ♀.
Thrips (*Physopus*) *pini* (Uzel); Trybom, 1896. Ent. Tidskr., **17**(2):88, 97.
Physopus pini Uzel; Reuter, 1899. Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn., **17**(2):51, 53.
Pysopus [*Sic!*] *Pini* Uzel; Leonardi, 1901. Ins. Nocivi, **4**:628, 645.
Ph. [*ysopus*] *pini* Uzel; Schille, 1904. Spraw. Kom. fizyogr. Acad. Umiej. Krakowie, **38**:11.
Physopus pini Uzel; Knechtel, 1911. Biblio. Rev. Viata Agr., **1911**:13, 3 figs.
Physothrips pini (Uzel); Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., **4**:338.
Physopus pini Uzel; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, **25**(44):233 (sep. p. 13).
Physothrips pini (Uzel); Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **10**(10-12):366.
Physothrips pini (Uzel); Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, **33**(5-6):192.
Ph. [*ysothrips*] *pini* (Uzel); Tullgren, 1917. Ent. Tidskr., **38**(1):47.
Taeniothrips pini (Uzel); Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, **78**:54. ♂.
 [described].
Physothrips pini (Uzel); Priesner, 1921. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, **6**(6):28.
Physothrips pini (Uzel); Bagnall, 1923. Ent. mon. Mag., **59**:57.
Taeniothr. [*ips*] *pini* (Uzel); Knechtel, 1923. Bul. Agric. Bucuresti, **3**(7-9):121, 128, Pl. X. ♀, ♂.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *pini* (Uzel); Ahlberg, 1925. Ent. Tidskr., **46**:155.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *pini* (Uzel); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4):147.
Taeniothrips pini (Uzel); Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:271, 274, **294**. ♀, ♂.
 [described].
T. [*aeniothrips*] *pini* (Uzel); Ahlberg, 1926. Svensk Insektfauna, **6**:41, **44**. ♀, ♂.
Physothrips pini (Uzel); Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)**18**:649.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *pini* (Uzel); Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., **4**(8):11.
T. [*aeniothrips*] *pini* (Uzel); Maltbaek, 1927. Haderslev Katedralskoles Aarskrift, **1927**:III.
T. [*aeniothrips*] *pini* (Uzel); Maltbaek, 1928. Ent. Meddel., **16**(3):174.
Taeniothrips pini (Uzel); Richter, 1928. Fauna Arctica, **5**(3):843. ♀, ♂.

- F.*[*Sic!*] [*aeniothrips*] *pini* (Uzel); John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 41.
Anaphothrips litoralis Reuter; Priesner, 1930. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., 1930:40.
 [part of type series is *pini*].
- [*Taeniothrips*] *pini* (Uzel); van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, 5:74.
T.[*aeniothrips*] *pini* (Uzel); Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:70, 71. ♀, ♂.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *pini* (Uzel); Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., 59:286.
Taeniothrips pini (Uzel); Cappelletto, 1934. Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino, (3)44(59):63, 134. ♀, ♂.
- T.*[*aeniothrips*] *pini* (Uzel); Hukkinen, 1936. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 2(1):25, 30.
Taeniothrips pini (Uzel); Kéler, 1936. Prace Wydz. Chor. Roślin, 15:106.
Taeniothrips pini (Uzel); Hood, 1937. Ent. News, 48(3):74, figs. a, b.
Taeniothrips pini (Uzel); Maltbaek, 1938. Zool. Iceland, 3(40):3.
Taeniothrips pini (Uzel); Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):37.
Taeniothrips pini (Uzel); Hukkinen & Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(3-4):240.
Taeniothrips pini (Uzel); Dudich *et al.*, 1943. Mat. Termész. Közlem., 39(6):17.
Taeniothrips pini (Uzel); Knechtel, 1945. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 27:460.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *pini* (Uzel); Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 34.
T.[*aeniothrips*] *pini* (Uzel); Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 59, 60.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *pini* (Uzel); Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 116.
T.[*aeniothrips*] *pini* (Uzel); Pelikán, 1951. Ent. listy, 14:33, fig. 21.
Taeniothrips pini (Uzel); Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(1):52.
Taeniothrips pini (Uzel); Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):133, 140. ♀, ♂.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *pini* (Uzel); Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:191.
T.[*aeniothrips*] *pini* (Uzel); Oettingen, 1954. Ent. Tidskr., 75(2-4):143.
Taeniothrips pini (Uzel); Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, 2:25.
Taeniothrips pini (Uzel); Knechtel, 1958. Proc. 10th inter. Congr. Ent. 1956, 2:690.
Taeniothrips pini (Uzel); Melis, 1959. Redia, 44(Append.):15.
Taeniothrips pini (Uzel); Melis, 1961. Redia, 46(Append.):421, 451, fig. CIC(1). ♀, ♂.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *pini* (Uzel); Franz & Priesner, 1961. *in* Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:412.
Taeniothrips pini (Uzel); Knechtel, 1963. Beitr. Ent., 13(3-4):376.
Taeniothrips pini (Uzel); Richards, 1964. Trans. Soc. British Ent., 16(1):28.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *pini* (Uzel); Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):96.
Taeniothrips pini (Uzel); O'Neill & Bigelow, 1964. Canadian Ent., 96(9):1226, 1228, 1235, fig. 6. ♀, ♂. [described].
- [*Taeniothrips*] *pini* (Uzel); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:73, 80. ♀, ♂.
Taeniothrips pini (Uzel); Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 209, 219. ♀, ♂.
- T.*[*aeniothrips*] *pini* (Uzel); Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, 1:864.
Taeniothrips pini (Uzel); Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, 2(2):147, 155.
Taeniothrips pini (Uzel); Mound, 1966. Ent. Gaz., 17(2):56, 60, fig. 7.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *pini* (Uzel); Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):23, 26.
Taeniothrips pini (Uzel); Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):560.
T.[*aeniothrips*] *pini* (Uzel); zur Strassen, 1967. Senckenbergiana biol., 48(2):93.
Taeniothrips pini (Uzel); Köppä, 1967. Ann. Agr. Fenniae, 6:31.
Taeniothrips pini (Uzel); Seczkowska, 1971. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (C)26(15):181.
 [*Taeniothrips* (*Similothrips*)] *pini* (Uzel); Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)25(14):274, fig. 1.

Location of type: ? Vienna Museum.

Distribution: Czechoslovakia; Finland; Sweden; Poland; Rumania; Austria; Scotland; Germany; Norway; Switzerland; Denmark; Italy; Iceland; Hungary; England; Ukraine; CANADA: Ontario; U.S.A.: Minnesota; Colorado.

Type locality: BOHEMIA: not specified.

Habitat: *Abies*; *Pinus austriaca*; *Pinus strobus*; *Pinus silvestris*; *Picea excelsa*; *Picea mariana*; *Larix* sp.; *Picea pungens*; *Sorbus scoparia*; also casually on non conifers.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) pretiosus Priesner, 1938. ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips pretiosus Priesner, 1938. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines, **30**(3):347. ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips pretiosus Priesner; Faure, 1959. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, **22**(2):367, figs. 1-7.
♀, ♂.

[*Thrips*] *pretiosus* (Priesner); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., **3**(4):381.

Location of type: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale. Tervuren.

Distribution: CONGO: Nyamlagira; Tshibinda; Mahagi.

Type locality: BELGIAN CONGO: Nyamlagira.

Habitat: Quinquina.

Taeniothrips primulae (Haliday) = **Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) picipes** (Zetterstedt).

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) prior Priesner, 1929. ♀.

Taeniothrips prior Priesner, 1929. Andrée Bernstein-Forsch., **1**: 130, 132. ♀.

Location of type: Klebs collection no. X.

Distribution: Baltic Amber.

Type locality: Baltic Amber.

Habitat: Fossil.

Taeniothrips propinquus (Bagnall) = **Mycterothrips latus** (Bagnall).

Physothrips pteridicola Karny = **Pteridothrips pteridicola** (Karny).

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) pulchellus Moulton, 1936. ♀.

Taeniothrips pulcella Moulton, 1936. Philippine Journ. Agr., **7**(2):268. ♀.

[*Taeniothrips*] *pulchella* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3):124.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: PHILIPPINE ISLANDS: Victorias, Occidental Negros.

Type locality: PHILIPPINE ISLANDS: Victorias, Occidental Negros.

Habitat: *Gossypium brasiliense*.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) purus Moulton, 1936. ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips pura Moulton, 1936. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)**17**:505. ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips pura Moulton; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Sci., (2)**3**:44.

[*Taeniothrips*] *pura* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3):124.

[*Taeniothrips*] *pura* Moulton; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, **23**(2):341.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History), London.

Distribution: SOUTH AFRICA: Mossel Bay, Cape Province.

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA: Mossel Bay, Cape Province.

Habitat: Unknown.

Taeniothrips pyri (Daniel) = **Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) inconsequens** (Uzel).

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) quadrisetae (Girault, 1927) **comb. nov.**

Physothrips quadrisetae Girault, 1927. A Discourse on wild Animals, p.[1]. [sex not stated].

Physothrips quadrisetae; Girault, 1928. Queensland agr. Journ., 29:394.

P.[hysothrips] quadrisetae Girault; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 25.

[*Physothrips*] *quadriseta* Girault; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plate (N.S.), (Zool.)7:170.

Location of type: ? Brisbane Museum.

Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Berners Creek, Queensland; Innisfail, Queensland.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Berner's Creek.

Habitat: Flowers of conjevoy (*Alocasia macrorrhiza*).

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) quinani Moulton, 1936. ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips quinani Moulton, 1936. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)17:506. ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips quinani Moulton; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Hist., (2)3:44.

[*Taeniothrips*] *quinani* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):124.

[*Taeniothrips*] *quinani* Moulton; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 23(2):341.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History).

Distribution: Somerset West, Cape Province; Mossel Bay, Cape Province.

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA: Somerset West, Cape Province.

Habitat: Late bloom of Hanab Turki vine.

Taeniothrips ramakrishnai (Karny) = **Florithrips traegardhi** (Trybom).

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) reichardti Priesner, 1926. ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips (Physothrips) frici (Uzel); John, 1924. Ent. Mitt., 13(1):8.

Taeniothrips frici (Uzel); John, 1925. Ent. Mitt., 14(1):21.

[*Taeniothrips frici*] var. *reichardti* (John); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):147. *nom. nud.*

Taeniothrips frici var. *reichardti* (John); Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:292. ♀, ♂.

T.[aeniothrips] frici reichardti (John); Priesner; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 42.

[*Taeniothrips*] *reichardti*; Priesner, 1954. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12)7:52.

[*Taeniothrips*] *reichardti*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:79, 81. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: USSR: Omsk, Siberia.

Type locality: SIBERIA: Omsk.

Habitat: Flowers of *Mulgedium tataricum*.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) repositus Priesner, 1924. ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips (Physothrips) repositus Priesner, 1924. Ent. Mitt., 13(4-5):142, Pl. I, figs. 14, 15. ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips repositus; Priesner, 1929. Andrée Bernstein-Forsch., 1:130, 132. sex not stated. [described].

[*Taeniothrips repositus*] f. *sedecimsetis* Priesner, 1929. Andrée Bernstein-Forsch., 1:133. ♀.

Location of type: Fr̄itsch collection; of *sedecimsetis*: Klebs collection.

Distribution: Baltic Amber.

Type locality: Baltic Amber.

Habitat: Fossil.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) resinae Priesner, 1924. ♀.

Taeniothrips (Physothrips) resinae Priesner, 1924. Ent. Mitt., 13(4-5):144. ♀.

Taeniothrips resinae; Priesner, 1929. Andréé Bernstein-Forsch., 1:130, 132. ♀.

Location of type: Fritsch collection.

Distribution: Baltic Amber.

Type locality: Baltic Amber.

Habitat: Fossil.

Taeniothrips revelatus Priesner = **Ceratothripoides brunneus** Bagnall.

Taeniothrips rhodomyrti Priesner = **Thrips (Thrips) hawaiiensis** (Morgan).

Taeniothrips rhopalantennalis Shumsher Singh = **Thrips (Thrips) flavus** Schrank.

Taeniothrips ricini Shumsher Singh = **Mycterothrips ricini** (Shumsher Singh).

Taeniothrips rohdeae Kurosawa = **Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) eucharii** (Whetzel).

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) rufescens Hood, 1925. ♀.

Taeniothrips rufescens Hood, 1925. Entomol., 58:137. ♀.

[*Taeniothrips*] *rufescens* Hood; Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., 59:287.

[*Taeniothrips*] *refescens* [sic!] Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):25.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: TANZANIA: near the Rufigi River.

Type locality: EAST AFRICA: near the Rufigi River.

Habitat: Flowers of an epiphyte growing on an undetermined tree.

Taeniothrips salicis (Reuter) = **Mycterothrips salicis** (Reuter).

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) samoensis Moulton, 1944. ♀.

Taeniothrips samoensis Moulton, 1944. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., 17(22):268, fig. 1a. ♀.

[*Taeniothrips*] *samoensis* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):124.

Taeniothrips samoensis Moulton; Bianchi, 1953. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 15(1):94.

Location of type: Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

Distribution: SAMOA: Pago Pago, Tutuila; Vailoatai, Tutuila; Afiamalu, Upolu; Molifanua, Upolu.

Type locality: SAMOA: Pago Pago, Tutuila.

Habitat: *Cordyline* flowers; corn tassels.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) saussureae Ishida, 1936. ♀.

Taeniothrips saussureae Ishida, 1936. Ins. Matsumurana, 11(1-2):70, fig. 2. ♀.

Location of type: Entomological Museum, Hokkaido Imperial University.

Distribution: JAPAN: Tokana, Urup, Chishima (Kurile islands).

Type locality: JAPAN: Tokana, Urup, Chishima (Kurile islands).

Habitat: Flowers of *Saussurea riederi*.

Taeniothrips schillei Priesner = **Mycterothrips obscurus** (Uzel).

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) scindapsi Priesner, 1936. ♀.

Taeniothrips schindapsi Priesner, 1936. Treubia, 15(3):324. ♀.

[*Taeniothrips*] *scindapsi*; Priesner, 1938. *Treubia*, 16(4):516, 526.

Location of type: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt a.M.

Distribution: SUMATRA: G. Sibajak.

Type locality: SUMATRA: G. Sibajak.

Habitat: *Scindapsus* sp.

Taeniothrips scotti (Moulton) = *Isochaetothrips scotti* Moulton.

Physothrips seticollis Bagnall = *Isochaetothrips seticollis* (Bagnall).

Physothrips setipennis Bagnall = *Isochaetothrips setipennis* (Bagnall).

Taeniothrips setipennis (Karny) = *Megalurothrips typicus* Bagnall.

Taeniothrips setiventris (Bagnall) = *Mycterothrips setiventris* (Bagnall).

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) sexnotatus (Zehntner, 1897). ♀, ♂.

Physopus sexnotatus Zehntner, 1897. Arch. Java Suikerind., 10 pp.

[cf. 1898. Zool. Centralbl., p. 803].

Physopus sexnotatus Zehntner; van Deventer, 1906. Handb. Suikerr.-Cult. Rietsuik. Fabr.

Java, 2:276, 277. ♀, ♂.

Physopus sexnotatus Zehntner; Reh, 1909. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. 3rd ed., 3:225.

Physopus sexnotatus Zehntner; van Deventer, 1912. Handb. Suikerr.-Cult. Rietsuik. Fabr.

Java, 2:287, 288.

Taeniothrips sexnotatus (Zehntner); Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., 4:343.

[*Taeniothrips*] *sexnotatus* (Zehntner); Priesner, 1938. *Treubia*, 16(4):526.

[probably not a *Taeniothrips*].

Location of type: Unknown to writer, probably lost.

Distribution: Java.

Type locality: Java.

Habitat: Sugarcane leafsheaths.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) silvae (Girault, 1928), **comb. nov.**

Physothrips silvae Girault, 1928. Some Insecta and a new all Highness, p.[3].

[sex not stated].

P.[hysothrips] silvae Girault; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 28.

[*Physothrips*] *silvae* Girault; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.)7:170.

Location of type: ? Brisbane Museum.

Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Wynnum, Queensland.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Wynnum, Queensland.

Habitat: Forest.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) silvestris Hood, 1935. ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips silvestris Hood, 1935. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, 48:83, Pl. IV, figs. 1, 2. ♀, ♂.

[*Taeniothrips*] *silvestris* Hood; Crawford, 1948. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 50(3):53.

[*Taeniothrips*] *silvestris* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):25.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: PANAMA: Barro Colorado Island, Canal Zone.

Type locality: PANAMA: Barro Colorado Island, Canal Zone.

Habitat: Flowers of: *Dichorisandra hexandra*; *Xiphidium caeruleum*.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) simplex (Morison, 1930). ♀, ♂.

Physothrips simplex Morison, 1930. Bull. ent. Res., **21**(1):12. ♀.

Physothrips simplex Morison; Girault, 1930. New pests from Australia, VIII, p.[1].
[= *spiranthidis* Bagnall].

Taeniothrips gladioli Moulton & Steinweden, 1931. Canadian Ent., **63**(1):20, fig. 1. ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips gladioli Moulton & Steinweden; Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc.,
59:289, Pl. XIX, fig. 7.

Taeniothrips gladioli Moulton & Steinweden; Herr, 1934. Bull. Ohio agr. Exp. Sta., **537**:1-64,
figs. 1-12. [described; life history; control].

Taeniothrips gladioli Moulton & Steinweden; Hamilton, 1934. Circ. New Jersey agr. Exp. Sta.,
333:1-4.

Taeniothrips gladioli Moulton & Steinweden; Watson, 1934. Ann. Rep. Univ. Florida agr. Exp.
Sta., **1933**:75.

Taeniothrips gladioli Moulton & Steinweden; Watson & Wilson, 1934. Ann. Rep. Univ.
Florida agr. Exp. Sta., **1934**:55.

P.[hysothrips] simplex Morison; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 26.

Gladiolus thrips; McLeod, 1934. Rep. Cornell Agric. Exp. Sta., **46**:112.

Taeniothrips gladioli Moulton & Steinweden; List, 1935. Circ. Office State Ent. Colorado
St. Coll., **64**:1-15, figs. 1-5. [life history; injury; control].

Taeniothrips (Physothrips) simplex (Morison); Steele, 1935. Pamph. Counc. Sci. Industr. Res.,
54:33.

Taeniothrips gladioli Moulton & Steinweden; Newman, 1935. Journ. R. Soc. W. Australia,
21:95.

Taeniothrips simplex (Morison); Bailey, 1935. Journ. econ. Ent., **28**(6):858.

T.[aeniothrips] simplex (Morison); Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)**11**(4):166.

Taeniothrips gladioli Moulton & Steinweden; Blanchard, 1936. Physis, **12**:**103**, 109, figs. 1a-3a, 4.

Taeniothrips simplex (Morison); Moulton, 1936. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., **9**(2):184.

Taeniothrips simplex (Morison); Moulton & Andre, 1936. Iowa State Coll. Journ. Sci.,
10(3):229.

Taeniothrips simplex (Morison); Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Sci., (2)**3**:45.

Taeniothrips simplex (Morison); anonymous. 1937. Rep. Waite agr. Inst. 1933-1936, p. 63.

T.[aeniothrips] simplex (Morison); Bailey, 1937. Ent. News, **48**:47.

Taeniothrips simplex (Morison); Sakimura, 1937. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., **9**(3):418.

Taeniothrips simplex (Morison); Andre, 1937. Iowa State Coll. Journ. Sci., **12**:104, 105.

[*Taeniothrips*] *simplex* (Morison); Priesner, 1938. Treubia, **16**(4):525.

Taeniothrips simplex (Morison); Hood, 1938. Brimley's Ins. North Carolina. Dep. Agr. Raleigh
Div. Ent., p. 56.

Taeniothrips simplex (Morison); Bailey, 1938. Circ. Univ. California Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta.,
Berkeley, **346**:5, **50**, figs. 28, 29.

Taeniothrips simplex (Morison); Da Costa Lima, 1938. Ins. Brasil, **1**:446, figs. 214a-216a.

Taeniothrips simplex (Morison); Crawford, 1939. Journ. New York ent. Soc., **47**(1):71.

Taeniothrips simplex (Morison); Blanton, 1939. Journ. New York ent. Soc., **47**:93.

Taeniothrips gladioli Moulton & Steinweden; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1939. Indian
Journ. Ent., **1**(3):39.

Taeniothrips simplex (Morison); Bailey, 1940. Journ. econ. Ent., **33**(1):135.

[*Taeniothrips*] *gladioli* Moulton & Steinweden; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal.
Indian Ins., **25**:17.

Taeniothrips simplex (Morison); Hattingh, 1940. Sci. Bull. Union S. Africa Dep. Agr. Forst.,
(ent. ser. 4)**221**:1-16, figs. 1-3 + 1.

- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); Stout, 1940. Journ. New York bot. Gard., **41**(490):244.
- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); Wilson, 1941. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., **357**:3-22, figs. 1-6.
- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); Anonymous, 1941. Picture Sheet Bur. Ent. Plant Quar. U.S. Dep. Agr., No. **6**: 1 p., 1 col. Pl.
- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); Watson, 1941. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., **357**:23.
- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); Bailey, 1941. Journ. econ. Ent., **34**(3):355.
- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); De Santis, 1941. Anu. rur. Prov. Buenos Aires, **9**:149.
- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); McKeown, 1941. Australian Mus. Mag., **1941**:386.
- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); Smith, 1943. Common Insects of Kansas, p. 155.
- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); Cañizo, 1944. Eos, **20**:105 (footnote).
- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); Sakimura & Krauss, 1944. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., **12**(1):116, 120.
- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); Sakimura & Nishida, 1944. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., **12**(1):127, 130.
- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); Sakimura & Krauss, 1945. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., **12**(2):326, 330.
- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); Fullaway & Krauss, 1945. Common Ins. Hawaii, p. 30, Pl. 1, fig. 5.
- [*Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) gladioli* Moulton & Steinweden; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., **7**:164, 167. ♀, ♂.
- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); Blickenstaff, 1946. American Midl. Nat., **36**:669.
- Taeniothrips gladiolicola* Pussard, 1946. C.R. Acad. Agr. France, **32**:774.
- Gladiolus thrips*; Dustan, 1947. Div. Ent., processed Publ., **69**:1-6.
- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); Wolcott, 1948. Journ. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico, **32**(1):99.
- [*Taeniothrips simplex*] [*Sic!*] (Morison); Crawford, 1948. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **50**(3):53.
- Taeniothrips gladioli* Moulton & Steinweden; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., **31**(2):49.
- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); Zimmerman, 1948. Ins. Hawaii, **2**:414, 417, fig. 222d.
- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); Smith, 1948. Journ. econ. Ent., **41**(6):955, tables 1-3.
- [*Taeniothrips gladioli* Moulton & Steinweden; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3):124.
- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); Pelikán, 1949. Ent. listy, **12**:28.
- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); Bailey & Knowlton, 1949. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **51**(5):232.
- T.[aeniothrips] simplex* (Morison); Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, **4**(1):410.
- T.[aeniothrips] simplex* (Morison); Pelikán, 1951. Ent. listy, **14**:30, fig. 17.
- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); Pelikán, 1951. Přírody, **42**(1-2):7, 1 fig.
- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); Morison, 1951. Trans. R. Highl. Agr. Soc. Scotland, (5)**63**:27, figs. 1-4.
- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); Speyer & Parr, 1951. Rep. Exp. Res. Sta. Cheshunt, **1950**:35, 63, Pls. III, IV.
- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); Speyer, 1951. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (B)**20**(5-6):53, figs. 1, 3a, 6a, 7c. ♀, ♂.
- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); Spiller, 1951. New Zealand Journ. Sci. Tech., (B)**33**(2):143.
- [*Taeniothrips simplex*] (Morison); Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, **1**:191.
- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); Titschack, 1952. Bombus, **1**(74-75):320.
- T.[aeniothrips] simplex* (Morison); Oettingen, 1952. Neue Brehm-Bücherei, **89**:27.
- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); Evans, 1952. Injurious Ins. British Commonwealth, p. 74.
- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); Morison, 1955. Proc. Cotteswold Nat. Fld. Cl., **31**:267.
- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); Jenser, 1955. Fol. Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)**8**(9):131, 133.

- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); Titschack, 1956. *Bombus*, **1**(92-94):386, fig. 3a.
- Toeniothrips* [*Sic!*] *simplex* (Morison); Bournier, 1956. *Arch. Zool. exp. gén.* Paris, **93**(3):268, Pl. III, textfigs. IA, XIV-XVI.
- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); Spiller, 1956. *New Zealand Ent.*, **2**:12.
- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); Bailey, 1957. *Bull. California Ins. Surv.*, **4**(5):198, **201**.
- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); Pelikán, 1957. *Kratochvil Klíč Zvířeny ČSR*, **2**:23.
- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); Faure, 1957. *S. African Anim. Life*, **4**:379.
- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); Morison, 1957. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. London*, **109**(16):499, fig. 20.
- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); Ferrière, 1958. *Mitt. Schweizerischen ent. Ges.*, **31**(3-4):320.
- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); Le Pelley, 1959. *Agric. Ins. East Africa*, p. 97.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *simplex* (Morison); zur Strassen, 1960. *Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa*, **23**(2):341.
- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); Hayward, 1960. *Rev. Industr. y Agr. Tucuman*, **42**(1):81.
- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); Ananthakrishnan, 1960. *Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **57**(3):561.
- [*Physothrips*] *simplex* Morison; De Santis, 1961. *Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.)*, (Zool.)**7**:170.
- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); Medina Gaud, 1961. *Tech. Pap. Agr. Exp. Sta. Univ. Puerto Rico*, **32**:47. ♀, ♂.
- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); Bournier, 1961. *Verh. XI intern. Kongr. Ent. Wien 1960*. **1**:354.
- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); Franssen & Mantel, 1962. *Tijdschr. Ent.*, **105**(4):116.
- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); De Santis, 1962. *Fitosanitarias La Plata*, **1**(4):5-6.
- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); Franssen & Mantel, 1964. *Wetensch. Mededel.*, **51**:33.
- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); Ananthakrishnan, 1964. *Treubia*, (1963)**26**(2):85, 112.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *simplex* (Morison); Davies & Morison, 1964. *Handb. Ident. British Ins.*, **11**(1):96.
- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); O'Neill & Bigelow, 1964. *Canadian Ent.*, **96**(9):1228, 1237, figs. 7, 17, 20, 30, 37. ♀, ♂.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *simplex* (Morison); Priesner, 1964. *Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas*, **2**:74, 80, 124. ♀, ♂.
- T.[aeniothrips] simplex* (Morison); Djadetshko, 1964. *Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR*, p. 210.
- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); Priesner, 1964. *Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte*, (1960)**13**:304, 308. ♀, ♂, larva II.
- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); Schliephake, 1965. *Hercynia*, **2**(2):156.
- T.[aeniothrips] simplex* (Morison); Comegys & Schmitt, 1966. *Journ. New York ent. Soc.*, (1965)**73**(4):205.
- T.[aeniothrips] simplex* (Morison); Mound, 1966. *Ent. Gaz.*, **17**(2):60, fig. 9.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *simplex* (Morison); Priesner, 1966. *Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb.*, **4**(9):23.
- T.[aeniothrips] simplex* (Morison); zur Strassen, 1967. *Senckenbergiana biol.*, **48**(2):93.
- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); Bournier, 1967. *Ann. Soc. ent. France. (N.S.)***3**(1):177.
- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); Mamet, 1967. *Mauritius Inst. Bull.*, **6**(2):66.
- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1967. *Opusc. Ent.*, **32**(1-2):162, 165-170. ♀, ♂.
- Taeniothrips gladiolicola* Pussard; Titschack, 1968. *Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München*, **11**:236. [a syn. of *T. simplex*].
- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); Titschack, 1968. *Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München*, **11**:192-223, 241-245, figs. 1F, 2F, 6E, 7E, 11, 12, 16.
- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); Stannard, 1968. *Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv.*, **29**(4):238, 259, **362**, figs. 130, 132, 137. ♀, ♂. [described].

- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); Priesner, 1968. Kükenthal: Handb. Zool. 2nd ed., 4(2)2/19:5, 23, 24, 29.
- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); zur Strassen, 1969. Grzimeks Tierleben, 2:169.
- [*Thrips*] *simplex* (Morison); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):380.
- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); Zawirska, 1969. Prace Nauk. Inst. Ochr. Roslin, 11(2):52, 87.
- T.[aeniothrips] simplex* (Morison); Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:13, 120, 131.
- Gladiolus thrips*; Entomology Branch, 1970. Agr. Gaz. New South Wales, 81(9):519-521, 5 figs.
- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); Officers Vic. Plant Res. Inst., 1970. Journ. Agr. Melbourne, 68(11):336, 337.
- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); Bournier, 1970. Ann. Zool. Écol. anim., 2(2):243, 247, 257, figs. 9a, 16a.
- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); McEwen & Goble, 1971. Journ. econ. Ent., 64(6):1572, table 1.
- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); Ananthakrishnan, 1971. Journ. sci. & industr. Res., 30(3):114, 122, 127, 135.
- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); Heming, 1972. Canadian Journ. Zool., 50(6):751, 758.
- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); Ortiz, 1972. Rev. Per. Entom., 15(1):85, 87. ♀, ♂.
- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); Moseera, 1972. Zashchita Rastenii, 8:42-43.
- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); Maksymov, 1972. Anz. Schädlingsk. Pflanzenschutz, 45(4):53.
- [*Taeniothrips (Similothrips) simplex* (Morison); Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)25(14):274.
- Taeniothrips simplex* (Morison); Ortiz, 1973. Rev. Peruana Ent., 16(1):113.
- Location of type: British Museum (Natural History), London; of *gladioli*: Canadian National Collection; of *gladiolicola*: unknown to writer.
- Distribution: Europe; U.S.A.; Canada; West Indies; Peru; Brazil; Argentina; Australia; New Zealand; Hawaiian Island; India; Mauritius; Egypt; Kenya; Rhodesia; South Africa; Lesotho.
- Type locality: SOUTH AUSTRALIA: Urrbrae; for *gladioli*: CANADA: Vineland Station, Ontario; for *gladiolicola*: FRANCE: Antibes.
- Habitat: A major pest of cultivated gladioli; other iridaceous plants.

***Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) sinaiticus* Priesner, 1935. ♀.**

- Taeniothrips sinaiticus* Priesner, 1935. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1935:318, figs. 3, 4. ♀.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *sinaiticus*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:74.
- Taeniothrips sinaiticus*; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:305, 310. ♀. [described].
- [*Taeniothrips (Similothrips) sinaiticus* Priesner; Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)25(14):274.
- Location of type: Coll. W. Wittmer (Mus. Duino).
- Distribution: EGYPT: Sinai, St. Katherine Monastery.
- Type locality: EGYPT: Sinai, St. Katherine Monastery.
- Habitat: Flowers of *Alcanna orientalis*.

Taeniothrips sjoestedti (Trybom) = *Megalurothrips sjoestedti* (Trybom).

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) skottsbergi (Ahlberg, 1922) **comb. nov.** ♀.

Physothrips Skottsbergi Ahlberg, 1922. Nat. Hist. Juan Fernandez & Easter Island, 3(2):274, fig. 2. ♀.

Physothrips Skottsbergi Ahlberg; Porter, 1924. Rev. Chilena Hist. nat., 28:150.

Location of type: Swedish State Museum of Natural History.

Distribution: CHILE: Juan Fernandez and Easter Islands.

Type locality: CHILE: not specified.

Habitat: Unknown.

Taeniothrips smithi (Zimmerman) = **Dichromothrips smithi** (Zimmerman).

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) sodalis Bagnall, 1926. ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips sodalis Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)18:651. ♀, ♂.

[*Taeniothrips*] *sodalis* Bagnall; Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., 59:288.

T.[aeniothrips] *sodalis* Bagnall; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:74.

Taeniothrips sodalis Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:54, 60.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History), London.

Distribution: ITALY: Protici (Napoli).

Type locality: ITALY: Portici (Napoli).

Habitat: Foliage of *Ficus* and *Genista*.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) spiranthidis (Bagnall), 1926). ♀.

Physothrips spiranthidis Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)18:104. ♀.

Physothrips spiranthidis plurisetae Girault, 1933. Some beauties inhabitant not of the Boudoirs of Commerce but of nature's bosom — new Insects, p.[2].
[sex not stated].

[*Taeniothrips*] *spiranthidis* (Bagnall); Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., 59:288.

P.[hysothrips] *spiranthidis* Bagnall; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 26.

[*Physothrips*] *spiranthidis* Bagnall; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.)7:170.

[*Physothrips*] *spiranthidis plurisetae* Girault; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.)7:170.

Taeniothrips spiranthidis (Bagnall); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:54, 60.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History), London; of *plurisetae*: ? Brisbane Museum.

Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Healesville, Victoria; Ashgrove, Queensland.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Mt. Yule, Healesville, Victoria; for *plurisetae*: AUSTRALIA: Ashgrove.

Habitat: *Spiranthes australis*; *Gladiolus*.

Taeniothrips succineus (Bagnall) = **Mycterothrips succineus** (Bagnall).

Taeniothrips sulfuratus Priesner = **Thrips (Thrips) flavus** Schrank.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) taeniatus Karny, 1923. ♀.

Taeniothrips taeniatus Karny, 1923. Treubia, 3(3-4):301, Pl. XX, fig. 3; textfigs. 54, 55. ♀.

[*Taeniothrips*] *taeniatus* Karny; Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., 59:273.

[*Taeniothrips*] *taeniatus* Karny; Priesner, 1938. Treubia, 16(4):514, 526.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: Saleier Island.

Type locality: Saleier Island.

Habitat: *Ficus retusa* in leaf galls of *Gynaikothrips uzeli*.

Taeniothrips tahoei Moulton = *Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) orionis* (Treherne).

Taeniothrips tahvanus Hukkinen = *Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) vulgatissimus* (Haliday).

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) tenebricosus Priesner, 1938. ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips tenebricosus Priesner, 1938. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines, **30**(3):345. ♀.

Taeniothrips tenebricosus Priesner; Faure, 1959. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, **22**(2):376, figs. 21-25, 28-31. ♀, ♂. [described].

[*Thrips*] *tenebricosus* (Priesner); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., **3**(4):381.

Location of type: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren.

Distribution: CONGO: N'Gesho, S. Kivu; Mahagi; Tshibinda.

Type locality: CONGO BELGE: N'Gesho, S. Kivu.

Habitat: Quinquina.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) tenerrimus Priesner, 1936. ♀.

Taeniothrips tenerrimus Priesner, 1936. Treubia, **15**(3):325. ♀.

[*Taeniothrips*] *tenerrimus*; Priesner, 1938. Treubia, **16**(4):516, 526.

Location of type: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt a.M.

Distribution: SOUTH SUMATRA: Lampongs, Wai Lima.

Type locality: SOUTH SUMATRA: Lampongs, Wai Lima.

Habitat: Leaf roll on *Gordonia*.

Taeniothrips meridiana f. *tenuis* Moulton = *Megalurothrips sjoestedti* (Trybom).

Taeniothrips theiphilus Priesner = *Ceratothrips theiphilus* (Priesner).

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) thunbergiae (Karny, 1923). ♀.

Physothrips thunbergiae Karny, 1923. Treubia, **3**(3-4):302, fig. 56a. ♀.

[*Taeniothrips*] *thunbergiae* (Karny); Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., **59**:274.

[*Taeniothrips*] *thunbergiae* (Karny); Priesner, 1938. Treubia, **16**(4):513, 526.

[Priesner suggests that it is probably the same as *T. minor* Bagnall, in that case it is not a *Taeniothrips* but a *Craspedothrips*].

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: Saleier Island.

Type locality: Saleier Island.

Habitat: Leaf-galls on *Thunbergia fragrans*.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) tibialis J.C. Crawford, 1948. ♀.

Taeniothrips tibialis Crawford, 1948. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **50**(3):53, 56. ♀.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: MEXICO: Cuernavaca Rd., 60 km on Mexico City.

Type locality: MEXICO: Cuernavaca Rd., 60 km on Mexico City.

Habitat: Unknown.

Taeniothrips traegardhi (Trybom) = *Florithrips traegardhi* (Trybom).

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) trifasciatus Priesner, 1936. ♀.*Taeniothrips trifasciatus* Priesner, 1936. Treubia, 15(3):323. ♀.[*Taeniothrips*] *trifasciatus*; Priesner, 1938. Treubia, 16(4):514, 526.

Location of type: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt-a.M.

Distribution: SOUTH SUMATRA: Wai Lima, Lampongs.

Type locality: SOUTH SUMATRA: Wai Lima, Lampongs.

Habitat: *Costus*.**Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) tristis** Priesner, 1938. ♀, ♂.*Taeniothrips tristis* Priesner, 1938. Treubia, 16(4):494, 523, 526. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt a.M.

Distribution: JAVA: G. Lande; Buitenzorg.

Type locality: JAVA: G. Lande.

Habitat: Flowers of *Vaccinium varingifolium*.**Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) trybomi** (Karny, 1908). ♀, ♂.*Euthrips Trybomi* Karny, 1908. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 27(9-10):279. [sex not stated].*Physothrips trybomi* (Karny); Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., 4:339.*Physothrips trybomi* (Karny); Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 10(10-12):367.[*Taeniothrips vulgatissimum*] var. *trybomi* (Karny); Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:55. ♂.*Taeniothrips (Physothrips) ? trybomi* (Karny); John, 1924. Ent. Mitt., 13(1):8.*Taeniothrips (?) trybomi* (Karny); John, 1925. Ent. Mitt., 14(1):21.[*Taeniothrips vulgatissimus*] var. *trybomi* (Karny); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):147.*Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* var. *trybomi* (Karny); Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:273, 298, Pl. IV, fig. 64. ♀, ♂.[*Taeniothrips vulgatissimus*] var. *trybomi* (Karny); Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., 4(8):11.[*Taeniothrips trybomi* (Karny); Bagnall, 1928 = *Thrips (Thrips) alni* Uzel].*T.[aeniothrips] vulgatissimus trybomi* (Karny); John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 40.*Physothrips gentianae* Bagnall, 1933. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)11:653. ♀, ♂.*Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* var. *trybomi* (Karny); Cappelletto, 1934. Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino, (3)44(59):63, 137, Pl. XIV, fig. 49. ♀, ♂.*Taeniothrips trybomi* (Karny); Priesner, 1937. Konowia, 16(2):111.[*Taeniothrips vulgatissimus*] f. (var.) *trybomy* [Sic!] (Karny); Knechtel, 1945. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 27:461.[*Taeniothrips*] *trybomi* (Karny); Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 34.*T.[aeniothrips] trybomi* (Karny); Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 59, 60.[*Taeniothrips*] *trybomi* (Karny); Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 116.*T.[aeniothrips] trybomi* (Karny); Pelikán, 1951. Ent. listy, 14:32.*Taeniothrips trybomi* (Karny); Pelikán, 1951. Ent. listy, 14:159.*Taeniothrips trybomi* (Karny); Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):133, 144.[*Taeniothrips*] *trybomi* (Karny); Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:191.*Taeniothrips trybomi* (Karny); Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, 2:24.*Taeniothrips trybomi* (Karny); Knechtel, 1958. Proc. 10th inter. Congr. Ent. 1956, 2:691.*Taeniothrips Vulgatissimus* var. *trybomi* (Karny); Melis, 1959. Redia, 44(Append.):15.*Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* var. *trybomi* (Karny); Melis, 1961. Redia, 46(Append.):426, 450. ♀, ♂, larvae I, II.

- [*Taeniothrips*] *trybomi* (Karny); Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:412.
- Taeniothrips trybomi* (Karny); Knechtel, 1963. Beitr. Ent., 13(3-4):372.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *trybomi* (Karny); Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):96.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *trybomi* (Karny); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:72, 73, 80. ♀, ♂.
- [*Taeniothrips trybomi*] f. *gentianae* (Bagnall); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:73.
- Taeniothrips trybomi* (Karny); Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 209, 221. ♀, ♂.
- Taeniothrips trybomi* (Karny); Mound, 1966. Ent. Gaz., 17(2):56.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *trybomi* (Karny); Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):23, 26.
- [*Taeniothrips trybomi*] f. *gentianae* (Bagnall); Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):23.
- Taeniothrips trybomi* (Karny); Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):561.
- Taeniothrips gentianae* (Bagnall); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:54, 57.
- [*Taeniothrips (Similothrips)*] *trybomi* (Karny); Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)25(14):276.
- Location of type: Unknown to writer; of *gentianae*: British Museum (Natural History), London.
- Distribution: Austria; Russia; Italy; Rumania; England; Czechoslovakia; Ukraine.
Specimen from England probably not this species.
- Type locality: AUSTRIA: Aflenz (Steiermark); for *gentianae*: ITALY: Lago di Misurina, Dolomites.
- Habitat: *Adenostyles glabra*; *Trifolium montanum*; *Veratrum album*; *Knautia*; *Gentiana klusii*; *Gentiana asclepiadea*; *Ranunculus*; *Leucanthemum*; *Laricetum polonica*; *Knautia Longifolia*; *Anthemis carpatica*; *Chrysanthemum alpinum*; *Allium montanum*; *Hieracium* sp.; *Scorzonera rosea*; *Cirsium* sp.; *Anthemis tinctoria*; *Setaria italica*.

Taeniothrips typicus (Bagnall) = *Megalurothrips typicus* Bagnall.

***Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) ugandai* Moulton, 1936. ♀, ♂.**

Taeniothrips ugandai Moulton, 1936. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)17:502. ♀, ♂.

[*Taeniothrips*] *ugandai* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):124.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History), London.

Distribution: UGANDA: Nkokonjera.

Type locality: UGANDA: Nkokonjera.

Habitat: Flowers of an unnamed plant.

Physothrips ulmifoliorum (Haliday) = *Oxythrips (Oxythrips) ulmifoliorum* (Haliday).

***Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) umtalii* Moulton, 1930. ♀.**

Taeniothrips umtalii Moulton, 1930. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)5:203. ♀.

[*Taeniothrips*] *umtalii* Moulton; Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., 59:287.

Taeniothrips umtalii Moulton; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Hist., (2)3:45.

[*Taeniothrips*] *umtalii* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):124.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: Rhodesia. [From the name may be from Umtali, Rhodesia].

Habitat: *Blumea* sp.; *Persicaria*-like herb.

Physothrips uniformis Bagnall = *Isochaetothrips uniformis* (Bagnall).

Taeniothrips usitatus (Bagnall) = *Megalurothrips usitatus* (Bagnall).

Taeniothrips vaccinophilus Hood = *Catinathrips vaccinophilus* (Hood).

Taeniothrips variabilis (Bagnall) = *Megalurothrips sjoestedti* (Trybom).

Taeniothrips varicornis Moulton = *Megalurothrips typicus* Bagnall.

Physothrips ventralis Hood = *Ceratothripoides brunneus* Bagnall.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) vinnulus Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1969. ♀.

Taeniothrips vinnulus Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1969. Zool. Anz., 182(1-2):115, fig. 3. ♀.

T.[aeniothrips] vinnulus Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool.

Monog., 1:131.

Location of type: Ananthakrishnan collection, Madras.

Distribution: INDIA: Courtallam.

Type locality: INDAI: Courtallam.

Habitat: Bamboo.

Taeniothrips vitatus (Schmutz) = *Megalurothrips usitatus* (Bagnall).

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) vitticornis (Karny, 1922). ♀, ♂.

Physothrips vitticornis Karny, 1922. Treubia, 3(1):110. *nom. nud.*

Physothrips vitticornis Karny, 1922. Journ. Siam Soc., 16(2):103, fig. 3. ♀.

Taeniothrips canavaliae Moulton, 1928. Annot. Zool. Japon., 11(4):295, 325, fig. 4. ♀, ♂.

[*Taeniothrips*] *canavaliae* Moulton; Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., 59:289.

[*Taeniothrips*] *vitticornis* (Karny); Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., 59:292.

Taeniothrips cavanaliae [Sic!]; Moulton, 1936. Philippine Journ. Agr., 7(2):267.

Taeniothrips canavaliae Moulton; Takahashi, 1936. Philippine Journ. Sci., 60(4):433.

Taeniothrips canavaliae Moulton; Takahashi, 1937. Tenthredo, 1(3):346.

[*Taeniothrips*] *vitticornis* (Karny); Priesner, 1938. Treubia, 16(4):519, 523, 524, 525, 526.

Taeniothrips vitticornis (Karny); Kurosawa, 1940. Tenthredo, 3(1):46.

Taeniothrips vitticornis (Karny); Moulton, 1942. Bull. Bishop Mus., 172:9.

[*Taeniothrips*] *canavaliae* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):123.

Taeniothrips vitticornis (Karny); Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1967. Opusc. Ent., 32(1-2):163, 165-170, fig. 6. ♀, ♂.

[*Thrips*] *vitticornis* (Karny); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):380.

T.[aeniothrips] vitticornis (Karny); Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:7, 131.

Taeniothrips vitticornis (Karny); Ananthakrishnan, 1971. Journ. sci. & industr. Res., 30(3):135.

Taeniothrips vitticornis (Karny); Sugerman, 1972. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., (1971)21(2):276.

Location of type: Unknown to writer; of *canavaliae*: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: Krakatau; Verlaten Island; Siam; Indo-China; Formosa; Java; Sumatra; Philippine Islands; Botel Tobago; Palau Islands; Guam; India; Marshall Islands

Type locality: Not specified; for *canavaliae*: FORMOSA: Kotosho.

Habitat: *Melastoma malabathricum*; *Canavalia ensiformis*; *Canavalia obtusifolia*; *Desmodium umbellatum*; a legume; *Canavalia lineata*; *Tithonia diversifolia*; *Derris uliginosa*; *Barringtonia racemosa*; *Pongamia glabra*.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) vuilleti (Bagnall, 1933). ♀, ♂.

Physothrips vuilleti Bagnall, 1933. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)11:655. ♀.

P.[hysothrips] vuilleti Bagnall; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:319.

Taeniothrips falsus Priesner, 1936. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (B)5(11):210. ♀.

Taeniothrips falsus; Priesner, 1939. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., (1938)22:120.

Taeniothrips falsus Priesner; Blunck, 1958. Beitr. Ent., 8(1-2):105.

[*Taeniothrips*] *vuilleti* (Bagnall); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:72, fig. 91. ♀.

[*Taeniothrips*] *falsus*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:73. ♀.

Taeniothrips vuilleti (Bagnall); Titschack, 1967. Verh. Ver. naturw. Heimatforsch. Hamburg, 37:1, figs. 1-7. ♀, ♂. [described].

Taeniothrips vuilleti (Bagnall); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:54, 61.

[*Thrips*] *vuiletti* [*Sic!*] (Bagnall); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):381.

[*Taeniothrips* (*Similothrips*)] *vuilleti* (Bagnall); Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)25(14):274.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History), London; of *falsus*: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: France; Cyprus; Turkey; Spain; Italy; Corfu; Greece.

Type locality: FRANCE: Banyul-sur-Mer; for *falsus*: CYPRUS: Cherkes.

Habitat: *Clematis vitalba*; *Centaurea solstitialis*; *Sambucus nigra*; ? *Knautia* sp.; *Inula viscosa*; *Carlina corymbosa*; turf.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) vulgatissimus (Haliday, 1836). ♀, ♂.

Thr.[rips] vulgatissima Haliday, 1836. Ent. Mag., 3:447. ♂, ♀.

Th.[rips] vulgatissima Haliday; Burmeister, 1838. Handb. Ent., 2(2):414.

Thrips vulgatissima Haliday; Blanchard, 1840. Hist. nat. Ins., 3:217.

Thrips vulgatissima Haliday; Blanchard, 1850. Hist. nat. Ins., 3(1):217. *Partim*.

Thrips vulgatissima; Haliday, 1852. in Walker: List Homopt. Ins. British Mus., 4:1110, Pl. VI, fig. 14. ♀, ♂.

[*Thrips vulgatissima* Haliday; Heeger, 1852 = *Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom)].

[*Thrips vulgatissima* Haliday; Reuter, 1879 = *Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom)].

T.[hrips] vulgatissima Haliday; Targioni-Tozzetti, 1881. Ann. Agric. Roma, 34:134.

T.[hrips] vulgatissima Haliday; Pergande, 1882. Entomol., 15:95.

T.[hrips] vulgatissima Haliday; Girard, 1885. Les Ins. Traité élém. Ent., 3:1074.

Thrips vulgatissima Haliday; Jordan, 1888. Zeitschr. wiss. Zool., 47(4):617, fig. 14.

[*Thrips vulgatissima* Haliday; Ludwig, 1886 = *Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom)].

[*Thrips vulgatissima* Haliday; Uzel, 1889 = *Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom)].

Thrips vulgatissima Haliday; E. Reuter, 1895. Landtbr. Meddel., (1894)7:32.

Thrips vulgatissima Haliday; Trybom, 1895. Ent. Tidskr., 16(3):168, 194.

[*Physopus vulgatissima* (Haliday); Uzel, 1895 = *Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom)].

Physopus pallipennis Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 33, 50, 110, Pl. V, fig. 57. ♀.

Physopus pallipennis var. *adusta* Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 110, 111. ♀.

Thrips vulgatissima Haliday; E. Reuter, 1897. Landtbr. Meddel., 21:23.

Physopus pallipennis Uzel; Coesfeld, 1898. Abhandl. naturwiss. Ver. Bremen, 14(3):472.

- [*Physopus vulgatissima* (Haliday); Coesfeld, 1898 = *Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom)].
Physopus pallipennis Uzel; Reuter, 1899. Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn., 17(2):51, 53.
 [*Physopus vulgatissima* (Haliday); Reuter, 1899 = *Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom)].
Physopus pallipennis Uzel; Trybom, 1899. Ent. Tidskr., 20(4):276.
 [*Physopus vulgatissima* (Haliday); Trybom, 1899. Ent. Tidskr., 20(4):273, 276, 277.
Physopus pallipennis Uzel; Leonardi, 1901. Ins. Nocivi, 4:628, 645.
 Ph. [*ysopus*] *pallipennis* Uzel; Tümpel, 1901. Geradfl. Mitteleuropas, p. 290. ♀.
 [*Physopus vulgatissima* (Haliday); Tümpel, 1901 = *Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom)].
 Ph. [*ysopus*] *vulgatissima* (Haliday); Reuter, Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr., 12(6):336, 337.
Physopus vulgatissima (Haliday); E. Reuter, 1902. Landtbr. Meddel., 39:58.
 [*Physopus vulgatissima* (Haliday); Del Guercio, 1903 = *Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom)].
 Ph. [*ysopus*] *pallipennis* Uzel; Schille, 1904. Spraw. Kom. fizyogr. Acad. Umiej. Krakowie, 38:11.
 Ph. [*ysopus*] *pallipennis* var. *adusta* Uzel; Schille, 1904. Spraw. Kom. fizyogr. Umiej. Krakowie, 38:11.
 [*Physopus vulgatissima* (Haliday); Buffa, 1906 = *Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom)].
 [*Physopus vulgatissima* (Haliday); Buffa, 1907 = *Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom)].
Physopus pallipennis Uzel; Schtscherbakow, 1907. Zool. Anz., 31(26):913, 914.
Physopus vulgatissimus (Haliday); Buffa, 1909. Redia, 5(1):135.
Physopus pallipennis Uzel; Cobelli, 1909. Verh. k.k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 59:3.
 [*Physopus pallipennis*] var. *adusta* Uzel; Cobelli, 1909. Verh. k.k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 59:3.
 [*Physopus vulgatissima* (Haliday); Cobelli, 1909 = *Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom)].
 [*Physopus vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Reh, 1909 = *Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom)].
 [*Physopus vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Grevillius, 1909 = *Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom)].
 Ph. [*ysopus*] *vulgatissima* (Haliday); E. Reuter, 1909. Landtbr. Meddel., 64:10.
 Ph. [*ysopus*] *vulgatissima* (Haliday); Trybom, 1910. Sjöstedt Wiss. Erg. Schwed. Zool. Exp. Kilimandj. Meru 1905-6, 3(16):2.
Thrips vulgatissima Haliday; Trybom, 1910. Denkschr. Med. Naturw. Ges. Jena, 16:153 (footnote).
 [*Frankliniella vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Bagnall, 1911 = *Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom)].
Euthrips pallipennis (Uzel); Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Biol., 6(1):2, 10.
 [*Physopus vulgatissima* (Haliday); Knechtel, 1911 = *Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom)].
Physopus pallipennis Uzel; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 25(44):233 (sep. p. 13).
 [*Physopus pallipennis*] v. *adusta* Uzel; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 25(44):233 (sep. p. 13).
 [*Physopus vulgatissima* (Haliday); Schille, 1912 = *Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom)].
Physothrips vulgatissimus (Haliday); Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., 4:338.
 P. [*hysothrips*] *vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Bagnall, 1912. Journ. econ. Biol., 7(4):190.
 [*Physopus vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Reh, 1913 = *Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom)].
Physothrips vulgatissimus (Haliday); Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6):191.
 [*Physothrips vulgatissimus*] var. *adustus* (Uzel); Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6):191.
Physothrips vulgatissimus (Haliday); Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 10(10-12):366.
 [*Physothrips vulgatissimus*] (Haliday); Williams, 1915. Ann. app. Biol., 1(3-4):241.
Physothrips pallipennis (Uzel); Bagnall, 1916. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb. Durham Newcastle-Tyne, (N.S.)4(2):354.
Physothrips vulgatissimus (Haliday); Priesner, 1917. Schrif. phys.-ökon. Ges. Königsberg, (1916)57:52.
 Ph. [*ysothrips*] *vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Tullgren, 1917. Ent. Tidskr., 38(1):44.

- [*Physopus vulgatissima* (Haliday); Hukkinen, 1917 = *Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom)].
 [*Physothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Priesner, 1919 = *Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) meridionalis* Priesner].
Physothrips vulgatissimus (Haliday); Priesner, 1920. *Krancher's ent. Jahrb.*, 29:172.
Taeniothrips vulgatissimus (Haliday); Priesner, 1920. *Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz*, 78:55. ♂. [described].
 [*Taeniothrips vulgatissimus*] ab. *adustus* (Uzel); Priesner, 1920. *Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz*, 78:55.
Physothrips vulgatissimus (Haliday); Priesner, 1921. *Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien*, 6(6):28.
Physothrips vulgatissimus (Haliday); John, 1921. *Faun. Petropol. Catal.*, 2(1):8.
Taeniothrips vulgatissima (Haliday); van Eecke, 1922. *Natuurk. Verh. Hollandsche Maats. Wetens. Haarlem*, 3(9):55, 101, 115, Pl. V, figs. 1-4. ♀, ♂. [described].
Taeniothrips vulgatissimus (Haliday); Priesner, 1923. *Schulze: Biol. Tiere Deutschlands*, 2(29):8, 9.
Taeniothr.[ips] vulgatissimus (Haliday); Knechtel, 1923. *Bul. Agric. Bucuresti*, 3(7-9):121, 130, Pl. XI; textfig. 20. ♀, ♂.
Physopus pallipennis Uzel; Raymond, 1923. *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon*, 70:161, figs. I-III, ♀, ♂.
Taeniothrips pallipennis (Uzel); Treherne, 1924. *Canadian Ent.*, 56(4):83.
Taeniothrips vulgatissimus var. *meridionalis* Priesner; Treherne, 1924. *Canadian Ent.*, 56(4):84.
Taeniothrips lemanis Treherne, 1924. *Canadian Ent.*, 56(4):87. ♀.
Taeniothrips lemanis Treherne; Watson, 1924. *Florida Ent.*, 8(2):29.
T.[aeniothrips] vulgatissimus var. *meridionalis* Priesner; Watson, 1924. *Florida Ent.*, 8(2):29.
T.[aeniothrips] pallipennis (Uzel); Watson, 1924. *Florida Ent.*, 8(2):29.
Physothrips (Euthrips) pallipennis (Uzel); Morison, 1924. *Scottish Nat.*, 1924:164.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Priesner, 1925. *Krancher's ent. Jahrb.*, 1924/25:158.
Taeniothrips vulgatissimus (Haliday); John, 1925. *Ent. Mitt.*, 14(1):20.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Priesner, 1925. *Konowia*, 4(3-4):147.
 [*Taeniothrips vulgatissimus*] f. *adusta* (Uzel); Priesner, 1925. *Konowia*, 4(3-4):147.
 [*Taeniothrips vulgatissimus*] f. *atricornis* Priesner, 1925. *Konowia*, 4(3-4):147. *nom. nud.*
 [*Taeniothrips vulgatissimus*] f. *gracilis* Priesner, 1925. *Konowia*, 4(3-4):147. *nom. nud.*
 [*Taeniothrips*] *vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Ahlberg, 1925. *Ent. Tidskr.*, 46:155.
Taeniothrips vulgatissimus (Haliday); Hukkinen, 1925. *Maatalousk. Tieteel. Julkaisuja*, 25:21, 138. [as *Thaeniothrips vulgatissimus* on p. 138].
Taeniothrips vulgatissimus (Haliday); Priesner. *Thysanop. Europas*, pt. 2:271, 274, 296, Pl. IV, fig. 63. ♀, ♂, larva.
Taeniothrips vulgatissimus f. *adusta* (Uzel); Priesner, 1926. *Thysanop. Europas*, pt. 2:298. [short description].
Taeniothrips vulgatissimus f. *atricornis* Priesner, 1926. *Thysanop. Europas*, pt. 2:298. [sex not stated].
Taeniothrips vulgatissimus f. *gracilis* Priesner, 1926. *Thysanop. Europas*, pt. 2:298. ♀.
T.[aeniothrips] vulgatissimus (Haliday); Ahlberg, 1926. *Svensk Insektfauna*, 6:41, 43. ♀, ♂.
Thrips vulgatissima Haliday; Klocke, 1926. *Zeitschr. wiss. Zool.*, 128(1):3, figs. 2, 3. [anatomy; histology].
 [*Taeniothrips*] *vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Priesner, 1927. *Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur.*, 4(8):11.
Taeniothrips vulgatissimus (Haliday); Maltbaek, 1927. *Haderslev Katedralskoles Aarskrift*, 1927:III.
T.[aeniothrips] vulgatissimus (Haliday); Maltbaek, 1928. *Ent. Meddel.*, 16(3):174.
 [*Taeniothrips vulgatissimus*] f. *adusta* (Uzel); Maltbaek, 1928. *Ent. Meddel.*, 16(3):174.
Taeniothrips vulgatissimus (Haliday); Richter, 1928. *Fauna Arctica*, 5(3):843. ♀, ♂. [short description].

- Taeniothrips (Physothrips) vulgatissimus* (Haliday); John, 1928. Ezhedgod. Gos. Muz. Mart'yanova Minussinsk, 6:63.
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Priesner, 1928. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 37:181.
- T.[aeniothrips] vulgatissimus vulgatissimus* (Haliday); John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 40.
- T.[aeniothrips] vulgatissimus adustus* (Uzel); John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 40.
- T.[aeniothrips] vulgatissimus gracilis* Priesner; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 40.
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* var. *americanus* Moulton, 1929. Pan-Pacific Ent., 5(3):130. ♀, ♂.
- Physothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Morison, 1929. Ent. mon. Mag., 65:114, figs. 1, 2. larva 1, pupa, prepupa. [described].
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday); John, 1930. Rev. Russe Ent., 24(1-2):111.
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* f. *adustus* (Uzel); John, 1930. Rev. Russe Ent., 24(1-2):111.
- Physopus pallipennis* Uzel; Pussard-Radulesco, 1930. Ann. Épiphyties, 16(3-4):177.
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Scalon, 1931. Konowia, 10(1):92.
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday); van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, 5:74, 76, 153, fig. 24. ♀, ♂.
- [*Taeniothrips vulgatissimus*] f. *adusta* Priesner [*Sic!*]; van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, 5:77.
- [*Taeniothrips vulgatissimus*] f. *atricornis* Priesner; van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, 5:77.
- T.[aeniothrips] vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:69, 72. ♀, ♂.
- [*Taeniothrips vulgatissimus*] f. *adusta* (Uzel); Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:72. ♀.
- [*Taeniothrips vulgatissimus*] f. *atricornis* Priesner; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:72. ♀.
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., 59:279, 284, 288, 290, Pl. XIX, fig. 10. *Partim*.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *lemanis* Treherne; Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., 59:288.
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Sharga, 1933. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, 81(2):185-202. Pl. XVII, fig. 6. [anatomy].
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Cappelletto, 1934. Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino, (3)44(59):63, 135. ♀, ♂.
- Thaeniothrips* [*Sic!*] *vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Scalon, 1935. Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, 75:32.
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Scalon, 1935. Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, 75:38.
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* f. *atricornis* Priesner; Scalon, 1935. Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, 75:32.
- P.[hysothrips] vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:319.
- T.[aeniothrips] vulgatissimus americanus* Moulton; Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)11(4):166.
- T.[aeniothrips] vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Hukkinen, 1936. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 2(1):25, 30.
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Melis, 1936. Redia, 22:92, fig. XXII(2).
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Doeksen, 1936. Zool. Meded., 19(1-2):82.
- Taeniothrips taiwanus* Hukkinen, 1936. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 2(3):126, 139. ♀
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Kéler, 1936. Prace Wydz. Chor. Roślin, 15:106.
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday) (?); Bailey, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent., 13(1-2):92.
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Priesner, 1937. Konowia, 16(2):111.
- Taeniothrips (Physothrips) vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Morison, 1937. Scottish Nat., 1937(225):69.

- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Maltbaek, 1938. Zool. Iceland, **3**(40):3.
- Taen.[iothrips] vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Priesner, 1938. Treubia, **16**(4):522.
- Taeniothrips tahvanus*; Hukkinen, 1939. in Hukkinen & Syrjänen: Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., **5**(1):37. [only a form of *T.vulgatissimus*].
- T.[aeniothrips] vulgatissimus* f. *atricornis* Priesner; Hukkinen & Syrjänen: Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., **5**(1):37.
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Moulton, 1940. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., **15**(24):251. [presumably this species].
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Oettingen, 1941. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., **8**(1):50.
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Boder, 1941. Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel, **53**:163, 183, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 210, fig. 20.
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* var. *tahvanus* Hukkinen; Boder, 1941. Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel, **53**:163, 183, 210.
- T.[aeniothrips] vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Melis, 1941. Redia, **27**:25.
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Speyer & Parr, 1941. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, **91**(11):560, 561, 583, 584, 612, figs. 1h, 29. [larva described].
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., **8**(1):37.
- [*Taeniothrips vulgatissimus*] f. *atricornis* Priesner; Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., **8**(1):37.
- Taeniothrips tahvanus*; Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., **8**(1):37.
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Hukkinen & Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., **8**(3-4):240.
- Taeniothrips tahvanus* Hukkinen; Hukkinen & Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., **8**(3-4):240.
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Morison, 1943. Ann. appl. Biol., **30**(3):256.
- T.[aeniothrips] vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Dudich *et al.*, 1943. Mat. Termész. Közlem., **39**(6):17.
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Cañizo, 1944. Eos, **20**:105 (footnote).
- Thrips vulgatissima* Linnaeus [Sic!]; Colas, 1944. Petit Atlas des Insectes, **1**:40, Pl. IX, fig. 149.
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Knechtel, 1945. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, **27**:461.
- [*Taeniothrips vulgatissimus*] f. *adusta* (Uzel); Knechtel, 1945. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, **27**:461.
- [*Taeniothrips vulgatissimus*] f. *atricornis* Priesner; Knechtel, 1945. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, **27**:461.
- [*Taeniothrips vulgatissimus*] (Haliday); Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 34.
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Pelikán, 1947. Ent. listy, **10**:10.
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Savenko, 1947. Trudy zool. Inst. GSSR, **7**:23.
- Taeniothrips lemanis* Treherne; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., **31**(2):49.
- T.[aeniothrips] vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 59, 60. ♀,♂.
- Taeniothrips lemanis* Treherne; Bailey, 1949. Canadian Ent., **81**(6):156, figs. 2, 6, 9, 14.
- [*Taeniothrips vulgatissimus*] (Haliday); Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 116.
- [*Taeniothrips vulgatissimus americanus*] Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3):124.
- T.[aeniothrips] vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, **4**(1):411.
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Smith, 1951. Journ. Soc. British Ent., **4**(2):45, 46.
- T.[aeniothrips] vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Pelikán, 1951. Ent. listy, **14**:32.
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., **1**(2):160, 174, 183.
- T.[aeniothrips] vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Speyer, 1951. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (B)**20**(5-6):56, 58, figs. 3c, 4, 6c. ♀,♂.
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., **8**(1):133, **141**, fig. 110. ♀,♂.

- [*Taeniothrips vulgatissimus*] f. *adusta* (Uzel); Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):143.
- [*Taeniothrips vulgatissimus*] f. *atricornis* Priesner; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):143.
- T.[aeniothrips] lemanis* Treherne; Bailey & Cott, 1952. Bull. Dep. Agr. St. California, 41(3):177.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:191.
- T.[aeniothrips] vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Oettingen, 1954. Ent. Tidskr., 75(2-4):144.
- [*Taeniothrips vulgatissimus*] f. *adusta* (Uzel); Oettingen, 1954. Ent. Tidskr., 75(2-4):144.
- T.[aeniothrips] vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Smith, 1955. Journ. Soc. British Ent., 5(3):109.
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Morison, 1955. Proc. Cotteswold Nat. Fld Cl., 31:267.
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)3(5):313.
- [*Taeniothrips vulgatissimus*] f. *atricornis* Priesner; Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)3(5):313.
- Taeniothrips lemanis* Treherne; Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., 4(5):198, 200.
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., 4(5):198, 201.
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Titschack, 1957. Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg, 112(1):272.
- T.[aeniothrips] vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Smith, 1957. Proc. Rep. Ashmol. nat. Hist. Soc. Oxon., 1951-56:22.
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, 2:24.
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Priesner, 1957. Sitzungsab. Österr. Akad. Wiss. Math.-nat. Kl., (1)166(5-6):249.
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Morison, 1957. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, 109(16):499, fig. 21.
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Morison, 1958. Kew Bull., 1958(2):299.
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Knechtel, 1958. Proc. 10th intern. Congr. Ent. 1956, 2:690, 691, 692, 693.
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Jenser, 1958. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (S.N.)11(20):366, 369.
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Sokhadze, 1958. Trudy Inst. zool. Akad. Gruzins. SSR, 26:277.
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus adustus* (Uzel); Sokhadze, 1958. Trudy Inst. zool. Akad. Gruzins. SSR, 26:277.
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Melis, 1959. Redia, 44(Append.):15.
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Melis, 1961. Redia, 46(Append.):423, 451, fig. CVIC(1). ♀, ♂.
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Franssen & Mantel, 1961. Ent. Bericht., 21(8):143.
- Taen.[iothrips] vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Lewis, 1961. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (A)36(7-9):91.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:412.
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Schliephake, 1961. Beitr. Ent., 11(5-6):585, 591.
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., 105(4):116.
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Pelekassis, 1962. Ann. Inst. phytopath. Benaki, (N.S.)5(1):56.
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Franssen & Mantel, 1963. Natuurhist. Maandbl., 52(1):12.
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Knechtel, 1963. Beitr. Ent., 13(3-4):371, 376, fig. 1.
- T.[aeniothrips] vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Knechtel, 1963. Com. Acad. Rep. Pop. Rom., 13(12):1055.

- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., **51**:33.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins.,
11(1):96.
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday); O'Neill & Bigelow, 1964. Canadian Ent., **96**(9):1226,
 1228, **1236**, figs. 3, 4, 18, 21, 28, 29, 38. ♀, ♂. [described].
- [*Taeniothrips*] *vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas,
 2:73, 80, 124, 125. ♀, ♂.
- [*Taeniothrips vulgatissimus*] f. *atricornis*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas,
 2:73.
- [*Taeniothrips vulgatissimus*] f. *gracilis*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas,
 2:73.
- [*Taeniothrips vulgatissimus*] f. *tahvana* Hukkinen; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna
 Europas, 2:73.
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop.
 SSSR, pp. 209, **220**. ♀, ♂.
- [*Taeniothrips vulgatissimus*] f. *adustus* (Uzel); Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom.
 Evrop. SSSR, p. 221.
- [*Taeniothrips vulgatissimus*] subsp. *gracilis* Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom.
 Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 221.
- T.[aeniothrips] vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti
 USSR, **1**:863, 864.
- T.[aeniothrips] vulgatissimus* f. *adusta* (Uzel); Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop.
 Chasti USSR, **1**:863.
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Mantel, 1965. Natuurhist. Maandbl., **54**(3):43.
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, **2**(2):156.
- Amblythrips ericae* (Haliday); Franssen & Mantel, 1965. Versl. Landbouwk. Onderz., **662**:5.
- T.[aeniothrips] vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Comegys & Schmitt, 1966. Journ. New York ent. Soc.,
 (1965)**73**(4):205.
- T.[aeniothrips] vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Mound, 1966. Ent. Gaz., **17**(2):60, fig. 10.
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Morison & Tanasijević, 1966. Entomol., **99**:29, 31, 37,
 40, 42.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb.,
4(9):23, 26.
- [*Taeniothrips vulgatissimus*] f. *atricornis*; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb.,
4(9):23.
- [*Taeniothrips vulgatissimus*] f. *tahvana* Hukkinen; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb.,
4(9):23.
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., **45**(3):560.
- T.[aeniothrips] vulgatissimus* (Haliday); zur Strassen, 1967. Senckenbergiana biol., **48**(2):93.
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Ressler, 1967. Nachr.-Blatt Bayerischen Ent., **16**(7-8):75.
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Köppä, 1967. Ann. Agr. Fenniae, **6**:31.
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4):238,
 359, **363**, figs. 131, 133, 134, 138. ♀, ♂. [described].
- [*Thrips*] *vulgatissimus* Haliday; Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., **3**(4):380.
- [*Thrips*] *lemanis* (Treherne); Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., **3**(4):380.
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Zawirska, 1969. Prace Nauk. Inst. Ochr. Roślin,
11(2):59, 61.
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Köppä, 1969. Ann. Agr. Fenniae, (Anim. nocent.)
8(33):1, 4, 5.
- T.[aeniothrips] vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Morison, 1971. Ent. mon. Mag., (1970)**106**:63.

- [*Taeniothrips (Similothrips) vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)25(14):276, fig. 1.
- Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* (Haliday); Beshear, 1973. Res. Bull. Univ. Georgia Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta., 122:12, Pl. VI, fig. 36.
- Location of type: Unknown to writer; of *pallipennis* and *adusta*: ? Vienna Museum; of *lemanis*: Canadian National Collection, Ottawa; of *gracilis* and *atricornis*: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria; of *americanus*: California Academy of Sciences; of *tahvanus*: unknown to writer.
- Distribution: England; Finland; Denmark; Austria; Germany; Italy; Poland; Russia; Sweden; Holland; Rumania; France; Scotland; Ireland; Iceland; Greenland; Switzerland; Hungary; Spain; Czechoslovakia; Georgian SSR; Greece; Yugoslavia; Ukraine; CANADA: British Columbia; Manitoba; Quebec; Nova Scotia; U.S.A.: California; Colorado; Maine; New Jersey; Illinois; Georgia.
- Type locality: Britain; for *pallipennis*: not specified; for *adusta*: not specified; for *lemanis*: CANADA: Hatzic, British Columbia; for *atricornis*: AUSTRIA: Linz; for *gracilis*: AUSTRIA: Trins im Gschnitztal, Tirol; for *americanus*: U.S.A.: Cherokee Park, Colorado; for *tahvanus*: FINLAND: Helsingin pitäjä, Tapanila (Uusimaa).
- Habitat: From a large number of plants.

Taeniothrips walteri Crawford = **Dorcadothrips walteri** (Crawford).

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) xanthius (Williams, 1917). ♀.

- Physothrips xanthius* Williams, 1917. Bull. ent. Res., 8(1):59, fig. 1. ♀.
- Physothrips xanthius*; Williams, 1918. Bull. Dep. Agr. Trinidad & Tobago, 17(3):146, fig. 4.
- [*Physothrips*] *xanthius* Williams; Karny, 1923. Treubia, 3(3-4):305.
- Taeniothrips (Physothrips) xanthius* (Williams); Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:41, 42.
- Taeniothrips (Physothrips) xanthius* (Williams); Watson, 1924. Florida Ent., 8(3-4):50.
- T.[aeniothrips] (Phys.[othrips]) xanthius* (Williams); Blunck, 1925. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank., 4(1):262.
- Taeniothrips xanthius* (Williams); Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 3(1):130.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *xanthius* (Williams); Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., 59:276.
- Taeniothrips xanthius* (Williams); Kurosawa, 1938. Kontyû, 12(4):124, figs. B. D.
- Taeniothrips xanthius* (Williams); Sakimura, 1947. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 13(1):2.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *xanthius* (Williams); Crawford, 1948. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 50(3):53.
- Taeniothrips xanthius* (Williams); Zimmerman, 1948. Ins. Hawaii, 2:413, 419.
- T.[aeniothrips] xanthius* (Williams); Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):412.
- Taeniothrips xanthius* (Williams); Sakimura, 1955. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 15(3):597.
- Taeniothrips xanthius* (Williams); Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., 4(5):198, 201.
- Taeniothrips xanthius* (Williams); Morison, 1957. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, 109(16):495, fig. 17.
- Physothrips xanthius*; Williams, 1961. Entomol., 94:130.
- Taeniothrips xanthius* (Williams); Kurosawa, 1968. Ins. Matsumurana, Suppl. 4:25, 27, 63, 69, Pl. V, fig. 38.
- Taeniothrips xanthius* (Williams); Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., 29(4):239.
- Taeniothrips xanthius* (Williams); Woo, 1972. Korean Journ. Plant Protect., 11(2):48, fig. 8.
- Location of type: Albany Museum, Grahamstown, South Africa.

Distribution: Trinidad; Florida and California, U.S.A.; Brazil; Japan; Korea; Hawaiian Islands; Australia; England.

Type locality: TRINIDAD: Port of Spain.

Habitat: Commonly on orchids; *Cattleya*; *Cyrtopodium*; *Asystasia gangetica*; *Laelia*; cynipid galls in pigeon plums; *Metalexis japonica*; *Chrysanthemum sibiricum*.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) xanthocerus (Hood, 1916). ♀.

Physothrips xanthocerus Hood, 1916. Canadian Ent., 48(4):131, fig. 3. ♀.

Physothrips xanthocerus Hood; Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)18:104.

[*Taeniothrips*] *xanthocerus* (Hood); Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., 59:274.

[*Physothrips*] *xanthocerus* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):23.

T.[aeniothrips] (*Physothrips*) *xanthocerus* (Hood); Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):412.

Physothrips xanthocerus Hood; Evans, 1952. Injurious Ins. British Commonwealth, p. 73.

Taeniothrips xanthocerus (Hood); Le Pelley, 1959. Agric. Ins. East Africa, p. 97.

Taeniothrips xanthocerus (Hood); Faure, 1961. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 24(1):152, fig. 36.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: Uganda; Kenya; Tanzania.

Type locality: UGANDA: Kisube.

Habitat: Coffee; *Coffea arabica*; *Dombeya rotundifolia*.

Taeniothrips zillarum Priesner = **Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) dilutus** Hood.

Taeniothrips subgenus *Tenothrips* Bhatti = Genus **CERATOTHRIPS** Reuter.

Taeniothrips spec.

Physopus sp.; Trybom, 1910. Denkschr. med. Naturw. Ges. Jena, 16:155. ♂.

Physothrips sp. (Trybom); Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., 4:339.

Physothrips sp. (Trybom); Karny, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. (Fauna exotica) Frankfurt, 2(7):25.

Physothrips sp. (Trybom); Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 10(10-12):367.

Distribution: KALAHARI: Pfanne Kooa.

Habitat: Flowers of *Acacia horrida*.

Taeniothrips spec.

Taeniothrips nov. spec.; Karny, 1922. Treubia, 3(1):110.

Distribution: Krakatau.

Taeniothrips spec.

Physothrips sp.; Karny, 1926. Treubia, 8(3-4):315.

Distribution: Rhio-Lingga.

Taeniothrips spec.

Taeniothrips ? sp.; Karny, 1925. Bull. Deli Proefst. Medan-Sumatra, 23:7, 54.

Distribution: JAVA: Klaten bei Djokja.

Habitat: Tobacco.

Taeniothrips spec.

Taeniothrips sp.; Ferrière, 1958. Mitt. Schweizerische ent. Ges., 31(3-4):320.

Note: Parasitised by *Thripoctenus brui* Vuillet.

Taeniothrips spec.

Taeniothrips — species; Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Versl. landbouwk. Onderz., 68(17):9.
 Distribution: Netherland.
 Habitat: Flax.

Taeniothrips spec.

Taeniothrips sp. voisin de *ericae* Haliday; Rungs, 1935. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, 15(1):56.
 Distribution: MOROCCO: Sidi Yahia du Gharb.
 Habitat: Orange flowers.

Taeniothrips spec.

Taeniothrips sp.(1); Mukerji & Jotwani, 1955. Indian Journ. Ent., 17(1):66, 68, fig. 3. ♂.
 [♂ genitalia described].

Distribution: India.

Taeniothrips spec.

Taeniothrips sp.(2); Mukerji & Jotwani, 1955. Indian Journ. Ent., 17(1):66, 68, fig. 4. ♂.
 [♂ genitalia described].

Distribution: India.

Taeniothrips spec.

Taeniothrips sp.; Titschack, 1964. Eos, 40(1-2):244.
 Distribution: SPAIN: in the Sierra de las Nieves, south east of Ronda.
 Habitat: White flowered *Crataegus* bush.

Taeniothrips spec.

Taeniothrips sp.; Bournier, 1962. Biol. Amérique Australe, 1:233, 234.
 Distribution: ARGENTINA: Miramar and Lagune Sauce Grande, Prov. de Buenos Aires.

Taeniothrips spec.

Taeniothrips spp.; Newman, 1935. Journ. R. Soc. W. Australia, 21:95.
 Distribution: W. AUSTRALIA: Caversham; Mt. Barker; Bridgetown; Kelmscott; Wooroloo;
 Bayswater; Maida Vale; Harvey; Kalgan River.
 Habitat: *Acacia baileyana*; *Acacia pulchella*; *Acacia cyanophylla*; *Acacia extensa*; *Acacia*
alata; *Eucalyptus rudis*; *Ageratum* sp.; *Chrysanthemum coronarium*;
 miscellaneous wild flowers.

Taeniothrips spec.

Taeniothrips spp.; Blunck, 1958. Beitr. Ent., 8(1-2):105.
 Distribution: TURKEY: Istanbul; Celvizi/Maltepe; Çeşme.
 Habitat: *Asphodeline cutea*; *Spartium* sp.; *Citrullus vulgaris*.

Taeniothrips spec.

? *Taeniothrips* spec.; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 3:470. larva 48'.
 ? *Taeniothrips* sp.; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:123. larva.
 Distribution: Europe.
 Habitat: Leaves of *Quercus*.

Taeniothrips spec.

Taeniothrips larva II; Priesner, 1929. *Andrée Bernstein-Forsch.*, 1:133.
Distribution: Baltic Amber.

Taeniothrips spec.

[*Taeniothrips*] spec.; Priesner, 1938. *Treubia*, 16(4):514.
Distribution: Indo-Malaya.

Taeniothrips spec.

Taeniothrips spec. aff. *annulatus* (Karny); Priesner, 1966. *Polskie Pismo Ent.*, 36(5):69.
Distribution: TURKEY, Silifke.

Taeniothrips spec.

Taeniothrips sp.; Kurosawa, 1929. *Kontyû*, 3(3):206.
Taeniothrips sp.; Kurosawa, 1931. *Kontyû*, 5(4):188.
Taeniothrips sp.; Kurosawa, 1957. *Botyu-Kagaku Kyoto*, 22(1):95.
Distribution: JAPAN: Matsuhomura, Iyo, Sikoku.
Habitat: Cotton flower.

Taeniothrips spec.

Taeniothrips sp.; Takahashi, 1935. *Journ. Soc. trop. Agr. Formosa*, 7:70, 72, 76.
Distribution: Formosa.

Taeniothrips spec.

Taeniothrips oder *Thrips* spec.; Titschack, 1957. *Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg*, 112(1):279. larva.
Distribution: GERMANY: Zwischen Ballmertshofen und Burghagel.
Habitat: *Carduus acanthoides*.

Genus **THRIPS** Linné, 1758.

Thrips Linné, 1746. *Fauna Svecica*, p. 220. *Partim*.

Thrips Linné, 1756. *Systema Naturae*, p. 67.

Thrips Linné, 1758. *Systema Naturae* 10th Ed., 1:343, 457. *Partim*.

Thrips; Linné, 1761. *Fauna Svecica*, p. 266. *Partim*.

Thrips Linné; Poda, 1761. *Insecta Musei Graecensis*, p. 10.

Thryps [*Sic!*] Linné; Scopoli, 1763. *Ent. Carniolica*, index.

Thrips Linné; Scopoli, 1763. *Ent. Carniolica*, p. 141.

Thrips Linné; Brännichius, 1764. *Ent. Sist. Ins. Tab. Syst.*, p. 58.

Thrips; Linné, 1767. *Systema Naturae* Ed. 12, 1(2):743. *Partim*.

Trips [*Sic!*] Linné; De Geer, 1773. *Mem. Hist. Ins.*, 3:1. *Partim*.

Thrips Linné; Fabricius, 1775. *Syst. Ent.*, p. 745. *Partim*.

Thrips Linné; Fuesslins, 1775. *Verzeich. Schweiz. Ins.*, p. 27. *Partim*.

Thrips Linné; Fabricius, 1777. *Genera Insectorum*, pp. 170, 187, 304.

Thryps [*Sic!*] Linné; Scopoli, 1777. *Intro. Hist. nat.*, pp. 436, 437.

Thrips Linné; Goeze, 1778. *Ent. Beyträge*, 2:346. *Partim*.

Thrips Linné; Göze, 1780. *Degeer Abhandl. Geschichte Ins.*, 3:1. *Partim*.

Thrips Linné; Schrank, 1781. *Enum. Ins. Austr. Indig.*, p. 296. *Partim*.

Thrips Linné; Barbut, 1781. *Les genres des insectes de Linné*, p. 157.

- Thrips* Linné; Fabricius, 1781. Spec. Ins., 2:396. *Partim*.
Thrips Linné; Fabricius, 1787. Mant. Ins., 1:xix; 2:320. *Partim*.
Thrips Linné; de Villers, 1789. Caroli Linnaei Ent., 1:564. *Partim*.
Thrips Linné; Gmelin, 1790. Linn. Syst. Nat. ed. 13, 1(4):1523, 2222. *Partim*.
Thrips Linné; Rossius, 1790. Fauna Etrusca, 2:267. *Partim*.
Thrips Linné; Fabricius, 1794. Ent. Syst., 4:228. *Partim*.
Thrips Linné; Cederhielm, 1798. Faunae Ingricae Prodromus, p. 286.
Thrips Linné; Fabricius, 1803. Syst. Rhyngotorum, pp. 20, 312. *Partim*.
Thrips Linné; Latreille, 1804. Hist. nat. Crust. Ins., 12:350. *Partim*.
Thrips Linné; Shaw, 1806. General Zoology, 6(1):198.
Thrips Linné; Latreille, 1807. Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum, 3:170.
Thrips Linné; Illiger, 1807. Rossius Fauna Etrusca, 2:415. *Partim*.
Thrips Linné; Latreille, 1810. Considér. Ord. nat. Crust. Arach. Ins., pp. 265, 434. [Type: *Thrips physapus* Fab.; 1st designation].
Thrips Linné; Samouelle, 1819. Ent. Use. Compend., pp. 63, 73, 232.
Thrips Linné; Dalman, 1825. Kongl. Vetens.-Acad. Handlingar, 1825(2):385 (footnote).
Thrips Linné; Gore, 1825. in Blumenbach: Manual of Elements of natural History, p. 202.
Thrips Linné; Le Peletier & Serville, 1828. Encycl. Méthod., 10:642. *Partim*.
Thrips Linné; Zetterstedt, 1828. Faun. Ins. Lapp., p. 560. *Partim*.
Thrips Linné; Stark, 1828. Elements of natural History, 2:326.
Thrips Linné; Stephens, 1829. Syst. catal. British Ins., p. 363. *Partim*.
Thrips Linné; Bouché, 1834. Naturgesch. Ins., 1:4.
Thrips Linné; Newman, 1834. Ent. Mag., 2:426.
Thrips Linné; Deshayes & Milne Edwards, 1835. in Lamarck: Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbres, 2em Ed., 4:122.
Thrips Linné; Haliday, 1836. Ent. Mag., 3:444. *Partim*.
[*Thrips*] subgen. *Thrips* Linné; Haliday, 1836. Ent. Mag., 3:444, 446. *Partim*.
Thrips Linné; Haliday, 1836. Ent. Mag., 4:146.
Thrips Linné; Burmeister, 1838. Handb. Ent., 2(2):411, 413. *Partim*.
[*Thrips* subgen.] *Thrips* Haliday [*Sic!*]; Burmeister, 1838. Handb. Ent., 2(2):414. *Partim*.
Thrips Linné; Curtis, 1839. British Entomology, 7:P1.748. [Type: *Thrips physapus* Linne].
[*Thrips*] subgen. *Thrips* Linné; Curtis, 1839. British Entomology, 7:P1.748.
Thrips Linné; Blanchard, 1840. Hist. nat. Ins., 3:216. *Partim*.
Thrips Linné; Zetterstedt, 1840. Insecta Lapponica, p. 312. *Partim*.
Thrips Linné; Westwood, 1840. Introd. Mod. Class. Ins., 2(synop.):46. *Partim*.
[*Thrips*] subgen. *Thrips* Linné; Westwood, 1840. Introd. Mod. Class. Ins., 2(synop.):46.
Thrips Linné; Swainson & Shuckard, 1840. Insects in Lardner Cabinet Cyclopaedia, p. 145.
Physapus De Géer; Amyot & Serville, 1843. Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt., p. 643. *Partim*.
Thrips Linné; Amyot & Serville, 1843. Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt., p. 643. *Partim*.
Tmetothrips Amyot & Serville, 1843. Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt., p. 645. *Partim*.
Thrips Linné; Boitard, 1843. Nouv. Manuel Ent., 3:93.
Thrips Linné; Blanchard, 1845. Hist. Ins., pp. 272, 273.
Thrips Linné; Audouin et al, [1836-49]. in Cuvier: Règne Animal [Ed. 3], 6:71, Pl. 99 bis, fig. 3.
Thrips Linné; Blanchard, 1850. Hist. nat. Ins., 3(1):216. *Partim*.
Thrips Linné; Blanchard, 1851. in Gay Hist. fis. pol. Chile, Zoologia, 6:148.
[*Thrips* Linné; Heeger, 1852 = *Odontothrips* Amyot & Serville].
Thrips Linné; Haliday, 1852. in Walker: List Homopt. Ins. British Mus., 4:1103. *Partim*.
[*Thrips*] subgen. *Thrips* Linné; Haliday, 1852. in Walker: List Homopt. Ins. British Mus., 4:1104, 1106. *Partim*.

- [*Thrips (Thrips)*] section *Homopterae* Haliday, 1852. in Walker: List. Homopt. Ins. British Mus., 4:1107, 1108. *Partim*.
- Thrips* Linné; Fitch, 1855. Country Gentleman, 6(24):385.
- [*Thrips*] subgen. *Thrips* Linné; Clark, 1856. in v.d. Hoeven: Handbook of Zoology, 1:464.
- [*Thrips* Linné; Regel, 1858 = *Parthenothrips* Uzel].
- Thrips* Linné; Disconzi, 1865. Ent. Vicentina, p. 207.
- Thrips* Latreille [*Sic!*]; Siebke, 1874. Enum. Ins. Norveg., 1:50. *Partim*.
- Thrips* Haliday [*Sic!*]; Reuter, 1879. Öfv. Finska Vetensk.-Soc. Förh., 21:210, 211, 218. *Partim*.
- [*Thrips*] subgen. *Thrips* Haliday [*Sic!*]; Reuter, 1879. Öfv. Finska Vetensk.-Soc. Förh., 21:211, 212, 219. *Partim*.
- Thrips* Linné; Taschenberg, 1879. Praktische Insekten-Kunde, 1:205.
- Thrips* Linné; Taschenberg, 1880. Praktische Insekten-Kunde, 4:213.
- Thrips* Haliday [*Sic!*]; Targioni-Tozzetti, 1881. Ann. Agric. Roma, 34:130, 131. *Partim*.
- [*Thrips*] subgen. *Euthrips* Targioni-Tozzetti, 1881. Ann. Agric. Roma, 34:132, 133.
- Thrips* Linné; Osborn, 1882. Psyche, 3:369.
- Thrips* Linné; Duncan, [1882?]. Transform. Ins. Ed. 3, p. 345.
- Thrips* Latreille [*Sic!*]; Girard, 1885. Les Ins. Traité élém. Ent., 3:1074.
- Thrips* Linné; Ludwig, 1886. Leunis Synop. Thierk., pp. 535, 536. *Partim*.
- [*Thrips* Linné; Schlechtendal, 1887 = *Hemithrips* Bagnall].
- Thrips* Haliday [*Sic!*]; Uzel, 1889. Vesmír, 18(21):258. *Partim*.
- Thrips* Linné; Provancher, 1890. Petite Faune ent. Canada, 3:333.
- Thrips* Linné; Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 30, 36, 45, 53, 173. [monograph].
- Thrips* Linné; Beach, 1896. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., 3:215.
- Thrips* Linné; Reuter, 1899. Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn., 17(2):37, 54.
- Thrips* Haliday [*Sic!*]; Jablonowski, 1900. Fauna Regni Hungariae, 3(6):18. *Partim*.
- Thrips* Linné; Leonardi, 1901. Ins. Nocivi, 4:634.
- Thrips* Linné; Tümpel, 1901. Geradfl. Mitteleuropas, pp. 284, 291.
- [*Euthrips* Targioni-Tozzetti; Hinds, 1902 = *Frankliniella* Karny].
- Thrips* Linné; Hinds, 1902. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., 26:133, 178. *Partim*. [described].
- Thrips* Linné; Del Guercio, 1903. Nuove Relaz. R. Staz. Ent. agr. Firenze, (1)5:18.
- [*Euthrips* Targioni-Tozzetti; Daniel, 1904 = *Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville].
- Thrips* Linné; Daniel, 1904. Ent. News, 15:294.
- [*Euthrips* Targioni-Tozzetti; Moulton, 1907 = *Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville].
- Thrips* Linné; Moulton, 1907. Misc. Pap. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., (Tech. Ser.)12(3):43, 44, 57. [California species].
- Parathrips* Karny, 1907. Berliner ent. Zeitschr., 52:47.
- Thrips* Linné; Karny, 1907. Berliner ent. Zeitschr., 52:48.
- Thrips* Linné; Buffa, 1907. Mem. Atti Soc. Tosc. Sci. Nat. Pisa, 23:274, 277, 288. [Italian species].
- Euthrips* Targioni-Tozzetti; Karny, 1908. Mitt. naturwiss. Ver. Univ. Wien, 6(8):110 (footnote). [Type: *E. ulmiflorum*].
- Achaetothrips* Karny, 1908. Mitt. naturwiss. Ver. Univ. Wien, 6(8):111, 113. [Type: *Achaetothrips loboptera* Karny].
- Thrips* Linné; Karny, 1908. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 27(9-10):277.
- Euthrips* Targioni-Tozzetti; Bagnall, 1909. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, 53:172.
- Thrips* Linné; Reh, 1909. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 3, 3:228.
- Thrips* Linné; Cobelli, 1909. Verh. k.k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 59:3.
- Thrips* Linné; Guénaux, 1909. Ent. Parasit. agr. ed. 2, p. 86.

- Thrips* Linné; Trybom, 1910. Sjöstedt Wiss. Erg. Schwed. Zool. Exp. Kilimandj. Meru 1905-6, 3(16):9.
- Thrips* Linné; Trybom, 1910. Denkschr. Med. Naturw. Ges. Jena, 16:161.
- Archaeothrips* [Sic!] Karny; Field, 1910. Bibliogr. Zool., p. 74.
- Thrips* Linné; Bagnall, 1910. Fauna Hawaiiensis, 3:699.
- Bagnallia* Karny; Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Biol., 6(1):10. *Partim*.
- Thrips* Linné; Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Biol., 6(1):6, 10.
- [*Euthrips* Targioni-Tozzetti; Bagnall, 1911 = *Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville].
- Thrips* Linné; Trybom, 1911. Ark. Zool., 7(22):6.
- Thrips* Linné; Trybom, 1911. Res. Swed. Zool. Exp. Egypt & White Nile 1901, 4(19):8.
- [*Euthrips* Targioni-Tozzetti; Moulton, 1911 = *Taeniothrips* Amyot & Serville].
- Thrips* Linné; Moulton, 1911. Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., 21:11, 14, 22. *Partim*.
- Thrips* Linné; Shull, 1911. Publ. Michigan geol. biol. Surv., 4:206.
- [*Euthrips* Targioni-Tozzetti; Jones, 1912 = *Frankliniella* Karny].
- Thrips* Linné; Jones, 1912. Misc. Pap. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., (Tech. Ser.)23(1):3.
- Thrips* Linné; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 25(46):240(sep. p. 18).
- Thrips* Linné; Karny, 1912. Marcellia, 11(2-3):119.
- Thrips* Linné; Trybom, 1912. Ark. Zool., 7(33):6.
- [*Euthrips* Targioni-Tozzetti; Karny, 1913 = *Anaphothrips* Uzel].
- Thrips* Linné; Schmutz, 1913. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)122(7):992, 1001.
[key to Ceylon species].
- Euthrips* Targioni-Tozzetti; Hood, 1914. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 16(1):35.
[Type: *Thrips physapus* Linné].
- Thrips* Linné; Hood, 1914. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 16(1):35 (footnote).
- Thrips* Linné; Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6):192.
- Thrips* Linné; Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 10(8-9):293. [key].
- Physothrips*; Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 10(10-12):364. *Partim*.
- Thrips* Linné; Bagnall, 1916. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8)17:402.
- Thrips* Linné; Priesner, 1917. Schrif. phys.-ökon. Ges. Königsberg, (1916)57:53.
- Thrips* Linné; Tullgren, 1917. Ent. Tidskr., 38(1):51.
- Bagnallia* Karny; Tullgren, 1917. Ent. Tidskr., 38(1):59.
- Thrips* Linné; Priesner, 1919. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)128(2-3):125.
- Thrips* Linné; Priesner, 1919. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 4(11):105.
- Thrips* Linné; Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:57.
- [*Euthrips* Targioni-Tozzetti; Britton, 1920 = *Frankliniella* Karny].
- Thrips* Linné; Britton, 1920. Bull. Connecticut St. geol. nat. Hist. Surv., 31:44. *Partim*.
- Thrips* Linné; Bagnall, 1921. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)7:266.
- Thrips* Linné; Priesner, 1921. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 6(6):28. *Partim*.
- Thrips* Linné; John, 1921. Faun. Petropol. Catal., 2(1):10.
- Bagnallia* Hood [Sic!]; John, 1921. Faun. Petropol. Catal., 2(1):11.
- Thrips* Linné; Karny, 1921. Treubia, 1(4):241.
- Thrips* Linné; van Eecke, 1922. Natuurk. Verh. Hollandsche Maats. Wetens. Haarlem, 3(9):99, 102.
- Thrips* Linné; Bagnall, 1923. Ent. mon. Mag., 59:58.
- Thrips Bagnallia* group; Bagnall, 1923. Ent. mon. Mag., 59:58.
- Thrips* s.str. group; Bagnall, 1923. Ent. mon. Mag., 59:59.
- Thrips* Linné; Knechtel, 1923. Bul. Agric. Bucuresti, 3(7-9):76, 164.
[Rumanian species, with key].

- [*Thrips* Linné]; Priesner, 1923. Zeitschr. Schäd.-Bekämp., 1:20.
[key to larvae of yellow species].
- [*Euthrips* Hood; Watson, 1924 = *Eothrips* Hood].
- Thrips* Linné; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:13, 42.
Partim.
- Thrips* Linné; Solowiow, 1924. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 38(12-13):25.
- Paulus* Solowiow, 1924. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 38(12-13):25.
- Thrips* Linné; Karny, 1924. Ark. Zool., 17A(2):13.
- Thrips* Linné; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):148.
- Thrips* Linné; Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 30:866.
- Thrips* Linné; Ahlberg, 1925. Ent. Tidskr., 46:156.
- Thrips* Linné; Blunck, 1925. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank., 4(1):262.
- Thrips* Linné; Priesner, 1926. Treubia, 8(suppl.):67. [larvae].
- Thrips* Linné; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 1:119, 123, 221.
- Thrips* Linné; Ahlberg, 1926. Svensk Insektfauna, 6:25, 45. [Swedish species].
- Thrips* Linné; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., 4(8):7, 11.
- Thrips* Linné; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:343. *Partim*.
[European species monographed].
- Thrips* Linné; Kazakov, 1927. Acta Soc. ent. Serb., 2:16, 18.
- Thrips* Linné; Hood & Herrick, 1928. Mem. Cornell Univ. agr. Exp. Sta., 101:69.
- Priesneria* Maltbaek, 1928. Haderslev Katedralskoles Aarskrift., 1928:II.
[Type: *Priesneria mancosetososa* Maltbaek]. *nom. nud.*
- Thrips* Linné; Maltbaek, 1928. Ent. Meddel., 16(3):176.
- Thrips* Linné; Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., 10(7):246, 261.
- Thrips* Linné; Priesner, 1928. in Stellwaag Weinbauins., pp. 149, 181.
- Thrips* Linné; Richter, 1928. Fauna Arctica, 5(3):838, 845.
- Thrips* Linné; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:64.
- Thrips* Linné; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, pp. 26, 44.
- Thrips* Linné; Steinweden & Moulton, 1930. Proc. nat. Hist. Soc. Fukien christ. Univ., 3:24.
- Thrips* Linné; Moulton, 1931. Journ. econ. Ent., 24(5):1034.
- Thrips* Linné; Watson, 1931. Publ. Univ. Oklahoma Biol. Surv., 3(4):343. *Partim*.
- Thrips* Linné; van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, 5:32, 61, 82.
[Netherlands species monographed].
- Thrips* Linné; Brues & Melander, 1932. Bull. Mus. comp. Zool., 73:74.
- Thrips* Linné; Hood, 1932. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1932(3):115. [key to African species].
- [*Thrips*] subgen. *Thrips* Linné; Hood, 1932. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1932(3):116.
- Thrips* Linné; Priesner, 1932. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1932(3):143.
- Thrips* Linné; Moulton, 1932. Rev. Ent. Sao Paulo, 2(4):456.
- Thrips* Linné; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:29, 31, 77. [Danish species].
- Thrips* Linné; Moulton & Steinweden, 1933. Bull. Bishop Mus., 113:29.
- Thrips* Linné; Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 3(1):132.
[key to South American species].
- Euthrips* Targioni-Tozzetti; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 23.
- Thrips* Linné; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 28.
- Thrips* Linné; Cappelletto, 1934. Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino, (3)44(59):65, 148.
[Italian species].
- Thrips* Linné; Priesner, 1934. Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch-Indië, 94(3):284.
[key to Indo-Malayan species].
- Thrips* Linné; Priesner, 1934. Konowia, 13(4):247.
- Thrips* Linné; Rungs, 1935. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, 15(1):56.

- Thrips* Linné; Wu, 1935. Catal. Ins. Sinensium, 1:343. [catalogue of Chinese species].
- Thrips* Linné; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:320.
- Thrips* Linné; Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)11(4):167.
- Thrips* Linné; Moulton & Andre, 1936. Iowa State Coll. Journ. Sci., 10(3):229. *Partim*.
- Thrips* Linné; Kéler, 1936. Prace Wyzd. Chor. Roślin, 15:111.
- Thrips* Linné; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Sci., (2)3:45.
- Thrips* Linné; Hood, 1938. Brimley's Ins. North Carolina, N.C. Dep. Agr. Raleigh Div. Ent., p. 56.
- Thrips* Linné; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1939. Indian Journ. Ent., 1(3):41.
- Thrips* Linné; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25:21. *Partim*.
- Thrips* Linné; Priesner, 1940. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 24:54.
- Thrips* Linné; Kurosawa, 1941. Kontyû, 15(3):39, 44.
- Thrips* Linné; Boder, 1941. Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel, 53:166.
- Thrips* Linné; Bianchi, 1945. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 12(2):277.
- Thrips* Linné; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 34.
- Fulmekiola* Karny; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:153, 155.
- Thrips* Linné; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:157, 169. [key to subgenera].
- [*Thrips* subgen.] *Thrips* Linné; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:169. [key to Indian species].
- Thrips* Linné; Knechtel, 1946. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 28:562. [as *Thripis* on p. 573 in comb. with *robustus*].
- Thrips* Linné; Zimmerman, 1948. Ins. Hawaii, 2:408, 419. [key to Hawaiian species].
- [*Thrips*] subgen. *Thrips* Linné; Zimmerman, 1948. Ins. Hawaii, 2:420, 421.
- Thrips* Linné; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 42, 45, 61. [British species].
- Thrips* Linné; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 116.
- Achaetothrips* Karny; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:118.
- Archaeothrips* Field; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:120.
- Bagnallia* Bagnall; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:121.
- Euthrips* Targioni-Tozzetti; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:130.
- Parathrips* Karny; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:141.
- Paulus* Solowiow; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:142.
- Physapus* De Geer; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:143.
- Priesneria* Maltbaek; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:144.
- Thrips* Linné; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:56, 150.
- Thrips* Linné; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):412. [species of economic importance].
- Thrips* Linné; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):69, 157. [Rumanian species with key].
- Thrips* Linné; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:191.
- Thrips* Linné; Stannard, 1952. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, 65:129.
- Thrips* Linné; Melis, 1952. Redia, 37:1, 4. [monograph of Italian species].
- Thrips* Linné; Oettingen, 1952. Neue Brehm-Bücherei, 89:28.
- Thrips* Linné; Mukerji & Jotwani, 1955. Indian Journ. Ent., 17(1):66. [male genitalia of some Indian species].
- Thrips* Linné; Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)3(5):314.
- Thrips* Linné; Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., 4(5):150, 202. [key to California species].
- Thrips* Linné; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvil Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, 2:25. [key to Czechoslovakian species].

- Thrips* Linné; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., **159**(7-8):166.
Thrips Linné; Morison, 1957. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, **109**(16):480.
Thrips Linné; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, **23**(2):341.
Thrips Linné; Melis, 1960. Redia, **45**(Append.):189.
Thrips Linné; Melis, 1961. Redia, **46**(Append.):458, 521. [monograph of Italian species].
Thrips Linné; Medina Gaud, 1961. Tech. Pap. Agr. Exp. Sta. Univ. Puerto Rico, **32**:34, **51**.
 [Puerto Rican species].
Trips [Sic!] Linné; Schliephake, 1961. Beitr. Ent., **11**(5-6):591.
Thrips Linné; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., **51**:28, 33.
Thrips Linné; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., **11**(1):96.
Thrips Linné; Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)**11**(3):217, 311, figs. 2-7.
 [key to males from Europe].
Thrips Linné; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)**26**(2):85, 97, 112. [key].
Thrips Linné; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:35, 38, **84**.
 [key to European species].
Thrips Linné; Djadetschko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 126, **238**.
 [key to European USSR species].
Thrips Linné; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, **1**:856, **865**.
 [key to European USSR species].
Thrips Linné; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)**13**:209, **335**.
 [key to and monograph of Egyptian species].
Thrips Linné; De Santis, 1965. Publ. Didáct. Dep. Esp. Inst. Nac. Tech. Agropec., **9**:11.
Thrips Linné; Comegys & Schmitt, 1966. Journ. New York ent. Soc., (1965)**73**(4):205.
Thrips Linné; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., **4**(9):9, 12, **27**.
 [key to Central European species].
Thrips Linné; Mound, 1967. Ent. Gaz., **18**(1):16. [key to British species].
Thrips Linné; zur Strassen, 1967. Senckenbergiana biol., **48**(2):94.
Thrips Linné; Sakimura, 1967. Pacific Ins., **9**(3):434.
Thrips Linné; Schliephake & Klimt, 1967. Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **43**(2):262.
Thrips Linné; Mamet, 1967. Mauritius Inst. Bull., **6**(2):66.
Thrips Linné; zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges., **515**:48.
Thrips Linné; Kurosawa, 1968. Ins. Matsumurana, Suppl. **4**:24, **31**, 63.
 [key to Japanese species].
Thrips Linné; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4):274, **364**.
 [Illinois species monographed].
Thrips Linné; Priesner, 1968. Kükenthal: Handb. Zool. 2nd ed., **4**(2)2/19:5, 29.
Thrips Linné; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **51**:1, 16, 61.
 [New World species revised, list world forms].
Thrips Linné; Lakshminarayana, 1968. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **65**(2):356.
Thrips Linné; Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., **3**(4):380. *Partim*.
Thrips Linné; zur Strassen, 1969. Comment. Biol. Soc. Sci. Fennica, **31**(5):17, **36**.
 [key to Canary Island species].
Thrips Linné; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**:33, 90, **131**.
Thrips Linné; Kudô, 1970. Journ. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ., (6 Zool.)**17**(3):457.
Thrips Linné; O'Neill, 1972. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **74**(3):276.
Thrips Linné; Woo, 1972. Journ. Plant. Protect., **11**(2):48.
Thrips Linné; Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)**25**(14):276, fig. 1.
 Type-species: *Thrips physapus* Linné, (Europe); designated from four species by Latreille, 1810; if considered not valid then designated by Curtis, 1839;
 of *Euthrips*: apparently a substitute name in the subgeneric sense

for *Thrips* thus has the same type-species that is *Thrips physapus* Linné; of *Parathrips*: *Parathrips uzeli* Karny, (Austria); monobasic; of *Achaetothrips*: *Achaetothrips loboptera* Karny, (Dalmatia); monobasic; of *Paulus*: *Paulus gracilis* Solowiow, (Russia); monobasic; of *Priesneria*: *Priesneria mancosetosa* Maltbaek, (Denmark); monobasic.

Thrips subgenus **ATHRIPS** Priesner, 1938.

Thrips subgenus *Athrips* Priesner, 1938. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines, **30**(3):353.

[Type: *Thrips brevisetosus* Trybom].

[*Thrips* subgen.] *Athrips*; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**:60, 121.

[*Thrips* subgen.] *Athrips*; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., **159**(7-8):166.

[*Thrips*] subgen. *Athrips*; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)**13**:336.

Thrips subgen. *Athrips* Priesner; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **51**:13.

[*Thrips*] subgen. *Athrips* Priesner, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**:34 (footnote), **132**.

Type-species: *Thrips brevisetosus* Trybom [= *Thrips kikuyuensis* subsp. *brevisetosus* Trybom], (East Africa); monobasic.

Thrips (Athrips) brevisetosus Trybom, 1911. ♀.

Thrips kikuyuensis subsp. *brevisetosus* Trybom, 1911. Ark. Zool., **7**(22):10. ♀.

Thrips kikuyuensis subsp. *brevisetosus* Trybom; Karny, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. (Fauna exotica) Frankfurt, **2**(7):25.

[*Thrips (Thrips)*] *kikuyuensis brevisetosus* Trybom; Hood, 1932. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, **1932**(3):117.

Thrips (Athrips) brevisetosus Trybom; Priesner, 1938. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines, **30**(3):354. ♀. [described].

[*Thrips (Athrips) brevisetosus* Trybom; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **51**:63.

[*Thrips kikuyuensis*] f. *brevisetosus* Trybom; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **51**:70.

Location of type: Stockholm Museum.

Distribution: KENYA: Escarpment; CONGO: Lubero.

Type locality: BRITISH EAST AFRICA: Escarpment.

Habitat: Yellow *Eupatorium*-like flowers.

Thrips (Athrips) heveae Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1968. ♀.

Thrips (Athrips) heveae Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1968. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)**15**(4-5):364, fig. 4A. ♀.

A. [thrips] heveae (Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish); Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**:132.

Athrips heveae (Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish); Ananthakrishnan, 1971. Journ. sci. & industr. Res., **30**(3):135.

Location of type: Ananthakrishnan collection, Madras.

Distribution: INDIA: Tenmalai.

Type locality: INDIA: Tenmalai.

Habitat: Rubber flowers (*Hevea brasiliensis*).

Thrips subgenus **EPITHRIPS** Priesner, 1926.

- [*Thrips*] subgen. *Epithrips* Priesner, 1926. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst., **52**(2-3):273.
 [*Thrips*] subgen. *Epithrips*; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:343, 443.
 [*Thrips* subgen.] *Epithrips*; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., **25**:66.
 [*Thrips* subgen.] *Epithrips*; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**:56, 129.
 [*Thrips* subgen.] *Epithrips*; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., **159**(7-8):166.
 [*Thrips*] subgen. *Epithrips* Priesner; Melis, 1961. Redia, **46**(Append.):**521**, 525.
 [*Thrips*] subgen. *Epithrips* Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)**26**(2):97.
Thrips subgen. *Epithrips*; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)**13**:209, 212, 336.
 [*Thrips*] subgen. *Epithrips*; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., **4**(9):32.
Thrips subgen. *Epithrips* Priesner; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **51**:13.
 Type-species: *Thrips (Epithrips) uzelianus* Priesner, (Hungary); monobasic.

Thrips (Epithrips) euphorbiae Knechtel, 1923. ♀, ♂.

Thrips linaria Uzel; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, **25**(46):241, 1 fig. (sep. p. 19). ♂.
 [described].

Thrips euphorbiae Knechtel, 1923. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, **8**(5-6):75. ♀.

Thr. [ips] euphorbiae; Knechtel, 1923. Bul. Agric. Bucuresti, **3**(7-9):165; **4**(10-12):**199**. ♀.
 [described].

[*Thrips*] *euphorbiae* Knechtel; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4):149. *Partim*.

Thrips euphorbiae Knechtel; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:345, 350, **361**, 473.
 ♀, ♂, larva. [described]. *Partim*.

Thrips euphorbiae f. *adusta* Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:361. ♀, ♂.

[*Thrips*] *euphorbiae* Knechtel; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., **4**(8):12. ♀.

Thrips euphorbiae Knechtel; Bagnall, 1928. Ent. mon. Mag., **64**:130.

[*Thrips*] *euphorbiae* Knechtel; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., **25**:64.

[*Thrips euphorbiae*] f. *adusta*; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., **25**:64.

Thr. [ips] euphorbiae Knechtel; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 46.

Thrips euphorbiae Knechtel; Kéler, 1936. Prace Wyzd. Chor. Roślin, **15**:113.

[*Thrips*] *euphorbiae* Knechtel; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List. British Ins., p. 34.

Thrips euphorbiae; Knechtel, 1946. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, **28**:566.

Thrips euphorbiae Knechtel; Savenko, 1947. Trudy zool. Inst. GSSR, **7**:24.

T. [hrrips] euphorbiae Knechtel; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 63, 66.

[*Thrips*] *euphorbiae* Knechtel; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 117.

Thrips euphorbiae Knechtel; Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., **1**(2):174, 183.

Thrips euphorbiae; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., **8**(1):158, **164**. ♀, ♂.

[*Thrips*] *euphorbiae* Knechtel; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, **1**:191.

Thrips euphorbiae Knechtel; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, **2**:26.

Thrips euphorbiae; Knechtel, 1958. Proc. 10th intern. Congr. Ent. 1956, **2**:690.

Thrips euphorbiae Knechtel; Sokhadze, 1958. Trudy Inst. zool. Akad. Gruzins. SSR, **26**:279.

Thrips euphorbiae; Knechtel, 1959. Comun. Acad. Rep. Pop. Romîne, **9**(4):351, figs. 3, 4.

Thrips euphorbiae; Knechtel, 1963. Stud. Cercet. Biol. Ser. Biol. Anim., **15**(3):281-317.

Thrips euphorbiae Knechtel; Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)**11**(3):220, **252**,
 302-310, 313, fig. 8, map 3. ♂. [described].

[*Thrips*] *euphorbiae* Knechtel; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:93, 101,
 127. ♀, ♂.

Thrips euphorbia [*Sic!*] Knechtel; Djadetschko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR,
 pp. 132, 240, 245, **254**. ♀, ♂. [as *euphorbiae* on pp. 132, 240, 245].

[*Thrips euphorbia*] f. *adusta* Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 254.

Thrips euphorbiae Knechtel; Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, 2(2):156.

[*Thrips*] (*Epithrips*) *euphorbiae* Knechtel; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):32, 35.

Thrips euphorbiae Knechtel; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):562.

[*Thrips*] *euphorbiae* Knechtel; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:65.

[*Thrips*] *euphorbiae* Knechtel; Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)25(14):276.

Location of type: ? Knechtel collection, Bucuresti; of *adusta*: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: Poland; Rumania; Hungary; England; Germany; Czechoslovakia; Austria; France; Ukraine.

Type locality: RUMANIA: Comana (Vlaşca); for *adusta*: Hungary.

Habitat: *Euphorbia* sp.; *Euphorbia amygdaloides*; *Euphorbia pannonica*; *Euphorbia gerardiana*; *Euphorbia seguieriana*; *Euphorbia glareosa*; *Euphorbia helioscopia*.

Thrips (Epithrips) grossulariae Haliday, 1836. ♀, ♂.

Thr.[ips] grossulariae Haliday, 1836. Ent. Mag., 3:448. ♂, ♀.

Thr.[ips] grossulariae Haliday; Burmeister, 1838. Handb. Ent., 2(2):415.

Thrips Glossulariae [Sic!] Haliday; Blanchard, 1840. Hist. nat. Ins., 3:217.

T.[hrips] grossulariae Haliday; Amyot & Serville, 1843. Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt., p. 644.

Thrips Glossulariae [Sic!] Haliday; Blanchard, 1950. Hist. nat. Ins., 3(1):217.

Thrips Grossulariae; Haliday, 1852. in Walker List Homopt. Ins. British Mus., 4:1110.

Thrips grossulariae Haliday; Disconzi, 1865. Ent. Vicentina, p. 207.

T.[hrips] grossulariae Haliday; Targioni-Tozzetti, 1881. Ann. Agric. Roma, 34:134.

T.[hrips] grossulariae Haliday; Pergande, 1882. Entom., 15:95.

Thrips grossulariae Haliday; Provancher, 1890. Petite Faune ent. Canada, 3:333.

Thrips grossulariae Haliday; Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., p. 276.

Thrips Grossulariae Haliday; Leonardi, 1901. Ins. Nocivi, 4:643.

[*Thrips*] *grossulariae* Haliday; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):150.

Thrips grossulariae Haliday; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:445.

Thrips grossulariae Haliday; Melis, 1961. Redia, 46(Append.):521, 525.

[placed in subgenus *Epithrips*].

T.[hrips] grossulariae Haliday; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:79.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: Britain; Italy.

Type locality: Britain.

Habitat: Flowers of gooseberry.

Thrips (Epithrips) unispinus Moulton, 1940. ♀, ♂.

Thrips (epithrips) unispinus Moulton, 1940. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., 15(24):252. ♀, ♂.

[*Thrips*] (*Epithrips*) *unispinus* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):125.

[*Thrips*] (*Epithrips*) *unispinus* Moulton; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:78.

Thrips unispinus Moulton; Mound, 1970. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist., (Ent.)24(4):90.

Location of type: Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii.

Distribution: NEW GUINEA: Koitaki; SOLOMON ISLANDS: Mt. Austin, Guadalcanal.

Type locality: NEW GUINEA: Koitaki.

Habitat: Unknown.

Thrips (Epithrips) uzelianus Priesner, 1926. ♀, ♂.

- Thrips (Epithrips) uzelianus* Priesner, 1926. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst., **52**(2-3):273, fig. 2. ♀.
Thrips uzelianus; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:343, **443**. ♀. [described].
 [*Thrips (Epithrips) Uzelianus*; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., **25**:66.
Epithrips uzelianus (Priesner); Bagnall, 1933. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)**11**:658.
Thrips uzelianus Priesner; Pelikán, 1951. Ent. listy, **14**:159.
 [*Thrips*] *uzelianus* Priesner; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, **1**:191.
 [*Thrips euphorbiae* f. *uzeliana* Priesner; Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr.,
 (N.S.)**11**(3):220, **252**, map 3. ♂.
Thrips uzelianus Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 240,
250. ♀.
E. [pithrips] uzelianus (Priesner); Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)**26**(2):97.
 [*Thrips (Epithrips) uzelianus* Priesner; Raizada, 1966 = *Ceratothrips alis* (Bhatti)].
 [*Thrips euphorbiae*] f. *useliana* [Sic!] Priesner; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ.
 Ent., **51**:65.
Thrips uzelianus Priesner; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., **45**(3):562.
 Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.
 Distribution: Hungary; Switzerland; Czechoslovakia; Ukraine.
 Type locality: HUNGARY: Simontornya.
 Habitat: *Urtica dioica*; *Helichrysum arenarium*.

Thrips subgenus *Ernothrips* Bhatti = Genus **ERNOTHRIPS** Bhatti.

Thrips subgenus *Ioneurothrips* Bagnall = **ISONEUROTHRIPS** Bagnall.

Thrips subgenus **ISOTHRIPS** Priesner, 1940.

- Ioneurothrips* Bagnall; Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., **10**(7):246, 261.
Thrips subgen. *Isothrips* Priesner, 1940. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **24**:54 (footnote).
 [Type: *Ioneurothrips orientalis* Bagnall].
Ioneurothrips Bagnall; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., **25**:20.
 [*Thrips* subgen.] *Ioneurothrips* Bagnall; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., **7**:169.
 [*Thrips* subgen.] *Isothrips*; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**:55, 134.
Ioneurothrips Bagnall; Mukerji & Jotwani, 1955. Indian Journ. Ent., **17**(1):66.
 [male genitalia of Indian species].
 [*Thrips* subgen.] *Isothrips*; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., **159**(7-8):166.
 [*Thrips*] subgen. *Isothrips* Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)**26**(2):86, 97.
 [*Thrips*] subgen. *Isothrips*; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)**13**:336.
Thrips (Isothrips) Priesner; Sakimura, 1967. Pacific Insects, **9**(3):429.
 [described; key to species].
Isothrips Priesner; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. **11**:43 (footnote).
 [considered a subgenus of *Thrips* by Sakimura].
Thrips subgen. *Isothrips* Priesner; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **51**:13.
 [*Thrips*] subgen. *Isothrips* Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**:33, **132**.
 Type-species: *Ioneurothrips orientalis* Bagnall, (Sarawak); designated and monobasic.

Thrips (Isothrips) addendus Priesner, 1934. ♀, ♂.

Thrips (Isoneurothrips) addendus Priesner, 1934. Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch-Indië, **94(3):270**, 288. ♀, ♂.

Thrips (Isoneurothrips) addendus Priesner; Takahashi, 1936. Philippine Journ. Sci., **60(4):439**.

Isoneurothrips rosaceae Moulton, 1936. Philippine Journ. Agr., **7(2):272**. ♀, ♂.

[*Isoneurothrips*] *rosaceae* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32(3):122**.

Isoneurothrips rosaceae Moulton; Bianchi, 1965. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., (1964)**19(1):73**.

Thrips (Isothrips) addendus Priesner; Sakimura, 1967. Pacific Insects, **9(3):431**, 433.

[synonymy].

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria; of *rosaceae*: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: Okinawa; Formosa; Philippines; Caroline; Palau.

Type locality: FORMOSA: Sijunkei-Koosûn; for *rosaceae*: PHILIPPINE ISLANDS: Los Baños, Laguna.

Habitat: Compositae; rose; *Gardenia*; *Premna*.

Thrips (Isothrips) antennatus (Moulton) = **Neurisothrips antennatus** (Moulton).

Thrips (Isoneurothrips) brevicornis Moulton & Steinweden = **Thrips (Isothrips) compressicornis** Sakimura.

Thrips (Isothrips) carteri (Moulton) = **Neurisothrips carteri** (Moulton).

Thrips (Isothrips) compressicornis Sakimura, 1969. ♀, ♂.

Isoneurothrips brevicornis Moulton & Steinweden, 1932. Bull. Bishop Mus., **98:165**, fig. 44a-c. ♀, ♂.

Isoneurothrips brevicornis Moulton & Steinweden; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., **31(2):49**.

[*Isoneurothrips*] *brevicornis* Moulton & Steinweden; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32(3):122**.

Thrips (Isothrips) brevicornis (Moulton & Steinweden); Sakimura, 1967. Pacific Insects, **9(3):431**, 433.

Thrips (Isothrips) compressicornis Sakimura, 1969. Pacific Insects, **11(1):79**.

[new name for this species *neq* of Priesner].

Location of type: Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

Distribution: MARQUESAN ISLANDS: Matauuna, Hivaoa.

Type locality: MARQUESAN ISLANDS: Matauuna, Hivaoa.

Habitat: *Reynoldsia* sp.

Thrips (Isothrips) dubautiae (Moulton) = **Neurisothrips dubautiae** (Moulton).

Thrips (Isothrips) fasciatus (Moulton) = **Neurisothrips fasciatus** (Moulton).

Thrips (Isothrips) fullawayi (Moulton) = **Neurisothrips fullawayi** (Moulton).

Thrips (Isothrips) malloti Priesner, 1934. ♀.

Thrips (Isoneurothrips) malloti Priesner, 1934. Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch-Indië, **94(3):269**, 287. ♀.

Thrips (isoneurothrips) malloti Priesner; Moulton, 1940. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., **15(24):252**.

[*Isoneurothrips malloti* (Priesner); Moulton, 1944 = *Thrips (Isothrips) rhabdotus* Sakimura].

Thrips (Isothrips) malloti Priesner; Sakimura, 1967. Pacific Insects, **9**(3):431, 433.

Location of type: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: Sumatra; Java; New Guinea.

Type locality: JAVA: Semarang.

Habitat: *Lantana*; *Mallotus moluccanus*; *Beaumontia multiflora*.

Thrips (Isothrips) modicus Bianchi, 1953. ♀, ♂.

Thrips (Isothrips) modicus Bianchi, 1953. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., **15**(1):96, Pl. I, figs. D, E.
♀, ♂.

Thrips (Isothrips) modicus Bianchi; Sakimura, 1967. Pacific Insects, **9**(3):432, 433.

[*Thrips*] (*Isothrips*) *modicus* Bianchi; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent.,
51:72.

Location of type: Hawaiian Sugar Planters Association.

Distribution: SAMOA: Afiamalu, Upolu.

Type locality: SAMOA: Afiamalu, Upolu.

Habitat: Unknown.

Thrips (Isothrips) multispinus Bagnall = *Neurothrips multispinus* (Bagnall).

Thrips (Isothrips) obscuratus (J.C. Crawford, 1941). ♀.

Isoneurothrips obscuratus Crawford, 1941. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **43**(3):63. ♀.

Isoneurothrips obscuratus Crawford; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., **31**(2):41.

Isoneurothrips obscuratus Crawford; Spiller, 1951. New Zealand Journ. Sci. Tech.,
(B)33(2):142.

Isoneurothrips obscuratus Crawford; Spiller, 1956. New Zealand Ent., **2**:13.

Thrips (Isothrips) obscuratus (Crawford); Sakimura, 1967. Pacific Insects, **9**(3):431, 433.

Thrips (Isothrips) obscuratus (Crawford); Sakimura, 1967. Pacific Insects, **9**(4):723.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: NEW ZEALAND: Kerikeri; Paihia; Auckland and environs; Little Barrier
Island; Hastings; New Plymouth; Mt. Egmont; Motueka; Christ-
church; Roxburgh; Ettrick.

Type locality: NEW ZEALAND: Henderson, Auckland.

Habitat: Grape; *Conium maculatum*; *Fatsia* sp.; *Nicotiana tabacum*; *Citrus limonia*; *Tagetes
erecta*; *Cyclamen persicum*; *Prunus persica*; *Citrus* sp.; *Albizia
lophantha*; *Prunus* sp.; *Vitis vinifera*; *Feijoa sellowiana*; *Buddleia
davidii*; *Rhododendron* sp.; *Pyrus malus*; *Canna generalis*; *Actinidia
chinensis*; *Doryanthes* sp.; *Freycinetia banksii*; *Phormium colensoi*;
Rhopalostylis sapida; *Rosa* sp.; *Rubus* sp.; *Leptospermum
scoparium*; *Nothopanax simplex*; *Pomaderris* sp.; *Solanum
tuberosum*; *Protea cynaroides*; *Vitex lucens*.

Thrips (Isothrips) orientalis (Bagnall, 1915). ♀, ♂.

Isoneurothrips orientalis Bagnall, 1915. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **(8)15**:593. ♀, ♂.

Isoneurothrips orientalis; Bagnall, 1915. Sarawak Mus. Journ., **2**(6):268.

Isoneurothrips orientalis Bagnall; Karny, 1926. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., **9**(6):197,
Pl. XVII, fig. 6; Pl. XVIII, fig. 1; textfig. 6.

Isoneurothrips orientalis Bagnall; Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser.,
10(7):261, Pl. XXXII, fig. 1.

- Isoneurothrips orientalis* Bagnall; Ramakrishna, 1929. Bull. ent. Res., **20**(1):79.
- Thrips setipennis* Steinweden & Moulton, 1930. Proc. nat. Hist. Soc. Fukien christ. Univ., **3**:25. ♀, ♂.
- Thrips (Isoneurothrips) orientalis* (Bagnall); Priesner, 1934. Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch-Indië, **94**(3):258, 286, 288. ♀, ♂.
- T.[hrips] (Isoneurothrips) orientalis* (Bagnall); Priesner, 1934. Konowia, **13**(4):248.
- T.[hrips] (T.[hrips]) setipennis* Steinweden & Moulton; Wu, 1935. Catal. Ins. Sinensium, **1**:344.
- Isoneurothrips orientalis* Bagnall; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1939. Rec. Indian Mus., **41**(1):27.
- Isoneurothrips orientalis* Bagnall; Priesner, 1940. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **24**:54 (footnote). [made type of *Thrips (Isothrips)*].
- [*Isoneurothrips*] *orientalis* Bagnall; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., **25**:21.
- Thrips (Isoneurothrips) orientalis* (Bagnall); Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., **7**:169.
- Thrips setipennis* Steinweden & Moulton; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., **31**(2):49.
- [*Thrips*] *setipennis* Steinweden & Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3):125.
- Thrips (Isothrips) orientalis* (Bagnall); Patel & Patel, 1953. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **51**(3):598, **606**.
- Isoneurothrips orientalis* Bagnall; Mukerji & Jotwani, 1955. Indian Journ. Ent., **17**(1):66, **73**, fig. 8. [♂ genitalia described].
- Thrips (Isothrips) orientalis* (Bagnall); Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)**26**(2):86, 97.
- Thrips (Isothrips) orientalis* (Bagnall); Raizada, 1966. Zool. Anz., **176**:290.
- Thrips (Isothrips) orientalis* (Bagnall); Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1966. Ent. Tidskr., **87**(1-2):96, fig. 7. ♀, ♂. [described].
- Thrips (Isothrips) orientalis* (Bagnall); Sakimura, 1967. Pacific Insects, **9**(3):431, 432. [synonymy].
- Isoneurothrips orientalis* Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. **11**:43.
- [*Thrips*] (*Isothrips*) *orientalis* (Bagnall); Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **51**:73.
- [*Thrips*] *setipennis* Steinweden & Moulton; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **51**:77.
- Thrips (Isothrips) orientalis* (Bagnall); Lakshminarayana, 1968. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **65**(2):356.
- I.[sothrips] orientalis* (Bagnall); Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**:6, 7, 119, **132**.
- Isothrips orientalis* (Bagnall); Ananthakrishnan, 1971. Journ. sci. & industr. Res., **30**(3):114, **123**, 134.
- T.[hrips] (Isothrips) orientalis* (Bagnall); Ananthakrishnan, 1971. Journ. sci. & industr. Res., **30**(3):131.
- Location of type: British Museum (Natural History); of *setipennis*: California Academy of Sciences.
- Distribution: Sarawak, Borneo; India; China; Hawaii; the whole Indo-Malayan region; Malaya; Java.
- Type locality: W. SARAWAK: Mt. Matang; for *setipennis*: CHINA: Canton.
- Habitat: *Morinda tinctoria*; *Oleaceae jasmium*; *Jasminum*; *Gardenia*; *Jasminum mesnyi* [= *J. primulinum*]; *Jasminum indicum*.

Thrips (Isothrips) pallisetis Sakimura, 1969. ♀.*Thrips (Isothrips)* sp. Sakimura, 1967. Pacific Insects, 9(3):431, 434.*Thrips (Isothrips) pallisetis* Sakimura, 1969. Pacific Insects, 11(1):71, figs. 1-5. ♀.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Louth, New South Wales. [Sakimura, 1967 wrongly gives Queensland].

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Louth, New South Wales.

Habitat: "Flowers".

Thrips (Isothrips) parvispinus (Karny, 1922). ♀, ♂.*Thrips* sp. Jensen, 1921. Meded. Proefstat. Vorstenl. Tabak, Ziekten van de Tabak in de Vorstenlanden, 40:140-143, figs. 32-34; Pls. 57, 58.*Isoneurothrips parvispinus* Karny, 1922. Journ. Siam Soc., 16(2):106. ♀, ♂.*Isoneurothrips jenseni* Karny, 1925. Bull. Deli Proefst. Medan-Sumatra, 23:7, 54, figs. 3-5. ♀.*I.[soneurothrips] parvispinus*; Karny, 1925. Bull. Deli Proefst. Medan-Sumatra, 23:9, fig. 4.*Isononeurothrips [Sic!] jenseni* Karny; Girault, 1927. New Australian Animals so far overlooked by Outsiders, p.[1].*Isononeurothrips [Sic!] jenseni* Karny; Girault, 1927. Queensland agr. Journ., 27:405.*I.[soneurothrips] jenseni* Karny; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 30.*Thrips (Isoneurothrips) parvispinus* (Karny); Priesner, 1934. Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch-Indië, 94(3):259, 285. ♀, ♂.*Thrips (isoneurothrips) pallipes* (Moulton); Moulton, 1940. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., 15(24):252.*I.[soneurothrips] parvispinus* Karny; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):420.*[Isoneurothrips] jenseni* Karny; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.)7:170.*Thrips (Isothrips) parvispinus* (Karny); Sakimura, 1967. Pacific Insects, 9(3):431, 432. [synonymy].Location of type: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt am Main; of *jenseni*: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: Siam; Sumatra; Java; Queensland, Australia; Krakatau; Sebesi; New Guinea.

Type locality: SIAM: Bangkok; for *jenseni*: SUMATRA: Medan.Habitat: *Trichosanthes tricuspidata*; tobacco; *Bidens pilosa*; *Allamanda cathartica*; *Datura* sp.; *Impatiens balsamina*; coffee; *Petroselinum*; *Crotalaria saltiana*; *Ipomoea brasiliensis*; *Bauhinia tomentosa*; *Pavetta indica*; *Tabernaemontana* sp.; *Ischaemum muticum*; *Vigna* sp.; *Capsicum annum*; cucumber.**Thrips (Isothrips) rapaensis** (Moulton, 1939). ♀.*Isoneurothrips rapaensis* Moulton, 1939. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., 15(12):142. ♀.*[Isoneurothrips rapaensis*; Moulton, 1944 = *Thrips (Isothrips) rhabdotus* Sakimura].*[Isoneurothrips] rapaensis* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):122.*Thrips (Isothrips) rapaensis* (Moulton); Sakimura, 1967. Pacific Insects, 9(3):431, 433.

Location of type: Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

Distribution: RAPA ISLAND: Mount Tanga.

Type locality: RAPA ISLAND: Mount Tanga.

Habitat: Unknown.

Thrips (Isothrips) rhabdotus Sakimura, 1969. ♀, ♂.*Isoneurothrips malloti* Priesner; Moulton, 1944. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., 17(22):270.*Isoneurothrips rapaensis*; Moulton, 1944. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., 17(22):270.

Thrips (Isothrips) sp. Sakimura, 1967. Pacific Insects, **9**(3):432, 434.

Thrips (Isothrips) rhabdotus Sakimura, 1969. Pacific Insects, **11**(1):74, figs. 6-11. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: Tonga; Fiji.

Type locality: TONGA: Tongatabu, Nukualofa.

Habitat: Rose; *Leucaena glauca*; gardenia; vine; shrub; ornamental tree.

Thrips (Isothrips) setifer (Karny, 1920). ♀.

Isoneurothrips setifer Karny, 1920. Čas. Čs. Spol. ent., **17**(1-4):38. [sex not stated].

Isoneurothrips setifer; Karny, 1923. Treubia, **3**(3-4):334. ♀. [described].

Isoneurothrips setifer; Karny, 1924. Ark. Zool., **17A**(2):16, 48.

I.[soneurothrips] setifer Karny; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 30.

Thrips (Isothrips) setifer (Karny); Sakimura, 1967. Pacific Insects, **9**(3):431, 432.

Location of type: Riksmuseum, Stockholm.

Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Mt. Tambourine, Queensland.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Mt. Tambourine, Queensland.

Habitat: Unknown.

Thrips (Isothrips) taiwanus Takahashi, 1936. ♀.

Isoneurothrips pallipes Moulton, 1928. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, **18**(98):296. ♀.

Isoneurothrips pallipes; Moulton, 1928. Annot. Zool. Japon., **11**(4):328.

I.[soneurothrips] pallipes Moulton; Priesner, 1934. Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch-Indië, **94**(3):285, 289.

Thrips (Isoneurothrips) taiwanus Takahashi, 1936. Philippine Journ. Sci., **60**(4):440.

[new name for *Isoneurothrips pallipes* Moulton *nec* *Thrips pallipes* Bagnall].

[*Thrips (isoneurothrips) pallipes* (Moulton); Moulton, 1940 = *Thrips (Isothrips) parvispinus* (Karny)].

[*Isoneurothrips pallipes* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3):122.

Thrips (Isothrips) taiwanus Takahashi; Sakimura, 1967. Pacific Insects, **9**(3):431, 432.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: FORMOSA: Hori.

Type locality: FORMOSA: Hori.

Habitat: A Leguminosae.

Thrips (Isothrips) williamsi (Moulton) = *Neurothrips williamsi* (Moulton).

Thrips (Isothrips) no. 11 Sakimura = **Thrips (Isothrips) pallisetis** Sakimura.

Thrips subgenus *Microcephalothrips* Bagnall = Genus **MICROCEPHALOTHRIPS** Bagnall.

Thrips subgenus *Oxyrrhinothrips* Priesner = Genus **OXYRRHINOTHRIPS** Priesner.

Thrips subgenus *Ramaswamiahiella* Karny = Genus **RAMASWAMIAHIELLA** Karny.

Thrips subgenus *Saccharothrips* Priesner = Genus **FULMEKIOLA** Karny.

Thrips subgenus **THRIPS** Linné, 1758.

- Thrips* subgen. *Thrips* s.str.; Priesner, 1927. *Thysanop. Europas*, Pt. 3:344, 352.
 [European species monographed]. *Partim*.
 [*Thrips*] subgen. *Thrips* s.str.; Wu, 1935. *Catal. Ins. Sinensium*, 1:343.
 [*Thrips*] subgen. *Thrips* s.str.; Melis, 1961. *Redia*, 46(Append.):458, 521.
 [key to and descriptions of Italian species].
 [*Thrips* subgen.] *Thrips* s.str.; Ananthakrishnan, 1961. *Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*,
 58(2):425.
Thrips subgen. *Thrips* s.str.; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. *Treubia*, (1963)26(2):85, 97.
 [*Thrips*] subgen. *Thrips* s.str.; Priesner, 1964. *Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte*, (1960)13:336.
 [*Thrips* subgen.] *Thrips* s.str.; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. *Univ. California Publ. Ent.*, 51:13.
 [*Thrips*] subgen. *Thrips* s.str.; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. *CSIR zool. Monog.*, 1:33.
 Type-species: same as for genus.

Thrips abdominalis Crawford = **Microcephalothrips abdominalis** (Crawford).

Euthrips abnormis Karny = **Sericothrips abnormis** (Karny).

Thrips (Thrips) acaciae Trybom, 1910. ♀, ♂.

Thrips acaciae Trybom, 1910. *Denkschr. Med. Naturw. Ges. Jena*, 16:161, Pl. IIIc, figs. 24-27.
 ♀, ♂, larva.

Thrips acaciae Trybom; Karny, 1912. *Ent. Zeitschr. (Fauna exotica) Frankfurt*, 2(7):25.

Thrips acaciae Trybom; Karny, 1920. *Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, 57(2):27.

Thrips acaciae Trybom; Karny, 1922. *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien math. naturw. Klasse*,
 98:118.

Thrips acaciae Trybom; Karny, 1925. *Bull. ent. Res.*, 16(2):130.

[*Thrips (Thrips)*] *acaciae* Trybom; Hood, 1932. *Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte*, 1932(3):117, 118.

Thrips hirtiventris Hood, 1932. *Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte*, 1932(3):117, 118, 126, Pl. V,
 figs. 1-5. ♀, ♂.

Thrips acaciae Trybom; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. *Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Sci.*, (2)3:46.

[*Thrips*] *hirtiventris* Hood; Bailey, 1949. *Florida Ent.*, 32(1):25.

Thrips acaciae Trybom; Le Pelley, 1959. *Agric. Ins. East Africa*, p. 97.

[*Thrips*] *acaciae* Trybom; zur Strassen, 1960. *Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa*, 23(2):342.

Thrips acaciae Trybom; Faure, 1964. *Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines*, 70(1-2):73, figs. 31-33,
 37-39. ♀ [described, synonymy].

Thrips acaciae Trybom; Priesner, 1964. *Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte*, (1960)13:337, 342. ♀, ♂,
 larva.

[*Thrips*] *acaciae* Trybom; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. *Univ. California Publ. Ent.*, 51:61.

Location of type: Swedish Museum of Natural History, Stockholm; of *hirtiventris*: Hood
 collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: Botswana; South Africa; Tanzania.

Type locality: KALAHARI: Pfanne Kooa; for *hirtiventris*: TANGANYIKA: region of the
 Rufiji River.

Habitat: *Acacia karroo*; false ebony; *Cassine burkeana*; *Acacia caffra*; *Athanasia acerosa*;
Elyonurus argenteus; *Acacia nigrescens*; *Lessertia brachystachya*;
Dalbergia armata; *Combretum* sp.; *Indigofera hilaris*; *Cyperus*
articulatus; *Acacia horrida*; *Acacia seyal*; *Citrus*; *Acacia* sp.;
Caesalpinia.

Thrips aculeata Fabricius = **Haplothrips (Haplothrips) aculeatus** (Fabricius).

Thrips (Belothrips) acuminatus Haliday = **Belothrips acuminatus** (Haliday).

Thrips adamsoni Bagnall = **Thrips (Thrips) tabaci** Lindeman.

Thrips addendus Priesner = **Thrips (Isothrips) addendus** Priesner.

Thrips adusta Uzel = **Thrips (Thrips) validus** Uzel.

Thrips albipes Bagnall = **Thrips (Thrips) hawaiiensis** (Morgan).

Thrips (Thrips) albopilosus Uzel, 1895. ♀, ♂.

Thrips albopilosa Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 38, 55, 190. ♀.

Thrips obsoletus Uzel; Priesner, 1919. Sitzungsb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)128(2-3):126. ♀, ♂.

Thrips albopilosus Uzel; Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:59, 63.

[*Thrips albopilosus*] ab. *obscuricornis* Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:59. [sex not stated].

Thrips flavus var. *obsoletus* Uzel; Priesner, 1921. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 6(7):37- (footnote).

Thrips obsoletus Priesn. (*nec flavus* var. *obsoletus* Uzel); Priesner, 1922. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 39(1-4):105.

Thrips albopilosus Uzel; John, 1924. Ent. Mitt., 13(1):8.

Thrips albopilosus Uzel; John, 1925. Ent. Mitt., 14(1):21.

[*Thrips*] *albopilosus* Uzel; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):150.

[*Thrips albopilosus*] f. *obscuricornis*; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):150.

[*Thrips*] *albopilosus* Uzel; Priesner, 1925. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 1924/25:159.

Thrips albopilosus Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:349, 351, 441, Pl. VI, fig. 92. ♀, ♂. [described].

Thrips albopilosus f. *obscuricornis*; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:442. [sex not stated; described].

[*Thrips*] *albopilosus* Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., 4(8):12. ♀.

[*Thrips*] *albopilosus* Uzel; Kazakov, 1927. Acta Soc. ent. Serb., 2:17.

[*Thrips*] *albopilosus* Uzel; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:66.

Thr.[ips] *albopilosus* Uzel; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 47.

T.[hrips] *albopilosus* Uzel; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:321.

Thrips albopilosus Uzel; Moulton & Andre, 1936. Iowa State Coll. Journ. Sci., 10(3):229.

Thrips albopilosus Uzel; Andre, 1937. Iowa State Coll. Journ. Sci., 12:105.

[*Thrips*] *albopilosus* Uzel; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 35.

Thrips albopilosus Uzel; Savenko, 1947. Trudy zool. Inst. GSSR, 7:26.

T.[hrips] *albopilosus* Uzel; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 64, 68. ♀, ♂.

[*Thrips*] *albopilosus* Uzel; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 117.

Thrips albopilosus Priesner [*Sic!*]; Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(1):55.

[*Thrips*] *albopilosus* Uzel; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:192.

Thrips albopilosus Uzel; Titschack, 1955. Bombus, 1(90-91):383.

Thrips albopilosus Uzel; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, 2:27.

Thrips albopilosus Uzel; Sokhadze, 1958. Trudy Inst. zool. Akad. Gruzins. SSR, 26:280.

Thrips albopilosus Uzel; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:413.

- Thrips albopilosus* Uzel; Pelikán, 1964. Beitr. Ent., 14(3-4):252, 258.
 [*Thrips*] *albopilosus* Uzel; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):96.
Thrips albopilosus Uzel; Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)11(3):220, 235.
 302-310, 314, map. 12. ♂.
 [*Thrips*] *albopilosus* Uzel; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:89, 99, 123.
 ♀, ♂.
Thrips albopilosus Uzel; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 242,
 246, 265. ♀, ♂.
 [*Thrips albopilosus*] f. *obscuricornis* Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom.
 Evrop. SSSR, p. 266.
Th.[rips] albopilosus Uzel; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, 1:865,
 867.
Thrips albopilosus Uzel; Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, 2(2):156.
 [*Thrips*] *albopilosus* Uzel; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):30, 31, 34.
Thrips albopilosus Uzel; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):563.
 [*Thrips*] *albopilosus* Uzel; Mound, 1967. Ent. Gaz., 18(1):21.
Thrips albopilosus Uzel; Ressler, 1967. Nachr.-Blatt Bayerischen Ent., 16(7-8):76.
Thrips albopilosus Uzel; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:20, 23, 25, 61.
 ♀, ♂.
Thrips albopilosus Uzel; Seczkowska, 1971. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin,
 (C)26(15):182.
 [*Thrips*] *albopilosus* Uzel; Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)25(14):276.
 Location of type: ? Vienna Museum; of *obscuricornis*: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.
 Distribution: Czechoslovakia; Albania; Austria; Siberia; England; Hungary; Serbia; France;
 Georgian SSR; Scotland; Germany; Ukraine; Latvia; Poland; Iowa,
 U.S.A.; Utah, U.S.A.
 Type locality: BOHEMIA: Hradec Králové; for *obscuricornis*: AUSTRIA: Windegg b. Linz,
 Oberösterreich.
 Habitat: *Humulus lupulus*; *Veronica spuria*; *Juniperus*; *Phyteuma spicatum*; *Trifolium*
pratense; *Juniperus communis*; wild roses; *Populus alba*; *Quercus*
robur; various greenhouse plants.

Euthrips albus Moulton = *Mycterothrips albus* (Moulton).

- Thrips (Thrips) alectorolophi** Oettingen, 1953. ♀, ♂.
Thrips alectorolophi Oettingen, 1953. Beitr. Ent., 3(1-2):164, figs. 1-3. ♀, ♂.
Thrips alectorolophi; Oettingen, 1955. Beitr. Ent., 5(1-2):76, 78.
Thrips alectorolophi Oettingen; Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)11(3):220,
 238, 302-310, 311, 312, map 11. ♂.
 [*Thrips*] *alectorolophi* Oettingen; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:88,
 100, 101. ♀, ♂.
Thrips alectorolophi Oettingen; Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, 2(2):156.
 [*Thrips*] *alectorolophi* Oettingen; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):29.
 [*Thrips*] *alectorolophi* [*Sic!*] Oettingen; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent.,
 51:61.
Thrips alectorolophi Oettingen; Schliephake & Gaedike, 1970, Beitr. Ent., 20(5-6):471.
 Location of type: Deutsche Entomologische Institut.
 Distribution: GERMANY: Harz region.
 Type locality: GERMANY: der Helme bei Martinsried (Harz).
 Habitat: Flowers of *Alectorolophus minor*.

Thrips (Thrips) aleuritis Moulton & Steinweden, 1933. ♀, ♂.*Thrips aleuritis* Moulton & Steinweden, 1933. Bull. Bishop Mus., **113**:29, fig. 1a-c. ♀, ♂.*Thrips aleuritis* Moulton & Steinweden; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., **31**(2):49.*Thrips aleuritis* Moulton & Steinweden; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3):124.[*Thrips*] *aleuritis* Moulton & Steinweden; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **51**:61.

Location of type: Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

Distribution: SOCIETY ISLANDS: Faraura Valley, Hitiaa, Tahiti.

Type locality: SOCIETY ISLANDS: Faraura Valley, Hitiaa, Tahiti.

Habitat: *Aleurites moluccana*.*Thrips aligherini* Girault = **Thrips (Thrips) shakespearei** Girault.*Thrips allii* Gillette = **Thrips (Thrips) tabaci** Lindeman.**Thrips (Thrips) alni** Uzel, 1895. ♀, ♂.*Thrips alni* Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 37, 55, **189**. ♀, ♂.*Thrips Alni* Uzel; Leonardi, 1901. Ins. Nocivi, **4**:637, 645.*Th.*[*ips*] *Alni* Uzel; Schille, 1904. Spraw. Kom. fizyogr. Acad. Umiej. Krakowie, **38**:15.*Thrix* [*Sic!*] *alni* Uzel; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, **25**(46):241 (sep. p. 19).*Thrips alni* Uzel; Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz., **78**:59.[*Thrips alni*] var. *humuli* Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, **78**:59.
[sex not stated].*Thrips alni* Uzel; Priesner, 1923. Zeitschr. Schäd.-Bekämp., **1**:19, 20, fig. 5. larvae I, II.[*Thrips*] *alni* Uzel; Priesner, 1925. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., **1924/25**:159.*T.*[*hrips*] *alni* Uzel; Karny, 1925. Bull. Deli Proefst. Medan-Sumatra, **23**:11, fig. 6e.[*Thrips*] *alni* Uzel; Priesner, Konowia, **4**(3-4):149.[*Thrips alni*] f. *humuli*; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4):149.[*Thrips alni*] f. *insperata* Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4):149. *nom. nud.**Thrips alni* Uzel; Bagnall, 1927. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)**19**:571.*Thrips alni* Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:348, 351, **418**, 471, Pl. V, fig. 85.
♀, ♂, egg, larvae.[*Thrips alni*] f. *insperata* Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:348, **418**. ♀.*Thrips alni* f. *humuli*; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:348, **419**. ♀.[*Thrips*] *alni* Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., **4**(8):12.*Physothrips trybomi* (Karny); Bagnall, 1928. Ent. mon. Mag., **64**:98.*Thrips alni* Uzel; Bagnall, 1928. Ent. mon. Mag., **64**:132.*Thr.*[*ips*] *alni* Uzel; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 47.*Thrips alni* f. *humuli*; Priesner, 1928. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., **37**:182.*Thrips alni* Uzel; Knechtel, 1932. Publ. Soc. Nat. România, **10**:93.*Thrips alni* Uzel; Kéler, 1936. Prace Wyd. Chor. Roślin, **15**:119.*Thrips alni* Uzel; Hukkinen, 1937. in Hukkinen & Syrjänen: Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., **3**(1):11.*Thrips alni* Uzel; Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., **8**(1):38.[*Thrips alni*] f. *humuli* Priesner; Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., **8**(1):38.[*Thrips*] *alni* Uzel; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List. British Ins., p. 34.*Thrips alni* Uzel; Knechtel, 1946. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, **28**:579.*T.*[*hrips*] *alni* Uzel; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 65, 68. ♀.[*Thrips*] *alni* Uzel; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 117.

- Thrips alni* Uzel; Pelikán, 1951. Ent. listy, **14**:160.
- Thrips alni* Uzel; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., **8**(1):159, **181**. ♀, ♂.
- [*Thrips*] *alni* Uzel; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, **1**:192.
- Thrips alni* Uzel; Titschack, 1954. Bombus, **1**(80-81):344.
- Thrips alni* Uzel; Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)**3**(5):317.
- Thrips alni* Uzel; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvil Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, **2**:27.
- Thrips alni* Uzel; Melis, 1961. Redia, **46**(Append.):**513**, 524, 525. ♀, ♂, egg, larvae.
- [*Thrips*] *alni* Uzel; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, **2**:413.
- [*Thrips alni* v.] *humuli* Priesner; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, **2**:413.
- [*Thrips alni*] v. *insperata* Priesner; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, **2**:413.
- Thrips alni* Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1963. Tijdschr. Ent., **106**(5):203.
- Thrips alni* Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., **51**:33.
- [*Thrips*] *alni* Uzel; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., **11**(1):96.
- Thrips alni* Uzel; Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)**11**(3):220, **239**, 302-310, 311, 312, 314, map 12. ♂.
- [*Thrips*] *alni* Uzel; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:89, 90, 100, 125, textfigs. 79, 128. ♀, ♂.
- [*Thrips alni*] f. *humuli*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:89.
- Thrips alni* Uzel; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 131, 242, 246, **264**. ♀, ♂.
- [*Thrips alni*] f. *humuli* Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 265.
- [*Thrips*] *alni* Uzel; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., **4**(9):30, 34, fig. 9.
- Thrips alni* Uzel; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., **45**(3):563.
- [*Thrips*] *alni* Uzel; Mound, 1967. Ent. Gaz., **18**(1):18.
- Thrips alni* Uzel; Ressler, 1967. Nachr.-Blatt Bayerischen Ent., **16**(7-8):76.
- [*Thrips*] *alni* Uzel; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **51**:62.
- [*Thrips alni*] f. *humuli* Priesner; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **51**:62.
- [*Thrips alni*] f. *insperata* Priesner; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **51**:62.
- Thrips alni* Uzel; zur Strassen, 1970. Senckenbergiana biol., **51**(5-6):373.
- Thrips alni* Uzel; Seczkowska, 1971. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (C)**26**(15):182.
- [*Thrips*] *alni* Uzel; Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)**25**(14):276.
- Location of type: ? Vienna Museum; of *humuli* and *insperata*: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.
- Distribution: Czechoslovakia; Italy; Poland; Austria; Switzerland; England; Rumania; Finland; Germany; Netherland; Ukraine; Transcaucasia.
- Type locality: BOHEMIA: Opočno; for *humuli*: AUSTRIA: Oberösterreich; for *insperata*: not specified.
- Habitat: *Alnus*; *Humulus lupulus*; *Salix caprea*; *Alnus incana*; *Alnus glutinosa*; *Salix purpurea*; *Prunus padus*; *Juniperus*; *Astragalus alpinus*; *Larix* sp.; *Fagus sylvatica*; *Carpinus betulus*; *Fagus orientalis*; *Betula verrucosa*.

Thrips alni tenella Trybom = **Thrips (Thrips) tenellus** Trybom.

Euthrips alpinus Karny = **Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) picipes** (Zetterstedt).

Thrips alpinus Priesner = **Thrips (Thrips) klapaleki** Uzel.

Euthrips alternans Bagnall = **Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) alternans** (Bagnall).

Thrips (Thrips) alysii Hood, 1954. ♀.

Thrips alysii Hood, 1954. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, 67:278. ♀.

Thrips illicii Hood, 1955. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, 68:59. [emendation].

Thrips alyssii Hood; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:17, 25, 26, 62, Pl. 4, fig. 34. ♀.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum; *illicii* simply an emendation of *alyssii* thus has the same type.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Chattahoochee, Florida.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Chattahoochee, Florida; for *illicii*: the same as for *alyssii*.

Habitat: *Illicium floridanum* (not *Alysium floridana* as originally stated).

Thrips anellicornis Kéler = **Baliothrips graminum** (Uzel).

Thrips (Thrips) anemonensis Moulton, 1936. ♀.

Thrips anemonensis Moulton, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., 12(3):107. ♀.

[*Thrips*] *anemonensis* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):124.

Thrips major Uzel; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:38. *Partim*.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: CANADA: Birtle, Manitoba.

Type locality: CANADA: Birtle, Manitoba.

Habitat: *Anemone patens*.

Thrips (Thrips) angusticeps Uzel, 1895. ♀, ♂.

Thrips angusticeps Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 38, 56, 191, Pl. VI, figs. 101, 102. ♀, ♂.

Thrips angusticeps Uzel; Trybom, 1896. Festschr. Lilljeborg, 1896:222.

Thrips angusticeps Uzel; Reuter, 1899. Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn., 17(2):58, 60.

Thrips angusticeps Uzel; Leonardi, 1901. Ins. Nocivi, 4:636, 645.

Achaetothrips lobopectera Karny, 1908. Mitt. naturwiss. Ver. Univ. Wien, 6(8):111, 113. ♀.

Bagnallia angusticeps (Uzel); Bagnall, 1912. Journ. econ. Biol., 7(4):193, fig. 3.

Bagnallia asemus Williams, 1913. Journ. econ. Biol., 8(4):224, fig. 2. ♀.

Thrips angusticeps Uzel; Priesner, 1917. Schrif. phys.-ökon. Ges. Königsberg, (1916)57:54.

Thrips angusticeps Uzel; Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:60.

Thrips angusticeps Uzel; van Eecke, 1922. Natuurk. Verh. Hollandsche Maats. Wetens. Haarlem, 3(9):75, 103, 126, Pl. VII, figs. 9-15. ♀, ♂.

Thrips angusticeps Uzel; Ahlberg, 1924. Medd. Centralaust. Försöks. Jordbruk no. 263:12, 22, figs. 17, 18; 2 textfigs. larva.

[*Thrips*] *angusticeps* Uzel; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):149.

[*Thrips*] *angusticeps* Uzel; Ahlberg, 1925. Ent. Tidskr., 46:156.

Thr.[rips] *angusticeps* Uzel; Blunck, 1925. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank., 4(1):262.

T.[hrrips] *angusticeps* Uzel; Ahlberg, 1926. Svensk Insektfauna, 6:45, 49. ♀, ♂.

Thrips angusticeps Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:347, 349, 350, 351, 399, 468, 472, Pl. V, fig. 81. ♀, ♂, egg, larva.

- [*Thrips*] *angusticeps* Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., 4(8):12. ♀, ♂.
T.[hrips] *angusticeps* Uzel; Maltbaek, 1927. Haderslev Katedralskoles Aarskrift, 1927:III.
Th.[rips] *angusticeps* Uzel; Maltbaek, 1928. Ent. Meddel., 16(3):177.
Thrips angusticeps Uzel; Bagnall, 1928. Ent. mon. Mag., 64:130.
[*Thrips*] *angusticeps* Uzel; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:64.
Thr.[ips] *angusticeps* Uzel; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, pp. 48, 50.
Th.[rips] *angusticeps* Uzel; Maltbaek, 1929. Ent. Meddel., 16(7):371.
Thrips angusticeps Uzel; Maltbaek, 1931. Comm. Biol. Soc. Sci. Fennica, 3(16):2.
Thrips angusticeps Uzel; van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, 5:84, 86, 95, 154,
fig. 30. ♀, ♂.
Th.[rips] *angusticeps* Uzel; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:78, 87, fig. 16. ♀, ♂.
Thrips angusticeps Uzel; Priesner, 1933. Stettiner ent. Zeitung, 94(2):200.
T.[hrips] *angusticeps* Uzel; Bagnall, 1933. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)11:657.
Thrips angusticeps Uzel; Speyer, 1934. Ann. appl. Biol., 21(1):143.
Thrips angusticeps Uzel; Buhl, 1934. Anz. Schädlingsk., 10(3):31-34, figs. 1-2. [biology].
Thrips angusticeps f. *brachyptera* Uzel; Scalon, 1935. Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, 75:40.
Thrips angusticeps Uzel; Speyer, 1935. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, 15(1):46, figs. 1, 3, 5, 7.
[described].
Thrips angusticeps Uzel; Rungs, 1935. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, 15(1):56.
T.[hrips] *angusticeps* Uzel; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:321.
T.[hrips] *angusticeps* Uzel; Hukkinen, 1936. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 2(3):125, 130.
Thrips angusticeps Uzel; Doeksen, 1936. Zool. Meded., 19(1-2):84.
Thrips angusticeps Uzel; Kéler, 1936. Prace Wyd. Chor. Roślin, 15:116.
Thrips angusticeps Uzel; Kéler, 1937. Fragm. faun. Mus. Zool. Polonici, 3(2):7.
Thrips angusticeps Uzel; Priesner, 1937. Konowia, 16(2):111.
Thrips angusticeps Uzel; Priesner, 1938. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1937:211.
Thrips angusticeps Uzel; Priesner, 1939. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., (1938)22:120.
Thrips angusticeps Uzel; Syrjänen, 1940. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 6(4):123.
Thrips angusticeps Uzel; Oettingen, 1941. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., 8(1):49-54.
Thrips angusticeps Uzel; Boder, 1941. Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel, 53:170, 184, 185, 190,
192, 211.
Thrips angusticeps Uzel; Melis, 1941. Redia, 27:26.
Thrips angusticeps Uzel; Speyer & Parr, 1941. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, 91(11):560, 561,
583, 621, fig. 36. larva.
Thrips angusticeps Uzel; Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beihef., 9:131.
Thrips angusticeps Uzel; Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):38.
Th.[rips] *angusticeps* Uzel; Oettingen, 1943. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., 10(2-3):97.
[*Thrips*] *angusticeps* Uzel; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 34.
Thrips angusticeps Uzel; Savenko, 1947. Trudy zool. Inst. GSSR, 7:25.
T.[hrips] *angusticeps* Uzel; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 63, 64, 67. ♀, ♂.
[*Thrips*] *angusticeps* Uzel; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 117.
Thr.[ips] *angusticeps* Uzel; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5,
4(1):412.
Thrips angusticeps Uzel; Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(1):55.
Thrips angusticeps Uzel; Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(2):159, 163, 171, 174, 183.
[*Thrips*] *angusticeps* Uzel; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:192.
Thrips angusticeps Uzel; Oettingen, 1952. Beitr. Ent., 2(6):588, 597, 602.
Thrips angusticeps Uzel; Melis, 1952. Redia, 37:45, textfigs. 19, 20. ♀, ♂, larva.
Thrips angusticeps Uzel; Oettingen, 1952. Neue Brehm-Bücherei, 89:28.

- Thrips angusticeps* Uzel; Priesner, 1954. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12)7:54.
- Thrips angusticeps* Uzel; Oettingen, 1954. Ent. Tidskr., 75(2-4):144.
- Thrips angusticeps* Uzel; Gough, 1955. Plant Pathology, 4(2):53, Pl. IV.
- Th.[rips] angusticeps* Uzel; Oettingen, 1955. Beitr. Ent., 5(1-2):76, 78.
- Thrips angusticeps* Uzel; Franssen, 1955. Tijdschr. Plantenziekt., 61:97-102.
- Thrips angusticeps* Uzel; Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)3(5):317.
- Thrips angusticeps* Uzel; Titschack, 1957. Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg, 112(1):273.
- Thrips angusticeps* Uzel; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, 2:26.
- Thrips angusticeps* Uzel; Morison, 1957. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, 109(16):504, fig. 25.
- Thrips angusticeps* Uzel; Blunck, 1958. Beitr. Ent., 8(1-2):106.
- Thrips angusticeps* Uzel; Franssen & Huisman, 1958. Versl. landbouwk. Onderz., 64.10:1-103, figs. 1-17, textfigs. 1-5.
- Thrips angusticeps* Uzel; Bonnemaison & Bournier, 1958. Comptes Rendus Acad. Agr. France, 44:829.
- Thrips angusticeps* Uzel; Seczkowska, 1958. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1957)(C)12(8):117, 120, 123, 125, 127, 130.
- Thrips angusticeps* Uzel; Sokhadze, 1958. Trudy Inst. zool. Akad. Gruzins. SSR, 26:280.
- Thrips angusticeps* Uzel; Seczkowska, 1959. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1956)(C)11(7):185, 199.
- Thrips angusticeps* Uzel; Franssen, 1959. Höfchen-Briefe, 1:1.
- Thrips angusticeps* Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1960. Ent. Bericht., 20(2):30-33.
- Thrips angusticeps* Uzel; Ozols, 1960. Latvijas Ent., 1:60.
- Thrips angusticeps* Uzel; Melis, 1961. Redia, 46(Append.):493, 525, fig. CCXII. ♀, ♂, larva II. [described].
- Bagnallia asemus*; Williams, 1961. Entom., 94:129. [location of type unknown].
- Thrips angusticeps* Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1961. Ent. Bericht., 21(8):143.
- [*Thrips*] *angusticeps* Uzel; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:413.
- Thrips angusticeps* Uzel; Priesner, 1961. Verh. Ver. Heimatforsch. Hamburg, 35:23.
- Thrips angusticeps* Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1961. Tijdschr. Plantenziekten, 67:40-51, figs. 1-5.
- Thrips angusticeps* Uzel; Schliephake, 1961. Beitr. Ent., 11(5-6):579, 583, 584, 585, 591.
- Thrips angusticeps* Uzel; Jørgensen & Lindhardt, 1961. Tidsskr. Planteavl., 65(1):28, 30, 55, 56.
- Thrips angusticeps* Uzel; Seczkowska, 1961. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1959)(C)14(3):56.
- Thrips angusticeps* Uzel; Holtmann, 1962. Zeitschr. angew. Ent., 51(1):6, 7.
- Thrips angusticeps* Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., 105(4):116.
- Thrips angusticeps* Uzel; Bournier, 1962. Bull. Soc. ent. France, (1961)66:189.
- Thrips angusticeps* Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Versl. landbouwk. Onderz., 68(17):8-73, figs. 1-3, 6-8. [life history].
- Thrips angusticeps* Uzel; Masee, 1962. Proc. S. London ent. & nat. Hist. Soc., 1961:64.
- Thrips angusticeps* Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1963. Landbouwk. Tijdschr., 75(3):121-132, tables 1-7.
- Thrips angusticeps* Uzel; Mantel, 1964. Natuurhist. Maandbl., 53(2):26.
- Thrips angusticeps* Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., 51:33, 35.
- Thrips angusticeps* Uzel; Titschack, 1964. Verh. Ver. naturw. Heimatforsch. Hamburg, 36:66.
- [*Thrips*] *angusticeps* Uzel; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):96.
- Thrips angusticeps* Uzel; Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)11(3):220, 242, 303-310, 311, 312, 314, fig. 8, map 1. ♂.

- Thrips angusticeps* Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Tijdschr. Ent., **107**(6):341.
- Thrips angusticeps* Uzel; Bonnemaïson & Bournier, 1964. Ann. Épiphyties Paris, **15**(2):100, 121, 136, 144, 147, 155, figs. 1-20, 22, 25-28, 34-37. ♀, ♂, all stages. [described fully].
- [*Thrips*] *angusticeps* Uzel; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:86, 96, 98, 101, 127. ♀, ♂.
- Thrips angusticeps* Uzel; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 133, 243, 244, 245, **271**. ♀, ♂.
- Thrips angusticeps* Uzel; Wetzel, 1964. Beitr. Ent., **14**(3-4):432.
- Th.[rips]* *angusticeps* Uzel; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, **1**:867, 868.
- Thrips angusticeps* Uzel; Jones & Jones, 1964. Pests of field crops, p.43, pl. I, fig. A.
- Thrips angusticeps* Uzel; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)**13**:336, **338**. ♀, ♂, larva II.
- Thrips angusticeps* Uzel; Mantel, 1965. Natuurhist. Maandbl., **54**(3):43.
- Thrips angusticeps* Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1965. Ent. Bericht., **25**:132.
- Thrips angusticeps* Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1965. Versl. landbouwk. Onderz., **662**:5, 7, 9, **47**, 52, 68, Pls. II, fig. 2; X-XII. [life history; control etc.].
- Thrips angusticeps* Uzel; Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, **2**(2):156.
- Thrips angusticeps* Uzel; Vappula, 1965. Acta ent. Fennica, **19**:49, 57, 83, 126, 196.
- Thrips angusticeps* Uzel; Morison & Tanasijević, 1966. Entom., **99**:29, 31, 34.
- [*Thrips*] *angusticeps* Uzel; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., **4**(9):28, 29, 34, 35, fig. 39.
- Thrips angusticeps* Uzel; Priesner, 1966. Polskie Pismo Ent., **36**(5):69. [f. macroptera].
- Thrips angusticeps* Uzel; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., **45**(3):564.
- [*Thrips*] *angusticeps* Uzel; Mound, 1967. Ent. Gaz., **18**(1):17.
- Th.[rips]* *angusticeps* Uzel; zur Strassen, 1967. Senckenbergiana biol., **48**(2):94.
- Thrips angusticeps* Uzel; zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges., **515**:48, 120.
- Thrips angusticeps* Uzel; Priesner, 1968. Kükenthal: Handb. Zool. 2nd ed., **4**(2)2/19:5, 29, figs. 18, 25.
- [*Thrips*] *angusticeps* Uzel; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **51**:62.
- Thrips angusticeps* Uzel; zur Strassen, 1969. in Grzimeks Tierleben, **2**:169, 1 fig.
- Thrips angusticeps* Uzel; zur Strassen, 1969. Comment. Biol. Soc. Sci. Fennica, **31**(5):**36**, 68.
- Thrips angusticeps* Uzel; Zawirska, 1969. Prace Nauk. Inst. Ochr. Roślin, **11**(2):41, 42, 44, 46, 47, 50, 52, 56, 62, 64, **72**, 87.
- Thrips angusticeps* Uzel; O'Neill, 1970. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **72**(4):456, fig. 5.
- Thrips angusticeps* Uzel; Bournier, 1970. Ann. Zool. Écol. anim., **2**(2):243, 247, figs. 1-4, 6b, 8a.
- [*Thrips*] *angusticeps* Uzel; Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)**25**(14):276.
- Thrips angusticeps* Uzel; Mound & Palmer, 1974. Ent. mon. Mag., **109**:105.
- Location of type: ? Vienna Museum; of *loboptera*: unknown to writer; of *asemus*: unknown to writer.
- Distribution: Czechoslovakia; Finland; Italy; Yugoslavia; England; Germany; Austria; Holland; Sweden; Hungary; Denmark; Spain; France; Poland; Switzerland; Lithuania; Scotland; Wales; Cyprus; Egypt; Palestine; Turkey; Georgian SSR; Ukraine; Siberia; Persia; Morocco; Canary Islands.
- Type locality: BOHEMIA: not specified; for *loboptera*: DALMATIA: Koriti; for *asemus*: ENGLAND: University Farm, Cambridge.
- Habitat: Numerous plants; a pest on flax.

Thrips angusticeps f. *paucisetosa* Priesner = **Thrips (Thrips) paucispinosus** Priesner.

“**Thrips (Thrips)**” *annosa* Heer,

(*Thrips*) *annosa* Heer; Handlirsch, 1908. Foss. Ins., p. 693.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: GERMANY: Oeningen in Baden.

Type locality: GERMANY: Oeningen in Baden.

Habitat: Upper Miocene.

Euthrips annulata Karny = **Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) annulatus** (Karny).

“**Thrips (Thrips)**” *annulatus* Menge, 1856.

Thrips annulata Menge, 1856. Programm öffentl. Prüfung Schüler Petrisch., Danzig, p.11.

Thrips annulata Menge; Oustalet, 1873. Bull. Soc. philomat. Paris, (6)10:27.

(*Thrips*) *annulata* Menge; Handlirsch, 1908. Foss. Ins., p. 693.

Thrips annulata Menge; Priesner, 1924. Ent. Mitt., 13(4-5):130.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: Baltic Amber.

Type locality: Baltic Amber.

Habitat: Fossil.

Thrips (Thrips) annulicornis Blanchard, 1851.

Thrips annulicornis Blanchard, 1851. in Gay Hist. fis. pol. Chile, (Zool.)6:150.

Thrips annulicornis Blanchard; Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., p. 218.

[*Thrips*] *annulicornis* Blanchard; Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 3(1):133.

T. [hrips] annulicornis Blanchard; Porter, 1920. Rev. Chilena Hist. nat., (1919)23(4-6):61.

Thrips annulicornis Blanchard; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:52, 79.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: CHILE: Calbuco.

Type locality: CHILE: Calbuco.

Habitat: Unknown.

Thrips antennatus (Moulton) = **Neurisothrips antennatus** (Moulton).

“**Thrips (Thrips)**” *antiquus* Heer, 1856.

Thrips antiqua Heer, 1856. Vierteljahrschrift naturforsch. Ges. Zürisch, 1:27, Pl. II, figs. 9, 10.

[sex not stated].

(*Thrips*) *antiqua* Heer; Handlirsch, 1908. Foss. Ins., p. 693.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: FRANCE: Aix la Provence.

Type locality: FRANCE: Aix la Provence.

Habitat: Fossil (lower Oligocene).

Thrips apicalis Bagnall; Kelly & Mayne = **Thrips (Thrips) imaginis** Bagnall.

Thrips (Thrips) apicatus Priesner, 1934. ♀, ♂.

Thrips apicatus Priesner, 1934. Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch-Indië, 94(3):264, 286. ♀.

[*Thrips*] *apicatus* Priesner; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25:21.

[*Thrips (Thrips)*] *apicatus* Priesner; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:171.
Thrips apicatus Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1960. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 57(3):566.
Thrips apicatus Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):85, 113.
Thrips apicatus Priesner; Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1966. Ent. Tidskr., 87(1-2):92, fig. 5.
 ♀, ♂.

[*Thrips*] *apicatus* Priesner; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:62.
T.[hrips] apicatus Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:131.
Thrips apicatus Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1971. Journ. sci. & industr. Res., 30(3):133.

Location of type: ? Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: INDIA: Guntur; Ootacamund, Nilgiris; Shembaganur, Kodaikanal; Madras; Trivandrum.

Type locality: INDIA: Guntur.

Habitat: *Acacia*; *Acacia podalyriaefolia*; *Solanum*; *Solanum melongena*; grass; Madras grass; knolkohl.

Thrips aptera Dufour = **Hoplothrips (Hoplothrips) fungi** (Zetterstedt).

Thrips (Thrips) arizonensis Morrill, 1918.

Thrips arizonensis Morgan; Morrill, 1918. Bull. Univ. Arizona agr. Exp. Sta., 87:200, fig. 28.
 [sex not stated].

Thr.[ips] arizonensis Morgan; Blunck, 1925. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank., 4(1):262.

Location of type: ? U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Arizona.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Arizona.

Habitat: Pest of cotton.

Thrips (Thrips) armatus Moulton, 1936. ♀, ♂.

Thrips armata Moulton, 1936. Philippine Journ. Agr., 7(2):271. ♀, ♂.

[*Thrips*] *armata* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):124.

[*Thrips*] *armatus* Moulton; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:62.
 [probably syn. of *Fulmekiola serrata*].

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: PHILIPPINE ISLANDS: Victorias, Occidental Negros.

Type locality: PHILIPPINE ISLANDS: Victorias, Occidental Negros.

Habitat: Citrus seedlings; sugar cane.

Thrips (Thrips) armeniacus Pelikán, 1973. ♀, ♂.

Thrips armeniacus Pelikán, 1973. Acta ent. Bohemoslov., 70:34, figs. 2, 5-9. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: Pelikán collection, Brno, Czechoslovakia.

Distribution: Transcaucasia, ARMENIA: Lake Sevan.

Type locality: ARMENIA: Lake Sevan, NW shore near the road to Yerevan, 1950m.

Habitat: Low plants.

Bagnallia asemus Williams = **Thrips (Thrips) angusticeps** Uzel.

Thrips (Thrips) asparagi zur Strassen, 1968. ♀, ♂.

Thrips asparagi zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges., 515:48, 120,
 figs. 14-16. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt a. Main.

Distribution: SOUTHERN MOROCCO: Cap Rhir, nw. Agadir; Essaouira (= Mogador);
Unterlauf des Oued Noun (Cercle de Goulimine).
Type locality: SOUTHERN MOROCCO: Cap Rhir, nw. Agadir.
Habitat: *Asparagus altissimus*; *Asparagus altissimus foeniculaceus*.

Thrips (Thrips) asper Haliday, 1852. ♂.

Thrips aspera Haliday, 1852. in Walker List Homopt. Ins. British Mus., 4:1109. ♂.
Physopus aspera (Haliday); Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 50, 105. ♂.
[as *asprea* on p. 50].
E.[uthrips] asperus (Haliday); Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Biol., 6(1):10.
Ph.[ysothrips] asper (Haliday); Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., 4:340.
Thrips aspera Haliday; Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 2:262.
Location of type: Unknown to writer.
Distribution: England; Hungary.
Type locality: England.
Habitat: Unknown.

Thrips (Thrips) asperulae Jordan, 1888. ♀.

Thrips asperulae Jordan, 1888. Zeitschr. wiss. Zool., 47(4):568, 599, 600, 606, fig. 44. ♀.
Thrips asperulae Jordan; Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., p. 280.
Thrips asperulae Jordan; Trybom, 1896. Festksr. Lilljeborg, 1896:224.
Thrips asperulae Jordan; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):151.
Thrips asperulae Jordan; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:444.
T.[hrips] asperulae Jordan; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:79.
Location of type: Unknown to writer.
Distribution: GERMANY: Göttingen.
Type locality: GERMANY: Göttingen.
Habitat: *Asperula odorata*.

Thrips (Thrips) assimilis Bagnall, 1913. ♀.

Thrips assimilis Bagnall, 1913. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8)12:294. ♀.
Thrips assimilis; Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)18:642.
[*Thrips (Thrips)*] *assimilis* Bagnall; Hood, 1932. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypt, 1932(3):119.
Thrips assimilis Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:62.
[*Thrips*] *assimilis* Bagnall; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:62.
Location of type: British Museum (Natural History). [slide has gone black].
Distribution: TUNISIA: Sousse.
Type locality: TUNISIA: Sousse.
Habitat: Unknown.

Thrips (Thrips) atactus Bhatti, 1967. ♀.

Thrips atactus Bhatti, 1967. Thysanop. nova Indica, p. 17. ♀.
[*Thrips*] *atactus* Bhatti; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:80.
T.[hrips] atactus Bhatti; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:131.
Location of type: Zoological Survey of India collection.
Distribution: INDIA: Sibpore.
Type locality: INDIA: Sibpore.
Habitat: Unknown.

Thrips atra De Geer = **Frankliniella intonsa** (Trybom).

Thrips atrata Haliday = **Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) atratus** (Haliday).

Thrips (Thrips) aurantithoracis Hood, 1932. ♀.

Thrips aurantithoracis Hood, 1932. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1932(3):119, 121, 135, Pl. IX, figs. 1-5. ♀.

Thrips aurantithoracis Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):25.

[*Thrips*] *aurantithoracis* Hood; Okwakpam, 1965. Memo. agr. Dep. Nigeria, 65:6.

[*Thrips*] *aurantithoracis* Hood; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:62.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: Cameroons.

Type locality: Cameroons.

Habitat: Flowers of daisy.

Chloethrips aureus Ananthkrishnan & Jagadish = **Thrips (Thrips) palmi** Karny.

Thrips aureus Hood = **Thrips (Thrips) nigropilosus** Uzel.

Euthrips badius Williams = **Anaphothrips (Anaphothrips) badius** (Williams).

Thrips bambusae Shumsher Singh = **Baliothrips bambusae** (Shumsher Singh).

Thrips (Oxyrrhinothrips) bambusae Patel & Patel = **Baliothrips bambusae** (Shumsher Singh).

Thrips (Thrips) banicus zur Strassen, 1968. ♀.

Thrips banicus zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges., 515:52, 120, fig. 17. ♀.

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: SOUTHERN MOROCCO: Bou-Guejounf im Djebel Bani, s. Taïdalte (Cercle de Goulimine).

Type locality: SOUTHERN MOROCCO: Bou-Guejounf im Djebel Bani, s. Taïdalte (Cercle de Goulimine).

Habitat: Flowering *Gymnocarpus decander*.

Thrips basalis Reuter = **Odontothrips phaleratus** (Haliday).

Thrips (Thrips) benseleri Frauenfeld, 1867.

Thrips Benseleri Frauenfeld, 1867. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 17:800. [sex not stated].

Thrips Benseleri Frauenfeld; Taschenberg, 1880. Praktische Insekten-Kunde, Pt. 4:217.

Thrips Benseleri Frauenfeld; Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., p. 219.

[*Thrips*] *Benseleri* Frauenfeld; Jablonowski, 1900. Fauna Regni Hungariae, 3(6):18.

Thrips Benseleri Frauenfeld; Leonardi, 1901. Ins. Nocivi, 4:643.

Thrips Benseleri Frauenfeld; Pongrácz, 1914. Rovartani Lapok, 21(9-12):136.

[*Thrips*] *benseleri* Frauenfeld; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):150.

Thrips benseleri Frauenfeld; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:444.

[not a *Thrips*, may be a *Scolothrips*].

T.[hrips] benseleri Frauenfeld; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:79.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: Austria; Hungary.

Type locality: AUSTRIA: Vienna.

Habitat: *Zea mays* in hot houses.

Thrips betulicola Reuter = **Drepanothrips reuteri** Uzel.

Thrips (Limothrips) bidens Reuter = **Limothrips denticornis** (Haliday).

Thrips (Thrips) bicolor Gistel, 1856. **nom. nud.**

Thrips bicolor Gistel, 1856. *Mysterien Ins.-Welt*, p. 102. **nom. nud.**

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: Not stated.

Type locality: Not stated.

Habitat: *Galeopsis tetrahit*.

Thrips (Belothrips) bicolor Reuter = **Oxythrips (Oxythrips) bicolor** (Reuter).

Thrips bicolor Karny = **Thrips (Thrips) tabaci** Lindeman.

Thrips biformis Bagnall = **Baliothrips biformis** (Bagnall).

Euthrips biguttaticorpus Girault = **Chaetanaphothrips signipennis** (Bagnall).

Euthrips bilongilineatus Girault = **Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) bilongilineatus** (Girault).

Thrips binervis Kobus = **Bregmatothrips binervis** (Kobus).

Thrips (Thrips) brachiatus Gistel, 1856. **nom. nud.**

Thrips brachiata Gistel, 1856. *Mysterien Ins.-Welt*, p. 68. **nom. nud.**

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: not stated.

Type locality: not stated.

Habitat: *Carduus nutans*.

Thrips (Thrips) brachycephalus Enderlein, 1909.

Thrips brachycephala Enderlein, 1909. *Südpolar Exped.*, **10**(4):441.

Thrips brachycephala Enderlein; Richter, 1928. *Fauna Arctica*, **5**(3):849.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: ANTARCTICA, KERGUELEN: Observatory Bay.

Type locality: ANTARCTICA, KERGUELEN: Observatory Bay.

Habitat: Unknown (from among marin animals).

Thrips bremnerii Moulton = **Thrips (Thrips) tabaci** Lindeman.

Thrips brevicornis Haliday = **Baliothrips dispar** (Haliday).

Thrips brevicornis (Moulton & Steinweden) = **Thrips (Isothrips) compressicornis** Sakimura.

Thrips (Thrips) brevicornis Priesner, 1920. ♀, ♂.

[*Thrips flavus*] var. *brevicornis* Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:59.
[sex not stated].

[*Thrips flavus*] f. *brevicornis*; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):150.

Thrips flavus f. *brevicornis*; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:351, 423, Pl. V, fig. 86. ♀.

[*Thrips flavus*] f. *brevicornis*; Priesner, 1928. Stellwaag: Weinbauins., p. 183.

[*Thrips flavus*] f. *brevicornis*; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:65.

[*Thrips flavus*] f. *brevicornis* Priesner; Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):38.

[*Thrips flavus*] f. *brevicornis* Priesner; Knechtel, 1946. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 28:580.

[*Thrips flavus*] f. *brevicornis* Priesner; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):182.

Thrips brevicornis Priesner; Titschack, 1957. Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg, 112(1):278.

[*Thrips*] *brevicornis* Priesner; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel
Landtierwelt, 2:414.

Thrips brevicornis Priesner; Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)11(3):220, 245,
302-310, 314, map 6. ♂. [described].

[*Thrips*] *brevicornis*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:90, 100. ♀, ♂.

[*Thrips flavus*] subsp. *brevicornis* Priesner; Djadetschko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop.
SSSR, p. 266.

Thrips brevicornis Priesner; Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, 2(2):156.

[*Thrips*] *brevicornis*; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):30, 34.

[*Thrips*] *brevicornis* Priesner; Mound, 1967. Ent. Gaz., 18(1):18.

Thrips brevicornis Priesner; Ressler, 1967. Nach.-Blatt Bayerischen Ent., 16(7-8):77.

Th.[rips] *brevicornis* Priesner; zur Strassen, 1967. Senckenbergiana biol., 48(2):95.

Thrips brevicornis Priesner; Schliephake & Klimt, 1967. Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 43(2):262,
263, 271.

Thrips brevicornis Priesner; Morison, 1968. Entom., 101:210.

[*Thrips*] *brevicornis* Priesner; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:63.

Thrips brevicornis Priesner; zur Strassen, Senckenbergiana biol., 51(5-6):373.

[*Thrips*] *brevicornis* Priesner; Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)25(14):276, fig. 1.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: Austria; Hungary; Rumania; Germany; Finland; England; Scotland;
N. Ireland; Transcaucasia; Mongolia.

Type locality: AUSTRIA: Oberösterreich, alpine region.

Habitat: Common in a number of flowers.

[Note: this name is preoccupied by *Thrips brevicornis* Haliday, 1836 and requires a new name
unless there is some other species which proves to be a synonym].

Thrips (Thrips) brevipilosus Moulton, 1927. ♀, ♂.

Thrips brevipilosa Moulton, 1927. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., 22(4):194. ♀, ♂.

Thrips lathyri Moulton, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., 12(3):106. ♀.

[*Thrips*] *brevipilosa* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):124.

[*Thrips*] *lathyri* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):125.

Thrips brevipilosus Moulton; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:20, 22,
27, 63, Pl. 4, fig. 32; Pl. 6, fig. 46; Pl. 7, fig. 56. ♀, ♂. [synonymy].

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences; of *lathyri*: California Academy of
Sciences.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Colorado; California; Oregon; Nevada; New Mexico; Wyoming; Utah.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Fort Collins, Colorado; for *lathyri*: U.S.A.: Colorado Springs,
Colorado.

Habitat: Alfalfa; wild mustard; golden rod; *Cleome*; *Artemisia brittonii*; *Peritoma serrulatum*; *Lathyrus* sp.; *Chrysothamnus nauseosus*; *Salix* sp.; greasewood; grass.

Thrips breviventris Schlechtendal = **Hemithrips breviventris** (Schlechtendal).

Thrips (Thrips) brunneus Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1968. ♀.

Thrips brunneus Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1968. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.F.)15(4-5):359, fig. 1A. ♀.

T.[hrips] brunneus Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:131.

Location of type: Ananthakrishnan collection, Madras.

Distribution: INDIA: Madras.

Type locality: INDIA: Madras.

Habitat: Leaves of *Cynanchum alatum*.

Thrips (Thrips) calcaratus Uzel, 1895. ♀.

Thrips calcarata Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 38, 55, 195, Pl. VI, fig. 104. ♀.

Bagnallia calcarata (Uzel); Karny, 1914. Verh. k.k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 64:56.

Thrips (Bagnallia) calcarata Uzel; Williams, 1916. Entom., 49:282.

Thrips calcaratus Uzel; Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:60.

Thrips calcaratus Uzel; Linnaniemi, 1921. Lantbruksstyr. Medd., 131:4-5.

Bagnallia calcarata (Uzel); Bagnall, 1922. Ent. mon. Mag., 58:18.

[*Thrips*] *calcaratus* Uzel; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):149.

Thr.[ips] calcaratus Uzel; Blunck, 1925. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank., 4(1):262.

Thrips calcaratus Uzel; Hood, 1927. Ent. Americana, (N.S.)7(4):220.

Thrips calcaratus Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:346; 388, 468. ♀, larva. [described].

[*Thrips*] *calcaratus* Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., 4(8):12. ♀.

T.[hrips] calcaratus Uzel; Hood & Herrick, 1928. Mem. Cornell Univ. agr. Exp. Sta., 101:69.

Thrips calcaratus Uzel; Priesner, 1928. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 4:721.

[*Thrips*] *calcaratus* Uzel; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:65.

Thr.[ips] calcaratus Uzel; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 48.

Th.[rips] calcaratus Uzel; Maltbaek, 1929. Ent. Meddel., 16(7):372.

Thrips calcaratus Uzel; Knechtel, 1929. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 12(3):2.

[*Thrips*] *calcaratus* Uzel; van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, 5:84.

Th.[rips] calcaratus Uzel; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:80, 85. ♀.

Thrips calcaratus Uzel; Cappelletto, 1934. Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino, (3)44(59):63, 153. ♀.

T.[hrips] calcaratus Uzel; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:321.

T.[hrips] calcaratus Uzel; Hukkinen, 1936. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 2(3):124, 129.

Thrips calcaratus Uzel; Boder, 1941. Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel, 53:169, 183, 191, 211.

Thrips calcaratus Uzel; Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):38.

[*Thrips*] *calcaratus* Uzel; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 34.

Thrips calcaratus Uzel; Knechtel, 1946. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 28:574.

Thrips calcaratus Uzel; Savenko, 1947. Trudy zool. Inst. GSSR, 7:25.

T.[hrips] calcaratus Uzel; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 61, 65. ♀.

[*Thrips*] *calcaratus* Uzel; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 116.

Thr.[ips] calcaratus Uzel; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):412.

- Thrips calcaratus* Uzel; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):157, 174, fig. 123. ♀.
 [*Thrips*] *calcaratus* Uzel; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:191.
Thrips calcaratus Uzel; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, 2:25, fig. 62.
Thrips calcaratus Uzel; Titschack, 1957. Bombus, 1(97-98):408.
Thrips calcaratus Uzel; Sokhadze, 1958. Trudy Inst. zool. Akad. Gruzins. SSR, 26:279.
Thrips [*Sic!*] *calcaratus* Uzel; Melis, 1959. Redia, 44(Append.):15.
Thrips calcaratus Uzel; Melis, 1961. Redia, 46(Append.):504, 523. ♀, larvae I, II.
 [*Thrips*] *calcaratus* Uzel; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:414.
 [*Thrips*] *calcaratus* Uzel; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):96.
 [*Thrips*] *calcaratus* Uzel; Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)11(3):220, map 10.
 [*Thrips*] *calcaratus* Uzel; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna-Europas, 2:85, 121, textfig. 97. ♀.
Thrips calcoratus [*Sic!*] Uzel; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 129, 243, 269. [as *calcaratus* on pp. 129, 243].
Thrips calcaratus Uzel; Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, 2(2):156.
Thrips calcaratus Uzel; Vappula, 1965. Acta ent. Fennica, 19:147, 196.
 [*Thrips*] *calcaratus* Uzel; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):28.
Thrips calcaratus Uzel; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):563.
 [*Thrips*] *calcaratus* Uzel; Mound, 1967. Ent. Gaz., 18(1):17.
Th. [*rips*] *calcaratus* Uzel; zur Strassen, 1957. Senckenbergiana biol., 48(2):95.
Thrips calcaratus Uzel; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:17, 25, 28, 63, Pl. 4, fig. 33. ♀.
Thrips calcaratus Uzel; Morison, 1970. Ent. mon. Mag., 106:124-127. ♀.
 [*Thrips*] *calcaratus* Uzel; Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)25(14):276.
 Location of type: ? Vienna Museum.
 Distribution: Czechoslovakia; Italy; England; Scotland; Austria; Finland; Germany; Hungary; Denmark; Rumania; France; Switzerland; Ukraine; Georgian SSR; New York, U.S.A.
 Type locality: BOHEMIA: not specified.
 Habitat: *Tilia europaea*; *Tilia platyphyllos*; *Tilia vulgaris*; all other plants recorded appear to be casual.

Thrips canariensis Priesner = **Thrips (Thrips) poultoni** Bagnall.

Thrips capito Schlechtendal = **Eocephalothrips capito** (Schlechtendal).

Thrips (Thrips) cardui Yakhontov, 1947. ♀.

- Thrips cardui* Yakhontov, 1947. Comptes Rendus (Doklady) Acad. Sci. USSR, 55:275. ♀.
Thrips cardui Yakhontov; Savenko, 1947. Trudy zool. Inst. GSSR, 7:26.
Th. [*rips*] *cardui*; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, 1:866.
Thrips cardui Yakhontov; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 240, 253. ♀.
 [*Thrips*] *cardui* Yakhontov; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:63.
 Location of type: Unknown to writer.
 Distribution: USSR: Azerbaijan.
 Type locality: USSR, AZERBAIJAN:
 Habitat: *Carduus uncinatus*; *Centaurea solstitialis*.

Thrips carpathicus Knechtel = **Thrips (Thrips) juniperinus** Linné.

Thrips (Isothrips) carteri (Moulton) = **Neurisothrips carteri** (Moulton).

Thrips (Thrips) carthami Shumsher Singh, 1946. ♀.

Thrips carthami Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:170, 184. ♀.

Thrips carthami Shumsher Singh; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):85, 112.

[*Thrips*] *carthami* Shumsher Singh; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:63.

T.[hrips] carthami Shumsher Singh; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:131.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: INDIA: Pampore, Kashmir.

Type locality: INDIA: Pampore (Kashmir).

Habitat: *Carthamus tinctorius*.

Euthrips cephalicus Crawford = **Frankliniella cephalica** (Crawford).

Thrips cerealium Haliday = **Limothrips cerealium** (Haliday).

Thrips (Thrips) cereolus Oettingen, 1944. ♀.

Thrips cereolus Oettingen, 1944. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., 11(1):42. ♀.

Thrips cereolus Oettingen; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:86, 91. ♀.

[*Thrips*] *cereolus* Oettingen; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:64.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: GERMANY: Landsberg (Warthe).

Type locality: GERMANY: Landsberg (Warthe).

Habitat: Forest meadow.

Thrips ciliatus Bhatti = **Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) major** Bagnall.

Thrips (Thrips) cinchonae Priesner, 1934. ♀.

Thrips sumatrensis var. *cinchonae* Priesner, 1934. Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch-Indië, 94(3):256, 285. [♀].

Thrips cinchonae Priesner; Sakimura, 1967. Pacific Ins., 9(3):435.

Location of type: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt a.M.

Distribution: JAVA: Merbaboe Gebirge.

Type locality: JAVA: Merbaboe Gebirge.

Habitat: Flowers of *Cinchona ledgeriana*.

Euthrips citri Moulton = **Scirtothrips citri** (Moulton).

Euthrips citricinctus Bagnall = **Anaphothrips citricinctus** (Bagnall).

Thrips clarus Moulton = **Thrips (Thrips) flavus** Schrank.

Thrips clypeata (Schlechtendal) = **Hemithrips clypeatus** (Schlechtendal).

Thrips collinus Oettingen = **Thrips (Thrips) physapus** Linné and **Thrips (Thrips) validus** Uzel.

Thrips (Thrips) coloratus Schmutz, 1913. ♀.

Thrips colorata Schmutz, 1913. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)122(7):1002, 1013, Pl. I, fig. 7. ♀.

Thrips japonicus Bagnall, 1914. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8)13:288. ♀.

[*Thrips japonicus* Bagnall; Karny, 1922 = *Thrips (Thrips) melastomae* Priesner].

Thrips florum var. *colorata* Schmutz; Karny, 1924. Ark. Zool., 17A(2):13, 14.

T.[hrips] colorata Schmutz; Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 30:866.

[*Thrips japonicus* Bagnall; Karny, 1925 = *Thrips (Thrips) melastomae* Priesner].

Thrips melanurus Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)18:111. ♀.

Thrips melanurus Bagnall; Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., 10(7):262.

Thrips japonicus Bagnall; Moulton, 1928. Annot. Zool. Japon., 11(4):303, 327.

Thrips coloratus Schmutz; Priesner, 1934. Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch-Indië, 94(3):265, 287. [described].

[*Thrips*] *melanurus* Bagnall; Priesner, 1934. Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch-Indië, 94(3):290.

Thrips coloratus Schmutz; Moulton, 1940. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., 15(24):253.

[*Thrips*] *melaneurus* [*Sic!*] Bagnall; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25:23.

[*Thrips (Thrips)*] *melanurus* Bagnall; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:170. ♀.

Thrips japonicus Bagnall; Kurosawa, 1950. Icon. Ins. Japon., p. 175, fig. 444.

Thrips japonicus Bagnall; Kurosawa, 1957. Botyu-Kagaku, Kyoto, 22(1):94.

Thrips melaneurus [*Sic!*] Bagnall; Ananthakrishnan, 1960. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 57(3):567.

[*Thrips japonicus* Karny [*Sic!*]; De Santis, 1961 = *Thrips (Thrips) melastomae* Priesner].

Thrips coloratus Schmutz; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):85, 113.

Thrips melaneurus [*Sic!*] Bagnall; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):86, 113.

Thrips coloratus Schmutz; Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1966. Ent. Tidskr., 87(1-2):93. ♀. [described].

Thrips japonicus Bagnall; Kurosawa, 1968. Ins. Matsumurana, Suppl. 4:32, 33, 63, 67, 68, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 77, Pl. VI, fig. 50.

Thrips coloratus Schmutz; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:54, 62, fig. 19. [synonymy].

[*Thrips*] *coloratus* Schmutz; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:64.

[*Thrips*] *japonicus* Bagnall; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:69.

[*Thrips*] *melaneurus* [*Sic!*] Bagnall; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:71.

T.[hrips] coloratus Priesner [*Sic!*]; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:131.

T.[hrips] melanurus Bagnall; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:132.

Thrips coloratus Priesner [*Sic!*]; Ananthakrishnan, 1971. Journ. sci. & industr. Res., 30(3):135.

Location of type: Naturhistorische Hofmuseum, Vienna; of *japonicus* and *melanurus*: British Museum (Natural History).

Distribution: Ceylon; Japan; India; Java; China; New Guinea.

Type locality: CEYLON: Peradenya; for *japonicus*: JAPAN: Kobe; for *melanurus*: INDIA: Ringtong Tea Estate, Darjiling.

Habitat: From a number of flowers.

Thrips communis Uzel = **Thrips (Thrips) tabaci** Lindeman.

Thrips (Thrips) conferticornis Priesner, 1922. ♀, ♂.

[*Thrips nigropilosus*] f. *conferticornis* Priesner, 1922. Konowia, 1(1-2):93, fig. 4. ♀.

Thrips nigropilosus f. *conferticornis*; Priesner, 1923. Schulze: Biol. Tiere Deutschlands, 2(29):8.

- [*Thrips nigropilosus*] f. *conferticornis*; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):149.
Thrips conferticornis; Priesner, 1926. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst., 52(2-3):270. ♀.
Thrips conferticornis; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:348, 350, 415. ♀.
 [*Thrips*] *conferticornis*; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:65.
Thr. [ips] nigropilosus conferticornis Priesner; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 50.
Thrips conferticornis Priesner; Cappelletto, 1934. Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp., Torino, (3)44(59):63, 156. ♀. [described].
Thrips conferticornis Priesner; Syrjänen, 1939. in Hukkinen & Syrjänen, Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 5(1):39.
Thrips conferticornis Priesner; Hukkinen & Syrjänen, 1940. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 6(4):121.
Thrips conferticornis Priesner; Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beihef., 9:131.
Thrips conferticornis Priesner; Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):38.
Thrips terminalis Oettingen, 1944. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., 11(1):45, fig. 2. ♀, ♂.
 [*Thrips*] *conferticornis* Priesner; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:192.
Thrips conferticornis Priesner; Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)3(5):317.
Thrips conferticornis Priesner; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, 2:27.
Trips [Sic!] conferticornis Priesner; Melis, 1959. Redia, 44(Append.):15.
Thrips conferticornis Priesner; Melis, 1961. Redia, 46(Append.):510, 524. ♀.
 [*Thrips*] *conferticornis* Priesner; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:414.
Thrips conferticornis Priesner; Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)11(3):220, 248, 302-310, 313, map 7. ♂. [described].
 [*Thrips*] *conferticornis*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:85, 98, 101. ♀, ♂.
Thrips conferticornis Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 242, 263. ♀.
 [*Thrips*] *conferticornis*; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):28, 34.
Thrips conferticornis Priesner; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):563.
Thrips conferticornis Priesner; Ressler, 1967. Nachr.-Blatt Bayerischen Ent., 16(7-8):76.
 [*Thrips*] *conferticornis* Priesner; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:64.
 [*Thrips*] *conferticornis* Priesner; Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)25(14):276.
 Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria; of *terminalis*: Unknown to writer.
 Distribution: Austria; Hungary; Italy; Finland; Germany; Czechoslovakia; Ukraine.
 Type locality: AUSTRIA: Heratinger-See bei Ibm, Oberösterreich; for *terminalis*: GERMANY: Landsberg (Warthe).
 Habitat: Turf; *Nasturtium*; *Ranunculus*; *Leucanthemum*; meadow.

Thrips (Thrips) conicus Fabricius, 1803.

- [*Thrips*] *conica* Fabricius, 1803. Syst. Rhyngotorum, pp. 20, 312.
Thrips conica Fabricius; Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., p. 276.
Thrips conica Fabricius; Zimsen, 1964. Type Material of Fabricius, p. 341.
Thrips conica Fabricius; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:52, 79.
 Location of type: Zoological Museum, Copenhagen.
 Distribution: America meridionali.
 Type locality: America meridionali. [is this perhaps St. Croix, West Indies as there were two Schmidt working there].
 Habitat: Unknown.

Thrips (Thrips) conocephali Priesner, 1934. ♀.

Thrips conocephali Priesner, 1934. Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch-Indië, **94**(3):274, 288. ♀.

[*Thrips*] *conocephali* Priesner; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **51**:64.

Location of type: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt a.M.

Distribution: JAVA: Salak-Gebirge.

Type locality: JAVA: Salak-Gebirge.

Habitat: Inflorescens of *Conocephalus suaveolens*.

Thrips (Euthrips) consociata Targioni-Tozzetti = **Mycterothrips consociatus** (Targioni-Tozzetti).

Thrips [Sic!] corticis De Geer = **Hoplothrips (Hoplothrips) corticis** (De Geer).

Thrips (Thrips) corymbiferarum Haliday, 1836. ♀, ♂.

Thr.[ips] corymbiferarum Haliday, 1836. Ent. Mag., **3**:449. ♂, ♀.

Thr.[ips] corymbiferarum Haliday; Burmeister, 1838. Handb. Ent., **2**(2):415.

Thrips Corymbiferarum Haliday; Blanchard, 1840. Hist. nat. Ins., **3**:217.

T.[hrips] corymbiferorum [Sic!] Haliday; Amyot & Serville, 1843. Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt.,
p. 644.

Thrips Corymbiferarum Haliday; Blanchard, 1850. Hist. nat. Ins., **3**(1):217.

Thrips Corymbiferarum; Haliday, 1852. in Walker: List Homopt. Ins. British Mus., **4**:1112. ♀, ♂.

Th.[rips] corymbiferarum Haliday; Targioni-Tozzetti, 1881. Ann. Agric. Roma, **34**:134.

T.[hrips] corymbiferarum Haliday; Pergande, 1882. Entom., **15**:95.

Thrips corymbiferorum [Sic!] Haliday; Provancher, 1890. Petite Faune ent. Canada, **3**:333.

Thrips corymbiferorum [Sic!] Haliday; Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., p. 276.

[*Thrips*] *corymbiferarum* Haliday; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4):150.

Thrips corymbiferarum Haliday; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. **3**:445.

T.[hrips] corymbiferarum Haliday; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **51**:79.

Location of type: ? British Museum (Natural History).

Distribution: IRELAND: near Dublin.

Type locality: IRELAND: Glasnevin, near Dublin.

Habitat: Flowers of *Corymbiferae* with a white border in Botanical garden.

Euthrips costalis Jones = **Mycterothrips albus** (Moulton).

Thrips (Thrips) crassicornis Bagnall, 1923. ♀.

Thrips crassicornis Bagnall, 1923. Ent. mon. Mag., **59**:59. ♀.

Thrips crassicornis; Bagnall, 1924. Ent. mon. Mag., **60**:114.

[*Thrips*] *euphorbiae* Knechtel; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4):149. *Partim*.

Thrips euphorbiae Knechtel; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. **3**:345, 350, **361**, 473.
Partim.

Thrips euphorbiae Knechtel; Bagnall, 1928. Ent. mon. Mag., **64**:130. *Partim*.

T.[hrips] crassicornis Bagnall; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, **104**:320.

Thrips crassicornis Bagnall; Titschack, 1957. Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg, **112**(1):273,
figs. 2-5. ♀. [described].

Thrips crassicornis Bagnall; Knechtel, 1959. Comun. Acad. Rep. Pop. Romine, **9**(4):349,
figs. 1, 2. [described].

[*Thrips*] *crassicornis* Bagnall; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., **11**(1):96.

[*Thrips*] *crassicornis* Bagnall; Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)**11**(3):220,
map 3.

[*Thrips*] *crassicornis* Bagnall; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:93. ♀.

[*Thrips*] *rcassicornis* [Sic!] Bagnall; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):32.
 [*Thrips*] *crassicornis* Bagnall; Mound, 1967. Ent. Gaz., 18(1):20.
Thrips crassicornis Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:54, 62.
 [*Thrips*] *crassicornis* Bagnall; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:64.
 [*Thrips*] *crassicornis* Bagnall; Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)25(14):276.
 Location of type: British Museum (Natural History), London.
 Distribution: England; France; Germany; Rumania.
 Type locality: ENGLAND: Newton Abbot, Devonshire,
 Habitat: Flowers of *Euphorbia amygdaloides*; of *Galium cruciatum*.

Thrips crenatus Watson = *Microcephalothrips abdominalis* (Crawford).

Thrips croceicollis Costa = *Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) croceicollis* (Costa).

Thrips (Thrips) cynorrhodi Haliday, 1836. ♀, ♂.

Thr.[ips] Cynorrhodi Haliday, 1836. Ent. Mag., 3:448. ♂, ♀.
Thr.[ips] cynorrhodis [Sic!] Haliday; Burmeister, 1838. Handb. Ent., 2(2):415.
Thrips Cynorrhodis [Sic!] Haliday; Blanchard, 1840. Hist. nat. Ins., 3:217.
P.[hysapus] cynorrhodi (Haliday); Amyot & Serville, 1843. Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt., p. 643.
Thrips Cynorrhodis [Sic!] Haliday; Blanchard, 1850. Hist. nat. Ins., 3(1):217.
Thrips Cynorrhodi; Haliday, 1852. in Walker: List. Homopt. Ins. British Mus., 4:1110.
T.[hrips] cynorrhodi Haliday; Pergande, 1882. Entom., 15:95.
Physopus cynorrhodi (Haliday); Provancher, 1890. Petite Faune ent. Canada, 3:333.
Thrips cynorrhodi Haliday; Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., p. 276.
 [*Physapus*] *cynorrhodi* (Haliday); Jablonowski, 1900. Fauna Regni Hungariae, 3(6):18.
Ph.[ysothrips] cynorrhodi (Haliday); Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., 4:340.
Thrips cynorrhodi Haliday; Pongrácz, 1914. Rovartani Lapok, 21(9-12):136.
 [*Thrips*] *cynorrhodi* Haliday; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):150.
Thrips cynorrhodi Haliday; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:445.
T.[hrips] cynorrhodi Haliday; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:79.
 Location of type: Unknown to writer.
 Distribution: Britain; Hungary.
 Type locality: Britain.
 Habitat: Flowers of wild roses.

Euthrips dalmatica Karny = *Ceratothrips frici* (Uzel).

Thrips (Thrips) darci Girault, 1930.

Thrips d'arci Girault, 1930. New pests from Australia VIII, p.[1]. [sex not stated].
 [*Thrips*] *darci* Girault; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.)7:171.
 Location of type: ? Brisbane Museum.
 Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Nelson, Queensland.
 Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Nelson.
 Habitat: Unknown.

Thrips debilis Bagnall = *Thrips (Thrips) tabaci* Lindeman.

Thrips decora Haliday = *Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) picipes* (Zetterstedt).

Euthrips deformans Karny = *Chaetanaphothrips deformans* (Karny).

Thrips (Thrips) dentatus Solowiow, 1924.*Thrips dentatus* Solowiow, 1924. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, **38**(12-13):25. [sex not stated].*Thrips dentatus* Solowiow; Priesner, 1924. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, **38**(16-17):34.[*Thrips*] *dentatus* Solowiow; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **51**:64.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: RUSSIA: Gorki.

Type locality: RUSSIA: Gorki.

Habitat: Blossoming weeds.

Thrips denticornis Haliday = **Limothrips denticornis** (Haliday).*Thrips dianthi* Moulton = **Thrips (Thrips) tabaci** Lindeman.**Thrips (Thrips) difficilis** Priesner, 1920. ♀, ♂.*Thrips difficilis* Priesner, 1920. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)**129**(1-2):75. ♀.*Thrips difficilis*; Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterreich. Musealver. Linz, **78**:59. ♂.*Thrips difficilis*; Priesner, 1923. Schulze: Biol. Tiere Deutschlands, **2**(29):3.*Thrips difficilis*; Priesner, 1925. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., **1924/25**:166.[*Thrips*] *difficilis*; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4):149.*Thrips difficilis* Priesner; Bagnall, 1927. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)**19**:571.*Thrips difficilis*; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. **3**:345, 351, **376**, fig. 78. ♀, ♂.
[described].*Thrips difficilis* Priesner; Bagnall, 1928. Ent. mon. Mag., **64**:130.[*Thrips*] *salicicola* Bagnall, 1928. Ent. mon. Mag., **64**:130. [ms syn. of *difficilis*].*Thr.[ips]* *difficilis* Priesner; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 46.*Thrips difficilis* Priesner; Speyer, 1934. Ann. appl. Biol., **21**(1):144.*Thrips difficilis* Priesner; Bagnall, 1934. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)**14**:493.*T.[hrips]* *difficilis* Priesner; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, **104**:320.[*Thrips*] *difficilis* Priesner; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 34.*T.[hrips]* *difficilis* Priesner; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 63, 66.[*Thrips*] *difficilis* Priesner; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 116.*Thrips difficilis* Priesner; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., **8**(1):158, **170**. ♀, ♂.[*Thrips*] *difficilis* Priesner; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel
Landtierwelt, **2**:414.*Thrips difficilis* Priesner; Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., **105**(4):117.*Thrips difficilis* Priesner; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., **51**:33.[*Thrips*] *difficilis* Priesner; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., **11**(1):97.*Thrips difficilis* Priesner; Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)**11**(3):220, **249**,
302-310, 313, 314, map 4. ♂. [described].[*Thrips*] *difficilis*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:94, 100, textfig. 78.
♀, ♂.*Thrips* (?) *difficilis* Priesner; zur Strassen, 1964. Eesti NSV Tead. Akad. Toimet. biol. Seer.,
13(1):63. ♀.*Thrips difficilis* Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 241,
246, **255**. ♀, ♂.*Th.[rips]* *difficilis* Priesner; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, **1**:866.[*Thrips*] *difficilis*; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., **4**(9):32, 35.*Thrips difficilis* Priesner; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., **45**(3):562.[*Thrips*] *difficilis* Priesner; Mound, 1967. Ent. Gaz., **18**(1):21, fig. 9.[*Thrips*] *difficilis* Priesner; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **51**:64.

[*Thrips*] *difficilis* Priesner; Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)25(14):276.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: Austria; France; Germany; England; Scotland; Rumania; Holland; Estonia; Ukraine.

Type locality: AUSTRIA: Grünburg, Oberösterreich.

Habitat: *Salix repens*; *Salix purpurea*; other narrow-leaved *Salix* species; *Salix fragilis*.

Thrips (Thrips) dilatatus Uzel, 1895. ♀, ♂.

Thrips dilatata Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 38, 55, 202. ♀, ♂.

Thrips dilatata Uzel; Reuter, 1899. Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn., 17(2):56, 60.

Bagnallia dilatata (Uzel); Bagnall, 1912. Journ. econ. Biol., 7(4):193, fig. 2.

Thrips dilatata Uzel; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 25(46):241. (sep. p. 20).

B.[agnallia] dilatata (Uzel); Bagnall, 1913. Ent. Rec., 25(9):226.

Thrips dilatatus Uzel; Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6):193.

Bagnallia dilatatus (Uzel); Bagnall, 1916. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb. Durham Newc.-Tyne, (N.S.)4(2):347, 355.

Th.[rips] ? dilatatus Uzel; Tullgren, 1917. Ent. Tidskr., 38(1):58.

Thrips dilatatus Uzel; Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:59.

Thrips dilatatus Uzel; Priesner, 1921. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 6(7):37.

Thrips dilatatus Uzel; Priesner, 1921. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)130(6-7):216.

Bagnallia dilatata (Uzel); John, 1921. Faun. Petropol. Catal., 2(1):11.

[*Thrips*] *dilatatus* Uzel; Priesner, 1923. Schulze: Biol. Tiere Deutschlands, 2(29):1.

[*Thrips*] *dilatatus* Uzel; Priesner, 1925. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 1924/25:159.

Thrips dilatatus Uzel; John, 1925. Ent. Mitt., 14(1):21.

[*Thrips*] *dilatatus* Uzel; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):149.

[*Thrips*] *dilatatus* Uzel; Ahlberg, 1925. Ent. Tidskr., 46:156.

T.[hrips] dilatatus Uzel; Ahlberg, 1926. Svensk Insektfauna, 6:45, 46. ♀, ♂.

Thrips dilatatus Uzel; Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)18:652.

[*Thrips*] *dilatatus* Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., 4(8):11. ♀.

Thrips dilatatus Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:346, 349, 352, 381, 471. ♀, ♂, larva. [described].

Th.[rips] dilatatus Uzel; Maltbaek, 1928. Ent. Meddel., 16(3):176.

Thrips dilatatus Uzel; Priesner, 1928. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 37:182.

Thr.[ips] dilatatus Uzel; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, pp. 46, 50.

Thrips dilatatus Uzel; Knechtel, 1929. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 12(3):2.

Thrips dilatatus Uzel; Scalon, 1931. Konowia, 10(1):91.

[*Thrips*] *dilatatus* Uzel; van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, 5:84.

Th.[rips] dilatatus Uzel; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:78, 79, 84. ♀, ♂.

Thrips dilatatus f. *brachyptera* Uzel; Scalon, 1935. Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, 75:33, 40.

T.[hrips] dilatatus Uzel; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:320.

T.[hrips] dilatatus Uzel; Hukkinen, 1936. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 2(3):124, 129.

Thrips dilatatus Uzel; Kéler, 1936. Prace Wyzd. Chor. Roślin, 15:115.

Thrips dilatatus Uzel; Syrjänen, 1937. in Hukkinen & Syrjänen, Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 3(4):210.

Thrips dilatatus Uzel; Morison, 1937. Scottish Nat., 1937(225):71.

Thrips dilatatus Uzel; Boder, 1941. Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel, 53:169, 183, 211.

Thrips dilatatus Uzel; Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):38.

Thrips dilatatus Uzel; Hukkinen & Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(3-4):244.

[*Thrips*] *dilatatus* Uzel; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 34.

- Thrips dilatatus* Uzel; Knechtel, 1946. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 28:572.
T.[hrips] dilatatus Uzel; Pelikán, 1947. Ent. listy, 10:11.
Thrips dilatatus f. *brachyptera*; Savenko, 1947. Trudy zool. Inst. GSSR, 7:24.
T.[hrips] dilatatus Uzel; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 62, 64, 67. ♀, ♂.
[Thrips] dilatatus Uzel; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 117.
Thrips dilatatus Uzel; Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(2):160, 170, 183.
Thrips dilatatus Uzel; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):159, 172. ♀, ♂.
 [described].
[Thrips] dilatatus Uzel; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:191.
Thrips dilatatus Uzel; Oettingen, 1955. Beitr. Ent., 5(1-2):79.
Thrips dilatatus Uzel; Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)3(5):317.
Thrips dilatatus Uzel; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, 2:27.
Thrips dilatatus Uzel; Titschack, 1957. Bombus, 1(97-98):408.
Thrips dilatatus Uzel; Seczkowska, 1958. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin,
 (1957)(C)12(8):117, 120, 123, 130.
Thrips dilatatus Uzel; Seczkowska, 1958. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin,
 (1957)(C)12(9):139.
Thrips dilatatus Uzel; Sokhadze, 1958. Trudy Inst. zool. Akad. Gruzins. SSR, 26:279.
[Thrips] dilatatus Uzel; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt,
 2:414.
Thrips dilatatus Uzel; Seczkowska, 1961. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin,
 (1959)(C)14(3):56.
Thrips dilatatus Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., 105(4):117.
Th.[rips] dilatatus Uzel; Knechtel, 1963. Com. Acad. Rep. Pop. Rom., 13(12):1055.
Thrips dilatatus Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., 51:33.
[Thrips] dilatatus Uzel; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):97.
Thrips dilatatus Uzel; Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)11(3):220, 249,
 302-310, 311, 314, map 5. ♂. [described].
[Thrips] dilatatus Uzel; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:95, 98, 101,
 126, textfig. 127. ♀, ♂.
Thrips dilatatus Uzel; zur Strassen, 1964. Eesti NSV Tead. Akad. Toimet. biol. Seer., 13(1):64.
Thrips dilatatus Uzel; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 132,
 241, 244, 256. ♀, ♂.
Th.[rips] dilatatus Uzel; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, 1:866, 867,
 868.
Thrips dilatatus Uzel; Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, 2(2):156.
[Thrips] dilatatus Uzel; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):32, 34, 35.
Thrips dilatatus Uzel; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):562.
[Thrips] dilatatus Uzel; Mound, 1967. Ent. Gaz., 18(1):20, fig. 6.
[Thrips] dilatatus Uzel; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:64.
Thrips dilatatus Uzel; Morison, 1970. Entom., 103(1291):307-311.
[Thrips] dilatatus Uzel; Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)25(14):276.
 Location of type: ? Vienna Museum.
 Distribution: Czechoslovakia; Finland; England; Scotland; Poland; Austria; Sweden;
 Russia; France; Denmark; Rumania; Siberia; Switzerland;
 Germany; Holland; Estonia; Ukraine.
 Type locality: BOHEMIA: not specified.
 Habitat: *Pedicularis palustris*; *Pedicularis sylvatica*; *Euphrasia brevipila*; *Euphrasia frigida*;
Euphrasia occidentalis; *Euphrasia nemorosa*; *Rhinanthus minor*

stenophyllus; *Rhinanthus major*; *Euphrasia pratensis*; *Euphrasia officinalis*; *Euphrasia striata*. Casually on other plants.

Euthrips discolor Karny = **Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) discolor** (Karny).

Thrips (Thrips) discolor Haliday, 1836. ♀, ♂.

Thr.[ips] discolor Haliday, 1836. Ent. Mag., 3:449. ♂, ♀.

Thr.[ips] pallens Haliday, 1836. Ent., 3:450. ♀.

Thr.[ips] discolor Haliday; Burmeister, 1838. Handb. Ent., 2(2):415.

Thr.[ips] pallens Haliday; Burmeister, 1838. Handb. Ent., 2(2):416. ♀.

Thrips Discolor Haliday; Blanchard, 1840. Hist. nat. Ins., 3:217.

Thrips Pallens Haliday; Blanchard, 1840. Hist. nat. Ins., 3:218.

T.[hrips] discolor Haliday; Amyot & Serville, 1843. Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt., p. 644.

T.[metothrips] pallens (Haliday); Amyot & Serville, 1843. Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt., p. 645.

Thrips discolor Haliday; Blanchard, 1850. Hist. nat. Ins., 3(1):217.

Thrips Pallens Haliday; Blanchard, 1850. Hist. nat. Ins., 3(1):218.

Thrips discolor; Haliday, 1852. in Walker: List Homopt. Ins. British Mus., 4:1112. ♀, ♂.

Thrips pallens; Haliday, 1852. in Walker: List Homopt. Ins. British Mus., 4:1115. ♀.

T.[hrips] discolor Haliday; Pergande, 1882. Entom., 15:95.

Thrips discolor Haliday; Provancher, 1890. Petite Faune ent. Canada, 3:333.

Tmetothrips pallens (Haliday); Provancher, 1890. Petite Faune ent. Canada, 3:334.

Thrips discolor Haliday; Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 38, 55, 200. ♀, ♂.

[*Thrips*] *discolor* Haliday; Trybom, 1896. Festskr. Lilljeborg, 1896:222.

Thrips discolor Haliday; Reuter, 1899. Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn., 17(2):57, 60.

Th.[rips] discolor Haliday; Tümpel, 1901. Geradfl. Mitteleuropas, p. 292.

Th.[rips] discolor Haliday; Schille, 1904. Spraw. Kom. fizyogr. Acad. Umiej. Krakowie, 38:16.

B.[agnallia] discolor (Haliday); Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Biol., 6(1):10.

Thrips discolor Haliday; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 25(46):241 (sep. p. 20).

Thrips discolor Haliday; Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6):193.

B.[agnallia] ? discolor (Haliday); Ent. Tidskr., 38(1):59.

Thrips discolor Haliday; Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:60.

[*Thrips*] *discolor* Haliday; Priesner, 1925. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 1924/25:159.

[*Thrips*] *discolor* Haliday; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):149.

Thrips discolor Haliday; Ahlberg, 1925. Ent. Tidskr., 46:153, 156.

T.[hrips] discolor Haliday; Ahlberg, 1926. Svensk Insektfauna, 6:45, 49. ♀, ♂.

[*Thrips*] *discolor* Haliday; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., 4(8):12. ♀.

Thrips discolor Haliday; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:346, 349, 405. ♀.

[described].

[*Thrips*] *discolor* Haliday; Kazakov, 1927. Acta Soc. ent. Serb., 2:17.

Th.[rips] discolor Haliday; Maltbaek, 1928. Ent. Meddel., 16(3):177.

[*Thrips*] *discolor* Haliday; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:65.

Thr.[ips] discolor Uzel [*Sic!*]; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, pp. 48, 50.

Thrips discolor Haliday; Moulton, 1929. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., 24(4):234.

Th.[rips] discolor Haliday; Maltbaek, 1929. Ent. Meddel., 16(7):370.

[*Thrips*] *discolor* Haliday; van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, 5:84.

Th.[rips] discolor Haliday; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:78, 80, 87. ♀.

T.[hrips] discolor Haliday; Hukkinen, 1936. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 2(3):125, 130.

Thrips discolor Haliday; Kéler, 1936. Prace Wydz. Chor. Roślin, 15:118.

Thrips discolor Haliday; Hukkinen, 1937. in Hukkinen & Syrjänen, Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 3(4):209.

- Thrips nubilans* Hood, 1941. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 12(1-2):148. ♀.
- Thrips discolor* Haliday; Boder, 1941. Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel, 53:170, 184, 211.
- Thrips discolor* Haliday; Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beihef., 9:131.
- Thrips discolor* Haliday; Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):38.
- Thrips discolor* Haliday; Morison, 1943. Ann. appl. Biol., 30(3):256.
- [*Thrips*] *discolor* Haliday; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 34.
- Thrips discolor* Haliday; Knechtel, 1946. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 28:577.
- T.[hrips] discolor* Haliday; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 63, 64, 67. ♀, ♂.
- [*Thrips*] *nubilans* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):25.
- [*Thrips*] *discolor* Haliday; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 117.
- Thrips discolor* Haliday; Pelikán, 1951. Ent. listy, 14:160.
- [*Thrips discolor* Haliday; Oettingen, 1951 = *Platythrips tunicatus* (Haliday)].
- Thrips discolor* Haliday; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):158, 178. ♀, ♂.
- [*Thrips*] *discolor* Haliday; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:192.
- Thrips discolor* Haliday; Titschack, 1954. Bombus, 1(80-81):344.
- Thrips discolor* Haliday; Oettingen, 1955. Beitr. Ent., 5(1-2):79.
- Thrips discolor* Haliday; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, 2:26.
- Thrips discolor* Uzel [*Sic!*]; Seczkowska, 1958. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1957)(C) 12(8):117, 120, 123, 130.
- Thrips discolor* Haliday; Franssen & Mantel, 1961. Ent. Bericht., 21(8):143.
- [*Thrips*] *discolor* Haliday; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:414.
- Thrips discolor* Uzel [*Sic!*]; Seczkowska, 1961. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1959)(C)14(3):56.
- Thrips discolor* Haliday; Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., 105(4):117.
- Thrips discolor* Haliday; Knechtel, 1963. Beitr. Ent., 13(3-4):375, 376.
- Thrips discolor* Haliday; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., 51:33.
- [*Thrips*] *discolor* Haliday; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):97.
- [*Thrips*] *discolor* Haliday; Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)11(3):220, map 11.
- [*Thrips*] *discolor* Haliday; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:92, 98. ♀.
- Thrips discolor* Haliday; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 243, 244, 270. ♀, ♂.
- Thrips discolor* Haliday; Wetzel, 1964. Beitr. Ent., 14(3-4):432.
- Th.[rips] discolor* Haliday; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, 1:866, 867.
- Thrips discolor* Haliday; Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, 2(2):147, 156.
- [*Thrips*] *discolor* Haliday; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):31, 34.
- Thrips discolor* Haliday; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):563.
- [*Thrips*] *discolor* Haliday; Mound, 1967. Ent. Gaz., 18(1):20.
- Thrips discolor* Haliday; Ressler, 1967. Nachr.-Blatt Bayerischen Ent., 16(7-8):77.
- Th.[rips] discolor* Haliday; zur Strassen, 1967. Senckenbergiana biol., 48(2):95.
- Thrips discolor* Haliday; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:16, 24, 29, 65, Pl. 3, fig. 20; Pl. 6, fig. 45. ♀, ♂.
- Thrips discolor* Haliday; Morison, 1971. Entom., 104:276-281. ♀, ♂.
- [*Thrips*] *discolor* Haliday; Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)25(14):276.
- Location of type: Unknown to writer; of *pallens*: unknown to writer; of *nubilans*: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.
- Distribution: England; Scotland; Denmark; Czechoslovakia; Finland; Poland; Austria; Sweden; Hungary; Serbia; Switzerland; Germany; Rumania; Holland; Ireland; Ukraine; Connecticut, U.S.A.; New York, U.S.A.

Type locality: Britain; for *pallens*: Britain; for *nubilans*: U.S.A.: South Hill, Ithaca, New York.

Habitat: *Ranunculus repens*; a number of other plants including grasses.

Thrips (Thrips) disjunctus Oettingen, 1951. ♀.

Thrips disjunctus Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(1):56. ♀. [f. *brachyptera*].

[*Thrips*] *disjunctus* Oettingen; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:86, 97. ♀.

[*Thrips*] *disjunctus* f. *brachyptera* Oettingen; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:65.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: POLAND: Swiec (Schwetz).

Type locality: POLAND: Swiec (Schwetz).

Habitat: Dry slope.

Thrips dispar Haliday = **Baliothrips dispar** (Haliday).

Thrips dobrogensis Knechtel = **Baliothrips biformis** (Bagnall).

Thrips dorsalis Bagnall = **Thrips (Thrips) tabaci** Lindeman.

Thrips dracaenae Regel = **Parthenothrips dracaenae** (Heeger).

Thrips (Isothrips) dubautiae (Moulton) = **Neurisothrips dubautiae** (Moulton).

Thrips (Thrips) dubius Priesner, 1927. ♀.

Thrips linarius Uzel; Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:58.

Thrips dubius Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:344, 364. ♀.

[*Thrips*] *dubius*; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:64.

Thrips dubius Priesner; Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beihef., 9:129.

Thrips dubius Priesner; Savenko, 1947. Trudy zool. Inst. GSSR, 7:24.

Thrips dubius Priesner; Pelikán, 1958. Acta Soc. Ent. Čech., 55(3):287, fig. 11. ♀.

Thrips dubius Priesner; Sokhadze, 1958. Trudy Inst. zool. Akad. Gruzins. SSR, 26:279.

[*Thrips*] *dubius* Priesner; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:414.

[*Thrips*] *dubius* Priesner; Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)11(3):220, map 3.

[*Thrips*] *dubius*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:96. ♀.

Thrips dubius Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 241, 247. ♀.

Thrips dubius Priesner; Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, 22(2):156.

[*Thrips*] *dubius*; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):33.

T.[hrips] dubius; Priesner, 1966. Polskie Pismo Ent., 36(5):69.

Thrips dubius Priesner; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):562.

[*Thrips*] *dubius* Priesner; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:65, 80.

[*Thrips*] *dubius* Priesner; Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)25(14):276.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: Austria; Hungary; Germany; Czechoslovakia; France; Cyprus; Turkey; Transcaucasia.

Type locality: not specified, either AUSTRIA: Linz or HUNGARY: Simontornya.

Habitat: Flowers of *Euphorbia cyparissias*; turf.

Thrips dyssochaetus Bagnall = **Thrips (Thrips) origani** Priesner.

Thrips (Thrips) ebneri Karny, 1914. ♀.

Thrips ebneri Karny, 1914. Verh. k.k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **64**:54. ♀.

[*Thrips*] *angusticeps* Uzel; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4):149. [*T. ebneri* as a synonym].

Partim.

Thrips ebneri Karny; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:347, **405**. ♀.

[*Thrips (Thrips)*] *ebneri* Karny; Hood, 1932. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, **1932**(4):119.

Thrips ebneri Karny; Bagnall, 1933. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)**11**:657.

Thrips ebneri Karny; Cappelletto, 1934. Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino, (3)**44**(59):63, **155**. ♀.

Thrips ebneri Karny; Speyer, 1935. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc., **15**(1):45.

T. [hrips] ebneri Karny; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, **104**:321.

Thrips ebneri Karny; Priesner, 1937. Konowia, **16**(2):111.

Thrips ebneri Karny; Priesner, 1939. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., (1938)**22**:121.

Thrips ebneri Karny; Melis, 1952. Redia, **37**:48. ♀.

Thrips [Sic!] ebneri Karny; Melis, 1959. Redia, **44**(Append.):15.

Thrips ebneri Karny; Melis, 1961. Redia, **46**(Append.):496, 523. ♀.

[*Thrips*] *ebneri* Karny; Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)**11**(3):220, map 9.

[*Thrips*] *ebneri* Karny; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:86. ♀.

[*Thrips*] *ebneri* Karny; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)**13**:336.

Thrips ebneri Karny; zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges., **515**:54, 120.

[*Thrips*] *ebneri* Karny; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **51**:65.

Th. [rips] ebneri Karny; zur Strassen, 1969. Comment. Biol. Soc. Sci. Fennica, **31**(5):37.

Location of type: Unknown to writer. [? Priesner collection, Linz, Austria].

Distribution: Tunisia; Sicily; Cyprus; Morocco; France.

Type locality: not specified.

Habitat: *Calendula fulgida*; *Centaurea jacea*; *Calendula arvensis*.

[Possibly a synonym of *Thrips angusticeps* Uzel].

Thrips (Thrips) electrinus Menge, 1856.

th. [rips] electrina Menge, 1856. Programm öffentl. Prüfung Schüler Petrisch. Dansig, p.12

[sex not stated].

Thrips electrina Menge; Oustalet, 1873. Bull. Soc. philomat. Paris, (6)**10**:27.

(*Thrips*) *electrina* Menge; Handlirsch, 1908. Fossil. Ins., p. 693.

Thrips electrina Menge; Priesner, 1924. Ent. Mitt., **13**(4-5):130.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: Amber.

Type locality: Amber.

Habitat: Fossil.

Euthrips ehrhornii Moulton = **Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) ehrhornii** (Moulton).

Thrips ericae Haliday = **Ceratothrips ericae** (Haliday).

Thrips euphorbiae Knechtel = **Thrips (Epithrips) euphorbiae** Knechtel.

Thrips euphorbiae Bagnall = **Thrips (Thrips) euphorbiicola** Bagnall.

Thrips euphorbiella Bagnall = **Thrips (Thrips) euphorbiicola** Bagnall.

Thrips (Thrips) euphorbiicola Bagnall, 1924. ♀, ♂.

Thrips euphorbiae Bagnall, 1924. Ent. mon. Mag., **60**:115. ♀. [*nec Thrips euphorbiae* Knechtel, 1923].

Thrips euphorbiicola Bagnall, 1924. Ent. mon. Mag., **60**:273. [n.nov. for *Thrips euphorbiae* Bagnall *nec* Knechtel].

[*Thrips*] *euphorbiicola* Bagnall; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4):149.

Thrips euphorbiicola; Bagnall, 1927. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)**19**:571.

Thrips euphorbiella Bagnall, 1927. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)**20**:575. ♀.

Thrips euphorbiicola Bagnall; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:347, **398**. ♀.

T.[hrips] euphorbiicola; Bagnall, 1927. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)**20**:576.

Thrips euphorbiicola; Bagnall, 1928. Ent. mon. Mag., **64**:131.

Thr.[ips] euphorbiicola Bagnall; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 45.

Thrips euphorbiicola; Bagnall, 1934. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)**14**:493.

T.[hrips] euphorbiella Bagnall; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, **104**:321.

T.[hrips] euphorbiicola Bagnall; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, **104**:321.

[*Thrips*] *euphorbiicola* Bagnall; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List. British Ins., p. 34.

T.[hrips] euphorbiicola Bagnall; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 65, 68. ♀, ♂.

[*Thrips*] *euphorbiicola* Bagnall; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 117.

[*Thrips*] *euphorbiicola* Bagnall; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., **11**(1):97.

Thrips euphorbiicola Bagnall; Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)**11**(3):220, **253**, 302-310, 311, 312, 313, map 11. ♂. [described].

[*Thrips*] *euphorbiellus* Bagnall; Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)**11**(3):220, map 10.

[*Thrips*] *euphorbiellus* Bagnall; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:89. ♀.

[*Thrips*] *euphorbiicola* Bagnall; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:89. ♀.

T.[hrips] euphorbiicola Bagnall; Djadetschko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 239.

[*Thrips*] *euphorbiicola* Bagnall; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., **4**(9):29.

[*Thrips*] *euphorbiicola* Bagnall; Mound, 1967. Ent. Gaz., **18**(1):19.

Thrips euphorbiicola Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. **11**:54, **62**. [synonymy].

[*Thrips*] *euphorbiellus* Bagnall; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **51**:65.

[*Thrips*] *euphorbiicolus* Bagnall; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **51**:65.

[*Thrips*] *euphorbiicola* Bagnall; Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)**25**(14):276.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History); of *euphorbiella*: British Museum (Natural History).

Distribution: England; France.

Type locality: ENGLAND: New Forest, Hampshire [that is for *euphorbiae* and *euphorbiicola*]; for *euphorbiella*: FRANCE: Plage d'Hyères.

Habitat: Flowers of *Euphorbia amygdaloides*; *Euphorbia dendroides*; *Euphorbia paralias*; *Euphorbia characias*.

Thrips evestigatus Oettingen = **Thrips (Thrips) minutissimus** Linné and **Thrips (Thrips) tabaci** Lindeman.

Thrips excellens Schlechtendal = **Hemithrips excellens** (Schlechtendal).

Thrips exhuberans Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish = **Thrips (Thrips) kodaikanalensis** Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish.

Thrips (Thrips) exilicornis Hood, 1932. ♀.*Thrips kikuyuensis* Trybom; Kary, 1925. Bull. ent. Res., **16**(2):130.*Thrips exilicornis* Hood, 1932. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, **1932**(3):117, 118, 121, **129**, Pl. VI, figs. 1-5. ♀.*T.[hrips] exilicornis* Hood; Priesner, 1938. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines, **30**(3):355.[*Thrips*] *exilicornis* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1):25.*Thrips exilicornis* Hood; Okwakpam, 1965. Memo. agr. Dep. Nigeria, **65**:6.[*Thrips*] *exilicornis* Hood; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **51**:66.*Thrips exilicornis* Hood; De Almeida, 1969. Bol. Inst. Invest. cient. Angola, **6**(1):48.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: NIGERIA: Ibadan; SIERRA LEONE: Njala; UGANDA: Kampala; Rubaja; Mpumumpu; TANZANIA: Morogoro.

Type locality: S. NIGERIA: Ibandan [*Sic!*].Habitat: *Melia azedarach*; *Coffea robusta*; *Musa sapientum*; *Ipomoea batatas*; *Dolichos lablab*; kingiramuti; matovu; mango; plantain.**Thrips (Thrips) extensicornis** Priesner, 1934. ♀, ♂.*Thrips extensicornis* Priesner, 1934. Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch-Indië, **94**(3):276, 288. ♀, ♂.*Thrips extensicornis* Priesner; Takahashi, 1935. Journ. Soc. trop. Agr. Formosa, **7**:70.*Thrips extensicornis* Priesner; Takahashi, 1936. Philippine Journ. Sci., **60**(4):439.[*Thrips*] *extensicornis* Priesner; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **51**:66.

Location of type: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt a.M.

Distribution: JAVA: Buitenzorg; RIOUW ARCHIPELAGO: Doerian; FORMOSA: Tansui; Taihoku; Shirin; Daiton-san.

Type locality: not specified.

Habitat: *Clerodendron fragrans*; *Exostemma longiflorum*; *Rhodomyrtus tomentosus*; *Clerodendron*.*Thrips fallax* Priesner = **Thrips (Thrips) urticae** Fabricius*Thrips fasciata* Linné = **Aeolothrips fasciatus** (Linné).*Thrips (Isothrips) fasciatus* (Moulton) = **Neurisothrips fasciatus** (Moulton).**Thrips (Thrips) femoralis** Blanchard, 1851.*Thrips femoralis* Blanchard, 1851. Gay Hist. fis. pol. Chile, Zoologia, **6**:150.*Thrips femoralis* Blanchard; Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., p. 217.*Thrips femoralis* Blanchard; Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **3**(1):133.*T.[hrips] femoralis* Blanchard; Porter, 1920. Rev. Chilena Hist. nat., (1919)**23**(4-6):61.*Thrips femoralis* Blanchard; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **51**:52, 79.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: CHILE: provincia de Valdivia.

Type locality: CHILE: provincia de Valdivia.

Habitat: Unknown.

Thrips femoralis Jones = **Microcephalothrips abdominalis** (Crawford).*Thrips flavicauda* Watson = **Thrips (Thrips) monotropae** Hood.

Euthrips flavicinctus Karny = *Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) sudanensis* (Trybom).

Thrips flavicornis Reuter = *Thrips (Thrips) physapus* Linné.

Thrips flavidus Bagnall = *Thrips (Thrips) flavus* Schrank.

Thrips (Thrips) flavus Schrank, 1776. ♀, ♂.

Thrips flava Schrank, 1776. Beyträge zur Naturgesch., p. 31, Pl. I, figs. 25, 26.

[*Thrips*] *flava* Schrank; Goeze, 1778. Ent. Beyträge, 2:350.

Thrips flava; Schrank, 1781. Enum. Ins. Austr. Indig., pp. 297, 299.

Thrips Melanopa Schrank, 1781. Enum. Ins. Austr. Indig., pp. 298, 299.

Thrips flava Schrank; de Villers, 1789. Caroli Linnaei Ent., 1:566, 567.

Thrips melanopa Schrank; de Villers, 1789. Caroli Linnaei Ent., 1:566, 567.

Thrips urticae Fabricius; de Villers, 1789. Caroli Linnaei Ent., 1:566, 567.

[*Thrips*] *urticae* Fabricius; Gmelin, 1790. Linné Syst. Nat. ed. 13, 1(4):2223.

Thrips urticae Fabricius; Turton, 1806. General System of Nature, p. 716.

Thr.[ips] Urticae Schrank [*Sic!*]; Haliday, 1836. Ent. Mag., 3:448. ♂, ♀.

Th.[rips] Urticae Fabricius; Burmeister, 1838. Handb. Ent., 2(2):415.

Thrips ochraceus Ruricola [Curtis], 1841. Gardeners' Chron., 1:228, 4 figs.

T.[hrips] urticae Fabricius; Amyot & Serville, 1843. Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt., p. 644. ♂, ♀.

Thrips ochraceus Ruricola [Curtis]; Curtis, 1845. Journ. R. agr. Soc., 6:499-503, 515. *Partim*.

Thrips Urticae Fabricius; Haliday, 1852. *in* Walker: List Homopt. Ins. British Mus., 4:1113,

Pl. VII, figs. 7, 8. ♀, ♂.

[*Thrips*] *melanopa* Schrank; Gistel, 1856. Mysterien Ins.-Welt, p. 139.

Thrips flava Schrank; Gistel, 1856. Mysterien Ins.-Welt, p. 255.

Thr.[ips (Thrips)] Urticae Schrank, Fabricius; Reuter, 1879. Öfv. Finska Vetensk.-Soc. Förh., 21:212.

T.[hrips] urticae Fabricius; Pergande, 1882. Entom., 15:95.

Thrips ochraceus Ruricola [Curtis]; Curtis, 1883. Farm Insects, p. 289(footnote).

Thr.[ips] urticae Fabricius; Ludwig, 1886. Leunis Synop. Thierk., p. 537.

Thrips ochraceus Ruricola [Curtis]; Osborn, 1888. Insect Life, 1(5):141.

Thrips Urticae Fabricius; Uzel, 1889. Vesmír, 18(21):259.

Thrips urticae Fabricius; Provancher, 1890. Petite Faune ent. Canada, 3:333.

Thrips flava Schrank; Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 37, 54, 186. ♀, ♂. [described].

Partim.

Thrips ochracea Westwood [*Sic!*]; Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., p. 277.

Thrips flava Schrank; Coesfeld, 1898. Abhandl. naturwiss. Ver. Bremen, 14(3):473. ♀, ♂.

Thrips flava Linné [*Sic!*]; Reuter, 1899. Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn., 17(2):56, 59.

[*Thrips*] *urticae* Fabricius; Jablonowski, 1900. Fauna Regni Hungariae, 3(6):18.

Thrips flava Schrank; Del Guercio, 1900. Nuove Relaz. R. Staz. Ent. agr. Firenze, (1)3:410.

Thrips flava Schrank; Leonardi, 1901. Ins. Nocivi, 4:635, 646. ♀, ♂.

Thrips ochraceus Westwood [*Sic!*]; Leonardi, 1901. Ins. Nocivi, 4:643.

Th.[rips] flava Schrank; Tümpel, 1901. Geradfl. Mitteleuropas, p. 292. ♀, ♂.

Th.[rips] flava Schrank; Schille, 1904. Spraw. Kom. fizyogr. Acad. Umiej. Krakowie, 38:15.

Thrips flava Schrank; Buffa, 1906. Atti Accad. veneto-trent.-istr. Padova, (1)3(1):101.

Thrips flava Schrank; Buffa, 1907. Mem. Atti Soc. Tosc. Sci. Nat. Pisa, 23:277, 289.

[original description].

Thrips flava Schrank; Karny, 1908. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 27(9-10):276, 279, 280.

Thrips flavus Schrank; Buffa, 1909. Redia, 5(1):135.

- Thr.[ips] flavus* Schrank; Reh, 1909. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkr. 3rd ed., 3:231. *Partim*.
- Thrips flava* Schrank; Cobelli, 1909. Verh. k.k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 59:4.
- T.[hrips] flavus* Schrank; Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Biol., 6(1):10.
- [*Thrips flavus* Schrank; Fulmek, 1911 = *Thrips (Thrips) tabaci* Lindeman].
- Thrips flava* Schrank; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 25(46):241 (sep. p. 19).
- Thrips flavus* Schrank; Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6):193.
- [*Thrips flavus*] var. *obsoletus* Uzel; Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6):193.
- Thrips flavus* Schrank; Vassiljev, 1914. Trud. Bur. Ent. Utshov. Komit., 10:10.
- Thrips flava* Schrank; Pongrácz, 1914. Rovartani Lapok, 21(9-12):136.
- Thrips flava* Schrank; Williams, 1915. Ann. appl. Biol., 1(3-4):241.
- Thrips flavus* Schrank; Vassiljev, 1915. Trud. Bur. Ent. Utshov. Komit., 11:6.
- Thrips flavus* Schrank; Plotnikov, 1915. Ber. Turkest. Ent. Stat., 1912-1915, Taschkent.
- Physothrips flavidus* Bagnall, 1916. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8)17:399. ♀.
- Thrips flavidus* Bagnall, 1916. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8)17:402. ♀, ♂.
- Thrips flavus* Schrank; Schoeyen, 1916. Aarsberetn., p. 65.
- Th.[rips] flavus* Schrank; Tullgren, 1917. Ent. Tidskr., 38(1):58.
- Thrips flavus* Schrank; Schoeyen, 1918. Aarsberetn., p. 45.
- Thrips flavus* Schrank; Priesner, 1919. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 4(11):105.
- Thrips flavus* var. *flavosetosus* Priesner, 1919. Zeitschr. österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 4(11):105.
- Thrips flavus* Schrank; Priesner, 1920. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 29:172.
- Thrips flavus* Schrank; Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:59.
- [*Thrips flavus*] var. *flavosetosus*; Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:59.
- Thrips flavus* Schrank; Priesner, 1921. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 6(7):37.
- Thrips flavus* var. *flavosetosus* Priesner, 1921. Zeitschr. österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 6(7):37.
- Thrips flava* Schrank; van Eecke, 1922. Natuurk. Verh. Hollandsche Maats. Wetens. Haarlem, 3(9):71, 103, 124, Pl. VII, figs. 1-8. ♀, ♂.
- [*Physothrips*] *flavidus*; Bagnall, 1923. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)12:628.
- Physothrips flavidulus* Bagnall, 1923. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)12:628. ♀, ♂.
- Thr.[ips] flavus* Schrank; Knechtel, 1923. Bul. Agric. Bucuresti, 3(7-9):164; 4(10-12):201. ♀, ♂. [described].
- Thrips flavus* Schrank; Priesner, 1923. Zeitschr. Schäd.-Bekämp., 1:18, 20, figs. 4, 8. larva II. [described].
- [*Thrips*] *flavus* Schrank; Priesner, 1925. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 1924/25:159.
- Thrips flavus* Schrank; John, 1925. Ent. Mitt., 14(1):21.
- T.[hrips] flavus* Schrank; Karny, 1925. Bull. Deli Proefst. Medan-Sumatra, 23:11, fig. 6a.
- [*Thrips*] *flavus* Schrank; Ahlberg, 1925. Ent. Tidskr., 46:156.
- [*Thrips*] *flavus* Schrank; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):150. *Partim*.
- [*Thrips flavus*] f. *flavosetosus*; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):150.
- [*Thrips flavus*] f. *obscuricornis* Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):150. *nom. nud.*
- [*Thrips*] *ochraceus* Westwood [*Sic!*]; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):150.
- P.[hysothrips] flavidulus* Bagnall; Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 30:866.
- Thr.[ips] flavus* Schrank; Blunck, 1925. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank., 4(1):263.
- T.[hrips] flavus* Schrank; Ahlberg, 1926. Svensk Insektfauna, 6:45, 48. ♀, ♂.
- Thrips flavus* Schrank; Hood, 1927. Ent. Americana, (N.S.)7(4):220.
- Thrips flavus* Schrank; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt.3:349, 351, 421, 471. ♀, ♂, egg, larva. [described].
- Thrips flavus* f. *flavosetosus*; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt.3:423. ♀.
- Thrips flavus* f. *obscuricornis* Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt.3:423. ♀.
- Thrips ochraceus* Westwood; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt.3:446.
- [*Thrips*] *flavus* Schrank; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., 4(8):12. ♀.

- T.[hrips] flavus* Schrank; Hood & Herrick, 1928. Mem. Cornell Univ. agr. Exp. Sta., **101**:69.
Thrips flavus Schrank; Priesner, 1928. Thysanop. Europas, Pt.4:721.
Physothrips flavus Bagnall, 1928. Ent. mon. Mag., **64**:98. ♀, ♂.
Thrips flavus Schrank; Bagnall, 1928. Ent. mon. Mag., **64**:132.
Taeniothrips (Physothrips) flavidulus (Bagnall); Ramakrishnan, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., **10**(7):256.
Thrips clarus Moulton, 1928. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, **18**(98):294. ♀, ♂.
Thrips flavidus Bagnall; Moulton, 1928. Annot. Zool. Japon., **11**(4):327.
Thrips flavidus var. *kyotoi* Moulton, 1928. Annot. Zool. Japon., **11**(4):302, 327. ♀.
Thrips clarus; Moulton, 1928. Annot. Zool. Japon., **11**(4):327.
Thrips flavus Schrank; Priesner, 1928. Stellwaag: Weinbauins., pp. 149, 151, 183, figs. 73-75.
 ♀, ♂, egg, larva II.
 [*Thrips flavus*] f. *flavosetosa*; Priesner, 1928. Stellwaag: Weinbauins., p. 183.
Thrips flavus Schrank; John, 1928. Ezhedgod. Gos. Muz. Mart'yanova Minussinsk, **6**:63.
Thrips flavus Schrank; Priesner, 1928. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., **37**:182.
 [*Thrips*] *flavus* Schrank; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., **25**:65.
 [*Thrips flavus*] f. *obscuricornis*; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., **25**:65.
Thr.[ips] flavus flavus Schrank; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 48.
Thr.[ips] flavus flavosetosus Priesner; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 48.
Taeniothrips flavidulus (Bagnall); Moulton, 1929. Rec. Indian Mus., **31**(2):95.
Thrips flavus Schrank; Jakhontov, 1929. Trudy Shirabudin. Op. Selsko-Khozyaj. Stancii, **2**(2):12.
Thrips flavus Schrank; Steinweden & Moulton, 1930. Proc. nat. Hist. Soc. Fukien christ. Univ., **3**:24.
 [*Thrips*] *flavus* Schrank; Scalon, 1931. Konowia, **10**(1):92.
Thrips flavus Schrank; Maltbaek, 1931. Ent. Meddel., **17**:370.
Thrips flavus Schrank; van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, **5**:86, **100**, 154, fig. 32. ♀, ♂.
Th.[rips] flavus Schrank; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, **37**:81, 90. ♀, ♂.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *flavidus* (Bagnall); Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., **59**:281.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *flavus* (Bagnall); Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., **59**:281.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *flavidulus* (Bagnall); Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., **59**:282.
Thrips flavus Schrank; Speyer, 1934. Ann. appl. Biol., **21**(1):126, 143, 144, 148, figs. 2d, 8c, 9c; Pl. VI, fig. 4; Pl. VII, fig. 8.
Thrips flavus Schrank; Cappelletto, 1934. Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino, (3)**44**(59):63, **157**. ♀, ♂.
Thrips flavus Schrank; Scalon, 1935. Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **75**:33, 75, 40.
Thrips flavus f. *obscuricornis* Priesner; Scalon, 1935. Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **75**:40.
T.[hrips] (T.[hrips]) flavus Schrank; Wu, 1935. Catal. Ins. Sinensium, **1**:343.
Taeniothrips sulfuratus Priesner, 1935. Philippine Journ. Sci., **57**(3):358. ♀.
Thrips flavus Schrank; Priesner, 1935. Philippine Journ. Sci., **57**(3):358(footnote).
 [*Thrips flavus*] f. *biarticulata* Priesner, 1935. Philippine Journ. Sci., **57**(3):358(footnote).
 [same as *Physothrips flavus* Bagnall].
Thrips flavus Schrank; Bailey, 1935. Journ. econ. Ent., **28**(6):856, 859.
 [vector of bean mosaic virus].
T.[hrips] flavus Schrank; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, **104**:321.
Thrips clarus Moulton; Takahashi, 1935. Journ. Soc. trop. Agr. Formosa, **7**:70, 72.
Taeniothrips luteus Oettingen, 1935. Konowia, **14**:183, 2 figs. [♀].
Taeniothrips sulfuratus Priesner; Takahashi, 1936. Philippine Journ. Sci., **60**(4):434.
Thrips clarus Moulton; Takahashi, 1936. Philippine Journ. Sci., **60**(4):439.

- T.[hrrips] flavus* Schrank; Hukkinen, 1936. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 2(3):125, 131.
 [*Thrips flavus*] f. *flavosetosa* Priesner; Hukkinen, 1936. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 2(3):131.
Thrips clarus; Moulton, 1936. Philippine Journ. Agr., 7(2):269.
Thrips flavus Schrank; Doeksen, 1936. Zool. Meded., 19(1-2):84.
Thrips flavus Schrank; Kéler, 1936. Prace Wyzd. Chor. Roślin, 15:119.
Thrips clarus Moulton; Takahashi, 1937. Tenthredo, 1(3):348.
Taeniothrips sulfuratus Priesner; Takahashi, 1937. Tenthredo, 1(3):349.
Thrips flavus Schrank; Morison, 1937. Scottish Nat., 1937(225):71.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *flavidulus* (Bagnall); Priesner, 1938. Treubia, 16(4):515, 525.
Thrips flavidus (Bagnall); Priesner, 1938. Treubia, 16(4):515, 525.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *flavidus* (Bagnall); Priesner, 1938. Treubia, 16(4):525.
Thrips flavus Schrank; Priesner, 1938. Treubia, 16(4):515, 526.
Thrips flavus f. *lutea* (*biarticulata* Pr.) (Oettingen); Priesner, 1938. Treubia, 16(4):526.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *sulfuratus*; Priesner, 1938. Treubia, 16(4):515, 526.
Thrips flavidulus (Bagnall); Kurosawa, 1940. Kontyû, 14(3):94, 100.
Thrips flavidulus (Bagnall); Kurosawa, 1940. Kontyû, 14(4):151.
 [*Physothrips*] *flavidulus* Bagnall; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25:18.
Thrips flavus Schrank; Boder, 1941. Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel, 53:171, 183, 185, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 211.
Thrips flavus f. *obscuricornis* Priesner; Boder, 1941. Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel, 53:171, 183, 194.
T.[hrrips] flavus Schrank; Melis, 1941. Redia, 27:26.
Thrips flavus Schrank; Speyer & Parr, 1941. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, 91(11):560, 561, 583, 584, 627, figs. 41, 47c.
Thaeniothrips [*Sic!*] *luteus*; Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beihef., 9:127.
Thrips flavus Schrank; Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beihef., 9:132.
Thrips flavus Schrank; Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):38.
 [*Thrips flavus*] f. *flavosetosa* Priesner; Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):38.
Thrips flavus Schrank; Morison, 1943. Ann. appl. Biol., 30(3):257.
T.[hrrips] flavus Schrank; Dudich et al, 1943. Mat. Termész. Közlem., 39(6):17.
Thrips flavus Schrank; Oettingen, 1944. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., 11(1):44, fig. 3. ♂.
Thrips flavus Fabricius [*Sic!*]; Cañizo, 1944. Eos, 20:105 (footnote).
 [*Taeniothrips*] *flavus* (Bagnall); Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 34.
 [*Thrips*] *flavus* Schrank; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 34.
Taeniothrips rhopalantennalis Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:166, 168, 181. ♀, ♂.
Taeniothrips flavidulus (Bagnall); Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:166, 168, 185. ♀, ♂.
Thrips flavus Schrank; Knechtel, 1946. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 28:580.
T.[hrrips] flavus Schrank; Pelikán, 1947. Ent. listy, 10:11.
Thrips flavus Schrank; Morison, 1947. London Nat. Suppl., p. 31, fig. 6.
Thrips flavus Schrank; Savenko, 1947. Trudy zool. Inst. GSSR, 7:25.
T.[aeniothrips] flavus (Bagnall); Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 58, 60.
T.[hrrips] flavus Schrank; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 64, 68. ♀, ♂.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *flavus* (Bagnall); Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 115.
 [*Thrips*] *flavus* Schrank; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 117.
 [*Thrips*] *clarus* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):124.
 [*Thrips*] *flavidus* var. *kyotoi* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):124.
Thr.[ips] clarus Moulton; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):413.
Thr.[ips] flavus Schrank; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):413.
Thrips flavus Schrank; Pelikán, 1951. Přírod. Sborn. Ostrav. Kraje Opava, 11:346.

- Thrips flavus* Schrank; Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., **1**(1):45, 46.
Thrips flavus Schrank; Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., **1**(2):157, 163, 164, 170, 171, 172, 183.
Thrips flavus Schrank; Smith, 1951. Journ. Soc. British Ent., **4**(2):45, 46.
Thrips flavus Schrank; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., **8**(1):159, 181. ♀, ♂.
 [described].
 [*Thrips*] *flavus* Schrank; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, **1**:192.
Thrips flavus Schrank; Oettingen, 1952. Beitr. Ent., **2**(6):588.
Thrips flavus Schrank; Melis, 1952. Redia, **37**:49, textfig. 21. ♀, ♂, egg, larva.
Thrips flavus Schrank; Oettingen, 1952. Neue Brehm-Bücherei, **89**:29.
 [*Thrips flavus*] f. *biarticulata* Priesner; Oettingen, 1952. Neue Brehm-Bücherei, **89**:29.
Taeniothrips rhopalantennalis [*Sic!*] Shumsher Singh; Mukerji & Jotwani, 1955. Indian Journ. Ent., **17**(1):66, **68**, fig. 1. ♂.
Thrips flavus Schrank; Smith, 1955. Journ. Soc. British Ent., **5**(3):109.
Thrips flavus Schrank; Morison, 1955. Proc. Cotteswold Nat. Fld. Cl., **31**:268.
Th. [rips] *flavus* Schrank; Oettingen, 1955. Beitr. Ent., **5**(1-2):76.
Thrips flavus Schrank; Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)**3**(5):316.
Thrips flavus Schrank; Titschack, 1957. Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg, **112**(1):278.
Thrips flavus Schrank; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, **2**:27.
Thrips flavus Schrank; Morison, 1957. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, **109**(16):505, fig. 26.
Thrips flavus Schrank; Morison, 1958. Kew Bull., **1958**(2):300.
Thrips flavus Schrank; Knechtel, 1958. Proc. 10th inter. Congr. Ent. 1956, **2**:691, 692, 693.
Thrips flavus Schrank; Sokhadze, 1958. Trudy Inst. zool. Akad. Gruzins. SSR, **26**:280.
Trips [*Sic!*] *flavus* Schrank; Melis, 1959. Redia, **44**(Append.):15.
T. [aeniothrips] *flavidulus* (Bagnall); Arora & Bhatti, 1960. Res. Bull. Panjab Univ., (N.S.)**11**(1-2):144.
T. [aeniothrips] *rhopalantennalis* Shumsher Singh; Arora & Bhatti, 1960. Res. Bull. Panjab Univ., (N.S.)**11**(1-2):144.
Thrips flavus Schrank; Bournier, 1960. Vie et Milieu, **11**(1):88.
Thrips flavus Schrank; Melis, 1961. Redia, **46**(Append.):497, 524, 525. ♀, ♂, larva.
Thrips flavus Schrank; Franssen & Mantel, 1961. Ent. Bericht., **21**(8):143.
 [*Thrips*] *flavus* Schrank; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, **2**:414.
Thrips flavus Schrank; Schliephake, 1961. Beitr. Ent., **11**(5-6):579, 583, 584, 585, 586, 588, 591.
Taeniothrips sulfuratus Priesner; Bhatti, 1962. Bull. Ent. Madras, **3**:38.
Thrips flavus Schrank; Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., **105**(4):117.
 [*Thrips flavus*] f. *lutea* Oettingen; Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., **105**(4):117.
Thrips flavus Schrank; Franssen & Mantel, 1963. Natuurhist. Maandbl., **52**(1):13.
Thrips flavus Schrank; Knechtel, 1963. Beitr. Ent., **13**(3-4):375.
Th. [rips] *flavus* Schrank; Knechtel, 1963. Com. Acad. Rep. Pop. Rom., **13**(12):1055.
Thrips flavus Schrank; Knechtel, 1963. Stud. Cercet. Biol. Ser. Biol. Anim., **15**(3):281-317.
Thrips flavus Schrank; Mantel, 1964. Natuurhist. Maandbl., **53**(2):26.
Thrips flavus Schrank; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., **51**:33, Pl. III, fig. 3.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *flavus* (Bagnall); Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., **11**(1):96.
 [*Thrips*] *flavus* Schrank; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., **11**(1):97. *Partim*.
Thrips flavus Schrank; Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)**11**(3):220, **253**, 302-310, 314, fig. 9, map 6. ♂.
Th. [rips] *flavus* f. *biarticulata* Priesner; Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)**11**(3):311.
 [*Thrips*] *flavus* Schrank; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:72, 89, 99, 125. ♀, ♂.

- [*Thrips flavus*] f. *obscuricornis*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:88.
Thrips flavus Schrank; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 131, 242, 246, 266. ♀, ♂. [as *flaus* on p. 242].
- [*Thrips flavus*] f. *flavosetosa* Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 266.
- [*Thrips flavus*] f. *obscuricornis* Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 266.
- Thrips flavus* Schrank; Wetzel, 1964. Beitr. Ent., 14(3-4):432.
- Th.[rips] flavus* Schrank; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, 1:865, 867.
- Taeniothrips flavidulus* (Bagnall); Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):84, 111.
- Taeniothrips rhopalantennalis* Shumsher Singh; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):85, 111.
- Taeniothrips sulfuratus* Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):85, 111.
- Thrips flavus* Schrank; Mantel, 1965. Natuurhist. Maandbl., 54(3):43.
- Thrips flavus* Schrank; zur Strassen, 1965. Bol. Mus. Munic. Funchal, 19(80):52.
- Thrips flavus* Schrank; Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, 2(2):156.
- Thrips flavus* Schrank; Comegys & Schmitt, 1966. Journ. New York ent. Soc., (1965)73(4):210.
- Taeniothrips flavus* (Bagnall); Mound, 1966. Ent. Gaz., 17(2):55.
- [*Thrips*] *flavus* Schrank; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):30, 34.
- Thrips flavus* Schrank; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):563.
- [*Thrips*] *flavus* Schrank; Mound, 1967. Ent. Gaz., 18(1):18.
- Th.[rips] flavus* Schrank; zur Strassen, 1967. Senckenbergiana biol., 48(2):95.
- Thrips flavus* Schrank; Ressler, 1967. Nachr.-Blatt Bayerischen Ent., 16(7-8):76.
- Thrips flavus* Schrank; Köppä, 1967. Ann. Agr. Fenniae, 6:31.
- Thrips flavus* Schrank; Seczkowska, 1967. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1966)(C)21(4):56.
- Taeniothrips flavidulus* (Bagnall); Kurosawa, 1968. Ins. Matsumurana, Suppl. 4:26, 29, 63, 71, 73, Pl. V, fig. 45.
- Thrips flavus* Schrank; Kurosawa, 1968. Ins. Matsumurana, Suppl. 4:32, 36, 63, 71, 77, Pl. VI, fig. 54.
- Thrips flavidus* Bagnall; Kurosawa, 1968. Ins. Matsumurana, Suppl. 4:37, 63.
- Taeniothrips flavidulus* (Bagnall); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:54, 56.
- Thrips flavidus* Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:54, 64.
- Thrips flavus* Schrank; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:64.
- [*Thrips*] *flavus* Schrank; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., 29(4):366.
- Thrips flavus* Schrank; Morison, 1968. Entom., 101:207.
- Thrips flavus* Schrank; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:20, 24, 30, 66, Pl. 3, fig. 19; Pl. 5, fig. 36. ♀, ♂.
- [*Thrips*] *flavidus* (Bagnall); Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:66.
- Thrips flavus* Schrank; Seczkowska & Gawarecka, 1968. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1967)(C)22(8):113.
- Thrips flavus* Schrank; Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):381. [synonymy].
- Thrips flavus* Schrank; Zawirska, 1969. Prace Nauk. Inst. Ochr. Roślin, 11(2):42, 44, 45, 46, 48, 49, 50, 54, 55, 56, 58, 59, 60, 62, 64, 72, 87.
- Thrips flavus* Schrank; Bournier & Couilloud, 1969. Coton et Fibres tropicales, 24(2):212, 213, fig. 2a.
- T.[aeniothrips] rhopalantennalis* Shumsher Singh; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:131.

- T.[aeniothrips] sulfuratus* Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:7, 131.
Taeniothrips flavidulus (Bagnall); Kudô, 1970. Journ. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ.,
 (6, Zool.)17(3):455, 459.
Taeniothrips flavidulus (Bagnall); Kudô, 1971. Journ. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ.,
 (6, Zool.)17(4):611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 618, 619, figs. 2, 3, 5,
 6, table 1.
Thrips flavus Schrank; Morison, 1971. Ent. mon. Mag., (1970)106:163.
Thrips flavus Schrank; Seczkowska, 1971. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin,
 (C)26(15):182.
Taeniothrips sulfuratus Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1971. Journ. sci. & industr. Res., 30(3):132.
Taeniothrips flavidulus Bagnall; Woo, 1972. Korean Journ. Plant Protect., 11(2):47, fig. 4.
[Thrips] flavus Schrank; Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)25(14):276, fig. 1.
Thrips flavus Schrank; Kudô, 1972. Kontyû, 40(4):239.
- Location of type: Unknown to writer; of *melanopa*: unknown to writer; of *ochraceus*: unknown to writer; of *flavidus*: British Museum (Natural History); of *flavidus* (*Physothrips*): British Museum (Natural History); of *flavosetosus*: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria; of *flavidulus*: British Museum (Natural History); of *obscuricornis*: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria; of *Physothrips flavus*: British Museum (Natural History); of *clarus*: California Academy of Sciences; of *kyotoi*: California Academy of Sciences; of *sulfuratus*: ? Priesner collection, Linz, Austria; of *biarticulata*: ? Priesner collection, Linz, Austria; of *luteus*: Unknown to writer; of *rhopalantennalis*: Unknown to writer.
- Distribution: Austria; Finland; Germany; Czechoslovakia; Hungary; Italy; Azores; Poland; Sweden; Holland; Rumania; Yugoslavia; Denmark; France; England; Scotland; Switzerland; Wales; Ireland; Russia; Siberia; Transcaucasia; Turkestan; Uzbekistan; India; China; Korea; Japan; Formosa; Philippine Islands; Malawi; New York, U.S.A.
- Type locality: Austria; for *melanopa*: Austria; for *ochraceus*: BRITAIN: Gardens of Horticultural Society; for *Physothrips flavidus*: JAPAN: Kobe; for *Thrips flavidus*: JAPAN: Kobe; for *flavosetosus*: AUSTRIA: Innsbruck (Kranebitten, Hötting), Tirol; for *flavidulus*: INDIA: Dehra Dun, U.P.; for *obscuricornis*: not specified; for *Physothrips flavus*: ENGLAND: not specified; for *clarus*: FORMOSA: Taihoku; for *kyotoi*: JAPAN: University Botanical Gardens, Kyoto; for *sulfuratus*: FORMOSA: not specified; for *biarticulata*: not specified; for *luteus*: GERMANY: Warthebruch bei Landsberg a.W.; for *rhopalantennalis*: INDIA: Dehra Dun.

Habitat: A very large number of plants.

Thrips flavus var. *brevicornis* Priesner = **Thrips (Thrips) brevicornis** Priesner.

Thrips flavus var. *microchaetus* Karny = **Thrips (Thrips) microchaetus** Karny.

Thrips flavus var. *obsoletus* Uzel = **Thrips (Thrips) tabaci** Lindeman.

Thrips (Thrips) floreus Kurosawa, 1968. ♀.

Thrips floreus Kurosawa, 1968. Ins. Matsumurana, Suppl. 4:32, 63, 69, 74, 80, Pl. VI, fig. 48. ♀.

Location of type: National Institute of Agricultural Sciences.

Distribution: JAPAN: Zushi, Kanagawa-ken.

Type locality: JAPAN: Zushi, Kanagawa-ken.

Habitat: *Iris sanguinea*; *Rhododendron* spp.

Euthrips floridensis Morgan = **Frankliniella stylosa** Hood.

Thrips florum Schmutz = **Thrips (Thrips) hawaiiensis** (Morgan).

Thrips (Thrips) formicoides Oustalet, 1873.

Thrips formicoides Oustalet, 1873. Bull. Soc. philomat. Paris, (6)10:26.

[perhaps a *Phloeothrips*].

Thrips (s.l.) formicoides Oustalet; Handlirsch, 1908. Foss. Ins., p. 692.

Location of type: Heer collection.

Distribution: FRANCE: Aix en Provence. [Lower Oligocene].

Type locality: FRANCE: marnes gypseuses d'Aix en Provence.

Habitat: Fossil.

Thrips (Thrips) formosanus Priesner, 1934. ♀.

Thrips formosanus Priesner, 1934. Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch-Indië, 94(3):283, 290. ♀.

Thrips formosanus Priesner; Takahashi, 1936. Philippine Journ. Sci., 60(4):437.

Thrips formosanus Priesner; Takahashi, 1937. Tenthredo, 1(3):348, 350.

[*Thrips*] *formosanus* Priesner; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:66.

Location of type: ? Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: FORMOSA: Taito Prefecture; Takao Prefecture; Taichu Prefecture; Karenko Prefecture; Taihoku Prefecture.

Type locality: FORMOSA: Mt. Niitaka.

Habitat: Flowers of: *Viola*; *Lilium*; *Polygonum*; Compositae and others.

Thrips fortis Bagnall = **Thrips (Thrips) imaginis** Bagnall.

Thrips frankeniae Bagnall = **Thrips (Thrips) tabaci** Lindeman.

Thrips frechi (Schlechtendal) = (?) **Hemithrips frechi** (Schlechtendal).

Thrips frequens Moulton = **Plesiothrips frequens** (Moulton).

Thrips (Thrips) frosti Moulton, 1936. ♀, ♂.

Thrips frosti Moulton, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., 12(3):107. ♀, ♂.

[*Thrips*] *frosti* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):124.

Thrips frosti Moulton; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., 29(4):366. ♀, ♂.

Thrips frosti Moulton; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:19, 25, 31, 67, Pl. 4, fig. 27. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Sherborn, Massachusetts; CANADA: Quetico Provincial Park, Ontario.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Sherborn, Massachusetts.

Habitat: Unknown.

Thrips frumentarius Beling = **Haplothrips (Haplothrips) aculeatus** (Fabricius).

Thrips (Isothrips) fullawayi (Moulton) = **Neurisothrips fullawayi** (Moulton).

Thrips (Thrips) fulvipes Bagnall, 1923. ♀, ♂.

Thrips fulvipes Bagnall, 1923. Ent. mon. Mag., **59**:59. ♀.

Thrips fulvipes; Bagnall, 1924. Ent. mon. Mag., **60**:274.

[*Thrips*] *fulvipes* Bagnall; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4):149.

Thrips fulvipes Bagnall; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:346, **378**. ♀. [described].

Thrips fulvipes Bagnall; Maltbaek, 1928. Haderslev Katedralskoles Aarskrift, **1928**:II.

Thrips fulvipes Bagnall; Priesner, 1928. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 4:720. ♂, larva.

Thrips fulvipes; Bagnall, 1928. Ent. mon. Mag., **64**:131.

[*Thrips*] *fulvipes* Bagnall; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., **25**:65.

Thr.[rips] *fulvipes* Bagnall; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 46.

Thrips fulvipes Bagnall; Maltbaek, 1929. Ent. Meddel., **16**(7):372.

Th.[rips] *fulvipes* Bagnall; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, **37**:80, **84**. ♀, ♂.

T.[hrips] *fulvipes* Bagnall; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, **104**:320.

Thrips fulvipes Bagnall; Boder, 1941. Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel, **53**:168, 183, 190.

[*Thrips*] *fulvipes* Bagnall; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 34.

Thrips fulvipes Bagnall; Knechtel, 1946. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, **28**:571.

T.[hrips] *fulvipes* Bagnall; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., p. 63, 66. ♀, ♂.

[*Thrips*] *fulvipes* Bagnall; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 117.

Thrips fulvipes Bagnall; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., **8**(1):159, **172**. ♀.

[*Thrips*] *fulvipes* Bagnall; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, **1**:191.

Thrips fulvipes Bagnall; Titschack, 1953. Bombus, **1**(76-77):328.

Thrips fulvipes Bagnall; Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)**3**(5):316.

T.[hrips] *fulvipes* Bagnall; Smith, 1957. Proc. Rep. Ashmol. nat. Hist. Soc. Oxon., **1951-56**:23.

Thrips fulvipes Bagnall; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, **2**:26.

[*Thrips*] *fulvipes* Bagnall; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, **2**:414.

[*Thrips*] *fulvipes* Bagnall; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., **11**(1):97.

Thrips fulvipes Bagnall; Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)**11**(3):220, **256**, 302-310, 314, map 9. ♂.

[*Thrips*] *fulvipes* Bagnall; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:95, 96, 100. ♀, ♂.

Thrips fulvipes Bagnall; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 241, **255**. ♀, ♂.

Thrips fulvipes Bagnall; Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, **2**(2):157.

[*Thrips*] *fulvipes* Bagnall; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., **4**(9):32.

Thrips fulvipes Bagnall; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., **45**(3):562.

[*Thrips*] *fulvipes* Bagnall; Mound, 1967. Ent. Gaz., **18**(1):18.

Thrips fulvipes Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. **11**:54, **64**.

[*Thrips*] *fulvipes* Bagnall; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **51**:67.

[*Thrips*] *fulvipes* Bagnall; Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)**25**(14):276.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History).

Distribution: England; Hungary; Scotland; Denmark; France; Switzerland; Rumania; Czechoslovakia; Germany; Austria; Transcaucasia.

Type locality: ENGLAND: Shotover, Oxfordshire.

Habitat: *Mercurialis perennis* [breeding host]; *Brachypodium sylvaticum*; *Corylus* sp.

Thrips (Thrips) funebris Bagnall, 1924. ♀.

- Thrips funebris* Bagnall, 1924. Ent. mon Mag., **60**:274. ♀.
 [*Thrips*] *funebris* Bagnall; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4):149.
Thrips funebris Bagnall; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:349, **380**. ♀.
Thr.[ips] *funebris* Bagnall; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 50.
 [*Thrips*] *funebris* Bagnall; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List. British Ins., p. 34.
T.[hrips] *funebris* Bagnall; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 62, 64, 67. ♀.
 [*Thrips*] *funebris* Bagnall; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 117.
 [*Thrips*] *funebris* Bagnall; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., **11**(1):97.
 [*Thrips*] *funebris* Bagnall; Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)**11**(3):220, map 12.
 [*Thrips*] *funebris* Bagnall; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:98. ♀.
T.[hrips] *funebris* Bagnall; Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 244.
 [*Thrips*] *funebris* Bagnall; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., **4**(9):34.
 [*Thrips*] *funebris* Bagnall; Mound, 1967. Ent. Gaz., **18**(1):20.
Thrips funebris Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. **11**:54, 64.
 [*Thrips*] *funebris* Bagnall; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **51**:67.
 [*Thrips*] *funebris* Bagnall; Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)**25**(14):276.
 Location of type: British Museum (Natural History).
 Distribution: England; Germany.
 Type locality: ENGLAND: Hengistbury, Hampshire.
 Habitat: *Carex vulpina*; *Triglochin maritima*.

Thrips fungi Zetterstedt = **Hoplothrips (Hoplothrips) fungi** (Zetterstedt).

Thrips fusca Müller = **Thrips (Thrips) physapus** Linné.

Thrips fuscus Sulzer = **Melanthrips (Melanthrips) fuscus** (Sulzer).

Thrips (Thrips) fuscicornis Ishida, 1936. ♀, ♂.

- Thrips fuscicornis* Ishida, 1936. Insecta Matsumurana, **11**(1-2):70, fig. 3. ♂, ♀.
 [*Thrips*] *fuscicornis* Ishida; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **51**:67.
 Location of type: Entomological Museum, Hokkaido Imperial University.
 Distribution: JAPAN: Tokotan, Urup, Chishima (Kurile Islands).
 Type locality: JAPAN: Tokotan, Urup, Chishima (Kurile Islands).
 Habitat: Flowers of *Saussurea riederi*.

Thrips (Thrips) fuscipennis Haliday, 1836. ♀, ♂.

- Thr.[ips]* *fuscipennis* Haliday, 1836. Ent. Mag., **3**:448. ♀.
Thr.[ips] *fuscipennis* Haliday; Burmeister, 1838. Handb. Ent., **2**(2):415.
Thrips Fuscipennis Haliday; Blanchard, 1840. Hist. nat. Ins., **3**:217.
T.[hrips] *fuscipennis* Haliday; Amyot & Serville, 1843. Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt., p. 644.
Thrips Fuscipennis Haliday; Blanchard, 1850. Hist. nat. Ins., **3**(1):217.
Thrips fuscipennis; Haliday, 1852. in Walker: List Homopt. Ins. British Mus., **4**:1111. ♀, ♂.
Th.[rips] *fuscipennis* Haliday; Targioni-Tozzetti, 1881. Ann. Agric. Roma, **34**:134.
T.[hrips] *fuscipennis* Haliday; Pergande, 1882. Entom., **15**:95.
Thrips fuscipennis Haliday; Provancher, 1890. Petite Faune ent. Canada, **3**:333.
Thrips salicaria Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 37, 54, **182**. ♀. *Partim*.
Thrips fuscipennis Haliday; Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 56, **204**.
Thrips salicaria Uzel; Coesfeld, 1898. Abhandl. naturwiss. Ver. Bremen, **14**(3):473.

- Thrips meledensis* Karny, 1907. Berliner ent. Zeitschr., 52:48. *nom. nud.*
Thrips meledensis Karny, 1908. Mitt. naturwiss. Ver. Univ. Wien, 6(8):110, 113.
 [sex not stated].
- T.[hrips] fuscipennis* Haliday; Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Biol., 6(1):10.
Thrips salicaria Uzel; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 25(46):241 (sep. p. 18). *Partim.*
Thrips fuscipennis Haliday; Karny, 1913. Zool. Anz. 43(3):135.
Thrips fuscipennis Haliday; Karny, 1914. Verh.k.k.zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 64:53.
Thrips sambuci Uzel; Karny, 1914. Verh.k.k.zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 64:54.
 [*Thrips major*] var. *salicarius* Uzel; Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6):193.
Thrips fuscipennis Haliday; Pongrácz, 1914. Rovartani Lapok, 21(9-12):136.
Thrips major var. *salicarius* Uzel; Priesner, 1917. Schrif. phys.-ökon. Ges. Königsberg,
 (1916)57:53.
 [*Thrips fuscipennis* Haliday; Tullgren, 1917 = *Thrips (Thrips) tabaci* Lindeman].
Thrips major var. (? = *meledensis* Karny); Priesner, 1919. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien,
 (1)128(2-3):126.
Thrips major var. *meledensis* Karny (?); Priesner, 1919. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien,
 4(11):105.
Thrips fuscipennis Haliday; Karny, 1913; Priesner, 1920. Sitzungsab. Akd. Wiss. Wien,
 (1)129(1-2):75 (footnote). [discussed].
T.[hrips] meledensis Karny; Priesner, 1920. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien,
 (1)129(1-2):75 (footnote).
Thrips fuscipennis Haliday; Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:57.
Thrips fuscipennis Haliday; Priesner, 1921. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 6(7):37.
Thrips fuscipennis Haliday; Priesner, 1922. Konowia, 1(4-5):180.
Thrips fuscipennis Haliday; van Eecke, 1922. Natuurk. Verh. Hollandsche Maats. Wetens.
 Haarlem, 3(9):102, 123. ♀, ♂.
Thr.[ips] fuscipennis Haliday; Knechtel, 1923. Bul. Agric. Bucuresti, 3(7-9):165, 168,
 Pl. Pl. XVII. ♀.
Thrips fuscipennis Haliday; Priesner, 1924. Sitzungsab. Naturforsch.-Ges. Univ. Dorpat,
 31(1-2):41.
Thrips fuscipennis Haliday; Ahlberg, 1924. Medd. Centralanst. förs.-väs. Jordbruk.,
 263(Ent. adv.42):3, 16, 17, textfigs. 1, 2, 10-12, 14, 15; 1 Col. Pl.
 [larva and nymph].
Thrips salicarius Uzel; John, 1925. Ent. Mitt., 14(1):21.
 [*Thrips*] *fuscipennis* Haliday; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):149.
 [*Thrips*] *fuscipennis* Haliday; Priesner, 1925. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 1924/25:159.
 [*Thrips*] *fuscipennis* Haliday; Ahlberg, 1925. Ent. Tidskr., 46:156.
Thr.[ips] fuscipennis Haliday; Blunck, 1925. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank., 4(1):263.
T.[hrips] fuscipennis Haliday; Ahlberg, 1926. Svensk Insektfauna, 6:45, 47, fig. 10G. ♀, ♂.
Thrips fuscipennis Haliday; Hood, 1927. Ent. Americana, (N.S.)7(4):220.
Thrips fuscipennis Haliday; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:346, 351, 366, 470.
Thrips fuscipennis f. *typica*; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:366, 367, Pl. V, fig. 75.
 ♀, ♂, larva, prepupa, pupa.
Thrips fuscipennis f. *drabae* Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:366, 369. ♀.
 [*Thrips*] *fuscipennis* Haliday; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., 4(8):11.
 [*Thrips*] *fuscipennis* Haliday; Kazakov, 1927. Acta Soc. ent. Serb., 2:16.
T.[hrips] fuscipennis Haliday; Maltbaek, 1927. Haderslev Katedralskoles Aarskrift. 1927:III.
T.[hrips] fuscipennis Haliday; Hood & Herrick, 1928. Mem. Cornell Univ. agr. Exp. Sta.,
 101:69.

- Th.[rips] fuscipennis* Haliday; Maltbaek, 1928. Ent. Meddel., **16**(3):176.
Thrips fuscipennis Haliday; Priesner, 1928. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. **4**:720.
Thrips fuscipennis f. *drabae*; Priesner, 1928. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. **4**:720.
[*Thrips*] *fuscipennis* Haliday; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., **25**:65.
[*Thrips fuscipennis*] f. *drabae*; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., **25**:65.
Thr.[ips] fuscipennis fuscipennis Haliday; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR,
p. 44, fig. 25.
Thrips fuscipennis Haliday; van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, **5**:85, **91**, 154,
fig. 29. ♀, ♂.
Th.[rips] fuscipennis Haliday; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, **37**:80, 82, fig. 17. ♀, ♂.
Thrips fuscipennis Haliday; Knechtel, 1932. Publ. Soc. Nat. România, **10**:93.
Thrips fuscipennis Haliday; Priesner, 1933. Konowia, **12**(3-4):303, 304, fig. 2.
Thrips fuscipennis Haliday; Speyer, 1934. Ann. appl. Biol., **21**(1):121, 122, 123, 124, 127,
129, 137, 141, 143, 144, 147, Pl. VI, fig. 2; Pl. VII, fig. 6;
textfigs. 1a, 2b, 3a, 8b, 9b. [described and discussed].
Thrips fuscipennis Haliday; Priesner, 1934. Konowia, **13**(4):247, 248, 251, 252.
Thrips fuscipennis Haliday; Hukkinen, 1934. Maataloustiet. Aikakausk., **6**:144.
T.[hrips] fuscipennis Haliday; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, **104**:320.
T.[hrips] fuscipennis Haliday; Hukkinen, 1936. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., **2**(3):124, **128**.
Thrips fuscipennis Haliday; Doeksen, 1936. Zool. Meded., **19**(1-2):83.
Thrips fuscipennis Haliday; Kéler, 1936. Prace Wydz. Chor. Roślin, **15**:113, 151-154.
Thrips fuscipennis Haliday; Speyer, 1937. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (B)**6**(2):37, fig. 2.
Thrips fuscipennis Haliday; Priesner, 1937. Konowia, **16**(2):111.
Thrips fuscipennis Haliday; Morison, 1937. Scottish Nat., **1937**(225):70.
Thrips fuscipennis Haliday; Oettingen, 1941. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., **8**(1):50.
Thrips fuscipennis Haliday; Boder, 1941. Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel, **53**:168, 183, 184, 185,
186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 211.
T.[hrips] fuscipennis Haliday; Melis, 1941. Redia, **27**:26.
Thrips fuscipennis Haliday; Speyer & Parr, 1941. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, **91**(11):560, 561,
583, 584, 624, figs. 21, 38, 39, 48a, b, e, f. larva [described].
Thrips fuscipennis Haliday; Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beiheft., **9**:130.
Thrips fuscipennis Haliday; Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., **8**(1):38.
Thrips fuscipennis Haliday; Hukkinen & Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak.,
8(3-4):243.
Th.[rips] fuscipennis Haliday; Oettingen, 1943. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., **10**(2-3):97.
Thrips fuscipennis Haliday; Morison, 1943. Ann. appl. Biol., **30**(3):257.
Thrips fuscipennis Haliday; Oettingen, 1944. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., **11**(1):7.
[*Thrips*] *fuscipennis* Haliday; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List. British Ins., p. 34.
Thrips fuscipennis Haliday; Knechtel, 1946. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, **28**:567.
[*Thrips fuscipennis*] f. *drabae* Priesner; Knechtel, 1946. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, **28**:568.
Thrips fuscipennis Haliday; Villiers, 1947. Nouvel Atlas Ent., **4**(2):94, Pl. XII, fig. 221.
Thrips fuscipennis Haliday; Morison, 1947. London Nat. Suppl., p. 30, fig. 5.
Thrips fuscipennis Haliday; Savenko, 1947. Trudy zool. Inst. GSSR, **7**:25.
T.[hrips] fuscipennis Haliday; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 61, 62, 66. ♀, ♂.
[*Thrips*] *fuscipennis* Haliday; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 116.
Thr.[ips] fuscipennis Haliday; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5,
4(1):413.
Thrips fuscipennis Haliday; Pelikán, 1951. Přírod. Sborn. Ostrav. Kraje Opava, **11**:346.
Thrips fuscipennis Haliday; Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., **1**(1):46.

- Thrips fuscipennis* Haliday; Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., **1**(2):159, 170, 183.
- Thrips fuscipennis* Haliday; Smith, 1951. Journ. Soc. British Ent., **4**(2):45.
- Thrips fuscipennis* Haliday; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., **8**(1):159, 166, figs. 120a-b. ♀, ♂. [described].
- [*Thrips fuscipennis*] f. *drabae* Priesner; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., **8**(1):168.
- [*Thrips*] *fuscipennis* Haliday; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, **1**:191.
- Thrips fuscipennis* f. *typica* Haliday; Melis, 1952. Redia, **37**:38, textfig. 17. ♀.
- Thrips fuscipennis* Haliday; Oettingen, 1952. Neue Brehm-Bücherei, **89**:30.
- Thrips fuscipennis* Haliday; Oettingen, 1954. Ent. Tidskr., **75**(2-4):144.
- T.[hrips]* *fuscipennis* Haliday; Smith, 1955. Journ. Soc. British Ent., **5**(3):109.
- Thrips fuscipennis* Haliday; Morison, 1955. Proc. Cotteswold Nat. Fld. Cl., **31**:267.
- Th.[rips]* *fuscipennis* Haliday; Oettingen, 1955. Beitr. Ent., **5**(1-2):76.
- Thrips fuscipennis* Haliday; Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)**3**(5):300, 314.
- Thrips fuscipennis* Haliday; Titschack, 1957. Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg, **112**(1):273.
- T.[hrips]* *fuscipennis* Haliday; Smith, 1957. Proc. Rep. Ashmol. nat. Hist. Soc. Oxon., **1951-56**:22.
- Thrips fuscipennis* Haliday; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, **2**:26.
- Thrips fuscipennis* Haliday; Morison, 1957. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, **109**(16):501, fig. 22.
- Thrips fuscipennis* Haliday; Blunck, 1958. Beitr. Ent., **8**(1-2):105.
- Thrips fuscipennis* Haliday; Morison, 1958. Kew Bull., **1958**(2):300.
- Thrips fuscipennis* Haliday; Seczkowska, 1958. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1957)(C)**12**(8):117, 120, 123, 127, 130.
- Thrips fuscipennis fuscipennis* Haliday; Sokhadze, 1958. Trudy Inst. zool. Akad. Gruzins. SSR, **26**:278.
- Thrips fuscipennis* Haliday; Seczkowska, 1959. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1956)(C)**11**(7):185, 207, 209, 214, 218, 221.
- Thrips fuscipennis* Haliday; Seczkowska, 1959. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1958)(C)**13**(7):129.
- Thrips fuscipennis* Haliday; Seczkowska, 1960. Ekologia Polska, (B)**6**(3):238, 240, 241, 243.
- Thrips fuscipennis* Haliday; Seczkowska & Litwin, 1960. Polskie Pismo Ent., (B)**10**(1-2):64, 65, 66, 67.
- Thrips fuscipennis* f. *typica* Haliday; Melis, 1961. Redia, **46**(Append.):486, 523, 525, fig. CCX. ♀, ♂.
- T.[hrips]* *fuscipennis* Haliday; Lewis, 1961. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (A)**36**(7-9):91.
- [*Thrips*] *fuscipennis* Haliday; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, **2**:415.
- Thrips fuscipennis* Haliday; Schliephake, 1961. Beitr. Ent., **11**(5-6):579, 585, 588, 591.
- Thrips fuscipennis* Haliday; Lewis & Navas, 1962. Ann. appl. Biol., **50**(2):305.
- Thrips fuscipennis* Haliday; Seczkowska, 1961. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1959)(C)**14**(3):56, 58, 60, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 70.
- Thrips fuscipennis* Haliday; Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., **105**(4):117.
- Thrips fuscipennis* Haliday; Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Versl. landbouwk. Onderz., **68**(17):9.
- Thrips fuscipennis* Haliday; Franssen & Mantel, 1963. Natuurhist. Maandbl., **52**(1):13.
- Thrips fuscipennis* Haliday; Bournier, 1963. Rev. Pathol. vég. Ent. agric. France, **42**(2):120.
- Thrips fuscipennis* Haliday; Mantel, 1964. Natuurhist. Maandbl., **53**(2):26.
- Thrips fuscipennis* Haliday; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., **51**:33, Pl. VI, fig. 2.
- Thrips fuscipennis* Haliday; Seczkowska, 1964. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1963)(C)**18**(6):137.
- Thrips fuscipennis* Haliday; Pelikán, 1964. Beitr. Ent., **14**(3-4):252, 258.

- [*Thrips*] *fuscipennis* Haliday; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., **11**(1):97.
Thrips fuscipennis Haliday; Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)**11**(3):220, **259**,
 302-310, 314, fig. 9, map 4. ♂. [described].
- [*Thrips*] *fuscipennis* Haliday; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:97, 100,
 125, textfig. 86. ♀, ♂.
- [*Thrips fuscipennis*] f. *drabae*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:97.
Thrips fuscipennis Haliday; zur Strassen, 1964. Eesti NSV Tead. Akad. Toimet. biol. Seer.,
13(1):63.
- Thrips fuscipennis* Haliday; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR,
 pp. 130, 239, **248**. ♀, ♂.
- Thrips fuscipennis* Haliday; Schliephake, 1964. Faun. Abh. Staatl. Mus. Tierk. Dresden,
1964(4):157.
- Th.[rips]* *fuscipennis* Haliday; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR,
1:866, 867.
- Th.[rips]* *fuscipinus* [*Sic!*] Haliday; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR,
1:867.
- Thrips fuscipennis* Haliday; Mantel, 1965. Natuurhist. Maandbl., **54**(3):43.
Thrips fuscipennis Haliday; Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, **2**(2):157.
Thrips fuscipennis Haliday; Vappula, 1965. Acta ent. Fennica, **19**:87, 168, 175, 196.
Thrips fuscipennis Haliday; Franssen & Mantel, 1965. Versl. landbouwk. Onderz., **662**:5.
Thrips fuscipennis Haliday; Comegys & Schmitt, 1966. Journ. New York ent. Soc.,
 (1965)**73**(4):210.
- Thrips fuscipennis* Haliday; Seczkowska, 1966. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin,
 (1965)(C)**20**(3):28.
- [*Thrips*] *fuscipennis* Haliday; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., **4**(9):33, 35, fig. 40.
Thrips fuscipennis Haliday; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., **45**(3):562.
 [*Thrips*] *fuscipennis* Haliday; Mound, 1967. Ent. Gaz., **18**(1):20, fig. 3.
Th.[rips] *fuscipennis* Haliday; zur Strassen, 1967. Senckenbergiana biol., **48**(2):95.
Thrips fuscipennis Haliday; Ressler, 1967. Nach.-Blatt Bayerischen Ent., **16**(7-8):77.
Thrips fuscipennis Haliday; Seczkowska, 1967. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin,
 (1966)(C)**21**(4):56.
- Thrips fuscipennis* Haliday; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4):366, **367**. ♀, ♂.
Thrips fuscipennis Haliday; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **51**:21, 25, **32**,
 67, Pl. 4, fig. 29; Pl. 6, fig. 48. ♀, ♂.
- Thrips fuscipennis* Haliday; Seczkowska & Gawarecka, 1968. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-
 Skłodowska Lublin, (1967)(C)**22**(8):113.
- Thrips fuscipennis* Haliday; Zawirska, 1969. Prace Nauk. Inst. Ochr. Roslin, **11**(2):44-51,
 54-56, 58-62, 64, **71**, 85, 87.
- Thrips fuscipennis* Haliday; Bournier, 1970. Ann. Zool. Ecol. anim., **2**(2):247, fig. 9b.
Thrips fuscipennis Haliday; Morison, 1971. Ent. mon. Mag., (1970)**106**:63.
Thrips fuscipennis Haliday; Mound, 1971. Ent. mon. Mag., (1970)**106**:186.
 [gynandromorph noted].
- Thrips fuscipennis* Haliday; Seczkowska, 1971. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin,
 (C)**26**(15):182.
- T.[hrips]* *fuscipennis* Haliday; Carl, 1972. Anz. Schädlingssk. Pflanzenschutz, **45**(12):180.
 [*Thrips*] *fuscipennis* Haliday; Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)**25**(14):276.
 Location of type: unknown to writer; of *meledensis*: unknown to writer; of *drabae*:
 Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: England; Scotland; Czechoslovakia; Germany; Yugoslavia; Poland; Sardinia; Austria; Hungary; Albania; Holland; Rumania; Estonia; Russia; Sweden; Serbia; Denmark; France; Switzerland; Finland; Ireland; Lithuania; Wales; Italy; Turkey; Transcaucasia; China; CANADA: Quebec; British Columbia; Northwest Territory; U.S.A.: New York; Illinois; Utah; Oregon.

Type locality: Britain; for *meledensis*: DALMATIA: Prožura; for *drabae*: HUNGARY: Simontornya.

Habitat: Plants of various families.

Thrips fuscus Moulton, 1936 = **Thrips (Thrips) salvus** Moulton.

Euthrips fuscus Hinds = **Frankliniella fusca** (Hinds).

Thrips georgicus Pelikán, 1973. ♀.

Thrips georgicus Pelikán, 1973. Acta ent. Bohemoslov., 70:38, figs. 3-4, 10. ♀.

Location of type: Pelikán collection, Brno, Czechoslovakia.

Distribution: TRANSCAUCASIA: Ccheti village, near Tbilisi.

Type locality: TRANSCAUCASIA: Ccheti villiage, near Tbilisi.

Habitat: Flowering vegetation.

Thrips gillettei Moulton = **Microcephalothrips abdominalis** (Crawford).

Thrips gilmorei Moulton = **Thrips (Thrips) pallicornis** Hood.

Thrips gladiolicola Pussard = **Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) simplex** (Morison).

Euthrips glycines Okamoto = **Mycterothrips glycines** (Okamoto).

Thrips (Thrips) gossypicola Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1939.

Thrips gossypicola Priesner; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1939. Indian Journ. Ent., 1(3):41.

[*Thrips*] *gossypicola* Priesner; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25:22.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: INDIA: Coimbatore; Sholinghur, North Arcot Dt.

Type locality: INDIA: not specified.

Habitat: Gingelly; a papilionaceous flower.

[The above name appears to be a manuscript one of Priesner and used by Ramakrishna and Margabandhu but never published by Priesner].

Euthrips gossypii Morgan = **Frankliniella gossypiana** Hood.

Euthrips gossypii Shiraki = **Frankliniella gossypii** (Shiraki).

Thrips (Thrips) gossypii Yakhontov, 1929. ♀.

Thrips gossypii [Sic!] Jakhontov, 1929. Trudy Shirabudin. Op. Selsko-Khozyaj. Stancii, 2(2):13.

♀. [also as *gossypii* in discussion].

Thrips gossypii Yakhontov; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):402.

T.[hrips] gossypii Jakhontov; Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 242.

[*Thrips*] *gossypii* Yakhontov; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:67.

Location of type: Zoology Museum, Academy of Science, Leningrad.

Distribution: UZBEKISTAN: Old Boukhara.

Type locality: UZBEKISTAN: Old Boukhara.

Habitat: Cotton.

Thrips (Thrips) gracilis Moulton, 1936. ♀.

Thrips gracilis Moulton, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., 12(3):105. ♀.

[*Thrips*] *gracilis* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):124.

Thrips gracilis Moulton; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:20, 25, 34, 67, Pl. 1, fig. 6. ♀.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: CANADA: Aweme, Manitoba.

Type locality: CANADA: Aweme, Manitoba.

Habitat: *Lathyrus venosus*.

Thrips gracilis Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish = **Thrips (Thrips) palmi** Karny.

Thrips (Thrips) gracilis (Solowiow, 1924), **comb. nov.** ♂.

Paulus gracilis Solowiow, 1924. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 38(12-13):25, 1 fig. ♀
[actually a ♂ from fig.]

Paulus gracilis Solowiow; Priesner, 1924. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 38(16-17):34.
[probably a species of *Thrips*, a ♂ not a ♀].

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: RUSSIA: Gorki.

Type locality: RUSSIA: Gorki.

Habitat: Blossoming weeds.

[If this species is a true *Thrips* sp. then Moulton's *T. gracilis* will need a new name unless it has a synonym as yet unrecognised].

Thrips (Thrips) gramineae Moulton, 1936. ♀.

Thrips gramineae Moulton, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., 12(3):106. ♀.

[*Thrips*] *gramineae* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):125.

Thrips gramineae Moulton; Bailey & Cott, 1952. Bull. Dep. Agr. St. California, 41(3):177.

Thrips gramineae Moulton; Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Survey, 4(5):202, 203.

Thrips gramineae Moulton; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:19, 25, 34, 67. ♀.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Calaveras Valley, Alameda County, California.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Calaveras Valley, Alameda County, California.

Habitat: Grass.

Euthrips grandioculus Watson = **Anaphothrips grandioculus** (Watson).

Thrips (Thrips) griseus Bagnall, 1916. ♀.*Thrips griseus* Bagnall, 1916. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8)17:403. ♀.*Thrips griseus* Bagnall; Moulton, 1928. Annot. Zool. Japon., 11(4):327.[*Thrips*] *griseus* Bagnall; Priesner, 1934. Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlansch-Indië, 94(3):290.*Thrips griseus* Bagnall; Kurosawa, 1968. Ins. Matsumurana, Suppl. 4:37, 63.*Thrips griseus* Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.), Suppl. 11:54, 65.[*Thrips*] *griseus* Bagnall; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:67.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History).

Distribution: JAPAN: Kobe.

Type locality: JAPAN: Kobe.

Habitat: Unknown.

Thrips (Thrips) hawaiiensis (Morgan, 1913). ♀, ♂.*Euthrips hawaiiensis* Morgan, 1913. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., 46:3, figs. 5-8. ♀.*Thrips florum* Schmutz, 1913. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)122(7):1001, 1002. ♀.*Thrips magnipes* Schmutz, 1913. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)122(7):1001, 1006, Pl. I, fig. 6. ♀.*Thrips Rhodamniae* Schmutz, 1913. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)122(7):1001, 1008. ♀.*Thrips longalata* Schmutz, 1913. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)122(7):1002, 1009. ♀, ♂.*Thrips nigriflava* Schmutz, 1913. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)122(7):1002, 1012. ♀.*Thrips Peradenyae* Schmutz, 1913. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)122(7):1002, 1015. ♀.*Thrips pallida* Schmutz, 1913. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)122(7):1015 (sep. p. 25). ♀.
[the name used in the reprint for *Peradenyae* in the original].*Thrips albipes* Bagnall, 1914. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8)13:25. ♀.*Physoth.[rips] hawaiiensis* (Morgan); Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 10(10-12):367.*Physothrips pallipes* Bagnall, 1916. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8)17:400. ♀.*Physothrips albipes* Bagnall, 1916. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8)17:401. ♀.*Thrips florum* Schmutz; Karny, 1922. Journ. Siam Soc., 16(2):109.*Thrips florum* Schmutz; Karny, 1924. Ark. Zool., 17A(2):13. [synonymy].*T.[hrips] florum* Schmutz; Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 30:866.*T.[hrips] longalata* Schmutz; Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 30:866.*T.[hrips] nigriflava* Schmutz; Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 30:866.*T.[hrips] pallida* Schmutz; Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 30:866.*Thrips versicolor* Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)18:108. ♀.*Thrips albipes*; Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)18:110.*Thrips pallipes* Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)18:110. ♀.*Thrips florum* Schmutz; Karny, 1926. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., 9(6):198, Pl. XVIII, figs. 2, 3. [additional characters]. ♀, ♂.*Thrips albipes*; Bagnall, 1927. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)20:576.*Thrips albipes*; Bagnall, 1928. Ent. mon. Mag., 64:131. [short description].*Taeniothrips hawaiiensis* (Morgan); Moulton, 1928. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., (1927)7(1):110, 132. ♂. [described].*Thrips albipes* Bagnall; Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., 10(7):261.*Thrips florum* Schmutz; Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., 10(7):261, Pl. XXXII, figs. 2, 3.*Taeniothrips (Physothrips) albipes* (Bagnall); Moulton, 1928. Annot. Zool. Japon., 11(4):325.*Taeniothrips eriobotryae* Moulton, 1928. Annot. Zool. Japon., 11(4):297, 325, fig. 5. ♀.*Taeniothrips pallipes* Bagnall; Moulton, 1928. Annot. Zool. Japon., 11(4):302, 326.*Thrips albipes* Bagnall; Moulton, 1928. Annot. Zool. Japon., 11(4):302, 327.

- Thrips pallipes* Bagnall; Moulton, 1928. Annot. Zool. Japon., **11**(4):303, 328.
- Thrips florum* Schmutz; Priesner, 1928. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst., **56**:65.
- Thrips florum* Schmutz; Ramakrishna, 1929. Bull. ent. Res., **20**(1):79.
- Thrips florum* Schmutz; Moulton, 1929. Rec. Indian Mus., **31**(2):98.
- Taeniothrips pallipes* Bagnall; Steinweden & Moulton, 1930. Proc. nat. Hist. Soc. Fukien christ. Univ., **3**:23.
- Thrips albipes* Bagnall; Steinweden & Moulton, 1930. Proc. nat. Hist. Soc. Fukien christ. Univ., **3**:24.
- Thrips florum* Schmutz; Ramakrishna, 1932. Agric. Livestock India, **2**(4):401.
- Thrips florum* Schmutz; Moulton, 1933. Indian Forest Recs., **19**(1):1.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *hawaiiensis* (Morgan); Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., **59**:286.
[syn.: *albipes* (Bagn.), *pallipes* (Bagn.)]
- [*Taeniothrips*] *eribotryae* Moulton; Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., **59**:286.
- T.[hrips]* *florum* Schmutz; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 28.
- Thrips florum* Schmutz; Priesner, 1934. Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch-Indië, **94**(3):261, 286.
[synonymy].
- Thrips florum* var. *dunbariae* Priesner, 1934. Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch-Indië, **94**(3):261, 286.
- Thrips hawaiiensis* (Morgan); Priesner, 1934. Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch-Indië, **94**(3):266, 287.
- Thrips hawaiiensis* f. *imitator* Priesner, 1934. Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch-Indië, **94**(3):267, 286. [sex not stated]. [syn. *Taeniothrips albipes* Bagnall].
- [*Thrips*] *pallipes* Bagnall; Priesner, 1934. Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch-Indië, **94**(3):290.
- Thrips florum* Schmutz; Ramakrishna, 1934. Indian Forest Rec., (ent. Ser.)**20**(4):5.
- Thrips florum* Schmutz; Ramakrishna, 1934. Rec. Indian Mus., **36**(4):493.
- T.[aeniothrips]* *pallipes* Bagnall; Wu, 1935. Catal. Ins. Sinensium, **1**:343.
- T.[hrips]* (*T.[hrips]*) *albipes* Bagnall; Wu, 1935. Catal. Ins. Sinensium, **1**:343.
- Thrips hawaiiensis* (Morgan); Takahashi, 1935. Journ. Soc. trop. Agr. Formosa, **7**:67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 73.
- Taeniothrips hawaiiensis* (Morgan); Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)**11**(4):169.
- Taeniothrips hawaiiensis* (Morgan); Sakimura, 1936. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., **9**(2):351.
- Thrips hawaiiensis* (Morgan); Takahashi, 1936. Philippine Journ. Sci., **60**(4):438.
- Thrips florum* Schmutz; Takahashi, 1936. Philippine Journ. Sci., **60**(4):439.
- Taeniothrips hawaiiensis* (Morgan); Moulton, 1936. Philippine Journ. Agr., **7**(2):267.
- Thrips pallipes* Bagnall; Moulton, 1936. Philippine Journ. Agr., **7**(2):269.
- Thrips albipes* Bagnall; Moulton, 1936. Philippine Journ. Agr., **7**(2):269.
- Thrips hawaiiensis* (Morgan); Takahashi, 1937. Tenthredo, **1**(3):348.
- Taeniothrips hawaiiensis* (Morgan); Sakimura, 1937. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., **9**(3):418.
- Taeniothrips hawaiiensis* (Morgan); Sakimura, 1938. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., **10**(1):167-173.
- Thrips hawaiiensis* f. *imitator*; Priesner, 1938. Treubia, **16**(4):520, 525, 526.
- Taeniothrips pallipes* (Bagnall); Priesner, 1938. Treubia, **16**(4):489, 520, 526.
- [*Taeniothrips pallipes*] var. *florinatus* Priesner, 1938. Treubia, **16**(4):489, 524, 526.
[sex not stated].
- Taeniothrips rhodomirti* Priesner, 1938. Treubia, **16**(4):492, 520, 524, 526. ♀, ♂.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *eribotryae* Moulton; Priesner, 1938. Treubia, **16**(4):524, 525.
- Thrips florum* Schmutz; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1939. Rec. Indian Mus., **41**(1):28.
- Thrips albipes* Bagnall; Moulton, 1939. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., **15**(12):142.
- Thrips florum* Schmutz; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1939. Indian Journ. Ent., **1**(3):40.
- Thrips rhodamniae* Schmutz; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1939. Indian Journ. Ent., **1**(3):41.

- Taeniothrips hawaiiensis* (Morgan); Moulton, 1940. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., 15(24):251.
Thrips florum Schmutz; Moulton, 1940. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., 15(24):253.
Thrips hawaiiensis (Morgan); Moulton, 1940. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., 15(24):253.
Thrips hawaiiensis f. *imitator* Priesner; Kurosawa, 1940. Kontyû, 14(3):94, 100.
Thrips hawaiiensis f. *imitator* Priesner; Kurosawa, 1940. Kontyû, 14(4):151.
Taeniothrips hawaiiensis (Morgan); Bianchi, 1940. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 10(3):376.
[*Thrips*] *albipes* Bagnall; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25:21.
[*Thrips*] *florum* Schmutz; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25:21.
Thrips hawaiiensis (Morgan); Bianchi, 1941. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 11(1):37.
Thrips leucaenae Moulton, 1942. Bull. B.P. Bishop Mus., 172:9. ♀.
Thrips hawaiiensis (Morgan); Holdaway & Look, 1942. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 11(2):256.
Thrips hawaiiensis (Morgan); Sakimura & Krauss, 1944. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 12(1):116, 120.
Thrips hawaiiensis f. *imitator* Priesner; Sakimura & Krauss, 1944. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 12(1):116, 121.
Thrips hawaiiensis (Morgan); Sakimura & Nishida, 1944. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 12(1):128, 130.
T.[hrips] hawaiiensis f. *imitator* Priesner; Sakimura & Nishida, 1944. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 12(1):128, 130.
Thrips hawaiiensis (Morgan); Sakimura & Krauss, 1945. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 12(2):322, 326, 330, 331.
T.[hrips] hawaiiensis f. *imitator* Priesner; Sakimura & Krauss, 1945. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 12(2):322, 326, 330, 331.
[*Thrips*] *albipes* Bagnall; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List. British Ins., p. 35.
Thrips hawaiiensis (Morgan); Fullaway & Krauss, 1945. Common Ins. Hawaii, p. 31, Pl. I, fig. 10.
[*Thrips* (*Thrips*)] *albipes* Bagnall; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:170. ♀.
[*Thrips* (*Thrips*)] *florum* Schmutz; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:170, 172. ♀, ♂.
Euthrips hawaiiensis Morgan; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., 31(2):45.
Taeniothrips hawaiiensis (Morgan); Zimmerman, 1948. Ins. Hawaii, 2:414, 415.
T.[hrips] hawaiiensis (Morgan); Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 63, 67.
Thrips leucaenae Moulton; Bianchi, 1949. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 13(3):347.
[*Thrips*] *hawaiiensis* (Morgan); Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 117.
[*Taeniothrips*] *eribotryae* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):124.
[*Thrips*] *leucaenae* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):125.
Thr.[ips] florum Schmutz; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):413.
Thr.[ips] hawaiiensis (Morgan); Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):414.
Thrips hawaiiensis (Morgan); Kurosawa, 1950. Icon. Ins. Japon., p. 174, fig. 443.
Thrips florum Schmutz; Ananthakrishnan, 1953. Indian Journ. Ent., (1952)14(3):200.
Thrips florum Schmutz; Rakshpal, 1954. Indian Journ. Ent., 16(3):250, figs. 1-2.
[description of ♂ and ♀ genitalia].
Thrips florum Schmutz; Mukerji & Jotwani, 1955. Indian Journ. Ent., 17(1):66, 70, fig. 6.
[♂ genitalia described].
Thrips hawaiiensis (Morgan); Kurosawa, 1957. Botyu-Kagaku, Kyoto, 22(1):95.
Thrips florum Schmutz; Ananthakrishnan, 1960. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 57(3):565.
[*Thrips*] *hawaiiensis* (Morgan); Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):97.
Taeniothrips hawaiiensis (Morgan); Stannard, 1964. Pacific Insects Monograph, 7:235.
Thrips florum Schmutz; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):85, 113.

- Thrips hawaiiensis* (Morgan); Ananthakrishnan, 1964. *Treubia*, (1963)26(2):86, 113.
- Thrips hawaiiensis* f. *imitator* Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. *Treubia*, (1963)26(2):111, 113.
- Thrips hawaiiensis* (Morgan); Priesner, 1964. *Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas*, 2:86. ♀.
- Thrips florum* Schmutz; Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1966. *Indian Journ. Ent.*, 28(2):257.
- Thrips florum* Schmutz; Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1966. *Ent. Tidskr.*, 87(1-2):85, fig. 1.
- Thrips hawaiiensis* f. *imitator* Priesner; Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1966. *Ent. Tidskr.*, 87(1-2):87.
- [*Thrips*] *albipes* Bagnall; Mound, 1967. *Ent. Gaz.*, 18(1):17.
- Taeniothrips eryobotryae* Moulton; Kurosawa, 1968. *Ins. Matsumurana*, Suppl. 4:26, 29, 63, 71.
- Taeniothrips pallipes* (Bagnall); Kurosawa, 1968. *Ins. Matsumurana*, Suppl. 4:26, 29, 63, 72, 77, Pl. V, fig. 44.
- Thrips hawaiiensis* (Morgan); Kurosawa, 1968. *Ins. Matsumurana*, Suppl. 4:32, 34, 63, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, Pl. VI, fig. 51.
- Thrips hawaiiensis* f. *imitator* Priesner; Kurosawa, 1968. *Ins. Matsumurana*, Suppl. 4:32, 35, 63, 69, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, Pl. VI, fig. 52.
- Thrips pallipes* Bagnall; Kurosawa, 1968. *Ins. Matsumurana*, Suppl. 4:37, 63.
- Thrips albipes* Bagnall; Mound, 1968. *Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent.*, Suppl. 11:54, 61, fig. 20. [synonymy].
- [*Thrips*] *florum* Schmutz; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. *Univ. California Publ. Ent.*, 51:66.
- [*Thrips florum*] f. *dunbariae* Priesner; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. *Univ. California Publ. Ent.*, 51:66.
- [*Thrips*] *hawaiiensis* (Morgan); Gentile & Bailey, 1968. *Univ. California Publ. Ent.*, 51:68.
- [*Thrips*] *leucaenae* Moulton; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. *Univ. California Publ. Ent.*, 51:70.
- [*Thrips*] *pallipes* Bagnall; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. *Univ. California Publ. Ent.*, 51:73.
- [*Thrips*] *versicolor* Bagnall; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. *Univ. California Publ. Ent.*, 51:79.
- Thrips hawaiiensis* (Morgan); Sakimura, 1969. *Oriental Ins.*, 3(2):166.
- Thrips hawaiiensis* (Morgan); Bhatti, 1969. *Oriental Ins.*, 3(4):381. [synonymy].
- Thrips florum* Schmutz; De Almeida, 1969. *Bol. Inst. Invest. cient. Angola*, 6(1):48.
- T.[hrips] florum* Schmutz; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. *CSIR zool. Monog.*, 1:6, 7, 118, 119, 131.
- Thrips hawaiiensis* (Morgan); Kudō, 1970. *Journ. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ.*, (6, Zool.)17(3):457, 459.
- Thrips florum* Schmutz; Swaine, 1971. *Queensland agr. Journ.*, 97(1):34, 1 fig.
- Thrips hawaiiensis* (Morgan); Kudō, 1971. *Journ. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ.*, (6, Zool.)17(4):611, 612.
- Thrips florum* Schmutz; Ananthakrishnan, 1971. *Journ. sci. & industr. Res.*, 30(3):114, 123, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, Pl. V, fig. 5.
- Thrips hawaiiensis* (Morgan); Ananthakrishnan, 1971. *Journ. sci. & industr. Res.*, 30(3):11 (footnote).
- Thrips hawaiiensis* (Morison) [*Sic!*]; Mitchell, 1972. *Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc.*, (1971)21(2):147.
- Taeniothrips pallipes* (Bagnall); Woo, 1972. *Korean Journ. Plant Protect.*, 11(2):47, fig. 6.
- Thrips hawaiiensis* (Morgan); Woo, 1972. *Korean Journ. Plant. Protect.*, 11(2):48, fig. 9.
- Thrips hawaiiensis* (Morgan); Kudō, 1972. *Kontyû*, 40(4):240.
- Location of type: U.S. National Museum; *florum*, *magnipes*, *rhodamniae*, *longalata*, *nigriflava* and *peradenyae* (or *pallida*): k.k. Naturhistorische Hofmuseum, Wien; *albipes*: British Museum (Natural History); *Physothrips albipes*, *Thrips pallipes*, *Physothrips pallipes* and *versicolor*: British Museum (Natural History); of *dunbariae*: Senckenberg Museum; of *eribotryae*: California Academy of Sciences; of *imitator*: ? Priesner collection, Linz; of *florinatus*: ? Priesner collection, Linz, Austria; of *rhodomirti*: ? Priesner collection, Linz, Austria; of *leucaenae*: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: Ceylon; India; Indonesia; New Guinea; Australia; Fiji; Philippines; Formosa; Japan; Korea; China; England; Hawaiian Islands; Henderson Island; Magareva Island; Tahiti; Hao Island; Rapa Island; Midway Island; Marianas; Campbell Island.

Type locality: HAWAII: Honolulu; for *florum*, *rhodamnia*, *longalata*, *nigriflava*, *peradenyae* (or *pallida*): CEYLON: Peradenya; for *magnipes*: Ceylon; for *Thrips albipes*: JAPAN: Okinawa, Luchu Island; for *Physothrips pallipes*: JAPAN: Kobe, Harada; for *Physothrips albipes*: Okinawa, Luchu Island; for *Thrips pallipes*: JAPAN: Kobe, Harada; for *eriobotryae*: JAPAN: Nakasaki; for *dunbariae*: JAVA: Tjandi b. Semarang; for *imitator*: not specified; for *florinatus*: CHINA: Kashing, Che-Kiang Prov.; for *rhodomirti*: RIOUW ARCHIPELAGO: Doerian; for *leucaenae*: GUAM: Piti; for *versicolor*: FIJI: Tamavui.

Habitat: Large number of plants.

Thrips haemorrhoidalis Bouché = *Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis* (Bouché).

Euthrips helianthi Moulton = *Frankliniella occidentalis* (Pergande).

Thrips (Thrips) helianthi Morgan, 1913. ♀, ♂.

Thrips helianthi Morgan, 1913. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., **46**:23, figs. 44, 47-49. ♀.

Thrips helianthi Morgan; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)**168**:43.

T.[hrips] helianthi Morgan; Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)**11**(4):167.

Thrips walteri Crawford, 1938. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **40**(2):37. ♀.

Thrips helianthi Morgan; Hood, 1938. Brimley's Ins. North Carolina, N.C. Dep. Agr. Raleigh Div. Ent., p. 56.

T.[hrips] walteri; Crawford, 1939. Journ. New York ent. Soc., **47**(1):71.

Thrips walteri Crawford; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., **31**(2):41.

Thrips helianthi Morgan; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., **31**(2):46.

T.[hrips] helianthi Morgan; Comegys & Schmitt, 1966. Journ. New York ent. Soc., (1965)**73**(4):206.

Thrips helianthi Morgan; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4):365, 368. ♀. [described].

Thrips helianthi Morgan; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **51**:18, 24, **34**, 68, Pl. 4, fig. 28; Pl. 7, fig. 55. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum; of *walteri*: U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Tennessee; District of Columbia; North Carolina; New Jersey; Illinois.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Clarksville, Tennessee; for *walteri*: U.S.A.: Mount Hamilton, District of Columbia.

Habitat: *Helianthus* sp.; *Eupatorium purpureum*; ground litter.

Thrips heraclei Moulton = **Thrips (Thrips) nigropilosus** Uzel.

Thrips (Thrips) herricki Bagnall, 1926. ♀, ♂.

Thrips sp., Herrick, 1925. Ent. News, **36**:183.

Thrips herricki Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)**18**:545. ♀.

Thrips herricki; Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)**18**:652.

Thrips veratri Hood, 1927. Ent. Americana, (N.S.)**7**(4):218, Pl. XX, fig. 2. ♀.

- Thrips veratri* Herrick, 1927. Ent. News, 38:276, fig. 1. ♀. [as a new species].
T.[hrips] veratri Herrick; Hood & Herrick, 1928. Mem. Cornell Univ. agr. Exp. Sta., 101:69.
Thrips herricki Bagnall; Hood, 1931. Pan-Pacific Ent., 7(4):171. [synonymy].
T.[hrips] herricki Bagnall; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:321.
Thrips veratri Herrick; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., 31(2):43.
[Thrips] veratri Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):25.
Thrips herricki Bagnall; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, 2:26.
Thrips herricki Bagnall; Pelikán, 1958. Acta Soc. Ent. Čech., 55(3):286.
Thrips herricki Bagnall; Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)11(3):220, 263, 302-310, 313, 314, fig. 8, map 10. ♂. [described].
[Thrips] herricki Bagnall; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:96. ♀.
Thrips veratri Hood; Comegys & Schmitt, 1966. Journ. New York ent. Soc., (1965)73(4):210.
[Thrips] herricki Bagnall; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):32.
Thrips herricki Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:54, 65.
Thrips herricki Bagnall; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:18, 24, 35, 68, Pl. 5, fig. 40. ♀, ♂.
[Thrips] herricki Bagnall; Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)25(14):276
 Location of type: British Museum (Natural History); of *veratri* Hood: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum; of *veratri* Herrick: ? U.S. National Museum.
 Distribution: France; Czechoslovakia; Spain; U.S.A.: New York; New Jersey.
 Habitat: *Veratrum viride*; *Veratrum album*.

Thrips herricki var. *impatiens* Moulton = **Thrips (Thrips) impar** Hood.

Thrips hirtiventris Hood = **Thrips (Thrips) acaciae** Trybom.

Thrips (Thrips) hispidipennis Hood, 1932. ♀, ♂.

Thrips hispidipennis Hood, 1932. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1932(3):119, 120, 122, Pl. III, figs. 1-5. ♀, ♂.

[Thrips] hispidipennis Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):25.

[Thrips] hispidipennis Hood; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:68.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: TANZANIA: Dar-es-Salaam.

Type locality: TANGANYIKA TERRITORY: Dar-es-Salám.

Habitat: Flowers of Jasmine.

Thrips (Thrips) hispidus Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1966. ♀.

Thrips hispidus Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1966. Ent. Tidskr., 87(1-2):88, fig. 2. ♀.

[Thrips] hispidus Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:80.

T.[hrips] hispidus Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:131.

Location of type: ? Ananthakrishnan collection, Madras.

Distribution: INDIA: Shencottah – Quilon border, ghat section 2000'.

Type locality: INDIA: Shencottah – Quilon border, ghat section 2000'.

Habitat: *Acacia* sp.

Thrips hololeucus Bagnall = **Thrips (Thrips) tabaci** Lindeman.

Thrips holorphnus Karny = **Baliothrips biformis** (Bagnall).

Thrips (Thrips) hoodi Priesner, 1938. ♀.

Thrips hoodi Priesner, 1938. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines, **30**(3):352. ♀.

Thrips hoodi Priesner; Faure, 1964. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines, **70**(1-2):76, figs. 30, 34-36, 40-42. [discussed].

[*Thrips*] *hoodi* Priesner; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **51**:68.

Location of type: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren, Belgium.

Distribution: CONGO: Lubero.

Type locality: BELGISCHER CONGO: Lubero.

Habitat: Unknown.

Thrips hukkineni Priesner = **Thrips (Thrips) trehernei** Priesner.

Thrips (Thrips) ignobilis Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1969. ♀.

Thrips ignobilis Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1969. Zool. Anz., **182**(1-2):116, fig. 4. ♀.

T.[hrips] ignobilis Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**:131.

Location of type: ? Ananthakrishnan collection, Madras.

Distribution: INDIA: Adichanallur, Kerala; Kulatupuzha, Kerala.

Type locality: INDIA: Kerala. Not specified further.

Habitat: Cowpea; grass.

Thrips illicii Hood = **Thrips (Thrips) alysii** Hood.

Thrips (Thrips) imaginis Bagnall, 1926. ♀, ♂.

Thrips fortis Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)**18**:109. ♀.

Thrips imaginis Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)**18**:111. ♀, ♂.

[*Thrips imaginis*] var. *apicalis* Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)**18**:111.

Thrips imaginis Bagnall; Girault, 1926. New pests from Australia, IV, p.[1].

Thrips imaginis Bagnall; Girault, 1927. Insec. Inscit. Menstr., **14**(10-12):189.

Thrips imaginis Bagnall; Girault, 1927. Queensland agr. Journ., **28**:403.

Thrips imaginis Bagnall; Girault, 1927. Queensland agr. Journ., **28**:348.

Thrips fortis Bagnall; Girault, 1927. Queensland agr. Journ., **28**:352.

Thrips imaginis Bagnall; Girault, 1928. Queensland agr. Journ., **29**:391.

Thrips imaginis Bagnall; Girault, 1928. Queensland agr. Journ., **30**:325.

Thrips fortis Bagnall; Girault, 1928. Queensland agr. Journ., **30**:327.

Thrips imaginis Bagnall; Priesner, 1928. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien., (1)**137**(9):645.

Thrips imaginis: Bagnall, 1929. Ent. mon. Mag., **65**:49.

Thrips imaginis Bagnall; Morison, 1930. Bull. ent. Res., **21**(1):14.

Thrips imaginis Bagnall; Morison, 1931. Bull. ent. Res., **22**(2):248.

Thrips imaginis Bagnall; Evans, 1932. Pamph. Counc. sci. & industr. Res. Australia, **30**:48 pp., figs. [bionomics].

T.[hrips] fortis Bagnall; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 28.

T.[hrips] imaginis Bagnall; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 28.

T.[hrips] apicalis Bagnall; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 29.

Thrips imaginis Bagnall; Anonymous, 1934. Rep. Waite agr. Inst. 1925-1932, pp. 62-64.

- Thrips imaginis* Bagnall; Steele, 1935. Pamph. Counc. sci. & industr. Res. **54**:42-46, figs. 3, 4, 19, 22, 24, 27, 28, 32. ♀, ♂, immatures.
- Thrips imaginis* Bagnall; Newman, 1935. Journ. R. Soc. W. Australia, **21**:93, 94.
- Thrips imaginis* Bagnall; Bailey, 1935. Journ. econ. Ent., **28**(6):858.
- Thrips imaginis* Bagnall; Bailey, 1936. Canadian Ent., **68**:96.
- Thrips imaginis* Bagnall; Bailey, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent., **13**(1-2):92.
- Thrips imaginis* Bagnall; Bailey, 1937. Bull. Univ. California Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta. Berkeley, **609**:29.
- Thrips imaginis* Bagnall; McKeown, 1941. Australian Mus. Mag., **1941**:386, fig.
- T.[hrrips] imaginis* Bagnall; McKeown, 1942. Australian Ins., p. 77, fig.
- Thrips imaginis* Bagnall; Bianchi, 1945. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., **12**(2):278.
- Thr.[ips] imaginis* Bagnall; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, **4**(1):414.
- Thrips imaginis* Bagnall; Bailey & Cott, 1952. Bull. Dep. Agr. St. California, **41**(3):176.
- Thrips imaginis* Bagnall; Evans, 1952. Injurious Ins. British Commonwealth, p. 74.
- [*Thrips*] *imaginis* Bagnall; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.)**7**:171.
- [*Thrips*] *imaginis* Bagnall; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:87. ♀.
- [*Thrips*] *imaginis* Bagnall; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)**13**:336.
- Thrips imaginis* Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. **11**:54, 65. [synonymy].
- [*Thrips*] *fortis* Bagnall; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **51**:66.
- [*Thrips*] *imaginis* Bagnall; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **51**:68.
- Thrips imaginis* Bagnall; Officers Vic. Plant Res. Inst., 1970. Journ. Agr. Melbourne, **68**(11):336.
- Thrips imaginis* Bagnall; Bournier, 1970. Ann. Zool. Écol. anim., **2**(2):250.
- [*Thrips*] *imaginis* Bagnall; Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)**25**(14):276.
- Location of type: British Museum (Natural History); of *fortis* and *apicalis*: British Museum (Natural History).
- Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Victoria; South Australia; Queensland; New South Wales; Western Australia; Tasmania; NEW CALEDONIA; ENGLAND.
- Type locality: AUSTRALIA: not specified; for *fortis*: AUSTRALIA: Melbourne Botanic Gardens; for *apicalis*: AUSTRALIA: not specified.
- Habitat: Large number of plants.

Thrips immsi Bagnall = *Ernothrips lobatus* (Bhatti).

Thrips (Thrips) impar Hood, 1915. ♀, ♂.

Thrips impar Hood, 1915. Insec. Inscit. Menstr., **3**(1-4):25. ♀, ♂.

Thrips impar; Hood, 1917. Insec. Inscit. Menstr., **5**(4-6):59.

Thrips impar Hood; Watson, 1922. Florida Ent., **6**(3):35.

Thrips impar Hood; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)**168**:43.

Thrips impar; Hood, 1926. Bull. Lloyd Libr. ent. Ser., **5**:94.

T.[hrrips] impar Hood; Hood & Herrick, 1928. Mem. Cornell Univ. agr. Exp. Sta., **101**:69.

Thrips impar Hood; Watson, 1933. Florida Ent., **16**(4):62.

Thrips herricki var. *impatientis* Moulton, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., **12**(3):109. ♀.

Thrips impar Hood; Crawford, 1939. Journ. New York ent. Soc., **47**(1):71.

[*Thrips*] *impar* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1):25.

[*Thrips*] *herricki* var. *impatientis* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3):125.

T.[hrrips] impar Hood; Comegys & Schmitt, 1966. Journ. New York ent. Soc., (1965)**73**(4):206.

Thrips impar Hood; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., 29(4):238, 366, 368, fig. 49. ♀, ♂. [described].

Thrips impar Hood; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:18, 25, 36, 68, Pl. 1, fig. 11; Pl. 5, fig. 43. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum; of *impatientis*: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Maryland; Illinois; Georgia; New York; Tennessee; Massachusetts; New Jersey; Arkansas; Indiana; Ohio; Virginia.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Plummer's Island, Maryland; for *impatientis*: U.S.A.: Atwater, Illinois.

Habitat: Abundant on *Impatiens* spp.; other plants probably casual.

Thrips inaequalis Bagnall = **Thrips (Thrips) major** Uzel.

Thrips (Thrips) incognitus Priesner, 1914. ♀, ♂.

Thrips incognitus Priesner, 1914. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 27(45):259, fig. 2. ♀.

Thrips incognitus; Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6):193.

[*Thrips*] *incognitus*; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):149.

Thrips incognitus; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:347, 349, 352, 407, 470, Pl. V, fig. 82. ♀, ♂, larva. [described].

[*Thrips*] *incognitus*; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:65.

Thr.[ips] incognitus Priesner; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 50.

Thrips incognitus Priesner; Knechtel, 1948. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 30(6):378.

Thrips incognitus Priesner; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):159, 178, fig. 124. ♀, ♂.

[*Thrips*] *incognitus* Priesner; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listv. 1:192.

Thrips incognitus Priesner; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, 2:27, fig. 56.

Thrips incognitus Priesner; Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)11(3):220, 266, 302-310, 311, 315, map 10. ♂.

[*Thrips*] *incognitus*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:89, 97, 101, 124, textfig. 83. ♀, ♂.

Thrips incognitus Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 131, 244, 273. ♀, ♂.

[*Thrips*] *incognitus*; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):29, 33, 35.

Thrips incognitus Priesner; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):564.

[*Thrips*] *incognitus* Priesner; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:69.

Thrips incognitus Priesner; Seczkowska, 1971. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (C)26(15):182.

[*Thrips*] ? *incognitus* Priesner; Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)25(14):276.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: Austria; Hungary; Rumania; Czechoslovakia; Poland; Ukraine.

Type locality: AUSTRIA: Umgebung Graz (Steiermark).

Habitat: Grass; *Galium cruciatum*.

Thrips incompletus Oettingen = **Bolacothrips jordani** Uzel.

Thrips indicus Ramakrishna & Margabandhu = **Baliothrips indicus** (Ramakrishna & Margabandhu).

Thrips (Thrips) indigenus Girault, 1929.

Thrips indigenus Girault, 1929. North American Hymenoptera Mymaridae, p. 29.
[sex not stated].

T.[hrips] indigenus Girault; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 29.

[*Thrips*] *indigenus* Girault; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.)7:171.

[*Thrips*] *indigenus* Kelly & Mayne [*Sic!*]; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:69.

Location of type: ? Brisbane Museum.

Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Brisbane, Queensland.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Brisbane.

Habitat: Unknown.

Thrips inequalis Beach = **Pseudothrips inequalis** (Beach).

Thrips (Thrips) inopinatus zur Strassen, 1963. ♀, ♂.

Thrips inopinatus zur Strassen, 1963. Senckenbergiana biol., 44(6):523, figs. 1-2. ♀, ♂.

Thrips inopinatus zur Strassen; Mantel, 1965. Naturhist. Maandbl., 54(3):43.

Thrips inopinatus zur Strassen; Mantel, 1965. Ent. Bericht., 25:113.

Th.[rips] inopinatus; zur Strassen, 1967. Senckenbergiana biol., 48(2):95.

[*Thrips*] *inopinatus* zur Strassen; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:69.

Thrips inopinatus zur Strassen; Morison, 1971. Ent. mon. Mag., (1970)106:162, figs. 1, 2.
larvae I & II. [described].

[*Thrips*] *inopinatus* zur Strassen; Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)25(14):276.

Location of type: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt a.M.

Distribution: Germany; Holland; England.

Type locality: GERMANY: Frankfurt am Main, Sandgebiet von Schwanheim.

Habitat: *Solanum dulcamara*.

Euthrips insularis Franklin = **Fränkliniella insularis** (Franklin).

Thrips intonsa Trybom = **Frankliniella intonsa** (Trybom).

Euthrips involvens Karny = **Anaphothrips involvens** (Karny).

Thrips (Thrips) io Girault, 1927. ♂.

Thrips io Girault, 1927. Queensland agr. Journ., 28:351. ♂.

Thrips io; Girault, 1928. Some Insecta and a new all Highness, p.[3].

Thrips io; Girault, 1928. Queensland agr. Journ., 29:394.

Thrips io; Girault, 1930. New pests from Australia, VIII, p.[1]. [is *Physothrips*].

T.[hrips] io Girault; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 29.

[*Thrips*] *io* Girault; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.)7:170, 171.

[*Thrips*] *io* Girault; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:69.

Location of type: ? Brisbane Museum.

Distribution: AUSTRALIA, QUEENSLAND: Mapleton; Roma; Gayndah.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA, QUEENSLAND: not specified.

Habitat: Flowers of orange; loquat.

Thrips (Thrips) iranicus Yakhontov, 1951. ♀.

Thrips iranicus Yakhontov, 1951. Ent. Obozr., **31**(3-4):516. ♀.

T.[hrips] iranicus Jakhontov; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 241.

[*Thrips*] *iranicus* Yakhontov; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **51**:69.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: IRAN: Kasvin.

Type locality: IRAN: Kasvin.

Habitat: Flowers of *Pistacia*.

Thrips japonicus Bagnall = **Thrips (Thrips) coloratus** Schmutz.

Thrips (Thrips) javanicus Priesner, 1934. ♀, ♂.

Thrips javanicus Priesner, 1934. Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlansch-Indië, **94**(3):272, 288. ♀, ♂.

[*Thrips*] *javanicus* Priesner; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **51**:69.

Location of type: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt a.M.

Distribution: JAVA: G. Gedéh, Tjibodas.

Type locality: JAVA: G. Gedéh, Tjibodas.

Habitat: Flowers of *Corymbis veratrifolia*.

Thrips jenseni (Karny) = **Thrips (Isothrips) parvispinus** (Karny).

Thrips junipericola Morison = **Thrips (Thrips) juniperinus** Linné.

Thrips (Thrips) juniperinus Linné, 1758. ♀, ♂.

Physapus fuscus, alis albicantibus De Geer, 1744. K. Swenska Wetensk. Acad. Handl., **5**:3, Pl. I, fig. 2.

Thrips elytris niveis, corpore fusco Linné, 1746. Fauna Svecica, p. 221.

[*Thrips*] *Juniperina* Linné, 1758. Syst. Naturae 10th Ed., **1**:457.

Thrips Juniperina; Linné, 1761. Fauna Svecica, p. 267.

[*Thrips*] *Juniperina*; Linné, 1767. Syst. Nat. Ed. **12**, **1**(2):743.

Trips [Sic!] (Juniperina) Linné; De Geer, 1773. Mem. Hist. Ins., **3**:10, Pl. 1, figs. 5-7.

[*Thrips*] *iuniperina [Sic!]* Linné; Fabricius, 1775. Syst. Ent., p. 745.

[*Thrips*] *Juniperina* Linné; Goeze, 1778. Entom. Beyträge, **2**:348.

Trips [Sic!] (Juniperina) Linné; Göze, 1780. Degeer Abhandl. Geschichte Ins., **3**:7, Pl. I, figs. 5-7.

Thrips Juniperina Linné; Schrank, 1781. Enum. Ins. Austr. Indig., p. 299.

[*Thrips*] *iuniperina [Sic!]* Linné; Fabricius, 1781. Spec. Ins., **2**:396.

Thrips juniperina Linné; Barbut, 1781. Les genres des insectes de Linné, p. 158, Pl. IX. [figure is of a Tubulifera].

[*Thrips*] *iuniperina [Sic!]* Linné; Fabricius, 1787. Mant. Ins., **2**:320.

Thrips juniperina Linné; Berkenhout, 1789. Synopsis nat. Hist. Gr. Britain & Ireland, p. 122.

Thrips juniperina Linné; de Villers, 1789. Caroli Linnaei Ent., **1**:565, 567.

[*Thrips*] *juniperina* Linné; Gmelin, 1790. Linn. Syst. Nat. Ed. **13**, **1**(4):2223.

[*Thrips*] *juniperina* Linné; Fabricius, 1794. Ent. Syst., **4**:228.

Thrips juniperina Linné; Steward, 1802. Elements of nat. Hist., p. 114.

[*Thrips*] *juniperina* Linné; Fabricius, 1803. Syst. Rhyngotorum, pp. 20, 313.

Thrips juniperina Linné; Latreille, 1804. Hist. nat. Crust. Ins., **12**:351.

Thrips juniperina Linné; Turton, 1806. A general System of Nature, p. 716.

[*Thrips*] *juniperina* Linné; Samouelle, 1819. Ent. Use. Compend., p. 395.

- T.[hrips] juniperina* Fabricius [*Sic!*]; Le Peletier & Serville, 1828. *Encycl. Méthod.*, **10**:642.
Thrips juniperina Linné; Guérin, 1828. *in* Tigny: *Hist. nat. Ins.*, Ed. 3, **6**:232.
 [*Thrips*] *Juniperina* Linné; Stephens, 1829. *Syst. catal. British Ins.*, p. 363.
Thrips juniperina Linné; Haliday, 1836. *Ent. Mag.*, **3**:451.
T.[hrips] juniperina Latreille [*Sic!*]; Boitard, 1843. *Nouv. Manuel Ent.*, **3**:93.
T.[hrips] juniperina Linné; Pergande, 1882. *Entom.*, **15**:95.
Thrips juniperina Linné; Uzel, 1895. *Monog. Ord. Thysanop.*, p. 274.
Thrips juniperina Linné; Reuter, 1899. *Acta Soc. Flora Fauna Fenn.*, **17**(2):31.
Thrips juniperina Linné; Bagnall, 1909. *Journ. econ. Biol.*, **4**(2):39. [described].
Thrips albopilosus Uzel; Bagnall, 1911. *Journ. econ. Biol.*, **6**(1):6, 10.
T.[hrips] juniperina Linné; Bagnall, 1911. *Journ. econ. Biol.*, **6**(1):6, 10.
Thrips albopilosus Uzel; Bagnall, 1913. *Scottish Nat.*, **1913**:38.
Thrips juniperina Linné; Bagnall, 1913. *Scottish Nat.*, **1913**:38.
Thrips juniperina Linné; Bagnall, 1916. *Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb. Durham Newc.-Tyne*, (N.S.)**4**(2):354.
 [*Thrips*] *juniperinus* Linné; Bagnall; Priesner, 1925. *Konowia*, **4**(3-4):149.
Thrips juniperinus Linné; Bagnall; Priesner, 1927. *Thysanop. Europas*, Pt. **3**:352, **377**. ♀.
 [described].
Thr.[rips] juniperinus Linné; Bagnall; John, 1928. *Thysanop. in* *Manuals det. Ins. USSR*, p. 45.
 [*Thrips*] ? *juniperinus* Linné; Bagnall; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. *Check List British Ins.*, p. 34.
Thrips juniperinus Linné; Bagnall; Knechtel, 1946. *Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine*, **28**:570.
T.[hrips] junipericola Morison, 1948. *London Nat. Suppl.*, pp. 63, 66. ♀, ♂.
 [new name for *T. juniperinus* Bagnall *nec* Linné].
Thrips carpathicus Knechtel, 1948. *Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Rép. Pop. Roumaine*, **30**(8):480. [♀].
 [*Thrips*] *junipericola*; Morison, 1949. *London Nat. Suppl.*, p. 116.
Thrips carpathicus; Knechtel, 1951. *Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins.*, **8**(1):158, **170**. ♀.
Thrips junipericola Morison; Knechtel, 1951. *Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins.*, **8**(1):159, **171**. ♀.
Thrips carpathicus Knechtel; Pelikán, 1954. *Zool. Ent. listy*, **3**(3):202.
Thrips carpathicus Knechtel; Pelikán, 1957. *Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR*, **2**:26.
 [*Thrips*] *junipericola* Morison; Davies & Morison, 1964. *Handb. Ident. British Ins.*, **11**(1):97.
 [*Thrips*] *carpathicus* Knechtel; Schliephake, 1964. *Deutsche ent. Zeitschr.*, (N.S.)**11**(3):220, 312, map 11.
Thrips junipericola Morison; Schliephake, 1964. *Deutsche ent. Zeitschr.*, (N.S.)**11**(3):220, **267**, 302-310, 311, 312, 314, map 11. ♂. [described].
 [*Thrips*] *carpathicus* Knechtel; Priesner, 1964. *Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas*, **2**:91, 96, 100, 123, 125. ♀, ♂.
 [*Thrips*] *junipericola* Morison; Priesner, 1964. *Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas*, **2**:91, 96. ♀.
Thrips carpathicus Knechtel; Djadetchko, 1964. *Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR*, pp. 239, **248**. ♀.
Thrips junipericola Linné [*Sic!*]; Djadetchko, 1964. *Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR*, pp. 240, **252**. ♀.
 [*Thrips*] *carpathicus* Knechtel; Priesner, 1966. *Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb.*, **4**(9):31, 33.
Thrips carpathicus Knechtel; Djadetchko, 1966. *Ent. Obozr.*, **45**(3):562.
Thrips junipericola Linné [*Sic!*]; Djadetchko, 1966. *Ent. Obozr.*, **45**(3):562.
 [*Thrips*] *juniperinus* Linné; Mound, 1967. *Ent. Gaz.*, **18**(1):21.
Th.[rips] junipericola Morison; zur Strassen, 1967. *Senckenbergiana biol.*, **48**(2):96.
Thrips carpathicus Knechtel; Ressler, 1967. *Nach.-Blatt Bayerischen Ent.*, **16**(7-8):77.
Thrips juniperina Linné; Mound, 1968. *Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent.*, *Suppl.* **11**:65.
 [*Thrips*] *junipericolus* Morison; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. *Univ. California Publ. Ent.*, **51**:69, 80.
 [*Thrips*] *juniperinus* Linné; Schliephake, 1972. *Folia Ent. Hungarica*, (N.S.)**25**(14):276.

Location of type: Unknown to writer (probably lost); of *junipericola*: unknown to writer; of *carpathicus*: unknown to writer.

Distribution: Austria; England; Scotland; France; Rumania; Czechoslovakia; Germany; Transcaucasia.

Type locality: Not specified; for *junipericola*: not specified; for *carpathicus*: RUMANIA: Sinaia (Prahova).

Habitat: *Juniperus*; *Juniperus communis*; *Juniperus nana*.

Thrips kallarensis (Ananthakrishnan) = *Ramaswamiahiella kallarensis* Ananthakrishnan

Thrips (Thrips) karnyanus Priesner, 1934. ♀.

Thrips karnyanus Priesner, 1934. Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch-Indië, **94**(3):282, 289. ♀.

Thrips karnyanus Priesner; Takahashi, 1936. Philippine Journ. Sci., **60**(4):437.

[*Thrips*] *karnyanus* Priesner; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **51**:70.

Location of type: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt a.M.

Distribution: JAVA: Tjibodas; FORMOSA: Naih (Takao Prefecture).

Type locality: ? JAVA: Tjibodas.

Habitat: *Bambusa* ? ; also probably on sugar cane.

Thrips kerschneri Priesner = **Thrips (Thrips) pillichi** Priesner.

Thrips (Thrips) kikuyuensis Trybom, 1911. ♀, ♂.

Thrips kikuyuensis Trybom, 1911. Ark. Zool., **7**(22):6. ♀, ♂.

[*Thrips kikuyuensis* Trybom; Karny, 1925 = *Thrips (Thrips) exilicornis* Hood].

[*Thrips (Thrips)*] *kikuyuensis* Trybom; Hood, 1932. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, **1932**(3):117, 118.

Thrips spadix var. *brevipes* Hood, 1932. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, **1932**(3):119, 121, **134**, Pl. VIII, figs. 1-5. ♀.

Thrips kikuyuensis Trybom; Priesner, 1938. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines, **30**(3):355. [synonymy].

[*Thrips*] *spadix* var. *brevipes* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1):25.

Thrips kikuyuensis Trybom; Le Pelley, 1959. Agric. Ins. East Africa, p. 97.

Thrips kikuyuensis Trybom; Harris, 1937. Bull. ent. Res., **28**(3):484.

Thrips spadix var. *brevipes* Hood; Okwakpam, 1965. Memo. agr. Dep. Nigeria, **65**:7.

[*Thrips*] *spadix* var. *brevipes* Hood; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **51**:77.

[*Thrips*] *kikuyuensis* Trybom; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **51**:70.

Location of type: Stockholm Museum; of *brevipes*: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: Tanzania; Cameroons; Congo; Kenya; Uganda.

Type locality: BRITISH EAST AFRICA: Escarpment; for *brevipes*: Cameroons.

Habitat: Yellow *Eupatorium*-like flowers; small thistle; *Coffea*; *Coffea arabica*; *Lablab niger*; *Ipomoea batatas*; *Mangifera indica*; *Musa sapientum*; plantain.

Thrips kikuyuensis var. *brevisetosa* Trybom = **Thrips (Athrips) brevisetosus** Trybom.

Thrips (Thrips) klapaleki Uzel, 1895. ♀, ♂.

Thrips Klapaleki Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 38, 56, **203**, Pl. VI, fig. 107. ♀.

Thrips Klapaleki Uzel; Buffa, 1909. Redia, **5**(1):133, 135.

Bagnallia klapaleki (Uzel); Bagnall, 1912. Journ. econ. Biol., **7**(4):193.

Bagnallia klapaleki (Uzel); Bagnall, 1913. Ent. Rec., **25**(9):226.

- Bagnallia klapaleki* (Uzel); Bagnall, 1916. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb. Durham Newc.-Tyne, (N.S.)4(2):347, 354.
 [*Thrips klapaleki* Uzel; Priesner, 1916 = *Baliothrips kroli* (Schille)].
Thrips alpinus Priesner, 1920. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)129(1-2):78, fig. 3. ♀.
Thrips klapaleki Uzel; Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterreich. Musealver. Linz, 78:60.
Thrips klapaleki Uzel; Priesner, 1921. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 38(4-8):120 (footnote).
Thrips klapaleki Uzel; Priesner, 1921. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien., (1)130(6-7):215, figs. 1-6.
 ♀, ♂, larvae, prepupa, pupa, egg.
Thrips klapaleki Uzel; Priesner, 1923. Schulze: Biol. Tiere Deutschlands, 2(29):3.
 [*Thrips*] *klapaleki* Uzel; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):149.
Thrips klapaleki Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:345, 352, 385, 471. ♀, ♂,
 larvae, pupa, egg. [described].
 [*Thrips*] *klapaleki* Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., 4(8):12. ♀.
Thr.[rips] *klapaleki* Uzel; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, pp. 49, 50.
Thrips klapaleki Uzel; Bagnall, 1934. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)14:493.
Thrips klapaleki Uzel; Cappelletto, 1934. Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino, (3)44(59):63,
 151. ♀, ♂.
T.[hrips] *klapaleki* Uzel; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:321.
Thrips klapaleki Uzel; Doeksen, 1936. Zool. Meded., 19(1-2):84, 86.
Thrips klapaleki Uzel; Syrjänen, 1937. in Hukkinen & Syrjänen, Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak.,
 3(4):204.
Thrips klapaleki Uzel; Hukkinen & Syrjänen, 1940. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 6(4):120.
Thrips klapaleki Uzel; Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):38.
 [*Thrips*] *klapaleki* Uzel; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 34.
T.[hrips] *klapaleki* Uzel; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 62, 67.
 [*Thrips*] *klapaleki* Uzel; Morison, London Nat. Suppl., p. 117.
Thrips klapaleki Uzel; Pelikán, 1951. Ent. listy, 14:160.
 [*Thrips*] *klapaleki* Uzel; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:191.
Th.[rips] *klapaleki* Uzel; Oettingen, 1955. Beitr. Ent., 5(1-2):76, 78.
Thrips klapaleki Uzel; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, 2:26.
Trips [*Sic!*] *klapaleki* Uzel; Melis, 1959. Redia, 44(Append.):15.
Thrips klapaleki Uzel; Melis, 1961. Redia, 46(Append.):501, 522, 525. ♀, ♂, egg, larvae I, II,
 pupae. [described].
Thrips klapaleki Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., 105(4):118.
Thrips klapaleki Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., 51:33.
 [*Thrips*] *klapaleki* Uzel; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):97.
Thrips klapaleki Uzel; Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)11(3):221, 268,
 302-310, 311, 314, map 5. ♂. [described].
 [*Thrips*] *klapaleki* Uzel; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:94, 101, 126,
 Pl. II, fig. 15. ♀, ♂.
Thrips klapaleki Uzel; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 132,
 244, 272. ♀, ♂.
Thrips klapaleki Uzel; Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, 2(2):157.
 [*Thrips*] *klapaleki* Uzel; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):32, 35.
Thrips klapaleki Uzel; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):564.
 [*Thrips*] *klapaleki* Uzel; Mound, 1967. Ent. Gaz., 18(1):19.
Thrips klapaleki Uzel; Morison, 1968. Entom., 101:265.
 [*Thrips*] *klapaleki* Uzel; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:70.
 [*Thrips*] *klapaleki* Uzel; Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)25(14):276.

Location of type: ? Vienna Museum; of *alpinus*: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: Czechoslovakia; Italy; England; Scotland; Austria; Belgium; France; Holland; Finland; Germany; Transcaucasia.

Type locality: Bohemia; for *alpinus*: AUSTRIA: Klaus, Oberösterreich.

Habitat: *Orchis sambucina*; *Orchis incarnata*; *Orchis maculata*; *Orchis morio*; *Gymnadenia conopsea*; *Dactylorchis incarnata incarnata*; *Dactylorchis fuchsii fuchsii*; *Dactylorchis maculata ericetorum*. Appears to breed only on orchids although found on other plants probably casually.

Thrips (Thrips) kodaikanalensis Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1966. ♀, ♂.

Thrips kodaikanalensis Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1966. Ent. Tidskr., **87**(1-2):89, fig. 3. ♀.

[*Thrips*] *kodaikanalensis* Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **51**:80.

Thrips exuberans Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1968. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.F.)**15**(4-5):360, fig. 2A. ♀, ♂.

Thrips kodaikanalensis Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish; Lakshminarayana, 1968. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **65**(2):356.

T.[hrips] exuberans Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**:118, 131.

T.[hrips] kodaikanalensis Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**:131.

Thrips kodaikanalensis Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish; Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., **3**(4):381. [synonymy].

Location of type: ? Ananthakrishnan collection, Madras; of *exuberans*: ? Ananthakrishnan collection, Madras.

Distribution: INDIA: near road to Observatory, Kodaikanal; Dodabetta, Nilgiris; Kotagiri; Munnar.

Type locality: INDIA: near road to Observatory, Kodaikanal; for *exuberans*: INDIA: not specified.

Habitat: Flowers of: *Ulex* sp.; *Cytissus* sp.; *Datura suaveolens*; *Tibouchina semidecandra*.

Thrips (Thrips) koitakii Moulton, 1940. ♀.

Thrips koitakii Moulton, 1940. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., **15**(24):253. ♀.

[*Thrips*] *koitakii* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3):125.

[*Thrips*] *koitakii* Moulton; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **51**:70.

Location of type: Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

Distribution: NEW GUINEA: Koitaki.

Type locality: NEW GUINEA: Koitaki.

Habitat: *Saccharum spontaneum*.

Thrips kollari Heeger = **Limothrips denticornis** (Haliday).

Thrips króli Schille = **Baliothrips kroli** (Schille).

Thrips lactucae Beach = **Thrips (Thrips) nigropilosus** Uzel.

Thrips (Thrips) lacteicarpus Girault, 1926. ♀, ♂.

Thrips lacteicarpus Girault, 1926. Insec. Inscit. Menstr., **14**(1-3):17. ♂, ♀.

Thrips lacteicarpus; Girault, 1927. Insec. Inscit. Menstr., **14**(10-12):189.

Thrips lacteicarpus; Girault, 1927. Queensland agr. Journ., 27:404.
Thrips lacteicarpus; Girault, 1927. Queensland agr. Journ., 28:349.
Thrips lacteicarpus; Girault, 1928. Queensland agr. Journ., 29:392.
Thrips lacteicarpus; Girault, 1928. Queensland agr. Journ., 30:326.
T.[hrips] lacteicarpus Girault; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 29.
[Thrips] lacteicarpus Girault; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:70.
 Location of type: ? Brisbane Museum.
 Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Queensland.
 Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Morningside, Queensland.
 Habitat: A number of plants.

Thrips (Thrips) laevicollis Blanchard, 1851.

Thrips laevicollis Blanchard, 1851. Gay Hist. fis. pol. Chile, (Zool.)6:151.
Thrips laevicollis Blanchard; Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., p. 218.
T.[hrips] laevicollis Blanchard; Porter, 1920. Rev. Chilena Hist. nat., (1919)23(4-6):61.
[Thrips] laevicollis Blanchard; Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 3(1):133.
Thrips laevicollis Blanchard; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:52, 79.
 Location of type: Unknown to writer.
 Distribution: CHILE: San Carlos.
 Type locality: CHILE: San Carlos.
 Habitat: Unknown.

Thrips lathyri Moulton = **Thrips (Thrips) brevipilosus** Moulton.

Thrips (Thrips) latis Bhatti, 1967. ♀, ♂.

Thrips latis Bhatti, 1967. Thysanop. nova Indica, p. 17. ♀, ♂.
[Thrips] latis Bhatti; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:80.
T.[hrips] latis Bhatti; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:131.
 Location of type: ? Bhatti collection.
 Distribution: INDIA: Sibpore.
 Type locality: INDIA: Sibpore.
 Habitat: Unknown.

Thrips (Thrips) leucadophilus Priesner, 1936. ♀.

Thrips leucadophilus Priesner, 1936. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1936:91. ♀.
[Thrips] leucadophilus; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:337.
[Thrips] leucadophilus Priesner; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:70.
 Location of type: ? Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.
 Distribution: SUDAN: Ghubshan.
 Type locality: SUDAN: Ghubshan.
 Habitat: Buds of *Leucas nubica*.

Thrips leucaenae Moulton = **Thrips (Thrips) hawaiiensis** (Morgan).

Thrips linaria Uzel = **Thrips (Thrips) lini** Ladureau.

Thrips (Thrips) lini Ladureau, 1878. ♀, ♂.

Thrips lini Ladureau, 1878. Compt. Rend. Ass. Française Avance. Sci., (1877)6:953, fig. 99.
Thrips lini Ladureau; Jordan, 1888. Zeitschr. wiss. Zool., 47(4):600.

- Thrips linaria* Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 37, 54, **192**. ♀.
Thrips lini Ladureau; Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., p. 279.
Thrips linaria Uzel; Lindner, 1897. Österr. Landw. Wochenbl., **1897**:234.
Thrips linaria Uzel; Leonardi, 1901. Ins. Nocivi, **4**:636, 646.
Thrips Lini Ladureau; Leonardi, 1901. Ins. Nocivi, **4**:643. ♂.
Thrips lini Ladureau; Sharp, 1901. Cambridge nat. Hist., **6**(2):531.
Th. [rips] linaria Uzel; Schille, 1904. Spraw. Kom. fizyogr. Acad. Umiej. Krakowie, **38**:15,
 Pl. I, fig. 6. ♂.
Thr. [ips] linarius Uzel; Reh, 1909. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 3, **3**:228.
Thr. [ips] lini Ladureau; Reh, 1909. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 3, **3**:229.
 [*Thrips linaria* Uzel; Schille, 1912 = *Thrips (Epithrips) euphorbiae* Knechtel].
 [*Thrips linarius* Uzel; Priesner, 1920 = *Thrips (Thrips) dubius* Priesner].
Thrips linaria Uzel; van Eecke, 1922. Natuurk. Verh. Hollandsche Maats. Wetens. Haarlem,
3(9):102, 122. ♀.
Thrips linarius Uzel; John, 1925. Ent. Mitt., **14**(1):21.
 [*Thrips linarius* Uzel; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4):149.
 [*Thrips lini* Ladureau; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4):150.
Thr. [ips] linarius Uzel; Blunck, 1925. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank., **4**(1):263.
Thrips linarius Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:344, **363**. ♀. [described].
Thrips lini Ladureau; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:446.
 [*Thrips linarius* Uzel; Kazakov, 1927. Acta Soc. ent. Serb., 2:16.
Thr. [ips] linarius Uzel; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 47.
Thrips lini Ladureau; Pussard-Radulesco, 1930. Ann. Épiphyties, **16**(3-4):173.
Thrips linarius Uzel; van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, **5**:84, **90**, 153. ♀.
Thrips linarius Uzel; Speyer, 1935. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, **15**(1):45.
Thrips linarius Uzel; Doeksen, 1936. Zool. Meded., **19**(1-2):83.
Thrips linarius Uzel; Pillich, 1940. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., **47**:73.
Thrips linarius Uzel; Oettingen, 1941. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., **8**(1):49-54. ♀, ♂, larva.
Thrips lini Ladureau; Knechtel, 1943. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaines, **25**:19, fig. 1. ♀.
 [synonymy].
Thrips lini Ladureau; Knechtel, 1946. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaines, **28**:566.
Thrips lini Ladureau; Bailey, 1949. Journ. econ. Ent., **41**(5):701, 702, 705.
Thr. [ips] linarius Uzel; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, **4**(1):414.
Thrips lini Ladureau; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., **8**(1):159, **165**. ♀.
 [*Thrips linarius* Uzel; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, **1**:191.
Thrips lini Ladureau; Oettingen, 1952. Neue Brehm-Bücherei, **89**:30.
Thrips linarius Uzel; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, **2**:26.
Thrips linarius Uzel; Franssen & Huisman, 1958. Versl. landbouwk. Onderz., **64.10**:12,
 figs. 1, 3, 4, 5.
Thrips lini Ladureau; Bonnemaïson & Bournier, 1958. Comptes Rendus Acad. Agr. France,
44:828.
Thrips linarius Uzel; Bei-Bienko & Skorikova, 1958. Laboratornye Zanyatya po Entomologii,
 pp. 137, 143-144.
Thrips linarius Uzel; Franssen, 1959. Höfchen-Briefe, **1**:1.
Thrips lini Ladureau; Franssen & Mantel, 1960. Ent. Bericht., **20**(2):30-33.
Thrips linarius Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1960. Ent. Bericht., **20**(2):30-33.
Thrips linarius Uzel; Ozols, 1960. Latvijas Ent., **1**:60, 61.
Thrips linarius Uzel; Melis, 1961. Redia, **46**(Append.):**485**, 522. ♀. [described].
Thrips linarius Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1961. Tijdschr. Plantenziekten, **67**:39-51, figs. 1-5.

- Thrips lini* Ladureau; Franssen & Mantel, 1961. Tijdschr. Plantenziekten, **67**:39.
Thrips lini Ladureau; Schliephake, 1961. Beitr. Ent., **11**(5-6):591.
Thrips linarius Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., **105**(4):118.
Thrips linarius Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Versl. landbouwk. Onderz., **68**(17):8-73, figs. 4, 9.
Thrips linarius Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., **51**:33, 36.
Thrips linarius Uzel; Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)**11**(3):221, **268**, 302-310, 313, map 2. ♂. [described].
Thrips linarius Uzel; Bonnemaïson & Bournier, 1964. Ann. Épiphyties, **15**(2):117, 131, 141, 147, 155, figs. 21-24, 29-33, 38. ♀, ♂, larva. [described; biology; control, etc.].
[*Thrips*] *linarius* Uzel; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:92, 93, 96, 127. ♀. [as *linarus* on p. 92].
T.[hrips] lini Ladureau; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:96 (footnote).
Thrips lini Ladureau; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 241, **259**. ♀, ♂.
Th.[rips] linarius Uzel; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, **1**:866.
Thrips lini Haliday [*Sic!*]; Jones & Jones, 1964. Pests of field crops, p. 43.
Thrips linarius Uzel; Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, **2**(2):157.
Thrips linarius Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1965. Versl. landbouwk. Onderz., **662**:6.
[*Thrips*] *linarius* Uzel; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb, **4**(9):31, 33.
Thrips lini Ladureau; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., **45**(3):563.
Thrips linarius Uzel; Priesner, 1968. Kükenthal: Handb. Zool. 2nd ed., **4**(2)/19:5, 9, 29.
[*Thrips*] *linarius* Uzel; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **51**:70.
Th.[rips] linarius Uzel; Yakhontov, 1968. Zashchita Rastenii, **13**(12):42.
Thrips linarius Uzel; Zawirska, 1969. Prace Nauk. Inst. Ochr. Roslin, **11**(2):52.
Thrips linarius Uzel; Bournier, 1970. Ann. Zool. Écol. anim., **2**(2):243.
Thrips linarius Uzel; Woo, 1972. Korean Journ. Plant Protect., **11**(2):49, fig. 10.
Thrips linarius Uzel; Maksymov, 1972. Anz. Schädlingsk. Pflanzenschutz, **45**(4):53.
[*Thrips*] *linarius* Uzel; Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)**25**(14):276.
Location of type: Unknown to writer (probably lost); of *linarius*: ? Vienna Museum.
Distribution: France; Czechoslovakia; Italy; Poland; Holland; Russia; Serbia; Austria; Hungary; Germany; Rumania; Ukraine; North Africa; Korea.
Type locality: FRANCE: for *linarius*: BOHEMIA: not specified.
Habitat: of economic importance on *Linum usitatissimum*; occasionally on other plants.

Euthrips litoralis Reuter = *Anaphothrips litoralis* (Reuter).

Thrips (Thrips) lividus Haliday, 1836.

- Thr.[ips] livida* Haliday, 1936. Ent. Mag., **3**:449. [sex not stated].
Thr.[ips] livida Haliday; Burmeister, 1838. Handb. Ent., **2**(2):415.
Thrips Livida Haliday; Blanchard, 1840. Hist. nat. Ins., **3**:218.
T.[hrips] livida Haliday; Amyot & Serville, 1843. Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt., p. 644.
Thrips Livida Haliday; Blanchard, 1850. Hist. nat. Ins., **3**(1):218.
T.[hrips] livida Haliday; Pergande, 1882. Entom., **15**:95.
Thrips livida Haliday; Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., p. 277.
[*Thrips*] *lividus* Haliday; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4):150.
Thrips lividus Haliday; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. **3**:446.
T.[hrips] lividus Haliday; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **51**:79.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: Britain.

Type locality: Britain.

Habitat: Flowers of *Ulex europaea*.

Achaetothrips loboptera Karny = **Thrips (Thrips) angusticeps** Uzel.

Thrips longalata Schmutz = **Thrips (Thrips) hawaiiensis** (Morgan).

Thrips longicollis Uzel = **Thrips (Thrips) validus** Uzel.

Euthrips longipennis Bagnall = **Scirtothrips longipennis** (Bagnall).

Thrips longipennis Burmeister = **Chirothrips manicatus** (Haliday).

Euthrips longirostrum Jones = **Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) longirostrum** (Jones).

Thrips longistyla Trybom = **Sorghothrips longistylus** (Trybom).

Thrips longula Schlechtendal = (?) **Hemithrips longulus** (Schlechtendal).

Thrips loti Haliday = **Odonthrips loti** (Haliday).

Euthrips lythri Karny = **Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) discolor** (Karny).

Thrips (Thrips) madronii Moulton, 1907. ♀, ♂.

Thrips madronii Moulton, 1907. Misc. Pap. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., (Tech. Ser.)12(3):44, 57,
Pl. IV, figs. 34-36. ♀, ♂.

Thrips madronii Moulton; Crawford, 1909. Pomona Coll. Journ. Ent., 1(4):120.

Thrips madronii; Moulton, 1911. Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., 21:14, 22.

Thrips madronii Moulton; Jones, 1912. Misc. Pap. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent.,
(Tech. Ser.)23(1):3.

Thrips madronii Moulton; Morgan, 1913. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., 46:44.

Thrips madroni [*Sic!*] Moulton; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta.,
(1923)168:43.

Thrips madronii Moulton; Annand, 1926. American Nat., 60(667):178, 179.

Thrips madroni [*Sic!*] Moulton; Essig, 1926. Ins. West. North America, p. 182.

Thrips sambucifloris Hood, 1934. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1933)9(4):177, Cut 3, figs. 1-4. ♀, ♂.

T.[hrips] madroni [*Sic!*] Moulton; Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)11(4):167.

Thrips madroni [*Sic!*] Moulton; Bailey, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent., 13(1-2):92.

T.[hrips] madronii Moulton; Bailey, 1937. Ent. News, 48:48.

[*Thrips*] *sambucifloris* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):25.

[*Thrips*] *madronii* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):125.

Thrips madronii Moulton; Bailey & Knowlton, 1949. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 51(5):232.

Thrips madronii Moulton; Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., 4(5):202, 203.

Thrips madronii Moulton; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:21, 22, 37,
70, Pl. 5, fig. 37.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences; of *sambucifloris*: Hood collection,
U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: U.S.A.: California; Oregon; Kentucky; Utah; Washington; CANADA: British Columbia.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Santa Clara Valley, California. [Lectotype: Wrights Station].
for *sambucifloris*: U.S.A.: Korbel, California.

Habitat: Madroña; California laurel; California lilac; *Umbellaria*; *Ceanothus*; *Sambucus glauca*; *Ceanothus thyrsiflorus*; *Umbellularia californica*; *Solanum umbelliferum*; *Arbutus menziesii*; *Rhododendron occidentale*; lemon; dandelion; *Sambucus racemosa*; gladiolus; hawthorn; lupine; cow parsnip; wild snapdragon; wild sunflower; monkey flower; avocado; willow; grape; elderberry; hibiscus; broom flowers; *Heteromeles arbutifolia*; daisies; oak; apple; manzanita; buckeye.

Thrips magnipes Schmutz = **Thrips (Thrips) hawaiiensis** (Morgan).

Thrips (Thrips) magnus Moulton, 1911. ♀, ♂.

Thrips magnus Moulton, 1911. Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., 21:14, 23, 36, Pl. II, figs. 10, 11. ♀, ♂.

Thrips magnus Moulton; Jones, 1912. Misc. Pap. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., (Tech. Ser.)23(1):3.

Thrips magnus Moulton; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:42, 43.

Thrips magnus Moulton; Annand, 1926. American Nat., 60(667):178.

Thrips magnus Moulton; Essig, 1926. Ins. western North America, p. 183.

T.[hrips] magnus Moulton; Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)11(4):167.

[*Thrips*] *magnus* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):125.

Thrips magnus Moulton; Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., 4(5):202, 204.

Thrips magnus Moulton; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:21, 23, 38, 70, Pl. 5, fig. 42. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: U.S.A.: California.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Visalia, California.

Habitat: *Mimulus* sp.; grass; snapdragon.

Thrips (Euthrips) maidis Beach = **Frankliniella tenuicornis** (Uzel).

Thrips (Thrips) major Uzel, 1895. ♀, ♂.

Thrips major Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 36, 54, 179. ♀, ♂.

Thrips major var. *adusta* Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., p. 180. ♀.

Thrips major var. *gracilicornis* Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 180, 181. ♀.

[*Thrips*] *major* Uzel; Trybom, 1896. Ent. Tidskr., 17(2):101.

Th.[rips] major Uzel; Schille, 1904. Spraw. Kom. fizyogr. Acad. Umiej. Krakowie, 38:14.

Th.[rips] major var. *adusta* Uzel; Schille, 1904. Spraw. Kom. fizyogr. Acad. Umiej. Krakowie, 38:14.

Th.[rips] major var. *gracilicornis* Uzel; Schille, 1904. Spraw. Kom. fizyogr. Acad. Umiej. Krakowie, 38:14.

Thrips major Uzel; Bagnall, 1908. Ent. mon. Mag., 44:7.

Thrips major Uzel; Bagnall, 1908. Proc. ent. Soc. London, 1907:1xxxii.

Thrips major Uzel; Cobelli, 1909. Verh. k.k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 59:4.

T.[hrips] major Uzel; Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Biol., 6(1):10.

- Thrips major* Uzel; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 25(46):241 (sep. p. 18).
 [*Thrips major*] v. *adusta* Uzel; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 25(46):241 (sep. p. 18).
 [*Thrips major*] v. *gracilicornis* Uzel; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 25(46):241
 (sep. p. 18).
Thrips major Uzel; Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6):193.
 [*Thrips major*] var. *adustus* Uzel; Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6):193.
Thrips major Uzel; Priesner, 1917. Schrif. phys.-ökon. Ges. Königsberg, (1916)57:53.
Thrips major var. *adustus* Uzel; Priesner, 1917. Schrif. phys.-ökon. Ges. Königsberg,
 (1916)57:53.
Th.[rips] major Uzel; Tullgren, 1917. Ent. Tidskr., 38(1):55.
Thrips major Uzel; Priesner, 1919. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)128(2-3):126.
Thrips major Uzel var.; Priesner, 1919. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)128(2-3):126.
Thrips major Uzel; Priesner, 1919. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 4(11):105.
Thrips major var. *adustus* Uzel; Priesner, 1919. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 4(11):105.
T.[hrips] major Uzel; Priesner, 1920. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)129(1-2):75 (footnote).
Thrips major Uzel var.; Priesner, 1920. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 29:172.
 [*Thrips fuscipennis*] var. *major* Uzel; Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz,
 78:57, 62.
 [*Thrips fuscipennis*] ab. *adustus* Uzel; Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz,
 78:57.
 [*Thrips fuscipennis*] var. *gracilicornis* Uzel (?); Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver.
 Linz, 78:58.
Thrips fuscipennis var. *major* Uzel; Priesner, 1921. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 6(7):37.
Thrips major Uzel; John, 1921. Faun. Petropol. Catal., 2(1):10.
Thrips major Uzel; Priesner, 1921. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)130(6-7):216.
 [*Thrips fuscipennis*] var. *major* Uzel; van Eecke, 1922. Natuurk. Verh. Hollandsche Maats.
 Wetens. Haarlem, 3(9):123, 124.
 [*Thrips fuscipennis*] var. *adusta* Uzel; van Eecke, 1922. Natuurk. Verh. Hollandsche Maats.
 Wetens. Haarlem, 3(9):124.
 [*Thrips fuscipennis*] var. *gracilicornis* Uzel; van Eecke, 1922. Natuurk. Verh. Hollandsche
 Maats. Wetens. Haarlem, 3(9):124.
 [*Thrips fuscipennis*] var. *major* Uzel; Knechtel, 1923. Bul. Agric. Bucuresti, 3(7-9):170.
Thrips fuscipennis var. *major* Uzel; Priesner, 1924. Sitzungsab. Naturforsch.-Ges. Univ. Dorpat,
 31(1-2):41.
 [*Thrips fuscipennis*] var. *major* Uzel; Priesner, 1925. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 1924/25:159.
 [*Thrips fuscipennis*] f. *adusta* Uzel; Priesner, 1925. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 1924/25:159.
 [*Thrips fuscipennis*] f. *corticina* Priesner, 1925. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 1924/25:159.
Thrips major Uzel; John, 1925. Ent. Mitt., 14(1):21.
 [*Thrips fuscipennis*] var. *major* Uzel; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):149.
 [*Thrips fuscipennis*] f. *adusta* Uzel; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):149.
 [*Thrips fuscipennis*] f. *corticina* Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):149.
 [*Thrips fuscipennis*] f. *gracilicornis* Uzel; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):149.
 [*Thrips fuscipennis*] f. *sarothamni* Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):149. *nom. nud.*
Thrips major Uzel; Ahlberg, 1925. Ent. Tidskr., 46:156.
T.[hrips] major Uzel; Ahlberg, 1926. Svensk Insektfauna, 6:45, 46. ♀, ♂.
Thrips fuscipennis f. *corticina*; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:366, 369.
 [short description].
Thrips fuscipennis f. aut var. *gracilicornis* Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:366,
 369. [short description].

- Thrips fuscipennis* f. *major* Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:345, 366, **369**, 373. ♀. [described].
- Thrips fuscipennis major* f. *adusta* Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:366, **370**. ♀.
- Thrips fuscipennis* var. *banatica* Knechtel (i. litt.); Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:366, **370**, Pl. V, fig. 77. ♀.
- [*Thrips fuscipennis* var. *banatica*] f. *dorsimaculata* Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:366, **371**. ♀.
- [*Thrips fuscipennis* var. *banatica*] f. *ustulata* Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:366, **371**. ♀.
- [*Thrips fuscipennis*] f. *major* Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., **4**(8):11.
- T.[hrips] major* Uzel; Maltbaek, 1927. Haderslev Katedralskoles Aarskrift, **1927**:III.
- [*Thrips fuscipennis*] var. *major* Uzel; Maltbaek, 1928. Ent. Meddel., **16**(3):176.
- Physothrips inaequalis* Bagnall, 1928. Ent. mon. Mag., **64**:98.
- Thrips fuscipennis* f. *major* Uzel; Richter, 1928. Fauna Arctica, **5**(3):845. ♀.
- Thrips major* Uzel; John, 1928. Ezhedgod Gos. Muz. Martýanova Minussinsk, **6**:63.
- [*Thrips fuscipennis*] f. *adusta* Uzel; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., **25**:65.
- [*Thrips fuscipennis*] var. *banatica* Knechtel; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., **25**:65.
- [*Thrips fuscipennis* var. *banatica*] f. *dorsimaculata*; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., **25**:65.
- [*Thrips fuscipennis* var. *banatica*] f. *ustulata*; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Mus., **25**:65.
- [*Thrips fuscipennis*] f. *corticina*; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., **25**:65.
- [*Thrips fuscipennis*] f. *major* Uzel; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., **25**:65.
- Thr.[ips] fuscipennis adustus* Uzel; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 45.
- Thr.[ips] fuscipennis gracilicornis* Uzel; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 45.
- Thr.[ips] fuscipennis major* Uzel; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 45.
- Thrips fuscipennis major* Uzel; John, 1930. Rev. Russe Ent., **24**(1-2):112.
- [*Thrips*] *fuscipennis* f. *major* Uzel; Scalon, 1931. Konowia, **10**(1):92.
- Th.[rips] major* Uzel; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, **37**:80, **83**. ♀, ♂.
- [*Thrips major*] f. *adusta* Uzel; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, **37**:83.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *inaequalis* (Bagnall); Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., **59**:285.
- Thrips fuscipennis* var. *gracilicornis* Uzel (?); Priesner, 1933. Stettiner ent. Zeitung, **94**(2):199. ♀.
- Thrips major* Uzel; Priesner, 1933. Konowia, **12**(3-4):303, 304, fig. 1. ♂.
- Thrips major banaticus* [*Sic!*] Karny [*Sic!*]; Rivnay, 1933. Hadar, **6**(11):5.
- Thrips major* Uzel; Speyer, 1934. Ann. appl. Biol., **21**(1):121-123, 139, 143, 144, 148, textfigs. 2c, 3b; Pl.VI, fig. 3; Pl. VII, fig. 7. [described and discussed].
- Thrips major* Uzel; Priesner, 1934. Konowia, **13**(4):247, 248, 252.
- T.[hrips] banaticus* Knechtel; Priesner, 1934. Konowia, **13**(4):248.
- Thrips fuscipennis* f. *major* Uzel; Scalon, 1935. Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **75**:33, 39.
- T.[hrips] major* Uzel; Hukkinen, 1936. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., **2**(3):124, **128**.
- Thrips major* Uzel; Kéler, 1936. Prace Wydz. Chor. Roślin panstw. Inst. Nauk Gosp. Bydgoszczy., **15**:151-154.
- Thrips major* Uzel; Priesner, 1937. Konowia, **16**(2):111.
- Thrips major* var. *gracilicornis* Uzel; Priesner, 1938. Ark. Zool., **30B**(9):2.
- Thryps* [*Sic!*] *major* var. *gracilicornis* Uzel; Priesner, 1939. Brotéria, Cién. nat., (Ser. trim.)**8**(3):105.
- Thrips major* var. *gracilicornis* Uzel; Priesner, 1939. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., (1938)**22**:120.
- Thrips major* var. *gracilicornis* f.; Priesner, 1939. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., (1938)**22**:120. [probably identical with f. *dorsimaculata* and *adusta*].
- Thrips major* f. *adusta* Uzel; Syrjänen, 1940. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., **6**(4):128.
- T.[hrips] major* Uzel; Melis, 1941. Redia, **27**:26.

- T.[hrips] major* f. *dorsimaculata* Priesner; Melis, 1941. Redia, 27:26.
Thrips major Uzel; Speyer, 1941. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, 91(11):560, 561, 583, 584, 626, figs. 48c-d. larva [described].
Thrips major Uzel; Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beihef., 9:130.
Thrips major f. *adusta* Uzel; Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beihef., 9:130.
[*Thrips fuscipennis*] f. *corticina* Priesner; Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beihef., 9:130.
Thrips major Uzel; Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):38.
[*Thrips major*] f. *adusta* Uzel; Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):38.
Thrips major Uzel; Hukkinen & Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(3-4):243.
Th.[rips] major Uzel; Oettingen, 1943. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., 10(2-3):97.
Thrips major Uzel; Morison, 1943. Ann. appl. Biol., 30(3):257.
[*Taeniothrips inaequalis* (Bagnall)]; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 34.
[*Thrips major*] Uzel; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List. British Ins., p. 34.
Thrips major Uzel; Knechtel, 1946. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 28:569.
[*Thrips major*] f. *adusta* Uzel; Knechtel, 1946. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 28:569.
[*Thrips major*] var. *banatica*; Knechtel, 1946. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 28:569.
T.[hrips] major Uzel; Pelikán, 1947. Ent. listy, 10:11.
T.[aeniothrips] inaequalis (Bagnall); Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 59, 60.
T.[hrips] major Uzel; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 62, 66. ♀, ♂.
[*Taeniothrips inaequalis* (Bagnall)]; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 116.
[*Thrips major*] Uzel; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 116.
Thr.[rips] major Uzel; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):414.
T.[hrips] major Uzel; Speyer, 1951. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (B)20(5-6):56.
Thrips major Uzel; Priesner, 1951. Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr. Pflanzenschutz, 58(7-8):257.
Th.[rips] major Uzel; Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(1):46.
Thrips major Uzel; Smith, 1951. Journ. Soc. British Ent., 4(2):45, 46.
Thrips major Uzel; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):159, 168, fig. 121. ♀, ♂. [described].
[*Thrips major*] f. *adusta* Uzel; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):169.
[*Thrips major*] var. *banatica*; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):169.
Thrips major Uzel; Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(2):170, 183.
[*Thrips major*] Uzel; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:191.
Thrips fuscipennis f. *major* Uzel; Melis, 1952. Redia, 37:40, textfig. 18. ♀, ♂.
Th.[rips] major Uzel; Oettingen, 1954. Ent. Tidskr., 75(2-4):145.
T.[hrips] major Uzel; Smith, 1955. Journ. Soc. British Ent., 5(3):109.
Th.[rips] major Uzel; Oettingen, 1955. Beitr. Ent., 5(1-2):76.
Thrips major Uzel; Morison, 1955. Proc. Cotteswold Nat. Fld. Cl., 31:267.
Thrips major Uzel; Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)3(5):315.
[*Thrips fuscipennis*] f. *adusta* Uzel; Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)3(5):315.
T.[hrips] major Uzel; Smith, 1956. Ent. mon. Mag., 92:350.
T.[hrips] major Uzel; Smith, 1957. Proc. Rep. Ashmol. nat. Hist. Soc. Oxon., 1951-56:22.
Thrips major Uzel; Morison, 1957. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, 109(16):502, fig. 23.
Thrips major Uzel; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, 2:26.
Thrips major Uzel; Blunck, 1958. Beitr. Ent., 8(1-2):105.
Thrips major adustus Uzel; Blunck, 1958. Beitr. Ent., 8(1-2):106.
Thrips major dorsimaculata Priesner; Blunck, 1958. Beitr. Ent., 8(1-2):106.
Thrips major Uzel; Morison, 1958. Kew Bull., 1958(2):300.
Thrips fuscipennis major Uzel; Sokhadze, 1958. Trudy Inst. zool. Akad. Gruzins. SSR, 26:278.
Thrips fuscipennis adustus Uzel; Sokhadze, 1958. Trudy Inst. zool. Akad. Gruzins. SSR, 26:278.

- Thrips fuscipennis* f. *major* Uzel; Melis, 1961. Redia, **46**(Append.):488, 522, fig. CCXI. ♀, ♂, larvae I, II, prepupa, pupa.
- Thrips major* Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1961. Ent. Bericht., **21**(8):143.
- T.[hrips] major* Uzel; Lewis, 1961. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (A)**36**(7-9):91.
- [*Thrips*] *major* Uzel; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, **2**:415.
- [*Thrips major*] f. *adusta* Uzel; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, **2**:415.
- Thrips major* Uzel; Lewis & Navas, 1962. Ann. appl. Biol., **50**(2):305.
- Thrips major* Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tidschr. Ent., **105**(4):118.
- Thrips major* Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Versl. landbouwk. Onderz., **68**(17):9.
- Thrips major* Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1963. Natuurhist. Maandbl., **52**(1):13.
- Thrips major* Uzel; Bournier, 1963. Rev. Pathol. vég. Ent. agric. France, **42**(2):119, figs. 1-2, 5, 6. ♀, ♂, egg, larva, pupae.
- Thrips major* Uzel; Knechtel, 1963. Stud. Cercet. Biol. Ser. Biol. Anim., **15**(3):281-317.
- Thrips major* Uzel; Mantel, 1964. Natuurhist. Maandbl., **53**(2):26.
- Thrips major* Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., **51**:33.
- Thrips major* Uzel; Pelikán, 1964. Beitr. Ent., **14**(3-4):252, 258.
- [*Taeniothrips*] *inaequalis* (Bagnall); Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., **11**(1):96.
- [*Thrips*] *major* Uzel; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., **11**(1):97.
- Thrips major* Uzel; Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)**11**(3):221, 271, 302-310, 313, map 4. ♂. [described].
- Thrips major* Uzel; Titschack, 1964. Eos, **40**(1-2):235.
- [*Thrips*] *major* Uzel; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:86, 91, 95, 100, 123, textfig. 87. ♀, ♂.
- [*Thrips major*] f. *banatica* Knechtel; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:94, textfig. 81.
- [*Thrips major*] f. *dorsimaculata*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:94.
- [*Thrips major*] f. *gracilicornis* Uzel; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:94.
- [*Thrips*] *major* f. *corticina*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:95, 96.
- Thrips major* Uzel; Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 239, 247. ♀, ♂.
- [*Thrips major*] f. *adustus* Priesner [*Sic!*]; Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 247.
- [*Thrips fuscipennis*] f. *gracilicornis* Uzel; Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 248.
- Thrips major* Uzel; Schliephake, 1964. Faun. Abh. Staatl. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, **1964**(4):157.
- Th.[rips] fuscipennis* f. *major* Uzel; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, **1**:867.
- Th.[rips] fuscipennis* var. *banaticus* Knechtel; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, **1**:867.
- Thrips major* Uzel; Mantel, 1965. Natuurhist. Maandbl., **54**(3):43.
- Thrips major* Uzel; Mantel, 1965. Ent. Bericht., **25**:113.
- Thrips major* Uzel; Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, **2**(2):157.
- Thrips major* Uzel; Vappula, Acta ent. Fennica, **19**:87, 196.
- Thrips major* Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1965. Versl. landbouwk. Onderz., **662**:5.
- Trips* [*Sic!*] *major* Uzel; Pelikán, 1965. Ann. Hist.-nat. Mus. Nat. Hungarici, **57**(Zool.):230.

- Taeniothrips inaequalis* (Bagnall); Mound, 1966. Ent. Gaz., **17**(2):56.
[referred to *Thrips major* as synonym].
- [*Thrips*] *major* Uzel; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., **4**(9):31, 32, 33, 34, fig. 41.
- [*Thrips*] *major* f. *corticina*; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., **4**(9):33.
- T.[hrips] major banaticus* Knechtel; Priesner, 1966. Polskie Pismo Ent., **36**(5):70.
- Thrips major* Uzel; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., **45**(3):562.
- [*Thrips*] *major* Uzel; Mound, 1967. Ent. Gaz., **18**(1):21, figs. 4, 7.
- Th.[rips] major* Uzel; zur Strassen, 1967. Senckenbergiana biol., **48**(2):96.
- Thrips major* Uzel; Ressler, 1967. Nachr.-Blatt Bayerischen Ent., **16**(7-8):77.
- Thrips major banaticus* Knechtel, Priesner; Schliephake & Klimt, 1967. Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **43**(2):262, 271.
- Thrips major* Uzel; Köppä, 1967. Ann. Agr. Fenniae, **6**:31.
- Thrips major* Uzel; zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges., **515**:54, 120.
- Thrips major* Uzel; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. **11**:54, 66.
- Thrips major* Uzel; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **51**:21, 23, 38, 71, Pl. 3, fig. 23; Pl. 4, fig. 31. ♀, ♂. *Partim*.
- Thrips major* Uzel; zur Strassen, 1969. Comment. Biol. Soc. Sci. Fennica, **31**(5):36, 37, 68.
- Thrips major* Uzel; Zawirska, 1969. Prace Nauk. Inst. Ochr. Roslin, **11**(2):42, 44, 45, 46, 48, 49, 50, 54, 55, 56, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 64, 72, 87.
- Thrips major* Uzel; Köppä, 1969. Ann. Agr. Fenniae, (Anim. nocent.)**8**(33):1, 4, 5.
- Thrips major* Priesner [*Sic!*]; Bournier, 1970. Ann. Zool. Écol. anim., **2**(2):253, fig. 15a.
- Thrips major* Uzel; zur Strassen, 1970. Senckenbergiana biol., **51**(5-6):373.
- Thrips major* Uzel; Morison, 1971. Ent. mon. Mag., (1970)**106**:163.
- [*Thrips*] *major* Uzel; Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)**25**(14):276.
- Location of type: ? Vienna Museum; of *adusta*: ? Vienna Museum; of *gracilicornis*: ? Vienna Museum; of *corticina*: ? Priesner collection, Linz, Austria; *sarothamni*: ? Priesner collection, Linz, Austria; of *banatica*: unknown to writer; *dorsimaculata*: ? Priesner collection, Linz, Austria; *ustulata*: ? Priesner collection, Linz, Austria; of *inaequalis*: British Museum (Natural History).
- Distribution: Czechoslovakia; Poland; England; Ireland; Italy; Austria; Hungary; Germany; Sweden; Albania; Rumania; Estonia; Russia; Dalmatia; Denmark; Siberia; Finland; Lithuania; Wales; Scotland; Holland; Palestine; Turkey; Cyprus; Transcaucasia; Algeria; Morocco; Mallorca; Madeira; Canary Islands; Mongolia.
- Type locality: BOHEMIA: not specified; for *adusta*: Bohemia; for *gracilicornis*: BOHEMIA: not specified; for *corticina*: not specified; for *banatica*: not specified; for *dorsimaculata*: Hungary; for *ustulata*: not specified; for *inaequalis*: ENGLAND: Tadcaster, Yorkshire.
- Habitat: Various flowers.

Thrips (Isoneurothrips) malloti Priesner = *Thrips (Isothrips) malloti* Priesner.

Thrips (Thrips) mancosetosus (Maltbaek, 1928). ♀.

Priesneria mancosetososa Maltbaek, 1928. Haderslev Katedralskoles Aarskrift., **1928**:II. *nom. nud.*

Thrips mancosetosus (Maltbaek); Titschack, 1954. Bombus, **1**(80-81):344

[*Thrips*] *mancosetosus* (Maltbaek); Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, **2**:415.

[*Thrips*] *mancosetosus* (Maltbaek); Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)**11**(3):221, map 1.

- [*Thrips*] *mancosetosus* (Maltbaek); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:88, Pl. III, fig. 11. ♀.
 [*Thrips*] *mancosetosus* (Maltbaek); Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):29.
Th.[rips] *mancosetosus* (Maltbaek); zur Strassen, 1967. Senckenbergiana biol., 48(2):96.
Thrips mancosetosus Maltbaek; Ressler, 1967. Nachr.-Blatt Bayerischen Ent., 16(7-8):76.
 [*Thrips*] *mancosetosus* (Maltbaek); Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:71.
 [*Thrips*] *mancosetosus* (Maltbaek); Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)25(14):276.
 Location of type: Unknown to writer.
 Distribution: Denmark; Germany; Austria.
 Type locality: ? DENMARK: Haderslev.
 Habitat: *Cirsium oleraceum*; *Gentiana germanica*.
 [Maltbaek's name appears to be a *nomen nudum*, thus the name probably has to be attributed to some one else].

Thrips manicata Haliday = *Chirothrips manicatus* (Haliday).

Euthrips manihoti Bondar = *Scirtothrips manihoti* (Bondar).

- Thrips (Thrips) mareoticus** (Priesner, 1932). ♀, ♂.
Stenothrips mareoticus Priesner, 1932. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1932(1-2):10, fig. 5. ♀, ♂, larva II.
Thrips quadrisetosus Hood, 1932. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1932(3):118, 120, 124, Pl. IV, figs. 1-5. ♀.
Thrips tenuisetosus Knechtel; Speyer, 1935. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, 15(1):49, figs. 2, 4, 6, 8.
Thrips tenuisetosus Knechtel; Rungs, 1935. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, 15(1):56.
Thrips mareoticus (Priesner); Speyer, 1937. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (B)6:35, figs. 1, 3, 4.
Thrips mareoticus (Priesner); Priesner, 1938. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Égypte, 1937:210.
Thrips mareoticus (Priesner); Priesner, 1939. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., (1938)22:121.
T.[hrips] *mareoticus* (Priesner); Melis, 1941. Redia, 27:26.
 [*Thrips*] *quadrisetosus* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):25.
Thrips mareoticus (Priesner); Blunck, 1958. Beitr. Ent., 8(1-2):106.
Thrips mareoticus (Priesner); Melis, 1961. Redia, 46(Append.):516, 523, 525, figs. CCXIII-CCXIV. ♀, ♂.
Thrips quadrisetosus Hood; Melis, 1961. Redia, 46(Append.):520, fig. CCXV.
Thrips mareoticus (Priesner); Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)11(3):221, 274, 302-310, 311, 312, map 9. ♂. [described].
 [*Thrips*] *mareoticus* (Priesner); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:88. ♀.
Thrips mareoticus (Priesner); Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:337, 341. ♀, ♂.
Thrips mareoticus (Priesner); zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges., 515:54, 120.
 [*Thrips*] *mareoticus* (Priesner); Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:71.
 [*Thrips*] *mareoticus* (Priesner); Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)25(14):276.
 Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria; of *quadrisetosus*: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.
 Distribution: Egypt; Morocco; Cyprus; Palestine; Turkey; Italy.
 Type locality: EGYPT: Mariut; for *quadrisetosus*: EGYPT: Behig.
 Habitat: *Achillea santolina*; *Chrysanthemum coronarium*; yellow marigold; *Chrysanthemum segetum*; orange; *Reichardia tingitana*; *Plantago* sp.; *Matricaria* sp.; olive; peach; *Ferula communis typica*; *Chrysanthemum macrocarpum aureum*.

Thrips (Thrips) mariae Cotte, 1924. ♀.*Thrips mariae* Cotte, 1924. Mém. Soc. Linn. Provence, 3:2, Pl. I, figs. 1-5. ♀, larva.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: FRANCE: Cimiez (Nice), Maritime Alps.

Type locality: FRANCE: Cimiez (Nice).

Habitat: Causes distortion of terminal leaves of *Celtis australis*.**Thrips (Thrips) medialis** Oettingen, 1951. ♀.*Thrips medialis* Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(1):55. ♀.*Thrips medialis* Oettingen; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:87 (footnote).[*Thrips*] *medialis* Oettingen; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:71.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: POLAND: Gorzów Wielkopolski (formerly Landsberg); LITHUANIA: Babtai.

Type locality: Not specified.

Habitat: Meadows.

Thrips mediolineus Girault = *Isoneurothrips australis* Bagnall.**Thrips (Thrips) mediterraneus** Priesner, 1934. ♀.*Thrips mediterraneus* Priesner, 1934. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1934(1-2):276. ♀.*Thrips mediterraneus*; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:336, 337. ♀.[*Thrips*] *mediterraneus* Priesner; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:71.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: EGYPT: Hammam, Mariout; Salloum.

Type locality: EGYPT: not specified.

Habitat: Flowers of *Phlomis floccosa*; barley.*Thrips melanopa* Schrank = **Thrips (Thrips) flavus** Schrank.*Thrips melanurus* Bagnall = **Thrips (Thrips) coloratus** Schmutz.**Thrips (Thrips) melastomae** Priesner, 1934. ♀, ♂.*Thrips japonicus* Bagnall; Karny, 1922. Journ. Siam Soc., 16(2):108.*Thrips japonicus* Bagnall; Karny, 1925. Bull. Deli Proefst. Medan-Sumatra, 23:17, 53. ♀.

[short description].

Thrips melastomae Priesner, 1934. Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch-Indië, 94(3):262, 286. ♀, ♂.[*Thrips*] *japonicus* Karny [*Sic!*]; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.)7:171.[*Thrips*] *melastomae* Priesner; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:71.

Location of type: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt a.M.

Distribution: Java; Riouw Archipelago; Sumatra; Siam.

Type locality: Not specified.

Habitat: *Melastoma malabathricum*; *Rhodomyrtus tomentosa*; tobacco.*Thrips meledensis* Karny = **Thrips (Thrips) fuscipennis** Haliday.*Thrips meliaeifloris* Hood = **Thrips (Thrips) pusillus** Bagnall.

Thrips (Thrips) menyanthidis Bagnall, 1923. ♀.*Thrips palustris* Reuter; Priesner, 1919. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)128(2-3):126.*Thrips menyanthidis* Bagnall, 1923. Ent. mon. Mag., 59:58. ♀.*Thrips palustris* O.M. Reuter ?; Priesner, 1924. Sitzungsab. Naturforsch.-Ges. Univ. Dorpat, 31(1-2):41.[*Thrips*] *menyanthidis* Bagnall; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):149.[*Thrips*] *paluster* Reuter; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):149.*Thrips paluster* Reuter; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:344, 365. ♀.*Thrips menyanthidis* Bagnall; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:344, 393. ♀.[*Thrips*] *paluster* Reuter; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:65.*Thr.[rips]* *menyanthidis* Bagnall; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 49.*Thrips paludivagus* Priesner, 1930. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., 1930:42.[new name for *Thrips paluster* as identified by Priesner].*Thrips paluster* Reuter (of Priesner); Priesner, 1933. Konowia, 12(3-4):303.*T.[hrips]* *paluster* Reuter; Hukkinen, 1936. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 2(3):124, 127.*Thrips menyanthidis* Bagnall; Hukkinen, 1937. in Hukkinen & Syrjänen, Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 3(4):205.*Thrips paluster* Reuter; Kratochvíl, 1939. Ent. listy, 2:66.*Thrips menyanthidis* Bagnall; Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):38.*Thrips menyanthidis* Bagnall; Hukkinen & Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(3-4):244.[*Thrips*] *menyanthidis* Bagnall; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 34.*T.[hrips]* *menyanthidis* Bagnall; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 62, 66. ♀.[*Thrips*] *menyanthidis* Bagnall; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 117.[*Thrips*] *paludivagus* Priesner; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:191.*Thrips paludivagus* Priesner; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, 2:26.*Thrips menyanthidis* Bagnall; Pelikán, 1964. Beitr. Ent., 14(3-4):252, 259. [synonymy].[*Thrips*] *menyanthidis* Bagnall; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):97.[*Thrips*] *menyanthidis* Bagnall; Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)11(3):221, map 10.[*Thrips*] *menyanthidis* Bagnall; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:94, 97. ♀.*T.[hrips]* *menyanthidis* Bagnall; Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 244.[*Thrips*] *menyanthidis* Bagnall; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):32, 33.[*Thrips*] *menyanthidis* Bagnall; Mound; 1967. Ent. Gaz., 18(1):20.*Thrips menyanthidis* Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:54, 66.[*Thrips*] *menyanthidis* Bagnall; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:72.[*Thrips*] *menyanthidis* Bagnall; Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)25(14):276.Location of type: British Museum (Natural History); of *paludivagus*: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: Albania; England; Estonia; Hungary; Finland; Czechoslovakia.

Type locality: ENGLAND: Patterdale, Westmorland; for *paludivagus*: not specified.Habitat: Mostly in flowers of *Menyanthes trifoliata*; also from *Passiflora*; *Pedicularis palustris*; meadows.*Thrips microcephalus* Priesner = **Microcephalothrips abdominalis** (Crawford).

Thrips (Thrips) microchaetus Karny, 1920. ♀, ♂.*Thrips flavus* var. *microchaetus* Karny, 1920. Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 57(2):27. [sex not stated].*Thrips flavus* var. *microchaetus*; Karny, 1922. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien math. naturw.

Klasse, 98:118, figs. 3-4. ♀, ♂. [described].

Thrips microchaetus Karny; Priesner, 1923. Ent. Mitt., 12(2):116.*Thrips microchaetus* Karny; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:348, 349, 424. ♀, ♂.
[described].*Thrips microchaetus* Karny; Priesner, 1932. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1932(3):142.[*Thrips (Thrips)*] *microchaetus* Karny; Hood, 1932. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1932(3):119.*Thrips microchaetus* Karny; Priesner, 1934. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1934(1-2):276.*Thrips microchaetus* Karny; Le Pelley, 1959. Agric. Ins. East Africa, p. 97.*Thrips microchaetus* Karny; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:336, 344.
♀, ♂. [described].[*Thrips*] *microchaetus* Karny; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:72.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: SUDAN: Kororak; EGYPT: Cairo region; Elba Mountains; KENYA.

Type locality: ANGLO-EGYPTIAN SUDAN: Kororak.

Habitat: Large, pale, cupshaped wooly flowers of a tree; yellow composites; *Triumfetta*
flavescens; *Coffea arabica*; grape vine; *Aerva tomentosa*; *Nitraria*;
Pulicaria crispa.*Thrips minima* Schlechtendal = **Hemithrips minimus** (Schlechtendal).**Thrips (Thrips) minutissima** Linné, 1758. ♀, ♂.[*Thrips*] *minutissima* Linné, 1758. Syst. Naturae 10th ed., 1:457. [sex not stated].*Thrips minutissima*; Linné, 1761. Fauna Svecica, p. 267.[*Thrips*] *minutissima*; Linné, 1767. Syst. Naturae 12th ed., 1(2):743.*Th.[rips]* *minutissima* Linné; Müller, 1776. Zool. Danicae Prod. Anim., p. 96.[*Thrips*] *minutissima* Linné; Fabricius, 1776 [1777]. Genera Insectorum, p. 304.[*Thrips*] *minutissima* Linné; Goeze, 1778. Ent. Beyträge, 2:348.*Thrips minutissima* Linné; Schrank, 1781. Enum. Ins. Austr. Indig., pp. 297, 299.[*Thrips*] *minutissima* Linné; Fabricius, 1781. Spec. Ins., 2:396.[*Thrips*] *minutissima* Linné; Fabricius, 1787. Mant. Ins., 2:320.*Thrips minutissima* Linné; de Villers, 1789. Caroli Linnaei Ent., 1:565, 567.[*Thrips*] *minutissima* Linné; Gmelin, 1790. Linn. Syst. Naturae 13th ed., 1(4):2222.[*Thrips*] *minutissima* Linné; Fabricius, 1794. Ent. Syst., 4:229.*Thrips minutissima* Linné; Steward, 1802. Elements of nat. Hist., p. 114.[*Thrips*] *minutissima* Linné; Fabricius, 1803. Syst. Rhyngotorum, pp. 20, 314.*thrips minutissima* Linné; Latreille, [1804]. Hist. nat. Crust. Ins., 12:352.*Thrips minutissima* Linné; Turton, 1806. General System of Nature, p. 717.*Thrips minutissima* Linné; Samouelle, 1819. Ent. Use. Compend., p. 395.*Thrips minutissima* Linné; Guérin, 1828. in Tigny: Hist. nat. Ins. 3rd ed., 6:233.[*Thrips*] *minutissima* Linné; Stephens, 1829. Syst. Catal. British Ins., p. 363.*Thr.[ips]* *minutissima* Linné; Haliday, 1836. Ent. Mag., 3:449.*T.[hrips]* *minutissima* Linné; Amyot & Serville, 1843. Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt., p. 644.*Thrips minutissima* Latreille [*Sic!*]; Boitard, 1843. Nouv. Manuel Ent., 3:94.[*Thrips minutissima* Linné; Curtis, 1845 = *Thrips (Thrips) tabaci* Lindeman].[*Thrips minutissima* Linné; Ruricola, 1846 = *Thrips (Thrips) tabaci* Lindeman].*Thrips minutissima* Linné; Haliday, 1852. in Walker List Homopt. Ins. British Mus., 4:1112. ♀.*Thrips minutissima* Linné; Gistel, 1856. Mysterien Ins.-Welt, p. 139.

- Thrips minutissima* Linné; Disconzi, 1865. Ent. Vicentina, p. 207.
E.[uthrips] minutissima (Linné); Targioni-Tozzetti, 1881. Ann. Agric. Roma, **34**:133.
T.[hrips] minutissima Linné; Pergande, 1882. Entom., **15**:95.
[*Thrips minutissima* Linné; Curtis, 1883 = *Thrips (Thrips) tabaci* Lindeman].
Thrips minutissima Linné; Jordan, 1888. Zeitschr. wiss. Zool., **47**(4):606.
Thrips minutissimus Linné; Osborn, 1888. Insect Life, **1**(5):141.
Thrips minutissima Linné; Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 38, 55, **193**, Pl. VI, fig. 103.
♀, ♂. [described].
Thrips minutissima Linné; Coesfeld, 1898. Abhandl. naturwiss. Ver. Bremen, **14**(3):473.
Thrips minutissima var. *obscura* Coesfeld, 1898. Abhandl. naturwiss. Ver. Bremen, **14**(3):473. ♀.
Thrips minutissima Linné; Reuter, 1899. Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn., **17**(2):66.
[*Thrips*] *minutissima* Linné; Jablonowski, 1900. Fauna Regni Hungariae, **3**(6):18.
Thrips minutissima Linné; Leonardì, 1901. Ins. Nocivi, **4**:635, 646. ♀, ♂.
Th.[rips] minutissima Linné; Tümpel, 1901. Geradfl. Mitteleuropas, p. 292. [♀], ♂.
Th.[rips] minutissima Linné; Schille, 1904. Spraw. Kom. fizyogr. Acad. Umiej. Krakowie,
38:15.
Thrips minutissima Linné; Buffa, 1907. Mem. Atti Soc. Tosc. Sci. Nat. Pisa, **23**:277, 289.
Thrips minutissimus Linné; Buffa, 1909. Redia, **5**(1):135.
T.[hrips] minutissimus Linné; Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Biol., **6**(1):10.
Thrips minutissima Linné; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, **25**(46):241 (sep. p. 20).
Bagnallia variabilis Williams, 1913. Journ. econ. Biol., **8**(4):227. ♀.
Th.[rips] minutissima Linné; Tullgren, 1917. Ent. Tidskr., **38**(1):58.
Thrips minutissimus Linné; Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, **78**:58.
[*Thrips minutissimus*] ab. *obscurus* Coesfeld; Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver.
Linz, **78**:58.
Thr.[ips] minutissimus Linné; Knechtel, 1923. Bul. Agric. Bucuresti, **3**(7-9):165; **4**(10-12):193,
Pl. XVIII. ♀, ♂.
[*Thrips*] *minutissimus* Linné; Ahlberg, 1925. Ent. Tidskr., **46**:156.
[*Thrips*] *minutissimus* Linné; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4):149.
[*Thrips minutissimus*] f. *obscura* Coesfeld; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4):149.
T.[hrips] minutissimus Linné; Ahlberg, 1926. Svensk Insektfauna, **6**:45, **48**. ♀, ♂.
Thrips minutissimus Linné; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:348, 350, **395**, 472,
Pl. V, fig. 80. ♀, ♂, larva. [described].
Thrips minutissimus f. *obscura* Coesfeld; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:347, **397**. ♀.
[*Thrips*] *minutissimus* Linné; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., **4**(8):11. ♀.
[*Thrips minutissimus*] f. *obscura* Coesfeld; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur.,
4(8):11.
[*Thrips*] *minutissimus* Linné; Kazakov, 1927. Acta Soc. ent. Serb., **2**:16.
[*Thrips*] *minutissimus* f. *obscura* Coesfeld; Kazakov, 1927. Acta Soc. ent. Serb., **2**:17.
T.[hrips] minutissimus Linné; Maltbaek, 1927. Haderslev Katedralskoles Aarskrift, **1927**:III.
Th.[rips] minutissimus Linné; Maltbaek, 1928. Ent. Meddel., **16**(3):176.
[*Thrips*] *minutissimus* Linné; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., **25**:65.
[*Thrips minutissimus*] f. *obscura* Coesfeld; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., **25**:65.
Thr.[ips] minutissimus minutissimus Linné; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR,
p. 45.
Thr.[ips] minutissimus obscurus Coesfeld; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR,
p. 45.
[*Thrips*] *minutissimus* Linné; van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, **5**:85.
Th.[rips] minutissimus Linné; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, **37**:80, **86**. ♀, ♂.

- [*Thrips*] *minutissimus* f. *obscura* Coesfeld; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, **37**:79, 86.
Thrips minutissimus Linné; Speyer, 1934. Ann. appl. Biol., **21**(1):143, 144.
Thrips minutissimus Linné; Bagnall, 1934. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)**14**:493.
Thrips minutissimus Linné; Cappelletto, 1934. Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. R. Univ. Torino, (3)**44**(59):154. ♀, ♂.
T.[hrips] minutissimus Linné; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, **104**:321.
Thrips minutissimus Linné; Kéler, 1936. Prace Wyzd..Chor. Roślin, **15**:116.
Thrips minutissimus Linné; Priesner, 1939. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., (1938)**22**:121.
Thrips minutissimus f. *obscura* Coesfeld; Priesner, 1939. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., (1938)**22**:121.
Thrips minutissimus f. *obscura* Coesfeld; Boder, 1941. Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel, **53**:169, 183, 187, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 211.
Thrips minutissimus Linné; Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beihef., **9**:131.
[*Thrips minutissimus*] f. *obscura* Coesfeld; Oettingen, Ent. Beihef., **9**:131.
Thrips minutissimus Linné; Morison, 1943. Ann. appl. Biol., **30**(3):257.
Thrips evestigatus Oettingen, 1944. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., **11**(1):41. *Partim*.
[*Thrips*] *minutissimus* Linné; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 34.
Thrips minutissimus Linné; Knechtel, 1946. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, **28**:576.
Thrips minutissimus minutissimus Linné; Savenko, 1947. Trudy zool. Inst. GSSR, **7**:25.
Thrips minutissimus obscurus Coesfeld; Savenko, 1947. Trudy zool. Inst. GSSR, **7**:25.
T.[hrips] minutissimus Linné; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 63, 68. ♀, ♂.
[*Thrips*] *minutissimus* Linné; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 117.
Thrips minutissimus Linné; Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., **1**(2):159, 174, 177, 183.
Thrips minutissimus Linné; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., **8**(1):159, **176**. ♀, ♂.
[*Thrips minutissimus*] f. *obscura* Coesfeld; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., **8**(1):177.
[*Thrips*] *minutissimus* Uzel [*Sic!*]; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, **1**:192.
Thrips minutissimus Linné; Oettingen, 1952. Beitr. Ent., **2**(6):588, 597.
Th.[rips] minutissimus f. *obscura* Coesfeld; Oettingen, 1954. Ent. Tidskr., **75**(2-4):145.
Th.[rips] minutissimus Linné; Oettingen, 1955. Beitr. Ent., **5**(1-2):76, 79.
Thrips minutissimus Linné; Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)**3**(5):317.
[*Thrips minutissimus*] f. *obscura* Coesfeld; Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)**3**(5):317.
Thrips minutissimus Linné; Titschack, 1957. Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg, **112**(1):273.
T.[hrips] minutissimus Linné; Smith, 1957. Proc. Rep. Ashmol. nat. Hist. Soc. Oxon., **1951-56**:23.
Thrips minutissimus Linné; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, **2**:27.
Thrips minutissimus f. *obscura* Coesfeld; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, **2**:26.
Thrips minutissimus Linné; Knechtel, 1958. Proc. 10th intern. Congr. Ent. 1956, **2**:690.
Thrips minutissimus minutissimus Linné; Sokhadze, 1958. Trudy Inst. zool. Akad. Gruzins. SSR, **26**:278.
Thrips minutissimus obscurus Coesfeld; Sokhadze, 1958. Trudy Inst. zool. Akad. Gruzins. SSR, **26**:279.
Trips [*Sic!*] *minutissimus* Linné; Melis, 1959. Redia, **44**(Append.):15.
Thrips minutissimus Linné; Melis, 1961. Redia, **46**(Append.):**508**, 524, 525. ♀, ♂, larva II. [described].
Bagnallia variabilis; Williams, 1961. Entom., **94**:129.
[*Thrips*] *minutissimus* Linné; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, **2**:415.

- [*Thrips minutissimus*] ab. *obscurus* Coesfeld; Franz & Priesner, 1961. *in* Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:415.
- Thrips minutissimus* Linné; Schliephake, 1961. Beitr. Ent., 11(5-6):585, 591.
- Thrips minutissimus* f. *obscura* Coesfeld; Schliephake, 1961. Beitr. Ent., 11(5-6):591.
- Thrips minutissimus* f. *obscura* Coesfeld; Franssen & Mantel, 1963. Natuurhist. Maandbl., 52(1):13.
- Thrips minutissimus* Linné; Knechtel, 1963. Beitr. Ent., 13(3-4):375.
- Thrips minutissimus* Linné; Knechtel, 1963. Stud. Cercet. Biol. Ser. Biol. Anim., 15(3):281-317.
- Thrips minutissimus* f. *obscura* Coesfeld; Franssen & Mantel, 1963. Tijdschr. Ent., 106(5):203.
- Thrips minutissimus* Linné; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., 51:33.
- Thrips minutissimus* Linné; Richards, 1964. Trans. Soc. British Ent., 16(1):19.
- [*Thrips*] *minutissimus* Linné; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):97.
- Thrips minutissimus* Linné; Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)11(3):221, 275, 302-310, 311, 312, map 2. ♂. [described].
- [*Thrips*] *evestigatus* Oettingen; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:92 (footnote). *Partim*.
- [*Thrips*] *minutissimus* Linné; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:84, 86, 98, 101, 127. ♀, ♂.
- Thrips minutissimus* Linné; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 132, 239, 245, 249. ♀, ♂.
- [*Thrips minutissimus*] f. *obscura* Coesfeld; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 250.
- Thrips minutissimus* Linné; Wetzel, 1964. Beitr. Ent., 14(3-4):432.
- Th.[rips] minutissimus* Linné; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, 1:866, 867, 868.
- Thrips minutissimus* Linné; Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, 2(2):157.
- [*Thrips*] *minutissimus* Linné; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):28, 34, 35.
- [*Thrips*] *minutissimus* f. *obscura* Coesfeld; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):28.
- Thrips minutissimus* Linné; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):562.
- [*Thrips*] *minutissimus* Linné; Mound, 1967. Ent. Gaz., 18(1):17, fig. 1.
- Th.[rips] minutissimus* Linné; zur Strassen, 1967. Senckenbergiana biol., 48(2):96.
- Thrips minutissimus* Linné; Ressler, 1967. Nachr.-Blatt Bayerischen Ent., 16(7-8):76.
- [*Thrips*] *minutissimus* Linné; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:72.
- Thrips minutissimus* Linné; Yakhontov, 1968. Zashchita Rastenii, 13(12):42.
- [*Thrips*] *minutissimus* Linné; Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)25(14):276, fig. 1.
- Location of type: Unknown to writer; of *obscura*: unknown to writer; of *variabilis*: British Museum (Natural History); of *evestigatus*: unknown to writer.
- Distribution: Austria; France; Italy; Germany; Czechoslovakia; Poland; England; Sweden; Rumania; Finland; Hungary; Serbia; Denmark; Switzerland; Scotland; Wales; Holland; Lithuania; Cyprus; Crimea; Palestine.
- Type locality: Europe; for *variabilis*: ENGLAND: Matley Bog, New Forest, Hampshire; for *obscura*: GERMANY: St. Magnus; for *evestigatus*: Litauen, baltai.
- Habitat: Various flowers, buds and young leaves.

Euthrips minutus Moulton = **Frankliniella minuta** (Moulton).

Thrips minutus van Deventer = **Baliothrips minutus** (van Deventer).

Thrips (Thrips) monotropae Hood, 1927. ♀, ♂.

Thrips monotropae Hood, 1927. Ent. Americana, (N.S.)7(4):217, Pl. XX, fig. 1; Pl. XXI, fig. 1. ♀.

Thrips flavicauda Watson, 1927. Florida Ent., 11(2):28. *nom. nud.*

Thrips flavicauda Watson, 1927. Florida Ent., 11(3):43. ♀, ♂.

T.[hrips] monotropae Hood; Watson, 1927. Florida Ent., 11(3):44.

T.[hrips] monotropae Hood; Hood & Herrick, 1928. Mem. Cornell Univ. agr. Exp. Sta., 101:69.

Thrips monotropae; Hood, 1938. Brimley's Ins. North Carolina, N.C. Dep. Agr. Raleigh Div. Ent., p. 56.

T.[hrips] monotropae Hood; Crawford, 1939. Journ. New York ent. Soc., 47(1):71.

Thrips flavicauda Watson; Bailey, 1947. Florida Ent., 30(3):24.

[*Thrips*] *monotropae* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):25.

T.[hrips] monotropae Hood; Comegys & Schmitt, 1966. Journ. New York ent. Soc., (1965)73(4):205.

Thrips monotropae Hood; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., 29(4):238, 366, 369, figs. 5, 139. ♀. [described].

Thrips monotropae Hood; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:18, 25, 40, 72, Pl. 4, fig. 24. ♀, ♂.

Thrips monotropae Hood; Beshear, 1973. Res. Bull. Univ. Georgia Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta., 122:12, Pl. VI, fig. 38.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum; of *flavicauda*: Watson collection, Gainesville, Florida.

Distribution: U.S.A.: New York; New Jersey; North Carolina; Georgia; Florida; Illinois; Kentucky; South Carolina.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Sodus Point, New York; for *flavicauda*: U.S.A.: north central Florida.

Habitat: *Monotropa uniflora*; *Monotropa* sp.

Thrips (Thrips) montanus Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1968. ♀, ♂.

Thrips montanus Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1968. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.F.)15(4-5):363, fig. 2B. ♀, ♂.

Thrips tanicus Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):381. (new name for *Thrips montanus* Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish nec *Taeniothrips montanus* Priesner, as *Taeniothrips* a synonym of *Thrips*).

Location of type: Ananthakrishnan collection, Madras.

Distribution: INDIA: Kotagiri, Nilgiris.

Type locality: INDIA: Kotagiri (5000') (Nilgiris).

Habitat: Flowers of *Ulex* sp.

Thrips (Thrips) montivagus Priesner, 1923. ♀, ♂.

Thrips montivagus Priesner, 1923. Konowia, 2(1-2):83. ♀, ♂.

[*Thrips*] *montivagus*; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):150.

Thrips montivagus; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:349, 351, 427. ♀, ♂. [described].

Thr.[ips] montivagus Priesner; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 48.

Thrips montivagus Priesner; Speyer, 1934. Ann. appl. Biol., 21(1):126, 144.

T.[hrips] montivagus; Priesner, 1934. Konowia, 13(4):248, 251.

T.[hrips] montivagus Priesner; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:321.

Thrips montivagus Priesner; Knechtel, 1946. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 28:580.

- Thrips montivagus* Priesner; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):159, 182.
♀, ♂. [described].
- Thrips montivagus* Priesner; Knechtel, 1958. Proc. 10th intern. Congr. Ent. 1956, 2:690, 691, 692, 693.
- [*Thrips*] *montivagus* Priesner; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:415.
- Thrips montivagus* Priesner; Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)11(3):221, 278, 302-310, 313, map 8. ♂. [described].
- [*Thrips*] *montivagus*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:87, 98. ♀, ♂.
- Thrips montivagus* Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 243, 245, 267. ♀, ♂.
- [*Thrips*] *montivagus*; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):29, 34.
- Thrips montivagus* Priesner; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):563.
- [*Thrips*] *montivagus* Priesner; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:72.
- Thrips montivagus* Priesner; Schliephake & Gaedike, 1970. Beitr. Ent., 20(5-6):475.
- [*Thrips*] *montivagus* Priesner; Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)25(14):276.
- Location of type: ? Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.
- Distribution: Austria; France; Rumania; Switzerland; Ukraine.
- Type locality: UPPER AUSTRIA: Dachsteingebiet (nahe der Grobsteinhütte).
- Habitat: An alpine species found in a number of flowers.
- Thrips (Thrips) morindae** Priesner, 1934. ♀, ♂.
- Thrips morindae* Priesner, 1934. Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch-Indië, 94(3):275, 288. ♀, ♂.
- [*Thrips*] *morindae* Priesner; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:72.
- Location of type: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt a.M.
- Distribution: INDONESIA: Eiland Edam b. Batavia.
- Type locality: Eiland Edam b. Batavia.
- Habitat: Flowers of *Morinda citrifolia*.
- Thrips moultoni* Ishida = **Baliothrips serratus** (Kobus).
- Thrips (Thrips) mucidus** Moulton, 1936. ♀.
- Thrips mucidus* Moulton, 1936. Pañ-Pacific Ent., 12(3):105. ♀.
- [*Thrips*] *mucidus* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):125.
- Thrips mucidus* Moulton; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:19, 25, 41, 72. ♀.
- Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.
- Distribution: U.S.A.: Hood River, Oregon.
- Type locality: U.S.A.: Hood River, Oregon.
- Habitat: Apple leaf mould.
- Thrips (Thrips) mucunae** Ishida, 1934. ♀, ♂.
- Thrips mucunae* Ishida, 1934. Insecta Matsumurana, 9(1-2):57, fig. 2. ♀, ♂.
- [*Thrips*] *mucunae* Ishida; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:73.
- Location of type: Entomological Museum, Hokkaido Imperial University.
- Distribution: JAPAN: Nishibara near Naha, Okinawa.
- Type locality: JAPAN: Nishibara near Naha, Okinawa.
- Habitat: Flowers of *Mucuna capitata*.

Thrips multispinus Bagnall = **Neurisothrips multispinus** (Bagnall).

Euthrips musae Tryon = **Chaetanaphothrips signipennis** (Bagnall).

Thrips (Thrips) myriophylli Gistel, 1856. *nom. nud.*

Thrips myriophylli Gistel, 1856. *Mysterien Ins.-Welt*, p. 146. *nom. nud.*

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: Unknown.

Type locality: Unknown.

Habitat: *Myriophyllum spicatum*.

Euthrips nicotianae Hinds = **Frankliniella fusca** (Hinds).

Thrips nigra Williams = **Thrips (Thrips) sambuci** Heeger.

Thrips nigriflava Schmutz = **Thrips (Thrips) hawaiiensis** (Morgan).

Thrips (Thrips) nigropilosus Uzel, 1895. ♀, ♂.

Thrips nigropilosa Uzel, 1895. *Monog. Ord. Thysanop.*, pp. 37, 55, **198**, Pl. VI, figs. 105, 106. ♀, ♂.

Thrips nigropilosa var. *laevior* Uzel, 1895. *Monog. Ord. Thysanop.*, pp. 199, 200. ♀.

Thrips lactucae Beach, 1896. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.*, **3**:219, 224. ♀.

Thrips nigropilosa Uzel; Trybom, 1896. *Festschr. Lilljeborg*, **1896**:222, 224.

Thrips nigropilosa Uzel; Oudemans, [1900 ?]. *Nederland. Ins.*, p. 238, fig. 184.

Th.[rips] nigropilosa Uzel; Schille, 1904. *Spraw. Kom. fizyogr. Acad. Umiej. Krakowie*, **38**:16.
[f. macroptera & brachyptera].

T.[hrips] nigropilosa var. *laevior* Uzel; Schille, 1904. *Spraw. Kom. fizyogr. Acad. Umiej. Krakowie*, **38**:16.

Thrips nigropilosus Uzel; Schtscherbakow, 1907. *Zool. Anz.*, **31**(26):913, 914.
[forma brachyptera Uz.].

Thrips nigropilosa Uzel; Schille, 1912. *Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt*, **25**(46):241 (sep. p. 20).
[*Thrips nigropilosa*] v. *laevior* Uzel; Schille, 1912. *Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt*, **25**(46):241
(sep. p.20).

Thrips lactucae Beach; Hood, 1914. *Proc. ent. Soc. Washington*, **16**(1):43.

Thrips nigropilosus Uzel; Priesner, 1914. *Wiener ent. Zeitung*, **33**(5-6):193.

[*Thrips nigropilosus*] var. *laevior* Uzel; Priesner, 1914. *Wiener ent. Zeitung*, **33**(5-6):193.

Thrips aureus Hood, 1915. *Insec. Inscit. Menstr.*, **3**(14):27. ♀, ♂.

Thrips nigropilosus Uzel; Williams, 1916. *Entom.*, **49**:282.

Thrips nigropilosus Uzel; Priesner, 1919. *Sitzungsb. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, (1)**128**(2-3):128.

Thrips nigropilosus Uzel; Priesner, 1920. *Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz*, **78**:59.

[*Thrips nigropilosus*] var. *laevior* Uzel; Priesner, 1920. *Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz*,
78:59.

[*Thrips nigropilosus*] ab. *umbratus* Priesner, 1920. *Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz*,
78:59.

Thrips nigropilosus Uzel; Priesner, 1921. *Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien*, **6**(7):37.

Thrips nigropilosus Uzel; Priesner, 1921. *Sitzungsb. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, (1)**130**(6-7):216.

Thrips nigropilosus Uzel; John, 1921. *Faun. Petropol. Catal.*, **2**(1):11.

Thrips nigropilosus Uzel; Priesner, 1922. *Konowia*, **1**(1-2):91. ♂.

[*Thrips nigropilosus*] f. *typica*; Priesner, 1922. *Konowia*, **1**(1-2):91, fig. 5. ♀.

[*Thrips nigropilosus*] f. *laevior* Uzel; Priesner, 1922. *Konowia*, **1**(1-2):92. ♀.

- [*Thrips nigropilosus*] f. *umbrata*; Priesner, 1922. Konowia, **1**(1-2):92. ♀.
Thrips nigropilosa Uzel; van Eecke, 1922. Natuurk. Verh. Hollandsche Maats. Wetens. Haarlem, **3**(9):103, **125**, textfig. 25. ♀, ♂.
- [*Thrips nigropilosa*] var. *laevior* Uzel; van Eecke, 1922. Natuurk. Verh. Hollandsche Maats. Wetens. Haarlem, **3**(9):125.
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; Priesner, 1923. Schulze: Biol. Tiere Deutschlands, **2**(29):1, 8.
Thrips nigropilosus f. *umbrata*; Priesner, 1923. Schulze: Biol. Tiere Deutschlands, **2**(29):8.
Thrips nigropilosus Uzel; Priesner, 1923. Zeitschr. Schäd.-Bekämp., **1**:17, 20, figs. 1-3, 7, 10.
 larvae I, II. [described].
- Thr.[ips]* *nigropilosus* Uzel; Knechtel, 1923. Bul. Agric. Bucuresti, **3**(7-9):164; **4**(10-12):**200**. ♀. [described].
- Thrips lactucae* Beach; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)**168**:43, 44.
- Thrips aureus* Hood; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)**168**:43, 44.
Thrips nigropilosus Uzel; Ahlberg, 1924. Medd. Centralanst. Försöks. Jordbruk. no.263, Ent. Adv. **42**:9, 16, 20, figs. 7, 8, 13, 14. [nymph described].
- [*Thrips*] *nigropilosus* Uzel; Priesner, 1925. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., **1924/25**:159.
 [f. *brachypterus*, *macropterus*].
- [*Thrips nigropilosus*] f. *umbrata*; Priesner, 1925. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., **1924/25**:159.
 [*Thrips nigropilosus*] f. *laevior* Uzel; Priesner, 1925. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., **1924/25**:159.
Thrips nigropilosus Uzel; John, 1925. Ent. Mitt., **14**(1):21.
T.[hrips] *nigropilosus* Uzel; Kary, 1925. Bull. Deli Proefst. Medan-Sumatra, **23**:11, fig. 6f.
 [*Thrips*] *nigropilosus* Uzel; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4):149.
 [*Thrips nigropilosus*] f. *laevior* Uzel; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4):149.
 [*Thrips nigropilosus*] f. *umbrata*; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4):149.
 [*Thrips*] *nigropilosus* Uzel; Ahlberg, 1925. Ent. Tidskr., **46**:156.
Thr.[ips] *nigropilosus* Uzel; Blunck, 1925. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank., **4**(1):263.
Thrips heraclei Moulton, 1926. Pan-Pacific Ent., **3**(1):25. ♀, ♂.
T.[hrips] *nigropilosus* Uzel; Ahlberg, 1926. Svensk Insektfauna, **6**:45, **47**. ♀, ♂.
Thrips nigropilosus Uzel; Priesner, 1926. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst., **52**(2-3):267.
Thrips nigropilosus Uzel; Hood, 1927. Ent. Americana, (N.S.)**7**(4):215.
Thrips nigropilosus Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. **3**:347, 350, 352, **409**, 470.
 ♀, ♂, larva, prepupa, pupa. [described].
- [*Thrips nigropilosus*] f. *macroptera umbrata*; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt.**3**:410. ♀.
T.[hrips] *nigropilosus* f. *laevior* Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. **3**:411. ♀.
T.[hrips] *nigropilosus* f. *brachyptera* Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. **3**:411. ♀.
T.[hrips] *nigropilosus* f. (*brachyptera*) *umbrata*; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. **3**:412.
 [*Thrips*] *nigropilosus* Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., **4**(8):12. ♀, ♂.
T.[hrips] *nigropilosus* Uzel; Hood & Herrick, 1928. Mem. Cornell Univ. agr. Exp. Sta., **101**:69.
Th.[rips] *nigropilosus* Uzel; Maltbaek, 1928. Ent. Meddel., **16**(3):177.
Thrips nigropilosus Uzel; Priesner, 1928. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. **4**:721.
 [*Thrips*] *nigropilosus* Uzel; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., **25**:65.
 [*Thrips nigropilosus*] f. *laevior* Uzel; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., **25**:65.
 [*Thrips nigropilosus*] f. *umbrata*; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., **25**:65.
Thr.[ips] *nigropilosus* Uzel; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, pp. 47, 50.
Thr.[ips] *nigropilosus nigropilosus* Uzel; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 50.
Thr.[ips] *nigropilosus umbratus* Priesner; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 50.

- Thr.[ips] nigropilosus laevior* Uzel; John, 1928. *Thysanop.* in *Manuals det. Ins. USSR*, p. 50.
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; John, 1930. *Rev. Russe Ent.*, **24**(1-2):112.
- [*Thrips*] *aureus* Hood; Watson, 1931. *Publ. Univ. Oklahoma Biol. Surv.*, **3**(4):344.
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; van Eecke, 1931. *Boschma Fauna Nederland*, **5**:85, 86, 97, 154, fig. 31. ♀, ♂. [described].
- [*Thrips nigropilosus* f.] *laevior* Uzel; van Eecke, 1931. *Boschma Fauna Nederland*, **5**:99.
- Th.[rips] nigropilosus* Uzel; Maltbaek, 1932. *Danmarks Fauna*, **37**:78, 81, 88. ♀, ♂.
- [*Thrips*] *nigropilosus* Uzel; Priesner, 1932. *Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte*, **1932**(3):142.
- Thrips nigropilosus* f. *brachyptera* Uzel; Scalon, 1935. *Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique*, **75**:40.
- T.[hrips] nigropilosus* Uzel; Bagnall & John, 1935. *Ann. Soc. ent. France*, **104**:321.
- [*Thrips nigropilosus*] f. *umbrata* Priesner; Bagnall & John, 1935. *Ann. Soc. ent. France*, **104**:321.
- T.[hrips] heraclei* Moulton; Bailey, 1936. *Pan-Pacific Ent.*, (1935)**11**(4):167.
- T.[hrips] nigropilosus* Uzel; Bailey, 1936. *Pan-Pacific Ent.*, (1935)**11**(4):167.
- T.[hrips] nigropilosus* Uzel; Hukkinen, 1936. *Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak.*, **2**(3):125, **130**.
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; Moulton & Andre, 1936. *Iowa State Coll. Journ. Sci.*, **10**(3):229.
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; Doeksen, 1936. *Zool. Meded.*, **19**(1-2):84.
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; Kéler, 1936. *Prace Wyzd. Chor. Roślin*, **15**:119.
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; Bailey, 1937. *Bull. Univ. California Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta. Berkeley*, **609**:13.
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; Hukkinen & Syrjänen, 1937. *Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak.*, **3**(1):2.
- T.[hrips] nigropilosus* Uzel; Bailey, 1937. *Ent. News*, **48**:47.
- T.[hrips] nigropilosus* f. *brachyptera* Uzel; Bailey, 1937. *Ent. News*, **48**:47.
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; Moulton, 1937. *Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc.*, **9**(3):410.
- Thrips nigropilosus* f. *brachyptera* Uzel; Bailey, 1937. *Pan-Pacific Ent.*, **13**(1-2):92.
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; Yakhontov, 1937. *Acta Univ. Asiae med.*, **8a Zool.**(49):6.
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; Sakimura, 1937. *Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc.*, **9**(3):418.
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; Andre, 1937. *Iowa St. Coll. Journ. Sci.*, **12**:105.
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; Priesner, 1938. *Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte*, **1937**:211.
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; Sakimura, 1938. *Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc.*, **10**(1):167-173.
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; Bailey, 1938. *Circ. Univ. California Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta., Berkeley*, **346**:5, 70.
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; Blanton, 1939. *Journ. New York ent. Soc.*, **47**:93.
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; Bailey, 1940. *Journ. econ. Ent.*, **33**(1):135.
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; Boder, 1941. *Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel*, **53**:170, 184, 189, 211.
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; Speyer & Parr, 1941. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. London*, **91**(11):560, 561, 582, 584, 628, figs. 42, 47d. Larva. [described].
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; Oettingen, 1942. *Ent. Beihef.*, **9**:131.
- [*Thrips nigropilosus*] f. *umbrata* Priesner; Oettingen, 1942. *Ent. Beihef.*, **9**:131.
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; Hukkinen, 1942. *Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak.*, **8**(1):38.
- [*Thrips nigropilosus*] f. *umbrata* Priesner; Hukkinen, 1942. *Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak.*, **8**(1):38.
- Th.[rips] nigropilosus* Uzel; Oettingen, 1943. *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent.*, **10**(2-3):97.
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; Sakimura & Krauss, 1944. *Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc.*, **12**(1):121.
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; Goodhue, Smith & Ditman, 1945. *Journ. econ. Ent.*, **38**(2):180. [control in greenhouses].
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; Sakimura & Krauss, 1945. *Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc.*, **12**(2):327, 330.
- [*Thrips*] *nigropilosus* Uzel; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. *Check List British Ins.*, p. 34.
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; Knechtel, 1946. *Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine*, **28**:578.
- [*Thrips nigropilosus*] f. *umbrata* Priesner; Knechtel, 1946. *Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine*, **28**:579.

- Thrips nigropilosus* Blickenstaff, 1946. American Midl. Nat., **36**:670.
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; Morison, 1947. London Nat. Suppl., p. 28, fig. 3. ♀.
- Thrips lactucae* Beach; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., **31**(2):38.
- Thrips (Thrips) nigropilosus* Uzel; Zimmerman, 1948. Ins. Hawaii, 2:420, 421.
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; Smith, Fulton & Lung, 1948. Journ. econ. Ent., **41**(4):625.
[control in greenhouses].
- T.[hrips] nigropilosus* Uzel; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 65, 68. ♀.
- [*Thrips*] *aureus* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1):25.
- [*Thrips*] *nigropilosus* Uzel; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 117.
- Thr.[ips] nigropilosus* Uzel; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5,
4(1):415.
- [*Thrips*] *heraclei* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3):125.
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., **1**(1):54.
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., **1**(2):163, 170, 183.
- Thrips origani* Priesner; Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., **1**(2):156, 174, 177, 183.
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., **8**(1):159, 160, **179**.
♀, ♂. [described].
- [*Thrips nigropilosus*] f. *umbrata* Priesner; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins.,
8(1):180.
- [*Thrips*] *nigropilosus* Uzel; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, **1**:192.
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; Sakimura, 1953. Journ. econ. Ent., **46**(5):916.
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)**3**(5):317.
- Thrips heraclei* Moulton; Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., **4**(5):202, **203**.
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., **4**(5):202, **204**.
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; Tischack, 1957. Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg, **112**(1):278.
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, 2:27.
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; Morison, 1957. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, **109**(16):505, fig. 27.
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; Blunck, 1958. Beitr. Ent., **8**(1-2):106.
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1961. Ent. Bericht., **21**(8):143.
- [*Thrips*] *nigropilosus* Uzel; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel
Landtierwelt, 2:415.
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; Seczkowska, 1961. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin,
(1959)(C)**14**(3):56, 58, 59, 61, 64.
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., **105**(4):119.
- [*Thrips nigropilosus*] f. *laevior* Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., **105**(4):119.
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; Knechtel, 1963. Beitr. Ent., **13**(3-4):375, 376.
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., **51**:33.
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; Pelikán, 1964. Beitr. Ent., **14**(3-4):252, **259**.
- [*Thrips*] *nigropilosus* Uzel; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., **11**(1):97.
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)**11**(3):221, **278**,
302-310, 311, 314, 315, map 7. ♂. [described].
- [*Thrips*] *nigropilosus* Uzel; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:90, 91, 98,
101, 124, textfig. 89. ♀, ♂.
- [*Thrips nigropilosus*] f. *laevior* Uzel; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:90.
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 131,
242, 244, 245, **263**. ♀, ♂.
- [*Thrips nigropilosus*] f. *laevior* Priesner [*Sic!*]; Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom.
Evrop. SSSR, p. 264.
- [*Thrips nigropilosus*] f. *brachyptera* Uzel; Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom.
Evrop. SSSR, p. 264.

- [*Thrips nigropilosus*] f. *umbrata* Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 264.
- Th.[rips] nigropilosus* Uzel; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, 1:865, 867, 868.
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:337, 345, Pl. VII, figs. 32-33. ♀, ♂, larva II, prepupa, pupa. [described].
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; Mantel, 1965. Natuurhist. Maandbl., 54(3):43.
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, 2(2):148, 157.
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; Vappula, 1965. Acta ent. Fennica, 19:126, 164, 168, 196.
- T.[hrips] aureus* Hood; Comegys & Schmitt, 1966. Journ. New York ent. Soc., (1965)73(4):205.
- T.[hrips] nigropilosus* Uzel; Comegys & Schmitt, 1966. Journ. New York ent. Soc., (1965)73(4):206.
- [*Thrips*] *nigropilosus* Uzel; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):30, 31, 33, 35.
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):563.
- [*Thrips*] *nigropilosus* Uzel; Mound, 1967. Ent. Gaz., 18(1):19.
- Th.[rips] nigropilosus* Uzel; zur Strassen, 1967. Senckenbergiana biol., 48(2):96.
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; Ressler, 1967. Nachr.-Blatt Bayerischen Ent., 16(7-8):77.
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; Köppä, 1967. Ann. Agr. Fenniae, 6:31.
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; Seczkowska, 1967. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1966)(C)21(4):56.
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; Kurosawa, 1968. Ins. Matsumurana, Suppl. 4:32, 36, 63, 70, Pl. VI, fig. 55.
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., 29(4):366, 370. ♀. [described].
- Thrips aureus* Hood; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:17, 23, 26, 62, Pl. 6, fig. 44. ♀, ♂.
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:19, 24, 41, 73, Pl. 2, figs. 15, 16; Pl. 4, fig. 26; Pl. 6, fig. 51. ♀, ♂.
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; Seczkowska & Gawarecka, 1968. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1967)(C)22(8):113.
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; Kudô, 1970. Journ. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ., (6, Zool.)17(3):457, 459. ♀, ♂. [described].
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; zur Strassen, 1970. Senckenbergiana biol., 51(5-6):373.
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; Beckham *et al*, 1971, Res. Bull. Univ. Georgia Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta., 86:11.
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; Kudô, 1971. Journ. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ., (6, Zool.)17(4):612.
- [*Thrips*] *nigropilosus* Uzel; Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)25(14):276.
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; Kudô, 1972. Kontyû, 40(4):240.
- Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel; Beasher, 1973. Res. Bull. Univ. Georgia Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta. 122:12.
- Location of type: ? Vienna Museum; of *laevior*: ? Vienna Museum; of *lactucae*: Unknown to writer; of *aureus*: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum; of *umbratus*: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria; of *heraclei*: California Academy of Sciences.
- Distribution: Czechoslovakia; Poland; Russia; Austria; England; Albania; Holland; Rumania; Sweden; Hungary; Denmark; Siberia; France; Finland; Switzerland; Scotland; Germany; Lithuania; Central Asia; Transcaucasia; Turkey; Egypt; Japan; Hawaiian Islands; Fiji Islands; Australia; U.S.A.: Iowa; Virginia; California; Illinois; South Dakota; New York; Washington; Indiana; New Jersey; Georgia.

Type locality: BOHEMIA: not specified; for *laevior*: not specified; for *lactucae*: U.S.A.: Ames, Iowa; for *aureus*: U.S.A.: near Alexandria, Virginia; for *umbratus*: AUSTRIA: Oberösterreich; for *heraclei*: U.S.A.: above Spring Valley Lakes near Belmont, California.

Habitat: Various flowers, primarily those of Compositae.

Thrips nilgiriensis Ramakrishna = **Thrips (Thrips) palmi** Karny.

Thrips nitidula Haliday = **Aptinothrips rufus** (Goeze).

Thrips nubilans Hood = **Thrips (Thrips) discolor** Haliday.

Thrips obscura Müller = **Anaphothrips (Anaphothrips) obscurus** (Müller).

Thrips obscura Gmelin = **Thrips (Thrips) discolor** Haliday.

Thrips obscuratus (Crawford) = **Thrips (Isothrips) obscuratus** (Crawford).

Thrips (Thrips) obscuricornis Priesner, 1920. ♀.

[*Thrips physapus*] ab. *obscuricornis* Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz., 78:57.

Thrips physapus var. *obscuricornis*; Priesner, 1921. Sitzungsb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)130(6-7):216.

[*Thrips physapus*] f. *obscuricornis*; Priesner, 1925. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 1924/25:159.

[*Thrips physapus*] f. *obscuricornis*; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):148.

Thrips physapus f. *obscuricornis*; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:356. ♀.
[described].

[*Thrips physapus*] f. *obscuricornis*; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., 4(8):11.

[*Thrips physapus*] f. *obscuricornis*; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:64.

Thr. [ips] physopus obscuricornis Priesner; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 46.

[*Thrips physapus* f.] *obscuricornis* Priesner; van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, 5:88.

[*Thrips physapus*] f. *obscuricornis* Priesner; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:82. ♀.

[*Thrips physapus*] f. *obscuricornis* Priesner; Hukkinen, 1936. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 2(3):124, 127.

Thrips physapus f. *obscuricornis*; Priesner, 1937. Konowia, 16(2):111.

[*Thrips physapus*] f. *obscuricornis* Priesner; Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):38.

T. [hrips] physapus f. *obscuricornis* Priesner; Dudich *et al*, 1943. Mat. Termész. Közlem., 39(6):17.

[*Thrips physapus*] f. *obscuricornis* Priesner; Knechtel, 1946. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 28:563.

[*Thrips physapus*] f. *obscuricornis* Priesner; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):162.

Thrips obscuricornis Priesner; Titschack, 1955. Bombus, 1(90-91):383.

[*Thrips physapus*] *obscuricornis* Priesner; Blunck, 1958. Beitr. Ent., 8(1-2):105.

[*Thrips physapus*] f. *obscuricornis* Priesner; Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., 105(4):120.

[*Thrips physapus*] f. *obscuricornis*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:88.

[*Thrips physapus*] f. *obscuricornis* Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 254.

Th.[rips] physapus var. *obscuricornis* Priesner; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, 1:866.

[*Thrips*] *obscuricornis* Priesner; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:73. Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: Austria; Hungary; Denmark; Finland; Rumania; Germany; Holland; Turkey.

Type locality: AUSTRIA, OBERÖSTERREICH: not specified.

Habitat: *Orchis incarnata*; *Cirsium erysithales*; *Taraxacum officinale*; *Carlina vulgaris*; *Centaurea solstitialis*; *Centaurea* sp.

Thrips (Thrips) obscuripes Priesner, 1934. ♀, ♂.

Thrips obscuripes Priesner, 1934. Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch-Indië, 94(3):278, 289. ♀, ♂.

[*Thrips*] *obscuripes* Priesner; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:73.

Thrips obscuripes Priesner; Schliephake & Gaedike, 1970. Beitr. Ent., 20(5-6):476.

Location of type: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt a.M.

Distribution: JAVA: Goen. Lawoe; Pangrango.

Type locality: JAVA: not specified but probably Goen. Lawoe.

Habitat: Flowers of *Polygonum chinense*.

Thrips (Thrips) obsoletus Oustalet, 1873.

Thrips obsoleta Oustalet, 1873. Bull. Soc. Philomat. Paris, (6)10:25. [sex not stated].

Thrips (s. l.) *obsoleta* Oustalet; Handlirsch, 1908. Foss. Ins., p. 692.

Location of type: Heer collection.

Distribution: FRANCE: marnes gypseuses d'Aix en Provence.

Type locality: FRANCE: marnes gypseuses d'Aix en Provence.

Habitat: Fossil.

Thrips obsoletus Uzel = **Thrips (Thrips) tabaci** Lindeman.

Euthrips occidentalis Pergande = **Frankliniella occidentalis** (Pergande).

Thrips ochraceus Ruricola = **Thrips (Thrips) flavus** Schrank.

Thrips (Thrips) oeningensis Heer, 18

Thrips oeningensis Heer, 18

(*Thrips*) *oeningensis* Heer; Handlirsch, 1908. Foss. Ins., p. 693.

Location of type:

Distribution: GERMANY: Oeningen in Baden (Upper Miocene).

Type locality:

Habitat: Fossil.

Thrips (Thrips) oenotherae Blanchard, 1849.

Thrips Oenotherae Blanchard, [1836-49]. in Audouin et al: Cuvier Règne Animal [ed. 3], 6:Pl. 99 bis, fig. 3.

Location of type: Unknown to writer, probably lost.

Distribution: Unknown.

Type locality: Unknown.

Habitat: Unknown.

This species is simply depicted in a figure with no further data.

Thrips oklahomae Watson = **Microcephalothrips abdominalis** (Crawford).

Thrips oleae Costa = **Liothrips oleae** (Costa).

Thrips olivarius Tamburin = **Liothrips oleae** (Costa).

Euthrips orchidii Moulton = **Chaetanaphothrips orchidii** (Moulton).

Thrips orientalis (Bagnall) = **Thrips (Isothrips) orientalis** (Bagnall).

Thrips (Thrips) origani Priesner, 1926. ♀.

Thrips origani Priesner, 1926. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst., 52(2-3):272. ♀.

Thrips dyssochaetus Bagnall, 1927. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)19:570. ♀.

Thrips origani; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:347, 438. ♀. [described].

Thrips origani Priesner; Bagnall, 1928. Ent. mon. Mag., 64:131. [synonymy].

[*Thrips*] *origani*; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:66.

T.[hrips] origani Priesner; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:321.

Thrips origani; Priesner, 1938. Ark. Zool., 30B(9):2.

Thrips origani; Priesner, 1939. Brotéria, Cién. nat., (Ser. trim.)8(3):105.

[*Thrips*] *origani* Priesner; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 35.

T.[hrips] origani Priesner; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 65, 68.

[*Thrips*] *origani* Priesner; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 117.

[*Thrips origani* Priesner; Oettingen, 1951 = *Thrips (Thrips) nigropilosus* Uzel].

Thrips origani Priesner; Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)3(5):315.

Thrips origani Priesner; Titschack, 1958. Bombus, 2(5-7):24.

[*Thrips*] *origani* Priesner; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:415.

[*Thrips*] *origani* Priesner; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):97.

[*Thrips*] *origani* Priesner; Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)11(3):221, map 12.

[*Thrips*] *origani*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:85, 86, 89. ♀.

Thrips origani Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 241, 246. ♀.

Thrips origani Priesner; Pelikán, 1965. Acta ent. Bohemoslovaca, 62(2):102.

[*Thrips*] *origani*; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):28, 30.

Thrips origani Priesner; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):561.

[*Thrips*] *origani* Priesner; Mound, 1967. Ent. Gaz., 18(1):17.

Thrips origani Priesner; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:54, 66.

[*Thrips*] *origani* Priesner; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:73, 80.

[*Thrips*] *origani* Priesner; Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)25(14):276.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria; of *dyssochaetus*: British Museum (Natural History).

Distribution: Hungary; England; France; Austria; Germany; Czechoslovakia; Madeira; Transcaucasia.

Type locality: Hungary; for *dyssochaetus*: ENGLAND: Box Hill, Surrey [not as stated by Mound, 1968. FRANCE: Ax-les-Thermes. The former is specifically mentioned by Bagnall, 1927 in the original description as the type-locality].

Habitat: Flowers of *Origanum vulgare*.

Thrips orionis (Treherne) = **Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) orionis** Treherne.

Thrips ornata Jablonowski = **Dendrothrips ornatus** (Jablonowski).

Thrips oryzae Williams = **Baliothrips biformis** (Bagnall).

Thrips (Thrips) oryzophagus Rondani, 1871.

Thrips oryzophaga Rondani, 1871. Boll. Comizio agr. Parm., 4(2):29.

Thrips oryzophaga Rondani; Targioni-Tozzetti, 1881. Ann. Agric. Roma, 34:133.

Thrips oryzophaga Rondani (?); Buffa, 1906. Atti Accad. veneto-trent.-istr. Padova, (1)3(1):100.

[*Thrips*] *oryzophagus* Rondani; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):150.

Thrips oryzophagus Rondani; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:446.

[probably refers to *Haplothrips aculeatus*].

T.[hrips] oryzophagus Rondani; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:79.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: Italy.

Type locality: Italy.

Habitat: Rice.

Thrips pallens Haliday = **Thrips (Thrips) discolor** Haliday.

Thrips (Thrips) pallicornis Hood, 1912. ♀, ♂.

Thrips pallicornis Hood, 1912. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 14(3):138, Pl. V, figs. 5, 6. ♀, ♂.

Thrips pallicornis Hood; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:43.

Thrips gilmorei Moulton, 1929. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., 24(4):234. ♀, ♂.

[*Thrips*] *pallicornis* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):25.

[*Thrips*] *gilmorei* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):124.

Thrips pallicornis Hood; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., 29(4):238, 365, 366, 371, fig. 48. ♀, ♂. [described].

Thrips pallicornis Hood; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:18, 22, 43, 73, Pl. 5, fig. 41; Pl. 7, fig. 54. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum; of *gilmorei*: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Illinois; Virginia.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Parker, Illinois; for *gilmorei*: U.S.A.: Appomatox, Virginia.

Habitat: Leaves of hickory; apple leaf.

Thrips pallida Beach = **Scolothrips pallidus** (Beach).

Thrips pallida Karny = **Frankliniella intonsa** (Trybom).

Thrips pallida Schmutz = **Thrips (Thrips) hawaiiensis** (Morgan).

Thrips (Thrips) pallidicollis Hood, 1934. ♀.

Thrips pallidicollis Hood, 1934. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1933)9(4):173, Cut 1, figs. 1-4. ♀.

[*Thrips*] *pallidicollis* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):25.

Thrips pallidicollis Hood; Bailey & Knowlton, 1949. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 51(5):232.

Thrips major Uzel; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:38. *Partim*.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.
 Distribution: U.S.A.: Grant, Colorado; Currant Creek, Utah.
 Type locality: U.S.A.: Grant, Colorado.
 Habitat: Unknown.

Thrips (Thrips) pallidulus Bagnall, 1924. ♀, ♂.

Thrips pallidulus Bagnall, 1924. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)13:424. ♀, ♂.
T.[hrips] pallidulus Bagnall; Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 30:866.
Thrips pallidulus Bagnall; Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., 10(7):263.
 [Thrips] *pallidulus* Bagnall; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25:23.
 [Thrips (Thrips)] *pallidulus* Bagnall; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:171. ♀, ♂.
Thrips pallidulus Bagnall; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):86, 112, 113.
Thrips pallidulus Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:54, 66.
 [Thrips] *pallidus* [Sic!] Bagnall; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:73.
T.[hrips] pallidulus Bagnall; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:132.
 Location of type: British Museum (Natural History), London.
 Distribution: INDIA: Pusa, Bengal.
 Type locality: INDIA: Pusa, Bengal.
 Habitat: Unknown.

Thrips pallipes Bagnall = **Thrips (Thrips) hawaiiensis** (Morgan).

Thrips pallipes (Moulton) = **Thrips (Isothrips) taiwanus** Takahashi.

Thrips (Thrips) palmi Karny, 1925. ♀, ♂.

Thrips palmi Karny, 1925. Bull. Deli Proefst. Medan-Sumatra, 23:10, 54, figs. 6b-d. ♀, ♂.
Thrips palmi; Karny, 1926. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., 9(6):199.
 [Thrips *palmi* Karny; Ramakrishna, 1928 = *Ramaswamiahiella subnudula* Karny].
Thrips nilgiriensis Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., 10(7):245, 262. ♀, ♂,
 larva.
Thrips nilgiriensis; Ramakrishna, 1929. Bull. ent. Res., 20(1):79.
Thrips palmi Karny; Dammerman, 1929. Agric. Zool. Malay Archipelago, p. 217.
 [Thrips] *nilgiriensis* Ramakrishna; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins.,
 25:23.
 [Thrips (Thrips)] *nilgiriensis* [Sic!] Ramakrishna; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent.,
 7:171, 172. ♀, ♂.
 [Thrips (Thrips)] *palmi* Karny; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:171, 172. ♀, ♂.
Thrips palmi Karny; Ananthakrishnan, 1960. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 57(3):567.
Thrips nilgiriensis Ramakrishna; Ananthakrishnan, 1960. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.,
 57(3):566.
Thrips flavus Schrank; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):86, 113.
Thrips palmi Karny; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):86, 114.
Thrips flavus Schrank; Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1966. Indian Journ. Ent., 28(2):256.
Thrips flavus Schrank; Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1966. Ent. Tidskr., 87(1-2):91, fig. 4. ♀, ♂.
Chloethrips aureus Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1967. Zool. Anz., 178:375, 381, 388, fig. 3c. ♀.
 [Thrips] *palmi* Karny; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:73.
Thrips gracilis Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1968. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.F.)15(4-5):361,
 fig. 3B. ♀, ♂.
Thrips palmi Karny; Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):381 [synonymy].
Thrips flavus Schrank; Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1969. Zool. Anz., 182(1-2):118-120,

table 1.

- M.[ictothrips] aureus* (Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish); Ananthakrishnan, CSIR zool. Monog., 1:128.
- T.[hrips] flavus* Schrank; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:118, 119, 120, 131.
- T.[hrips] gracilis* Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:131.
- Thrips flavus* Schrank; Ananthakrishnan, 1971. Journ. sci. & industr. Res., 30(3):124, 126, 127, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135.
- Location of type: Unknown to writer; of *nilgiriensis*: ? Ramakrishna collection; of *aureus*: ? Ananthakrishnan collection, Madras; of *gracilis*: Ananthakrishnan collection, Madras.
- Distribution: INDONESIA: Sumatra; Java; INDIA: Coimbatore; Nilgiris; Kodaikanal; Anamalais; Mysore; Burliar; New Delhi.
- Type locality: [INDONESIA]: not specified; for *nilgiriensis*: INDIA: Runnymede, Nilgiris; for *aureus*: INDIA: Mysore; for *gracilis*: INDIA: Burliar.
- Habitat: Tobacco; lablab; orange; *Lathyrus*; *Fabia vulgaris*; peaches; plums; *Habenaria*; *Cypripedium*; *Dendrobium gratiosissimus*; carnations; avocado; poppy; *Goodlaea*; tea; *Striga* sp.; *Sesamum indicum*; *Brassica juncea*; *Brassica campestris*; *Gossypium herbaceum*; *Citrus medica*; *Pyrus malus*; *Camellia thea*; *Cymbidium bicolor*.

Thrips paludivagus Priesner = **Thrips (Thrips) menyanthidis** Bagnall.

Thrips (Thrips) paludosus Bagnall, 1913. ♀, ♂.

- Thrips paludosus* Bagnall, 1913. Journ. econ. Biol., 8(4):235. ♀, ♂.
- [*Thrips*] *paludosus* Bagnall; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):149.
- Thrips paludosus* Bagnall; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:347, 379. ♀, ♂. [described].
- Thr.[ips] paludosus* Bagnall; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 45.
- [*Thrips*] ? *paludosus* Bagnall; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List. British Ins., p. 34.
- T.[hrips] paludosus* Bagnall; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 63, 66. ♀, ♂.
- [*Thrips*] *paludosus* Bagnall; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 117.
- [*Thrips*] *paludosus* Bagnall; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:191.
- Thrips paludosus* Bagnall; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, 2:26.
- [*Thrips*] *paludosus* Bagnall; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):97.
- [*Thrips*] *paludosus* Bagnall; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:91, 94.
- Thrips paludosus* Bagnall; Mound, 1967. Ent. Gaz., 18(1):16.
- Thrips paludosus* Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:54, 66.
- [*Thrips*] *paludosus* Bagnall; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:74.
- Thrips paludosus* Bagnall; Seczkowska, 1971. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (C)26(15):182.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History), London. [The type slides have turned black].

Distribution: England; Czechoslovakia; Poland.

Type locality: ENGLAND: Weston-on-tne-Green, Oxfordshire.

Habitat: Sedge; cruciferous plant; *Erica tetralix*; *Fagus sylvatica*.

Thrips (Thrips) paluster O.M. Reuter, 1899. ♀.

Thrips palustris Reuter, 1899. Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn., 17(2):55, 58. ♀.

Thrips palustris Reuter; Bagnall, 1913. Journ. econ. Biol., 8(4):235.

- Thrips palustris* Reuter; Bagnall, 1914. Rep. British Ass. Adv. Sci., **1913**:531.
 [*Thrips paluster* Reuter; Priesner, 1919-1928 = *Thrips (Thrips) menyanthidis* Bagnall].
Thr.[ips] paluster Reuter; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 47.
Thrips palustris Reuter; Priesner, 1930. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., **1930**:42.
Th.[rips] palustris Reuter; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, **37**:80, 85. ♀.
Thrips paluster Reuter; Priesner, 1933. Konowia, **12**(3-4):303.
Thrips paluster Reuter; Scalon, 1935. Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **75**:32, 39.
 [*Thrips paluster* Reuter; Hukkinen, 1936 = *Thrips (Thrips) menyanthidis* Bagnall].
 [*Thrips paluster* Reuter; Kratochvíl, 1939 = *Thrips (Thrips) menyanthidis* Bagnall].
Thrips paluster Reuter; Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., **8**(1):38.
 [*Thrips*] *paluster* Reuter; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 34.
T.[hrrips] paluster Reuter; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 62, 67. ♀.
 [*Thrips*] *paluster* Reuter; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 117.
Thrips paluster Reuter; Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., **1**(1):55.
T.[hrrips] paluster Reuter; Smith, 1957. Proc. Rep. Ashmol. nat. Hist. Soc. Oxon., **1951-56**:23.
 [*Thrips*] *palustris* Reuter; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., **11**(1):97.
 [*Thrips*] *paluster* Reuter; Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)**11**(3):221, map 11.
 [*Thrips*] *paluster* Reuter; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:97. ♀.
Thrips paluster Reuter; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 241, 260.
Thrips paluster Reuter; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., **45**(3):563.
 [*Thrips*] *palustris* Reuter; Mound, 1967. Ent. Gaz., **18**(1):19.
 [*Thrips*] *palustris* Reuter; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **51**:74.
 [*Thrips*] *paluster* Reuter; Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)**25**(14):276.
 Location of type: Helsinki Museum.
 Distribution: Finland; Norway; England; Siberia; Moravia; Ukraine.
 Type locality: FINLAND: Munduksa.
 Habitat: *Pedicularis palustris*. Also on some other marsh plants.

Thrips pandu Ramakrishna = **Ramaswamiahiella subnudula** (Karny).

Thrips panicus Moulton = **Plesiothrips perplexus** (Beach).

Thrips (Thrips) panousei zur Strassen, 1968. ♀, ♂.

Thrips panousei zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges., **515**:55, 120, figs. 18-20. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt a.M.

Distribution: SOUTHERN MOROCCO: Âouinet-Torkoz (Cercle de Goulimine); Assa (Cercle de Goulimine).

Type locality: SOUTHERN MOROCCO: Âouinet-Torkoz (Cercle de Goulimine).

Habitat: *Ephedra alata alenda*; *Pituranthus chloranthus*.

Thrips (Thrips) paradoxus Linné, 1763.

Thrips paradoxa Linné, 1763. Amoenitates academicae, **6**:401.

[*Thrips*] *paradoxa*; Linné, 1767. Syst. Nat. Ed. 12, **1**(2):743.

[*Thrips*] *paradoxa* Linné; Goeze, 1778. Ent. Beyträge, **2**:347.

Thrips paradoxa Linné; Schrank, 1781. Enum. Ins. Austr. Indig., p. 299.

Thrips paradoxa Linné; de Villers, 1789. Caroli Linnaei Ent., **1**:567.

[*Thrips*] *paradoxa* Linné; Gmelin, 1790. Linn. Syst. Nat. Ed. 13, **1**(4):2222.

Thrips paradoxa Linné; Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., p. 275.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: China.

Type locality: China.

Habitat: Unknown.

Thrips (Thrips) partirufus Girault, 1927. ♀.

Thrips partirufus Girault, 1927. A Discourse on wild Animals, p.[1]. ♀.

Thrips partirufus; Girault, 1928. Queensland agr. Journ., 29:394.

Thrips partirufus; Girault, 1928. Queensland agr. Journ., 30:328.

T.[hrips] partirufus Girault; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 29.

[*Thrips*] *partirufus* Girault; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.)7:171.

[*Thrips*] *partirufus* Girault; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:74.

Location of type: ? Brisbane Museum.

Distribution: Queensland, Australia; Fiji; Sumatra.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Berner's Cr., Innisfail.

Habitat: Banana; *Musa banksii*; *Alocasia macrorrhiza*; lantana.

Thrips parvispinus (Karny) = **Thrips (Isothrips) parvispinus** (Karny).

Thrips (Thrips) parvulus Bohls, 1891. nom. nud.

Thrips parvula Jordan; Bohls, 1891. Die Mundwerkzeuge der Physopoden, Göttingen, p. 4.

[*Thrips*] *parvulus* Jordan; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):150.

Thrips parvulus Jordan; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:446.

T.[hrips] parvulus Jordan; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:79.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: Unknown.

Type locality: Unknown.

Habitat: Unknown.

[There is no mention of this name in Jordan, 1888. Is it perhaps a misstatement by Bohls for *asperulae*?].

Euthrips parvus Moulton = **Scirtothrips longipennis** (Bagnall).

Thrips (Thrips) parvus Schmutz, 1913. ♀, ♂.

Thrips parva Schmutz, 1913. Sitzungsb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)122(7):1001, 1004. ♀.

Thrips parva Schmutz; Karny, 1924. Ark. Zool., 17A(2):14.

T.[hrips] parva Schmutz; Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 30:866.

Thrips parvus Schmutz; Karny, 1926. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., 9(6):199.

Thrips parvus Schmutz; Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., 10(7):265.

Thrips parvus Schmutz; Priesner, 1934. Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch-Indië, 94(3):268, 287.

♀, ♂. [described].

[*Thrips*] *parvus* Schmutz; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25:24.

[*Thrips (Thrips)*] *parvus* Schmutz; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:170. ♀.

Thrips parvus Schmutz; Ananthakrishnan, 1960. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 57(3):565.

Thrips parvus Schmutz; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):86, 113.

[*Thrips*] *parvus* Schmutz; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:74.

T.[hrips] parvus Schmutz; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:132.

Location of type: k.k. Naturhistorisch en Hofmuseum, Vienna.

Distribution: Ceylon; India; Sumatra; Java.

Type locality: Ceylon.

Habitat: *Cinamomum*; *Caesalpinia pulcherrima*; *Thunbergia grandiflora*; *Dendrobium crumenatum*; *Bauhinia tomentosa*; *Elaeagnus latifolia*; *Beaumontia multiflora*.

Thrips (Thrips) paucisetosus Priesner, 1927. ♀.

[*Thrips angusticeps*] f. *paucisetosa* Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:344, 401. ♀.

[*Thrips*] *angusticeps* f. *paucisetosa* Priesner; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:80, 87. ♀.

[*Thrips angusticeps*] f. *paucisetosa* Priesner; Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):38.

[*Thrips*] *paucisetosus*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:88. ♀.

[*Thrips*] *angusticeps* f. *paucisetosa*; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:336.

[*Thrips*] *paucisetosus*; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):29.

[*Thrips angusticeps*] f. *paucisetosa* Priesner; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:62.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: Denmark; Finland; Austria; Hungary; Czechoslovakia.

Type locality: Not specified.

Habitat: Flowers of *Echium*; flowers of *Centaurea*.

Thrips pectinatus Hood = **Thrips (Thrips) quinciensis** Morgan.

Thrips (Thrips) pectiniprivus Priesner, 1934. ♀, ♂.

Thrips pectiniprivus Priesner, 1934. Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch-Indië, 94(3):273, 288. ♀, ♂.

[*Thrips*] *pectiniprivus* Priesner; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:74.

Location of type: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt a.M.

Distribution: Krakatau Island.

Type locality: Krakatau.

Habitat: Flowers of *Desmodium umbellatum*.

Thrips (Thrips) pelikani Titschack, 1962. ♀, ♂.

Thrips pelikani Titschack, 1962. Bombus, 2():24.

Thrips pelikani Titschack; Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)11(3):221, 279, 302-310, 312, map 1. ♂ [described].

[*Thrips*] *pelikani* Titschack; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:74.

[*Thrips*] *pelikani* Titschack; Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)25(14):276.

Location of type:

Distribution: Greece; Corfu.

Type locality: GREECE:

Habitat: *Hieracium* sp.

Thrips (Thrips) pennatus zur Strassen, 1965. ♀, ♂.

Thrips pennatus zur Strassen, 1965. Bocagiana, 10:2, figs. 1-2. ♀, ♂.

[*Thrips*] *pennatus* zur Strassen; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:74.

Location of type: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: MADEIRA: Rabaçal.

Type locality: MADEIRA: Rabaçal.

Habitat: Flowers of *Leontodon* sp.

Thrips pennifera Schlechtendal part = **Hemithrips pennifera** (Schlechtendal);
part = **Hemithrips thoracicus** Bagnall.

Thrips peradenyae Schmutz = **Thrips (Thrips) hawaiiensis** (Morgan).

Thrips (Thrips) permutatus zur Strassen, 1971. ♀, ♂.

Thrips ponticus zur Strassen, 1970. Senckenbergianan biol., 51(5-6):374, figs. 1-3. ♀, ♂.

Thrips permutatus zur Strassen, 1971. Senckenbergiana, biol., 52(3-5):249.

[new name for *Thrips ponticus* zur Strassen nec Knechtel].

Location of type: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: TRANSCAUCASIA, GEORGIA: Suchumi, am Schwarzen Meer.

Type locality: TRANSCAUCASIA, GEORGIA: Suchumi, am Schwarzen Meer.

Habitat: Flowering twigs of *Sambucus ebulus*.

Thrips perplexus (Beach) = **Plesiothrips perplexus** (Beach).

Thrips (Thrips) persicae Haliday, 1836.

Thr.[ips] Persicae Haliday, 1836. Ent. Mag., 4:146. larva.

T.[hrips] persicae Haliday; Pergande, 1882. Entom., 15:95.

Thrips persicae Haliday; Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., p. 277.

Thrips Persicae Haliday; Leonardi, 1901. Ins. Nocivi, 4:643.

[*Thrips*] *persicae* Haliday; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):150.

Thrips persicae Haliday; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:446.

T.[hrips] persicae Haliday; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:79.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: Britain.

Type locality: Britain.

Habitat: Diseased leaves of peach-tree.

Thrips phalerata Haliday = **Odontothrips phaleratus** (Haliday).

Thrips (Thrips) phylloxerae Riley,

Thrips phylloxerae Riley,

Thrips phylloxerae Riley; Saunders, 1883. Insects injurious to Fruit, p. 238, fig. 244.

Thrips phylloxerae Riley; Hinds, 1902. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., 26:79, 118.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: U.S.A.:

Type locality: U.S.A.:

Habitat: Preys on *Phylloxera* of grape vines.

[N.B.: To judge from the fig. this does not belong to the genus *Thrips* but is a member of the family *Phalaeothripidae*].

Thrips (Thrips) physapus Linné, 1758. ♀, ♂.

Thrips elytris glaucis, corpore atro Linné, 1746. Fauna Svecica, p. 220.

[*Thrips*] *Physapus* De Geer; Linné, 1756. Syst. Nat., p. 67.

[*Thrips*] *Physapus* Linné, 1758. Syst. Naturae 10th Ed., 1:457.

Thrips Physapus; Linné, 1761. Fauna Svecica, p. 266.

Thrips Physapus Linné; Scopoli, 1763. Ent. Carniolica, p. 141.

Thrips elytris glaucis, corpore atro; Geoffroy, 1764. Histoire abrégée Ins., p. 385.

[*Thrips*] *Physapus*; Linné, 1767. Syst. Naturae 12th Ed., 1(2):743.

[*Thrips physapus* Linné; De Geer, 1773 = *Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom)].

[*Thrips*] *physapus* Linné; Fabricius, 1775. Syst. Ent., p. 745.

- Thrips Physapus* Linné; Fuesslins, 1775. Verzeich. Schweiz. Ins., p. 27.
Th.[rips] fusca Müller, 1776. Zool. Danicae Prod. Anim., p. 96.
 [*Thrips physapus* Linné; Müller, 1776 = *Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom)].
 [*Thrips*] *fusca* Müller; Goeze, 1778. Ent. Beyträge, 2:351.
 [*Thrips physapus* Linné; Goeze, 1778 = *Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom)].
 [*Thrips physapus* Linné; Göze, 1780 = *Frankliniella intonsa* (Trybom)].
Thrips physapus Linné; Schäffer, 1780. Elementa entomologica, p. 127.
Thrips Physapus Linné; Schrank, 1781. Enum. Ins. Austr. Indig., pp. 296, 297.
 [*Thrips*] *Physapus* Linné; Fabricius, 1781. Spec. Ins., 2:396.
 [*Thrips*] *physapus* Linné; Fabricius, 1787. Mant. Ins., 2:320.
Thrips physapus Linné; Berkenhout, 1789. Synopsis nat. Hist. Great Britain & Ireland, p. 122.
Thrips physapus Linné; de Villers, 1789. Caroli Linnaei Ent., 1:564, 567.
 [*Thrips*] *physapus* Linné; Gmelin, 1790. Linn. Syst. Naturae Ed. 13, 1(4):2222.
 [*Thrips*] *fusca* Müller; Gmelin, 1790. Linn. Syst. Naturae Ed. 13, 1(4):2223.
T.[hrips] Physapus Linné; Rossius, 1790. Fauna Etrusca, 2:267.
 [*Thrips*] *physapus* Linné; Fabricius, 1794. Ent. Syst., 4:228.
 [*Thrips physapus* Linné; Kirby, 1796 = *Limothrips cerealium* (Haliday)].
 [*Thrips physapus* Linné; Marsham, 1797 & 1798 = *Limothrips cerealium* (Haliday)].
Thrips physapus Linné; Cederhielm, 1798. Faunae Ingricae Prodromus, p. 286.
Thrips physapus Linné; Steward, 1802. Elements of nat. Hist., p. 114.
 [*Thrips*] *physapus* Linné; Fabricius, 1803. Syst. Rhyngotorum, pp. 20, 313.
thrips physapus Linné; Latreille, [1804]. Hist. nat. Crust. Ins., 12:351.
Thrips physapus Linné; Turton, 1806. A General System of Nature, p. 716.
Thrips physapus Linné; Shaw, 1806. General Zoology, 6(1):199, Pl. 63.
Thrips physapus Linné; Latreille, 1807. Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum, 3:171.
T.[hrips] Physapus Linné; Illiger, Rossius Fauna Etrusca, 2:415.
Thrips physapus Fabricius [*Sic!*]; Latreille, 1810. Considér. Ord. nat. Crust. Arach. Ins., p. 434.
Thrips Physapus Linné; Samouelle, 1819. Ent. Use. Compend., pp. 232, 380, Pl. 5, fig. 12.
Thrips physapus Linné; Wood, 1821. Illustr. Linn. Genera Ins., p. 118, Pl. 42.
 [*Thrips*] *Physapus* Linné; Gore, 1825. in Blumenbach: Manual of Elements of natural History, p. 202.
Thr.[ips] Physagus [*Sic!*] Linné; Zetterstedt, 1828. Faun. Ins. Lapp., p. 561.
T.[hrips] physapus Latreille [*Sic!*]; Le Peletier & Serville, 1828. Encycl. Méthod., 10:642.
Thrips physapus Linné; Guérin, 1828. in Tigny: Hist. nat. Ins. 3rd Ed., 6:231.
T.[hrips] physapus Latreille [*Sic!*]; Stark, 1828. Elements of natural History, 2:326.
 [*Thrips*] *Physapus* Linné; Stephens, 1829. Syst. Catal. British Ins., p. 363.
 [*Thrips ? Phisaphus* [*Sic!*] Linné; Passerini, 1834 = *Liothrips oleae* (Costa)].
Thrips physapus Linné; Deshayes & Milne Edwards, 1835. in Lamarck: Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbres, 4:123.
Thr.[ips] physapus Linné; Haliday, 1836. Ent. Mag., 3:448. ♂, ♀.
Thr.[ips] fusca Müller; Haliday, 1836. Ent. Mag., 3:451.
Th.[rips] physapus Linné; Burmeister, 1838. Handb. Ent., 2(2):415.
 [*Thrips Physapus* Linné; Passerini, 1834 & 1842 = *Liothrips oleae* Costa].
Thrips physapus Linné; Curtis, 1839. British Entomology, 7:Pl. 748.
Thr.[ips] Physapus Linné; Zetterstedt, 1840. Insecta Lapponica, p. 312.
Thrips physapus Linné; Blanchard, 1840. Hist. nat. Ins., 3:217.
T.[hrips (Thrips)] physapus Linné; Westwood, 1840. Introd. Mod. Class. Ins., 2(synop.):46.
T.[hrips] physapus Linné; Amyot & Serville, 1843. Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt., p. 644. ♂, ♀.
 [*Thrips phisapus* [*Sic!*] Linné; Mazzarosa, 1846 = *Liothrips oleae* (Costa)].

- Thrips physapus* Linné; Blanchard, 1950. Hist. nat. Ins., 3(1):217.
- Thrips Physapus* Linné; Haliday, 1852. in Walker List Homopt. Ins. British Mus., 4:1111, Pl. VI, figs. 7, 9, 11; Pl. VII, fig. 9. ♀.
- Thrips physapus* Linné; Gistel, 1856. Mysterien Ins.-Welt, pp. 187, 217, 243, 272, 336.
- Thrips physopus* [Sic!] Linné; Gistel, 1856. Mysterien Ins.-Welt, p. 315.
- Thrips physapus* Linné; Disconzi, 1865. Ent. Vicentina, p. 207.
- Thrips physapus* Linné; Uljanina, 1874. Izv. Imper. Ob. Ljub. Estest. Antrop. Etno., 10(2-j):39-48. [embryology].
- Thr.[ips] physapus* Linné; Siebke, 1874. Enum. Ins. Norveg., 1:50.
- Thr.[ips (Thrips)] physapus* Linné; Reuter, 1879. Öfv. Finska Vetensk.-Soc. Förh., 21:212.
- Thrips (Thrips) flavicornis* Reuter, 1879. Öfv. Finska Vetensk.-Soc. Förh., 21:212, 219. [sex not stated].
- Th.[rips] physapus* Linné; Targioni-Tozzetti, 1881. Ann. Agric. Roma, 34:134.
- T.[hrips] physapus* Linné; Pergande, 1882. Entom., 15:95.
- Thr.[ips] physapus* Linné; Ludwig, 1886. Leunis Synop. Thierk., p. 537.
- Thrips phyrapus* [Sic!] de Geer; Uzel, 1889. Vesmír, 18(21):259.
- Thrips physopus* [Sic!] Linné; Provancher, 1890. Petite Faune ent. Canada, 3:333.
- Thrips physapus* Linné; Trybom, 1894. Ent. Tidskr., 15(1):45, 46.
- Thrips physapus* Linné; Trybom, 1895. Ent. Tidskr., 16(3):159, 160, 161.
- Thrips physopus* [Sic!] Linné; Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 36, 53, 174, Pl. VI, figs. 94-99; Pl. X, fig. 172. ♀, ♂. [described].
- Thrips physopus* var. *adusta* Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 175, 176. ♀.
- Thrips flavicornis* Reuter; Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., p. 219. [described].
- Thrips physapus* Linné; Trybom, 1896. Ent. Tidskr., 17(2):95, 97 (footnote).
- Thrips physapus* Haliday [Sic!]; Trybom, 1896. Festskr. Lilljeborg, 1896:223, 228.
- Thrips physopus* Linné; Coesfeld, 1898. Abhandl. naturwiss. Ver. Bremen, 14(3):473. [*Thrips physapus* Linné; von Schilling, 1898 = *Kakothrips pisivorus* (Westwood)].
- Thrips physopus* Linné; Reuter, 1899. Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn., 17(2):54, 58.
- Thrips physopus* Linné; Trybom, 1899. Ent. Tidskr., 20(4):269, 270, 272.
- [*Thrips*] *physapus* Linné; Jablonowski, 1900. Fauna Regni Hungariae, 3(6):18.
- Thrips physopus* Linné; Leonardi, 1901. Ins. Nocivi, 4:634, 646. ♀, ♂.
- Th.[rips] physopus* Linné; Tümpel, 1901. Geradfl. Mitteleuropas, p. 292, textfig. 91. ♀, ♂.
- Thrips physopus* Linné; Schille, 1904. Spraw. Kom. fizyogr. Acad. Umiej. Krakowie, 38:13, Pl. I, fig. 4.
- Th.[rips] physopus* var. *adusta* Uzel; Schille, 1904. Spraw. Kom. fizyogr. Acad. Umiej. Krakowie, 38:13.
- Thrips physopus* Linné; Buffa, 1906. Atti Accad. veneto-trent.-istr. Padova, (1)3(1):101.
- Thrips physopus* Linné; Schtscherbakow, 1907. Zool. Anz., 31(26):913, 914.
- Thrips physopus* subsp. *adustus* Uzel; Schtscherbakow, 1907. Zool. Anz., 31(26):913, 914.
- Thrips physopus* Linné; Buffa, 1907. Mem. Atti Soc. Tosc. Sci. Nat. Pisa, 23:277, 288.
- Thrips physapus* Linné; Karny, 1907. Berliner ent. Zeitschr., 52:48.
- [*Thrips physapus*] f. *annulata* Karny, 1907. Berliner ent. Zeitschr., 52:48. [sex not stated].
- Thrips physapus* Linné; Karny, 1908. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 27(9-10):276, 279, fig. 10.
- Thrips physopus* Linné; Buffa, 1909. Redia, 5(1):135.
- Thr.[ips] physopus* Linné; Reh, 1909. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. 3rd Ed., 3:228, fig. 164.
- Thrips physapus* Linné; Karny, 1909. Mitt. naturwiss. Ver. Univ. Wien, 7(10):272, 273.
- Thrips physopus* Linné; Cobelli, 1909. Verh. k.k.zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 59:3.
- [*Thrips physopus*] var. *adusta* Uzel; Cobelli, 1909. Verh. k.k.zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 59:4.
- T.[hrips] physopus* Linné; Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Biol., 6(1):10.

- Thrips physapus* Linné; Trybom, 1911. Res. Swed. Zool. Exp. Egypt & White Nile 1901, 4(19):10.
- Thrips physopus* Linné; Shull, 1911. Publ. Michigan geol. biol. Surv., 4:184, 187, 206, 212.
- Thrips physopus* Linné; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 25(46):240; 25(47):246, fig. 4 (sep. pp. 18, 27).
- [*Thrips physopus*] var. *adusta* Uzel; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 25(46):240 (sep. p. 18).
- Thrips physapus* Linné; Kary, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. (Fauna exotica) Frankfurt, 2(7):25.
- Thrips physopus* Linné; Shull, 1914. American Ent., 48(568):239, 240, 243.
- Thrips physopus* Linné; Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6):192.
- Thrips physapus* var. *adustus* Uzel; Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6):192.
- Thrips physopus* Linné; Pongrácz, 1914. Rovartani Lapok, 21(9-12):136.
- Thrips physapus* Linné; Williams, 1915. Ann. appl. Biol., 1(3-4):241.
- Thrips physapus* Linné; Peterson, 1915. Ann. ent. Soc. America, 8(1):24, Pl. I, figs. 3, 6; Pl. III, fig. 14. [head and mouthparts].
- Thrips physapus* Linné; Priesner, 1917. Schrif. phys.-ökon. Ges. Königsberg, (1916)57:53.
- Thrips physapus* var. *adustus* Uzel; Priesner, 1917. Schrif. phys.-ökon. Ges. Königsberg, (1916)57:53.
- Th.[rips] physopus* Linné; Tullgren, 1917. Ent. Tidskr., 38(1):51.
- Thrips physopus* Zetterstedt; Ahlberg, 1918. Ent. Tidskr., 39(2):142.
[may not be the same as Linné species].
- [*Thrips physapus* Linné; Treherne, 1919 = *Thrips (Thrips) trehernei* Priesner].
- Thrips physapus* Linné; Priesner, 1919. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)128(2-3):125.
- Thrips physapus* var. *adustus* Uzel; Priesner, 1919. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)128(2-3):125.
[not described].
- Thrips physapus* Linné; Priesner, 1919. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 4(11):105.
- Thrips physapus* var. *flavescens*; Priesner, 1919. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. 4(11):105.
[not described].
- Thrips physapus* Linné; Priesner, 1920. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 29:172.
- Thrips physapus* Linné; Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:57.
- [*Thrips physapus*] ab. *adustus* Uzel; Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:57.
- [*Thrips physapus*] var. *flavescens*; Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:57.
- Thrips physopus* Linné; John, 1921. Faun. Petropol. Catal., 2(1):10.
- [*Thrips physopus*] ab. *adustus* Uzel; John, 1921. Faun. Petropol. Catal., 2(1):10.
- Thrips physapus* Linné; Priesner, 1921. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 6(6):28.
- [*Thrips physapus*] f. *flavescens* Priesner, 1921. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 6(6):28. ♂.
[Original description].
- Thrips physapus* var. *adustus* Uzel; Priesner, 1921. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 6(6):29.
- Thrips physapus* Linné; van Eecke, 1922. Natuurk. Verh. Hollandsche Maats. Wetens. Haarlem, 3(9):57, 102, 121, Pl. V, figs. 6-11. ♀, ♂.
[described; life history; damage].
- [*Thrips physapus*] f. *flavescens* Priesner; van Eecke, 1922. Natuurk. Verh. Hollandsche Maats. Wetens. Haarlem, 3(9):61. ♂.
- Thrips physapus* Linné; Priesner, 1923. Schulze: Biol. Tiere Deutschlands, 2(29):8, 9.
[biology].
- Thrips physapus* Linné; Knechtel, 1923. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 8(7-8):122.
- Thrips physapus* var. *quadrisetosus* Priesner; Knechtel, 1923. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine,

8(7-8):125.

- Thr.[ips] physapus* Linné; Knechtel, 1923. Bul. Agric. Bucuresti, 3(7-9):165, 166, Pl. XVI.
♀, ♂. [described].
- Thrips physopus* Linné; John, 1924. Ent. Mitt., 13(1):8.
- Thrips physapus* Linné; Treherne, 1924. Canadian Ent., 56(4):84.
- [*Thrips physapus* Linné; Watson, 1924 = *Thrips (Thrips) trehernei* Priesner].
- Thrips physapus* Linné; Priesner, 1924. Sitzungsab. Naturforsch. Ges. Univ. Dorpat, 31(1-2):41.
- Thrips physopus* Uzel; John, 1925. Ent. Mitt., 14(1):21.
- [*Thrips physopus*] f. *adustus* Uzel; John, 1925. Ent. Mitt., 14(1):21.
- Thrips physapus* Linné; Priesner, 1925. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 1924/25:159, 165.
- [*Thrips*] *physapus* Linné; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):148.
- [*Thrips physapus*] f. *adusta* Uzel; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):148.
- [*Thrips physapus*] f. *flavescens*; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):148.
- Thr.[ips] physapus* Linné; Blunck, 1925. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank., 4(1):263.
- [*Thrips*] *physopus* Linné; Ahlberg, 1925. Ent. Tidskr., 46:156.
- T.[hrips] physapus* Linné; Ahlberg, 1926. Svensk Insektfauna, 6:45. ♀, ♂.
- Thrips physopus* Linné; Klocke, 1926. Zeitschr. wiss. Zool., 128(1):3, Pls. I-III; textfigs. 1-5.
[anatomy & histology].
- Thrips physapus* Linné; Essig, 1926. Ins. west. North America, p. 182.
- Thrips physapus* Linné; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:344, 350, 352, 472. ♀, ♂,
egg, larva. [described].
- Thrips physapus* f. *adusta* Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:355. ♀, ♂.
[described].
- Thrips physapus* f. *flavescens*; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:351, 355. ♂.
[described].
- [*Thrips*] *physapus* Linné; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., 4:11, figs. 4, 8. ♀, ♂.
- [*Thrips*] *physapus* Linné; Kazakov, 1927. Acta Soc. ent. Serb., 2:16.
- Thrips physopus* Linné; Maltbaek, 1927. Haderslev Katedralskoles Aarskrift, 1927:III.
- T.[hrips] physapus* Linné; Hood & Herrick, 1928. Mem. Cornell Univ. agr. Exp. Sta., 101:69.
- Th.[rips] physapus* Linné; Maltbaek, 1928. Ent. Meddel., 16(3):176.
- Thrips physapus* Linné; Bagnall, 1928. Ent. mon. Mag., 64:98.
- Thrips physapus* Linné; Richter, 1928. Fauna Arctica, 5(3):845. ♀, ♂.
- Thrips physopus* Linné; John, 1928. Ezhedgod. Gos. Muz. Mart'yanova Minussinsk, 6:63.
- Thrips physapus* Linné; Priesner, 1928. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 37:182.
- Th.[rips] physapus* f. *flavescens*; Priesner, 1928. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 37:182.
- [*Thrips*] *physapus* Linné; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:64.
- [*Thrips physapus*] f. *adusta* Uzel; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:64.
- [*Thrips physapus*] f. *flavescens*; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:64.
- Thr.[ips] physopus physopus* Linné; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 46,
fig. 26.
- Thr.[ips] physopus adustus* Uzel; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 46.
- Thrips physapus* Linné; Maltbaek, 1929. Ent. Meddel., 16(7):379, fig. 1A, C.
- Thrips physapus* Linné; Scalon, 1931. Konowia, 10(1):92.
- Thrips physapus* Linné; van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, 5:84, 86, 153, fig. 27.
♀, ♂. [described].
- [*Thrips physapus* f.] *adusta* Uzel; van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, 5:88.
- [*Thrips physapus* f.] *flavescens* Priesner; van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, 5:88.
- [*Thrips (Thrips)*] *physapus* Linné; Hood, 1932. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1932(3):117.
- Th.[rips] physapus* Linné; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:79, 81, figs. 3A, 4, 6, 15.

♀, ♂. [described].

[*Thrips physapus*] f. *adusta* Uzel; Maltbaek, Danmarks Fauna, 37:81. ♀.

Thrips physopus Klocke [Sic!]; Sharga, 1933. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, 81(2):190.
[internal anatomy].

Thrips physapus Linné; Speyer, 1934. Ann. appl. Biol., 21(1):126, 140, 143, 144, 148,
figs. 1b, 4-7. [described].

Thrips physapus Linné; Cappelletto, 1934. Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino,
(3)44(59):63, 148. ♀, ♂. [described].

T.[hrips] physapus Linné; Priesner, 1934. Konowia, 13(4):248.

Thrips physapus Linné; Scalon, 1935. Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, 75:39.

T.[hrips] physapus Linné; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:320.

Thrips physapus Linné; Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., 12(3):100.

Thrips physapus f. *brunnea* Ishida, 1936. Insecta Matsumurana, 11(1-2):67, fig. 1. ♀, ♂.

Thrips physapus Linné; Hukkinen, 1936. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 2(3):124, 127.

[*Thrips physapus*] f. *adusta* Uzel; Hukkinen, 1936. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 2(3):124, 127.

[*Thrips physapus*] f. *flavescens* Priesner; Hukkinen, 1936. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak.,
2(3):124, 127.

Thrips physapus Linné; Doeksen, 1936. Zool. Meded., 19(1-2):83.

Thrips physapus Linné; Kéler, 1936. Prace Wydz. Chor. Roślin, 15:111.

Thrips physapus Linné; Kéler, 1937. Fragm. faun. Mus. Zool. Polonici, 3(2):7.

Thrips physapus Linné; Priesner, 1937. Konowia, 16(2):107. ♀, ♂. [described].

Thrips physapus Linné; Hukkinen, 1938. in Hukkinen & Syrjänen, Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak.,
4(3):178. ♀, ♂.

Thrips physapus Linné; Blanton, 1939. Journ. New York ent. Soc., 47:94.

Thrips physapus Linné; Boder, 1941. Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel, 53:167, 183, 184, 185,
186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 194, 195, 211.

T.[hrips] physapus Linné; Melis, 1941. Redia, 27:26.

Thrips physapus Linné; Speyer & Parr, 1941. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, 91(11):560, 561,
583, 584, 616, figs. 33, 46e. larva. [described].

Thrips physapus Linné; Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beihef., 9:128, fig. 12.

Thrips physapus Linné; Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):38.

[*Thrips physapus*] f. *adusta* Uzel; Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):38.

[*Thrips physapus*] f. *flavescens* Priesner; Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):38.

Thrips physapus Linné; Oettingen, 1943. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., 10(2-3):97.

Thrips physapus Linné; Morison, 1943. Ann. appl. Biol., 30(3):257.

Thrips physapus Linné; Dudich *et al.*, 1943. Mat. Termész. Közlem., 39(6):17.

[*Thrips] physapus* Linné; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List. British Ins., p. 34.

Thrips physapus Linné; Knechtel, 1946. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 28:562.

[*Thrips physapus*] f. *adusta* Uzel; Knechtel, 1946. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 28:563.

Thrips physapus Linné; Pelikán, 1947. Ent. listy, 10:11.

Thrips physapus Linné; Morison, 1947. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 26, 27, figs. 1, 2.

Thrips physopus Linné; Savenko, 1947. Trudy zool. Inst. GSSR, 7:24.

T.[hrips] physapus Linné; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 61, 62, 64, 65. ♀, ♂.

Thrips physapus Linné; Bailey & Knowlton, 1949. Proc. ent. Washington, 51(5):232.

[*Thrips] physapus* Linné; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 116.

Thr.[ips] physapus Linné; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5,
4(1):415.

Thrips physapus Linné; Pelikán, 1951. Přírod. Sborn. Ostrav. Kraje. Opava, 11:346.

Thrips physapus Linné; Speyer, 1951. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (B)20(5-6):56.

Thrips physapus Linné; Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(1):46, 53, 54.

- Thrips collinus*; Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., **1**(2):155. *Partim*.
- Thrips physapus* Linné; Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., **1**(2):157, 164, 170, 183.
- Thrips physapus* Linné; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., **8**(1):158, **160**, figs. 117, 118. ♂, ♀.
- [*Thrips physapus*] f. *adusta* Uzel; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., **8**(1):162.
- [*Thrips physapus*] f. *flavescens* Priesner; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., **8**(1):162.
- [*Thrips*] *physapus* Linné; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, **1**:191.
- Thrips physapus* Linné; Oettingen, 1952. Beitr. Ent., **2**(6):588, 592.
- Thrips physapus* Linné; Melis, 1952. Redia, **37**:32, textfig. 16. ♀, ♂, egg, larva II.
- Thrips physapus* Linné; Priesner, 1954. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12)**7**:54.
- Th.[rips]* *physapus* Linné; Oettingen, 1954. Ent. Tidskr., **75**(2-4):145.
- Th.[rips]* *physapus* Linné; Oettingen, 1955. Beitr. Ent., **5**(1-2):77.
- Thrips physapus* Linné; Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)**3**(5):298, 315, Pl. 41, fig. 2b.
- Thrips physapus* Linné; Titschack, 1957. Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg, **112**(1):273.
- Thrips physapus* Linné; Risler, 1957. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Anat., **76**(2):251-302, figs. 1-45. [morphology of head described].
- Thrips physapus* Linné; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, **2**:25.
- Thrips physapus* Linné; Blunck, 1958. Beitr. Ent., **8**(1-2):105.
- Thrips physapus* Linné; Morison, 1958. Kew Bull., **1958**(2):299.
- Thrips physapus* Linné; Knechtel, 1958. Proc. 10th inter. Congr. Ent. 1956, **2**:690, 692.
- Thrips physapus* Linné; Seczkowska, 1958. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1957)(C)**12**(8):117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 123, 124, 125, 127, 130.
- Thrips physapus physapus* Linné; Sokhadze, 1958. Trudy Inst. zool. Akad. Gruzins. SSR, **26**:279.
- Trips [Sic!]* *physapus* Linné; Melis, 1959. Redia, **44**(Append.):15.
- Thrips physapus* Linné; Seczkowska, 1960. Ekologia Polska, (B)**6**(3):238, 240, 243.
- Thrips physapus* Linné; Seczkowska & Litwin, 1960. Polskie Pismo Ent., (B)**10**(1-2):64, 65, 66.
- Thrips physapus* Linné; Melis, 1961. Redia, **46**(Append.):478, 522, 525, fig. CCIX. ♀, ♂, egg, larva II. [described].
- T.[hrips]* *physapus* Linné; Lewis, 1961. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (A)**36**(7-9):91.
- Thrips physapus* Linné; Franssen & Mantel, 1961. Ent. Bericht., **21**(8):143.
- [*Thrips*] *physapus* Linné; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, **2**:415.
- [*Thrips physapus*] v. *adustus* Uzel; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, **2**:416.
- Thrips physapus* Linné; Priesner, 1961. Verh. Ver. Heimatforsch. Hamburg, **35**:23.
- Thrips physapus* Linné; Schliephake, 1961. Beitr. Ent., **11**(5-6):591.
- Thrips physapus* Linné; Seczkowska, 1961. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska (1959)(C)**14**(3):56, 58, 59, 61, 63, 67, 69, 70, 71.
- Thrips physapus* Linné; Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., **105**(4):120.
- [*Thrips physapus*] f. *flavescens* Priesner; Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., **105**(4):120.
- Thrips physapus* Linné; Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Versl. landbouwk. Onderz., **68**(17):9.
- Thrips physapus* Linné; Knechtel, 1963. Beitr. Ent., **13**(3-4):374.
- Thrips physapus* Linné; Knechtel, 1963. Com. Acad. Rep. Pop. Rom., **13**(12):1055.
- Thrips physapus* Linné; Knechtel, 1963. Stud. Cercet. Biol. Ser. Biol. Anim., **15**(3):281-317.
- Thrips physapus* Linné; Mantel, 1964. Natuurhist. Maandbl., **53**(2):26.
- Thrips physapus* Linné; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., **51**:33.
- Thrips physapus* Linné; Seczkowska, 1964. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin,

(1963)(C)18(6):137.

Thrips physapus Linné; Pelikán, 1964. Beitr. Ent., **14**(3-4):252, 259.[*Thrips*] *physapus* Linné; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., **11**(1):97.*Thrips physapus* Linné; Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)**11**(3):221, 282, 302-310, 313, map 1. ♂. [described].[*Thrips*] *physapus* Linné; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:88, 100, Pl. III, fig. 7; textfig. 96. ♀, ♂.? [*Thrips validus*] subsp. *flavescens* Priesner; Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 251.*Thrips physapus* Linné; Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 132, 240, 245, 246, 253. ♀, ♂.[*Thrips physapus*] f. *adusta* Uzel; Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 254.[*Thrips physapus*] f. *flavescens* Priesner; Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 254.*Thrips physapus* Linné; Schliephake, 1964. Faun. Abh. Staatl. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, **1964**(4):157.*Thrips physapus* Linné; Wetzel, 1964. Beitr. Ent., **14**(3-4):432.*Th.[rips]* *physapus* Linné; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, **1**:866, 867, 868, fig. 342(5, 6).*Thrips physapus* Linné; Mantel, 1965. Naturhist. Maandbl., **54**(3):43.*Thrips physapus* Linné; Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, **2**(2):148, 157.*T.[hrips]* *physapus* Linné; Comegys & Schmitt, 1966. Journ. New York ent.Soc., (1965)**73**(4):205.[*Thrips*] *physapus* Linné; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., **4**(9):29, 35, figs. 4, 31.*Thrips physapus* Linné; Djadetshko, 1966. Ent. Bozr., **45**(3):562.[*Thrips*] *physapus* Linné; Mound, 1967. Ent. Gaz., **18**(1):17.*Thrips physapus* Linné; Titschack, 1967. Verh. Ver. naturw. Heimatforsch. Hamburg, **37**:1.*Th.[rips]* *physapus* Linné; zur Strassen, 1967. Senckenbergiana biol., **48**(2):97.*Thrips physapus* Linné; Ressler, 1967. Nachr.-Blatt Bayerischen Ent., **16**(7-8):76.[*Thrips physapus*] f. *obscuricornis* Priesner; Ressler, 1967. Nachr.-Blatt Bayerischen Ent., **16**(7-8):76.*Thrips physapus* Linné; Köppä, 1967. Ann. Agr. Fenniae, **6**:31.*Thrips physapus* Linné; Seczkowska, 1967. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1966)(C)**21**(4):tables 1, 4.*Thrips physapus* Linné; zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges., **515**:58, 120.*Thrips physapus* Linné; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4):238, 365, 366, 371, fig. 140. ♀, ♂. [described].*Thrips physapus* Linné; Priesner, 1968. Kükenthal: Handb. Zool. 2nd Ed., **4**(2)2/19:29, figs. 10a, 16, 23.[*Thrips*] *physapus* Linné; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **51**:74.[*Thrips physapus*] f. *brunnea* Ishida; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **51**:75.[*Thrips*] *collinus* Oettingen; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **51**:80.*Thrips physapus* Linné; Ward, 1968. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, **120**(18):395-416, figs. 1-12, tables I-XII. ♀, ♂, larvae I, II. [morphometric separation from *T. hukkineni*].*Thrips physapus* Linné; Yakhontov, 1968. Zashchita Rasteniñ, **13**(12):42.*Thrips physapus* Linné; Vasiliu, 1969. Stud. cercet. Biol., (Zool.)**21**(2):133.*Thrips physapus* Linné; Bourmier, 1970. Ann. Zool. Écol. anim., **2**(2):242.

Thrips physapus Linné; zur Strassen, 1970. Senckenbergiana biol., **51**(5-6):374.

Thrips physapus Linné; Seczkowska, 1971. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (C)**26**(15):182.

[*Thrips*] *physapus* Linné; Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)**25**(14):276, fig. 1.

Thrips physapus Linné; Beshear, 1973. Res. Bull. Univ. Georgia Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta., **122**:12.

Thrips physapus Linné; Pelikán, 1973. Acta ent. Bohemoslov., **70**:34.

Location of type: Unknown to writer; of *fusca*: Unknown to writer; of *flavicornis*:

? Helsinki Museum; of *adusta*: ? Vienna Museum; of *annulata*:

? Berlin Museum; of *flavescens*: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria;

of *quadrisetosus*: Unknown to writer; of *brunnea*: Entomological

Museum, Hokkaido Imperial University; of *collinus*: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: Yugoslavia; Switzerland; Austria; Denmark; Italy; Russia; France; Norway; Finland; Germany; Czechoslovakia; England; Poland; Hungary; Sweden; Albania; Holland; Rumania; Siberia; Estonia; Serbia; Scotland; Lithuania; Wales; Ireland; Greece; Turkey; Persia; Transcaucasia; Sudan; Morocco; Japan; CANADA: British Columbia; U.S.A.: Michigan; New York; New Jersey; Illinois; Utah.

Type locality: Not specified; for *fusca*: presumably Denmark; for *flavicornis*: FINLAND: Pargas; for *adusta*: not specified; for *annulata*: AUSTRIA-HUNGARY: Cattaro or Pola; for *flavescens*: AUSTRIA: Innsbruck, Tirol; for *quadrisetosus*: RUMANIA: not specified; for *brunnea*: JAPAN: Tokotan, Urup; for: *collinus*: GERMANY: Mansfelder Land, Harzgebiet.

Habitat: Numerous flowers especially those of Compositae.

Thrips (Thrips) phytolaccae Priesner, 1951. ♀, ♂.

Thrips phytolaccae Priesner, 1951. Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr. Pflanzenschutz, **58**(7-8):256. ♀, ♂.

Thrips phytolaccae Priesner; Blunck, 1958. Beitr. Ent., **8**(1-2):106.

Thrips phytolaccae Priesner; Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)**11**(3):221, **282**, 302-310, 314, map 9. ♂. [described].

[*Thrips*] *phytolaccae*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:95, 100. ♀, ♂.

[*Thrips*] *phytolaccae* Priesner; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **51**:75.

[*Thrips*] *phytolaccae* Priesner; Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)**25**(14):276.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: TURKEY: Düzce; Gilmi bei Düzce; Balikesir; Akhisar; Istanbul.

Type locality: TURKEY: Düzce.

Habitat: *Phytolacca* sp.; *Phytolacca americana*; *Glycyrrhiza* sp.

Thrips piceicornis Reuter = **Thrips (Thrips) fuscipennis** Haliday and
= **Ceratothrips ericae** (Haliday).

Thrips picipes Zetterstedt = **Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) picipes** (Zetterstedt).

Thrips (Thrips) pillichi Priesner, 1924. ♀, ♂.

Thrips pillichi Priesner, 1924. Konowia, **3**(1):2. ♀, ♂.

[*Thrips pillichi*] f. *fallaciosa* Priesner, 1924. Konowia, **3**(1):2. [♀].

[*Thrips*] *pillichi*; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4):150.

[*Thrips pillichi*] f. *fallaciosa*; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4):150.

- [*Thrips pillichii*] f. *hiemalis* Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4):150. *nom. nud.*
Thrips pillichii Priesner; Bagnall, 1927. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)**19**:571.
Thrips pillichii; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:348, 351, **428**, 471. ♀, ♂, larva.
 [described].
- [*Thrips*] *pillichii* f. *hiemalis* Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:345, 429 (footnote). ♀.
Thrips pillichii f. *fallaciosa*; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:429. ♀.
Thrips kerschneri Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:345, **439**. ♀.
 [*Thrips*] *pillichii*; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., **4**(8):12.
Thrips pillichii Priesner; Bagnall, 1928. Ent. mon. Mag., **64**:132.
 [*Thrips pillichii*] var. *fallaciosa* Priesner; Bagnall, 1928. Ent. mon. Mag., **64**:132.
 [*Thrips*] *Pillichii*; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., **25**:65.
 [*Thrips Pillichii*] f. *fallaciosa*; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., **25**:65.
 [*Thrips Pillichii*] f. *hiemalis*; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., **25**:65.
Thr.[ips] pillichii Priesner; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 48.
Thrips kerschneri; Priesner, 1933. Konowia, **12**(3-4):303.
Thrips pillichii; Priesner, 1933. Konowia, **12**(3-4):304.
Thrips pillichii Priesner; Speyer, 1934. Ann. appl. Biol., **21**(1):126, 144.
 [as a synonym of *Thrips praetermissus*].
- Thrips ? kerschneri* Priesner; Speyer, 1934. Ann. appl. Biol., **21**(1):144.
 [as a synonym of *Thrips praetermissus*].
- T.[hrips] pillichii*; Priesner, 1934. Konowia, **13**(4):248, 251.
T.[hrips] pillichii Priesner; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, **104**:321.
Thrips pillichii Priesner; Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beihef., **9**:132.
 [*Thrips pillichii*] f. *hiemalis* Priesner; Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beihef., **9**:132.
Thrips pillichii Priesner; Knechtel, 1946. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, **28**:581.
 [*Thrips pillichii*] f. *fallaciosa* Priesner; Knechtel, 1946. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, **28**:582.
Thrips pillichii Priesner; Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., **1**(2):174, 183.
Thrips kerschneri Priesner; Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., **1**(2):155, 174, 183.
Thrips pillichii Priesner; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., **8**(1):159, **183**. ♀, ♂.
 [*Thrips pillichii*] f. *fallaciosa* Priesner; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., **8**(1):184.
 [*Thrips*] *pillichii* Priesner; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, **1**:192.
Th.[rips] kerschneri Priesner; Oettingen, 1952. Neue Brehm-Bücherei, **89**:29.
Thrips pillichii f. *Kerschneri* Priesner; Titschack, 1954. Bombus, **1**(80-81):344.
Thrips pillichii f. *fallaciosa* Priesner; Titschack, 1955. Bombus, **1**(90-91):383.
Th.[rips] pillichii Priesner; Oettingen, 1955. Beitr. Ent., **5**(1-2):77.
Thrips pillichii Priesner; Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)**3**(5):316.
 [*Thrips pillichii*] f. *fallaciosa* Priesner; Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)**3**(5):316.
 [*Thrips pillichii*] f. *hiemalis* Priesner; Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)**3**(5):316.
Thrips pillichii f. *kerschneri* Priesner (?); Titschack, 1957. Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg,
112(1):273.
- Thrips pillichii* Priesner; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, **2**:27.
 [*Thrips*] *pillichii* Priesner; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt,
2:416.
 [*Thrips pillichii*] var. *kerschneri* Priesner; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen
 Spiegel Landtierwelt, **2**:416.
- Thrips pillichii* Priesner; Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., **105**(4):120.
 [*Thrips pillichii*] f. *hiemalis* Priesner; Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., **105**(4):120.
Thrips pillichii Priesner; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., **51**:33.
Thrips pillichii Priesner; Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)**11**(3):221, **285**,
 302-310, 313, fig. 9, map 8. ♂. [described].

- [*Thrips*] *pillichii*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:87, 100, 125, fig. 90. ♀, ♂.
- [*Thrips pillichii*] f. *kerschneri*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:87.
- Thrips kerschneri* Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 240, 252. ♂.
- Thrips pillichii* Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 131, 243, 246, 269. ♀, ♂.
- [*Thrips pillichii*] f. *fallaciosa* Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 269.
- Thrips pillichii* Priesner; Wetzel, 1964. Beitr. Ent., 14(3-4):432.
- Thrips pillichii* Priesner; Mantel, 1965. Naturhist. Maandbl., 54(3):43.
- Thrips pillichii* Priesner; Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, 2(2):157.
- Thrips pillichii* f. *kerschneri* Priesner; Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, 2(2):157.
- [*Thrips*] *pillichii*; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):29, 35.
- Thrips kerschneri* Priesner; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):562.
- Thrips pillichii* Priesner; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):563.
- Th.[rips]* *pillichii* Priesner; zur Strassen, 1967. Senckenbergiana biol., 48(2):97.
- [*Thrips*] *pillichii* Priesner; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:75.
- Thrips pillichii* Priesner; Schliephake & Gaedike, 1970. Beitr. Ent., 20(5-6):476.
- [*Thrips*] *pillichii* Priesner; Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)25(14):276, fig. 1.
- Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria; of *fallaciosa*, *hiemalis*, and *kerschneri*: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.
- Distribution: Hungary; France; Austria; Germany; England; Spain; Rumania; Czechoslovakia; Holland; Turkey; Ukraine.
- Type locality: HUNGARY: Simontornya; for *fallaciosa*: [HUNGARY: Simontornya]; for *hiemalis*: Hungary; for *kerschneri*: AUSTRIA: St. Martin bei Linz.
- Habitat: *Tanacetum vulgare*; *Anthemis arvensis*; *Senecio jacobaea*; *Chrysanthemum*; *Euphorbia cyparissias*; *Matricaria chamomilla*; *Medicago sativa*; *Euphorbia palustris*; *Cuscuta europaea*; *Achillea millefolium*; *Ranunculus* sp.; *Chrysanthemum vulgare*; *Camilla*; *Alopecurus pratensis*; *Arrhenatherum elatius*; *Sonchus palustris*; *Bidens tripartitus*; *Senecio sylvaticus*; *Cichorium intybus*; *Solidago virgaurea*; *Vicia cracca*; *Lotus corniculatus*; *Cerastium tomentosum*; *Chrysanthemum leucanthemum*; *Hieracium umbellatum*; *Isatis tinctoria*; *Sorbus torminalis*; *Centaurea jacea* f. *pannonica*.
- Thrips (Thrips) pilosissimus** Priesner, 1922. ♀.
- [*Thrips nigropilosus*] f. *pilosissima* Priesner, 1922. Konowia, 1(1-2):92, fig. 3. [sex not stated].
- [*Thrips nigropilosus*] f. *pilosissima*; Priesner, 1923. Schulze: Biol. Tiere Deutschlands, 2(29):8.
- [*Thrips nigropilosus*] f. *pilosissima*; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):149.
- [*Thrips nigropilosus*] f. *pilosissima*; Priesner, 1925. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 1924/25:159.
- Thrips (nigropilosus* var.) *pilosissimus*; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:349, 350, 414. ♀.
- Thrips nigropilosus* f. *pilosissimus* Priesner; Moulton, 1927. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., 22(4):193.
- [*Thrips*] *pilosissimus*; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:65.
- Thr.[rips]* *nigropilosus pilosissimus* Priesner; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 50.

Thrips pilosissimus Priesner; Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(2):174, 183.

[*Thrips*] *pilosissimus* Priesner; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:416.

[*Thrips*] *pilosissimus* Priesner; Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)11(3):221, map 7.

[*Thrips*] *pilosissimus*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:91, 97, textfigs. 76, 88. ♀.

Thrips pilosissimus Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 242, 264. ♀.

[*Thrips*] *pilosissimus*; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):31, 33.

Thrips pilosissimus Priesner; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):563.

Thrips pilosissimus Priesner; Ressler, 1967. Nachr.-Blatt Bayerischen Ent., 16(7-8):77.

[*Thrips*] *pilosissimus* Priesner; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:75.

[*Thrips*] *pilosissimus* Priesner; Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)25(14):276.

Location of type: ? Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: Austria; Hungary; Germany; Ukraine; Colorado, U.S.A.

Type locality: Not specified.

Habitat: *Hieracium pilosella*; turf; grass; chrysanthemums.

Thrips (Thrips) pisi Kubler,

Thrips pisi Kubler,

Thrips pisi Kubler; Kirchner, 1890.

Thrips pisi Kubler; Williams, 1915. Ann. appl. Biol., 1(3-4):241.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution:

Type locality:

Habitat:

Thrips pisivora Westwood = **Kakothrips pisivorus** (Westwood).

Thrips (Thrips) pistaciae Yakhontov, 1951. ♀.

Thrips pistaciae Yakhontov, 1951. Ent. Obozr., 31(3-4):515. ♀.

T.[hrips] pistaciae Yakhontov; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 239.

[*Thrips*] *pistaciae* Yakhontov; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:75.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: IRAN: Kasvin.

Type locality: IRAN: Kasvin.

Habitat: Flowers of *Pistacia*.

Thrips (Thrips) ponticus Knechtel, 1965. ♀, ♂.

Thrips ponticus Knechtel, 1965. Rev. Roumaine Biol., (Zool.)10(3):134, fig. 1a-e. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: Unknown to writer. [? Knechtel collection].

Distribution: RUMANIA: Gura Dobrogei (Rayon Medgidia, Region Dobrogea); Casian (Rayon Medgidia, Region Dobrogea).

Type locality: RUMANIA: Rayon Medgidia, Region Dobrogea. [not specified further].

Habitat: *Chrysanthemum millefolium*; *Achillea setacea*; *Marrubium peregrinum*; *Brassica rapa*; *Conium maculatum*; *Matricaria chamomilla*; *Carduus leiophyllus*.

Thrips ponticus zur Strassen = **Thrips (Thrips) permutatus** zur Strassen.

Thrips (Thrips) porteri Brèthes, 1916. ♀.*Thrips Porteri* Brèthes, 1916. Rev. Chilena Hist. nat., **20**(4-6):109, fig. 9. [♀].*Thrips Porteri* Brèthes; Porter, 1920. Rev. Chilena Hist. nat., (1919)**23**(4-6):62.*Thrips porteri* Brèthes; Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **3**(1):133.*Thrips porteri* Brèthes; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **51**:52, 79.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: CHILE: San José de Maipo.

Type locality: CHILE: San José de Maipo.

Habitat: Leaves of *Cryptocaria peumus*.**Thrips (Thrips) poultoni** Bagnall, 1933. ♀, ♂.*Thrips poultoni* Bagnall, 1933. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)**11**:656. ♀.*Thrips canariensis* Priesner, 1933. Stettiner ent. Zeitung, **94**(2):200. ♀, ♂.*Thrips poultoni* Bagnall; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:85 (footnote).
[synonymy].*Thrips poultoni* Bagnall; zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges., **515**:58, 120,
map 3.*Thrips poultoni* Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. **11**:54, 67.[*Thrips*] *poultoni* Bagnall; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **51**:75.*Thrips poultoni* Bagnall; zur Strassen, 1969. Comment. Biol. Soc. Sci. Fennica, **31**(5):36, 37,
68.Location of type: British Museum (Natural History); of *canariensis*: Hamburg Museum
[lost through military action].Distribution: CANARY ISLANDS: Palma; Gomera; Tenerife; Gran Canaria; Fuerteventura;
SOUTHERN MOROCCO: Gourizim (Cercle de Tiznit); Fom
Assaka (Cercle de Goulimine).Type locality: CANARY ISLANDS: Las Palmas; for *canariensis*: CANARY ISLANDS:
not specified.

Habitat: Large number of plants.

Thrips (Thrips) praetermissus Priesner, 1920. ♀, ♂.*Thrips praetermissus* Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, **78**:58. ♀, ♂.[*Thrips*] *praetermissus*; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4):150.*Thrips praetermissus*; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. **3**:348, 351, **426**, Pl. V, fig. 87.
♀, ♂. [described].*Thr.[ips]* *praetermissus* Priesner; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 48.*Thrips praetermissus* Priesner; Speyer, 1934. Ann. appl. Biol., **21**(1):126, 143, 144.*T.[hrips]* *praetermissus*; Priesner, 1934. Konowia, **13**(4):248, 251.[*Thrips*] *praetermissus* Priesner; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 34.*T.[hrips]* *praetermissus* Priesner; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 62, 64, 65. ♀, ♂.[*Thrips*] *praetermissus* Priesner; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 116.[*Thrips*] *praetermissus* Priesner; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, **1**:192.*Thrips praetermissus* Priesner; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, **2**:27.*T.[hrips]* *praetermissus* Priesner; Lewis, 1961. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (A)**36**(7-9):91.[*Thrips*] *praetermissus* Priesner; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel
Landtierwelt, **2**:416.[*Thrips*] *praetermissus* Priesner; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., **11**(1):97.*Thrips praetermissus* Priesner; Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)**11**(3):221,
288, 302-310, 313, map 8. ♂. [described].

[*Thrips*] *praetermissus*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:85, 100, Pl. III, fig. 8. ♀, ♂.

Thrips [*Sic!*] *praetermissus* Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 243, 246, 268. ♀, ♂.

Th.[rips] *praetermissus* Priesner; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, 1:865, 867.

Thrips praetermissus Priesner; Pelikán, 1965. Ann. Hist.-nat. Mus. Nat. Hungarici, 57(Zool.):230.

[*Thrips*] *praetermissus*; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):28, 35.

Thrips praetermissus Priesner; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):563.

[*Thrips*] *praetermissus* Priesner; Mound, 1967. Ent. Gaz., 18(1):17.

Thrips praetermissus Priesner; Schliephake & Klimt, 1967. Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 43(2):271.

[*Thrips*] *praetermissus* Priesner; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:75.

[*Thrips*] *praetermissus* Priesner; Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)25(14):276.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: Austria; England; Czechoslovakia; Ukraine; Mongolia.

Type locality: AUSTRIA: Klaus, Oberösterreich.

Habitat: Forest turf; flowers, mainly Compositae.

Thrips (*Thrips*) *priesneri* Hood, 1932. ♀.

Thrips priesneri Hood, 1932. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1932(3):119, 122, 136, Pl. X, figs. 1-5. ♀.

[*Thrips*] *priesneri* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):25.

Thrips priesneri Hood; Okwakpam, 1965. Memo. agr. Dep. Nigeria, 65:6.

Thrips Priesneri Hood; Okwakpam, 1965. Memo. agr. Dep. Nigeria, 65:6.

[*Thrips*] *priesneri* Hood; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:75.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: Cameroons; Nigeria.

Type locality: Cameroons.

Habitat: Flowers of a large shrub; *Melia azedarach*; *Coffea robusta*.

Thrips Primulae Haliday = **Taeniothrips (*Taeniothrips*) *picipes* (Zetterstedt).**

Thrips (*Thrips*) *pusillus* Bagnall, 1926. ♀.

Thrips pusillus Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)18:112. ♀.

Thrips meliaefloris Hood, 1932. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1932(3):119, 122, 138, Pl. XI, figs. 1-5. ♀.

[*Thrips*] *meliaefloris* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):25.

Thrips meliaefloris Hood; Okwakpam, 1965. Memo. agr. Dep. Nigeria, 65:6.

Thrips pusillus Bagnall; Okwakpam, 1965. Memo. agr. Dep. Nigeria, 65:6.

Thrips pusillus Bagnall; Forsyth, 1966. Agric. Ins. Ghana, p. 97.

Thrips pusillus Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:54, 67.

[synonymy].

[*Thrips*] *meliaefloris* Hood; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:72.

[*Thrips*] *pusillus* Bagnall; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:75.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History); of *meliaefloris*: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: GHANA: Aburi; NIGERIA: Ibadan.

Type locality: W. AFRICA: Gold Coast, Aburi; for *meliaefloris*: S. NIGERIA: Ibadan.

Habitat: Flowers of: *Strophanthus gratus*; *Canna*; *Melia azedarach*; *Coffea robusta*; lemon.

Thrips pygmaea Schlechtendal = **Hemithrips pygmaeus** (Schlechtendal).

Euthrips pyri Daniel = **Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) inconsequens** (Uzel).

Thrips (Thrips) quadridentatus Trybom, 1910. ♂.

Thrips quadridentata Trybom, 1910. Denkschr. Med. Naturw. Ges. Jena, **16(4)(1):164**, Pl. IIIc, figs. 28, 29. ♂.

Thrips quadridentatus Trybom; Karny, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. (Fauna exotica) Frankfurt, **2(7):25**.

Thrips quadridentata Trybom; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Sci., (2)**3:45**.

[*Thrips*] *quadridentata* Trybom; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, **23(2):342**.

[*Thrips*] *quadridentatus* Trybom; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **51:75**.

Location of type: ? Berlin Museum.

Distribution: SOUTH AFRICA: Kooa Pan, Cape Province.

Type locality: KALAHARI: Pfanne Kooa.

Habitat: Flowers of *Acacia karroo*.

Thrips quadrisetosus Hood = **Thrips (Thrips) mareoticus** (Priesner).

Thrips (Thrips) quinciensis Morgan, 1913. ♀, ♂.

Thrips quinciensis Morgan, 1913. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., **46:21**, figs. 38-41. ♀.

Thrips quinciensis Morgan; Watson, 1918. Florida Buggist, **1(4)-2(1):66**.

Thrips quinciensis Morgan; Watson, 1922. Florida Ent., **6(3):34**.

Thrips quinciensis Morgan; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)**168:43, 44**.

Thrips pectinatus Hood, 1932. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **34(3):38**, Pl. 5. ♀.

Thrips quinciensis Morgan; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., **31(2):46**.

[*Thrips*] *pectinatus* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32(1):25**.

Thrips quinciensis Morgan; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29(4):366, 373**. ♀, ♂. [synonymy; described].

Thrips pectinatus Hood; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **51:19, 25, 44, 74**, Pl. 1, fig. 10. ♀.

Thrips quinciensis Morgan; Gentile & Bailey. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **51:20, 25, 44, 76**, Pl. 1, fig. 7. ♀.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum; of *pectinatus*: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Quincy, Florida; Rabun County, Georgia; Plummer's Island, Maryland; Barry, Pike County, Illinois; Michigan; Wisconsin; Great Smoky Mountains National Park, Tennessee.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Quincy, Florida; for *pectinatus*: U.S.A.: Plummer's Island, Maryland.

Habitat: *Pinckneya pubens*; *Vernonia*; *Polygala*; under loose bark of living sycamore; leaves of *Staphylea*; forest leaf mould.

Thrips (Thrips) ranunculi Schrank, 1781.

[without name] Scopoli, 1763. Entomologia Carnioloca, p. 141.

Thrips Ranunculi Schrank, 1781. Enum. Ins. Austr. Indig., p. 299.

Thrips ranunculi Schrank; de Villers, 1789. Caroli Linnaei Ent., **1:567**.

Thrips ranunculi Schrank; Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., p. 275.

[*Thrips*] *ranunculi* Schrank; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4(3-4):150**.

Thrips ranunculi Schrank; Priesner, 1927. *Thysanop. Europas*, Pt. 3:447.
[original description repeated].

T.[hrips] ranunculi Schrank; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. *Univ. California Publ. Ent.*, 51:79.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: Austria.

Type locality: Austria.

Habitat: [presumably *Ranunculus* judging from the name].

Thrips rapaensis (Moulton) = **Thrips (Isothrips) rapaensis** (Moulton).

Thrips (Thrips) reticulatus Moulton, 1940. ♀, ♂.

Thrips reticulatus Moulton, 1940. *Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus.*, 15(24):254. ♀, ♂.

[*Thrips*] *reticulatus* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. *Florida Ent.*, 32(3):125.

[*Thrips*] *reticulatus* Moulton; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. *Univ. California Publ. Ent.*, 51:76.

Location of type: Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii.

Distribution: NEW GUINEA: Koitaki.

Type locality: NEW GUINEA: Koitaki.

Habitat: Unknown.

Thrips rhodamniae Schmutz = **Thrips (Thrips) hawaiiensis** (Morgan).

Thrips (Thrips) robustus Priesner, 1920. ♀.

Thrips robustus Priesner, 1920. *Sitzungsb. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, (1)129(1-2):76, fig. 2. ♀.

Thrips robustus; Priesner, 1920. *Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz*, 78:59.

Thrips robustus; Priesner, 1923. *Schulze: Biol. Tiere Deutschlands*, 2(29):9.

[*Thrips*] *robustus*; Priesner, 1925. *Konowia*, 4(3-4):149.

Thrips robustus Priesner; Bagnall, 1926. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (9)18:652.

Thrips robustus var. *pyrenaica* Bagnall, 1926. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (9)18:653. ♀.

Thrips robustus; Priesner, 1927. *Thysanop. Europas*, Pt. 3:345, 346, 383, 471. ♀, larva.
[described].

Thrips robustus f. *adusta* Priesner, 1927. *Thysanop. Europas*, Pt. 3:384. ♀.

Thr.[ips] robustus Priesner; John, 1928. *Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR*, p. 46.

Thrips robustus Priesner; Bagnall, 1933. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (10)11:657.

T.[hrips] robustus Priesner; Bagnall & John, 1935. *Ann. Soc. ent. France*, 104:320.

[*Thrips robustus*] var. *pyrenaica* Bagnall; Bagnall & John, 1935. *Ann. Soc. ent. France*,
104:320.

Thrips robustus Priesner; Hukkinen, 1938. *in Hukkinen & Syrjänen, Suomen Hyönteist.*
Aikak., 4(2):117.

Thrips robustus Priesner; Oettingen, 1942. *Ent. Beihef.*, 9:130.

Thrips robustus Priesner; Hukkinen, 1942. *Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak.*, 8(1):38.

Thrips [sic!] robustus Priesner; Knechtel, 1946. *Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine*, 28:573.

Thrips robustus Priesner; Knechtel, 1951. *Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins.*, 8(1):158, 173. ♀.

[*Thrips*] *robustus* Priesner; Franz & Priesner, 1961. *in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel*
Landtierwelt, 2:416.

[*Thrips*] *robustus* Priesner; Schliephake, 1964. *Deutsche ent. Zeitschr.*, (N.S.)11(3):221,
map 5.

[*Thrips*] *robustus*; Priesner, 1964. *Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas*, 2:95, 98, 126. ♀.

[*Thrips robustus*] f. *pyrenaica* Bagnall; Priesner, 1964. *Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas*,
2:95.

Thrips robustus Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 131, 241, 261. ♀.

[*Thrips robustus*] f. *adusta* Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 261.

[*Thrips*] *robustus*; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):32, 33.

Thrips robustus Priesner; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):563.

Thrips robustus Priesner; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:54, 67.

[*Thrips*] *robustus* Priesner; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:76.

[*Thrips*] *robustus* Priesner; Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)25(14):276.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria; of *pyrenaica*: no trace of it in British Museum (Natural History) where it should have been, thus appears lost.

Distribution: Austria; France; Spain; Andorra; Italy; Finland; Rumania; Ukraine; ? Germany.

Type locality: AUSTRIA: not specified; for *pyrenaica*: FRANCE: not specified.

Habitat: A mountain form found on *Gentiana kochiana*; *Gentiana clusii*; *Papaver alpinus*; *Gentiana pyrenaica*; *Gentiana lutea*; *Gentiana austriaca*; *Gentiana nana*; *Gentiana verna*; *Pedicularis palustris*; *Cerastium* sp.; *Campanula* sp.

Thrips (Thrips) roepkei Doeksen, 1953. ♀.

Thrips roepkei Doeksen, 1953. Tijdschr. Plziekt., 59:169. ♀.

Thrips roepkei Doeksen; Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., 105(4):120.

Thrips roepkei Doeksen; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., 51:33.

Thrips roepkei Doeksen; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:94(footnote).

Thrips roepkei Doeksen; Mantel, 1965. Ent. Bericht., 25:113.

[*Thrips*] *roepkei* Doeksen; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:76.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: HOLLAND: Scheveningen.

Type locality: HOLLAND: Scheveningen.

Habitat: *Solanum nigrum*.

Thrips (Thrips) rostratus Priesner, 1934. ♀.

Thrips rostratus Priesner, 1934. Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch-Indië, 94(3):279, 289. ♀.

[*Thrips*] *rostratus* Priesner; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:76.

Location of type: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: JAVA: Goen. Lawoe.

Type locality: JAVA: Goen. Lawoe.

Habitat: Galls on *Anaphalis javanica*.

Thrips rufa Sulzer = ***Aptinothrips rufus*** (Sulzer).

Thrips (Thrips) rugicollis Blanchard, 1851.

Thrips rugicollis Blanchard, 1851. Gay Hist. fis. pol. Chile, Zoologia, 6:149.

Thrips rugicollis Blanchard; Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., p. 217.

T.[hrips] rugicollis Blanchard; Porter, 1920. Rev. Chilena Hist. nat., (1919)23(4-6):61.

[*Thrips*] *rugicollis* Blanchard; Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 3(1):133.

Thrips rugicollis Blanchard; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:52, 79.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: Chile.

Type locality: CHILE: not specified.

Habitat: Unknown.

Euthrips runneri Morgan = **Frankliniella runneri** (Morgan).

Thrips (Thrips) sacchari Krüger, 1890. ♀, ♂.

Thrips sacchari Krüger, 1890.

Thrips Sacchari Krüger; Kobus, 1892. Meded. Proefsta. Oost-Java, (1)1892(43):589.

Thrips sacchari Krüger; van Deventer, 1906. Handb. Suikerr.-Cult. Rietsuik.-Fabr. Java, 2:276, 280, Pl. 38, fig. 1. ♀, ♂. [described].

Thr.[ips] sacchari Krüger; Reh, 1909. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. 3rd Ed., 3:229.

Thrips sacchari Krüger; van Deventer, 1912. Handb. Suikerr.-Cult. Rietsuik.-Fabr. Java, 2:287, 290, Pl. XXXIX, fig. 1. ♀, ♂. [described].

Thrips sacchari Kobus [*Sic!*]; Karny, 1912. Marcellia, 11:119. ♀. [described].

Th.[rips] sacchari Kobus; Karny, 1913. Verh. k.k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 63(1-2):6.

Thrips sacchari Kobus; Karny, 1913. Bull. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg, (2)10:63.

Thrips sacchari Kobus; Karny & Docters v. Leeuwen-Reijnvaan, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 12(7-8):197.

Thrips sacchari Krüger; Dammerman, 1929. Agric. Zool. Malay Archipelago, p. 216.

[*Thrips*] *sacchari* Krüger; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:76.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: Java; Malay Archipelago.

Type locality: Java.

Habitat: Rolled leaves of sugarcane.

Thrips saccharicidus Ramakrishna & Margabandhu = **Baliothrips saccharicidus** (Ramakrishna & Margabandhu).

Thrips saccharoni Moulton = **Baliothrips saccharoni** (Moulton).

Thrips salicaria Uzel = **Thrips (Thrips) viminalis** Uzel.

Thrips salicicola Bagnall in lit.; Franz & Priesner = **Thrips (Thrips) difficilis** Priesner.

Thrips salicis Reuter = **Mycterothrips salicis** (Reuter).

Thrips salvus Moulton = **Thrips (Thrips) validus** Uzel.

Thrips (Thrips) sambuci Heeger, 1854. ♀, ♂.

Thrips Sambuci Stephens; Heeger, 1854. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 14(3):369, Pl. II. ♀, ♂, egg, larva, pupa.

Thrips sambuci Heeger; Taschenberg, 1880. Praktische Insekten-Kunde, Pt. 4:215.

Thrips sambuci Stephens; Jordan, 1888. Zeitschr. wiss. Zool., 47(4):606, 609.

Thrips Sambuci Heeger; Uzel, 1889. Vesmír, 18(21):259, fig. 82.

Thrips sambuci Heeger; Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 37, 54, 181. ♀, ♂.

Thrips sambuci Stephens; Trybom, 1896. Ent. Tidskr., 17(2):87, 91, 97, 101.

Thrips sambuci Heeger; Coesfeld, 1898. Abhandl. naturwiss. Ver. Bremen, 14(3):473.

[*Thrips*] *sambuci* Heeger; Jablonowski, 1900. Fauna Regni Hungariae, 3(6):18.

Thrips Sambuci Heeger; Leonardi, 1901. Ins. Nocivi, 4:637, 646.

Th.[rips] sambuci Heeger; Tümpel, 1901. Geradfl. Mitteleuropas, p. 293. ♀, ♂.

Thrips sambuci Heeger; Kirchner, 1906. Krankh.u.Beschäd. ldw. Kulturpfl., pp. 129, 135, 137.

- Thr.[ips] sambuci* Heeger; Reh, 1909. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. 3rd Ed., 3:230.
 [*Thrips sambuci* Heeger; Karny, 1914 = *Thrips (Thrips) fuscipennis* Haliday].
Thrips sambuci Heeger; Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6):193.
Thrips sambuci Heeger; Pongrácz, 1914. Rovartani Lapok, 21(9-12):136.
Thrips nigra Williams, 1916. Entom., 49:281. ♀.
 [*Thrips*] *sambuci* Heeger, Uzel; Priesner, 1920. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)129(1-2):75 (footnote).
 [*Thrips fuscipennis*] var. *sambuci* Uzel (*nec* Heeger); Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:57.
 [*Thrips fuscipennis*] var. *sambuci* Heeger; van Eecke, 1922. Natuurk. Verh. Hollandsche Maats. Wetens. Haarlem, 3(9):123, 124.
 [*Thrips fuscipennis* var.] *sambuci* Uzel (*nec* Heeger); Knechtel, 1923. Bul. Agric. Bucuresti, 3(7-9):171.
Thrips sambucus Heeger; Knechtel, 1923. Bul. Agric. Bucuresti, 3(7-9):171 (footnote).
 [*Thrips fuscipennis*] var. *sambuci* Uzel (*nec* Heeger); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):149.
 [*Thrips fuscipennis*] f. *nigra* Williams; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):149.
Thrips sambuci Heeger; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:346, 374. ♀, ♂. [described].
Thrips sambuci f. *nigra* Williams; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:375. ♀. [described].
 [*Thrips*] *sambuci* Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., 4(8):11.
 [*Thrips fuscipennis*] var. *sambuci* Uzel; Maltbaek, 1928. Ent. Meddel., 16(3):176.
 [*Thrips*] *sambuci* Heeger; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:65.
Thr.[ips] fuscipennis sambuci Uzel; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 45.
Thrips sambuci Heeger; van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, 5:85, 94, 154. ♀, ♂. [described].
Th.[rips] sambuci Heeger; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:80, 84.
Thrips sambuci Uzel; Cappelletto, 1934. Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino, (3)44(59):63, 150. ♀, ♂. [described].
T.[hrips] sambuci Heeger; Priesner, 1934. Konowia, 13(4):251.
T.[hrips] sambucus [Sic!] Heeger; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:320.
Thrips sambuci Heeger; Doeksen, 1936. Zool. Meded., 19(1-2):83.
Thrips sambuci Heeger; Kéler, 1936. Prace Wydz. Chor. Roślin, 15:115.
Thrips sambuci Uzel; Syrjänen, 1939. in Hukkinen & Syrjänen, Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 5(1):38.
Thrips sambuci Heeger; Boder, 1941. Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel, 53:168, 183, 194.
Thrips sambuci Uzel; Speyer & Parr, 1941. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, 91(11):560, 561, 583, 626, fig. 40. larva. [described].
Thrips sambuci Heeger; Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beiheft., 9:130, 133.
Thrips sambuci Uzel; Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):38.
Th.[rips] sambuci Heeger; Oettingen, 1943. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., 10(2-3):97.
T.[hrips] sambuci Heeger; Dudich *et al*, 1943. Mat. Termész. Közlem., 39(6):17.
 [*Thrips*] *sambuci* Heeger; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 34.
T.[hrips] sambuci Heeger; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 62, 66. ♀, ♂.
 [*Thrips*] *sambuci* Heeger; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 117.
Thrips sambuci Heeger; Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(1):52.
Thrips sambuci Heeger; Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(2):155, 174, 183.
 [*Thrips*] *sambuci* Heeger; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:191.
Thrips sambuci Uzel; Titschack, 1955. Bombus, 1(90-91):383.
Thrips sambuci Heeger; Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)3(5):316.
Thrips sambuci Heeger; Titschack, 1957. Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg, 112(1):273.

- Thrips sambuci* Heeger; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, 2:26.
Trips [Sic!] sambuci Uzel; Melis, 1959. Redia, 44(Append.):15.
Thrips sambuci Heeger; Melis, 1961. Redia, 46(Append.):500, 523. ♀, ♂. [described].
Thrips nigra; Williams, 1961. Entom., 94:130. [location of type].
[Thrips] sambuci Heeger; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:416.
Thrips sambuci Heeger; Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., 105(4):120.
Thrips sambuci Uzel; Knechtel, 1963. Stud. Cercet. Biol. Ser. Biol. Anim., 15(3):281-317.
Thrips sambuci Heeger; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., 51:33.
[Thrips] sambuci Heeger; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):97.
Thrips sambuci Heeger; Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)11(3):221, 262, map 4. ♂. [described].
[Thrips] sambuci Heeger; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:93, 97. ♀.
[Thrips] sambuci f. nigra Williams; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:93, 97.
Thrips sambuci Heeger; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 239, 249. ♀, ♂.
Th.[rips] sambuci Heeger; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, 1:866, 867.
Thrips sambuci Heeger; Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, 2(2):158.
[Thrips] sambuci Heeger; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):33.
[Thrips sambuci] f. nigra Williams; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):33.
Thrips sambuci Heeger; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):562.
[Thrips] sambuci Heeger; Mound, 1967. Ent. Gaz., 18(1):20.
Th.[rips] sambuci Heeger; zur Strassen, 1967. Senckenbergiana biol., 48(2):97.
Thrips sambuci Heeger; Ressler, 1967. Nachr.-Blatt Bayerischen Ent., 16(7-8):77.
[Thrips] sambuci Heeger; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:76.
Thrips sambuci Heeger; Seczkowska, 1971. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (C)26(15):182.
[Thrips] sambuci Heeger; Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)25(14):276.
 Location of type: ? Vienna Museum; of *nigra*: Albany Museum, Grahamstown.
 Distribution: Austria; Germany; Czechoslovakia; Hungary; Italy; England; Holland; Rumania; Denmark; France; Poland; Finland; Switzerland; Lithuania; Scotland; Ukraine.
 Type locality: Austria; for *nigra*: ENGLAND: Kensington, London.
 Habitat: *Sambucus nigra*; *Sambucus racemosa*; also *Cornus sanguinea* and casually on other plants.

Thrips sambucifloris Hood = **Thrips (Thrips) madronii** Moulton.

Thrips schottii Heeger = **Elaphrothrips schottii** (Heeger).

Thrips schusteriana Patel & Patel = **Baliothrips indicus** (Ramakrishna & Margabandhu)

Thrips secalina Lindeman = **Limothrips denticornis** (Haliday).

Thrips secticornis Trybom = **Apterothrips secticornis** (Trybom).

Euthrips seminigricornis Girault = **Pseudanaphothrips seminigricornis** (Girault).

Thrips (Thrips) seminiveus Girault, 1926.

Thrips seminiveus Girault, 1926. New pests from Australia, IV, p.[1]. [sex not stated].

Thrips seminiveus; Girault, 1927. Queensland agr. Journ., 27:405.

T.[hrips] seminerveus [Sic!] Girault; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 29.

[*Thrips*] *seminiveus* Girault; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.)7:171.

[*Thrips*] *seminerveus* Kelly & Mayne; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:77.

Location of type: ? Brisbane Museum.

Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Morningside, Queensland; Norman Park, Queensland.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Morningside, Queensland.

Habitat: *Glycine*; mango; rose; other cultivated flowers.

Thrips (Thrips) sericatus Menge, 1856.

Thrips sericata Menge, 1856. Programm öffentl. Prüfung Schüler Petrisch., Danzig, p. 12. [sex not stated].

Thrips sericata Menge; Oustalet, 1873. Bull. Soc. philomat. Paris, (6)10:27.

(*Thrips*) *sericata* Menge; Handlirsch, 1908. Foss. Ins., p. 693.

Thrips sericata Menge; Priesner, 1924. Ent. Mitt., 13(4-5):130.

Location of type: Unknown to writer. [? Scientific Society in Danzig].

Distribution: Baltic Amber.

Type locality: Baltic Amber.

Habitat: Fossil.

Thrips serratus Kobus = **Baliothrips serratus** (Kobus).

Thrips setifer (Karny) = **Thrips (Isothrips) setifer** (Karny).

Thrips (Thrips) setipennis (Moulton, 1928). ♀.

Isoneurothrips setipennis Moulton, 1928. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 18(98):297, Pl. V, fig. 3. ♀.

Isoneurothrips setipennis; Moulton, 1928. Annot. Zool. Japon., 11(4):329.

Thrips (Isoneurothrips) sumatrensis var. *wedeliae* Priesner, 1934. Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch-Indië, 94(3):257, 285, 287.

I.[soneurothrips] setipennis Moulton; Priesner, 1934. Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch-Indië, 94(3):285, 288.

Thrips (Isoneurothrips) setipennis (Moulton); Takahashi, 1936. Philippine Journ. Sci., 60(4):440.

Isoneurothrips setipennis Moulton; Takahashi, 1937. Tenthredo, 1(3):346.

[*Isoneurothrips*] *setipennis* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):122.

Thrips setipennis (Moulton); Sakimura, 1967. Pacific Insects, 9(3):434. [synonymy].

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences; of *wedeliae*: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: Formosa; Verlaten Island; Sebesi.

Type locality: FORMOSA: Botel Tobago; for *wedeliae*: Verlaten Eiland.

Habitat: Flowers of *Wedelia biflora*.

Thrips setipennis Steinweden & Moulton = **Thrips (Isothrips) orientalis** (Bagnall).

Thrips (Thrips) setosus Moulton, 1928. ♀.

Thrips setosus Moulton, 1928. Annot. Zool. Japon., 11(4):304, 328. ♀.

[*Thrips*] *setosus* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):125.

Thrips setosus Moulton; Kurosawa, 1957. Botyu-Kagaku Kyoto, 22(1):94.

Thrips setosus Moulton; Kurosawa, 1968. Ins. Matsumurana, Suppl. 4:32, 36, 63, 72, 75, 76,
Pl. VI, fig. 53.

[*Thrips*] *setosus* Moulton; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:77.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: Japan.

Type locality: JAPAN: Osaka.

Habitat: *Aster indica*; *Glycine max*; *Phaseolus vulgaris*; *Pisum sativum*; *Mentha arvensis*;
Nicotiana tabacum; *Sesamum indicum*; *Cucumis sativus*.

Thrips setosus Moulton, 1929 = **Ramaswamiahiella subnudula** Karny.

Thrips 6-maculata Pergande = **Scolothrips sexmaculatus** (Pergande).

Thrips (Thrips) shakespearei Girault, 1927.

Thrips shakespearei Girault, 1927. Some new wild Animals from Queensland, p.[1].
[sex not stated].

Thrips shakespearei; Girault, 1927. Insec. Inscit. Menstr., 14(10-12):190.

Thrips aligherini Girault, 1927. New Australian Animals so far overlooked by Outsiders, p.[1].
[sex not stated].

Thrips shakespearei; Girault, 1927. Queensland agr. Journ., 27:406.

[*Thrips shakespearei*] var. *aligherini*; Girault, 1927. Queensland agr. Journ., 28:350.

Thrips shakespearei; Girault, 1928. Queensland agr. Journ., 29:393.

Thrips shakespearei; Girault, 1928. Queensland agr. Journ., 30:327.

Thrips aligherini; Girault, 1928. Queensland agr. Journ., 30:329.

T.[hrips] shakespearei Girault; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 29.

T.[hrips] aligherini Girault; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 29.

Thrips aligherini Girault; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.)7:171.

[*Thrips*] *shakespearei* Girault; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.)7:171.

[*Thrips*] *aligherini* Girault; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:61.

[*Thrips*] *shakespearei* Girault; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:77.

Location of type: ? Brisbane Museum; of *aligherini*: ? Brisbane Museum.

Distribution: AUSTRALIA, QUEENSLAND: Gympie; Brisbane; Innisfail.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Gympie, Queensland; for *aligherini*: AUSTRALIA: Brisbane,
Queensland.

Habitat: *Alocasia macrorrhiza*; *Ricinus communis*; *Tagetes glandulifera*; jungle.

Thrips sibirica Trybom = **Baliothrips dispar** (Haliday).

Thrips (Thrips) sierrensis Gentile & Bailey, 1968. ♀.

Thrips sierrensis Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:18, 25, 45, 77, Pl. 1,
fig. 2; Pl. 2, figs. 12, 13. ♀.

Location of type: University of California, Davis, collection.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Yosemite Valley (4,000 ft, Sierra Transition), California.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Yosemite Valley (4,000 ft, Sierra Transition), California.

Habitat: *Libocedrus decurrens*; grass.

Thrips (Thrips) sieversiae Hood, 1934. ♀, ♂.*Thrips sieversiae* Hood, 1934. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1933)9(4):175, Cut 2, figs. 1-4. ♀, ♂.[*Thrips*] *sieversiae* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):25.*Thrips major* Uzel; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:38. *Partim*.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Grant, Colorado.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Grant, Colorado.

Habitat: *Sieversia ciliata*.*Thrips solanaceorum* (Widgalm) Portschinsky = **Thrips (Thrips) tabaci** Lindeman.**Thrips (Thrips) spadix** Hood, 1932. ♀, ♂.*Thrips spadix* Hood, 1932. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1932(3):119, 121, 131, Pl. VII, figs. 1-5.

♀, ♂.

[*Thrips spadix* var. *brevipes* Hood = *Thrips (Thrips) kikuyuensis* Trybom].*Thrips spadix* Hood; Priesner, 1938. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines, 30(3):355.[*Thrips*] *spadix* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):25.*Thrips spadix* Hood; Okwakpam, 1965. Memo. agr. Dep. Nigeria, 65:6.[*Thrips*] *spadix* Hood; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:77.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: Cameroons; CONGO: Rutshuru.

Type locality: Cameroons.

Habitat: Shrub; small weed; small thistle.

Thrips (Thrips) spinosus Morgan, 1913. ♀, ♂.*Thrips spinosus* Morgan, 1913. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., 46:25, figs. 42-43, 45-46. ♀, ♂.*Thrips spinosus* Morgan; Watson, 1918. Florida Buggist, 1(4)-2(1):66.*Thrips spinosus* Morgan; Watson, 1922. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., 162:48.*Thrips spinosus* Morgan; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:43, 44.*Thrips spinosus* Morgan; Watson, 1926. Florida Ent., 10(2):22.[*Thrips*] *spinosus* Morgan; Watson, 1931. Publ. Univ. Oklahoma Biol. Surv., 3(4):344.*Thrips spinosus* Morgan; Blickenstaff, 1946. American Midl. Nat., 36:670.*Thrips spinosus* Morgan; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., 31(2):47.*Thrips spinosus* Morgan; Ananthakrishnan, 1953. Indian Journ. Ent., (1952)14(3):200.*Thrips spinosus* Morgan; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., 29(4):366, 374, fig. 141. ♀, ♂. [described].*Thrips spinosus* Morgan; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:20, 23, 46, 77, Pl. 1, fig. 9; Pl. 2, fig. 14; Pl. 6, fig. 47; Pl. 7, fig. 58. ♀, ♂.*Thrips spinosus* Morgan; Beshear, 1973. Res. Bull. Univ. Georgia Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta., 122:12.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Florida; Georgia; Indiana; INDIA: Madras.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Quincy, Florida.

Habitat: *Magnolia grandiflorum*; *Magnolia glauca*; *Chlodectron rubricinctum*; *Tillandsia* sp.; *Koppia*; corn.**Thrips (Thrips) spoliatus** Priesner, 1964. ♀.*Thrips spoliatus* Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:98. ♀.[*Thrips*] *spoliatus*; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):34.

[*Thrips spoliatus* Priesner; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:77.
 [*Thrips*] ? *spoliata* Priesner; Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)25(14):276.
 Location of type: ? Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.
 Distribution: HUNGARY: Simontornya.
 Type locality: HUNGARY: Simontornya.
 Habitat: Forest turf.

Thrips striata Osborn = **Anaphothrips (Anaphothrips) obscurus** (Müller).

Thrips (Thrips) striaticeps Blanchard, 1851.

Thrips striaticeps Blanchard, 1851. Gay Hist. fis. pol. Chile Zoologia, 6:149. [sex not stated].
Thrips striaticeps Blanchard; Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., p. 216.
Thrips striaticeps Blanchard; Porter, 1920. Rev. Chilena Hist. nat., (1919)23(4-6):61.
 [*Thrips*] *striaticeps* Blanchard; Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 3(1):133.
Thrips striaticeps Blanchard; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:52, 79.
 Location of type: Unknown to writer.
 Distribution: CHILE: Ovalle.
 Type locality: CHILE: Ovalle.
 Habitat: Unknown.

Thrips (Thrips) striatopennatus Schmutz, 1913. ♀.

Thrips striatopennata Schmutz, 1913. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)122(7):1001, 1002. ♀.
Thrips striatopennata Schmutz; Karny, 1924. Ark. Zool., 17A(2):13, 14.
Thrips striatopennata Schmutz; Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 30:866.
 [*Thrips*] *striatopennata* Schmutz; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25:24.
 [*Thrips (Thrips)*] *striatopennata* Schmutz; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:170. ♀.
Thrips striatopennata Schmutz; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):114.
 [*Thrips*] *striatopennatus* Schmutz; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:77.

Location of type: k.k. Naturhistorische Hofmuseum, Vienna.
 Distribution: Ceylon.
 Type locality: CEYLON: Nuwara Eliga.
 Habitat: Short grass and plantago leaves.

Thrips striatoptera Kobus = **Caliothrips striatopterus** (Kobus).

Thrips subaptera Haliday = **Tmetothrips subapterus** (Haliday).

Thrips subnudula Karny = **Ramaswamiahiella subnudula** (Karny).

Thrips (Thrips) sulphureus Schmutz, 1913. ♀.

Thrips sulphurea Schmutz, 1913. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)122(7):1002, 1011. ♀.
Thrips florum var. *sulphurea* Schmutz; Karny, 1924. Ark. Zool., 17A(2):13, 15.
T.[hrips] sulphurea Schmutz; Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 30:866.
 [*Thrips*] *sulphureus* Schmutz; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:77.
 Location of type: k.k. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseum, Vienna.
 Distribution: CEYLON: Peradeniya.
 Type locality: CEYLON: Peradeniya.
 Habitat: *Cinnamomum* flowers.

Thrips (Thrips) sumatrensis Priesner, 1934. ♀, ♂.

Thrips (Isoneurothrips) sumatrensis Priesner, 1934. *Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch-Indië*, 94(3):256, 285. ♀, ♂.

[*Thrips (Isoneurothrips) sumatrensis* var. *cinchonae* Priesner = *Thrips (Thrips) cinchonae* Priesner].

[*Thrips (Isoneurothrips) sumatrensis* var. *wedeliae* Priesner = *Thrips (Thrips) setipennis* (Moulton)].

Thrips sumatrensis Priesner; Sakimura, 1967. *Pacific Insects*, 9(3):434.

Location of type: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: SUMATRA: Fort de Kock; JAVA: Tjilatjap; Semarang.

Type locality: JAVA: Tjilatjap.

Habitat: *Dahlia*; *Canna*; *Jasminum* sp.; *Mangifera indica*.

Thrips sylvanus Stannard = **Microcephalothrips sylvanus** (Stannard).

Thrips syriacus Mayet = **Retithrips syriacus** (Mayet).

Thrips (Thrips) tabaci Lindeman, 1889. ♀, ♂.

Thrips minutissima Linné; Curtis, 1845. *Journ. R. agric. Soc.*, 6:499-503, 515.

Thrips ochraceus Ruricola; Curtis, 1845. *Journ. R. agric. Soc.*, 6:499-503, 515. *Partim*.

Thrips minutissima Linné; Ruricola, 1846. *Gardener's Chron.*, 6:564, 4 figs.

? *Limothrips tritici* (Fitch); Packard, 1871. 19th Annual Rep. Secy. Massachusetts Bd. Agr., pp. 333-336, 2 figs.

? *Limothrips tritici* (Fitch); Packard, 1872. 2nd Rep. Ins. Massachusetts, pp. 5-8, 2 figs.

? *Limothrips tritici* (Fitch); Packard, 1875. 9th Annual Rep. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Territories 1875, pp. 742-744, Pl. LXVII, figs. 3-5.

Thrips Solanaceorum (Widgalm) Portschinsky, 1883. *Rev. mens. Ent.*, 1(3):44-53.

Thrips minutissima Linné; Curtis, 1883. *Farm Insects*, pp. 287 (footnote), 431-432, Pl. 0, figs. 14-17; textfigs. 38(1-4).

Thrips solanaceorum Widgalm, 1886.

Thrips species Shipley, 1887. *Bull. miscel. Inform. R. Gard. Kew*, 10:18.

Thrips striatus; Osborn, 1888. *Insect Life*, 1(5):141.

Thrips tabaci Lindeman, 1889. *Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moskou*, (1888)(N.S.)2(1):61, 72. ♀, ♂, larva.

Thrips sp. Thaxter, 1889. *Annual Rep. Connecticut Exp. Sta.* 1889, p. 180.

Thrips [sp. n.] Coquillett, 1891. *Insect Life*, 4(1-2):79.

Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Ritzema Bos, 1891. *Tiersche Schädlinge und Nützlinge*, pp. 577, 578.

Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Targioni-Tozzetti, 1891. *Animali ed Insetti del Tabacco in erba e del Tabacco sacco*, pp. 222-224.

Thrips sp. Lintner, 1892. *Country Gentleman*, 57:809.

Limothrips sp. Baker, 1892. *American Florist*, 7:168, fig.

Thrips striatus Osborn; Gillette, 1893. 5th Annual Rep. Colorado Agr. Exp. Sta. 1892, p. 36.

Thrips striatus Osborn; Gillette, 1893. *Bull. Colorado Exp. Sta.*, 24:13-15, figs. 11, 12.

Thrips striatus Osborn; Riley-Howard, 1893. *Insect Life*, 6() :4-5; 6() :343.

Thrips striatus Osborn; Gillette, 1893. 6th Annual Rep. Colorado Agr. Exp. Sta. 1893, p. 55. [may be a n. sp. and suggests *allii*].

Onion thrips; Smith, 1894. *Annual Rep. New Jersey Agr. Coll. Exp. Sta.* 1893, p. 441.

Limothrips tritici (Fitch); Webster, 1894. *Insect Life*, 7() :206.

- Thrips allii* Gillette; Surrine & Lowe, 1894. Bull. New York Agr. Exp. Sta., (N.S.)83:680-683, Pl. II.
- Thrips allii* Gillette; Webster, 1894. Ohio Farmer, pp. 97, 157, 373.
- Thrips allii* Gillette; Surrine & Lowe, 1895. 13th Annual Rep. New York Agr. Exp. Sta. 1894, pp. 758-760, Pl.
- Thrips allii* Gillette; Osborn-Mally, 1895. Bull. Iowa Agr. Exp. Sta., 27:139-142.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Pergande, 1895. Insect Life, 7(5):392, 395. ♀, ♂, larva.
- Limothrips tritici* (Fitch); Webster, 1895. Bull. Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta., 58:XXXIII-XXXIV, fig. 3.
- Thrips communis* Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 37, 55, 176, Pl. VI, fig. 100. ♀, ♂.
- Thrips communis* var. *annulicornis* Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 177, 178. ♀.
- Thrips communis* var. *pulla* Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 177, 179. ♀.
- Thrips flava* var. *obsoleta* Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 187, 188. ♀.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., p. 447.
[original description repeated].
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Slingerland, 1896. Rural New Yorker, 55:561.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Frank, 1896. Die tierparasitären Krankheiten der Pflanzen, p. 134.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Beach, 1896. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., 3:219, 224.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Lintner. [1897]. 11th Rep. injur. Ins. St. New York 1895, p. 241.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Surrine, 1897. 15th Annual Rep. New York St. Exp. Sta. 1896, pp. 612-613.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Lintner, 1897. 12th Rep. injur. Ins. St. New York 1896, p. 357.
- Thrips communis* Uzel; Coesfeld, 1898. Abhandl. naturwiss. Ver. Bremen, 14(3):473.
[*Thrips communis*] var. *annulicornis* Uzel; Coesfeld, 1898. Abhandl. naturwiss. Ver. Bremen, 14(3):473. ♀.
- [*Thrips communis*] var. *pulla* Uzel; Coesfeld, 1898. Abhandl. naturwiss. Ver. Bremen, 14(3):473.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Quaintance, 1898. Bull. Florida Agr. Exp. Sta., 46:103-114, figs. 10-12.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Howard, 1899. Yearbook U.S. Dep. Agr. 1898, pp. 142, 143, fig. 27.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Pettit, 1899. Bull. Michigan Exp. Sta., 175:343-345, figs. 1, 2.
- Thrips communis* Uzel; Reuter, 1899. Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn., 17(2):55, 59.
- Thrips communis* Uzel; Trybom, 1899. Ent. Tidskr., 20(4):271, 272, 273.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Felt, 1900. Bull. New York State Mus., 8(37):30.
- [*Thrips*] *communis* Uzel; Jablonowski, 1900. Fauna Regni Hungariae, 3(6):18.
- [*Thrips urticae*] var. *obsoleta* Uzel; Jablonowski, 1900. Fauna Regni Hungariae, 3(6):18.
- Thrips communis* Uzel; Leonardi, 1901. Ins. Nocivi, 4:636, 645.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Leonardi, 1901. Ins. Nocivi, 4:643.
- Th.[rips]* *communis* Uzel; Tümpel, 1901. Geradfl. Mitteleuropas, p. 293. ♀, ♂.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Garman, 1901. Bull. Kentucky Exp. Sta., pp. 42-45.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Webster, 1901. Journ. Columbus Hort. Soc., 16(3):1-7, 4 figs.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Hinds, 1901. Proc. 17th Annual Conv. Soc. American Florists, pp. 90-92.
- Thrips communis* Uzel; E. Reuter, 1902. Meddel. Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn., 28:78-81.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Hinds, 1902. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., 26:179, Pl. VII, figs. 69-71. ♀, ♂, egg, larvae, pupa. [described].
- Limothrips tritici* (Fitch) Packard; Hinds, 1902. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., 26:208.
- Thrips communis* Uzel; Ludwig, 1902. Allg. Zeitschr. Ent., 7:449.
- Thrips Tabaci* Lindeman; Del Guercio, 1903. Nuove Relaz. R. Staz. Ent. agr. Firenze, (1)5:18, Pl. XVI, fig. 3. ♀, ♂. [described].
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Daniel, 1904. Ent. News, 15:294.

- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Uzel, 1904. Zeitschr. Zuckerindustr. Böhm., 29:
Th.[rips] communis Uzel; Schille, 1904. Spraw. Kom. fizyogr. Acad. Umiej. Krakowie, 38:13.
Th.[rips] communis var. *annulicornis* Uzel; Schille, 1904. Spraw. fizyogr. Acad. Umiej. Krakowie, 38:14.
Th.[rips] communis var. *pulla* Uzel; Schille, 1904. Spraw. fozyogr. Acad. Umiej. Karkowie, 38:14.
Th.[rips] flava var. *obsoleta* Uzel; Schille, 1904. Spraw. Kom. fozyogr. Acad. Umiej. Krakowie, 38:15.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Preissecker, 1905. Fachl. Mitt. öst. Tabakreg., 1:17-25.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman (?); Buffa, 1906. Atti Accad. veneto-trent.-istr. Padova, (1)3(1):100.
Thrips communis Uzel; Buffa, 1906. Atti Accad. veneto-trent.-istr. Padova, (1)3(1):101.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Froggatt, 1906. Agr. Gaz. New South Wales, 17(10):1009, fig. 2.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Hooker, 1907. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., 65:12.
Thrips bremnerii Moulton, 1907. Misc. Pap. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., (Tech. Ser.)12(3):44, 59, Pl. V, figs. 37-39. ♀.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Moulton, 1907. Misc. Pap. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., (Tech. Ser.)12(3):44, 59.
Thrips solanaceorum Widgalm; Schtscherbakow, 1907. Zool. Anz., 31(26):914.
Thrips solanaceorum Widgalm; Schuguirow, 1907. Zool. Anz., 32(1):9.
Thrips comunis [Sic!] Uzel; Buffa, 1907. Mem. Atti Soc. Tosc. Sci. Nat. Pisa, 23:277, 289.
Parathrips Uzel; Kärny, 1907. Berliner ent. Zeitschr., 52:21, 48, fig. 4. [sex not stated].
Thrips bicolor Kärny, 1907. Berliner ent. Zeitschr., 52:21, 49, fig. 5. [sex not stated].
Thrips communis Uzel; Kärny, 1907. Berliner ent. Zeitschr., 52:49.
[*Thrips communis*] f. *annulicornis* Uzel; Kärny, 1907. Berliner ent. Zeitschr., 52:49.
[*Thrips communis*] f. *pulla* Uzel; Kärny, 1907. Berliner ent. Zeitschr., 52:49.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Froggatt, 1907. Australian Ins., Pl. XXXVII, fig. 2.
Thrips communis Uzel; Bagnall, 1908. Ent. mon. Mag., 44:7.
Thrips communis Uzel; Bagnall, 1908. Proc. ent. Soc. London, 1907:lxxxii.
Thrips comunis [Sic!] ? Uzel; Buffa, 1908. Redia, 4(2):383.
Thrips communis Uzel; Kärny, 1908. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 27(9-10):276, 280.
Thrips comunis [Sic!] Uzel; Buffa, 1909. Redia, 5(1):135.
Thr.[ips] tabaci Lindeman; Reh, 1909. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. 3rd ed., 3:229, fig. 165a-c.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Bagnall, 1909. Journ. econ. Biol., 4(2):41.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Crawford, 1909. Pomona Coll. Journ. Ent., 1(4):120.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Bagnall, 1909. Bull. Misc. Inf. Kew, 1909(6):255.
Thrips communis Uzel; Cobelli, 1909. Verh. k.k.zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 59:4.
[*Thrips communis*] var. *pulla* Uzel; Cobelli, 1909. Verh. k.k.zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 59:4.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Grevillius, 1910. Marcellia, 9:163.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Knechtel, 1910. Bul. Cult. tut., 5(24-25):51-54.
T.[hrips] tabaci Lindeman; Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Biol., 6(1):10.
Thrips bremnerii; Moulton, 1911. Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., 21:14, 23.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Moulton, 1911. Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., 21:14, 23.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Kärny, 1911. Centralbl. Bakt. Parasit. Infektionkrank., (2)30(21-24):557, 558.
Thrips flavus Schrank; Fulmek, 1911. Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr., 21:276-280.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Shull, 1911. Publ. Michigan geol. biol. Surv., 4:184, 187, 206, 211.
Thrips communis Uzel; Knechtel, 1911. Biblio. Rev. Viata Agr., 1911:15, 9 figs.
Thrips bremnerii Moulton; Jones, 1912. Misc. Pap. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., (Tech. Ser.)23(1):4.

- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Jones, 1912. Misc. Pap. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., (Tech. Ser.)23(1):4.
Thrips communis Uzel; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 25(46):241 (sep. p. 18).
 [*Thrips communis*] v. *annulicornis* Uzel; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 25(46):241.
 (sep. p. 18).
 [*Thrips communis*] v. *pulla* Uzel; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 25(46):241
 (sep. p. 18).
 [*Thrips flava*] v. *obsoleta* Uzel; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 25(46):241
 (sep. p. 19).
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Russell, 1912. Misc. Pap. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent.,
 (Tech. Ser.)23(2):41.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Parrott, 1912. Journ. econ. Ent., 5(2):187.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Baldwin, 1912. 5th annual Rep. St. Ent. Indiana 1911-12, p. 145,
 fig. [described].
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Karny, 1913. Verh. k.k.zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 63(1-2):6.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Morgan, 1913. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., 46:44.
Thrips communis Uzel; Buch, 1913. in Reuter: Lebensgew. Instinkte Ins., p. 14.
Thrips hololeucus Bagnall, 1914. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8)13:24. ♀.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Shull, 1914. American Ent., 48(568):239, 240, 242, 245, 247.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Fernald & Bourne, 1914. Journ. econ. Ent., 7(2):196-200.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Bagnall, 1914. Rep. British Ass. Adv. Sci., 1913:531.
Thrips communis Uzel; Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6):193.
 [*Thrips communis*] var. *annulicornis* Uzel; Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6):193.
 [*Thrips communis*] var. *pullus* Uzel; Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6):193.
 [*Thrips flavus* var. *obsoletus* Uzel; Priesner, 1914 = *Thrips (Thrips) flavus* Schrank].
Parathrips Uzelii Karny; Pongrácz, 1914. Rovartani Lapok, 21(9-12):136.
Thrips bicolor Karny; Pongrácz, 1914. Rovartani Lapok, 21(9-12):136.
Thrips flava var. *obsoleta* Uzel; Pongrácz, 1914. Rovartani Lapok, 21(9-12):136.
Thrips communis Uzel; Pongrácz, 1914. Rovartani Lapok, 21(9-12):136.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Baldwin, 1914. 6th annual Rep. St. Ent. Indiana 1912-13, p. 117,
 fig.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Williams, 1915. Ann. appl. Biol., 1(3-4):241.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Peterson, 1915. Ann. ent. Soc. America, 8(1):24.
 [morphology of head and mouth parts].
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Essig, 1915. Inj. & Ben. Ins. California, p. 56.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Borden, 1915. Journ. econ. Ent., 8(3):354.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Cotte, 1916. Ann. Mus. Marseille, 15(2):31.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Hood, 1917. Insec. Inscit. Menstr., 5(4-6):59.
Thrips communis Uzel; Priesner, 1917. Schrif. phys.-ökon. Ges. Königsberg, (1916)57:53.
Thrips communis var. *pullus* Uzel; Priesner, 1917. Schrif. phys.-ökon. Ges. Königsberg,
 (1916)57:53.
Th.[rips] communis Uzel; Tullgren, 1917. Ent. Tidskr., 38(1):53.
Th.[rips] fuscipennis Haliday; Tullgren, 1917. Ent. Tidskr., 38(1):55.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Gibson, 1917. Circ. Dom. Canada Dep. Agr. ent. Branch, 9:15.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Noble, 1917. 47th annual Rep. ent. Soc. Ontario, 1916:25.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Ross, 1917. 47th annual Rep. ent. Soc. Ontario, 1916:26.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Watson, 1918. Florida Buggist, 1(4)-2(1):66.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Priesner, 1919. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)128(2-3):125.
Thrips tabaci var. *pullus* Uzel; Priesner, 1919. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)128(2-3):126.
 [*Thrips obsoletus* Uzel; Priesner, 1919 = *Thrips (Thrips) albopilosus* Uzel].

- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Priesner, 1919. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 4(11):105.
- Thrips tabaci* var. *pullus* Uzel; Priesner, 1919. Zeitschr. Osterr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 4(11):105.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Treherne, 1919. Canadian Ent., 51(8-9):188.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Froggatt, 1920. Agr. Gaz. New South Wales, 31:502.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Britton, 1920. Bull. St. Connecticut Geol. nat. Hist. Surv., 31:44.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Priesner, 1920. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 29:172.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:58.
- [*Thrips tabaci*] ab. *annulicornis* Uzel; Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:58.
- [*Thrips tabaci*] var. *pullus* Uzel; Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:58.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Porter, 1920. Rev. Chilena Hist. nat., (1919)23(4-6):70, textfig. 14.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Ross & Caesar, 1920. 50th annual Rep. ent. Soc. Ontario, 1919:102.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Priesner, 1921. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 6(6):29.
- Thrips tabaci* var. *pullus* Uzel; Priesner, 1921. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 6(6):29.
- Thrips solanaceorum* Widhalm; John, 1921. Faun. Petropol. Catal., 2(1):10.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Priesner, 1921. Sitzungsber. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)130(6-7):216.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Peairs, 1921. Sanderson: Ins. Pests Farm, Gard. Orch. 2nd Ed., p. 372, fig. 314.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Caesar & Ross, 1921. 51st annual Rep. ent. Soc. Ontario, 1920:39.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Watson, 1922. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., 162:48.
- Thrips tabaci pullus* Uzel; Karny, 1922. Journ. Siam Soc., 16(2):109.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Ahlberg, 1922. Nat. Hist. Juan Fernand. & Easter Isl., 3(2):275.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; van Eecke, 1922. Natuurk. Verh. Hollandsche Maats. Wetens. Haarlem, 3(9):63, 103, 126, Pl. VI. ♀, ♂.
- [*Thrips tabaci*] var. *pulla* Uzel; van Eecke, 1922. Natuurk. Verh. Hollandsche Maats. Wetens. Haarlem, 3(9):64.
- Thrips flavus* var. *obsoletus* Uzel; Priesner, 1922. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 39(1-4):105.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Ross & Caesar, 1922. 52nd annual Rep. ent. Soc. Ontario, 1921:48.
- Thrips adamsoni* Bagnall, 1923. Ent. mon. Mag., 59:58. ♀.
- Thrips debilis* Bagnall, 1923. Ent. mon. Mag., 59:60. ♀.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; John, 1923. Ent. Mitt., 12(5-6):230.
- Thr. [ips] tabaci* Lindeman; Knechtel, 1923. Bul. Agric. Bucuresti, 3(7-9):164, Pl. XVII; 4(10-12):179, figs. 25-27. ♀, ♂. [described].
- Thrips solanaceorum* Widgalm; Knechtel, 1923. Bul. Agric. Bucuresti, 4(10-12):183 (footnote). [has priority of 3 years over *Thrips tabaci*].
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Priesner, 1923. Zeitschr. Schäd.-Bekämp., 1:19, 20, figs. 6, 9, 11. larva. [described].
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Wolcott, 1923. Journ. Dep. Agr. Porto Rico, 7(1):240.
- Thrips communis* Uzel; Raymond, 1923. Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, 70:166, figs. IV-VIII. ♀, ♂. [described; anatomy of ♂].
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; van Heurn, 1923. Tijdschr. Ent., 8:119-128, figs. 1-3. [probable parasite described].
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:43, 44.
- Thrips bremnerii* Moulton; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:43, 44.
- Thrips solanaceorum* Widhalm [*Sic!*]; John, 1924. Ent. Mitt., 13(1):8.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Treherne, 1924. Canadian Ent., 56(4):84.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Ahlberg, 1924. Meddel. 263, Centralanst. förs.-väs. jordbruksomr. Ent. Avd., 42:6, 16.

- Thrips tabaci* var. *pulla* Uzel; Ahlberg, 1924. Meddel. 263, Centralanst. förs.-väs. jordbruksomr. Ent. Avd., 42:16.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Priesner, 1924. Sitzungsab. Naturforsch.-Ges. Univ. Dorpat, 31(1-2):41.
- Thrips tabaci* f. *pulla* Uzel; Priesner, 1924. Sitzungsab. Naturforsch.-Ges. Univ. Dorpat, 31(1-2):41.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Morison, 1924. Scottish Nat., 1924:164.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Karny, 1924. Ark. Zool., 17A(2):48.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Priesner, 1924. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien., (1)133(10):527.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Ross & Caesar, 1924. 54th annual Rep. ent. Soc. Ontario, 1923:61.
- [*Thrips*] *tabaci* Lindeman; Priesner, 1925. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 1924/25:159.
- [*Thrips tabaci*] f. *pulla* Uzel; Priesner, 1925. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 1924/25:159.
- Thrips obsoletus* Uzel; John, 1925. Ent. Mitt., 14(1):21.
- Thrips solanaceorum* Widhalm [sic!]; John, 1925. Ent. Mitt., 14(1):21.
- [*Thrips*] *adamsoni* Bagnall; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):149.
- [*Thrips*] *debilis* Bagnall; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):150.
- [*Thrips*] *tabaci* Lindeman; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):150.
- [*Thrips tabaci*] f. *annulicornis* Uzel; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):150.
- [*Thrips tabaci*] f. *pulla* Uzel; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):150.
- Thr. [ips] tabaci* Lindeman; Blunck, 1925. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank., 4(1):263.
- [*Thrips*] *tabaci* Lindeman; Ahlberg, 1925. Ent. Tidskr., 46:156.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Herrick, 1925. Manual injurious Insects, pp. 268, 292, figs. 249-250.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Watson, 1926. Florida Ent., 10(2):22.
- Thrips tabaci* var. *pullus* Uzel; Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)18:110.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; var. Karny, 1926. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., 9(6):199. ♀.
- Thrips debilis*; Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)18:653, fig. 6. ♂.
- Thrips frankeniae* Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)18:654. ♀.
- T. [hrips] tabaci* Lindeman; Ahlberg, 1926. Svensk Insektfauna, 6:45, 48, fig. 11C. ♀, ♂.
- T. [hrips] tabaci* f. *pulla* Uzel; Ahlberg, 1926. Svensk Insektfauna, 6:45, 49. ♀.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Annand, 1926. American Nat., 60(667):178.
- Thrips bremneri* Moulton; Essig, 1926. Ins. western North America, p. 182.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Essig, 1926. Ins. western North American, p. 182, fig. 93.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Tillyard, 1926. Ins. Australia & New Zealand, p. 139.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Hudson, 1926. 56th annual Rep. ent. Soc. Ontario, 1925:11.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Girault, 1927. Insec. Inscit. Menstr., 14(10-12):189.
- Thrips frankeniae*; Bagnall, 1927. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)19:570.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Girault, 1927. Queensland agr. Journ., 27:403.
- Thrips adamsoni* Bagnall; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:347, 404. ♀.
- Thrips flava* var. *obsoleta* Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:423 (footnote).
- Thrips frankeniae* Bagnall; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:347, 348, 432. ♀.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:348, 351, 433, 471, Pl. V, fig. 84. ♀, ♂, egg, larvae, pupa. [described]
- Thrips tabaci* f. *annulicornis* Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:436. ♀.
- Thrips tabaci* f. *irrorata* Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:436. ♀.
- Thrips tabaci* f. *nigricornis* Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:347, 436. ♀.
- Thrips tabaci* f. *pulla* Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:346, 436. ♀.
- Thrips tabaci* f. *atricornis* Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:346, 437. ♀.
- Thrips debilis* Bagnall; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:348, 440. ♀.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Girault, 1927. Queensland agr. Journ., 28:248.
- Thrips dorsalis* Bagnall, 1927. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)20:576. ♀.

- Thrips frankeniae*; Bagnall, 1927. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)20:576.
- [*Thrips*] *tabaci* Lindeman; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., 4(8):11, 12, fig. 19. ♀.
- T.[hrips]* *tabaci* f. *pulla* Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., 4(8):11.
- [*Thrips*] *tabaci* Lindeman; Kazakov, 1927. Acta Soc. ent. Serb., 2:17.
- [*Thrips*] *tabaci* f. *pulla* Uzel; Kazakov, 1927. Acta Soc. ent. Serb., 2:17.
- T.[hrips]* *communis* Uzel; Maltbaek, 1927. Haderslev Katedralskoles Aarskrift, 1927:III.
- T.[hrips]* *tabaci* Lindeman; Hood & Herrick, 1928. Mem. Cornell Univ. agr. Exp. Sta., 101:69.
- Th.[rips]* *tabaci* Lindeman; Maltbaek, 1928. Ent. Meddel., 16(3):177.
- [*Thrips tabaci*] f. *pulla* Uzel; Maltbaek, 1928. Ent. Meddel., 16(3):177.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Girault, 1928. Queensland agr. Journ., 29:391.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Moulton, 1928. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., (1927)7(1):111, 132.
- Thrips dorsalis*; Bagnall, 1928. Ent. mon. Mag., 64:153.
- Thrips frankeniae*; Bagnall, 1928. Ent. mon. Mag., 64:154.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., 10(7):265.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Girault, 1928. Queensland agr. Journ., 30:325.
- [*Thrips tabaci*] var. *pullus* Uzel; Girault, 1928. Queensland agr. Journ., 30:325.
- Thrips hololeucus* Bagnall; Moulton, 1928. Annot. Zool. Japon., 11(4):327.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Moulton, 1928. Annot. Zool. Japon., 11(4):305, 328.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Richter, 1928. Fauna Arctica, 5(3):845, 846.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Priesner, 1928. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)137(9):645.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Priesner, 1928. Stellwaag: Weinbauins., pp. 149, 151, 181, figs. 70-72.
♀, ♂, egg, larva I, II, pupa. [described].
- [*Thrips tabaci*] f. *annulicornis* Uzel; Priesner, 1928. Stellwaag: Weinbauins., p. 182.
- [*Thrips tabaci*] f. *atricornis*; Priesner, 1928. Stellwaag: Weinbauins., p. 182.
- [*Thrips tabaci*] f. *pulla* Uzel; Priesner, 1928. Stellwaag: Weinbauins., p. 182.
- Thrips obsoletus* Uzel; John, 1928. Ezhedgod. Gos. Muz. Mart'yanova Minussinsk, 6:63.
- [*Thrips*] *tabaci* Lindeman; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:65.
- [*Thrips tabaci*] f. *annulicornis* Uzel; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:65.
- [*Thrips tabaci*] f. *atricornis*; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:65.
- [*Thrips tabaci*] f. *irrorata*; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:65.
- [*Thrips tabaci*] f. *nigricornis*; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:65.
- [*Thrips tabaci*] f. *pulla* Uzel; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:65.
- Thr.[ips]* *tabaci tabaci* Lindeman; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 47.
- Thr.[ips]* *tabaci annulicornis* Uzel; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 47.
- Thr.[ips]* *tabaci pullus* Uzel; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, pp. 46, 47.
- Thr.[ips]* *debilis* Bagnall; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 48.
- Thr.[ips]* *adamsoni* Bagnall; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 49.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Ramakrishna, 1929. Bull. ent. Res., 20(1):78.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Maltbaek, 1929. Ent. Meddel., 16(7):371.
- [*Thrips tabaci*] f. *atricornis* Priesner; Maltbaek, 1929. Ent. Meddel., 16(7):371.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; John, 1929. Bull. Soc. ent. France, 1929(12):203.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Dammerman, 1929. Agric. Zool. Malay Archipelago, p. 216.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Jakhontov, 1929. Trudy Shirabudin. Op. Selsko-Khozyaj. Stancii, 2(2):12.
- Thrips frankeniae* Bagnall; Jakhontov, 1929. Trudy Shirabudin. Op. Selsko-Khozyaj. Stancii, 2(2):13.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Moulton, 1930. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)5:206.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Morison, 1930. Bull. ent. Res., 21(1):14.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Pack & Smith, 1930. Bull. agr. Exp. Sta. Utah agr. Coll. Logan, 216:28.

- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Moulton, 1930. Rev. Chilena Hist. nat., **34**:275.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Federov, 1930. Eos, **6**:229-247, figs. [morphology; biology].
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Steinweden & Moulton, 1930. Proc. nat. Hist. Soc. Fukien christ. Univ., **3**:26.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Morison, 1930. Bull. ent. Res., **21**(4):453.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Pussard-Radulesco, 1930. Ann. Épiphyties, **16**(3-4):172.
- Thrips communis* Uzel; Pussard-Radulesco, 1930. Ann. Épiphyties, **16**(3-4):177.
- [*Thrips*] *tabaci* Lindeman; Scalon, 1931. Konowia, **10**(1):92.
- [*Thrips tabaci*] f. *atricornis* Priesner; van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, **5**:83.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, **5**:85, **102**, 154, fig. 33. ♀, ♂. [described].
- [*Thrips*] *tabaci* f. *pulla* Uzel; van Eecke, 1931. Boschma Fauna Nederland, **5**:83, 104.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Simmons, Reed & M'Gregor, 1931. Circ. U.S. Dep. Agr., **157**:66.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; MacGill, 1931. Ann. appl. Biol., **18**(4):574-583, figs. [life cycle in relation to temperature and humidity].
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Morison, 1931. Bull. ent. Res., **22**(2):248.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Watson, 1931. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., **232**:47, 68, **74**, fig. 46. [life history and control].
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Smith, 1931. Nature, **127**:852-853, figs. 1-3. [vector of virus on *Solanum capsicastrum*].
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Knechtel, 1931. Zeitschr. wiss. Ins.-biol., **26**(4-6):149-151, fig.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Moulton, 1931. Journ. econ. Ent., **24**(5):1034, 1035.
- [*Thrips*] *tabaci* Lindeman; Watson, 1931. Publ. Univ. Oklahoma Biol. Surv., **3**(4):344.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Matsumura, 1931. 6000 illustr. Ins. Japan-Empire, p. 1326, 1 fig.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Kurosawa, 1931. Kontyû, **5**(4):188.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Ramakrishna, 1932. Agric. Livestock India, **2**(4):394, Pl. XVI, figs. 1-3. [bionomics].
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Sakimura, 1932. Journ. econ. Ent., **25**(4):884-891, fig. 55. [life history].
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Priesner, 1932. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, **1932**(3):142.
- Th.[rips] tabaci* Lindeman; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, **37**:81, **90**, fig. 35. ♀, ♂.
- [*Thrips tabaci*] f. *annulicornis* Uzel; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, **37**:91.
- [*Thrips tabaci*] f. *atricornis* Priesner; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, **37**:91.
- [*Thrips*] *tabaci* f. *nigricornis* Priesner; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, **37**:80, 91.
- [*Thrips*] *tabaci* f. *pulla* Uzel; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, **37**:78, **91**.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **3**(1):132.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Priesner, 1933. Stettiner ent. Zeitung, **94**(2):200.
- [*Thrips tabaci*] f. *annulicornis* Uzel; Priesner, 1933. Stettiner ent. Zeitung, **94**(2):200.
- [*Thrips tabaci*] f. *pulla* Uzel; Priesner, 1933. Stettiner ent. Zeitung, **94**(2):200.
- [*Thrips tabaci*] f. *irrorata*; Priesner, 1933. Stettiner ent. Zeitung, **94**(2):200.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Priesner, 1933. Konowia, **12**(3-4):303, 304, fig. 2. [corrections; ♂ separated from *major* & *fuscipennis*].
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Rivnay, 1933. Hadar, **6**(11):5, fig. 2.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Sharga, 1933. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, **81**(2):185-202, Pl. XVI, fig. 4. [internal anatomy].
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Speyer, 1934. Ann. appl. Biol., **21**(1):121, 122, 126, 136, 142, 143, 144, 146, figs. 2a, 8a, 9a; Pl. VI, fig. 1; Pl. VII, fig. 5.
- T.[hrips] tabaci* Lindeman; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanop. Australia, p. 28.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Cappelletto, 1934. Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino, **(3)44**(59):63, **159**, Pl. XIV, fig. 52. ♀, ♂. [described].

- Thrips tabaci* f. *atricornis* Priesner; Cappelletto, 1934. Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino, (3)44(59):63, 161. ♀.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Bailey, 1934. Mon. Bull. Dep. Agr. State California, 23(2-6):149, fig. 1.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Paoli, 1934. Firenze Ist. agric. colon. Ital., 1931-33:50.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Jones, Bailey & Emsweller, 1934. Hilgardia, 8(7):215-232, figs. 1-4.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Sakimura & Carter, 1934. Ann. ent. Soc. America, 27(2):341-342. [artificial feeding].
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Watts, 1934. Journ. econ. Ent., 27:1158-1159. [life cycle].
- T.[hrips] hololeucus* Bagnall; Priesner, 1934. Natuurk. Tijdschr. Naderlandsch-Indië, 94(3):290.
- T.[hrips] tabaci* Lindeman; Priesner, 1934. Natuurk. Tijdschr. Naderlandsch-Indië, 94(3):290.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Priesner, 1934. Konowia, 13(4):247, 252.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Watson, 1934. Annual Rep. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., p. 55.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Scalon, 1935. Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, 75:40.
- Thrips adamsoni* Bagnall; Speyer, 1935. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, 15(1):45.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Speyer, 1935. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, 15(1):50.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Rungs, 1935. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, 15(1):56.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Slesman, 1935. Bull. Ohio agr. Exp. Sta. Wooster, 548:41.
- T.[hrips] (T.[hrips]) tabaci* Lindeman; Wu, 1935. Catal. Ins. Sinensium, 1:344.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Newman, 1935. Journ. R. Soc. West Australia, 21:93, 94.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Bailey, 1935. Journ. econ. Ent., 28(6):856, 857, 858, 859, 860. [vector of: spotted wilt, streak of pea, pineapple yellow spot and spinach mosaic virus].
- T.[hrips] bremneri* Moulton; Bailey, 1935. Journ. econ. Ent., 28(6):860.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Moulton, 1935. Ann. Soc. Cien. Argentina, 120(6):254.
- T.[hrips] debilis* Bagnall; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:321.
- T.[hrips] dorsalis* Bagnall; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:321.
- T.[hrips] frankeniae* Bagnall; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:321.
- T.[hrips] tabaci* Lindeman; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:321.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Bodenheimer, 1935. Animal Life in Palestine, pp. 329, 330.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Takahashi, 1935. Journ. Soc. trop. Agr. Formosa, 7:67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 73, 76.
- T.[hrips] tabaci* Lindeman; Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)11(4):167.
- T.[hrips] bremneri* Moulton; Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)11(4):167.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Harris, Drake & Tate, 1936. Iowa St. Coll. Journ. Sci., 10(2):155-171, Pls. I-III. [observations].
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Bailey, 1936. Canadian Ent., 68:97.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Da Costa Lima, 1936. Terc. Catal. Ins. Viv. Plant. Brasil, p. 114.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., 12(3):97, 102, 103.
- Thrips dianthi* Moulton, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., 12(3):104. ♀.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Takahashi, 1936. Philippine Journ. Sci., 60(4):437.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Kurosawa, 1936. Kontyû, 10(6):294.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Takahashi, 1936. Tenthredo, 1(2):118.
- T.[hrips] tabaci* Lindeman; Hukkinen, 1936. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 2(3):125, 131.
- [*Thrips tabaci*] f. *irrorata* Priesner; Hukkinen, 1936. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 2(3):125, 132.
- [*Thrips tabaci*] f. *pulla* Priesner [*Si!*]; Hukkinen, 1936. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 2(3):125, 132.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Russo, 1936. Mem. Soc. ent. Italiana, 15(1):44.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Kéler, 1936. Prace Wydz. Chor. Roślin, 15:120.

- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Moulton & Andre, 1936. Iowa State Coll. Journ. Sci., **10**(3):229.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Doeksen, 1936. Zool. Meded., **19**(1-2):84.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Sci., (2)3:46.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Kéler, 1937. Fragm. faun. Mus. Zool. Polonici, **3**(2):7.
- Thrips tabaci* f. *atricornis* Priesner; Kéler, 1937. Fragm. faun. Mus. Zool. Polonici, **3**(2):9.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Bailey, 1937. Ent. News, **48**:47.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Bailey, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent., **13**(1-2):92.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Takahashi, 1937. Tenthredo, **1**(3):348.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Bailey, 1937. Bull. Univ. California Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta. Berkeley, **609**:13, 21.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Sakimura, 1937. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., **9**(3):419.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Sakimura, 1937. Journ. econ. Ent., **30**(5):799-802, fig. 1.
[introduction of parasite to Hawaii].
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Syrjänen, 1937. in Hukkinen & Syrjänen, Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., **3**(1):5.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Morison, 1937. Scottish Nat., **1937**(225):70.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Sakimura, 1937. Kontyû, **11**(5-6):370-424, figs. 1-7.
[bionomics of parasite].
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Yakhontov, 1937. Acta Univ. Asiae med., **8a Zool.**(49):6.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Andre, 1937. Iowa St. Coll. Journ. Sci., **12**:104, 105.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Maltbaek, 1938. Zool. Iceland, **3**(40):4.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Priesner, 1938. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, **1937**:211.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Priesner, 1938. Ark. Zool., **30B**(9):2.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Sakimura, 1938. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., **10**(1):167-173.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Chamberlain & Taylor, 1938. New Zealand Journ. Sci. Techn., **20**(3A):133A, 139A. [vector of spotted wilt].
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Hood, 1938. Brimley's Ins. North Carolina, N.C. Dep. Agr., Raleigh Div. Ent., p. 56.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Bailey, 1938. Circ. Univ. California Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta. Berkeley, **346**:5, **44**, figs. 25-27. [described; biology].
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Da Costa Lima, 1938. Ins. Brasil, **1**:446.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1939. Rec. Indian Mus., **41**(1):28.
- T.[hrips] tabaci* Lindeman; Crawford, 1939. Journ. New York ent. Soc., **47**(1):71.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Blanton, 1939. Journ. New York ent. Soc., **47**:93.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; MacGill, 1939. Ann. appl. Biol., **26**(2):309-317. [predator described].
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1939. Indian Journ. Ent., **1**(3):41.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Priesner, 1939. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., (1938)**22**:120.
- Thrips tabaci* f. *pulla* Uzel; Priesner, 1939. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., (1938)**22**:120.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Bailey, 1940. Journ. econ. Ent., **33**(1):134.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Kurosawa, 1940. Kontyû, **14**(3):94, 100.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Kurosawa, 1940. Tenthredo, **3**(1):57.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Kurosawa, 1940. Kontyû, **14**(4):151.
- [*Thrips*] *tabaci* Lindeman; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., **25**:24.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Hattingh, 1940. Sci. Bull. Union S. Africa Dep. Agr. & Forest., (ent. Ser. No. 4)**221**:7.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Watson, 1941. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., **357**:23.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Oettingen, 1941. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., **8**(1):51.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Bianchi, 1941. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., **11**(1):37.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Bailey, 1941. Journ. econ. Ent., **34**(3):355.

- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Kurosawa, 1941. Kontyû, **15**(3):40, 45.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Speyer & Parr, 1941. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, **91**(11):560, 561, 583, 584, 630, figs. 43, 47e. larva. [described].
- T.[hrips] tabaci* f. *atricornis* Priesner; Melis, 1941. Redia, **27**:26.
- T.[hrips] tabaci* f. *pulla* Uzel; Melis, 1941. Redia, **27**:26.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Boder, 1941. Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel, **53**:171, 184, 185, 186, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 211.
- [*Thrips tabaci*] f. *nigricornis* Priesner; Boder, 1941. Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel, **53**:172, 184, 193.
- [*Thrips tabaci*] f. *pulla* Uzel; Boder, 1941. Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel, **53**:172, 184, 186, 187, 189, 192.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; De Santis, 1941. Anu. rur. Prov. Buenos Aires, **9**:150.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beihef., **9**:132.
- [*Thrips tabaci*] f. *annulicornis* Uzel; Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beihef., **9**:133.
- [*Thrips tabaci*] f. *atricornis* Priesner; Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beihef., **9**:133.
- [*Thrips tabaci*] f. *pulla* Uzel; Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beihef., **9**:133.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Watson & Tissot, 1942. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., **370**:78-80, fig. 46. [bionomics; control].
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Holdaway & Look, 1942. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., **11**(2):256.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Bailey, 1942. Journ. econ. Ent., **35**(3):385.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., **8**(1):39.
- [*Thrips tabaci*] f. *irrorata* Priesner; Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., **8**(1):39.
- [*Thrips tabaci*] f. *pulla* Uzel; Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., **8**(1):39.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Hukkinen & Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., **8**(3-4):244.
- [*Thrips tabaci*] f. *pulla* Uzel; Hukkinen & Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., **8**(3-4):244.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; McKeown, 1942. Australian Ins., p. 77.
- Th.[rips] tabaci* Lindeman; Oettingen, 1943. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., **10**(2-3):97.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Morison, 1943. Ann. appl. Biol., **30**(3):257.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; De Santis, 1943. Rev. Facult. Agron. La Plata, (3)**25**(1940):89.
- T.[hrips] tabaci* Lindeman; Dudich *et al*, 1943. Mat. Termész. Közlem., **39**(6):17.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Smith, 1943. Common Insects of Kansas, p. 154, fig. 49.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Cañizo, 1944. Eos, **20**:105 (footnote).
- Thrips tabaci* var. *pullus* Uzel; Cañizo, 1944. Eos, **20**:105 (footnote).
- Thrips evestigatus* Oettingen, 1944. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., **11**(1):41. *Partim*.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Sakimura & Krauss, 1944. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., **12**(1):118, 121.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Sakimura & Nishida, 1944. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., **12**(1):128, 130.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Lever, 1944. Agric. Journ. (Suva, Fiji), **15**:14.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Smith & Goodhue, 1945. Journ. econ. Ent., **38**(2):174.
[control in greenhouses].
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Goodhue, Smith & Ditman, 1945. Journ. econ. Ent., **38**(2):180, 181.
[control in greenhouses].
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Smith, Ditman & Goodhue, 1945. Journ. econ. Ent., **38**(2):189.
[experiments with DDT aerosols].
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Sakimura & Krauss, 1945. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., **12**(2):323, 327, 330.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Bianchi, 1945. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., **12**(2):277.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Chapman, Fife & McGarr, 1945. Journ. econ. Ent., **38**(5):608, table 1. [control with DDT].

- [*Thrips*] *tabaci* Lindeman; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 34.
 [*Thrips*] *dorsalis* Bagnall; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List. British Ins., p. 34.
 [*Thrips*] *debilis* Bagnall; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 35.
 [*Thrips*] *frankeniae* Bagnall; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 35.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Fullaway & Krauss, 1945. Common Ins. Hawaii, p. 30, Pl. I, fig. 2.
 [*Thrips* (*Thrips*)] *tabaci* Lindeman; Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:171, 172. ♀, ♂.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Blickenstaff, 1946. American Midl. Nat., 36:669.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Knechtel, 1946. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 28:582.
 [*Thrips tabaci*] f. *nigricornis* Priesner; Knechtel, 1946. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 28:582.
 [*Thrips tabaci*] f. *pulla* Uzel; Knechtel, 1946. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 28:583.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Rahman & Batra, 1946. Indian Journ. agr. Sci., (1944)14:308,
 tables I-IV. [life history; damage; control].
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Villiers, 1947. Nouvel Atlas Ent., 4(2):94, Pl. XII, fig. 220.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Chapman, Richmond & Fife, 1947. Journ. econ. Ent., 40(4):575,
 table 1. [toxicity of certain insecticides].
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Hoerner & Edmundson, 1947. Journ. econ. Ent., 40(4):603,
 tables 1-2. [control].
T.[hrips] tabaci Lindeman; Pelikán, 1947. Ent. listy, 10:11.
Thrips tabaci tabaci Lindeman; Savenko, 1947. Trudy zool. Inst. GSSR, 7:25.
Thrips tabaci pollus [sic!] Uzel; Savenko, 1947. Trudy zool. Inst. GSSR, 7:25.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Wolcott, 1948. Journ. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico, 32(1):99.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Ghahn, 1948. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 32:123-174.
 [contribution to biology in Egypt].
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Ashdown & Watkins, 1948. Journ. econ. Ent., 41(3):378, tables 1-4.
 [control].
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Fife, Chapman & Shiller, 1948. Journ. econ. Ent., 41(4):665.
 [toxicity of several insecticides].
Thrips (*Thrips*) *tabaci* Lindeman; Zimmerman, 1948. Ins. Hawaii, 2:420, 422, figs. 224, 226c.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Smith, Fulton & Lung, 1948. Journ. econ. Ent., 41(4):625.
 [control in greenhouses].
T.[hrips] debilis Bagnall; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 64, 68. ♀.
T.[hrips] frankeniae Bagnall; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 64, 68. ♀.
T.[hrips] tabaci Lindeman; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 63, 65, 67. ♀, ♂.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Peay & Knowlton, 1948. Journ. econ. Ent., 41(6):989.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Smith, 1948. Textbook agr. Ent., ed. 2, p. 26.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Armand, 1948. Processed Publ. Ser. Ent., 106:1-3.
 [description: life history; control].
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Bianchi, 1949. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 13(3):347.
 [*Thrips*] *bremnerii* Moulton; Bailey, Florida Ent., 32(3):124.
 [*Thrips*] *dianthi* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):124.
Thrips bremnerii Moulton; Bailey & Knowlton, 1949. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 51(5):232.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Bailey & Knowlton, 1949. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 51(5):232.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Elmore, 1949. Journ. econ. Ent., 42(5):756, figs. 1-4; tables 1-3.
 [injury to onions].
 [*Thrips*] *debilis* Bagnall; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 117.
 [*Thrips*] *frankeniae* Bagnall; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 117.
 [*Thrips*] *tabaci* Lindeman; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 117.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Wilcox, Howland & Campbell, 1949. Journ. econ. Ent., 42(6):920.
 [insecticides for control].

- Thr.[rips] tabaci* Lindeman; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1):415.
- T.[hrips] tabaci* Lindeman; Speyer, 1951. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (B)20(5-6):56.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Sloan & Rawlins, 1951. Journ. econ. Ent., 44(3):294.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Spiller, 1951. New Zealand Journ. Sci. & Tech., (B)33(2):143.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(1):42-43, 45, fig. 1.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Shirck, 1951. Journ. econ. Ent., 44(6):1020, fig. 1; table 1. [hibernation].
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Smith, 1951. Journ. Soc. British Ent., 4(2):45, 46.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):159, 184, fig. 125. ♀, ♂. [described].
- [*Thrips tabaci*] f. *nigricornis* Priesner; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):159, 186. [short description].
- [*Thrips tabaci*] f. *pulla* Uzel; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):157, 187. [short description].
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Pelikán, 1951. Přírody, 42(1-2):8.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Pelikán, 1951. Přírod. Sborn. Ostrav. Kraje Opava, 11:346.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(2):157, 170, 171, 183.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Richardson & Wene, 1952. Journ. econ. Ent., 45(2):258. [control methods].
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Harrison & Jacks, 1952. New Zealand Journ. Sci. & Tech., (A)34(4):335.
- [*Thrips*] *tabaci* Lindeman; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:192.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Oettingen, 1952. Beitr. Ent., 2(6):588, 590, 597.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Melis, 1952. Redia, 37:5, xix, Pls. I-IV; textfigs. 1-15. ♀, ♂, all immature stages. [described; biology; control].
- Thrips tabaci* f. *atricornis* Priesner; Melis, 1952. Redia, 37:17. ♀. [short description].
- Thrips tabaci* f. *pulla* Uzel; Melis, 1952. Redia, 37:17. ♀. [short description].
- Th.[rips] tabaci* Lindeman; Oettingen, 1952. Neue Brehm-Bücherei, 89:29, fig. 1.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Evans, 1952. Injurious Ins. British Commonwealth, p. 75.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Richardson, 1953. Journ. econ. Ent., 46(1):92. [control].
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Krauss, 1953. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 15(1):125.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Jacks & Harrison, 1953. New Zealand Journ. Sci. & Tech., (A)35(2):164.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Patel & Patel, 1953. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 51(3):598, 607.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Sakimura, 1953. Journ. econ. Ent., 46(5):916. [vector of spotted wilt virus].
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Lange & Razvyazkina, 1953. Zool. Zhurn., 32:577-593, figs. [morphology of all stages].
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Skaife, 1953. African Ins. Life, p. 91.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Kurosawa, 1954. Ôyô-Kontyû Tokyô, 10(2):134, 135.
- Th.[rips] tabaci* Lindeman; Oettingen, 1954. Ent. Tidskr., 75(2-4):145.
- [*Thrips tabaci*] f. *irrorata* Priesner; Oettingen, 1954. Ent. Tidskr., 75(2-4):145.
- [*Thrips tabaci*] f. *nigricornis* Priesner; Oettingen, 1954. Ent. Tidskr., 75(2-4):145.
- Th.[rips] tabaci* [Sic!] Lindeman; Oettingen, 1955. Beitr. Ent., 51(1-2):77. [ecology].
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Morison, 1955. Proc. Cotteswold Nat.Fld. Cl., 31:268.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Jenser, 1955. Fol. Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)8(9):134.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Doull, 1956. New Zealand Journ. Sci. & Tech., (A)38(1):52, 54.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)3(5):315.
- [*Thrips tabaci*] f. *annulicornis* Uzel; Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)3(5):315.

- [*Thrips tabaci*] f. *pulla* Uzel; Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)3(5):315.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Abul-Nasr & El Nahal, 1956. Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte, 41:577-589.
[field tests on insecticides].
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Smith & Brierley, 1956. Annual Rev. Ent., 1:303, 309.
[vector of tomato spotted wilt].
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Spiller, 1956. New Zealand Ent., 2:13.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Kurosawa, 1957. Botyu-Kagaku Kyoto, 22(1):94.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., 4(5):202, 204, Pl. 22, fig. 42.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Titschack, 1957. Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg, 112(1):279.
- Thrips tabaci* f. *atricornis* Priesner; Titschack, 1957. Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg, 112(1):279.
- Thrips tabaci* f. *pulla* Uzel; Titschack, 1957. Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg, 112(1):279.
- Thrips tabaci* f. *atricornis* intermediate to *pulla*; Titschack, 1957. Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg, 112(1):279.
- T. [hrips] tabaci* Lindeman; Smith, 1957. Proc. Rep. Ashmol. nat. Hist. Soc. Oxon., 1951-56:23.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zviřeny ČSR, 2:27.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Morison, 1957. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, 109(16):502, fig. 24.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; zur Strassen, 1958. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 21(1):70.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Blunck, 1958. Beitr. Ent., 8(1-2):106.
- Thrips tabaci* f. *pulla* Uzel; Blunck, 1958. Beitr. Ent., 8(1-2):107.
- Thrips tabaci* f. *atricornis* Priesner; Blunck, 1958. Beitr. Ent., 8(1-2):108.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Bibby, 1958. Journ. econ. Ent., 51(4):451.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Ferrière, 1958. Mitt. Schweizerischen ent. Ges., 31(3-4):320.
[parasites].
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Bonnemaison & Bournier, 1958. Comptes Rendus Acad. Agr. France, 44:828.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Morison, 1958. Kew Bull., 1958(2):300.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Knechtel, 1958. Proc. 10th intern. Congr. Ent. 1956, 2:690, 691, 692, 693.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Pearson, 1958. Ins. pests cotton trop. Africa, p. 301.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Seczkowska, 1958. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1957)(C)12(8):117, 118, 120, 121, 123, 124, 125, 127, 130.
- Thrips tabaci tabaci* Lindeman; Sokhadze, 1958. Trudy Inst. zool. Akad. Gruzins. SSR, 26:279.
- Thrips tabaci annulicornis* Uzel; Sokhadze, 1958. Trudy Inst. zool. Akad. Gruzins. SSR, 26:280.
- Thrips tabaci nigricornis* Priesner; Sokhadze, 1958. Trudy Inst. zool. Akad. Gruzins. SSR, 26:280.
- Thrips tabaci pullus* Uzel; Sokhadze, 1958. Trudy Inst. zool. Akad. Gruzins. SSR, 26:280.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Štepanovičová-Hentzová, 1958. Acta Facult. Rer. nat. Univ. Comen. Zoodogia, 2(7-9):535, 536, 537, 544, 546, 547.
- Trips [Sic!] tabaci* Lindeman; Melis, 1959. Redia, 44(Append.):15.
- Trips [Sic!] tabaci* f. *atricornis* Priesner; Melis, 1959. Redia, 44(Append.):15.
- Thrips tabaci* f. *atricornis* Priesner; Seczkowska, 1959. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1956)(C)11(7):183.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Seczkowska, 1959. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1956)(C)11(7):184, 185, 191, 193, 197, 199, 200, 201, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 212, 214, 215, 218, 221.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Le Pelley, 1959. Agric. Ins. East Africa, p. 97.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Kloft & Ehrhardt, 1959. Naturwiss., 46(20/2):586, fig. 1.

- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Seczkowska, 1959. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1958)(C)13(7):129.
- Thrips tabaci* f. *pulla* Uzel; Mantel, 1960. Ent. Bericht., 20(5):100.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Abul-Nasr, 1960. Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte, 44:145, table 1.
- [*Thrips*] *tabaci* Lindeman; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 23(2):342.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Ananthakrishnan, 1960. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 57(3):566.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Bournier, 1960. Vie et Milieu, 11(1):89.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Ozols, 1960. Latvijas Ent., 1:61.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Seczkowska, 1960. Ekologia Polska, (B)6(3):239, 240, 243.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Seczkowska & Litwin, 1960. Polskie Pismo Ent., (B)10(1-2):64, 65, 66.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Melis, 1961. Redia, 46(Append.):459, 524, 525, figs. CCIII-CCVIII; Pls. IX-XII. ♀, ♂, larvae I, II, egg, prepupa, pupa.
- Thrips tabaci* f. *atricornis* Priesner; Melis, 1961. Redia, 46(Append.):477, 523. ♀.
- Thrips tabaci* f. *pulla* Uzel; Melis, 1961. Redia, 46(Append.):477, 523. ♀.
- [*Thrips*] *tabaci* Lindeman; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.)7:171.
- Thrips tabaci* var. *pulla* Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1961. Ent. Bericht., 21(8):143.
- Thrips* *tabaci* Lindeman; Lewis, 1961. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (A)36(7-9):91.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Medina Gaud, 1961. Tech. Pap. Agr. Exp. Sta. Univ. Puerto Rico, 32:51. ♀, ♂.
- [*Thrips*] *tabaci* Lindeman; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:416.
- [*Thrips tabaci*] f. *atricornis* Priesner; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:416.
- [*Thrips tabaci*] f. *pulla* Uzel; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:416.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Priesner, 1961. Verh. Ver. Heimatforsch. Hamburg, 35:23.
- [*Thrips tabaci*] f. *pulla* Uzel; Priesner, 1961. Verh. Ver. Heimatforsch. Hamburg, 35:23.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Schliephake, 1961. Beitr. Ent., 11(5-6):579, 583, 584, 585, 586, 588, 591.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Knechtel, 1961. Com. Acad. Rep. Pop. Rom., 11(11):1326.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Jørgensen & Lindhardt, 1961. Tidsskr. Planteavl., 65(1):36.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Seczkowska, 1961. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1959)(C)14(3):56, 58, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 70.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Lewis & Navas, 1962. Ann. appl. Biol., 50(2):303.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Anneck, 1962. South African Journ. agr. Sci., 5(2):273. [parasite].
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., 105(4):121.
- [*Thrips tabaci*] f. *pulla* Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., 105(4):121.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; De Santis, 1962. Fitosanitarias La Plata, 1(4):5-6.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Bournier, 1962. Biol. Amérique Australe, 1:233, 234.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Pelekassis, 1962. Ann. Inst. phytopath. Benaki, (N.S.)5(1):56.
- Thrips tabaci* var. *pulla* Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Versl. landbouwk. Onderz., 68(17):9.
- Thrips tabaci* f. *pulla* Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1963. Natuurhist. Maandbl., 52(1):13.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Knechtel, 1963. Beitr. Ent., 13(3-4):375.
- Thrips* *tabaci* Lindeman; Knechtel, 1963. Com. Acad. Rep. Pop. Rom., 13(12):1055.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Knechtel, 1963. Stud. Cercet. Biol. Ser. Biol. Anim., 15(3):281-317.
- Thrips tabaci* f. *atricornis* Priesner; Knechtel, 1963. Stud. Cercet. Biol. Ser. Biol. Anim., 15(3):282.
- Thrips tabaci* f. *negricornis* [Sic!] Priesner; Knechtel, 1963. Stud. Cercet. Biol. Ser. Biol. Anim., 15(3):282.

- Thrips tabaci* f. *pulla* Uzel; Bournier, 1963. Rev. Pathol. vég. Ent. agric. France, **42**(2):120, fig. 3.
- Thrips tabaci* f. *pulla* Uzel; Mantel, 1964. Natuurhist. Maandbl., **53**(2):26.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., **51**:33, 36.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Seczkowska, 1964. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1963)(C)**18**(6):137.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Pelikán, 1964. Beitr. Ent., **14**(3-4):252, 259.
- [*Thrips*] *debilis* Bagnall; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., **11**(1):97.
- [*Thrips*] *flavus* Schrank; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., **11**(1):97. *Partim*.
- [*Thrips*] *tabaci* Lindeman; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., **11**(1):97.
- [*Thrips*] *debilis* Bagnall; Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)**11**(3):220, map 11.
- [*Thrips*] *frankeniae* Bagnall; Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)**11**(3):220, map 12.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)**11**(3):221, **289**. 302-310, 311, 312, 313, 314, map 6. ♂. [described].
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Titschack, 1964. Eos, **40**(1-2):235.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; De Santis, 1964. Rev. Mus. La Plata, (N.S.)**8**(Zool. 58):43.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Gromadska, 1964. Vie et Milieu, **15**(3):689, 690, tables 1-2.
- [*Thrips*] *debilis* Bagnall; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:90.
- [*Thrips*] *tabaci* Lindeman; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:90, 98, 100, 125, textfigs. 77, 84, 126. ♀, ♂.
- [*Thrips tabaci*] f. *annulicornis* Uzel; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:90.
- [*Thrips*] *tabaci* f. *atricornis*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:90, 92.
- [*Thrips tabaci*] f. *irrorata*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:90.
- [*Thrips tabaci*] f. *nigricornis*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:90.
- [*Thrips*] *tabaci* f. *pulla* Uzel; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:90, 92.
- [*Thrips*] *frankeniae* Bagnall; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:91. ♀.
- [*Thrips*] *evestigatus* Oettingen; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:92 (footnote). *Partim*.
- T.[hrips] adamsoni* Bagnall; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 243.
- T.[hrips] debilis* Bagnall; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 243.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 131, 241, 245, **257**, fig. 47. ♀, ♂. [described].
- [*Thrips tabaci*] f. *annulicornis* Uzel; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 258.
- [*Thrips tabaci*] f. *articornis* [Sic!] Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 258.
- [*Thrips tabaci*] f. *irrorata* Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 258.
- [*Thrips tabaci*] f. *nigricornis* Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 258.
- [*Thrips tabaci*] f. *pullus* Uzel; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 258.
- Thrips frankeniae* Bagnall; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 242, **262**. ♀.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Schliephake, 1964. Faun. Abh. Staatl. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, **1964**(4):157.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)**26**(2):86, 113.

- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Knechtel & Vasiliu, 1964. Rev. Roumaine Biol. Ser. Zool., 9(5):355-363. [ecology].
- Thrips tabaci* f. *nigricornis* Priesner; Knechtel & Vasiliu, 1964. Rev. Roumaine Biol. Ser. Zool., 9(5):359.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Knechtel & Vasiliu, 1964. Studii cercet. Biol., (Zool.)16(5):445, 446, 447, 450.
- Thrips tabaci* f. *nigricornis* Priesner; Knechtel & Vasiliu, 1964. Studii cercet. Biol., (Zool.)16(5):446.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Wetzel, 1964. Beitr. Ent., 14(3-4):432.
- Th.[rips] tabaci* Lindeman; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, 1:865, 867, fig. 342(2).
- Th.[rips] tabaci* f. *annulicornis* Uzel; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, 1:865.
- Th.[rips] tabaci* f. *atricornis* Priesner; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, 1:867.
- Th.[rips] tabaci* f. *pulla* Uzel; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, 1:867.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Jones & Jones, 1964. Pests of Field Crops, p. 43, fig. 3. 5A.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:337, 348. ♀, ♂, larva, prepupa, pupa. [described].
- [*Thrips tabaci*] f. *annulicornis* Uzel; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:349.
- [*Thrips tabaci*] f. *atricornis*; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:349.
- [*Thrips tabaci*] f. *irrorata*; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:349.
- [*Thrips tabaci*] f. *nigricornis*; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:349.
- [*Thrips tabaci*] f. *pulla* Uzel; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13:349.
- Thrips tabaci* f. *pulla* Uzel; Mantel, 1965. Natuurhist. Maandbl., 54(3):43.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Bailey & Campos-S, 1965. Pan-Pacific Ent., 41(2):104.
- Thrips tabaci* f. *pulla* Uzel; Mantel, 1965. Ent. Bericht., 25:113.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Pelikán, 1965. Beitr. Ent., 15(5-6):762.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; zur Strassen, 1965. Bol. Mus. Munic. Funchal, 19(80):52.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, 2(2):158.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Vappula, 1965. Acta ent. Fennica, 19:72, 77, 164, 168, 196.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Franssen & Mantel, 1965. Versl. landbouwk. Onderz., 662:5.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Vasiliu, 1965. Stud. cercet. Biol., (Zool.)17(2):163.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; De Santis, 1965. Publ. Didáct. Dep. Esp. Inst. Nac. Tech. Agropec., 9:14, 15, 16, 19, figs. 11, 31. [vector of plant diseases].
- Thrips tabaci* f. *pulla* Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1965. Neth. Journ. Plant Path., 71:67-71, figs. 1-6.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Curran, 1965. Collier's Encyclopedia, 22:295.
- T.[hrips] tabaci* Lindeman; Comegys & Schmitt, 1966. Journ. New York ent. Soc., (1965)73(4):205.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Morison & Tanasijević, 1966. Entom., 99:29, 31, 37, 39, 40.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Moye, Stannard & Luchmann, 1966. Journ. econ. Ent., 59(3):733.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Seczkowska, 1966. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1965)(C)20(3):29.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Howland & Wilcox, 1966. Journ. econ. Ent., 59(4):969-971, table 1. [insecticides].
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Forsyth, 1966. Agric. Ins. Ghana, p. 97.
- [*Thrips*] *tabaci* Lindeman; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):30, 31, 34, 35.

- [*Thrips*] *frankeniae* Bagnall; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):30.
T.[hrips] *tabaci* Lindeman; Priesner, 1966. Polskie Pismo Ent., 36(5):70.
 [*Thrips tabaci*] f. *pulla* Uzel; Priesner, 1966. Polskie Pismo Ent., 36(5):70.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Djadechko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):562.
Thrips frankeniae Bagnall; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):563.
 [*Thrips*] *tabaci* Lindeman; Mound, 1967. Ent. Gaz., 18(1):19, figs. 2, 5.
Th.[rips] *tabaci* Lindeman; zur Strassen, 1967. Senckenbergiana biol., 48(2):97.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Ressler, 1967. Nachr.-Blatt Bayerischen Ent., 16(7-8):76.
 [*Thrips tabaci*] f. *annulicornis* Uzel; Ressler, 1967. Nachr.-Blatt Bayerischen Ent., 16(7-8):76.
 [*Thrips tabaci*] f. *atricornis* Priesner; Ressler, 1967. Nachr.-Blatt Bayerischen Ent., 16(7-8):76.
 [*Thrips tabaci*] f. *pulla* Uzel; Ressler, 1967. Nachr.-Blatt Bayerischen Ent., 16(7-8):76.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Bournier, 1967. Ann. Soc. ent. France, (N.S.)3(1):177. [parasites].
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Köppä, 1967. Ann. Agr. Fenniae, 6:31.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Seczkowska, 1967. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1966)(C)21(4):56.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Mamet, 1967. Mauritius Inst. Bull., 6(2):67.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges., 515:58, 120.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Kurosawa, 1968. Ins. Matsumurana, Suppl. 4:32, 63, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 75, 76, 77, Pl. II, fig. 7.
Thrips hololeucus Bagnall; Kurosawa, 1968. Ins. Matsumurana, Suppl. 4:37, 63.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:54, 67.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., 29(4):365, 366, 375. ♀, ♂. [described].
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Lall & Singh, 1968. Journ. econ. Ent., 61(3):676, figs. 1-2, tables 1-4. [biology and control].
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Priesner, 1968. Kükenthal: Handb. Zool. 2nd ed., 4(2)2/19:5, 8, 9, 25, 29.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:17, 22, 46, 77, Pl. 3, figs. 17, 18; Pl. 4, fig. 30; Pl. 6, fig. 49. ♀, ♂.
 [*Thrips*] *debilis* Bagnall; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:64, 80.
 [*Thrips*] *hololeucus* Bagnall; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:68.
 [*Thrips*] *frankeniae* Bagnall; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:66, 80.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Seczkowska & Gawarecka, 1968. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1967)(C)22(8):113.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1968. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.F.)15(4-5):360, fig. 1B.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Stolyarov & Sugonyaev, 1968. Zashchita Rastenij, 13(6):10.
Th.[rips] *tabaci* Lindeman; Yakhontov, 1968. Zashchita Rastenij, 13(12):42.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; El-Nahal & Nasr, 1968. Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte, 50:139-147, figs. 1-11.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Messieha, 1969. Phytopathology, 59:943-945, tables 1-6. [transmission tests of tobacco ringspot virus].
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; zur Strassen, 1969. in Grzimeks Tierleben, 2:169.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; zur Strassen, 1969. Comment. Biol. Soc. Sci. Fennica, 31(5):36, 38, 68.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Vasiliu, 1969. Stud. cercet. Biol., (Zool.)21(2):133.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Seczkowska, 1969. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (C)24(23):341-354, fig. 15, tables 1-5.
Thrips tabaci Lindeman; Zawirska, 1969. Prace Nauk. Inst. Ochr. Roślin, 11(2):41, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 64, 70, 83, 85, 87.

- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Köppä, 1969. Ann. Agr. Fenniae, (Anim. nocent.)8(33):1, 4, 5.
 [*Thrips tabaci*] f. *pulla* Uzel; Köppä, 1969. Ann. Agr. Fenniae, (Anim. nocent.)8(33):5.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Bournier & Couilloud, 1969. Coton et Fibres tropicales, 24(2):213, 214, figs. 1, 2b, 3a.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Pelikán, 1969. Acta ent. Mus. Nat. Pragae, 38:147.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Gawaad & Shazli, 1969. Bull. ent. Soc. Egypt econ. Ser., 3:81-84, table 1.
- T.[hrips] tabaci* Lindeman; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:6, 11, 12, 13, 94, 118, 120, 121, 132, Pl. X.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Mound, 1970. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist., (Ent.)24(4):90.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Kudô, 1970. Journ. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ., (6, Zool.)17(3):457, 459.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Officers Vic. Plant Res. Inst., 1970. Journ. Agr. Melbourne, 68(11):336, 337.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Haga, 1970. Life of Mino-o, 3(5):14.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Shazli & Wahab, 1970. Experimentia, 26(12):1316, tables I-II. [effect of insecticide on hatchability of eggs].
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Bournier, 1970. Ann. Zool. Écol. anim., 2(2):243, 247, 257, fig. 5. [type of damage].
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; zur Strassen, 1970. Senckenbergiana biol., 51(5-6):377.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Beccari, 1970. Riv. Agric. subtrop. e trop., 64(10-12):275.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Hassanein, Khalil & Eisa, 1970. Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte, 54:133-140. [resistance of cotton to attack].
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Stefanov, 1970. Rasteniev'dni Nauki, 7(4):143-150, figs. 1-2, tables 1-4. [efficiency of soil insecticides].
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Beckham *et al*, 1971. Res. Bull. Univ. Georgia Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta., 86:11, 12.
- T.[hrips] tabaci* Lindeman; Kudô, 1971. Journ. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ., (6, Zool.)17(4):612, 614.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Morison, 1971. Ent. mon. Mag., (1970)106:163.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Gawaad & El-Shazli, 1971. Zeitschr. angew. Ent., 68(1):90-94, tables 1-2. [soil insecticides].
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Gawaad & Shazli, 1971. Zeitschr. angew. Ent., 68(2):150-153. [effect of soil insecticides on pupae].
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Seczkowska, 1971. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (C)26(15):182.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Mound, 1971. Bull. ent. Res., 60:547, 548, Pl. XVIII, figs. 5-6. [feeding apparatus].
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Ananthakrishnan, 1971. Journ. sci. & industr. Res., 30(3):114, 126, 127, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, Pl. III, fig. 1; Pl. IV, figs. 2-3.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Gould, 1971. Plant Path., 20:149, 151, 154, tables 1-4. [control program].
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Ismail & Swailem, 1971. Bull. ent. Soc. Egypt, (Econ. Ser.)5:213-217, tables I-II. [testing insecticides].
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Passlow, 1971. Queensland Journ. agr. and anim. Sci., 28:137-151, figs. 1-2, tables 1-7. [insecticidal trials].
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; d'Aguilar, 1971. Proc. XIII internat. Congr. Ent. Moscow 1968, 2:300.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Pishnamazov, 1971. Proc. XIII internat. Congr. Ent. Moscow 1968, 2:375.

- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Saxena, 1971. Indian Journ. Ent., 33(1):91-92. [parasitised by *Ceranisus* sp.].
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Faure, 1971. in Animal Life in southern Africa, p. 102, figs. A-F.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Heming, 1972. Leaflet Dep. Ent. Univ. Alberta, 387:[3].
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Ortiz, 1972. Rev. Per. Entom., 15(1):85, 88, figs. 4, 14, 17. ♀.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Kamm, 1972. Journ. econ. Ent., 65(4):1050.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Beirne, 1972. Mem. ent. Soc. Canada, 85:66.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Abdel-Salam *et al.*, 1972. Zeitschr. angew. Ent., 70:170-173. [chemical control].
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Maksymov, 1972. Anz. Schädlingk. Pflanzenschutz, 45(4):53.
- T.[hrips] tabaci* Lindeman; Carl, 1972. Anz. Schädlingk. Pflanzenschutz, 45(12):180.
- [*Thrips*] *tabaci* Lindeman; Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)25(14):276.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Kudô, 1972. Kontyû, 40(4):241.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Hosny & Shoeib, 1972. Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte, 56:247-252, fig. 1. [population fluctuations].
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Shoeib & Hosny, 1972. Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte, 56:267-271, fig. 1, table I.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Kamel, Shoeib & Azim, 1972. Bull. ent. Soc. Egypt, (econ. Ser.) 6:53-55. [Insecticides].
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Khalil & Rizk, 1972. Bull. ent. Soc. Egypt, (econ. Ser.)6:111-116, tables I-II. [insecticides].
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; El-Borollosy & Ismail, 1972. Bull. ent. Soc. Egypt, (econ. Ser.) 6:205-209, Tables I-II. [Insecticides].
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Beshear, 1973. Res. Bull. Univ. Georgia Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta., 122:12.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Pelikán, 1973. Acta ent. Bohemoslov., 70:41.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Getzin, 1973. Journ. econ. Ent., 66(4):975-977, tables 1-2. [soil treatment].
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Abdel-Gawaad *et al.*, 1973. Zeitschr. angew. Ent., 73(3):251-255, 1 table. [resistance in cotton].
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Nyiira, 1973. East African agric. forest. Journ., 39(2):131, 134.
- Thrips tabaci* Lindeman; Mound & Palmer, 1974. Ent. mon. Mag., 109:105.

Location of type: Unknown to writer; of *solanaceorum*: unknown to writer; of *allii*: unknown to writer; of *communis*, *annulicornis*, *pulla* and *obsoleta*: ? Vienna Museum; of *bremnerii*: California Academy of Sciences; of *uzeli*: unknown to writer; of *bicolor*: unknown to writer; of *hololeucus*: British Museum (Natural History); of *adamsoni* and *debilis*: British Museum (Natural History); of *frankeniae*: British Museum (Natural History); of *irrorata*, *atricornis*, *nigricornis* and *nigricornis*: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria; of *dorsalis*: British Museum (Natural History); of *dianthi*: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: Cosmopolitan.

Type locality: Basarabia; for *solanaceorum*: Basarabia; for *communis*: not specified; for *annulicornis*: not specified; for *pulla*: not specified; for *obsoleta*: Bohemia; for *uzeli*: AUSTRIA-HUNGARY: Cattaro; for *bicolor*: AUSTRIA-HUNGARY: Cattaro; for *bremnerii*: U.S.A.: Santa Clara Valley, California; for *hololeucus*: JAPAN: Kobe; for *adamsoni*: ENGLAND: Brockwell, Durham; for *debilis*: ENGLAND: near Blackgang Chine, Isle of Wight; for *frankeniae*:

FRANCE: Perpignan; for *irrorata*: Hungary; for *nigricornis*: Hungary; for *atricornis*: Hungary; for *dorsalis*: ENGLAND: Woldingham, Surrey; for *dianthii*: CANADA: Vernon, British Columbia.

Habitat: From a large number of plants; pest on especially onion, tobacco and cotton; vector of tomato spotted wilt virus and allies.

Thrips (Isoneurothrips) taiwanus Takahashi = **Thrips (Isothrips) taiwanus** Takahashi.

Euthrips tamicola Bagnall = **Anaphothrips tamicola** (Bagnall).

Thrips tanicus Bhatti = **Thrips (Thrips) montanus** Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish.

Thrips taraxaci Moulton = **Thrips (Thrips) trehernei** Priesner.

Thrips (Thrips) taraxaci Yakhontov & Stovichek, 1953. ♀, ♂.

Thrips taraxaci Yakhontov & Stovichek, 1953. Zool. Zhurn., **32**:904, figs.

Thrips taraxaci Jakhontov; Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 240, **251**. ♀, ♂.

Th.[rips] taraxaci; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, **1**:866.

Thrips taraxaci Jakhontov; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., **45**(3):562.

[*Thrips*] *taraxaci* Yakhontov & Stovichek; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **51**:78.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: UZBEKISTAN; Ukraine.

Type locality: UZBEKISTAN: Tashkent.

Habitat: Composites.

[preoccupied by *Thrips taraxaci* Moulton].

Thrips (Thrips) tarfayensis zur Strassen, 1968. ♀, ♂.

Thrips tarfayensis zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges., **515**:59, 120, fig. 21. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: SOUTHERN MOROCCO: Hassi Zehar (Prov. Tarfaya).

Type locality: SOUTHERN MOROCCO: Hassi Zehar (Prov. Tarfaya).

Habitat: Flowers of *Pulicaria crispata*.

Thrips temporatus Bailey = **Ramaswamiahiella subnudula** Karny.

Thrips tenebricus Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish = **Baliothrips tenebricus** Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish.

Thrips (Thrips) tenellus Trybom, 1912. ♀.

Thrips alni subsp. *tenella* Trybom, 1912. Ark. Zool., **7**(33):6, Pl. 1, fig. 5. ♀.

[*Thrips (Thrips)*] *tenellus* Trybom; Hood, 1932. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, **1932**(3):119.

Thrips tenellus Trybom; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Sci., (2)**3**:45.

[*Thrips*] *tenellus* Trybom; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, **23**(2):342.

[*Thrips*] *tenellus* Trybom; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **51**:78.

Thrips tenellus Trybom; zur Strassen, 1973. Senckenbergiana biol., **54**(1-3):146.

[type redescribed; new series mentioned ♀, ♂].

Location of type: Naturhistoriska Museum, Göteborg, Sweden.

Distribution: SOUTH AFRICA: Natal; eastern Transvaal.

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA: Stanford [Sic!] Hill, Natal.

Habitat: Under a stone; *Nephelium litchi*.

Thrips (Thrips) tenuisetosus Knechtel, 1923. ♀.

Thr.[ips] tenuisetosus Knechtel, 1923. Bul. Agric. Bucuresti, 3(7-9):165; 4(10-12):203. ♀.

[*Thrips*] *tenuisetosus* Knechtel; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):149.

Thrips tenuisetosus Knechtel; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:344, 346, 403. ♀.
[described].

Thr.[ips] tenuisetosus Knechtel; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. ins. USSR, p. 49.

Thrips tenuisetosus Knechtel; Bagnall, 1934. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)14:493.

[*Thrips tenuisetosus* Knechtel; Speyer, 1935 = *Thrips (Thrips) mareoticus* (Priesner)].

[*Thrips tenuisetosus* Knechtel; Rungs, 1935 = *Thrips (Thrips) mareoticus* (Priesner)].

Thrips tenuisetosus Knechtel; Speyer, 1937. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (B)6:38, fig. 7.

Thrips tenuisetosus; Knechtel, 1946. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 28:577.

Thrips tenuisetosus; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):158, 177. ♀.

Thrips tenuisetosus Knechtel; Blunck, 1958. Beitr. Ent., 8(1-2):106.

[*Thrips*] *tenuisetosus* Knechtel; Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)11(3):221,
map 2.

[*Thrips*] *tenuisetosus* Knechtel; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:93. ♀.

Thrips tenuisetosus Knechtel; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR,
pp. 244, 271. ♀.

[*Thrips*] *tenuisetosus* Knechtel; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):31.

Thrips tenuisetosus Knechtel; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):564.

[*Thrips*] *tenuisetosus* Knechtel; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:78.

[*Thrips*] *tenuisetosus* Knechtel; Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)25(14):276.

Location of type: ? Knechtel collection.

Distribution: Rumania; France; Turkey; Ukraine.

Type locality: RUMANIA: Chişinău (Basarabia).

Habitat: Cruciferae; *Taraxacum dens-leonis*; *Senecio vulgaris*; *Lamium purpureum*; *Bellis perennis*; *Isatis glauca* (or *I. tinctoria*); ? *Bupleurum* sp.

Thrips terminalis Oettingen = **Thrips (Thrips) conferticornis** Priesner.

Thrips (Thrips) thalictri Hood, 1931. ♀, ♂.

Thrips thalictri Hood, 1931. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., 26(4):154, Pl. VII, figs. 1-4. ♀, ♂.

T.[hrips] thalictri Hood; Crawford, 1939. Journ. New York ent. Soc., 47(1):71.

[*Thrips*] *thalictri* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):25.

T.[hrips] thalictri Hood; Comegys & Schmitt, 1966. Journ. New York ent. Soc.,
(1965)73(4):205.

Thrips thalictri Hood; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:17, 22, 48, 78,
Pl. 4, fig. 25. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Oswegatchie, New York; Demarest, New Jersey.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Oswegatchie, New York.

Habitat: Leaves of *Thalictrum polygamum*.

Thrips tibialis Blanchard = **Chirothrips tibialis** (Blanchard).

Thrips (Thrips) timidus Priesner, 1926. ♀, ♂.

Thrips timidus Priesner, 1926. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst., 52(2-3):267, fig. 1. ♀, ♂.

Thrips timidus; Priesner, 1927. *Thysanop. Europas*, Pt. 3:348, 350, 352, 430. ♀, ♂.
[described].

[*Thrips*] *timidus*; Priesner, 1928. *Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung.*, 25:65.

Thrips timidus Priesner; Oettingen, 1942. *Ent. Beiheft.*, 9:132.

Thrips timidus Priesner; Schliephake, 1964. *Deutsche ent. Zeitschr.*, (N.S.)11(3):221, 292, 302-310, 311, 314, 315, map 7. ♂. [described].

[*Thrips*] *timidus*; Priesner, 1964. *Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas*, 2:85, 98, 101, textfig. 80. ♀, ♂.

Thrips timidus Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. *Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR*, pp. 243, 245, 267. ♀, ♂.

[*Thrips*] *timidus*; Priesner, 1966. *Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb.*, 4(9):28, 34, 35.

Thrips timidus Priesner; Djadetchko, 1966. *Ent. Obzr.*, 45(3):563.

[*Thrips*] *timidus* Priesner; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. *Univ. California Publ. Ent.*, 51:78.

[*Thrips*] *timidus* Priesner; Schliephake, 1972. *Folia Ent. Hungarica*, (N.S.)25(14):276.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: Hungary; Germany; Ukraine.

Type locality: HUNGARY: Simontornya

Habitat: Turf; *Stachys recta*.

Thrips (Thrips) trehernei Priesner, 1927. ♀, ♂.

Thrips physapus Linné; Treherne, 1919. *Canadian Ent.*, 51(8-9):188.

[*Thrips physapus*] ab. *magnus* Priesner, 1920. *Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz*, 78:57.
nom. nud.

Thrips physapus Linné; Watson, 1924. *Florida Ent.*, 8(2):29.

[*Thrips physapus*] f. *magna* Priesner, 1925. *Konowia*, 4(3-4):148. *nom. nud.*

Thrips physapus f. *magna* Priesner, 1927. *Thysanop. Europas*, Pt. 3:355. ♀.

Thrips trehernei Priesner, 1927. *Thysanop. Europas*, Pt. 3:356 (footnote).

[*Thrips physapus*] f. *magna*; Priesner, 1928. *Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung.*, 25:64.

[*Thrips physapus* f.] *magna* Priesner; van Eecke, 1931. *Boschma Fauna Nederland*, 5:88.

Thrips trehernei Priesner; Moulton, 1936. *Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc.*, 9(2):184.

Thrips taraxaci Moulton, 1936. *Pan-Pacific Ent.*, 12(3):109. ♀, ♂.

[*Thrips physapus*] f. *magna* Priesner; Hukkinen, 1936. *Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak.*, 2(3):124, 127.

Thrips treherni Priesner; Moulton & Andre, 1936. *Iowa State Coll. Journ. Sci.*, 10(3):230.

T.[hrips] trehernei Priesner, 1937. *Ent. News*, 48:47.

Thrips trehernei Priesner; Sakimura, 1937. *Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc.*, 9(3):419.

Thrips hukkineni Priesner, 1937. *Konowia*, 16(2):108. ♀, ♂.

[new name for *Thrips physapus magna* Priesner].

Thrips trehernei; Priesner, 1937. *Konowia*, 16(2):111.

[perhaps var. of *Thrips hukkineni* Priesner].

Thrips treherni [sic!] Priesner; Andre, 1937. *Iowa St. Coll. Journ. Sci.*, 12:105.

Thrips hukkineni Priesner; Hukkinen, 1938. *in* Hukkinen & Syrjänen, *Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak.*, 4(3):177. ♀, ♂.

Thrips hukkineni Priesner; Oettingen, 1942. *Ent. Beiheft.*, 9:129.

Thrips hukkineni Priesner; Hukkinen, 1942. *Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak.*, 8(1):38.

[*Thrips hukkineni*] f. *adusta*; Hukkinen, 1942. *Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak.*, 8(1):38.

Thrips hukkineni Priesner; Hukkinen & Hukkinen, 1942. *Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak.*, 8(3-4):243.

Th.[rips] hukkineni Priesner; Oettingen, 1943. *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent.*, 10(2-3):97.

Thrips trehernei Priesner; Blickenstaff, 1946. *American Midl. Nat.*, 36:670.

T.[hrips] Hukkineni Priesner; Pelikán, 1947. *Ent. listy*, 10:11.

- Thrips (Thrips) trehernei* Priesner; Zimmerman, 1948. Ins. Hawaii, 2:420, 425.
 [*Thrips*] *taraxaci* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):125.
Thrips trehernei Priesner; Bailey & Knowlton, 1949. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 51(5):232.
Thrips hukkineni Priesner; Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(1):53.
Thrips hukkineni Priesner; Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(2):157, 163, 170, 183.
Thrips trehernei Priesner; Bailey & Cott, 1952. Bull. Agr. St. California, 41(3):177.
 [*Thrips*] *hukkineni* Priesner; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:191.
Thrips hukkineni Priesner; Oettingen, 1952. Beitr. Ent., 2(6):588, 597.
Thrips Hukkineni Priesner; Titschack, 1953. Bombus, 1(76-77):328.
Th. [rips] hukkineni Priesner; Oettingen, 1954. Ent. Tidskr., 75(2-4):144.
Th. [rips] hukkineni Priesner; Oettingen, 1955. Beitr. Ent., 5(1-2):76.
Thrips hukkineni Priesner; Morison, 1955. Proc. Cotteswold Nat. Fld. Cl., 31:267.
Thrips hukkineni Priesner; Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)3(5):315.
Thrips hukkineni Priesner; Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., 4(5):202, 203. [synonymy].
Thrips hukkineni Priesner; Titschack, 1957. Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg, 112(1):273.
Thrips hukkineni Priesner; Smith, 1957. Proc. Rep. Ashmol. nat. Hist. Soc. Oxon., 1951-56:22.
Thrips hukkineni Priesner; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, 2:26.
Thrips hukkineni Priesner; Blunck, 1958. Beitr. Ent., 8(1-2):105.
Thrips hukkineni Priesner; Morison, 1958. Kew Bull., 1958(2):299.
Thrips hukkineni Priesner; Lewis, 1961. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (A)36(7-9):91.
 [*Thrips*] *hukkineni* Priesner; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:415.
Thrips hukkineni; Priesner, 1961. Verh. Ver. Heimatforsch. Hamburg, 35:23.
Thrips hukkineni Priesner; Schliephake, 1961. Beitr. Ent., 11(5-6):591.
Th. [rips] hukkineni Priesner; Knechtel, 1961. Com. Acad. Rep. Pop. Rom., 11(11):1326.
Thrips hukkineni Priesner; Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., 105(4):118.
Thrips hukkineni Priesner; Knechtel, 1963. Beitr. Ent., 13(3-4):374, 376, figs. 3.
Th. [rips] hukkineni Priesner; Knechtel, 1963. Com. Acad. Rep. Pop. Rom., 13(12):1055.
Thrips hukkineni Priesner; Knechtel, 1963. Stud. Cercet. Biol. Ser. Biol. Anim., 15(3):281-317. [ecology].
Thrips hukkineni Priesner; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., 51:33, Pl. IV, fig. 1; Pl. VI, fig. 3.
 [*Thrips*] *hukkineni* Priesner; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):97.
Thrips hukkineni Priesner; Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)11(3):202, 263, 302-310, 312, figs. 8, 10, 11, map 1. ♂. [described].
 [*Thrips*] *hukkineni*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:88, 101, 127, Pl. III, fig. 9. ♀, ♂.
Thrips hukkineni Priesner; zur Strassen, 1964. Eesti NSV Tead. Akad. Toimet. biol. Seer., 13(1):63.
 [*Thrips physapus*] subsp. *magna* Priesner; Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 254.
Thrips hukkineni Priesner; Wetzel, 1964. Beitr. Ent., 14(3-4):432.
Thrips hukkineni Priesner; Mantel, 1965. Natuurhist. Maandbl., 54(3):43.
Thrips hukkineni Priesner; Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, 2(2):157.
 [*Thrips*] *hukkineni*; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):29, 35.
T. [hrips] hukkineni; Priesner, 1966. Polskie Pismo Ent., 36(5):69.
 [*Thrips*] *hukkineni* Priesner; Mound, 1967. Ent. Gaz., 18(1):17.
Th. [rips] hukkineni Priesner; zur Strassen, 1967. Senckenbergiana biol., 48(2):95.
Thrips hukkineni Priesner; Ressler, 1967. Nachr.-Blatt Bayerischen Ent., 16(7-8):76.
Thrips hukkineni Priesner; Schliephake & Klimt, 1967. Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 43(2):262, 263, 271.

Thrips hukkineni Priesner; Köppä, 1967. Ann. Agr. Fenniae, 6:31.

Thrips hukkineni Priesner; Ward, 1968. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, 120(18):395-416, figs. 1-12, tables I-XII. [morphometric separation from *Thrips physapus*].

Thrips trehernei Priesner; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:17, 21, 48, 78, Pl. 1, fig. 1; Pl. 5, fig. 35; Pl. 7, fig. 57. ♀, ♂.
[synonymy; discussed].

Thrips hukkineni Priesner; Zawirska, 1969. Prace Nauk. Ins. Ochr. Roślin, 11(2):61.

[*Thrips*] *hukkineni* Priesner; Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)25(14):276.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria; of *magna* and *hukkineni*: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria; of *taraxaci*: California Academy of Sciences; of *adusta*: unknown to writer.

Distribution: Austria; Hungary; Finland; Germany; Lithuania; Estonia; Sweden; Czechoslovakia; England; Rumania; Holland; Greece; Poland; France; Russia; Turkey; Mongolia; CANADA: British Columbia; Ontario; U.S.A.: California; Indiana; Iowa; Kansas; Montana; New York; Utah; Wyoming; Washington; Hawaii.

Type locality: Canada; for *magna*: AUSTRIA: Oberösterreich; for *taraxaci*: U.S.A.: Bozeman, Montana; for *hukkineni*: same as for *magna*; *adusta*: FINLAND: not specified.

Habitat: Various flowers, especially Compositae.

Thrips trifasciatus Ashmead = *Sericothrips trifasciatus* (Ashmead).

Thrips (Thrips) tripartitus Hood, 1940. ♀, ♂.

Thrips tripartitus Hood, 1940. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 11(1-2):562. ♀, ♂.

[*Thrips*] *tripartitus* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):25.

Thrips tripartitus Hood; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., 29(4):366, 376. ♀, ♂.
[described].

Thrips tripartitus Hood; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:18, 22, 50, 78, Pl. 3, fig. 21; Pl. 5, fig. 38. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Oswegatchie, New York; Volo Bog, Lake County, Illinois.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Oswegatchie, New York.

Habitat: Grass; tamarack bog.

Thrips tritici Fitch = *Frankliniella tritici* (Fitch).

Euthrips trybomi Karny = *Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) trybomi* (Karny).

Thrips tunicata Haliday = *Platythrips tunicatus* (Haliday).

Thrips (Thrips) tusca Moulton, 1936. ♀, ♂.

Thrips tusca Moulton, 1936. Philippine Journ. Agr., 7(2):270. ♀, ♂.

[*Thrips*] *fusca* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):124. [corrected spelling].

[*Thrips*] *fuscus* Moulton; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:67.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: PHILIPPINE ISLANDS: Victorias, Occidental Negros.

Type locality: PHILIPPINE ISLANDS: Victorias, Occidental Negros.

Habitat: Seedling sugar cane.

Thrips ulicis Haliday = **Odontothrips ulicis** (Haliday).

Thrips ulmi Fabricius = **Hoplothrips (Hoplothrips) ulmi** (Fabricius).

Thrips ulmifoliorum Haliday = **Oxythrips (Oxythrips) ulmifoliorum** (Haliday).

Thrips unispinus Moulton = **Thrips (Epithrips) unispinus** Moulton.

Thrips (Thrips) unonae Priesner, 1934. ♀.

Thrips unonae Priesner, 1934. Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch-Indië, **94**(3):260, 286. ♀.

[*Thrips unonae* Priesner; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **51**:78.

Location of type: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: JAVA: Buitenzorg.

Type locality: JAVA: Buitenzorg.

Habitat: Flowers of *Unona dasymachala*.

Thrips (Thrips) urticae Fabricius, 1781. ♀, ♂.

[*Thrips urticae* Fabricius, 1781. Spec. Ins., 2:397.

[*Thrips Urticae*; Fabricius, 1787. Mant. Ins., 2:320.

[*Thrips urticae* Fabricius; de Villers, 1789 = *Thrips (Thrips) flavus* Schrank].

[*Thrips urticae* Fabricius; Gmelin, 1790 = *Thrips (Thrips) flavus* Schrank].

[*Thrips Urticae*; Fabricius, 1794. Ent. Syst., 4:229.

[*Thrips Urticae*; Fabricius, 1803. Syst. Rhyngotorum, pp. 20, 313.

thrips urticae Fabricius; Latreille, [1804]. Hist. nat. Crust. Ins., 12:351.

[*Thrips urticae* Fabricius; Turton, 1806 = *Thrips (Thrips) flavus* Schrank].

Thrips urticae Fabricius; Guérin, 1828. in Tigny: Hist. nat. Ins. 3rd ed., 6:233.

[*Thrips Urticae* Fabricius; Stephens, 1829. Syst. Catal. British Ins., p. 363.

Thrips urticae Fabricius; Blanchard, 1840. Hist. nat. Ins., 3:217.

[*Thrips Urticae* Schrank [Sic!]; Haliday = *Thrips (Thrips) flavus* Schrank].

[*Thrips Urticae* Fabricius; Burmeister, 1838 = *Thrips (Thrips) flavus* Schrank].

[*Thrips urticae* Fabricius; Amyot & Serville, 1843 = *Thrips (Thrips) flavus* Schrank].

T.[hrips] urticae Latreille [Sic!]; Boitard, 1843. Nouv. Manuel Ent., 3:93.

Thrips urticae Fabricius; Blanchard, 1850. Hist. nat. Ins., 3(1):217.

[*Thrips Urticae* Fabricius; Haliday, 1852 = *Thrips (Thrips) flavus* Schrank].

Thrips urticae Fabricius; Gistel, 1856. Mysterien Ins.-Welt, pp. 79, 286.

Thrips urticae Fabricius; Disconzi, 1865. Ent. Vicentina, pp. 207, 208.

[*Thrips urticae* Fabricius; Reuter, 1879 = *Thrips (Thrips) flavus* Schrank].

T.[hrips] urticae Fabricius; Targioni-Tozzetti, 1881. Ann. Agric. Roma, **34**:134.

[*Thrips urticae* Fabricius; Pergande, 1882 = *Thrips (Thrips) flavus* Schrank].

Thrips urticae Fabricius; Portschinsky, 1883. Rev. mens. Ent., 1:44-53.

[*Thrips urticae* Fabricius; Ludwig, 1886 = *Thrips (Thrips) flavus* Schrank].

Thrips urticae Fabricius; Jordan, 1888. Zeitschr. wiss. Zool., **47**(4):581, 606, fig. 82.

[*Thrips Urticae* Fabricius; Uzel, 1889 = *Thrips (Thrips) flavus* Schrank].

[*Thrips urticae* Fabricius; Provancher, 1890 = *Thrips (Thrips) flavus* Schrank].

Thrips flava Schrank; Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., p. 186. *Partim*.

[*Thrips urticae* Fabricius; Jablonowski, 1900 = *Thrips (Thrips) flavus* Schrank].

[*Thrips fallax* Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4):149. *nom. nud.*

[*Thrips flavus* Schrank; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4):150. *Partim*.

Thrips urticae Fabricius; Priesner, 1926. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst., **52**(2-3):271. ♀.

Thrips urticae Fabricius; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:349, 351, **416**, 471.

♀, ♂, larva. [described].

- [*Thrips*] *urticae* Fabricius; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., 4(8):12. ♀.
Thrips urticae Fabricius; Maltbaek, 1928. Haderslev Katedralskoles Aarskrift, 1928:11.
Th. [rips] *urticae* Fabricius; Maltbaek, 1928. Ent. Meddel., 16(3):177.
[*Thrips*] *urticae* Fabricius; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:65.
Th. [rips] *urticae* Fabricius; Maltbaek, 1929. Ent. Meddel., 16(7):370.
Th. [rips] *urticae* Fabricius; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:81, 89. ♀, ♂.
Thrips urticae Fabricius; Bagnall, 1933. Ent. mon. Mag., 69:120.
Thrips urticae Fabricius; Bagnall, 1933. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)11:657.
Thrips urticae Fabricius; Hukkinen, 1934. Maataloustiet. Aikakausk., 6:144.
Thrips urticae Fabricius; Hukkinen, 1935. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 1(2):62.
T. [hrips] *urticae* Fabricius; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:321.
T. [hrips] *urticae* Fabricius; Hukkinen, 1936. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 2(3):125, 131.
Thrips urticae Fabricius; Kurosawa, 1941. Kontyû, 15(3):39, 44, fig. 1F.
Thrips urticae Fabricius; Boder, 1941. Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel, 53:171, 184, 187, 211.
Thrips urticae Fabricius; Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):38.
[*Thrips*] *urticae* Fabricius; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 34.
T. [hrips] *urticae* Fabricius; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 65, 68. ♀.
[*Thrips*] *urticae* Fabricius; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 117.
Thrips urticae Fabricius; Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(2):155, 174, 183.
Thrips urticae Fabricius; Oettingen, 1952. Beitr. Ent., 2(6):588.
Thrips urticae Fabricius; Pelikán, 1954. Zool. Ent. listy, 3(3):202.
Thrips urticae Fabricius; Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)3(5):317.
Thrips urticae Fabricius; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, 2:27.
Thrips urticae Fabricius; Melis, 1961. Redia, 46(Append.):511, 524, 525. ♀, ♂, larva II.
[described].
[*Thrips*] *urticae* Fabricius; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:416.
Thrips urticae Fabricius; Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., 105(4):122.
Thrips urticae Fabricius; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., 51:33.
Thrips urticae Fabricius; Richards, 1964. Trans. Soc. British Ent., 16(1):35.
[*Thrips*] *urticae* Fabricius; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):97.
Thrips urticae Fabricius; Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)11(3):221, 293, 302-310, 314, map 6. ♂. [described].
[*Thrips*] *urticae* Fabricius; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:92, 99, 124. ♀, ♂.
Thrips urticae Fabricius; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 131, 243, 274. ♀, ♂.
Thrips urticae Fabricius; Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, 2(2):158.
[*Thrips*] *urticae* Fabricius; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):31, 34.
Thrips urticae Fabricius; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):564.
[*Thrips*] *urticae* Fabricius; Mound, 1967. Ent. Gaz., 18(1):18.
Th. [rips] *urticae* Fabricius; zur Strassen, 1967. Senckenbergiana biol., 48(2):97.
Thrips urticae Fabricius; Ressler, 1967. Nachr.-Blatt Bayerischen Ent., 16(7-8):77.
Thrips urticae Fabricius; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:19, 24, 50, 78, Pl. 3, fig. 22. ♀, ♂. *Partim*.
Thrips urticae Fabricius; Seczkowska, 1971. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (C)26(15):182.
[*Thrips*] *urticae* Fabricius; Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)25(14):276.
Location of type: Apparently lost; of *fallax*: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: France; Italy; Bessarabia; Austria; Hungary; Germany; Denmark; England; Finland; Switzerland; Czechoslovakia; Holland; Rumania; Poland; Ukraine; Manchuria.

Type locality: Not specified; for *fallax*: not specified.

Habitat: *Urtica dioica*; other plants mentioned probably casual.

Parathrips Uzeli Karny = *Thrips (Thrips) tabaci* Lindeman.

Thrips (Thrips) validus Uzel, 1895. ♀, ♂.

Thrips valida Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 37, 54, 183. ♀, ♂.

Thrips adusta Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 37, 54, 185. ♀, ♂.

Thrips adusta var. *nigra* Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 185, 186. ♀.

Thrips longicollis Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., pp. 38, 56, 197. ♀.

Thrips adusta Uzel; Coesfeld, 1898. Abhandl. naturwiss. Ver. Bremen, 14(3):473.

Th.[rips] valida Uzel; Schille, 1904. Spraw. Kom. fizyogr. Acad. Umiej. Krakowie, 38:14.

Th.[rips] adusta Uzel; Schille, 1904. Spraw. Kom. fizyogr. Acad. Umiej. Krakowie, 38:14.

Th.[rips] adusta var. *nigra* Uzel; Schille, 1904. Spraw. Kom. fizyogr. Acad. Umiej. Krakowie, 38:15.

Thrips adustus Uzel; Schtscherbakow, 1907. Zool. Anz., 31(26):913, 914.

Thrips validus Uzel; Schtscherbakow, 1907. Zool. Anz., 31(26):913, 914.

Thrips adusta Uzel; Cobelli, 1909. Verh. k.k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 59:4.

[*Thrips adusta*] var. *nigra* Uzel; Cobelli, 1909. Verh. k.k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 59:4.

Thrips validus Uzel; Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Biol., 6(1):6, 10.

Thrips valida Uzel; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 25(46):241 (sep. p. 18).

Thrips adusta Uzel; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 25(46):241 (sep. p. 19).

[*Thrips adusta*] var. *nigra* Uzel; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 25(46):241 (sep. p. 19).

Thrips validus Uzel; Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6):193.

Th.[rips] validus Uzel; Tullgren, 1917. Ent. Tidskr., 38(1):58.

Thrips adustus Uzel; Priesner, 1920. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 29:172.

Thrips validus Uzel; Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:58.

[*Thrips validus*] ab. *adustus* Uzel; Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:58.

Thrips validus Uzel; John, 1921. Faun. Petropol. Catal., 2(1):10.

Thrips adustus Uzel; Priesner, 1921. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, 6(6):29.

Thrips valida Uzel; van Eecke, 1922. Natuurk. Verh. Hollandsche Maats. Wetens. Haarlem, 3(9):102, 121. ♀, ♂. [described].

Thrips valida var. *adusta* Uzel; van Eecke, 1922. Natuurk. Verh. Hollandsche Maats. Wetens. Haarlem, 3(9):122.

Thrips adustus Uzel; Bagnall, 1923. Ent. mon. Mag., 59:60.

Thr.[ips] validus Uzel; Knechtel, 1923. Bul. Agric. Bucuresti, 3(7-9):165; 4(10-12):197, Pl. XVIII. ♀, ♂. [described].

[*Thrips validus* ab.] *adustus* Uzel; Knechtel, 1923. Bul. Agric. Bucuresti, 4(10-12):199.

[*Thrips*] *validus* Uzel; Priesner, 1925. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 1924/25:159.

[*Thrips validus*] f. *adusta* Uzel; Priesner, 1925. Krancher's ent. Zeitschr., 1924/25:159.

Thrips validus Uzel; John, 1925. Ent. Mitt., 14(1):21.

Thrips adustus Uzel; John, 1925. Ent. Mitt., 14(1):21.

[*Thrips*] *validus* Uzel; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):149.

[*Thrips validus*] f. *adusta* Uzel; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):149.

[*Thrips validus*] f. *longicollis* Uzel; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):149.

- [*Thrips*] *validus* Uzel; Ahlberg, 1925. Ent. Tidskr., 46:156.
T.[hrips] *validus* Uzel; Ahlberg, 1926. Svensk Insektfauna, 6:45, 46. ♀, ♂.
Thrips validus Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:345, 350, 358, Pl. V, fig. 74.
 ♀, ♂. [described].
 [*Thrips validus*] f. *nigra* Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:359. ♀.
Thrips validus f. *adusta* Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:359. ♂, ♀.
Thrips validus f. *longicollis* Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. 3:360. ♀.
 [*Thrips*] *validus* Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., 4(8):11. ♀, ♂.
 [*Thrips validus*] f. *adusta* Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., 4(8):11.
 [*Thrips*] *validus* Uzel; Kazakov, 1927. Acta Soc. ent. Serb., 2:16.
 [*Thrips*] *validus* var. *nigra* Uzel; Kazakov, 1927. Acta Soc. ent. Serb., 2:16.
T.[hrips] *validus* Uzel; Maltbaek, 1927. Haderslev Katedralskoles Aarskrift, 1927:III.
Th.[rips] *validus* Uzel; Maltbaek, 1928. Ent. Meddel., 16(3):176.
Thrips validus Uzel; Priesner, 1928. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., 37:182.
 [*Thrips*] *validus* Uzel; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:64.
Thr.[ips] *validus validus* Uzel; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 45.
Thr.[ips] *validus adustus* John; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 45.
Thr.[ips] *validus longicollis* Uzel; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, pp. 45,
 49.
Thrips validus Uzel; van Eecke, 1931. Boschman Fauna Nederland, 5:85, 88, 153, fig. 28.
 ♀, ♂. [described].
 [*Thrips validus* f.] *adusta* Uzel; van Eecke, 1931. Boschman Fauna Nederland, 5:90.
Th.[rips] *validus* Uzel; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:80, 82, fig. 34. ♀, ♂.
 [*Thrips validus*] f. *adusta* Uzel; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, 37:82.
Thrips validus Uzel; Speyer, 1934. Ann. appl. Biol., 21(1):126, 141, 143, 144, 148.
 [described].
T.[hrips] *validus* Uzel; Priesner, 1934. Konowia, 13(4):248.
Thrips validus Uzel; Scalon, 1935. Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, 75:39.
T.[hrips] *validus* Uzel; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, 104:320.
Thrips fuscus Moulton, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., 12(3):108. ♀, ♂.
T.[hrips] *validus* Uzel; Hukkinen, 1936. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 2(3):124, 127.
 [*Thrips validus*] f. *nigra* Uzel; Hukkinen, 1936. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 2(3):124, 127.
Thrips validus Uzel; Doeksen, 1936. Zool. Meded., 19(1-2):83.
Thrips validus Uzel; Kéler, 1936. Prace Wydz. Chor. Roślin, 15:112.
Thrips validus Uzel; Boder, 1941. Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel, 53:167, 183, 186, 187, 188,
 189, 190, 191, 192, 194, 195, 211.
Thrips validus Uzel; Speyer & Parr, 1941. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, 91(11):560, 561, 583,
 584, 618, figs. 2h, 3c, 34, 35, 47a. larva. [described].
Thrips validus Uzel; Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beihef., 9:129.
Thrips validus Uzel; Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):38.
 [*Thrips validus*] f. *nigra* Uzel; Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):38.
 [*Thrips validus*] f. *adusta* Uzel; Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):38.
Th.[rips] *validus* Uzel; Oettingen, 1943. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., 10(2-3):97.
T.[hrips] *validus* Uzel; Dudich *et al*, 1943. Mat. Termész. Közlem., 39(6):17.
 [*Thrips*] *validus* Uzel; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 34.
Thrips salvus Moulton, 1946. Pan-Pacific Ent., 22(2):60. [new name for *Thrips fuscus*
 Moulton, 1936].
Thrips validus Uzel; Knechtel, 1946. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 28:565.
 [*Thrips validus*] f. *adusta* Uzel; Knechtel, 1946. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 28:565.
T.[hrips] *validus* Uzel; Pelikán, 1947. Ent. listy, 10:11.

- Thrips validus* Uzel; Morison, 1947. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 32, 33, figs. 7, 8.
[immatures figured].
- Thrips validus longicollis* Uzel; Savenko, 1947. Trudy zool. Inst. GSSR, 7:24.
- T.[hrips] validus* Uzel; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 61, 62, 65. ♀, ♂.
- [*Thrips*] *validus* Uzel; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 116.
- [*Thrips*] *fuscus* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):124. [= *salvus* Moulton].
- Thrips validus* Uzel; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):158, 163. ♀, ♂.
[described].
- [*Thrips validus*] f. *adusta* Uzel; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):164.
- Thrips validus* Uzel; Pelikán, 1951. Přírod. Sborn. Ostrav. Kraje Opava, 11:346.
- Th.[rips] validus* Uzel; Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(1):46.
- Thrips collinus*; Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(2):155. *Partim*.
- Thrips validus* Uzel; Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(2):157, 163, 170, 183.
- [*Thrips*] *validus* Uzel; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:191.
- Th.[rips] validus* Uzel; Oettingen, 1954. Ent. Tidskr., 75(2-4):146.
- Th.[rips] validus* Uzel; Oettingen, 1955. Beitr. Ent., 5(1-2):77.
- Thrips validus* Uzel; Morison, 1955. Proc. Cotteswold Nat. Fld. Cl., 31:267.
- Thrips validus* Uzel; Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)3(5):300, 315.
- Thrips validus* Uzel; Smith, 1956. Ent. mon. Mag., 92:350.
- Thrips validus* Uzel; Titschack, 1957. Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg, 112(1):273.
- T.[hrips] validus* Uzel; Smith, 1957. Proc. Rep. Ashmol. nat. Hist. Soc. Oxon., 1951-56:22.
- Thrips validus* Uzel; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, 2:26.
- Thrips validus* Uzel; Morison, 1958. Kew Bull., 1958(2):299.
- Thrips validus longicollis* [Sic!] Uzel; Sokhadze, 1958. Trudy Inst. zool. Akad. Gruzins. SSR, 26:279.
- Thrips validus* Uzel; Melis, 1961. Redia, 46(Append.):483, 522, 524. ♀, ♂. [described].
- Thrips validus* f. *adusta* Uzel; Melis, 1961. Redia, 46(Append.):484, 522.
- [*Thrips*] *validus* Uzel; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:416.
- Thrips validus* Uzel; Schliephake, 1961. Beitr. Ent., 11(5-6):585, 592.
- Thrips validus* Uzel; Knechtel, 1961. Com. Acad. Rep. Pop. Rom., 11(11):1327.
- Thrips validus* Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., 105(4):122.
- Thrips validus* Uzel; Knechtel, 1963. Beitr. Ent., 13(3-4):374, 376.
- Th.[rips] validus* Uzel; Knechtel, 1963. Com. Acad. Rep. Pop. Rom., 13(12):1055.
- Thrips validus* Uzel; Knechtel, 1963. Stud. Cercet. Biol. Ser. Biol. Anim., 15(3):281-317.
- Thrips validus* Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., 51:33.
- Thrips validus* Uzel; Seczkowska, 1964. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1963)(C)18(6):137.
- [*Thrips*] *validus* Uzel; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):97.
- Thrips validus* Uzel; Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)11(3):221, 294, 302-310, 313, fig. 8, map 9. ♂. [described].
- [*Thrips*] *validus* Uzel; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:93, 100, 127, Pl. II, fig. 16; textfig. 85. ♀, ♂.
- Thrips validus* Uzel; Strassen, 1964. Eesti NSV Tead. Akad. Toimet. biol. Seer., 13(1):63.
- Thrips validus* Uzel; Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 240, 243, 245, 251. ♀, ♂.
- [*Thrips validus*] f. *adusta* Uzel; Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 251.
- [*Thrips validus* subsp. *flavescens* Priesner; Djadetshko, 1964 = ? *Thrips (Thrips) physapus* Linné].

- Thrips validus* Uzel; Knechtel & Vasiliu, 1964. Rev. Roumaine Biol. Ser. Zool., 9(5):355-363. [ecology].
- Thrips validus* Uzel; Knechtel & Vasiliu, 1964. Studii cercet. Biol., (Zool.)16(5):445, 446, 447.
- Thrips validus* Uzel; Wetzel, 1964. Beitr. Ent., 14(3-4):432.
- Th.[rips] validus* Uzel; Yakhontov, 1964. Opređ. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, 1:866, 867.
- Thrips validus* Uzel; Mantel, 1965. Natuurhist. Maandbl., 54(3):43.
- Thrips validus* Uzel; Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, 2(2):148, 158.
- Thrips validus* Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1965. Versl. landbouwk. Onderz., 662:5.
- Thrips validus* Uzel; Morison & Tanasijević, 1966. Entom., 99:29, 32, 37.
- [*Thrips*] *validus* Uzel; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):31, 35.
- Thrips validus* Uzel; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):562.
- [*Thrips*] *validus* Uzel; Mound, 1967. Ent. Gaz., 18(1):19.
- Th.[rips] validus* Uzel; zur Strassen, 1967. Senckenbergiana biol., 48(2):97.
- Thrips validus* Uzel; Ressler, 1967. Nachr.-Blatt Bayerischen Ent., 16(7-8):77.
- Thrips validus* Uzel; Köppä, 1967. Ann. Agr. Fenniae, 6:31.
- Thrips validus* Uzel; Seczkowska, 1967. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1966)(C)21(4):table 4.
- Thrips validus* Uzel; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:19, 23, 51, 79, Pl. 1, fig. 8; Pl. 6, fig. 52; Pl. 7, fig. 53. ♀, ♂. [synonymy].
- Th.[rips] validus* Uzel; Yakhontov, 1968. Zashchita Rastenii, 13(12):42.
- Thrips validus* Uzel; Vasiliu, 1969. Stud. cercet. Biol., (Zool.)21(2):134.
- Thrips validus* Uzel; Seczkowska, 1971. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (C)26(15):182.
- [*Thrips*] *validus* Uzel; Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)25(14):276.
- Location of type: ? Vienna Museum; of *adusta*: ? Vienna Museum; of *nigra*: ? Vienna Museum; of *longicollis*: ? Vienna Museum; of *fuscus*: California Academy of Sciences; of *salvus*: same as for *fuscus* as it is a substitute name for that species; of *collinus*: unknown to writer.
- Distribution: Czechoslovakia; Germany; Poland; Russia; Italy; England; Austria; Sweden; Holland; Rumania; Hungary; Serbia; Denmark; Siberia; Ukraine; France; Finland; Switzerland; Lithuania; Estonia; Yugoslavia; Idaho, U.S.A.
- Type locality: BOHEMIA: not specified; for *adusta*: BOHEMIA: not specified; for *nigra*: not specified; for *longicollis*: Bohemia; for *fuscus (salvus)*: U.S.A.: Idaho; for *collinus*: GERMANY: Mansfelder Land, Harzgebiet.
- Habitat: From flowers, especially Compositae.

Thrips variabilis Beach = *Sericothrips variabilis* (Beach).

Bagnallia variabilis Williams = *Thrips (Thrips) minutissimus* Linné.

Thrips (Thrips) variegatus von Gleichen, 1764.

Thrips variegata von Gleichen, 1764. Das Neueste aus dem Reiche der Pflanzen, p. 22, Pl. 21, figs. 6, 7.

[*Thrips*] *variegata* von Gleichen; Goeze, 1778. Ent. Beyträge, 2:352.

[*Thrips*] *variegata* von Gleichen; Gmelin, 1790. Linn. Syst. Nat. ed. 13, 1(4):2224.

[*Thrips*] *variegata* Gmelin [*Sic!*]; Stephens, 1829. Syst. Catal. British Ins., p. 363.

Thr.[ips] variegata von Gleichen; Haliday, 1836. Ent. Mag., 3:451.

T.[hrips] variegata von Gleichen; Pergande, 1882. Entom., 15:95.

Thrips variegata Gmelin [*Sic!*]; Uzel, 1895. Monog. Ord. Thysanop., p. 275.

[*Thrips*] *variegatus* von Gleichen; Priesner, 1925. *Konowia*, 4(3-4):150.

Thrips variegatus von Gleichen; Priesner, 1927. *Thysanop. Europas*, Pt. 3:447.

[maybe synonym of *Aeolothrips fasciatus*].

T.[hrrips] variegatus von Gleichen; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. *Univ. California Publ. Ent.*, 51:79.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: Germany.

Type locality: Not specified.

Habitat: *Linaria*.

Thrips (Thrips) varipes Hood, 1913. ♀, ♂.

Thrips varipes Hood, 1913. *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, 26:161. ♀.

Thrips varipes; Hood, 1917. *Insec. Inscit. Menstr.*, 5(4-6):59.

Thrips varipes Hood; Watson, 1924. *Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta.*, (1923)168:43.

Thrips varipes Hood; Bailey, 1949. *Florida Ent.*, 32(1):25.

Thrips varipes Hood; Stannard, 1968. *Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv.*, 29(4):238, 366, 377, fig. 68. ♀, ♂. [described].

Thrips major Uzel; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. *Univ. California Publ. Ent.*, 51:38. *Partim*.

Thrips varipes Hood; Beshear, 1973. *Res. Bull. Univ. Georgia Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta.*, 122:12.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Maryland; Illinois; Georgia.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Plummer's Island, Maryland.

Habitat: *Muscari racemosum*; *Erythronium* sp.; *Clematis viorna*; *Clematis* sp.

Thrips veratri Herrick = **Thrips (Thrips) herricki** Bagnall.

Thrips veratri Hood = **Thrips (Thrips) herricki** Bagnall.

Thrips versicolor Bagnall = **Thrips (Thrips) hawaiiensis** (Morgan).

Thrips (Thrips) victoriensis Moulton, 1936. ♀.

Thrips victoriensis Moulton, 1936. *Philippine Journ. Agr.*, 7(2):270. ♀.

[*Thrips*] *victoriensis* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. *Florida Ent.*, 32(3):125.

[*Thrips*] *victoriensis* Moulton; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. *Univ. California Publ. Ent.*, 51:79.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: PHILIPPINE ISLANDS: Victorias, Occidental Negros.

Type locality: PHILIPPINE ISLANDS: Victorias, Occidental Islands.

Habitat: Unknown.

Thrips (Thrips) viminalis Uzel, 1895. ♀, ♂.

Thrips salicaria Uzel, 1895. *Monog. Ord. Thysanop.*, pp. 37, 54, 182. ♀. *Partim*.

Thrips viminalis Uzel, 1895. *Monog. Ord. Thysanop.*, pp. 38, 56, 196. ♀, ♂.

Thrips viminalis Uzel; Trybom, 1896. *Ent. Tidskr.*, 17(2):100.

Thrips salicaria Uzel; Trybom, 1896. *Ent. Tidskr.*, 17(2):92, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103. ♀, ♂. [described].

[*Thrips salicaria* Uzel; Coesfeld, 1898 = *Thrips (Thrips) fuscipennis* Haliday].

Thrips salicaria, Uzel; Reuter, 1899. *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.*, 17(2):55, 58.

Thrips salicaria Uzel; Trybom, 1899. *Ent. Tidskr.*, 20(2-3):194, 195.

Thrips viminalis Uzel; Leonardi, 1901. *Ins. Nocivi*, 4:637, 646.

Th.[rips] salicaria Uzel; Schille, 1904. *Spraw. Kom. fizyogr. Acad. Umiej. Krakowie*, 38:14.

Thrips salicaria Uzel; Bagnall, 1909. *Journ. econ. Biol.*, 4(2):39.

- Thrips salicaria* Uzel; Schille, 1910. Spraw. Kom. fizyogr. Akad. Umiej. Krakowie, **45**(2):6. ♂.
[described].
- T.[hrips] salicarius* Uzel; Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Biol., **6**(1):10.
- Thrips salicarius* Uzel; Karny, 1911. Centralbl. Bakt. Parasit. Infektionkrank., (2)**30**(21-24):556.
- Thrips viminalis* Uzel; Knechtel, 1911. Biblio. Rev. Viata Agr., **1911**:16, 3 figs.
- Thrips salicaria* Uzel; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, **25**(46):241 (sep. p. 18). *Partim*.
♂ only [not ♀].
- [*Thrips major* var. *salicarius* Uzel; Priesner, 1914 = *Thrips (Thrips) fuscipennis* Haliday].
- [*Thrips major* var. *salicarius* Uzel; Priesner, 1916 = *Thrips (Thrips) fuscipennis* Haliday].
- Th.[rips] salicarius* Uzel; Tullgren, 1917. Ent. Tidskr., **38**(1):58.
- Thrips viminalis* Uzel; Priesner, 1919. Sitzungsber. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)**128**(2-3):126.
- Thrips salicarius* Uzel (?); Priesner, 1919. Zeitschr. Österr. Ent. Ver. Wien, **4**(11):105.
- [*Thrips salicaria* Trybom [*Sic!*]; Priesner, 1920. Sitzungsber. Akad. Wiss. Wien,
(1)**129**(1-2):75 (footnote).
- Thrips viminalis* Uzel; Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, **78**:60.
- Thrips viminalis* Uzel; Priesner, 1923. Schulze: Biol. Tiere Deutschlands, **2**(29):3.
- Thr.[ips] viminalis* Uzel; Knechtel, 1923. Bul. Agric. Bucuresti, **3**(7-9):165; **4**(10-12):**205**.
♀, ♂. [described].
- Thrips viminalis* Uzel; Bagnall, 1924. Ent. mon. Mag., **59**:58.
- [*Thrips viminalis* Uzel; Priesner, 1925. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., **1924/25**:159.
- [*Thrips salicarius* Uzel; John, 1925 = *Thrips (Thrips) fuscipennis* Haliday].
- [*Thrips viminalis* Uzel; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4):149.
- [*Thrips viminalis*] f. *decolor* Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4):149. *nom. nud.*
- [*Thrips viminalis* Uzel; Ahlberg, 1925. Ent. Tidskr., **46**:156.
- T.[hrips] viminalis* Uzel; Ahlberg, 1926. Svensk Insektfauna, **6**:45, **50**. ♀, ♂.
- Thrips viminalis* Uzel; Bagnall, 1927. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)**19**:571.
- Thrips viminalis* Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. **3**:345, 346, 350, **390**, 471.
♀, ♂, larvae. [described].
- [*Thrips viminalis*] f. *decolor* Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, Pt. **3**:391. ♀.
- [*Thrips viminalis* Uzel; Priesner, 1927. Brohmer Tierwelt Mitteleur., **4**(8):12. ♀.
- [*Thrips viminalis* Uzel; Kazakov, 1927. Acta Soc. ent. Serb., **2**:16.
- [*Thrips viminalis* Uzel; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., **25**:65.
- [*Thrips viminalis*] f. *decolor*; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., **25**:65.
- Thr.[ips] viminalis* Uzel; John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 49.
- Th.[rips] viminalis* Uzel; Maltbaek, 1932. Danmarks Fauna, **37**:80, **84**.
- Thrips viminalis* Uzel; Speyer, 1934. Ann. appl. Biol., **21**(1):143, 144.
- T.[hrips] viminalis* Uzel; Priesner, 1934. Konowia, **13**(4):248.
- Thrips viminalis* Uzel; Scalon, 1935. Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **75**:33.
- T.[hrips] viminalis* Uzel; Bagnall & John, 1935. Ann. Soc. ent. France, **104**:321.
- T.[hrips] viminalis* Uzel; Hukkinen, 1936. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., **2**(3):124, **130**.
- Thrips viminalis* Uzel; Kéler, 1936. Prace Wyzd. Chor. Roślin, **15**:115.
- Thrips viminalis* Uzel; Boder, 1941. Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel, **53**:169, 183, 186, 211.
- Thrips viminalis* Uzel; Speyer & Parr, 1941. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, **91**(11):560, 561, 583,
584, 622, figs. 37, 47b. larva. [described].
- Thrips viminalis* Uzel; Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beihef., **9**:131.
- Thrips viminalis* Uzel; Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., **8**(1):38.
- [*Thrips viminalis* Uzel; Kloet & Hincks, 1945. Check List British Ins., p. 34.
- Thrips viminalis* Uzel; Knechtel, 1946. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, **28**:575.
- [*Thrips viminalis*] f. *decolor* Priesner; Knechtel, 1946. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, **28**:575.
- T.[hrips] viminalis* Uzel; Pelikán, 1947. Ent. listy, **10**:11.

- T.[hrips] viminalis* Uzel; Morison, 1948. London Nat. Suppl., pp. 61, 62, 66.
 [*Thrips*] *viminalis* Uzel; Morison, 1949. London Nat. Suppl., p. 117.
Thrips viminalis Uzel; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):158, 175. ♀, ♂.
 [described].
[Thrips viminalis] f. *decolor* Priesner; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):176.
[Thrips] viminalis Uzel; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:191.
Thrips viminalis Uzel; Titschack, 1955. Bombus, 1(90-91):383.
Thrips viminalis Uzel; Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)3(5):317.
T.[hrips] viminalis Uzel; Smith, 1957. Proc. Rep. Ashmol. nat. Hist. Soc. Oxon., 1951-56:23.
Thrips viminalis Uzel; Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, 2:26.
Thrips viminalis Uzel; Sokhadze, 1960. Soobsh. Akad. Nauk. Gruzins. SSR, 25(4):455.
Thrips viminalis Uzel; Melis, 1961. Redia, 46(Append.):505, 523, 524. ♀, ♂, larvae I, II.
 [described].
[Thrips] viminalis Uzel; Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:417.
Thrips viminalis Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., 105(4):122.
Thrips viminalis Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1963. Natuurhist. Maandbl., 52(1):13.
Thrips viminalis Uzel; Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., 51:33.
Thrips viminalis Uzel; Pelikán, 1964. Beitr. Ent., 14(3-4):252, 259.
[Thrips] viminalis Uzel; Davies & Morison, 1964. Handb. Ident. British Ins., 11(1):97.
Thrips viminalis Uzel; Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)11(3):221, 297, 302-310, 311, 312, 313, map 4. ♂. [described].
[Thrips] viminalis Uzel; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:95, 96, 100, 126, textfig. 82. ♀, ♂.
Thrips viminalis Uzel; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 131, 245, 273. ♀, ♂.
Th.[rips] viminalis Uzel; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, 1:866, 867.
Thrips viminalis Uzel; Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, 2(2):158.
[Thrips] viminalis Uzel; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9):33, 35.
Thrips viminalis Uzel; Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., 45(3):564.
[Thrips] viminalis Uzel; Mound, 1967. Ent. Gaz., 18(1):21, figs. 8, 10.
Th.[rips] viminalis Uzel; zur Strassen, 1967. Senckenbergiana biol., 48(2):98.
Thrips viminalis Uzel; Seczkowska, 1967. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (1966)(C)21(4):56.
[Thrips] viminalis Uzel; Gentile & Bailey. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:79.
Thrips viminalis Uzel; Seczkowska, 1971. Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska Lublin, (C)26(15):182.
[Thrips] viminalis Uzel; Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)25(14):276.
 Location of type: ? Vienna Museum; of *salicaria*: ? Vienna Museum; of *decolor*: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.
 Distribution: Czechoslovakia; Finland; Italy; Poland; England; Rumania; Sweden; Albania; Austria; Dalmatia; Hungary; France; Serbia; Siberia; Switzerland; Germany; Holland; Georgia, USSR; Ukraine.
 Type locality: BOHEMIA: not specified; for *salicaria*: BOHEMIA: Hradec Králové; for *decolor*: Hungary.
 Habitat: *Salix caprea*; *Salix fragilis*; *Salix ? pentandra*; *Salix repens*; *Salix nigricans*; *Salix viminalis*; *Salix purpurea*; *Salix amygdalina*; *Salix alba*; *Salix daphnoides*; *Salix* spp.; also occasionally on other trees and shrubs.
Thrips vulgatissima Haliday = *Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) vulgatissimus* (Haliday).

Thrips (Isothrips) williamsi (Moulton) = *Neurisothrips williamsi* (Moulton).

Thrips walteri Crawford = *Thrips (Thrips) helianthi* Morgan.

Thrips (Thrips) winnemanae Hood, 1913. ♀, ♂.

Thrips winnemanae Hood, 1913. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, 26:166. ♀.

Thrips winnemanae; Hood, 1917. Insec. Inscit. Ménstr., 5(4-6):60.

Thrips winnemanae Hood; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168:43, 44.

[*Thrips*] *winnemanae* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1):25.

Thrips winnemanae Hood; Stannard, 1967. Trans. Illinois St. Acad. Sci., 60(2):132.

Thrips winnemanae Hood; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., 29(4):238, 366, 377. ♀, ♂. [described].

Thrips urticae Fabricius; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:50. *Partim*.

Location of type: Hood collection, U.S. National Museum.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Maryland; Illinois.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Plummer's Island, Maryland.

Habitat: Flower of *Hydrophyllum virginicum*; principal host may be *Symphocarpos*.

Thrips sp. Willcocks, 1925 = *Bolacidothrips graminis* Priesner.

Thrips sp.

Thrips sp., Osborn, 1888. Insect Life, 1(5):141.

Habitat: Leaves of hops.

Thrips sp.

Thrips sp., Osborn, 1888. Insect Life, 1(5):141.

Habitat: Injurious to olive trees (Westwood).

Thrips sp., Jensen, 1921 = *Thrips (Isothrips) parvispinus* (Karny).

Thrips sp.

Thrips sp., Bagnall, 1921. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)7:266. ♂.

Distribution: SEYCHELLES: forest above Mare aux Cochons, Silhouette.

Habitat: Unknown.

Thrips sp. Froggatt, 1906.

Thrips sp. Froggatt; Karny, 1924. Ark. Zool., 17A(2):48.

Distribution: Australia.

Thrips sp.

Thrips nov. spec. 1 Karny, 1922. Treubia, 3(1):110.

Distribution: Krakatau.

Thrips sp.

Thrips nov. spec. 2 Karny, 1922. Treubia, 3(1):110.

Distribution: Krakatau.

Thrips sp.

Thrips sp., Karny, 1926. Treubia, 8(3-4):315.

Distribution: Rhio-Lingga.

Thrips sp.

Thrips species, Trybom, 1910. Sjöstedt Wiss. Erg. Schwed. Zool. Exp. Kilimandj. Meru 1905-6,
3(16):9. ♂.

Thrips sp., Karny, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. (Fauna exotica) Frankfurt, 2(7):25.

Distribution: GERMAN EAST AFRICA: Kibonoto, Kilimandjaro.

Habitat: Flowers of an herbaceous Papilionaceae.

Thrips sp.

Thrips sp., Karny, 1911. Centralbl. Bakt. Parasit. Infektionkrank., (2)30(21-24):557.

Habitat: Galls on *Galium verum*, *Stellaria media* and *Veronica chamaedrys*.

Thrips sp.

Thrips spec., Priesner, 1926. Treubia, 8(suppl.):68. ♂, larva II.

Distribution: JAVA: Mangkang bei Semarang.

Habitat: ♂ flowers of *Macaranga tanarius*.

Thrips spp.

Thrips spp., Hattingh, 1940. Sci. Bull. Union S. Africa Dep. Agr. Forest., (ent. Ser. No. 4)221:7.

Distribution: SOUTH AFRICA: Transvaal.

Habitat: *Delphinium* spp.

Thrips sp.

Thrips sp., Bailey, 1935. Journ. econ. Ent., 28(6):856, 859.

Habitat: Transmits Capsicum mosaic virus.

Thrips sp.

Thrips-species Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Versl. landbouwk. Onderz., 68(17):9.

Distribution: Netherlands.

Habitat: Flax.

Thrips sp.

Thrips species Franssen & Mantel, 1961. Ent. Bericht., 21(8):143.

Distribution: HOLLAND: Bennekomse Meent.

Thrips sp.

Thrips sp., Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., 51:33.

Distribution: Netherlands.

Habitat: Gramineae.

Thrips sp.

Thrips sp., Pelekassis, 1962. Ann. Inst. phytopath. Benaki, (N.S.)5(1):56.

Distribution: Greece.

Habitat: Injurious to *Brassica oleracea* v. *botrytis* and *Brassica oleracea* v. *capitata*.

Thrips sp.

[*Thrips*] sp.? Kazakov, 1927. Acta Soc. ent. Serb., 2:18.

Distribution: SERBIA: Arandelovac.

Habitat: *Taraxacum officinale*.

Thrips sp.

Thrips sp.? Lintner, 1882. Ist Rep. injur. Ins. State New York, p. 332.

Note: simply listed; Osborn, Psyche, iii, 369.

Thrips sp.

Thrips sp., Lintner, 1891. 7th Rep. injur. Ins. State New York, p. 316.

Habitat: Infected by a species of fungus.

Thrips sp.

Thrips sp., Lintner, 1891. 7th Rep. injur. Ins. State New York, pp. 366, 384.

“black, shining thrips” Lintner, 1893. 9th Rep. injur. Ins. State New York, p. 377.

Distribution: U.S.A., NEW YORK: Matteawan; Moriches.

Habitat: Diseased pines.

Thrips sp.

Thrips sp., Sokhadze, 1958. Trudy Inst. zool. Akad. Gruzins. SSR, 26:280.

Distribution: GEORGIA, USSR: Ckhra-Ckaro.

Habitat: *Senecio* sp.; *Hesperis matronalis*; *Lapsana grandiflora*; *Achillea millefolium*; *Inula grandiflora*; *Cladochaeta candidissima*; *Tanacetum vulgare*; *Aster amelloides*; *Rubus* sp.; *Ranunculus caucasicus*; *Cichorium intybus*; *Tragopogon reticulatus*.

Thrips sp.

Thrips sp. sp., Oettingen, 1943. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., 10(2-3):98.

Distribution: Lithuania.

Thrips sp.

Thrips sp., Weber, 1950. Trans. American ent. Soc., 76(3):171.

Distribution: ALASKA: Pt. Barrow, Anaktuvuk Pass.

Habitat: Galls on *Salix* and humus at base of *Salix*.

Thrips sp. ♀, ?♂.

Thrips sp.n., Morison, 1955. Proc. Cotteswold Nat. Fld. Cl., 31:267. ♀, ?♂.

Distribution: ENGLAND: Falfield and Durdham Downs, Gloucestershire.

Habitat: *Solanum dulcamara*.

Thrips sp.

Thrips sp., Mukerji & Jotwani, 1955. Indian Journ. Ent., 17(1):66, 71, fig. 7. ♂.

Distribution: India.

Note: Description of male genitalia.

Thrips sp. ♂.

Thrips sp. (*simile timidus*), Schliephake, 1964. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)11(3):292. ♂ [described].

Distribution: CZECHOSLOVAKIA: Doksy, Bohemia.

Thrips sp.

Thrips spec. aff. *major*; Schliephake & Klimt, 1967. Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 43(2):262, 263.

Distribution: MONGOLIA: Ulan-Bator.

Habitat: *Taraxacum*.

Thrips sp.

Thrips sp., Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:13.

Habitat: Vine; parasitised by *Pezomachus thripites*.

Thrips sp.

Thrips sp., Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:13.

Habitat: Wheat; parasitised by *Thripoctenus maculatus*.

Thrips sp.

Thrips sp., Ferrière, 1958. Mitt. Schweizerischen ent. Ges., 31(3-4):320.

Distribution: Japan.

Note: Parasitised by *Thripoctenus bicoloratus*.

Thrips sp.

Thrips spec., Titschack, 1957. Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg, 112(1):279. larva.

Distribution: GERMANY: Schiessberg.

Habitat: *Achillea millefolium*.

Thrips sp.

Thrips sp., Titschack, 1964. Eos, 40(1-2):244.

Distribution: SPAIN: in the Sierra de las Nieves, south-east of Ronda.

Habitat: White flowered Crataegus bush.

Thrips sp.

[*Thrips* sp.] Titschack; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:88 (footnote).

Thrips sp. ? Titschack; Morison & Tanasijević, 1966. Entom., 99:29, 31, 37, 40, 42.

Distribution: Yugoslavia.

Habitat: *Triticum sativum*; *Trifolium pratense*.

Thrips sp.

Thrips sp., De Santis, 1965. Publ. Didáct. Dep. Esp. Inst. Nac. Tech. Agropec., 9:figs. 14-17.

Note: Simply figures copied from Morison.

Thrips sp.

Thrips sp., De Santis, 1965. Publ. Didáct. Dep. Esp. Inst. Nac. Tech. Agropec., 9:fig. 4.

Note: Simply figure from Bonnemaison & Bournier.

Thrips sp.

Thrips sp., De Santis, 1965. Publ. Didáct. Dep. Esp. Inst. Nac. Tech. Agropec., 9:fig. 24.

Note: Simply figure from Hood.

Thrips spp.

Thrips sp. 1 and sp. 2, Kudō, 1972. Kontyū, 40(4):241.

Distribution: MOSUTOMI (YAMANASHI), CENTRAL JAPAN: Kanajama.

Habitat: sp. 1 from Cirsium; sp. 2 unknown.

Thrips sp.

Thrips sp., Nyiira, 1973. East African agric. forest. Journ., 39(2):131, 134.

Distribution: Uganda.

Habitat: *Capsicum frutescens*; *Lactuca sativa*.

Genus **TOXONOTHRIPS** Moulton, 1927.

Toxonothrips Moulton, 1927. Pan-Pacific Ent., 4(1):30. [Type: *T. gramineae*].

Toxonothrips Moulton; Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)11(4):167.

Toxonothrips Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):125.

Toxonothrips Moulton; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:56, 150.

Toxonothrips Moulton; Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., 4(5):149, 150, 205.
[described].

Toxonothrips Moulton; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., 159(7-8):166.

Toxonothrips Moulton; Bailey & Kono, Pan-Pacific Ent., 42(2):141. [Redescribed].

Toxonothrips Moulton; Gentile & Bailey, 1968. Univ. California Publ. Ent., 51:13.

Type-species: *T.[oxonothrips] gramineae* Moulton, (California); designated and monobasic.

Toxonothrips gramineae Moulton, 1927. ♀, ♂.

Toxonothrips gramineae Moulton, 1927. Pan-Pacific Ent., 4(1):30. ♀, ♂.

[*Toxonothrips*] *gramineae* Moulton; Bailey, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent., (1935)11(4):167.

Toxonothrips gramineae [Sic!] Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3):125.

Toxonothrips gramineae Moulton; Bailey, 1957. Bull. California Ins. Surv., 4(5):205, Pl. 19,
fig. 22; Pl. 22, fig. 40.

Toxonothrips gramineae fuscus Post, 1961. Pan-Pacific Ent., 37(2):141, fig. 7. ♀.

Toxonothrips gramineae Moulton; Bailey & Kono, 1966. Pan-Pacific Ent., 42(2):141,
figs. 1-6. ♀, ♂. [described; synonymy].

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences; of *fuscus*: California Academy of Sciences.

Distribution: U.S.A.: California; Oregon; Alaska.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Lake Tahoe, California; for *fuscus*: U.S.A.: one mile east of Tidewater, Lincoln County, Oregon.

Habitat: Grass; *Calamagrostis*; *Carex*; *Carex nudata*; dead flowers of *Rumex acetosella*.

Genus **TOXOTHRIPS** Bhatti, 1967.

Toxothrips Bhatti, 1967. Thysanop. nova Indica, p. 16. [Type: *T.ricinus*].

Toxothrips Bhatti; Ananthakrishnan, 1968. Zool. Anz., 180(3-4):264. [described].

Toxothrips Bhatti; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:31, 132.

Type-species: *T.[oxothrips] ricinus* Bhatti, (India); designated and monobasic.

Toxothrips ricinus Bhatti, 1967. ♀, ♂.

Toxothrips ricinus Bhatti, 1967. Thysanop. nova Indica, p. 16. ♂, ♀.

Toxothrips ricinus Bhatti; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. (nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 11:32.
[similar to *Craspedothrips minor*].

Toxothrips ricinus Bhatti; Ananthakrishnan, 1968. Zool. Anz., 180(3-4):265, fig. 4. ♀.
[described].

T.[oxothrips] ricinus Bhatti; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:132.

Toxothrips ricini [Sic!] Bhatti; Ananthakrishnan, 1971. Journ. sci. & industr. Res., 30(3):132.

Location of type: ? Bhatti collection.

Distribution: INDIA: New Delhi; Qutab, Delhi; Jabalpur, M.P.; Madras; Sibpore, West Bengal.

Type locality: INDIA: not specified.

Habitat: *Ricinus communis*; plants below castor bush; grass.

Genus **TRICHROMOTHRIPS** Priesner, 1930.

Trichromothrips Priesner, 1930. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, **1930**(1):9.

[Type: *Trichromothrips bellus*].

Trichromothrips; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**:57, 151.

Trichromothrips; Priesner, 1957. Zool. Anz., **159**(7-8):166.

Trichromothrips Priesner; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, **23**(2):342.

Trichromothrips; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)**13**:210, **296**. [described]

Trichromothrips Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**:29, 77, **132**.

Type-species: *Trichromothrips bellus* Priesner, (Egypt); designated and monobasic.

Trichromothrips alis Bhatti, 1967. ♀.

Trichromothrips alis Bhatti, 1967. Thysanop. nova Indica, p. 20. ♀.

T.[richromothrips] alis Bhatti; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**:132.

Location of type: Zoological Survey of India collection.

Distribution: INDIA: Patan village, Mandla district, M.P.

Type locality: INDIA: Patan village (Stn. 3, Narbada Survey, 1963), Mandla district, M.P.

Habitat: Unknown.

Trichromothrips arorai Bhatti, 1967. ♀, ♂.

Trichromothrips arorai Bhatti, 1967. Thysanop. nova Indica, p. 19. ♀, ♂.

Trichromothrips arorai Bhatti; Ananthakrishnan, 1968. Zool. Anz., **180**(3-4):264, fig. 2B.

♀. [described].

T.[richromothrips] arorai Bhatti; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**:132.

Location of type: Zoological Survey of India collection.

Distribution: INDIA: Sibpore; Tambaram.

Type locality: INDIA: Sibpore.

Habitat: Grass.

Trichromothrips bellus Priesner, 1930. ♀, ♂.

Trichromothrips bellus Priesner, 1930. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, **1930**(1):9, figs. 4-6. ♂, ♀.

Trichromothrips bellus Priesner; Faure, 1956. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, **19**(1):106, fig. 6.

♂, ♀. [described].

[*Trichromothrips*] *bellus* Priesner; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, **23**(2):342.

Trichromothrips bellus Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Bull. Ent. Madras, **5**:54. ♀.

Trichromothrips bellus; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)**13**:297. ♂, ♀.

[described].

T.[richromothrips] bellus Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**:132.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: EGYPT: Giza; Kerdaza; Meadi; SUDAN: Jonglei, Sudd Region; RHODESIA:

Victoria Falls; SOUTH AFRICA: Moordrift, near Potgietersrust,

Transvaal; INDIA: Madras.

Type locality: EGYPT: Giza.

Habitat: Turf; grass; papyrus; *Cyperus* sp.; Cyperaceae; *Grewia cana*.

Genus **TUSOTHRIPS** Bhatti, 1967.

Tusothrips Bhatti, 1967. Thysanop. nov. Indica, p. 16. [Type: *Mycterothrips pseudosetiprivus* Ram. & Marg.].

Tusothrips; Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., **3**(4):378.

Tusothrips Bhatti; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:32, 132.

Type-species: *Mycterothrips pseudosetiprivus* Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, (India); designated and monobasic.

Tusothrips pseudosetiprivus (Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1939). ♀, ♂.

Mycterothrips psuedosetiprivus Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1939. Indian Journ. Ent., 1(3):42. ♀.

[*Mycterothrips*] *pseudosetiprivus*; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25:26.

[*Taeniothrips* (*Mycterothrips*)] *pseudosetiprivus* (Ramakrishna & Margabandhu); Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:164.

Mycterothrips pseudosetiprivus Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):82, 105.

Mycterothrips pseudosetiprivus Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Raizada, 1966. Zool. Anz., 176:280, fig. 3. ♀, ♂. [described].

Mycterothrips pseudosetiprivus Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Bhatti, 1967. Thysanop. nova Indica, p. 16. [made type of *Tusothrips*].

Mycterothrips pseudosetiprivus Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):378. [mentioned as type of *Tusothrips*].

T.[usothrips] pseudosetiprivus (Ramakrishna & Margabandhu); Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:7, 132.

Tusothrips pseudosetiprivus (Ramakrishna & Margabandhu); Jacot-Guillarmod, 1971. Ann. Cape Prov. Mus. (nat. Hist.) 7(2):413.

Location of type: Unknown to writer.

Distribution: INDIA: Coimbatore; Delhi.

Type locality: INDIA: Coimbatore.

Habitat: Brinjal; *Gossypium arboreum*; *Gossypium herbaceum*; some wild Malvaceae.

Tusothrips setiprivus (Karny, 1926). ♀.

Mycterothrips setiprivus Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 30:871. *nom. nud.*

Mycterothrips setiprivus Karny, 1926. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., 9(6):199, 200, Pl. XVIII, fig. 4; textfig. 7. ♀.

Mycterothrips setiprivus Karny; Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., 10(7):267, textfig. 20; Pl. XXXII, fig. 4.

[*Mycterothrips*] *setiprivus* Karny; Priesner, 1932. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 1932(1-2):6.

[*Mycterothrips*] *setiprivus* Karny; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25:26.

[*Taeniothrips* (*Mycterothrips*)] *setiprivus* (Karny); Shumsher Singh, 1946. Indian Journ. Ent., 7:164.

Mycterothrips setiprivus Karny; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Treubia, (1963)26(2):82, 105.

[*Mycterothrips*] *setiprivus* Karny; zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenberg. naturforsch. Ges., 515:38. [belongs to some other genus].

M.[ycterothrips] setiprivus Karny; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1:129.

Mycterothrips setiprivus Karny; Bhatti, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(4):378.

[simply referred to *Tusothrips*].

“*Mycterothrips*” *setiprivus* Karny; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1971. Ann. Cape Prov. Mus. (nat. Hist.), 7(2):413.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: INDIA: Coimbatore.

Type locality: INDIA: Coimbatore.

Habitat: Wild legume; *Acacia suma*.

Genus *Uzeliella* Bagnall = Genus **APTINOTHRIPS** Haliday.

Unplaced under *Thripidae*.

Genus **TELOTHRIPS** Priesner, 1929.

Telothrips Priesner, 1929. Andrée Bernstein-Forsch., 1:116. [Type: *Telothrips klebsi*].

Telothrips; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:59 (footnote), 150.

Type-species: *Telothrips klebsi* Priesner, (Baltic Amber); designated from two species.

Telothrips klebsi Priesner, 1929. ♀.

Telothrips klebsi Priesner, 1929. Andrée Bernstein-Forsch., 1:117, fig. 1. ♀.

Location of type: Klebs collection.

Distribution: Baltic Amber.

Type locality: Baltic Amber.

Habitat: Fossil.

Telothrips minor Priesner, 1929. ♀.

Telothrips minor Priesner, 1929. Andrée Bernstein-Forsch., 1:118, fig. 2. ♀.

Location of type: Klebs collection.

Distribution: Baltic Amber.

Type locality: Baltic Amber.

Habitat: Fossil.

INDEX TO GENERA AND SUBGENERA OF TEREBRANTIA

(synonyms in italics., main page in bold)

<i>Achaetothrips Karny</i>	. . . . .	.691, 1069, 1072, 1074
<i>Achaetothrips Shumsher Singh</i>	. . . . .	227, 253
Acremonothrips	. . . . .	982
Adiheterothrips	. . . . .	212
Aduncothrips	. . . . .	78
<i>Aeleothrips</i>	. . . . .	95
<i>Aeliothrips</i>	. . . . .	227
<i>Aelothrips</i>	. . . . .	95
<i>Aeolothripes</i>	. . . . .	96
Aeolothrips	. . . . .	36, 87, 94 , 165, 166
Agalmothrips	. . . . .	524
Agerothrips	. . . . .	519
Agriothrips	. . . . .	519
Agrostothrips	. . . . .	438
Alathrips	. . . . .	691
<i>Albertothrips</i>	. . . . .	438, 491
Allelothrips	. . . . .	64 , 165, 166
Amalothrips	. . . . .	520
<i>Amblythrips</i>	. . . . .	692, 726, 727, 982
Amorphothrips	. . . . .	228
Amphithrips	. . . . .	692
Amphorothers	. . . . .	520
Anaphidothrips	. . . . .	692
<i>Anaphorthrips</i>	. . . . .	524
<i>Anaphothothrips</i>	. . . . .	523
Anaphothrips	. . . . .	326, 359, 414, 415, 436, 520 , 525 , 552, 553, 582, 586, 614, 615, 628, 629, 641, 684, 687, 754, 933, 980, 1070.
<i>Anaphothrips</i>	. . . . .	684
<i>Anaphothrips</i>	. . . . .	523
Anascirtothrips	. . . . .	400
Andrewarthaia	. . . . .	67
Aneristothrips	. . . . .	693
Aneurothrips	. . . . .	585
Anisopilothers	. . . . .	228
Ankothers	. . . . .	24 , 25 , 34
<i>Anomalothrips</i>	. . . . .	693
Antilopothrips	. . . . .	589, 613
<i>Antinothrips</i>	. . . . .	590
Aoratothers	. . . . .	229
<i>Apithrips</i>	. . . . .	585
Apollothrips	. . . . .	693
Apothrips Bhatti	. . . . .	694
<i>Apothrips Djadetshko</i>	. . . . .	585

<i>Aptenothrips</i>	591
<i>Apterothrips</i>	584, 585
<i>Aptinothrips</i>	589, 723, 1244
<i>Arachisothrips</i>	229
<i>Arathrips</i>	694
<i>Archaeolothrips</i>	68, 69, 165
<i>Archaeomothrips</i>	69
<i>Archaeothrips; Field</i>	1070, 1072
<i>Archaeothrips Priesner</i>	230, 259
<i>Archankothrips</i>	30
<i>Arcuthrips</i>	68
<i>Arhipidothrips</i>	64, 165
<i>Aroidothrips</i>	694
<i>Arpediothrips</i>	612
<i>Ascirtothrips</i>	589, 613, 614
<i>Asprothrips</i>	325
<i>Astenothrips</i>	694, 966
<i>Astrothrips</i>	228, 230, 236, 259, 294, 299
<i>Athrips</i>	1074
<i>Audiothrips</i>	69, 74, 75
<i>Aulacothrips</i>	188
<i>Aureothrips</i>	695, 865
<i>Australothrips</i>	233, 308
<i>Ayyaria</i>	695, 723
<i>Bagnallia</i>	696, 1070, 1072
<i>Baileyothrips</i>	614
<i>Baliothrips</i>	696, 737, 753, 835, 972
<i>Bandamia</i>	615
<i>Bathrips</i>	718
<i>Bdalsidothrips</i>	674
<i>Belothrips</i>	616, 651
<i>Bhattithrips</i>	234
<i>Bolacidothrips</i>	718
<i>Bolacothrips</i>	720
<i>Bolbothrips</i>	723
<i>Brachyrothrips</i>	235
<i>Brachythrips</i>	358, 360, 361, 363
<i>Brachyurothrips</i>	235
<i>Bradinothrips</i>	236
<i>Bregmatothrips</i>	621, 649, 650, 837
<i>Brevithrips</i>	236
<i>Bussothrips</i>	695, 723

JACOT-GUILLARMOD: THYSANOPTERA CATALOGUE

<i>Caenothrips</i>	670, 723, 726, 727, 978
<i>Caliothrips</i>	237, 294
<i>Calothrips</i>	173
<i>Caprithrips</i>	626
<i>Carinopleuris</i>	590, 593, 723
<i>Catina</i>	627, 638
<i>Catinathrips</i>	723
<i>Ceratothripoides</i>	724
<i>Ceratothrips</i>	233, 652, 670, 692, 723, 726, 978, 982, 983, 1065
<i>Cercyothrips</i>	627
<i>Cerothrips</i>	326, 329, 330
<i>Cestrothrips</i>	737
<i>Chaetanaphothrips</i>	548, 628
<i>Chaetisothrips</i>	400, 840
<i>Chaetothrips</i>	737, 956, 957, 958
<i>Chaeturothrips</i>	252
<i>Charasothrips</i>	402
<i>Charientothrips</i>	252
<i>Cherothrips</i>	439
<i>Chilothrips</i>	636
<i>Chirothrips</i>	439
<i>Chirothrops</i>	440
<i>Chirtothrips</i>	440, 441
<i>Chloethrips</i>	699, 700, 737
<i>Coleothrips</i>	94, 95, 97, 98, 99, 100, 165
<i>Collembolothrips</i>	737
<i>Copidothrips</i>	252, 296
<i>Coremothrips</i>	738
<i>Corynothripoides</i>	86
<i>Corynothrips</i>	739
<i>Craniothrips</i>	31
<i>Cranothrips</i>	31
<i>Craspedothrips</i>	740
<i>Cricothrips</i>	741, 982
<i>Ctenidothrips</i>	741
<i>Ctenothripella</i>	742, 864, 865
<i>Ctenothrips</i>	548, 742, 750
<i>Dactuliothrips</i>	32
<i>Damerothrips</i>	178
<i>Danothrips</i>	637
<i>Dantabahuthrips</i>	548, 637, 638
<i>Dendrothripiella</i>	326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 353, 354
<i>Dendrothripoides</i>	227, 253
<i>Dendrothrips</i>	326, 346, 352, 354, 356, 415

Dentothrips	744
Desmothrips	68, 69
<i>Deuterobrachthrips</i>	283
<i>Deuterobrachythrips</i>	358, 360, 361, 363
Diarthrothrips	745
<i>Dichaetella</i>	327, 328, 329, 330, 346
Dichromothrips	746
Dichropterothrips	34, 39
<i>Dieranothrips</i>	24, 25, 34
<i>Dictothrips</i>	400, 548, 742
Dictyothrips	548, 637
Dinurothrips	255, 266, 267
<i>Docidothrips</i>	748, 944, 945
Dorcadothrips	748
Dorythrips	34
Drepanothrips	403
Echinothrips	750
<i>Ecplectothrips</i>	74
Edissa	346
Ekplectothrips	74
Electrothrips	188
Elixothrips	257
Enneothripiella	408
Enneothrips	407
Ensiferothrips	409
Eocephalothrips	189
Eocranothrips	35
<i>Eothrips</i>	1071
Ephedrothrips	409
Epithrips	1075
Ereikethrips	489
Eremiothrips	637
<i>Eremothrips</i>	637
Emothrips	752, 1077
Erotidothrips	178
Erythrothrips	69, 74
Euceratothrips	165
<i>Euchaetothrips</i>	697, 698, 699, 700, 753
Eugeneothrips	753, 983
<i>Eugeniorthrips</i>	753
Euhydrothrips	258
Euidothrips	259
Euphysothrips	754, 863

<i>Euthrips</i>	326, 409, 414, 521, 522, 523, 628, 758, 869, 899, 900, 978, 980, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073
Exophthalmothrips	755
Exothrips	637, 638, 673, 675
<i>Faeniothrips</i>	977
Fauriella	214
<i>Firmothrips</i>	983
Florithrips	756
Foliothrips	757
Frankliniella	87, 409, 520, 521, 758, 847, 870, 978, 979, 1069, 1070
Franklinothrips	87, 94, 96, 759
<i>Fulmekiola</i>	697, 698, 699, 700, 835, 938, 1072, 1082
<i>Gamothrips</i>	230, 259
<i>Gelothrips</i>	99, 100
Gerontothrips	230, 259
Glaucothrips	835, 947, 949
Gnomonothrips	836
Graphidothrips	347
<i>Haeliothrips</i>	264
Halmathrips	347
Helionothrips	259
Heliothrips	79, 95, 174, 206, 230, 237, 238, 259, 264, 283, 284, 285, 299, 308, 548, 899
Hemianaphothrips	551, 641
Hemithrips	206, 211, 1069
Hercinothrips	260, 283
<i>Hercothrips</i>	228, 237, 238, 259, 284, 285, 294
Heterothrips	189, 206
<i>Holacothrips</i>	720
Holarthrothrips	212
Homochaetothrips	644
<i>Homothrips</i>	837, 973
Hoodothripoides	294
Hoodothrips	294
Hoplandrothrips	590
Hyalopterothrips	551
<i>Hydatothrips</i>	358, 360, 361, 362, 363

Idolimothrips	646
<i>Idsochaetothrips</i>	840
Indothrips	60
Indusiothrips	647
Iridothrips	622, 837
Isochaetothrips	400, 840
Isoneurothrips	693, 843, 1077
Isothrips	1077
Kakothrips	847
Kemothrips	648
Kurtomathrips	648
Lamprothrips	165
Laplothrips	853
Larothrips	853
<i>Lefroyothrips</i>	727, 983
<i>Lefryothrips</i>	727
Leucothrips	348, 352, 865
Liassothrips	174
<i>Limnothrips</i>	489
<i>Limocercyothrips</i>	621, 622, 649
Limothrips	438, 489, 622, 651
<i>Limphysothrips</i>	853, 973
Lipsanothrips	296
Lithadothrips	79, 264
Macrurothrips	649
Mecothrips	854
Megalurothrips	354, 983
Megaphysothrips	754, 862
<i>Melanothrips</i>	36, 37, 38
Melanthrips	36, 43, 59
Merothrips	178
<i>Mesostenothrips</i>	252, 296
<i>Mesothrips</i>	174
Metaxyothrips	649
Micothrips	863
Microcephalothrips	695, 742, 864, 972, 1082
<i>Microthrips</i>	348, 349, 350, 352, 869
<i>Mictothrips</i>	700
<i>Mitothrips</i>	87, 88, 94
<i>Mitrothrips</i>	87

Monilothrips	296
<i>Monochaetella</i>	327, 328, 329, 330, 352
Monothrips	650
<i>Mycerthrips</i>	409, 410, 693, 869, 870
Mycterothrips	409, 869, 933, 955, 983
Mymarothrips	61
Neocorynothrips	892, 971
Neohydatothrips	359
<i>Neolimothrips</i>	621, 622, 650
<i>Neophyopus</i>	553
Neophysopus	327, 525, 552, 615, 650
Neurisothrips	893
Noathrips	297
Octothrips	413
<i>Odomtothripiella</i>	896
<i>Odontanaphothrips</i>	578, 579, 650
Odontothripiella	895, 899
<i>Odontothripoides</i>	895, 899
Odontothrips	899, 1068
<i>Oelothrips</i>	96, 264
Oligothrips	213
Opadothrips	214
Opisthothrips	215
Organothrips	924
<i>Ornothrips</i>	925, 938
Orothrips	80
<i>Orthoaeolothrips</i>	97
<i>Orthomelanthrips</i>	37, 38, 59
<i>Oscythrips</i>	652, 726
Osmanothrips	215
Othinanaphothrips	650
<i>Oxthrips</i>	657
<i>Oxyothrips</i>	652
Oxyrrhinothrips	925, 1082
Oxythrips	638, 651, 726, 872, 977, 978
<i>Oxythryps</i>	652
<i>Pachythrips</i>	673, 687, 688
<i>Pacythrips</i>	687, 688
Palaeothrips	174

<i>Palaethrips</i>	174
<i>Palleucothrips</i>	926
<i>Panchaethrips</i>	297
<i>Parabaliethrips</i>	926
<i>Parafrankliniella</i>	927
<i>Paraphysopus</i>	864, 865, 930
<i>Parascolothrips</i>	927
<i>Parathrips</i>	1069, 1072, 1074
<i>Parexothrips</i>	638, 673
<i>Partenothrips</i>	301
<i>Parthenothrips</i>	230, 299, 1069
<i>Pathythrips</i>	688
<i>Paulus</i>	1071, 1072, 1074
<i>Peladothrips</i>	930
<i>Pellothrips</i>	930, 971
<i>Perisothrips</i>	673, 674
<i>Permothrips</i>	176
<i>Pexothrips</i>	638, 675
<i>Pezothrips</i>	930, 983
<i>Phaiothrips</i>	348
<i>Pharthenothrips</i>	300
<i>Phibalothrips</i>	307
<i>Phlebothrips</i>	352
<i>Phyllothrips</i>	189, 190, 206
<i>Phyllothripsiolus</i>	189, 190, 206
<i>Phyothrips</i>	883
<i>Physapus</i> Sulzer	94, 100
<i>Physapus auctt</i>	520, 521, 651, 758, 933, 977, 978, 980, 1068, 1072
<i>Physemothrips</i>	675
<i>Physopus</i>	520, 521, 652, 742, 758, 847, 869, 899, 900, 977, 978, 980
<i>Physothrips</i>	360, 409, 414, 628, 697, 746, 840, 869, 870, 871, 872, 933, 949, 968, 970, 978, 979, 980, 981, 1070
<i>Plagioaeolothrips</i>	97
<i>Plagiomelanthrips</i>	37, 38, 59
<i>Platythrips</i>	933
<i>Plesiopsouthrips</i>	937
<i>Plesiothrips</i>	359, 937
<i>Plutonothrips</i>	943
<i>Podaeolella</i>	97, 98, 99, 100, 166
<i>Poethrips</i>	943
<i>Pongamiothrips</i>	854, 983
<i>Praedendrothrips</i>	353
<i>Praemerothrips</i>	184
<i>Priesneria</i>	944, 1071, 1072, 1074
<i>Priesneriola</i>	676

Prionohiprips	28, 60
Prionothrips	944
Procerothrips	676
Projectothripoides	353
Projectothrips	748, 944, 972
Promelanthrips	60
Prometheothrips	946
<i>Proscirotothrips</i>	579
Proscirtothrips	436, 578, 650, 947
Prosopoanaphothrips	582, 676
Prosopothrips	677
<i>Prosopothryps</i>	677
Prosothrips	678
Protemnothrips	205
<i>Protothrips</i>	206, 211
Protoxythrips	670
Proxothrips	233
<i>Pruthiella</i>	438, 491, 492, 493
Psectrothrips	947
<i>Pseudaecolothrips</i>	64, 65, 166
Pseudanaphothrips	683
<i>Pseudoarticulella</i>	525, 582, 684
Pseudodendrothrips	354
<i>Pseudonaphothrips</i>	683
Pseudothrips	947, 949
Pseudoxythrips	671
Psilothrips	684, 687
Pteridothrips	949
Pterothrips	233, 308
Pyclothrips	686
<i>Pygaeolella</i>	97, 98, 99, 100, 166
Pysopus	977
<i>Ramakrishnothrips</i>	950, 971
Ramaswamiahiella	950, 1082
<i>Raphidothrips</i>	953
<i>Reticulothrips</i>	307, 308
Retithrips	308, 320
Rhabdothrips	951
Rhamphothrips	360, 361, 737, 952, 955
Rhaphidothrips	953
nothrips	955
<i>Rhaphidothrips</i>	82
Rhipidothripiella	82, 167
Rhipidothripoides	166

Rhipidothrips	83, 167
Rhipiphorothrips	308, 311
<i>Rhopalandrothrips</i>	869, 870, 871, 872, 955, 983
<i>Rhynchothrips</i>	952, 955
<i>Rhytidothrips</i>	359, 360, 362, 363
<i>Riphidothrips</i>	167
<i>Rophalondoethrips</i>	872
Ropotamothrips	216
<i>Saccharothrips</i>	698, 700, 1082
Salpingothrips	686
Schistoethrips	686
<i>Scholothrips</i>	957
Sciothrips	955
Scirtidothrips	414
Scirtothrips	356, 414, 436, 629
Scolothrips	737, 956
<i>Seirtothrips</i>	415
Selenothrips	266, 283, 314
Sempothrips	320
Sericopsothrips	436
<i>Sericicothrips</i>	361, 362
<i>Sericothripoides</i>	356, 415, 416
Sericothrips	283, 358, 359, 521
<i>Similothrips</i>	983
<i>Simyothrips</i>	968
Sitothrips	694, 966
Smeringothrips	968
Sminyothrips	968
<i>Smyniothrips</i>	968
<i>Solenothrips</i>	314
Sorghothrips	930, 950, 970
<i>Spathiothrips</i>	87, 88, 173
<i>Sphaeropothrips</i>	698, 699, 700, 972
<i>Sphaerothrips</i>	698
Stannardia	687
<i>Stenchaetothrips</i>	697, 699, 700, 972
<i>Stenothrips</i>	696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 972
Stenurothrips	211
Stomatothrips	83
<i>Stulothrips</i>	944, 945, 972
<i>Stylothrips Bondar</i>	308, 309, 320
<i>Stylothrips Karny</i>	864, 865, 972
Synaptothrips	837, 853, 972
Systemothrips	976

JACOT-GUILLARMOD: THYSANOPTERA CATALOGUE.

Taeniothrips	410, 521, 628, 696, 724, 726, 727, 742, 753, 854, 869, 870, 900, 925, 931, 970, 971, 977, 983 , 1069, 1070
Tamaricothrips.	582
Telothrips	1244
Tenothrips	727, 728, 1065
Thaeniothrips	978
Thamnothrips	684, 687
Thermothrips	583, 687
Thrips	1072
Thrips	36, 94, 95, 264, 299, 359, 403, 439, 489, 490, 520, 589, 616, 651, 687, 696, 697, 726, 752, 758, 864, 869, 899, 933, 937, 938, 944, 950, 977, 982, 1067, 1082
Thryps	1067
Tmetothrips	673, 687 , 1068
Toxonothrips	1240
Toxothrips	1241
Triphactothrips	320
Trichromothrips	1242
Trips	94, 1067, 1073
Tryphactothrips	230, 253, 294, 320
Turkmenothrips	59
Tusothrips	1242
<i>Uzeliella</i>	590, 592, 593, 1244
Uzelothrips	216
<i>Vicinechretella</i>	329, 330, 356
Xestothrips	319
Xynothrips	700
Zaniothrips	322
Zonothrips	398



Q14
1
A 613
NH



ANN. CAPE PROV. MUS. (NAT. HIST.) VOL. 7, PT. 4

ERRATA

Substitution for pages 1006–1009

Taeniothrips ericae (Haliday) = *Ceratothrips ericae* (Haliday).

Taeniothrips ericicola (Bagnall) = *Ceratothrips ericicola* (Bagnall).

Taeniothrips eriobotryae Moulton = *Thrips (Thrips) hawaiiensis* (Morgan).

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) eucharii (Whetzel, 1923). ♀, ♂.

Physothrips eucharii Morgan; Whetzel, 1923. [Bermuda] Repts. Board & Dept. Agric. 1922, pp. 30–37. [never described by Morgan].

Taeniothrips gracilis Moulton, 1928. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, **18**(98):289, Pl. V, fig. 1. ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips gracilis: Moulton, 1928. Annot. Zool. Japon., **11**(4):326.

Taeniothrips gracilis Moulton; Steinweden & Moulton, 1930. Proc. nat. Hist. Soc. Fukein christ. Univ., **3**:23.

Taeniothrips gracilis Moulton; Matsumura, 1931. 6 000 illustr. Ins. Japan-Empire, p. 1326, 1 fig.

[*Taeniothrips*] *gracilis* Moulton; Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., **59**:272, 283.

T. [aeniothrips] gracilis Moulton; Wu, 1935. Catal. Ins. Sinensium, **1**:342.

Taeniothrips gracilis Moulton; Takahashi, 1936. Philippine Journ. Sci., **60**(4):433.

Taeniothrips rohdeae Kurosawa, 1937. Kontyû, **11**(3):273, Pl. I, figs. 5–7. ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips gracilis; Moulton, 1937. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., **9**(3):410.

Taeniothrips gracilis Moulton; Sakimura, 1937. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., **9**(3):417.

[*Taeniothrips*] *gracilis* Moulton; Priesner, 1938. Treubia, **16**(4):519, 520, 521, 526.

[*Taeniothrips*] *rohdeae* Kurosawa; Priesner, 1938. Treubia, **16**(4):520, 521 (footnote), 526.

Taeniothrips gracilis Moulton; Bianchi, 1946. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., **12**(3):514.

Physothrips eucharii Morgan ms; Sakimura, 1947. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., **13**(1):68.

Taeniothrips gracilis Moulton; Crawford, 1948. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **50**(3):54, 57.

Taeniothrips gracilis Moulton; Zimmerman, 1948. Ins. Hawaii, **2**:414, 415.

[*Taeniothrips*] *gracilis* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3):124.

Taeniothrips eucharii (Whetzel); O'Neill, 1963. Ann. ent. Soc. America, **56**(3):399. ♀ [described and discussed].

Taeniothrips eucharii (Whetzel); O'Neill, 1966. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **68**(1):5.

Taeniothrips gracilis Moulton; Kurosawa, 1968. Ins. Matsumurana, Suppl. **4**:26, **28**, 63, 72, 77.

Taeniothrips rohdeae; Kurosawa, 1968. Ins. Matsumurana, Suppl. **4**:26, **28**, 63, 68, Pl. V, fig. 42.

Taeniothrips eucharii (Whetzel); Woo, 1972. Korean Journ. Plant Protect., **11**(2):46, fig. 3.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum; of *gracilis*: California Academy of Sciences; of *rohdeae*: Kurosawa collection.

Distribution: Japan; Formosa; China; Hawaii; Korea; Bermuda; intercepted in U.S.A. from Holland and Hong Kong.

Type locality: Bermuda; for *gracilis*: JAPAN: Osaka; for *rohdeae*: JAPAN: Tokyo.

Habitat: *Helichrysum bracteatum*; bean; *Lamium albrum*; *Teucrum* sp.; broadbean; *Rohdea japonica*; *Hymenocallis declinata*; *Crinum* sp.; *Amaryllis*; *Freesia*; carnation; easter lily; *Lycoris*; *Narcissus*; *Lilium*; *Dianthus*; *Hibiscus syriacus*; *Antirrhinum majus*.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) euphthalmos Moulton, 1940. ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips euphthalmos Moulton, 1940. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., **15**(24):248. ♀, ♂.

[*Taeniothrips*] *euphthalmos* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3):124.

Location of type: Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

Distribution: NEW GUINEA: Koitaki.

Type locality: NEW GUINEA: Koitaki.
Habitat: Zingiberaceae.

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) fallax Priesner, 1936. ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips fallax Priesner, 1936. *Treubia*, **15**(3):326. ♀, ♂.

[*Taeniothrips fallax*] var. *pavidus* Priesner, 1936. *Treubia*, **15**(3):327. ♀, ♂.

[*Taeniothrips*] *fallax*; Priesner, 1938. *Treubia*, **16**(4):515, 519, 525.

[*Taeniothrips*] *fallax* var. *pavidus*; Priesner, 1938. *Treubia*, **16**(4):516, 525.

Location of type: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt a.M.; of *pavidus*: Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt a.M.

Distribution: W. JAVA: G. Gedeh, Tjibodas; Tjibodas; SUMATRA: east coast, Badar Baroe.

Type locality: W. JAVA: G. Gedeh, Tjibodas; for *pavidus*: SUMATRA: Ostküste, Baroe.

Habitat: *Saurauja* sp.; *Saurauja leprosa*.

Taeniothrips falsus Priesner = **Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) vuilleti** (Bagnall).

Taeniothrips fasciatus Moulton = **Ceratothrips fasciatus** (Moulton).

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) fedorovi Priesner, 1933. ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips fedorovi Priesner, 1933. *Konowia*, **12**(3–4):301. ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips federovi [Sic!]; Priesner, 1935. *Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte*, **1935**:319, fig. 5.

T.[aeniothrips] fedorovi Priesner; Blunck & Neu, 1949. *Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank.* ed. 5, **4**(1):407.

[*Taeniothrips*] *fedorovi*; Priesner, 1964. *Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas*, **2**:74.

Taeniothrips fedorovi Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. *Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR*, pp. 208, **212**. ♀, ♂.

T.[aeniothrips] fedorovi Priesner; Yakhontov, 1964. *Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR*, **1**:865.

Taeniothrips fedorovi Priesner; Djadetchko, 1966. *Ent. Obozr.*, **45**(3):560.

T.[aeniothrips] fedorovi Priesner; Yakhontov, 1968. *Zashchita Rastenïi*, **13**(12):42.

[*Taeniothrips (Similothrips)*] *fedorovi* Priesner; Schliephake, 1972. *Folia Ent. Hungarica*, (N.S.)**25**(14):274.

Location of type: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: Crimea; Ukraine.

Type locality: CRIMEA: Nikita, Botany Garden.

Habitat: *Salvia sclarea*; *Salvia*.

Taeniothrips ficicola Fulmek = **Plutonothrips ficicola** (Fulmek).

Taeniothrips fjiensis Moulton = **Megalurothrips mucunae** (Priesner).

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) firmus (Uzel, 1895). ♀, ♂.

Oxythrips firma Uzel, 1895. *Monog. Ord. Thysanop.*, pp. 34, 51, **138**, Pl. V, fig. 68; Pl. VI, fig. 71. ♀, ♂.

O.[xythrips] firma Uzel; Schille, 1904. *Spraw. Kom. fizyogr. Acad. Umiej. Krakowie*, **38**:12. [forma macroptera].

Physopus basicornis E. Reuter, 1909. *Marcellia*, **8**:35, figs. a-b. ♀.

Physopus basicornis Reuter; Grevillius & Niessen, 1909. *Begleitwort zu Zoocedidia et Cecidozoa*, (1908)**4**(76–100): 17.

Physopus basicornis Reuter; Grevillius, 1909. *Marcellia*, **8**:39, figs. 1–4.

- [*Oxythrips*] *firmus* Uzel; Bagnall, 1911. Journ. econ. Ent., 6(1):5.
Physopus basicornis Reuter; Karny, 1911. Centralbl. Bakt. Parasit. Infektionkrank., (2)30(21-24):558.
Oxythrips firma Uzel; Schille, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, 25(45):236 (sep. p. 14).
Physothrips basicornis (E. Reuter); Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., 4:337.
Physothrips basicornis (Reuter); Karny, 1913. Verh. k.k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 63(1-2):6.
Physothrips basicornis (Reuter); Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 10(10-12):365.
Oxythrips firmus Uzel; Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6):190.
Oxythrips firmus Uzel; Hood, 1916. Insec. Inscit. Menstr., 4(4-6):38, 41. [placed in subgenus *Caenothrips*].
Taeniothrips firmus (Uzel); Priesner, 1920. Jahresber. oberösterr. Musealver. Linz, 78:54.
Taenioth.[rips] *firmus* (Uzel); Knechtel, 1923. Bul. Agric. Bucuresti, 3(7-9):120, 121. ♀, ♂.
[*Odontothrips*] *basicornis* (E. Reuter); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):146.
[*Taeniothrips*] *firmus* (Uzel); Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4):147.
Taeniothrips firmus (Uzel); Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 2:271, 272, 274, 279, Pl. IV, fig. 60. ♀, ♂, larva. [described].
Taeniothrips (?) *basicornis* (E. Reuter); Priesner, 1926. Thysanop. Europas, 2:275, 239. ♀. [description].
Taeniothrips firmus (Uzel); Priesner, 1927. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 3:468. larva.
Taeniothrips firmus f. *adusta* Priesner, 1928. Thysanop. Europas, pt. 4:718. ♀.
[*Taeniothrips*] *firmus* (Uzel); Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 25:64.
T.[aeniothrips] *firmus* (Uzel); John, 1928. Thysanop. in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, pp. 41, 43.
[*Taeniothrips*] *basicornis* (Reuter); Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., 59:288.
[*Taeniothrips*] *firmus* (Uzel); Steinweden, 1933. Trans. American ent. Soc., 59:289, 291, 292.
?*T.[aeniothrips]* *basicornis* (E. Reuter); Hukkinen, 1936. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 2(1):25, 32.
Taeniothrips firmus (Uzel); Doeksen, 1936. Zool. Meded., 19(1-2):82, 86.
Taeniothrips firmus (Uzel); Kéler, 1936. Prace Wydz. Chor. Roślin, 15:106.
Taeniothrips firmus (Uzel); Syrjänen, 1939. in Hukkinen & Syrjänen: Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 5(1):36.
Taeniothrips firmus (Uzel); Boder, 1941. Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel, 53:166, 183, 189, 211.
Taeniothrips firmus (Uzel); Oettingen, 1942. Ent. Beihef., 9:125.
Taeniothrips firmus (Uzel); Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):37.
?*Taeniothrips basicornis* (E. Reuter); Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1):37.
T.[aeniothrips] *firmus* (Uzel); Oettingen, 1943. Arb. morp. taxon. Ent., 10(2-3):97.
Taeniothrips firmus (Uzel); Wahlgren, 1944. Opusc. Ent. Lund, 9:13.
Taeniothrips firmus (Uzel); Knechtel, 1945. Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine, 27:455.
Taeniothrips firmus (Uzel); Savenko, 1947. Trudy zool. Inst. GSSR, 7:23.
T.[aeniothrips] *firmus* (Uzel); Pelikán, 1951. Ent. listy, 14:29, fig. 23.
Taeniothrips firmus (Uzel); Oettingen, 1951. Beitr. Ent., 1(1):52.
Taeniothrips firmus (Uzel); Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Roman. Ins., 8(1):132, 134, figs. 105, 106. ♀, ♂.
[*Taeniothrips*] *firmus* (Uzel); Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:191.
Taeniothrips firmus (Uzel); Weitmeier, 1956. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.S.)3(5):312.
Taeniothrips firmus (Uzel); Titschack, 1957. Jh. Ver. vater. Naturk. Württemberg, 112(1):272.
Taeniothrips firmus (Uzel); Pelikán, 1957. Kratochvíl Klíč Zvířeny ČSR, 2:23.
Taeniothrips firmus (Uzel); Sokhadze, 1958. Trudy Inst. zool. Akad. Gruzins SSR, 26:277.
Taeniothrips firmus (Uzel); Fransson & Mantel, 1961. Ent. Bericht., 21(8):143.
[*Taeniothrips*] *firmus* (Uzel); Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, 2:411.

- Taeniothrips firmus* (Uzel); Franssen & Mantel, 1962. Tijdschr. Ent., **105**(4):115.
Taeniothrips firmus (Uzel); Franssen & Mantel, 1964. Wetensch. Mededel., **51**:33.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *firmus* (Uzel); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:78, 79, 80, 121, Pl. III, fig. 6; Pl. IV, fig. 4; Pl. V, fig. 2. ♀, ♂.
T.[aeniothrips] basicornis (Reuter); Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 210.
Taeniothrips firmus (Uzel); Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 129, 209, 210, **222**. ♀, ♂.
T.[aeniothrips] firmus (Uzel); Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, **1**:863, 864, 865.
Taeniothrips firmus (Uzel); Schliephake, 1965. Hercynia, **2**(2):155.
 [*Taeniothrips*] *firmus* (Uzel); Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., **4**(9):25, 26, fig. 35.
Taeniothrips firmus (Uzel); Djadetchko, 1966. Ent. Obozr., **45**(3):561.
 [*Taeniothrips (Firmothrips)*] *firmus* (Uzel); Schliephake, 1972. Folia Ent. Hungarica, (N.S.)**25**(14):274, fig. 1.
 Location of type: Vienna Museum; of *basicornis*: unknown to writer; of *adusta*: Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.
 Distribution: Czechoslovakia; Poland; Germany; Austria; Rumania; Hungary; Finland; Holland; Switzerland; Lithuania; Ukraine; Transcaucasia.
 Type locality: BOHEMIA: Hradce Králové; for *basicornis*: not stated; for *adusta*: HUNGARY: Simontornya.
 Habitat: Turf; deformed leaves of *Vicia cracca*; grass; *Ajuga reptans*; *Ajuga laxmanni*; *Dictamnus albus*; *Taraxacum officinale*; clover; mixed plants.

Physothrips flavidulus Bagnall = **Thrips (Thrips) flavus** Schrank.

Physothrips flavidus Bagnall = **Thrips (Thrips) flavus** Schrank.

Physothrips flavus Bagnall = **Thrips (Thrips) flavus** Schrank.

Physothrips florum (Karny) = **Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) discolor** (Karny).

Taeniothrips formosae Moulton = **Megalurothrips formosae** (Moulton).

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) fraudulentus Priesner, 1954. ♀, ♂.

Taeniothrips fraudulentus Priesner, 1954. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12)**7**:52. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: ? Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: PERSIA: Comehr (near Ardekan, N. Fars); Ardekan Mountains.

Type locality: PERSIA: Comehr (near Ardekan, N. Fars).

Habitat: Flowers of *Althaea* and *Phlomis* sp.

Taeniothrips frici (Uzel) = **Ceratohrips frici** (Uzel).

Taeniothrips (Taeniothrips) fulmeki Priesner, 1938. ♀.

Taeniothrips fulmeki Priesner, 1938. Treubia, **16**(4):**497**, 512, 525. ♀.

Location of type: ? Priesner collection, Linz, Austria.

Distribution: SUMATRA: Medan (S.O.K.), Sibajak.

Type locality: SUMATRA: Medan (S.O.K.), Sibajak.

Habitat: Unknown.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES



3 9088 01429 5224